

District of Columbia Code

1981 Edition



QUESTIONS RE INDEX

INDEX HOTLINE
800/897-7922

FAX
800/643-1280
Attention: Indexing

INTERNET E-MAIL
llpindexing@lexis-nexis.com



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

SUGGESTIONS FOR FAST, EFFECTIVE USE OF THE INDEX

1. PLEASE **READ THE FOREWORD** TO THE INDEX WHICH APPEARS IN THIS VOLUME.
2. STOP AND THINK ABOUT YOUR SUBJECT; TAKE A MOMENT TO **SELECT THE TERMS MOST DESCRIPTIVE OF YOUR RESEARCH SUBJECT**. IT HELPS TO SELECT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT RATHER THAN THE SECONDARY SUBJECT AND TO LOOK FOR NOUNS RATHER THAN ADJECTIVES.
3. IF YOUR SEARCH DOES NOT LEAD YOU TO THE CODE SECTION SOUGHT, OR IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT OR SUGGESTIONS FOR THE INDEX, PLEASE FEEL WELCOME TO **CONTACT THE INDEXERS**. THE INDEXERS MAY BE REACHED DIRECTLY BY THE FOLLOWING METHODS: **TOLL-FREE INDEX HOT-LINE, 1-800-897-7922**, BETWEEN 8:00 AM AND 4:30 PM, EASTERN TIME ZONE; **TOLL-FREE FAX NUMBER, 1-800-643-1280**; **INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESSED TO lpindexing@lexis-nexis.com**; **POST-AGE PAID CARDS** FOUND AT THE BACK OF THIS VOLUME.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1981 EDITION

CONTAINING THE LAWS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT IN THEIR NATURE,
RELATING TO OR IN FORCE OR FINALLY ADOPTED IN THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA (EXCEPT SUCH LAWS AS ARE OF APPLICATION IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BY REASON OF BEING GENERAL
AND PERMANENT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES),
AS OF APRIL 27, 1999

VOLUME 12

1999 REPLACEMENT INDEX

Prepared and Published Under Authority of the Council of the District
of Columbia as supervised by the Office of the General Counsel,
Charlotte M. Brookins-Hudson, General Counsel.
Brian K. Flowers, Legislative Counsel.
Benjamin F. Bryant, Jr., Codification Counsel.
Karen R. Westbrook, Codification Assistant.

Indexed by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

LEXIS[®]
LAW PUBLISHING

P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906-7587

www.lexislawpublishing.com

Customer Service: 800/562-1197

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
CODE
ANNOTATED

1981 EDITION

COPYRIGHT © 1981-1999

By

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

All rights reserved.



4175115

ISBN 0-327-08768-4

LEXIS
NEXIS

LexisNexis, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2899

www.lexisnexis.com

Customer Service: 800/362-1177

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Linda W. Cropp
Chairman

Sandra Allen

Sharon Ambrose

Harold Brazil

David A. Cantania

Kevin P. Chavous

Jack Evans

Jim Graham

Charlene Drew Jarvis

Phil Mendelson

Vincent B. Orange, Jr.

Kathleen Patterson

Carol Schwartz

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

Under Whose Direction This
Volume Has Been Prepared

Charlotte M. Brookins-Hudson, *General Counsel*

Brian K. Flowers, *Legislative Counsel*

Benjamin F. Bryant, Jr., *Codification Counsel*

Karen R. Westbrook, *Codification Assistant*

TITLES OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

PART I.—GOVERNMENT OF DISTRICT

Title

1. Administration.
2. District Boards and Commissions.
3. Public Care Systems.
4. Police and Fire Departments.
5. Building Restrictions and Regulations.
6. Health and Safety.
7. Highways, Streets, Bridges.
8. Parks and Playgrounds.
9. Public Buildings and Grounds.
10. Weights, Measures, and Markets.

PART II.—JUDICIARY AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

- *11. Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts.
- *12. Right to Remedy.
- *13. Procedure Generally.
- *14. Proof.
- *15. Judgments and Executions; Fees and Costs.
- *16. Particular Actions, Proceedings and Matters.
- *17. Review.

PART III.—DECEDENTS' ESTATES AND FIDUCIARY RELATIONS

- *18. Wills.
- *19. Descent and Distribution.
- *20. Probate and Administration of Decedents' Estates.
- *21. Fiduciary Relations and the Mentally Ill.

PART IV.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE AND PRISONERS

22. Criminal Offenses.
- *23. Criminal Procedure.
24. Prisoners and Their Treatment.

*Title has been enacted as law.

PART V.—GENERAL STATUTES

Title

25. Alcoholic Beverages.
26. Banks and Other Financial Institutions.
27. Cemeteries and Crematories.
- *28. Commercial Instruments and Transactions.
29. Corporations.
30. Domestic Relations.
31. Education and Cultural Institutions.
32. Eleemosynary, Curative, Correctional, and Penal Institutions.
33. Food and Drugs.
34. Hotels and Lodging Houses.
35. Insurance.
36. Labor.
37. Libraries.
38. Liens.
39. Military.
40. Motor Vehicles and Traffic.
41. Partnerships.
42. Personal Property.
43. Public Utilities.
44. Railroads and Other Carriers.
45. Real Property.
46. Social Security.
- *47. Taxation and Fiscal Affairs.
48. Trade Practices.
49. Compilation and Construction of Code.

*Title has been enacted as law.

Foreword to the Index

This replacement index has been revised, expanded and updated to include index treatment of legislation approved as of April 27, 1999. In order to provide a more effective guide to the statutory law, each section of the District of Columbia Code, as well as each entry in the 1998 index, was reexamined in light of subsequent amendments, enactments and repeals.

The general index contains treatment of the laws compiled in the District of Columbia Code, the Constitution of the United States and the various rules of court promulgated by the local courts of the District. Statutory provisions are referred to in the index by section number (e.g., §27-123). The Constitution, which is set out in Volume 1, and the court rules, which are set out in two soft-bound volumes are identified by abbreviations, a table of which follows this foreword.

The general index is a topical index, not a random word index. Random entries in an index to statutes are misleading since they result in split or partial treatment. Therefore, we have chosen to use a systematic arrangement of main topical headings in order to avoid this split treatment. Main headings in the general index treat subject matter exhaustively, unless cross references are made to other main headings.

Users often inquire as to LEXIS Law Publishing's use of cross references in indexes. Cross references serve to keep indexes to a manageable size by reducing the amount of repetition of treatment under different headings. To make the cross references even more useful and efficient, group section references, which cite the user to the principal statutory treatment of the subject, have been attached to many of our cross references; this provides the user with the option to ignore the cross reference altogether by going to the code for the cited material.

Main headings were derived from the language of the District of Columbia Code, from phraseology commonly used in the courts of the District and from terminology commonly used in the legal profession. In addition, an effort was made to employ phrases and terms commonly applied to District of Columbia Code sections, such as frequently used nonlegal terms.

We solicit your help in keeping this index as usable as possible and ask that you inform us of any popular names that may have eluded us by returning the business reply cards found inside the back cover of each index volume. You may also use the cards to tell us of any errors we have made or improvements you think we should make. LEXIS Law Publishing also maintains a **toll-free Index hotline (1-800-897-7922)** for use by those needing immediate help in locating a particular section or by those desiring to make comments or suggestions. Additionally, you may reach the Indexers by **toll-free fax (1-800-643-1280)**; or by **Internet E-mail (llpindexing@lexis-nexis.com)**. All suggestions, questions or comments receive serious consideration, and all communications receive a copy. For non-index questions and comments, or to place orders, Customer Service may be reached by **toll-free telephone number (1-800-562-1197)**, or by **toll-free fax (1-800-643-1280)**.

The general index does not attempt to cover each topic in the vast field of law but refers only to those materials contained in the District of Columbia Code. A thorough knowledge of the format and terminology of the District of Columbia Code is essential to the use of this index as a guide to subject matter.

A few basic rules for using this index are:

(1) *Gain familiarity with the contents of the District of Columbia Code and the index.* Knowledge of the arrangement, terminology, topical treatment, analyses and reference

system of both the code and the index is essential and must be acquired through examination and study.

(2) *Consult the principal subject and not the secondary subject.* Thus, for motor vehicle registration, look under motor vehicle registration and plates, and not registration; for notary fees, look under notaries public and not under fees; for sales of alcoholic beverages, look under alcoholic beverages and not under sales.

(3) *Look for the noun and not the adjective.* Thus, for foreign corporations, look under corporations and not under foreign; for primary elections, look under elections and not under primaries. An exception to this rule is made for commonly used phrases or terms of art that are expressed in unitary phrases. Thus, for wrongful death, look under wrongful death and not under death.

(4) *Consult the most pertinent subject.* Thus, for depositions, look under depositions and not under evidence or testimony or witnesses; for appointment of executors, look under executors and administrators and not under wills or descent and distribution.

(5) *Consult allied headings.* If your search under one heading is to no avail, try another allied heading. Thus, if a search under the heading park police, United States is fruitless, try metropolitan police or capitol police or other related headings. Each section has itemized entries, but perhaps they appear under headings that may not have initially occurred to you.

(6) *Use cross references.* Pay close attention to and make full use of the index cross references.

Table of Abbreviations

Amd.	Amendment
Appx.	Appendix
Art.	Article
Const. U. S.	Constitution of the United States
D. C. Bar Rule	District of Columbia Bar Rules
D. C. Ct. of App.	Rules of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
Indigent Rep. Title	Plan for Furnishing Representation to Indigents
Prof. Cond. Rule	Rules of Professional Conduct
SCR-Adoption	Superior Court Rules of Adoption
SCR-CA	Superior Court Rules of Civil Arbitration
SCR-Civil	Superior Court Rules of Civil Procedure
SCR-Criminal	Superior Court Rules of Criminal Procedure
SCR-Dom. Rel.	Rules Governing Domestic Relations Proceedings
SCR-General Family	General Rules of the Family Division
SCR-Intrafamily	Rules Governing Intrafamily Proceedings
SCR-Juvenile	Rules Governing Juvenile Proceedings
SCR-LT	Superior Court Rules of Procedure for the Landlord and Tenant Branch
SCR-MH	Superior Court Rules of Procedure for Mental Health
SCR-MR	Superior Court Rules of Mental Retardation Procedure
SCR-Neglect	Rules Governing Neglect Proceedings
SCR-PD	Superior Court Rules of the Probate Division
SCR-SC	Superior Court Rules of Procedure for the Small Claims and Conciliation Branch
SCR-Tax	Rules of Practice and Procedure Before the Tax Division of the Superior Court

Index

A

ABANDONMENT.

Abandoned property.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Animals.

Impoundment.

When deemed abandoned, §6-1005.

Maimed or diseased animals.

Cruelty to animals, §22-812.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Liability for abandonment of proceedings,
§16-1321.

Garbage.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Highways.

See HIGHWAYS.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Disposition of unclaimed property.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Disused tracks.

Removal required, §44-211.

Michigan Avenue.

General provisions.

See MICHIGAN AVENUE.

Motor vehicles.

Abandoned and junked vehicles, §§40-831 to
40-835.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Presumptions.

Disposition of unclaimed property.

Presumption of abandonment.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Prosecutions, §23-102.

Railroads.

Seventh street substation, §44-104.

Repeal, amendment or alteration rights
reserved to congress, §44-107.

Reversion of property to District, §44-106.

Walkways to be provided for adjacent streets,
§44-106.

Streets.

Abandonment of proceedings.

See STREETS.

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES.

Alcoholic beverages.

Nuisances, §25-139.

Drug-related nuisances, §§45-3301 to 45-3314.

See DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE ABATEMENT.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Corporations.

Dissolution does not abate, §29-416.

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution of corporation, §29-564.

District Court.

Civil actions.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS —Cont'd

District Court —Cont'd

Parties.

Substitution of parties.

Civil actions, §12-102.

Limitation of actions.

General provisions, §§12-301 to 12-311.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Marriage, §12-104.

National Guard.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Parties.

Marriage of party, §12-104.

New parties.

Costs, §12-103.

Judgments and decrees, §12-103.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Public assistance.

Nonabatement of causes of action, §3-220.2.

Real property tax.

Tax assessed against exempt property, §47-1008.

Real property transfer tax.

Abatement of unpaid tax authorized, §47-917.

Recordation tax.

Where cost does not warrant correction, §45-938.

Special assessments.

Power of mayor, §§47-1201, 47-1202.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Superior court.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Survival of actions.

Claims, §12-101.

Corporations.

Dissolution.

Remedies and actions survived, §29-397.

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution, §29-564.

Death, §12-101.

Right of action survives, §12-101.

Decedents' estates, §12-101.

Executors and administrators, §12-101.

Parties.

Substitution, §12-102.

Res judicata, §12-101.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Wrongful death, §12-101.

Taxes.

Uncollected taxes, §47-414.

ABDUCTION.

Kidnapping, §22-2101.

Prostitution.

Minors.

Enticing or abducting child from home for
prostitution, §22-2704.

Harboring minor, §22-2704.

ABORTIONS, §22-201.

D.C. general hospital.

Inpatient clinic charge, §47-2713.

Death investigation, §11-2303.

ABORTIONS —Cont'd**Death registration**, §§6-213, 6-214.**Fetal death.**

Death registration, §§6-213, 6-214.

Defined, §6-201.

Guilty plea to conspiracy.

Presentence hearing, §22-105a.

Substitute consent, §§21-2047, 21-2209.**ABSENTEES AND ABSCONDERS.****Defendants.**

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Limitation of actions.

Defendants, §12-303.

Service on absent defendants, §13-336.**Surviving spouse.**

Conveyance of property by remaining spouse, §19-104.

ABSENTEE VOTING.

See ELECTIONS.

ABUSED OR NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

ABUSE OF ADULTS.**General provisions**, §§6-2501 to 6-2513.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.**Capitol grounds.**

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY ACT, §1-2520.**ACADEMIES.****Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Private schools.

Education licensure commission generally, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

ACCEPTANCE.**Offer and acceptance.**

Commercial code.

Leases, §§28:2A-205, 28:2A-206.

Sale of goods.

Formation of contract, §§28:2A-205, 28:2A-206, 28:2A-328.

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES.**After the fact**, §22-106.**Persons advising, inciting or conniving at criminal offense to be charged as principals**, §22-105.**ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE.****Health insurance generally.**

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

ACCIDENTS.**Hospital liens.**

Recovery for services in accident cases.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Industrial safety.

Report of employees' injury or death, §36-228.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health insurance generally.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Liens.

Hospital liens.

Recovery for services in accident cases.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

ACCIDENTS —Cont'd**Merit system.**

Safety and health.

Records of accidents, §1-621.8.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Pesticides.

Reporting accidents and losses, §6-751.13.

Public utilities.

Investigations.

Public service commission, §43-101.

Reports, §43-101.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

ACCOMPLICES.

See ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES.

ACCOUNTANTS.**Actions.**

Firms.

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Appropriations.

Board of accountancy, §1-353.

Board of accountancy, §47-2853.6.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation, §1-348.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration when licensing period changed, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Non-health related occupational and professional boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement.

Compensation of members.

Receipt of other compensation without prejudice to retirement compensation, §1-348.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to, §47-2853.221.

Certified public accountants.

Corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Firms of certified public accountants.

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Registration, §47-2853.44.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Qualifications, §47-2853.42.

Representations prohibited, §47-2853.43.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.41.

Titles and designations.

Prohibited use, §47-2853.43.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary action against licensee, §30-525.1.

Fees.

Board of accountancy.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees when licensing periods changed, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

ACCOUNTANTS —Cont'd**Firms of certified public accountants.**

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Registration, §47-2853.44.

Firms of public accountants.

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Registration, §47-2853.45.

Honorarium, §1-348.**Insurance.**

Annual audited financial reports, §§35-3201 to 35-3214.

See INSURANCE.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Licenses.

Board of accountants.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Offices.

Annual registration, §47-2853.46.

Public accountants.

Firms of public accountants.

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Registration, §47-2853.45.

Permits, §47-2853.47.

Retirement.

Qualified public accountant.

Defined, §1-702.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING.**Action on account.**

Parties, §16-101.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-251.**Arts and humanities.**

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2006.

Arts and humanities enterprise fund, §31-2005.1.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Settlement by assignee or trustee, §28-2106.

Attorneys at law.

Interest on lawyers trust account program, D. C. Bar Appx. B.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Penalty for failure to account, §47-2808.

Audits.

See AUDITS.

Bailiffs.

Action of account.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Common trust funds.

Court accountings, §26-303.

Charter schools.

Management support systems, §31-2853.71.

Cigarette tax.

Requirements, §47-2408.

Committees.

Bond of committee.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings, §21-2065.

Consistency of accounting systems, §47-305.**Constitution of the United States.**

Receipts and expenditures of public money.

Publication of statement and account, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd**Consumer credit service organizations.**

Trust account in lieu of bond, §28-4604.

Contingent expenses.

Accounting for expenditures from appropriations for contingent expenses, §47-107.

Cooperative associations.

Audit requirements, §29-1133.

Corporations.

Books and records.

See CORPORATIONS.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-429.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets as entirety.

Right of dissenting stockholders, §29-240.

Courts.

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Custodians.

Bond of custodian.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Decedents' estates.

Duty to account, §20-721.

Exceptions to account, §20-726.

Extensions of time for rendering, §20-724.

Failure to render, §20-725.

Filing.

Waiver, §20-731.

Initial account, §20-722.

Contents, §20-722.

Interested persons.

Representatives' duty to deliver or mail inventories to interested persons, §20-733.

Removal of representative for failure to render, §20-725.

Subsequent accounts.

Contents, §20-723.

Time for rendering, §20-724.

Unsupervised executors and administrators, §20-734.

Waiver of filing, §20-731.

Disbursing officer.

See DISBURSING OFFICER.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Audit of accounts, §1-264.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1236.

Escrow accounts.

See ESCROW ACCOUNTS.

Executors and administrators.

Bond of executor or administrator.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Effect of termination, §20-523.

Failure to render account.

Removal, §20-725.

Parties to action of account, §16-101.

Termination of representation.

Death or disability, §20-524.

Removal of executor or administrator, §20-526.

Resignation, §20-525.

Expenditures.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Federal city college.

Fiscal accountability, §31-1405.

Fiduciaries.

Bond of fiduciary.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Funds.

General fund, §47-131.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd**Funds —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§47-371 to 47-377.

See FUNDS.

Nursing homes.

Receivership.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

General accounting office.

Appropriations for contingent expenses.

Accounting for expenditures, §47-107.

Disbursing officer.

Suspension of items in disbursing officer's accounts, §47-116.

Guardian ad litem.

Bond of guardian.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Guardians.

Action of account.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Bond of guardian.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Duties, §21-143.

Final account, §21-158.

Income tax.

Accounting periods, §§47-1804.1 to 47-1804.3.

See INCOME TAX.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Manner of keeping accounts, §35-637.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Action of account.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Mayor.

Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Metrorail/metrobus account.

Establishment, §1-2466.

Report, §1-2467.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Custodians.

Accounting by and determination of liability of custodian, §21-319.

Mortgage lenders and brokers.

Escrow accounts, §26-1015.

National Guard.

Pay and allowances, §39-706.

Nursing homes.

Receivership.

Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Parties.

Action of accounting, §16-101.

Partition.

Tenants in common in account for rents and profits, §16-2901.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Settlement of accounts, §4-612.

Prison industries.

Wages to employed prisoners, §24-458.11.

Prison industries fund, §§24-458.2, 24-458.3.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Correctional industries fund.

Accounting procedures, §24-452.

Probate matters.

Decedents' estates generally. See within this heading, "Decedents' estates."

Generally.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd**Protective proceedings.**

Conservators, §21-2065.

Public funds.

General provisions, §§47-371 to 47-377.

See FUNDS.

Public utilities.

Allocation of items to accounts, §43-514.

Auditing accounts.

Duties of commission, §43-514.

Blanks.

Public service commission to furnish blank forms, §43-511.

Books and records to be kept within the District, §43-512.

Closing accounts, §43-513.

Construction account, §43-516.

Depreciation account.

Application of depreciation fund, §43-515.

General provisions, §43-515.

Rates of depreciation, §43-515.

Examination of accounts.

Authority of agents and examiners of public service commission, §43-514.

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

Forms of books and records.

Public service commission to prescribe, §43-510.

Reports.

Annual reports, §43-519.

Requirements, §43-509.

Subsidiary business, §43-509.

Uniform accounts to be rendered, §43-509.

Utilities to furnish accounts to commission, §43-518.

Verified balance sheet.

Copy to congress, §43-513.

Filing with commission, §43-513.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Escrow accounts.

Required, §45-1937.

Receivers and receiverships.

Action of account.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Nursing homes.

Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Register of wills.

Money turned over to fiscal officer of District of Columbia Court, §11-2106.

Reports.

Metrorail/metrobus account, §1-2467.

Retirement.

Qualified public accountant.

Defined, §1-702.

Secured transactions.

Statement of account.

Requests for statement, §28-9-208.

Taxation.

Receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Trusts and trustees.

Bond of trustee.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Washington Technical Institute.

Board of vocational education.

Fiscal accountability, §31-1425.

Water and sewer authority.

Bond issues.

Defeasance account, §43-1683.1.

Water and sewer enterprise fund.

Operation and maintenance account, §43-1677.1.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING —Cont'd**Water supply and waterworks.**

Change of ownership or occupancy, §43-1506.

Department of environmental services.

Written request to department for statement of account, §43-1506.

Statement of account, §43-1506.

Welfare.

Institutions.

System of accounts, §3-109.

Youth services.

Establishment of system, §1-2607.

ACIDS.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §28-2103.****Canal zone.**

Deeds, §45-605.

Court of appeals.

Administration by judges and employees, §11-742.

Deeds, §§45-601 to 45-606.

See DEEDS.

Descent and distribution.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Guam.

Deeds, §45-605.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Receipt for custodial property, §21-308.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Manner and effect of acknowledgment, §45-701.

Notaries public.

Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Fees, §1-813.

Paternity.

Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, §16-2342.1.

Full faith and credit to out-of-state acknowledgments, §16-909.2.

Philippine Islands.

Deeds, §45-606.

Puerto Rico.

Deeds, §45-606.

Samoa.

Deeds, §45-605.

Superior court.

Judges and employees authorized to take, §11-945.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME.**Health care.**

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Real estate transactions.

Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Sexual offenses.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.

ACTIONS.**Abatement and revival, §§12-101 to 12-104.**

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Accountant firms.

Actions against, §47-2853.48.

Accounting.

Parties, §16-101.

Adoption.

Generally, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Affirmance of marriage, §16-921.**Airspace.**

Rental.

Recover use of leased airspace, §7-1042.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Recovery of cost of treatment, §24-534.

Alienation of affections.

Abolished, §16-923.

Aliens.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Ancillary guardians.

Institution of action, §21-112.

Annulment.

See ANNULMENT.

Arbitration, §§16-4301 to 16-4319.

See ARBITRATION.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignee's actions, §28-2106.

Associations.

Unincorporated associations.

Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.

Attachment.

See ATTACHMENT.

Bias-related crime.

Civil action, §22-4004.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bonds.

Bonds in a penal sum containing an avoidance condition, §28-2502.

Bond to United States, §28-2503.

Breach of promise.

Abolition, §16-923.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Limitation of actions, §5-719.

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

Business improvement districts.

Failure to pay BID taxes, §1-2287.

Children and minors.

Adoption.

Generally, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Child support.

Enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Delinquency, §§16-2301 to 16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Guardians.

Ancillary guardians, institution of action, §21-112.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Children and minors —Cont'd****Guardians —Cont'd**

Compromise and settlement, §21-120.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental leave for certain school events,
§§36-1604, 36-1605.

Paternity, §§16-2341 to 16-2348.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Termination of parental rights for certain
neglected children, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Choses in action.Assignment of choses in action, §§28-2301 to
28-2305.

See ASSIGNMENTS.

Civil I cases.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Civil recovery for criminal conduct.

Fraud, shoplifting or theft against merchant.

Merchant's options, §3-444.

Claims against the District, §§1-1201 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Class actions.

See CLASS ACTIONS.

Close corporations.

Involuntary termination.

Proceedings to prevent loss of status,
§29-399.61.**Conciliation.**

Superior court, §§16-3901 to 16-3910.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Condemnation.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Condominiums.

Actions relating to common elements, §45-1724.

Removal of lien on proportionate share of
common areas following judgment against
other unit owners, §45-1724.Noncompliance with chapter or condominium
instruments, §45-1819.

Service of process, §45-1724.

Tort and contract liability of association and
declarant, §45-1849.**Conservation easements, §45-2603.****Constitution of the United States.**Actions to which United States a party, Const. U.
S., Art. III, §2.**Consumer credit sales.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Recovery of damages.

Violations of chapter, §28-4607.

Consumer protection.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Damages, §28-3905.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk.

Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Contracts.

Joint contracts, §§16-2101 to 16-2106.

See CONTRACTS.

Cooperative associations.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Corporation counsel.

Corporation.

Enforcement of provisions, §29-399.49.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Corporations.**Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil
23-I, 23.1.**Dissolution.**

After dissolution, §29-418.

Pending actions not abated, §29-416.

Proceedings in corporate name for use of others,
§29-417.Survival of remedies and actions after
dissolution, §29-397.**Enforcement of provisions.**Bringing action in name of District by
corporation counsel, §29-399.49.**Foreign corporations.**

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-389.**Merger or consolidation.**Dissenting shareholders' action for evaluation of
shares, §29-373.**Nonprofit corporations.**

Enforcement of chapter.

Actions to be in name of District, §29-599.7.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets as
entirety.

Rights of dissenting stockholders, §29-240.

Counterclaims.

General provisions.

See COUNTERCLAIMS.

Criminal conversation.

Abolished, §16-923.

Death.

Life tenants.

Proceedings to discover, §§16-1151 to 16-1158.
See LIFE ESTATES.

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate.

Actions instituted before death of decedent,
§20-903.

Expenses of estate litigation.

Reimbursement from estate for expenses,
§20-752.

Prosecuting or defending.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Delinquency.

Superior court.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to
16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Denial of marriage.

Action to affirm, §16-921.

Derivative actions.

Limited liability companies, §§29-1343 to 29-1345.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Descent and distribution.

Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Dilatory litigation, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.2.**Displaced workers protection.**

Wrongfully discharged employees, §36-1503.

District Court.

Civil action.

Jurisdiction, §11-501.

Removal of cases from the superior court, §11-503.

District of Columbia.

Claims against the District, §§1-1201 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Divorce.

See DIVORCE.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings.**

Superior court.

Domestic relations proceedings in superior court. See within this heading, "Superior court."

Family division of superior court, §§16-2301 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Commencement of action, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Dismissal of action, SCR-Intrafamily 10.

Dower.

Withholding dower.

Damages for withholding, §19-108.

Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3302.

Complaint, §45-3303.

Commencement of action, §45-3302.

Electric corporations.

Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to collect for electricity furnished, §43-1004.

Eminent domain.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Power to sue and be sued, §20-342.

Family division of the superior court, §§16-2301 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Borrowing money.

Prohibition against borrowing while suit pending, §47-392.4.

Court jurisdiction, §47-391.5.

Exemption from liability for claims, §47-391.4.

Firearms.

Strict liability for illegal sales.

Prohibited actions under act, §6-2383.

Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Foreign missions.

Standing of United States to bring or intervene in actions, §5-1211.

Foreign money claims, §§15-901 to 15-914.

See FOREIGN MONEY CLAIMS.

Frivolous litigation, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.1.**Gambling.**

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Losses at gambling.

Recovery, §16-1702.

Garnishment.

See GARNISHMENT.

Gas corporations.

Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to collect for gas furnished, §43-1004.

Gross sales tax.

Exemptions.

Collection of taxes, §47-2007.

Guardians.

Ancillary guardians.

Institution of action, §21-112.

Compromise and settlement.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Hazardous materials transportation.

Reimbursement for releases, §6-3304.1.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Home improvement business.**

Bonds, surety.

Action on bond, §2-502.

Human rights.

Private cause of action, §1-2556.

Infants. See within this heading, "Children and minors."**Installment loans.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization for recovery of civil damages, §23-554.

Interest.

Action to recover usury paid, §28-3304.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Unlawful interest credited on principal debt, §28-3305.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Investment advisors.

Burden of proof.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §2-2648.

Recovery of damages, §2-2645.

Joint contracts, §§16-2101 to 16-2106.

See JOINT CONTRACTS.

Labor.

Displaced workers protection.

Wrongfully discharged employees, §36-1503.

Family and medical leave.

Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

Landlord and tenant.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Liens.

Subcontractors' liens.

Personal judgment by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.

Proceedings to discover, §§16-1151 to 16-1158.

See LIFE ESTATES.

Limitation of actions.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Limited liability companies.

Derivative actions, §§29-1343 to 29-1345.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Parties to actions, §29-1315.

Limited liability partnerships.

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Restraining transaction of business in violation of provisions.

Action by corporation counsel, §41-161.5.

Long-term care ombudsman.

See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Action to compel delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Marriage.

Abatement and revivor, §12-104.

Affirming validity of marriage, §16-921.

Mental health information.

Access.

Client's right to access.

Judicial action to compel access, §6-2044.

Mentally ill.

Habilitation.

Action to compel patient's rights.

See MENTALLY ILL.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Mentally retarded.**

- Abuse of rights or privileges protected, §6-1974.
- Compelling rights afforded mentally retarded, §6-1973.

Merit system.

- Adverse action procedures.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.
- Retirement.
- District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.
- Removal of actions, §1-2439.

Military affairs.

- National Guard.
- Personal property.
- Actions for injuries to personal property, §39-213.

Minors. See within this heading, "Children and minors."**Motor vehicles.**

- Alternative fuels technology.
- Citizen right of action, §40-2006.
- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.
- Optional personal injury protection insurance.
- Law suit restriction under, §35-2105.
- Installment sales of motor vehicles.
- Dealers.
- Bonds, surety, §40-1103.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

- Provisions not to prevent other processes provided by law, §40-481.

Names.

- Change of name, §§16-2501 to 16-2503.
- See NAMES.

Negligence.

- Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.
- See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Negotiable instruments.

- Accrual and limitation of actions, §28:3-118.

Nursing homes.

- Private rights of action, §§32-1451 to 32-1455.
- See NURSING HOMES.

Overnight shelter.

- Failure to provide overnight shelter.
- Right of action to enforce, §3-606.

Parental leave for school-related events.

- Administrative enforcement procedures, §36-1604.
- Enforcement by civil action, §36-1605.

Parent and child.

- Adoption.
- Generally, §§16-301 to 16-315.
- See ADOPTION.
- Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.
- Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children.
- Family division proceedings, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Partition.

- See PARTITION.

Partnerships.

- By and against partnership and partners, §§41-153.7, 41-154.5.
- Merger of partnerships.
- Effect on pending actions, §41-159.6.

Paternity.

- Family division proceedings, §§16-2341 to 16-2348.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Personal property.**

- Replevin.
- General provisions, §§16-3701 to 16-3713.
- See REPLEVIN.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

- General provisions, §§4-501 to 4-509.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan.

- Civil enforcement, §1-786.1.
- Limitation of actions, §1-786.2.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Transfer of prison system to federal authority.
- Corrections trustee.
- Litigation authority, §24-1205.

Probate court proceedings, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.

- See PROBATE MATTERS.

Procurement practices.

- False claim.
- Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.
- Person bringing action as qui tam plaintiff, §1-1188.15.
- Payment bonds.
- Suits on bond, §1-1185.6.

Public assistance.

- Nonabatement of causes of action, §3-220.2.

Public contracts.

- Bonds, surety.
- Actions on bonds, §1-1105.
- Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Public employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.

- Whistleblower protection violation, §1-616.14.

Public utilities.

- Pending March 4, 1913.
- Unaffected by chapters 1-10 of this title, §43-106.

Quo warranto.

- General provisions, §§16-3501 to 16-3548.
- See QUO WARRANTO.

Real property.

- Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.
- Ejectment, §§16-1101 to 16-1124.
- See EJECTMENT.
- Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.
- See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.
- Partition.
- See PARTITION.
- Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

Real property tax.

- Class actions, §47-827.

Reciprocity.

- Lost and unclaimed property.
- Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

- Loss or damage because of material noncompliance by reinsurance intermediary, §35-3110.

Religious societies.

- Conveyances to religious congregations.
- Trustees' actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

Rental housing.

- Attorneys' fees.
- Award in actions under provisions, §45-2592.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Rental housing —Cont'd**

- Conversion and sale.
- Choice of forum, §45-1653.2.
- Civil cause of action, §45-1653.
- Enforcement of rules and decisions, §45-2528.
- Relocation assistance.
- Recovery of payments to ineligible persons, §45-2591.

Replevin, §§16-3701 to 16-3713.

See REPLEVIN.

Restraints of trade, §28-4507.

- District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.
- Indirect purchasers, §28-4509.
- Judgment in favor of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence, §28-4510.
- Limitation on actions, §28-4511.
- Relief for private parties, §28-4508.
- Remedies cumulative, §28-4514.

Retirement.

- Civil enforcement of chapter, §1-747.
- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan.
- Civil enforcement, §1-786.1.
- Limitation of actions, §1-786.2.

Revival of actions.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Revolving credit accounts.

- Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.
- Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Service stations.

- Marketing agreements.
- Retail dealer's civil action against distributor, §10-226.

Sexual psychopaths.

- Determination proceedings, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.
- See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

Sidewalks.

- Snow and ice.
- Removal.
- Failure of owner or occupant to remove.
- Action to recover cost, §7-906.

Small claims.

- Superior court, §§16-3901 to 16-3910.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Statute of limitations.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Subcontractors' liens.

- No personal judgment or decree by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.

Superior court.

- Associations.
- Unincorporated associations.
- Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.
- Civil actions.
- Transfer to superior court, §11-922.
- Civil I cases.
- Assignment to judge, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Designation, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Factors considered, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Distribution, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Procedure, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Special assignments, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Commencement of actions, SCR-Civil 3.
- Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 3.
- Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 2.
- Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 3.
- Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

- Corporations.
- Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23-I, 23.1.
- Counterclaims.
- Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Cross-claims.
- Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Designation of civil I cases, SCR-Civil 40-II.
- Dismissal.
- By order of court, SCR-Civil 41.
- Counterclaims, SCR-Civil 41.
- Cross-claims, SCR-Civil 41.
- Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.
- Failure to prosecute, SCR-Civil 41-I.
- Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 10.
- Involuntary dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Third-party claim, SCR-Civil 41.
- Voluntary dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Domestic relations proceedings.
- Commencement of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 3; SCR-Intrafamily 2.
- Consolidation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 42.
- Dismissal of actions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41; SCR-Intrafamily 10.
- Reciprocal enforcement of support, SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.
- Family division of superior court, §§16-2301 to 16-2365.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.
- Form of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.
- Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2365.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.
- Fees and costs.
- Schedule, SCR-Civil 202.
- Forfeiture of property, SCR-Civil 71A-I.
- Intrafamily proceedings.
- Commencement of action, SCR-Intrafamily 2.
- Dismissal of action, SCR-Intrafamily 10.
- Jurisdiction.
- Civil jurisdiction, §11-921.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Commencement, SCR-LT 3.
- Motions.
- Civil II actions.
- Time limit for motions, SCR-Civil 12-I.
- One form of action, SCR-Civil 2.
- Real property.
- Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.
- Replevin actions, SCR-Civil 64-II.
- Third-party claims.
- Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Unincorporated associations, SCR-Civil 23.2.
- Support and maintenance.**
- Child support enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.
- See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.
- Survival of actions.**
- See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.
- Surviving spouse.**
- Dower.
- Recovery of withheld dower and damages for withholding, §19-108.
- Third party claims.**
- Superior court.
- Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

ACTIONS —Cont'd**Trademarks and trade names.****Containers.**

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Underground storage tanks.**Citizens right of action.**

Violations of subchapter, §6-995.11.

Injunctive relief, damages, civil penalties, §6-995.9.

Usury.

Recovery of usury paid, §28-3304.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Unlawful interest credited on principal debt, §28-3305.

Wages.**Payment of wages.**

Employees' remedies, §36-108.

Waste.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Actions against cotenant, §45-1204.

Water and sewer authority.

Power to sue and be sued, §43-1673.

Whistleblower protection.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

Violation, §1-616.14.

Wills.

Probate court proceedings, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

ACTS.**Code of District of Columbia.**

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

ACTS AGAINST NATURE.**Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.**

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

ACTUARIES.**Retirement.**

See RETIREMENT.

ACUPUNCTURE.**Advisory committee on acupuncture.**

Appointments, §2-3302.3.

Compensation of members, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.3.

Established, §2-3302.3.

Licenses.

Duties of committee and board as to, §2-3302.3.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Practice of acupuncture.

Duties as to, §2-3302.3.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §§2-3302.3, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filing, §2-3304.2.

Appeals.**Licenses.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Board of medicine.**Licenses.****Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

ACUPUNCTURE —Cont'd**Board of medicine —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Examination given by board, §2-3305.6.

Practice of acupuncture.

Duties of board in conjunction with advisory committee on acupuncture as to, §2-3302.3.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary action against licensee, §30-525.1.

Corporation counsel.**Injunctions.**

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Criminal law and procedure.**Licenses.**

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

Practice of acupuncture, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent sale, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Drugs.

See DRUGS.

Education.**Licenses.**

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements, §2-3310.4.**Fees.****Licenses.**

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.**Licenses.**

Revocation, suspension or denial proceedings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.**Licenses.**

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

Advisory committee on acupuncture.

Duties of committee and board as to, §2-3302.3.

ACUPUNCTURE —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fee, §2-3305.5.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of medicine.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Examination given by board, §2-3305.6.

Change of address, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired license.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Grounds for imposing civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Period of probation may be required, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Revoked or suspended license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Exemptions from requirements, §2-3305.2.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

ACUPUNCTURE —Cont'd**Orders.****Licenses.**

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Practice of acupuncture.

Advisory committee on acupuncture.

Duties as to, §2-3302.3.

Board of medicine.

Duties of board in conjunction with advisory committee on acupuncture as to, §2-3302.3.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.**Licenses.**

Requiring period of probation, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.****Licenses.**

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Registration.

Renewal requirements, §2-3309.3.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.**Violations of chapter.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed, §2-3310.7.

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.

See INCOME TAX.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

National Guard, §39-304.

ADMEASUREMENT, WRIT OF.**Dower.**

Wrongful assignment by guardian.

Recovery by writ of admeasurement, §19-110.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.**Decedents' estates.**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Executors and administrators.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.**Adjudication.**

Defined, §1-1502.

Agencies.

Defined, §1-1502.

Appeals.

Order or decision of mayor, §1-1510.

To District of Columbia Court of Appeals, §§17-303 to 17-306.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Burden of proof.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Publication in statutes-at-large, municipal regulations or register, §1-1541.

Civil infractions, §§6-2703 to 6-2714.

See INFRACTIONS.

Conflict of laws.

Effect of subchapter, §1-1501.

Consumer protection.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs, §28-3902.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Contested cases.**

Appeals, §1-1510.

Burden of proof, §1-1509.

Decisions.

Appeal from decision, §1-1510.

Written and accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1-1509.

Defined, §1-1502.

Notice to parties, §1-1509.

Proposed order or decision, §1-1509.

Records, §1-1509.

Appeals.

Use of record in appeal, §1-1510.

Council.

Meetings.

Open meetings, §1-1504.

Transcripts, §1-1504.

Court of appeals.

Orders and administration of agencies.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-722.

Definitions.

Legal publication, §1-1531.

Documents.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Office of documents. See within this heading, "Office of documents."

Publications.

Filing documents with administrator, §1-1536.

Legal effectiveness, §1-1538.

Effect of subchapter.**Emergencies.**

Public emergencies.

Applicability to emergency executive order, §6-1508.

Rulemaking.

Emergency rules, §1-1506.

Exemptions.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.7.

Freedom of information.

§§1-1521 to 1-1529.

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Historic landmark and historic district

protection. §5-1012.

Alterations, §5-1012.

New construction, §5-1012.

Housing finance agency.

Agency actions governed by, §45-2151.

Human rights.

Hearings on complaints.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Independent agencies.

Defined, §1-1502.

Establishment of procedures, §1-1503.

Practice before agencies.

Establishment of procedures, §1-1503.

Judicial review.

Court of appeals, District of Columbia, §§17-303 to 17-306.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Jurisdiction.

Appeals.

Immediate judicial review of action, §1-1510.

Licenses.

Defined, §1-1502.

Mayor.

Establishment of procedures for agencies, §1-1503.

Meetings.

Open meetings, §1-1504.

Transcripts, §1-1504.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Municipal regulations.**

Annotations and other explanatory material, §1-1532.

Certification, §1-1540.

Contents, §1-1532.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Incorporation by reference.

Conditions, §1-1532.

Judicial notice of rules, regulations, acts and resolutions, §1-1505.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Publication. See within this heading, "Publications."

Purchase and sale of District of Columbia municipal regulations, §1-337.

Research aids, §1-1532.

Supplements.

Permanent supplements to municipal regulations, §1-1535.

Notice.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Public notice in rulemaking, §1-1506.

Office of documents.

General provisions, §§1-1611, 1-1612.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Publications.

Documents to be filed in office, §1-1534.

Municipal regulations, §1-1532.

Register, §1-1533.

Orders.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Declaratory orders as to applicability of rules, regulations, acts or resolutions, §1-1508.

Defined, §1-1502.

Judicial review.

Court of appeals, §§17-303 to 17-306.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Parties.

Defined, §1-1502.

Penalties.

Publications, §1-1542.

Person.

Defined, §1-1502.

Petitions.

Rulemaking.

Interested persons may petition mayor or agencies, §1-1506.

Presumptions.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Publication in statutes-at-large, municipal regulations or register, §1-1541.

Publications.

Compilation of rules and regulations, §1-1507.

Documents.

Filing with administrator, §1-1536.

Legal effectiveness, §1-1538.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Legal publication.

Definitions, §1-1531.

Municipal regulations.

Annotations and other explanatory material, §1-1532.

Certification, §1-1540.

Contents, §1-1532.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Incorporation by reference.

Conditions, §1-1532.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Publications —Cont'd****Municipal regulations —Cont'd**

Office of documents, §1-1532.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Research aids, §1-1532.

Specifications and distribution of municipal regulations, §1-1537.

Supplements to regulations, §1-1535.

Office of documents.

Documents to be filed in office, §1-1534.

Municipal regulations, §1-1532.

Register, §1-1533.

Official publications, §1-1505.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Register, §1-1533.

Altered text, §1-1533.

Certification, §1-1540.

Contents, §1-1533.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Exclusions, §1-1533.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Statutes-at-large.

Certification, §1-1540.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Records.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Appeals.

Use in review, §1-1510.

Public records.

Defined, §1-1502.

Register.

Altered text, §1-1533.

Certification, §1-1540.

Compilation of rules and regulations, §1-1507.

Contents, §1-1533.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Exclusions, §1-1533.

Judicial notice of rules, regulations, acts and resolutions, §1-1505.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Publication. See within this heading,
"Publications."Purchase and sale of District of Columbia register,
§1-337.**Regulations.**

Defined, §1-1502.

Municipal regulations. See within this heading,
"Municipal regulations."Rules and regulations. See within this heading,
"Rules and regulations."**Relief.**

Defined, §1-1502.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §45-1658.**Rules and regulations.**

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Compilation.

Register, §1-1507.

Declaratory orders, §1-1508.

Defined, §1-1502.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Emergency rules, §1-1506.

Notice.

Public notice, §1-1506.

Participation.

Public participation, §1-1506.

Rulemaking defined, §1-1502.

Sanctions.

Defined, §1-1502.

Statutes-at-large.

Certification, §1-1540.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Subordinate agencies.

Defined, §1-1502.

Establishment of procedures, §1-1503.

Practice before agencies.

Establishment of procedures, §1-1503.

Transcripts.

Meetings of agencies, §1-1504.

ADMIRALTY.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,**

Art. I, §8.

Jurisdiction of courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Laws remaining in force, §49-301.**ADOPTION.****Adoptees.**

Adult adoptees.

Investigation may be dispensed with, §16-308.

Consent requirements, §16-304.

Persons adopted, §16-303.

Animals.

Impoundment.

Restriction, §6-1007.

Birth certificates.

Amendment, §16-314.

Child abuse and neglect.

Database.

Children in custody of District with goal of
adoption or legally free for adoption,
§6-2141.**Confidentiality of information, §16-309.****Consent.**

Notice of adoption proceedings, §16-306.

Required consent, §16-304.

Construction and interpretation.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Contracts.

Child and family services agency.

Private contracts to perform adoption
recruitment and placement functions,
§6-2142.**Conveyances.**

Construction and interpretation.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Criminal records check, §§16-5001 to 16-5008.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Decrees.

Final decree, §16-309.

Limitation of actions for challenging finality,
§16-310.

Findings of court, §16-309.

Interlocutory decree, §16-309.

Legal effects, §16-312.

Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.

ADOPTION —Cont'd**Deeds.**

Construction and interpretation.

“Child” as including adopted person, §16-313.

Descent and distribution.

Legal effect of adoption, §16-312.

Dockets, §16-311.**Inspections.**

Records and papers of proceedings.

Sealing and inspection of records, §16-311.

Intestates' estates.

Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.

Investigations, §16-307.

Adult adoptee.

Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.

Contents, §16-307.

Petitioner as spouse of natural parent.

Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.

Jurisdiction, §16-301.**Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.****Limitation of actions.**

Challenging final decree, §16-310.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor regarding adoption, §3-117.

Names.

Change of name to that of adopter.

Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.

Notice, §16-306.**Oaths.**

Petition for adoption, §16-305.

Parent and child.

Proof of adoption conclusively establishes parent-child relationship, §16-909.

Persons who may adopt, §16-302.**Persons who may be adopted, §16-303.****Petitions.**

Consent prerequisite to adoption, §16-304.

Contents, §16-305.

Investigation of petition, §16-307.

Spouse of natural parent as petitioner.

Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.

Oaths, §16-305.

Persons who may adopt, §16-302.

Proceedings on petition, §16-309.

Spouse of natural parent as petitioner.

Investigation may be dispensed, §16-308.

Placement in family homes.

General provisions, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Prior proceedings.

Effect, §16-315.

Private service providers.

Contracts by child and family services agency to perform adoption recruitment and placement functions, §6-2142.

Recommendation of child-placing agency or mayor, §16-307.**Records.**

Sealing and inspection of records, §16-311.

Reports.

Contents, §16-307.

Submission to court, §16-307.

Rules and regulations.

Superior court to promulgate, §16-301.

Saving clause, §16-315.**Subsidy payments.**

Public welfare supervision, §3-115.

Superior court.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.

ADOPTION —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Jurisdiction of court, §16-301.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Vital statistics.

Birth certificates.

Amendment, §16-314.

Forms, §6-209.

Welfare.

Powers of mayor, §3-117.

Subsidy payments, §3-115.

Wills.

Construction and interpretation.

“Child” as including adopted person, §16-313.

ADULTERATION.**Candy, §§33-201 to 33-203.**

See CANDY MANUFACTURERS.

Drugs, §§33-101 to 33-110.

See DRUGS.

Food, §§33-101 to 33-110.

See FOOD.

ADULTERY.**Definitions, §22-301.****Descent and distribution.**

Dower.

Forfeiture, §19-103.

Divorce.

Co-respondents as defendants, §16-917.

Grounds, §16-904.

Service of process on co-respondents, §16-917.

Dower.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Penalties, §22-301.**ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.****Applicability of chapter, §6-2502.****Attorneys.**

Representation of indigent persons, §6-2506.

Conservators.

Reporting requirements, §6-2503.

Corporation counsel.

Duties, §§6-2504, 6-2506, 6-2507.

Injunction.

Criteria, §6-2504.

Prosecutions, §6-2503.

Costs.

Payment or reimbursement.

Generally, §6-2510.

Nonindigent adults in need, §§6-2509, 6-2510.

Persons responsible for abuse, neglect or exploitation, §6-2510.

Council.

Reporting to council, §6-2513.

Definitions, §6-2501.**Enforcement of provisions.**

Generally, §6-2512.

Injunctions, §6-2512.

Ex parte temporary protection orders.

Generally, §6-2507.

Immunity.

Qualified immunity, §6-2508.

Injunction.

Corporation counsel.

Criteria, §6-2504.

Enforcement of provisions, §6-2512.

Investigations.

Compensation for investigative services, §6-2506.

Coordination of efforts, §6-2509.

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES —Cont'd**Investigations —Cont'd**

Generally, §6-2504.

Judicial proceedings.

Criminal prosecutions, §6-2512.

Immunity.

Qualified immunity, §6-2508.

Injunctions, §6-2512.

Privilege.

Waiver, §6-2511.

Protection orders.

Ex parte protection orders.

Generally, §6-2507.

Provisional protection orders.

Generally, §6-2506.

Waiver of privilege, §6-2511.

Payment or reimbursement of costs.

Generally, §6-2510.

Nonindigent adults in need, §§6-2509, 6-2510.

Persons responsible for abuse, neglect or exploitation, §6-2510.

Penalties.

Generally, §6-2512.

Police.

Coordination of investigative efforts, §6-2509.

Protection of protective services provider, §6-2505.

Reporting requirements, §6-2503.

Procedures.

Generally, §6-2509.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel, §6-2503.

Protection orders.

Duration, §6-2506.

Ex parte temporary protection orders.

Duration, §6-2507.

Generally, §6-2507.

Provisional protection orders.

Generally, §6-2506.

Hearing, §6-2506.

Provisional protective services.

Generally, §6-2505.

Limitation on term, §6-2505.

Purposes, §6-2502.**Records.**

Maintenance by department, §6-2503.

Reporting requirements.

Council.

Reporting to council, §6-2513.

False report, §6-2512.

Generally, §6-2503.

Immunity.

Qualified immunity, §6-2508.

Insufficient allegations, §6-2504.

Misuse of information, §6-2512.

Rules.

Generally, §6-2509.

Social workers.

Reporting requirements, §6-2503.

ADVANCEMENTS.**Building and loan associations, §§26-507 to 26-510.**

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Intestates' estates, §19-319.**Wills.**

Satisfaction of devise or bequest, §18-307.

ADVANCEMENTS TO DISTRICT TO ASSIST IN MEETING EXPENDITURES.**Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.****ADVERSE POSSESSION.****Decrees.**

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

ADVERSE POSSESSION —Cont'd**Ejectment.**

See EJECTMENT.

Enclosure not required, §16-1113.**Limitation of actions, §16-1113.****Quieting title.**

Allegation, §16-3301.

Complaint, §16-3301.

Decree, §16-3301.

Obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

Parties, §16-3301.

Service of process, §16-3301.

Service of process.

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

ADVERTISING.**Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rules 7.1, 7.5.****Billboards.**

General provisions.

See BILLBOARDS.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Condominiums.

Materials, §45-1872.

Council.

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Deception.

Weights, measures and markets.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Employment agencies.

File of advertisements, §36-1004.

Employer-paid personnel services, §36-1006.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Job listing services, §36-1007.

False advertising.

Weights, measures and markets.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fees.

Outdoor signs.

License fee, §1-326.

Food.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fraud.

Conduct constituting fraudulent advertising, §22-1411.

Penalty for fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.

Prosecution of fraudulent advertising, §22-1412.

Weights and measures.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Hearing aid dealers.

Dishonest or misleading advertising.

Grounds for revocation and suspension of registration, §28-4006.

Hospital and medical services corporation.

Open enrollment, §35-4714.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Intercept devices.

Prohibitions, §23-543.

Licenses.

Outdoor signs.

Fee for license, §1-326.

Requirement of license for engaging in business of erecting signs, §1-326.

Life insurance companies.

Alien companies, §35-410.

ADVERTISING —Cont'd**Maryland lottery.**

Reciprocal advertising with District of Columbia lottery, §22-1518.

Medicare supplement insurance.

Filing requirement, §35-2618.

Misdemeanors.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Misleading trade practices, §28-3904.**Misrepresentation.**

Weights and measures.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Pawnbrokers.

False advertising, §2-1908.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Fraud.

Penalty for fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.

Outdoor signs, §1-327.

Real estate sale or rent signs, §45-2001.

Prescriptions.

Drug price information.

Interference with disclosure of price information prohibited, §33-721.

Prison industries.

Marketing of products and services, §24-458.5.

Publications.

Legal advertising and notices.

See PUBLICATIONS.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Real estate sale or rent signs.

Number of signs, §45-2001.

Parking areas.

Signs prohibited, §45-2001.

Penalties, §45-2001.

Prohibited on parking areas or sidewalks, §45-2001.

Removal, §45-2001.

Signs on sidewalk prohibited, §45-2001.

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-325.

Publication of regulations, §1-327.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Filing of advertising literature, §2-2607.

Signs.

General provisions.

See SIGNS.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.**Veterinarians.**

False or misleading advertising.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Weights and measures.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Zoning.

Zoning commission.

Rules and regulations to be published, §5-425.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON SENTENCING,

§§2-4201 to 2-4208.

See SENTENCES.

ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS,

§§1-251 to 1-270.

Accounts and accounting, §1-251.

Audit of accounts, §1-264.

ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Advisory mechanism.

Citizen's advisory mechanism to be established, §1-263.

Alcoholic beverage control board.

Notice to commissions, §1-261.

Appropriations, §1-264.**Areas, §1-253.****Audit of accounts, §1-264.****Books and records.**

Access to books by District, subpoena, §1-264.

Boundaries, §1-253.

Changes, §1-259.

Budgets, §1-261.**Bylaws, §1-262.****Change in residency of members, §1-257.****Complaints of residents, §1-261.****Districts.**

Single-member districts, §1-254.

Duties, §1-261.**Election of members, §1-257.**

Board of elections and ethics to carry out act, §1-270.

Conduct of elections, §1-260.

Determination of winners, §1-258.

Employees, §§1-251, 1-264.**Establishment by council, §1-251.****Expenses.**

Allotting out of general revenues, §1-251.

Financial report.

Treasurer to prepare, §1-264.

Funds.

Security fund, §1-264.1.

Gifts.

Power to accept, §1-261.

Implementation of provisions, §1-252.**Involvement of neighborhood groups, §1-263.****Licenses.**

Department of licenses, investigation and inspections to notify commissions of activities, §1-261.

Mayor.

Data furnished to commissions, §1-261.

Meetings, §1-262.

Joint meetings, §1-263.

Members.

Change in residency, §1-257.

Election, §1-257.

Nomination by petition, §1-256.

Qualifications, §1-256.

Resignation, §1-257.

Term of office, §1-257.

Neighborhood groups.

Involvement, §1-263.

Nomination of members by petition, §1-256.**Notice to commissions of actions affecting, §1-261.****Officers, §1-262.****Petitions.**

Boundary changes, §1-259.

Establishment, §1-255.

Nomination of members, §1-256.

Powers and duties, §1-251.**Programs of commissions, §1-261.****Publications, §1-264.****Purpose, §1-252.****Qualifications of members, §1-256.****Records.**

Access by District, §1-264.

ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Reports.

Annual report of commissions, §1-261.

Financial reports to be filed, §1-264.

Resignation of members, §1-257.**Resolution of council to establish, §1-255.****Responsibilities, §1-261.****Security fund.**

Established, §1-264.1.

Purposes, §1-264.1.

Service area committees.

Coordinators to be appointed, §1-263.

Manager to be appointed, §1-263.

Single-member districts, §1-254.**Supplementary neighborhood commissions.**

Applicable law, §1-269.

Definitions, §1-265.

Election of members, §1-268.

Nomination of members, §1-267.

Petition for establishment, §§1-266, 1-267.

Qualifications of members, §1-267.

Residency of members.

Change in residency, §1-268.

Resolution to establish, §1-266.

Terms of members, §1-268.

Vacancies in office, §1-268.

Terms of members, §1-257.**Vacancies in office, §1-257.****AERONAUTICS.****Airspace.**

Rental of airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

Controlled substances.

Violations.

Forfeitures, §33-552.

Dulles International Airport, §§7-1201 to 7-1213.

See DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Education.

Aviation education in high schools, §§31-901 to 31-904.

Helicopter pilots.

See PILOTS.

Washington National Airport, §§7-1101 to 7-1107.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

AFDC.**Temporary assistance to needy families.**

General provisions, §§3-205.1 to 3-205.191.

See TANF.

AFFIDAVITS.**Attachments.**

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Traversing affidavits, §16-506.

Court of appeals.

Bail bond, recognizance or detention, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 4.

Motion to appeal in forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 5.

Release in criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Criminal law and procedure.

Bail bond, recognizance or detention.

Release in criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Time, SCR-Criminal 45.

Deeds of trust.

Release of certain deeds of trust, §45-718.2.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Vouchers or affidavits as evidence of disbursements, §35-636.

AFFIDAVITS —Cont'd**New trial.**

Time for serving affidavits when motion based upon, SCR-Civil 59.

Notaries public.

Taking affidavits, §1-810.

Paternity.

Voluntary acknowledgment and genetic test results, §16-909.1.

Powers of attorney.

Durable powers of attorney.

Continuance.

Proof by affidavit, §21-2085.

Probate matters.

Standard probate proceedings.

Form of affidavits, §20-324.

Proof of execution of will, §20-324.

Real property transfer tax.

Administration of affidavits by mayor, §47-913.

Recordation tax.

Administration by mayor, §45-933.

Replevin.

Contents, §16-3703.

Superior court.

Bias or prejudice of judge, SCR-Civil 63-I.

Judgments.

Summary judgment.

Affidavits are unavailable, SCR-Civil 56.

Bad faith affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.

Form of affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.

Juvenile proceedings.

Motions.

Support by affidavit, SCR-Juvenile 47.

Mental health proceedings.

Time.

Service of process, SCR-MH 12.

New trial.

Time for serving affidavits, SCR-Civil 59.

Other than verifications.

Form, SCR-Civil 9-I.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 56.

Time for serving.

Motion supported by affidavit, SCR-Civil 6.

New trial, SCR-Civil 59.

AFFIRMANCE OF MARRIAGE.**Action, §16-921.****AFFIRMATIONS.**

See OATHS.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.**Human rights.**

Banks and savings and loan associations, §1-2524.

Office of human rights.

Guidelines to be promulgated, §1-2524.

Plans for affirmative action not considered discriminatory, §1-2524.

Merit system.

Equal employment opportunity, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public contracts.

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public officers and employees.

Agency plans.

Actual employment levels of various minorities, §1-509.

Development, §1-508.

Goal of representation, §1-509.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION —Cont'd**Public officers and employees —Cont'd****Agency plans —Cont'd**

Number of hires, promotions and terminations during period of plan, §1-513.

Program for securing equal employment opportunity, §1-511.

Projections of hires and promotions for period of plan, §1-510.

Available work force.

Defined, §1-507.

Equal employment opportunity.

Continuing responsibility of agencies, §1-512.

Detail of officers and specialists to office of human rights.

Limitation, §1-514.

Uniform positions unaffected, §1-514.

Program for securing, §1-511.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

AFFRAYS, §22-1101.**AFTER-ACQUIRED COLLATERAL.****Secured transactions, §28:9-204.**

When not security for antecedent debt, §28:9-108.

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.**Intestate estates.**

Share of, §19-314.

AGE.**Aged persons.**

See AGED PERSONS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Adult defined, §25-103.

Anatomical gifts.

Minimum age of persons who may make gifts, §2-1502.

Child labor.

General provisions.

See CHILD LABOR.

Congress.

Representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Senators, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Discrimination.

Exceptions regarding, §1-2521.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Motor vehicle rentals, §1-2534.

Drivers' licenses, §40-301.**Education.**

Retirement of public school teachers.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1203.

Elections.

Right to vote.

Not to be abridged on account of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.

Persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.

Fire department.

Original appointments.

Age limits determined by council, §4-303.

Health insurance.

Misstatement.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Human rights.

Age discrimination.

Exceptions regarding, §1-2521.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Majority, §30-401.**AGE —Cont'd****Marriage.**

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Eligibility of persons to marry, §30-103.

Minimum age requirements, §30-103.

Void marriages.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Who may marry, §30-103.

Metropolitan police.

Minimum and maximum limits in original appointments, §4-109.

Militia.

Age of person enrolled, §39-101.

Minors.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Motor vehicle rentals.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

President of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Vice-president, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.****Wills.**

Capacity to make will, §18-102.

AGED PERSONS.**Alzheimer's disease study commission, §§2-3801 to 2-3804.**

See ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE STUDY COMMISSION.

Commission on aging.

Appointment, §6-2222.

Chairperson.

Selection, §6-2227.

Compensation, §6-2228.

Composition, §6-2222.

Duties.

General provisions, §6-2230.

Establishment, §6-2221.

Ex officio member, §6-2222.

Expenses, §6-2228.

Meetings, §6-2226.

Qualification of members, §6-2223.

Rules of procedure.

Adoption, §6-2226.

Staff, §6-2229.

Technical assistance, §6-2229.

Terms of office, §6-2224.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, §6-2225.

Contracts.

Office on aging.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Criminal law and procedure.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Definitions.

Home repair and improvement program fund, §45-3001.

Programs for the aging, §6-2202.

Volunteer service credit program, §6-2241.

Extortion.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Felony, sentence for.

Geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.

Fraud.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.

AGED PERSONS —Cont'd**Grants.**

Office on aging.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Home repair and improvement program fund.

Appropriations, §45-3003.

Composition, §45-3003.

Death of homeowner.

Collection of loan, §45-3005.

Definitions, §45-3001.

Eligibility for loans, §45-3004.

Establishment, §45-3002.

Loans.

Eligibility, §45-3004.

Liens, §45-3005.

Repayment, §45-3005.

Purposes, §45-3002.

Reports.

Report of mayor to council, §45-3007.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §45-3006.

Sources of money, §45-3003.

Homes for aged and infirm.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Pay patients.

Admission, §32-1209.

Sale of surplus products, §32-1208.

Husband and wife.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Spouses. See within this heading, "Programs for the aging."

Long-term care ombudsman, §§6-3501 to 6-3551.

See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

Mayor.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Pilot program.

Establishment and authority as to, §6-2242.

Notice.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Termination or expiration.

Notification requirements, §6-2245.

Office on aging.

Contracts.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Division of services to the aging.

Transfer of funds and positions to office, §6-2216.

Duties.

General provisions, §6-2211.

Establishment, §6-2211.

Executive director.

Appointment, §6-2212.

Duties.

General provisions, §6-2213.

Salaries, §6-2212.

Staff, §6-2212.

Grants.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Impact statements.

Submission, §6-2214.

Transfer of funds and positions.

Division of services to the aging, §6-2216.

Old-age assistance.

Public assistance, §§3-201.1 to 3-221.1.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

AGED PERSONS —Cont'd**Penalties.**

Enhanced penalties for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Programs for the aging.

Contempt of council, §6-2201.

Definitions, §6-2202.

Volunteer service credit program, §6-2241.

Office on aging. See within this heading, "Office on aging."

Purposes of chapter, §6-2201.

Service credit demonstration projects.

Volunteer service credit program, §6-2247.

Volunteer service credit program.

Advisory committees.

Composition, §6-2246.

Duties, §6-2246.

Responsibilities, §6-2246.

Definitions, §6-2241.

Districts.

Defined, §6-2241.

Immunity, §6-2249.

Eligible persons.

Awarding credits to eligible persons, §6-2244.

Defined, §6-2241.

Exchanging service credits, §6-2244.

Immunity.

Districts, §6-2249.

Volunteers, §6-2249.

Mayor.

Establishment of pilot programs, §6-2242.

Maintenance of computerized register, §6-2242.

Reports.

Annual report to council, §6-2251.

Rules and regulations for implementation of program, §6-2250.

Service credit demonstration projects.

Applicable provisions, §6-2247.

Eligibility, §6-2247.

Establishment, §6-2247.

Service credit guarantee.

Outstanding credits from pool of service credits guaranteed, §6-2245.

Sponsor.

Awarding credits to eligible persons, §6-2244.

Defined, §6-2241.

Spouses.

Advisory committee formed by sponsor, §6-2246.

Awarding credit to eligible persons, §6-2244.

Service credit guarantee, §6-2245.

Targeted services.

Categories.

Generally, §6-2243.

Defined, §6-2241.

Tasks that constitute, §6-2243.

Termination or expiration.

Notification requirements, §6-2245.

Volunteers.

Defined, §6-2241.

Earning service credits, §6-2244.

Completion of pre-service and in-service training, §6-2244.

Performance of administrative tasks in support of the program, §6-2244.

Immunity.

Inapplicability of provisions to volunteers, §6-2249.

Reimbursement for necessary expenses, §6-2248.

AGED PERSONS —Cont'd**Programs for the aging —Cont'd**

Volunteer service credit program —Cont'd

Volunteers —Cont'd

Status, §6-2248.

Transfer of service credits.

To eligible persons, §6-2244.

To mayor, §6-2244.

Real property.

Owners over age 65.

Reduced tax liability, §47-863.

Rental housing.

Adjustments in rent.

Hardship petitions, §45-2516.

Conversion and sale, §45-1616.

Discrimination against elderly tenants.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibited, §45-2555.

Reports.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Annual report to council, §6-2251.

Rules and regulations.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit programs, §6-2250.

Salaries.

Office on aging.

Executive director, §6-2212.

Senior citizens' home repair and improvement program fund. See within this heading, "Home repair and improvement program fund."**Sentence for felony.**

Geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.

Spouses.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program. See within this heading, "Programs for the aging."

TANF.

Exemptions from certain requirements,

§3-205.19g.

Theft.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Volunteer service credit program, §§6-2241 to 6-2251. See within this heading, "Programs for the aging."**AGENCIES.****Departments and agencies.**

See DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

Holdovers.

Mayoral nominees, §1-633.7.

AGENTS.**Buildings.**

Insanitary buildings.

Agent of owner.

Scope of activities, §5-718.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Conducting licensing through agents, §47-3110.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Defined, §33-501.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

Powers of agents to bind authority, §47-391.3.

Insurance agents, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Investigations.

Public utilities.

Appointment, §43-606.

Powers, §43-606.

AGENTS —Cont'd**Investment securities.**

Effect of signature of transfer agent, §28-8-208.

Registration.

Obligations of transfer agent, §28-8-407.

Life insurance companies.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Limited liability companies.

Registered agent, §§29-1309 to 29-1312.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Marine insurance.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Money lenders.

Appointment of resident agent, §26-701.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Operator deemed owner of agent, §40-408.

Negotiable instruments.

Signature by authorized representative, §28-3-403.

Partnerships.

Partner as agent of partnership, §41-153.1.

Prisons and prisoners.

Work release program.

Prisoner not agent of District, §24-470.

Public utilities.

Investigating agents.

Appointment, §43-606.

Powers, §43-606.

Savings and loan acquisition.

Registered agent, §26-916.

Security agents and brokers, §§2-2601 to 2-2619.

See SECURITIES.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person, §14-302.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, §22-504.1.**AGRICULTURE.****Child labor.**

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Documents of title.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage of commodities under government bond, §28-7-201.

Parks and recreation.

Potomac Park.

Temporary occupancy of park, §8-150.

Pesticides.

General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.

See PESTICIDES.

AIDING AND ABETTING.**Attorneys at law,** Prof. Cond. Rule 1.2.**Escapes from juvenile facilities,** §9-130.1.**Human rights.**

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2526.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Bingo and raffles.

Unauthorized games, §2-2532.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §2-2532.

Parental kidnapping.

Prohibited acts, §16-1022.

Persons advising, inciting or conniving at criminal offense to be charged as principals, §22-105.**Public assistance.**

Obtaining public assistance through fraud, §3-218.1.

AIDS.**Health care.**

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Health maintenance organizations.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

General provisions, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Real estate transactions.

Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Sexual offenses.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.

AIDS HEALTH CARE.**Confidentiality of information.**

Medical records and information, §6-2805.

Definitions, §6-2801.**Mayor.**

Residential health-care facility.

Powers and duties as to, §6-2803.

Response plan.

Development, §6-2802.

Program coordination office, §6-2804.**Program coordination officer, §6-2804.**

Duties, §6-2804.

Records.

Confidentiality of medical records, §6-2805.

Residential health-care facility, §6-2803.**Response plan.**

Development, §6-2802.

Rules and regulations, §6-2806.**AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR.****Bonds, surety.**

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

AIRPLANES.**Airspace.**

Rental of airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

Dulles International Airport, §§7-1201 to 7-1213.

See DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Education.

Aviation education in high schools, §§31-901 to 31-904.

Forfeitures.

Controlled substance violations, §33-552.

Helicopters.

Landing pads, §7-1439.

Pilots.

See PILOTS.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Public schools.

Aviation education in high schools, §§31-901 to 31-904.

Washington National Airport, §§7-1101 to 7-1107.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.**Comprehensive plan.**

Mayor.

Duties, §6-905.

Mayor.

Duties, §6-905.

Rules, §6-906.

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Alternative fuels technology, §§40-2001 to 40-2014.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Rules.

Issuance by mayor, §6-906.

Review by council, §6-906.

Smoking.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

Solid waste reduction center.

Compliance with emission standards, §6-904.

AIRPORTS.**Dulles International Airport, §§7-1201 to 7-1213.**

See DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Washington National Airport, §§7-1101 to 7-1107.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

ALARMS.**Disturbing the peace.**

False fire alarms.

Prosecution, §22-1119.

Fires and fire prevention.

Smoke detectors, §§5-529 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Security alarm systems.

Regulation, §§6-3101 to 6-3115.

See SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS.

Smoke detectors, §§5-529 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING.**Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.****Commission of mental health services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.****Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.****Department of human services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.****ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.****Abatement.**

Nuisances, §25-139.

Abuse.

Treatment and prevention, §§32-1601 to 32-1610.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Adulteration.

Food.

General provisions.

See FOOD.

Adults.

Defined, §25-103.

Age.

Adult defined, §25-103.

Minors. See within this heading, "Minors."

Alcoholic beverage control board. See within this heading, "Control board."**Alcoholism.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLISM.

Appeals.

Judicial review of tax determination or denial of refund claim, §25-143.

License revocation or suspension, §25-118.

Applicability of provisions, §25-102.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Associations.**

Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages
without license, §25-109.

Bail and recognizance.

Licenses.

Forfeiture upon licensee becoming bail, §25-122.

Banquets.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Bazaars.

Licenses.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Beer.

Defined, §25-103.

Intoxicated persons.

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited,
§25-121.

Sale to intoxicated persons prohibited, §25-121.

Keg registration, §25-148.

Minors.

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited,
§25-121.

Sales to minors prohibited, §25-121.

Permits.

Transport into the District, §25-138.

Taxation, §25-138.

Boards and commissions.

Alcoholic beverage control board. See within this
heading, "Control board."

**Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to
25-126.6.****Boats.**

Transportation of liquor into the District, §25-112.

Bonds, surety.

Nuisances, §25-139.

Brew pubs.

Defined, §25-103.

Licenses, §25-111.

Cabarets.

Licenses.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Citation of title, §25-102.**Clubs.**

Credit extension to guests or members, §25-133.

Defined, §25-103.

Compensating-use tax.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Conflicts of interest.

Control board, §25-105.

**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,
Amds. XVIII, XXI.****Containers.**

Containers to be labeled, §25-134.

Control board.

Appointment by mayor, §25-104.

Chairman, §25-104.

Composition, §25-104.

Conflicts of interest, §25-105.

Counsel.

Assistant corporation counsel, §25-104.

Definition of word "board," §25-103.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Employees, §25-104.

Expenses, §25-104.

Hearings.

Conduct, §25-106.

Licenses.

Board to keep record of applications, §25-110.

Issuance by board, §25-110.

Powers of board, §25-106.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Control board —Cont'd**

Powers.

Generally, §25-106.

Qualifications, §25-104.

Salaries, §25-104.

Term of office, §25-104.

Vacancies, §25-104.

Controlled substances.

No authority to control alcoholic beverages,
§33-511.

Coolers in DC arena.

Prohibited, §25-128.1.

DC arena defined, §25-103.

Corporations.

Licenses, §25-110.

Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages
without license, §25-109.

Council.

Promulgation of rules, §25-107.

Credit cards.

Defined, §25-103.

Sale by retailer of beverages on credit, §25-133.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Influencing application process, §25-115.1.

Dances.

Licenses.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

D.C. arena.

Defined, §25-103.

Storage containers prohibited, §25-128.1.

Definitions, §25-103.

Adult, §25-103.

Alcohol, §25-103.

Alcoholic beverage, §25-103.

Alcoholic beverage control board, §25-103.

Beer, §25-103.

Beverage, §25-103.

Board, §25-103.

Brew pubs, §25-103.

Club, §25-103.

Council, §25-103.

Credit card, §25-103.

DC arena, §25-103.

District, §25-103.

Food, §25-103.

Gross annual receipts, §25-103.

Hotel, §25-103.

Interest, §25-113.

Legitimate theater, §25-103.

Licensee, §25-113.

Licenses.

Manufacturer, §25-119.

Wholesaler, §25-120.

Manufacture, §25-103.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration, §4-1001.

Night club, §25-103.

Open container, §25-103.

Parking, §25-103.

Penalties.

Person, §25-132.

Person, §25-103.

Restaurant, §25-103.

Sale, §25-103.

Spirits, §25-103.

Table, §25-103.

Tavern, §25-103.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

Theater.

Legitimate theater, §25-103.

Washington convention center, §25-103.

Wine, §25-103.

Denatured alcohol.

Nonbeverage purpose use.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Dentists.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Control board to notify commissions of proposed actions, §1-261.

Transportation of liquor into the District.

Prohibition authorized, §25-112.

Special permit, §25-112.

Word "District" defined, §25-103.

Drinking in public, §25-128.**Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.**

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Elevators.

Operating while intoxicated prohibited, §25-127.

Emergencies.

Mayor.

Powers, §25-107.

Suspension of sale of all beverages, §25-107.

Existing rights and liabilities, §25-146.**Fairs.**

Licenses.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Fees.

Licenses, §§25-111, 25-114.

Transfer fee, §25-117.

Permits.

Beverage License Act of 1933 permits, §25-131.

Food.

Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Defined, §25-103.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration. See within this heading, "Metropolitan police."

Forfeitures.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic beverages, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Gross annual receipts.

Defined, §25-103.

Gross sales tax, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Hearings.

Control board.

Conduct, §25-106.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

Operating while intoxicated prohibited, §25-127.

Hospitals.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Credit extension to guests, §25-133.

Defined, §25-103.

Imports and exports.

Penalties.

Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Imports and exports —Cont'd**

Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.

Penalties, §25-137.

Imprisonment.

Minors.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Violations of chapter.

Where no specific penalty provided, §25-132.

Indictments and informations, §25-132.**Injunctions, §25-139.****Intoxicated persons.**

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited, §25-121.

Public places.

Penalty, §25-128.

Sale to intoxicated persons prohibited, §25-121.

Keg registration, §25-148.**Liabilities.**

Existing rights and liabilities, §25-146.

Licensee.

Refusal to serve minors or intoxicated persons, §25-121.

Tax liability deemed personal debt, §25-140.

Licenses.

Application, §25-115.

Banquets.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Bazaars.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Brew pubs, §25-111.

Cabarets.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Certain licenses held or pending on June 22, 1982, §25-113.

Class A alcoholic beverage endorsement to master business license.

Licenses issued as, §§25-111, 25-115.

Classifications, §25-111.

Holding of more than one class, §25-113.

Corporations, §25-110.

Dances.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Definitions.

Interest, §25-113.

Expiration, §25-114.

Fairs.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Fees, §25-111.

Collection, §25-114.

Transfer fee, §25-117.

Forfeiture.

Upon licensee becoming bail, §25-122.

Influencing application process, §25-115.1.

Interest.

Defined, §25-113.

Issuance.

Issuance authorized, §25-110.

Restricted in certain districts, §25-116.

Licensee.

Defined, §25-113.

Liability for refusal to sell to minors or intoxicated persons, §25-121.

Manufacture or sale without license prohibited, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Manufacturer.

Credit extension permitted, §25-119.

Defined, §25-119.

Furnishing of money or equipment by manufacturer restricted, §25-119.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Manufacturer —Cont'd**

Required, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Revocation of license where substantial interest, §25-119.

Notice, §25-115.

Objections, §25-115.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Ownership, §25-115.

Partnerships, §25-110.

Permits. See within this heading, "Permits."

Picnics.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Place of manufacture, §25-114.

Private gatherings.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Qualifications, §25-115.

Receptions.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Records, §25-110.

Required, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Revocation or suspension.

Appeals, §25-118.

Assault on governmental official.

Business as scene of, §25-118.

Causes, §25-118.

Compromise in lieu of suspension, §25-118.

Hearing, §25-118.

Notice, §25-118.

Reports.

Metropolitan police department, §25-118.

Where manufacturer has substantial interest, §25-119.

Where wholesaler has substantial interest, §25-120.

Suspension or revocation. See within this subheading, "Revocation or suspension."

Temporary licenses.

One day only licenses, §25-111.

Terms, §25-114.

Transfer.

Fee, §25-117.

Restricted, §25-117.

Unincorporated associations, §25-110.

Wholesalers.

Credit extension permitted, §25-120.

Defined, §25-120.

Furnishing money or equipment restricted, §25-120.

License revocation where substantial interest, §25-120.

Manufacture.

Prohibited without license, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Manufacturers.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Mayor.

Appointments.

Alcoholic beverage control board, §25-104.

Defined, §25-103.

Emergencies.

Powers, §25-107.

Suspension of sale of all beverages, §25-107.

Reports.

Manufactured or purchased beverages.

Suspension or revocation of requirements.

Authorized, §25-123.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Prohibition of transportation of liquor into District.

Council authorized to prohibit, §25-112.

Taxation.

Collection of tax, §25-141.

Determination of tax, §25-140.

Medicine.

Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Prohibition on entering District to enforce foreign alcoholic beverages law, §4-1002.

Registration.

Definitions, §4-1001.

Minors.

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited, §25-121.

Drinking age defined, §25-130.

Identification, §25-121.

Imprisonment.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Misdemeanors.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Nonlicense holders.

Sales or deliveries to minors, §25-130.1.

Prohibited on premises during certain hours, §25-121.

Sale or distribution of beverages prohibited, §25-125.

Sales to minors prohibited, §25-121.

Vehicle operator's permits.

Suspension for alcohol violations, §40-302.2.

Misdemeanors.

Licenses.

Influencing application process, §25-115.1.

Minors.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.**Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated. See DRUNK DRIVING.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

National prohibition act.

Offenses, §25-135.

Partial repeal, §25-101.

Penalties, §25-135.

Rights, §25-135.

Searches and seizures, §25-135.

Night club.

Defined, §25-103.

Nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Nonlicense holders.

Minors.

Sales or deliveries to minors, §25-130.1.

Notice.

Licenses, §25-115.

Revocation or suspension, §25-118.

Taxation.

Determination of tax by mayor, §25-140.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Nuisances, §25-139.**

- Abatement, §25-139.
- Bonds, surety, §25-139.
- Injunctions, §25-139.
- Penalty, §25-139.

Open container.

- Defined, §25-103.
- Places where drinking or possessing prohibited, §25-128.

Partnerships.

- Licenses, §25-110.
- Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Penalties.

- Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes, §§25-108, 25-132.
- Denatured alcohol.
 - Used for nonbeverage purposes, §§25-108, 25-132.
- Elevators.
 - Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.
- Failure to perform certain required acts.
 - Additional penalty, §25-132.
- Food.
 - Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes, §§25-108, 25-132.
- Horse-drawn vehicles.
 - Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.
- Imports and exports.
 - Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.
- Intoxicated persons.
 - Operation of locomotive, streetcar, elevator, watercraft or horse-drawn vehicle, §25-127.
 - Public places, §25-128.
- Licenses.
 - Influencing application process, §25-115.1.
- Medicine.
 - Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes, §§25-108, 25-132.

Minors.

- Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

National prohibition act violations, §25-135.**Nuisances, §25-139.****Person defined, §25-132.****Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes, §§25-108, 25-132.

Prior offenses, §25-146.**Public intoxication, §25-128.****Railroads.**

- Locomotives.
 - Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.
- Streetcars.
 - Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Searches and seizures, §25-129.**Streetcars.**

- Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Taxation.

- Violations of provisions, §25-140.
- Violations where no specific penalty provided, §25-132.

Permits.

- Beer.
 - Transport into the District, §25-138.
- Issuance.
 - Beverage License Act of 1933 permits.
 - Extension, §25-131.
 - Fees.
 - Refund of fees, §25-131.
 - New permits forbidden, §25-131.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Permits —Cont'd****Issuance —Cont'd**

- Beverage License Act of 1933 permits —Cont'd
 - Surrender of permit, §25-131.

Special permits.

- Transportation of liquor into District, §25-112.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

- Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.
 - Applicability of provisions, §25-108.
 - Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Picnics.

- Licenses.
 - One day only licenses, §25-111.

Pregnancy.

- Warning signs regarding dangers of consumption during pregnancy, §25-147.

Prior offenses, §25-146.**Private gatherings.**

- Licenses.
 - One day only licenses, §25-111.

Prohibition.

- Constitutional amendment, Const. U. S., Amd. XVIII.
 - Repeal, Const. U. S., Amd. XXI.
- National prohibition act. See within this heading, "National prohibition act."

Public employees, testing for presence.

- Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.
- Commission of mental health services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.
- Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.
- Department of human services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Public intoxication.

- Penalty, §25-128.

Railroads.

- Locomotives.
 - Operation by intoxicated person prohibited, §25-127.
- Streetcars.
 - Operation by intoxicated person prohibited, §25-127.
- Transportation of liquor into the District, §25-112.

Receptions.

- Licenses.
 - One day only licenses, §25-111.

Refunds.

- Taxes erroneously or illegally collected, §25-142.
- Judicial review of refund claim denial, §25-143.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§24-521 to 24-535.

- See ALCOHOLISM.

Reports.

- Metropolitan police department, §25-118.
- Monthly reports.
 - Manufactured or purchased beverages, §25-123.
 - Council may suspend or revoke requirements, §25-123.
- Taxation, §25-124.

Restaurants.

- Brew pub licenses, §25-111.
- Defined, §25-103.

Retailers.

- Sales.
 - Credit sales prohibited, §25-133.
 - Exceptions, §25-133.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations, §25-145.**

Amendment, §25-107.

Council.

Prohibition of transportation of liquor into the District.

Council authorized to prohibit, §25-112.

Emergencies.

Prohibition of sale, §25-107.

Issuance by mayor, §25-145.

Promulgation by council, §25-107.

Publication, §25-107.

Scope, §25-107.

Sales.

Commercial code.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Defined, §25-103.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Intoxicated persons, §25-121.

Licenses.

Sales without license prohibited, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Prohibited without license, §25-109.

Exceptions, §25-109.

Retailers.

Credit sales prohibited, §25-133.

Exceptions, §25-133.

Warranty.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Sanatoriums.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Searches and seizures.

Articles, §25-129.

Contraband alcoholic beverages in vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

General provisions, §25-129.

Penalties, §25-129.

Sale or destruction of property, §25-129.

Warrants.

General provisions, §25-129.

Issuance, §25-129.

Probable cause, §25-129.

Service, §25-129.

Severability of chapter, §25-136.**Severability of provisions, §25-146.****Short title, §25-102.****Signs.**

Warning signs regarding dangers of consumption during pregnancy, §25-147.

Spirits.

Defined, §25-103.

Sports commission.

Selling or dispensing alcoholic beverages, §2-4006.

Stamps.

Redemption of tax stamps, §47-2411.

Storage.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Storage container for beverages in DC arena.

Prohibited, §25-128.1.

DC arena defined, §25-103.

Substance abuse.

Treatment and prevention, §§32-1601 to 32-1610.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Taverns.

Brew pub licenses, §25-111.

Defined, §25-103.

Taxation, §25-124.

Amount, §25-124.

Beer, §25-138.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES —Cont'd**Taxation —Cont'd**

By mayor, §25-141.

Collection, §25-124.

Determination of tax by mayor, §25-140.

Judicial review, §25-143.

Notice, §25-140.

Protest, §25-140.

Exemptions, §25-124.

Judicial review of tax determination or denial of refund claim, §25-143.

Liability deemed personal debt, §25-140.

Penalties for violations, §25-140.

Rate of tax.

Authority of council to change, §47-504.

Refund claim.

Judicial review of denial, §25-143.

Refund of tax erroneously or illegally collected, §25-142.

Reports, §25-124.

Stamps.

Redemption of tax stamps, §47-2411.

Testing public employees for presence.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Department of human services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Theater.

Legitimate theater.

Defined, §25-103.

Title of chapter.

Short title, §25-102.

Unincorporated associations.

Licenses, §25-110.

Veterinarians.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Violation of chapter.

Place of violation declared nuisance, §25-139.

Warehouses.

Receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Warranties.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Warrants.

Searches and seizures, §25-129.

Washington convention center.

Defined, §25-103.

Wholesalers.

Defined, §25-120.

Licenses.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Wine.

Defined, §25-103.

Intoxicated persons.

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited, §25-121.

Sale to intoxicated persons prohibited, §25-121.

Minors.

Consumption on licensed premises prohibited, §25-121.

Sales to minors prohibited, §25-121.

Workers' compensation, §36-303.**ALCOHOLISM.****Actions.**

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Recovery of cost of treatment, §24-534.

ALCOHOLISM —Cont'd**Confidentiality of information.**

Detoxification records, §24-524.

Contracts.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Authority of mayor to contract for facilities and services, §24-529.

Definitions.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §24-522.

Donations.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Acceptance, §24-535.

Gifts.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Acceptance, §24-535.

Habeas corpus.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Commitment by court order.

Challenge of order, §24-527.

Health insurance.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Hearings.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Commitment by court order, §24-527.

Inpatient centers.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §24-525.

Judges.

Involuntary retirement of judge, §11-1526.

Mayor. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation of alcoholics."**Minors.**

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Program for juveniles and young adults, §24-532.

Outpatient treatment.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §24-526.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Pharmacy personnel.

Chronic alcoholics.

Prohibited from working in any capacity in pharmacy, §2-2011.

Prisons and prisoners.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Program for inmates in correctional institutions, §24-531.

Public assistance.

Recipients in halfway houses for alcoholics.

Rate of payment, §3-205.49.

Publication.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Publication of dates, §24-533.

Public defender service.

Commitment of chronic alcoholics.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Records.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Detoxification centers.

Confidentiality, §24-524.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Actions.

Recovery of cost of treatment, §24-534.

Applicability of chapter, §24-528.

Commitment by court order, §24-527.

Comprehensive plan, §24-533.

Confidentiality of detoxification records, §24-524.

Contracts.

Mayor.

Authority to contract for facilities and services, §24-529.

ALCOHOLISM —Cont'd**Rehabilitation of alcoholics —Cont'd**

Coordination of treatment of programs, §24-526.

Correctional institutions.

Program for inmates, §24-531.

Cost of treatment, §24-534.

Definitions, §24-522.

Detoxification centers.

Admission of those publicly intoxicated, §24-524.

Records.

Confidentiality, §24-524.

Donations.

Acceptance, §24-535.

Employees of District.

Programs to be established, §24-530.

Evaluations of programs, §24-533.

Facilities.

Required facilities, §24-523.

Gifts.

Acceptance, §24-535.

Habeas corpus.

Commitment by court order.

Challenge of order, §24-527.

Hearings.

Commitment by court order, §24-527.

Inpatient centers.

Information programs, §24-525.

Involuntary detention, §24-525.

Voluntary admission, §24-525.

Mayor.

Authority to contract for services, §24-529.

Delegation of powers, §24-523.

Evaluations and recommendations, §24-533.

Minors.

Program for juveniles and young adults, §24-532.

Outpatient treatment.

Coordination of treatment of programs, §24-526.

Encouragement, §24-526.

Treatment where recovery unlikely, §24-526.

Prisons and prisoners.

Program for inmates in correctional institutions, §24-531.

Programs for alcoholic employees, §24-530.

Publications, §24-533.

Public health program.

Establishment, §24-523.

Public intoxication.

Admission to detoxification centers, §24-524.

Purpose of chapter, §24-521.

Records.

Detoxification centers.

Confidentiality, §24-524.

Treatment.

Cost of treatment, §24-534.

Treatment where recovery unlikely, §24-526.

Veterinarians.

Licenses.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

ALIBIS.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Notice, SCR-Criminal 12.1.

Witnesses.

Discovery of alibi witnesses, SCR-Criminal 16.

Superior court.

Juvenile proceedings.

Defenses, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

ALIBIS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd****Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd**

Discovery.

Witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

ALIENATION.**Condominiums.**

Rule against unreasonable restraints on alienation.

Applicability, §45-1726.

Conveyances.

Generally.

See CONVEYANCES.

Deeds.

Generally.

See DEEDS.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

ALIENATION OF AFFECTION.**Action abolished, §16-923.****ALIEN FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.****Certificate of authority required to transact business in District, §35-1256.****Suspension, revocation or refusal of license, §35-1258.****ALIENS.****Actions.**

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Congress.

Eligibility to be representative, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Executors and administrators.

Persons excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Intestates' estates.

Descent through alien ancestor no bar, §19-321.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §1-624.37.

Minimum limit modification, §1-624.38.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.**President of the United States.**

Ineligible for presidency, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Probate matters.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Public assistance.

Eligibility requirements, §3-205.24.

Real property.

Foreign governments.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives, §45-1302.

Legations.

Ownership by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Ownership of real estate by aliens, §45-1301.

Residences.

Ownership by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Rights and privileges of aliens, §45-1301.

Schools and education.

Tuition of nonresidents, §§31-601 to 31-606.

Sentences.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-713.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.**Superior court.**

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Alien sentencing, §16-713.

ALIENS —Cont'd**Unemployment compensation.**

Burden of proof.

Alien status except upon preponderance of evidence, §46-110.

Eligibility for benefits, §46-110.

ALIMONY.**Annulment.**

Pendente lite.

Court may require and enforce, §16-911.

Assignments.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Attachments.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

Dower.

Permanent alimony.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Garnishment.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Granting when divorce is granted, §16-913.**Hearings.**

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite and suit money, §16-911.

Jurisdiction.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Pendente lite.

Court may require and enforce, §16-911.

Permanent alimony.

Dower.

Retention, §16-912.

Enforcement, §16-912.

Public officers and employees.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or withholding of District compensation for payments, §1-516.

Superior court.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Surviving spouse.

Permanent alimony.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

ALLEY DWELLING ACT, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

ALLEYS.**Assessments.**

Improvement and repairs, §7-609.

Cleaning.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Payment for cleaning services, §1-329.

Closing of alley.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Condemnation.

Repair of public roads.

Condemnation of materials, §7-331.

Construction.

Contracts.

See STREETS.

Contracts.

Repair or construction.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

ALLEYS —Cont'd**Control.**

Mayor, §7-101.

Council.

Repair regulations, §7-101.

Disturbing the peace.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Improvements.

Assessments, §7-609.

Authorized, §7-609.

Mayor.

Control, §7-101.

Minor streets.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Names, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Notice.

Cleaning.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Improvement and repair, §7-609.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.**Repairs.**

Assessments, §7-609.

Authorized, §7-609.

Condemnation of materials, §7-331.

Contracts.

See STREETS.

Council.

Regulations, §7-101.

Notice, §7-609.

Streets.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Surveyor of the District.

Public ways, §1-914.

Regulation of alleys, §1-923.

ALLOCATION.**Sentences, SCR-Criminal 32.**

Statements of defendant prior to sentence,
§23-103.

ALMS.**Soliciting alms.**

Panhandling generally, §§22-3311 to 22-3316.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS TECHNOLOGY,

§§40-2001 to 40-2014.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE STUDY

COMMISSION, §§2-3801 to 2-3804.

Appointment of members, §2-3801.**Compensation.**

Service without compensation, §2-3804.

Composition, §2-3801.**Duties, §2-3802.****Establishment, §2-3801.****Reporting requirements, §2-3803.****Responsibilities, §2-3802.****Staffing and office space, §2-3804.****Technical and administrative support, §2-3804.****Terms of members, §2-3801.****AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS.****Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,**

Art. II, §§2, 3; Art. III, §2.

Embassies.

See EMBASSIES.

AMBULANCES.**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.**

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

AMBULANCES —Cont'd**Fees.**

Fire department.

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Fire department.

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Licenses.

Fee for licenses for ambulances for hire, §47-2829.

Requirements for ambulances for hire, §47-2829.

Motor fuel tax.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION.**Personal property tax exemption, §47-1044.****AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1041.****AMERICAN ASSOCIATION TO PROMOTE THE TEACHING OF SPEECH TO THE DEAF.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.****AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.****AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.****AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS, §31-1018.****AMERICAN LEGION.****Real property tax exemptions, §§47-1035, 47-1046.****AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.****AMERICAN RED CROSS.****Real property tax exemptions, §47-1006.****AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.****AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II.****Real property tax exemption, §47-1038.****AMICUS CURIAE.****Court of appeals.**

Briefs.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 29.

Oral arguments, D. C. Ct. of App. 29, 35.

AMMUNITION.**Firearms control, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.**

See FIREARMS.

Park police, United States.

Furnished, §4-203.

Transfer of feeding devices.

Metropolitan police, §4-191.

AMNESTY.**Water and sewer services amnesty program, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.**

See SEWERAGE.

AMPHETAMINES.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

AMUSEMENT PARKS.**Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

License fee, §47-2823.

ANACOSTIA.

Name of Uniontown changed to Anacostia,
§1-108.

ANACOSTIA BRIDGE.**Repair and maintenance.**

Responsibility for cost, §7-505.

ANACOSTIA ENGINE HOUSE.

Property exclusively for school purposes,
§31-207.

ANACOSTIA NAVAL ANNEX.**National capital service area.**

Jurisdiction over annex, §9-142.

ANACOSTIA RIVER.**Parks and recreation.**

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Tunnels.

Private conduits.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

ANATOMICAL BOARD.**Bylaws.**

Establishment, §2-1401.

Composition, §2-1401.**Creation, §2-1401.****Dead bodies.**

Delivery at expense of receiving institutions,
§2-1407.

Disposal, §2-1402.

Distribution, §2-1403.

Receipt, §2-1403.

Bonds of school receiving bodies, §2-1404.

Report to board, §2-1402.

Use of bodies, §2-1405.

Violations of provisions, §2-1406.

Employees, §2-1401.**Membership, §2-1401.****Powers, §2-1401.****Purpose, §2-1401.****Records, §2-1401.****Violations of provisions, §2-1406.**

Prosecutions, §2-1409.

**Willful neglect, refusal or failure to perform
duties, §2-1408.**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Acceptance of gift by donee, §2-1507.

Age.

Minimum age of persons who may make gifts,
§2-1502.

Amendment of gift by donor, §2-1506.

Cards.

Delivery of card or other document, §2-1505.

Methods of making gifts, §2-1504.

Citation of chapter, §2-1501.**Construction and interpretation.**

Uniformity, §2-1508.

Definitions, §2-1501.

Determination of time of death, §2-1507.

Drivers' licenses.

Learners' permits.

Uniform donor card required, §40-301.

Hospitals and hospices.

Organ preservation, §2-1509.1.

Requests for consent.

Certificate of request.

Requirements, §2-1510.

Duties of hospitals and hospices, §2-1509.

Rules and regulations, §2-1511.

ANATOMICAL GIFTS —Cont'd

Human tissue banks, §§2-1601 to 2-1608.

See HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.

Immunity.

Compliance with provisions, §2-1507.

Organ preservation techniques.

Persons employed or authorized by hospital to
utilize, §2-1509.1.

Manner of executing gifts, §2-1504.

Nonacceptance by donee, §2-1502.

Organ preservation.

Hospitals, §2-1509.1.

Persons who may become donees, §2-1503.

Persons who may make gifts, §2-1502.

Purposes for which gifts may be made, §2-1503.

Revocation of gift by donor, §2-1506.

Rights of donee created by gift, §2-1502.

Rules and regulations.

Hospitals and hospices.

Request for consent, §2-1511.

Short title of chapter, §2-1501.

Wills.

Delivery of will, §2-1505.

Methods of making gifts, §2-1504.

ANCILLARY GUARDIANS.**Actions.**

Institution of action, §21-112.

Minors.

Estate of nonresident infant, §21-111.

ANESTHESIA.**Nurse-anesthetist.**

Certain representations specifically prohibited,
§2-3310.3.

ANIMALS.**Abandonment.**

When deemed abandoned, §6-1005.

Adoption.

Procedure, §6-1007.

Animal control agency.

Fees.

Disposition, §6-1002.

Mayor.

Contracts, §6-1002.

Delegation of authority, §6-1002.

Carnivals.

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Cats.

Vaccination.

Required, §6-1003.

Chickens.

Baby chickens.

Changing color, §6-1008.

Circuses.

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Contracts.

Animal control agency.

Mayor, §6-1002.

Cruelty to animals.

General provisions, §§22-801 to 22-814.

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Definitions, §6-1001.

Dog licenses.

Veterinary hospital not included in definition of
owner, §6-1004.

ANIMALS —Cont'd**Ducks.**

Changing color of ducklings, §6-1008.

Education and incentive program, §6-1010.**Exposing persons or animals as targets.**

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Fairs.

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Fees.

Animal control agency.

Disposition, §6-1002.

Impoundment, §6-1006.

Fowl.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

General fund.

Payment of moneys received from sales of animals, §47-132.

Hobby.

Permit, §6-1009.

Horses.

Livery, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.

Humane society.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Impoundment.

Abandoned.

When deemed abandoned, §6-1005.

Adoption.

Restriction, §6-1007.

Authorized, §6-1005.

Cruelty to animals.

Feeding and watering of impounded animals, §22-807.

Relief of impounded animals, §22-808.

Fees, §6-1006.

Release to owner.

Procedure, §6-1006.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Metropolitan police.

Stolen or abandoned property.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying live animals.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Notice.

Violation of chapter.

Issuance, §6-1013.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §6-1011.

Permits.

Animal hobby permits, §6-1009.

Pleuropneumonia.

Duties, §1-324.

Rabbits.

Changing color, §6-1008.

Sale.

Restriction, §6-1008.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council to prohibit conducting of droves, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Running at large.

Prohibited, §6-1008.

Unborn young.

Sale of goods.

Definition of "goods," §28:2-105.

ANIMALS —Cont'd**Vaccinations.**

Pets, §6-1003.

Veterinarians.

General provisions, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

Violation of chapter.

Issuance of notice, §6-1013.

Penalties, §6-1011.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Wildlife.

See WILDLIFE.

ANIMAL TECHNICIANS.

See VETERINARIANS.

ANNUAL BUDGETS.

See BUDGETS.

ANNUITIES.**Judges.**

Retirement of judges.

Survivor annuities, §11-1566.

Additional opportunity to make election, §11-1568.2.

Computation of payments, §11-1568.

Entitlement, §11-1568.

Payment.

Order of precedence, §11-1569.

Payments to fund, §11-1567.

Period of time for election of right to revoke or elect, §11-1568.3.

Revocation of election, §11-1568.1.

Life insurance.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to insurance transactions, §21-2110.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Public school teachers' retirement generally.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS'

RETIREMENT.

Retirement generally.

See RETIREMENT.

Secured transactions.

Transfer of interest or claim in annuities excluded from article, §28:9-104.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Surviving spouse.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

ANNULMENT.**Admission of defendant.**

Proof required, §16-919.

Alimony.

Pendente lite.

Court may require and enforce, §16-911.

ANNULMENT —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

- Appointment of counsel, §16-918.
- Compensation, §16-918.
- Termination of appointment, §16-918.
- Custody of children.
- Appointment of counsel, §16-918.
- Compensation, §16-918.
- Termination of appointment, §16-918.

Bigamy.

- Grounds for annulment, §16-904.

Burden of proof.

- Default or admission of defendant, §16-919.

Coercion, §16-904.**Custody of children, §16-911.**

- Attorneys at law.
- Appointment, §16-918.
- Termination, §16-918.
- Compensation, §16-918.
- Best interest of child, §16-911.

Decree.

- Effective date, §16-920.
- Grounds, §16-903.

Default decree.

- Proof required, §16-919.

Definitions, §16-901.**Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.****Fraud, §16-904.****Grounds, §16-904.****Jurisdiction.**

- Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.

Mentally ill.

- Insanity of either party, §16-904.
- Persons allowed to institute proceedings, §30-104.

Minors.

- Voidable marriage, §16-904.

Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.**Persons prohibited, §30-104.****Presumptions.**

- Default or admission of defendant, §16-919.

Property rights.

- Dissolution of property rights upon annulment, §16-910.

Public officers and employees.

- Spouse equity.
- Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Residence.

- Requirements, §16-902.

Spouse equity.

- Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Suit money.

- Court may enforce, §16-911.

Superior court.

- Family division.
- Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.

Support and maintenance.

- Alimony pendente lite, §16-911.
- Suit money, §16-911.

ANOMALOUS INDORSEMENTS.**Negotiable instruments, §28:3-205.****ANTE LITEM NOTICE.****Actions or claims against District.**

- Motor vehicles.
- Negligent operation by District employees, §1-1213.

ANTE LITEM NOTICE —Cont'd**Actions or claims against District —Cont'd**

- Unliquidated damages.
- Time for notice, §12-301.

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS.**General provisions, §§30-141 to 30-150.**

- See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Surviving spouse and children.

- Effect on rights, §19-113.

ANTICIPATION NOTES.**Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.****Revenue anticipation notes, §47-328.****ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION.****Leases under UCC, §28:2A-402.**

- Retraction, §28:2A-403.

Sales under UCC, §28:2-610.

- Proof of market price, §28:2-723.
- Retraction, §28:2-611.

ANTIDEFICIENCY ACT.**Public officers and employees.**

- Applicability, §47-105.

ANTIFREEZE.**Discharge into public water, §6-927.****ANTIOCH SCHOOL OF LAW.****University of the District of Columbia.**

- General provisions.
- See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

ANTIQUES.**Pistols unsuitable for use as firearms.**

- Applicability of chapter, §22-3213.

ANTISEPTICS.**Drugs.**

- General provisions.
- See DRUGS.

ANTITRUST.**District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.**

- Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Restraints of trade generally.

- See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

APARTMENTS.**Burglary, §22-1801.****Condominiums.**

- General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.
- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Fires and fire prevention.

- General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-536.
- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.
- Zoning, §§5-401, 5-403.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

- Zoning, §§5-401, 5-403.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Horizontal property regimes.

- General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.
- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Penalties.

- Fires and fire prevention.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.
- Height regulations.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Rental housing, §§45-2501 to 45-2594.

- See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

- See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

APARTMENTS —Cont'd**Zoning.**

- Fires and fire prevention, §§5-401, 5-403.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.
- Height regulations, §§5-401, 5-403.
- Violations of provisions, §5-408.

APOTHECARY.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

APPEALS.**Acupuncture.**

- Licenses.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Administrative procedure.

- Order or decision of mayor, §1-1510.

Alcoholic beverages.

- Judicial review of tax determination or denial of refund claim, §25-143.
- License revocation or suspension, §25-118.

Apprentices.

- Apprenticeship agreements.
- Appeals from determinations by director of apprenticeship and apprenticeship council, §36-412.

Arbitration.

- Finality of orders, §16-4317.

Bail and recognizance.

- Release prior to trial.
- Conditions of release, §23-1324.

Board of appeals and review.

- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Buildings.

- Insanitary buildings.
- Condemnation.
- Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Child custody.

- Contempt.
- Expedited appeals process, §11-721.

Child development facilities.

- Judicial review of mayor, §6-3635.

Cigarette tax.

- Superior court, §47-2413.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2213.**Compensation of victims of violent crime, §3-432.**

- Crime victims compensation appeals board, §3-425.

Condominiums.

- Judicial review of mayoral actions, §45-1876.

Constitution of the United States.

- Review of facts tried by jury, Const. U. S., Amd. VII.

Consumer protection.

- Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Corporations.

- Nonprofit corporations.
- Grounds, §29-595.
- Procedure for appeal, §29-399.38.
- Nonprofit corporations, §29-595.

Court of appeals.

- District of Columbia.
- See COURT OF APPEALS.

Court of appeals, United States.

- See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Arrest records.
- Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.
- District of Columbia as appealing party, §23-104.
- Generally, SCR-Criminal 37.

APPEALS —Cont'd**Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

- Hearing commissioner.
- Appeals from, SCR-Criminal 117.
- Interlocutory appeals, §23-104.
- Notice.
- Appeals.
- Fee, SCR-Criminal 37.
- Right to appeal, SCR-Criminal 32.
- Orders, judgments, etc., appealable, §23-104.
- Right to appeal.
- Notification of right to appeal, SCR-Criminal 32.
- Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Transcripts, SCR-Criminal 36-I.
- United States as appealing party, §23-104.

Dentists.

- Licenses.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

- Licenses.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Disciplinary action against public employee, §1-617.52.**District of Columbia.**

- Bonds, surety.
- Exemption of District from requirements, §15-705.
- Criminal law and procedure.
- District of Columbia as appealing party, §23-104.

Domestic relations proceedings.

- Superior court.
- Depositions pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.
- Family division. See within this heading, "Superior court."
- Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 13.

Drugs.

- Licenses.
- Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.
- Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.
- Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

Elections.

- Initiatives and referendums.
- Refusal of petition, §1-1320.
- Judicial review of election, §1-1315.
- Recall of elected public officials.
- Refusal of board to accept petition, §1-1321.

Eminent domain.

- United States.
- Filing appeal, §16-1365.

Engineers.

- Board of registration, §2-2309.

Evidence.

- Convictions of crimes.
- Admissibility of conviction while case on appeal, §14-305.
- Suppression of evidence in criminal cases, §23-104.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

- Expedited consideration, §47-391.5.
- Judicial review of agency action, §47-391.5.

Freedom of information.

- Administrative appeals, §1-1527.

Funeral directors.

- Procedure, §2-2810.

Gross sales tax.

- Refunds, §47-2021.

APPEALS —Cont'd**Guardians.**

Rules governing, §21-2024.

Hazardous waste management.

Procedures, §6-708.

Health and development agency.

Certificates of need.

Administrative agency review, §§32-360 to 32-364.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights.

Grievance procedure, §32-571.3.

External grievance process, §32-571.7.

Independent review organizations, §§32-571.7, 32-571.8.

Health care provider assessments.

Contested assessment, §47-1249.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Hospital and medical services corporation.

Contest of mayor's actions, §35-4722.

Human rights.

Commission on human rights, §1-2554.

Income tax.

Generally, §47-1815.1.

Indictments and informations.

Dismissal of indictment or information, §23-104.

Infractions.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §§6-2721 to 6-2723.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Determination of deficiency, §47-3717.

Injunctions.

Injunction pending appeal, SCR-Civil 62.

Institutions of learning.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Insurance.

Casualty and other insurance.

Rates.

Judicial proceedings to contest validity of superintendent's actions, §35-1710.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.

Administrative or judicial review of orders or actions, §35-1012.

Health, accident and life insurance companies, §35-202.

Holding company system, §35-3714.

Life insurance companies.

Appeals from commissioner to mayor, §35-432.

Placement of insurance, §35-1809.

Regulatory trust fund.

Appeal from assessment, §35-2705.

Workers' compensation companies.

Disapproval of premium rate, §35-205.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Contesting validity of commissioner's ruling, §35-1328.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3714.**Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.**

Recovery of premiums owed.

Actions by superintendent, §35-2831.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Government appeals, §23-552.

Suppression of contents of interception.

Government appeals, §23-552.

APPEALS —Cont'd**Interlocutory appeals.**

Civil cases.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals over appeals of certain interlocutory orders of superior court, §11-721.

Criminal cases, §23-104.

Family division of superior court.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2328.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

Review of decisions, §11-1529.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Judicial review, §36-1309.

Littering.

Decisions of hearing examiners, §6-2909.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Mental health information.

Mental health professional.

Decision to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Mental health proceedings.

Superior court.

Advisory respondent of right to appeal, SCR-MH 6.

Provisions.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Notice of right to appeal, SCR-MH 9.

Mentally retarded.

Admissions.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Commitment order, §6-1950.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Merit system.

Agreements for disciplinary appeals, §1-629.5.

Attorney fees, §1-606.8.

Disability compensation, §1-624.28.

Labor-management relations.

Public employee relations board.

Appeals from board, §1-618.13.

Mediation and settlement of disputes, §1-606.6.

Office of employee appeals, §§1-606.1 to 1-606.4.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Reduction in force, §1-625.4.

Rules and regulations, §1-606.5.

Metropolitan police.

Trial boards, §4-118.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2319.

Refunds, §47-2319.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-631 to 40-635.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policies.

Procedures for appeal, §35-2109.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent for blood tests.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-507.

- APPEALS —Cont'd**
- Motor vehicles —Cont'd**
 - Title.
 - Assessment of excise tax, §40-705.
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility,** §40-404.
- New Washington convention center neighborhood stability,** §5-1035.
- Non-health related occupations and professions licensure.**
 - Disciplinary action, §47-2853.23.
- Nurses.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Nursing homes.**
 - Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.
 - Judicial review, §32-1443.
- Occupational safety and health.**
 - Judicial review, §36-1216.
- Occupational therapists.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Optometrists.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Orders.**
 - Workers' compensation orders, §36-322.
- Parental leave.**
 - Administrative enforcement, §36-1604.
- Pawnbrokers.**
 - Decision or ruling of mayor, §2-1907.
- Personal property tax.**
 - Assessment of deficiency or denial of claim for refund, §47-1533.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies.**
 - Adverse action of mayor, §2-2021.
 - General provisions, §2-2021.
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Physical therapists.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Physicians and surgeons.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
 - Physician assistants.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Podiatrists.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Probate matters, SCR-PD 8.**
 - Stay pending reconsideration or appeal, SCR-PD 9.
- Protective proceedings.**
 - Rules governing, §21-2024.
- Psychologists.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Public assistance.**
 - Administrative review.
 - Procedures.
 - Mayor to establish procedures, §3-210.7.
 - Final decision by mayor's agent, §3-210.12.
- APPEALS —Cont'd**
- Public assistance —Cont'd**
 - Findings of mayor on appeal, §3-210.1.
 - Notice.
 - Right to judicial review, §3-210.13.
- Public employee removed, reduced in grade or suspended,** §1-617.52.
- Public utilities.**
 - See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- Real property tax.**
 - Assessments, §§47-821, 47-825.1.
 - New buildings, §47-830.
 - New structures and additions or improvements, §47-829.
 - Omitted properties, §47-831.
 - Public advocate for assessments and taxation.
 - Powers and duties in connection with appeals, §47-825.2.
 - Reassessment of void assessments, §47-831.
 - Subdivisions.
 - Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.
 - Exemptions, §47-1009.
- Real property transfer tax.**
 - Assessment of tax deficiency, §47-914.
- Recordation tax.**
 - Deficiency assessments, §45-934.
- Rental housing.**
 - Conversion and sale, §45-1659.
 - Judicial review generally, §45-2529.
 - Rent ceiling.
 - Adjustments.
 - Decisions of rent administrator, §45-2526.
- Retirement.**
 - Federal benefit payments.
 - Judicial review, §1-768.1.
- Sexual offenses.**
 - Psychopaths.
 - Determination proceedings, §22-3507.
- Social workers.**
 - Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Substitution of parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.**
- Superior court.**
 - Agency orders.
 - Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule 1.
 - Criminal division.
 - To District of Columbia Court of Appeals.
 - Penalty less than fifty dollars, §§17-301 to 17-307.
 - See COURT OF APPEALS.
 - Discovery pending appeal, SCR-Civil 27.
 - Domestic relations proceedings.
 - Depositions.
 - Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.
 - Family division.
 - Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Detention or placing in shelter care.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
 - Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.
 - Effect of taking appeals, §16-2329.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
 - Released under conditions.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
 - Right to appeal.
 - Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.
 - Transcripts, briefs, papers, etc.
 - Identification of child, §16-2329.
 - Transfer for criminal prosecution.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
 - Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.

APPEALS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

From small claims and conciliation branch to court of appeals, §§17-301 to 17-307.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Hearing commissioners.

Appeals from, SCR-Civil 73.

Motion for review.

Time for, SCR-Civil 73.

Stay pending review, SCR-Civil 73.

Injunctions pending appeal, SCR-Civil 62.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 13.

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgments.

Stay of proceedings.

Stay upon appeal supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Juvenile proceedings.

Detention and shelter care.

Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.

Right to appeal.

Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Mental health proceedings.

Advising respondent of right to appeal, SCR-MH 6.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Notification of right to appeal, SCR-MH 9.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Stays, SCR-Civil 62.

Supersedeas bonds, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Tax division.

Appeal to court of appeals, §47-3304.

Assessments.

Hearing and decision on appeal, §47-3303.

Real estate assessments, §47-3305.

Court review, §47-3304.

Finality of decision, §47-3304.

Modification or reversal of decision, §47-3304.

Overpayments, §47-3310.

Refunds, §47-3310.

Tax appeals, §47-3301.

Transcripts, SCR-Civil 201.

Suppression of evidence.

Criminal cases, §23-104.

Taxation.

Refund of certain penalties.

Denial of claim, §47-169.

Toxicabs.

Commission panel on consumer and industry concerns.

Hearing examiner, §40-1709.2.

Three-member component of panel, §40-1709.

Transcripts.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Identification of child, §16-2329.

Tax division, SCR-Civil 201.

Underground storage tank violations, §6-995.9.**Unemployment compensation.**

Claims for benefits, §46-112.

Records, §46-112.

Employers contributions, §46-103.

Tribunals, §46-112.

United States.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from requirements, §15-705.

APPEALS —Cont'd**United States —Cont'd**

Criminal law and procedure.

Party appealing as United States, §23-104.

Veterinarians.

Persons aggrieved by final decision of order of mayor, §2-2731.

Wastewater control.

Emergency suspension of service, §6-962.

Workers' compensation.

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Review of compensation orders, §36-322.

Youth rehabilitation.

Determination that youth offender will derive no further benefit, §24-805.

Zoning.

Board of zoning adjustment.

Appeals to board, §5-424.

Appeals to zoning commission, §5-424.

APPEARANCES.**Arbitration.**

Attorneys at law, SCR-CA XIV.

Attorneys at law, SCR-Civil 101.

Arbitration, SCR-CA XIV.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Court of appeals.

Attorneys at law.

Entry of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Withdrawal of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.**Interstate family support.**

Special appearances, §30-343.12.

Special rules, §30-343.15.

Paternity proceedings.

Default order upon failure of defendant to appear, §16-2343.3.

Superior court.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 9.

APPLES.**Standard containers, §10-116.****APPORTIONMENT.**

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 3; Amds. XIV, XVII.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §47-3714.**APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS.****Decedents' estates.**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Jury to appraise value of property, §16-1317.

Objections or exceptions to appraisal, §16-1318.

Witnesses.

Assessment officials as expert witnesses in condemnation proceedings, §14-308.

Executions.

Judgments.

Property levied upon to be appraised, §15-314.

Housing.

Redevelopment.

Use-value appraisals, §5-809.

Judgments.

Executions.

Property levied upon to be appraised, §15-314.

Probate matters.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Real property.

Housing.

Redevelopment.

Use-value appraisals, §5-809.

APPRENTICES.**Administration of chapter**, §36-405.**Agreements.**

Apprenticeship agreements generally, §§36-410 to 36-412. See within this heading, "Apprenticeship agreements."

Appeals.

Apprenticeship agreements.

Appeals from determinations by director of apprenticeship and apprenticeship council, §36-412.

Applicability of chapter, §36-413.**Apprenticeship agreements.**

Appeals, §36-412.

Approval, §36-411.

Complaints, §36-412.

Contents, §36-410.

Determinations, §36-412.

Director.

Investigation of complaints, §36-412.

Registration and approval of agreements, §36-411.

Extension into majority of apprentice, §36-411.

Graduated scale of wages, §36-410.

Hearings, §36-412.

Minors.

Extension into majority of apprentice, §36-411.

Number of hours, §36-410.

Probation, §36-410.

Registration, §36-411.

Statement of trade, §36-410.

Violations, §36-412.

Wages, §36-410.

Apprenticeship committees.

Approval by apprenticeship council, §36-407.

Composition, §36-407.

Joint trade apprenticeship committees, §36-407.

Review of committees by apprenticeship council, §36-407.

Apprenticeship council.

Appointment by mayor, §36-402.

Compensation, §36-402.

Composition, §36-402.

Confirmation of apprenticeship council, §36-402.

Mayor.

Appointment of council, §36-402.

Meetings, §36-404.

Membership, §36-402.

Reports, §36-404.

Rules and regulations, §36-404.

Term, §36-402.

Apprenticeship programs.

Registration required, §36-409.

Apprentice-training service.

Assistance.

Supplied to director of apprenticeship, §36-403.

Board of education.

Responsibilities, §36-405.

Committees.

Apprenticeship committees, §36-407.

Council.

Apprenticeship council, §36-402.

Defined, §36-408.**Director of apprenticeship.**

Abolition of office, §36-406.

Administration of chapter, §36-405.

Appointment by secretary of labor, §36-403.

Apprenticeship agreements.

Investigation of complaints, §36-412.

Assistance.

Supplied by apprentice-training service, §36-403.

APPRENTICES —Cont'd**Director of apprenticeship —Cont'd**

Compensation, §36-403.

Manner of choosing, §36-403.

No vote, §36-403.

Powers and duties, §36-405.

Secretary of apprenticeship council, §36-405.

Secretary of labor to appoint, §36-403.

Transfer of functions to mayor, §36-406.

Funeral directors.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Hearings.

Apprenticeship agreements.

Investigation of violations, §36-412.

Labor.

Secretary of labor.

Defined, §36-414.

Mayor.

Transfer of functions of office of director of apprenticeship to mayor, §36-406.

Minors.

Apprenticeship agreements.

Extension into majority of apprentice, §36-411.

Plumbers and gasfitters.

Qualifications of applicants, §47-2853.122.

Programs.

Registration of apprenticeship program required, §36-409.

Purposes of chapter, §36-401.**Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanics.**

Qualifications of applicants, §47-2853.202.

Registration.

Apprenticeship agreements, §36-411.

Apprenticeship programs, §36-409.

Reports.

Apprenticeship council, §36-404.

Rules and regulations.

Apprenticeship council.

Promulgation, §36-404.

Secretary of labor.

Defined, §36-414.

Severability of provisions, §36-415.**APPROPRIATIONS.****Accountants.**

Board of accountants, §1-353.

Antideficiency act.

Applicability of act, §47-105.

Asbestos.

Task force on abatement, §32-119.4.

Bail and recognizance.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1308.

Barbers.

Board of barber examiners, §1-353.

Beaches, §8-163.**Buildings.**

Building lines, §5-206.

Insanitary buildings.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Recorder of deeds.

Suitable record building, §45-911.

Business and economic development.

Office of business and economic development, §1-2205.

Capital outlay appropriations, §47-137.**Capital projects.**

District of Columbia, §47-137.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Lien on property, §32-1203.

APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd**Charitable solicitations.**

Administration of chapter, §2-714.

Charter schools.

Federal grant funds, §31-2829.

Partnerships with business program.

Authorization of appropriations, §§31-2853.68, 31-2853.69.

Matching funds, §31-2853.65.

Payments to charter schools, §§31-2828, 31-2853.43.

Per capita public school funding, §§31-2853.41 to 31-2853.43.

World class school task force, §31-2853.35.

Child support enforcement.

Funding of program, §30-526.1.

Churches.

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Claims against the District.

Assessments.

Refund to paid assessments held void, §1-1204.

Code of District of Columbia.

Office of documents.

Transfer of unexpended balances of appropriated funds, §1-1611.

Compensation of victims of violent crime.

Authorized, §3-438.

Compilation.

Law revision commission, §49-404.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§7, 9.

Churches or religious entities.

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Enactment by congress, §47-304.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Art. I, §9.

Army, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Contingent expenses.

Accounting for expenditures, §47-107.

Apportionment of appropriations, §47-106.

Corporations, §29-399.47.

Nonprofit corporations.

Effectuation of chapter, §29-599.13.

Corrections.

Board of public welfare.

Prior appropriations, §24-445.

Department of corrections.

Awards for meritorious service, §4-704.

Cosmetologists.

Board of cosmetology, §1-353.

Criminal justice supervisory board.

Administration of chapter, §2-1107.

Deaf persons.

Education.

Authorization of appropriations, §31-1842.11.

Federal endowment program, §31-1842.7a.

Gallaudet University.

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

National technical institute for the deaf.

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

Federal endowment program, §31-1842.7a.

Demonstrations.

Use of funds to influence legislation or other governmental actions, §47-138.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry, §1-353.

Disbursement, §47-409.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §§47-410, 47-502.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-264.

Capital projects, §47-137.

APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd**District of Columbia —Cont'd**

Education.

Student loan insurance program, §1-358.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Old Georgetown market.

Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Printing schedules or lists of supplies and materials, §1-335.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative, §1-114.

Statehood commission, §1-115.

United States.

Federal contributions to operations of government of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.

Payments to District, §47-3402.

Deficiencies in appropriation, §47-3404.

Employee pay increases, §47-3403.

Federal payment.

Formula, §47-3406.1.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Definitions, §47-3401.5.

Reimbursement to the treasury, §47-3401.4.

Seasonal cash-flow management, §47-3401.2.

Security for advances, §47-3401.3.

Transitional provision, §47-3401.

United States short-term advances.

Intermediate-term advances for liquidation of deficit, §47-3401.1.

Dulles International Airport.

Authorized, §7-1212.

Education.

Board of education.

Annual estimates, §31-103.

Deaf persons.

Authorization of appropriations, §31-1842.11.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Appropriations for annuity.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1207.

Elections, §1-1317.**Eminent domain.**

District of Columbia.

Excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.

United States.

Excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchases, §16-1383.

Engineers.

Board of professional engineers, §1-353.

Equipment.

Fire department, §4-306.

Expenditures, §§47-409, 47-410.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Federal appropriations.

Abolishment of certain federal appropriations, §47-109.

Repeal of certain federal provisions, §47-108.

Federal city college.

See FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Annual budget submission, §47-391.6.

APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd**Fire department.**

- Awards for meritorious service, §4-704.
- Contingent expenses, §47-106.
- Uniforms and equipment, §4-306.

Gallaudet University.

- Authorized, §31-1842.11.
- Indigent blind children, §31-1801.

Gallery place sports arena.

- Preconstruction activities.
- No appropriation necessary, §47-398.3.

Garbage.

- Incinerators for combustible refuse.
- Authorized, §6-510.

General accounting office, §47-107.**General hospital.**

- Hospice program, §3-1103.

Healing arts practice.

- Board, §1-353.

Health.

- Newborn screening, §6-319.

Health occupations.

- Funds may be appropriated to carry out purposes of chapter, §2-3312.1.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

- Old Georgetown market.
- Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Home purchase assistance fund, §45-2201.**Homestead housing preservation, §45-2710.****Housing finance agency.**

- Authority to receive and spend, §45-2131.
- Repayment of moneys advanced by District not required, §45-2131.1.

Housing redevelopment, §5-815.**Indigents.**

- Representation of indigents in criminal cases.
- Authorization, §11-2608.

Jail.

- Superintendent.
- Failure to make specific appropriation.
- Not deemed abolition of position, §24-417.

Lapsed appropriations.

- Restoration, §47-136.

Latino community development, §1-2341.

- Translation program, §1-2346.

Law revision commission, §49-404.**Libraries.**

- Public library.
- Expenses.
- Mayor authorized to seek appropriations, §37-106.

Licenses.

- Department of licenses, investigation and inspections, §1-353.

Liens.

- Motor vehicles, §40-1016.

Lobbying.

- Use of funds to promote demonstrations to influence legislation or governmental actions, §47-138.

Lost and unclaimed property, §42-239.**Lotteries and charitable games.**

- Control board, §2-2511.

Mayor.

- Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.
- Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.
- Libraries.
- Expenses, §37-106.

Mentally retarded services, §6-1983.**APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****Merit system.**

- Authorization to effectuate chapter, §1-634.1.
- Public employee relations board.
- Request for appropriations, §1-605.1.

Metropolitan police.

- Awards for meritorious service, §4-704.
- Band, §4-183.
- Personnel transferred to capitol police, §9-121.
- Uniforms, §4-128.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Mass transportation compact.
- Authorization of appropriations, §1-2413.
- Rail rapid transit, §1-2422.
- Regional system.
- Arlington cemetery and Smithsonian transit stations, §1-2462.
- Authorization of appropriations, §1-2460.
- District contributions, §1-2454.
- Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.
- Amendments.
- Effectuation of amendments, §1-2437.

Motor vehicles.

- Congressional tags.
- Limitation on appropriations, §40-708.
- Inspection facilities, §40-203.
- Liens, §40-1016.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-479.**National capital housing authority.**

- Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, §5-104.
- Low-cost housing and slum-clearance projects, §5-104.
- Unexpended balances transferred to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

National capital planning commission, §1-2008.

- Acquisition of land, §1-2010.

National Institute of Justice, §22-4201.**National technical institute for the deaf.**

- Authorized, §31-1842.11.

Notaries public, §1-817.**Nurses.**

- Board of nursing, §1-353.

Office of documents.

- Transfer of unexpended funds, §1-1611.

Office of emergency preparedness.

- Authorized, §6-1407.

Old Georgetown market.

- Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Optometrists.

- Board of optometry, §1-353.

Park police, United States.

- Uniforms, §4-128.

Parks and recreation.

- Public beaches, §8-163.
- Theodore Roosevelt Island, §8-159.
- Structures authorized, §8-160.

Plumbers.

- Board of plumbing, §1-353.

Podiatrists.

- Board of podiatry, §1-353.

Police.

- Contingent expenses, §47-106.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

- Authorized, §4-509.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

- Authorized, §4-632.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

- Authorized, §1-1803.
- Use, §1-1803.

APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd**Psychologists.**

Board of psychology, §1-353.

Public assistance.

Authorization, §3-219.1.

Public buildings and grounds.

Poisons and poisonings.

Inspection for lead paint, §9-303.

Public contracts.

Period of contract involving expenditures from appropriations, §1-1130.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts with District, §1-2346.

Public defender service, §1-2707.**Public officers and employees.**

Employment authorized in compensation paid from specific appropriations, §1-503.

Lapsed salaries or unused appropriations.

Return of money to treasury, §1-503.

United States payments to District.

Increases in pay, §47-3403.

Public space.

Rental.

Authorized, §7-1021.

Public utilities.

Public service commission.

People's counsel.

Appropriations for office, §43-407.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Board, §1-353.

Recordation tax.

Importation of provisions, §45-944.

Recorder of deeds.

Maintenance and operation of office included in estimate, §45-911.

Purchases and supplies authorized, §45-911.

Scope of appropriations, §45-911.

Suitable record building, §45-911.

Reformatories.

Lien on property, §32-1203.

Religious institutions.

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Rental housing.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2532.

Requisitions, §47-410.**Retirement.**

Payments to funds, §1-724.

Schools.

Food services department.

Distribution of commodities, §31-809.

Equipment appropriations, §31-805.

Secret service uniformed division.

Uniforms, §4-128.

Sewerage.

Potomac interceptor, §43-1623.

Sidewalks.

Snow and ice.

Removal, §7-907.

Steam and other operating engineers.

Board, §1-353.

Streets.

Contracts.

Limited amount of appropriations, §7-625.

Paving.

Not to exceed five years, §7-626.

Employment of personnel and equipment.

Payment for miscellaneous trust fund deposits, §7-1438.

Paving.

Unexpended allotments.

Available for succeeding year, §7-624.

Substance abuse, §32-1610.**APPROPRIATIONS —Cont'd****Swimming pools, §8-163.****Taxation.**

Multistate tax compact.

Implementation subject to appropriations, §47-446.

Therapists.

Board of therapy, §1-353.

Uniforms.

Executive protective service, §4-128.

Fire department, §4-306.

Metropolitan police, §4-128.

Park police, United States, §4-128.

United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

District of Columbia.

Payments to District, §47-3402.

Deficiencies in appropriation, §47-3404.

Employee pay increases, §47-3403.

Federal payment.

Formula, §47-3406.1.

Federal contributions to operations of government of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchases, §16-1385.

University of the District of Columbia.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinarians, §1-353.

Washington convention center authority.

Permitting expenditure without appropriation, §47-396.1.

Washington Technical Institute, §31-1409.**Water supply and waterworks.**

Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Weights and measures.

Investigation of false food advertising or misrepresentation.

Annual appropriation authorized, §10-126.

Welfare.

Institutions.

Congressional appropriations.

Supervision over institutions supported by, §3-111.

Workers' compensation.

Such sum as is necessary, §36-343.

Zoning.

Authorized, §5-430.

AQUAPLANES.**Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.****ARBITRATION.****Agreement to arbitrate.**

Applicability.

Prospective applicability, §16-4318.

Lack of agreement.

Vacating award, §16-4311.

Proceedings to compel or stay, §16-4302.

Prospective applicability to agreements, §16-4318.

Validity, §16-4301.

Appeals.

Finality of orders, §16-4317.

Appearances.

Attorneys at law, SCR-CA XIV.

Applicability of superior court rules of civil procedure, SCR-CA XV.**Applications to court.**

Generally, §16-4315.

ARBITRATION —Cont'd**Arbitrators.**

- Action by majority, §16-4304.
- Appointment, §16-4303.
 - Method provided by agreement, §16-4303.
- Assignment, SCR-CA IV.
- Change of award, §16-4309.
- Compensation, SCR-CA V.
- Hearing, §16-4305.
- Majority action, §16-4304.
- Partiality or corruption vacating award, §16-4311.
- Powers, SCR-CA VI.
 - Exceeding.
 - Vacating award, §16-4311.
- Qualifications, SCR-CA III.
- Rehearing, §16-4311.
- Service, SCR-CA III.
- Subpoena powers, §16-4307.

Assignment of arbitrators, SCR-CA IV.**Assignment of cases to superior court civil arbitration program.**

- Cases eligible, SCR-CA I.

Attorneys at law.

- Appearance and withdrawal, SCR-CA XIV.
- Conflicts of interest, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.12.
- Hearing.
 - Representation by attorney, §16-4306.

Award, SCR-CA X.

- Change by arbitrators, §16-4309.
- Confirmation, SCR-Civil 70-I.
- Decree on award.
 - Docketing, §16-4314.
- Fees and expenses of arbitration.
 - Payment in accord with award, §16-4310.
- Forms, §16-4308.
- Judgment on award, §16-4313.
 - Appeals, §16-4317.
 - Docketing, §16-4314.
- Modification or correction, §16-4312; SCR-CA XIII.
- Objections, SCR-CA XII.
- Time for making, §16-4308.
- Vacating award.
 - Ground, §16-4311.

Binding arbitration.

- Parties to agree, SCR-CA I.

Business improvement districts.

- Disputes as to special charges for capital projects or services, §1-2286.

Cases removed from arbitration program, SCR-CA II.**Compensation of arbitrators, SCR-CA V.****Conduct of hearing, SCR-CA IX.****Consolidated cases.**

- Assignment to arbitration, SCR-CA I.

Construction and interpretation, §16-4319.

- Applicability of superior court rules, SCR-CA XV.

Continuances, SCR-CA IX.**Correction of awards, §16-4312; SCR-CA XIII.****Corrupt influence of arbitrators, §22-704.****Court.**

- Appointment of arbitrators, §16-4303.
- Defined, §16-4316.

Decrees.

- Award, §16-4313.
- Docketing, §16-4314.

Definitions.

- Court, §16-4316.

Demand for trial de novo, SCR-CA XI.**Depositions, §16-4307.****Discovery, SCR-CA VII.****ARBITRATION —Cont'd****Dockets.**

- See DOCKETS.

Doctors' and dentists' bills.

- Receipt in evidence, SCR-CA IX.

Eligibility for assignment to superior court civil arbitration program, SCR-CA I.**Employment agencies.**

- Disputes, §36-1013.

Evidence.

- Formal rules of evidence, SCR-CA IX.
- Hearings, SCR-CA IX.

Fees.

- Payment of arbitrators' fees and expenses.
 - Award to provide for, §16-4310.
- Witness fees, §16-4307.

Filing of motions or papers, SCR-CA VIII.**Forms.**

- Award, §16-4308.

Fraud.

- Vacating award, §16-4311.

Hearings, SCR-CA IX.

- Arbitrators, §16-4305.
- Attorneys at law.
 - Representation by attorney, §16-4306.
- Conduct of hearing, §16-4305.
- Notice, §16-4305.
- Refusal to postpone upon sufficient cause.
 - Vacating award, §16-4311.
- Rehearing, §16-4311.

Hospital bills.

- Receipt in evidence, SCR-CA IX.

Ineligible cases for assignment to superior court civil arbitration program, SCR-CA I.**Interrogatories, §16-4307.****Judgments, SCR-CA X.**

- Appeals, §16-4317.
- Award, §16-4313.
 - Docketing, §16-4314.

Lie detector used for employment purposes.

- Provisions prohibited, §36-803.

Medical bills.

- Receipt in evidence, SCR-CA IX.

Merit system.

- Arbitration in lieu of adjudication, §1-606.7.
- Public employee relations board.
 - Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Minors.

- Settlements and judgments involving, SCR-CA VI.

Modification of award, §16-4312; SCR-CA XIII.**Motions.**

- Filing procedures, SCR-CA VIII.
- Power of arbitrator to decide, SCR-CA VI.
- Removal of case from arbitration program, SCR-CA II.

Motor vehicles.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.
- Optional personal injury protection insurance, §35-2105.

Non-binding unless otherwise agreed in writing, SCR-CA I.**Notice.**

- Applications to court, §16-4315.
- Hearing of arbitrators, §16-4305.

Nurses' bills.

- Receipt in evidence, SCR-CA IX.

Objections to proceeding and award, SCR-CA XII.**Objection to assignment of arbitrator, SCR-CA IV.**

ARBITRATION —Cont'd

Opposition to objections to proceedings,
SCR-CA XII.

Orders.

Appeals, §16-4317.

Proceedings to compel or stay arbitration,
§16-4302.

Panel of arbitrators.

Case decided by, SCR-CA IV.

Powers of arbitrator, SCR-CA VI.

Praecipe.

Submission of case to binding arbitration before
arbitrator other than assigned, SCR-CA I.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Authority to allow arbitration, §16-3111.

Procedures for filing, SCR-CA VIII.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection.

Disciplinary actions, §1-1177.5.

Qualifications of arbitrators, SCR-CA III.

Records, SCR-CA IX.

Recusal of arbitrator, SCR-CA IV.

**Removal of arbitrator from case for
administrative reasons,** SCR-CA III.

Removal of case from arbitration program,
SCR-CA II.

Rental housing, §45-2554.

Conciliation and arbitration service, §45-2553.

Repair bills or estimates.

Receipt in evidence, SCR-CA IX.

Response to objections, SCR-CA XII.

Selection of particular arbitrator.

Agreement of parties, SCR-CA IV.

Service of process.

Filing procedures generally, SCR-CA VIII.

Stays.

Proceedings to stay arbitration, §16-4302.

Subpoenas.

Power of arbitrator to issue, §16-4307; SCR-CA
VI.

Superior court.

Confirmation of award, SCR-Civil 70-I.

Defined, §16-4316.

Small claims and conciliation proceedings.

Settlement of disputes by arbitration and
conciliation, §11-1322.

Trial de novo, SCR-CA XI.

Validity of agreements, §16-4301.

Waiver of trial, SCR-CA XI.

Whistleblower protection.

Public contracts.

Disciplinary actions, §1-1177.5.

Withdrawal of arbitrator, SCR-CA IV.

Withdrawal of attorneys, SCR-CA XIV.

Witnesses, §16-4307; SCR-CA IX.

Fees, SCR-CA IX.

Powers of arbitrator, SCR-CA VI.

Receiving testimony of witness without requiring
presence, SCR-CA IX.

ARCHITECTS.**Architect of the Capitol.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Board of architecture and interior designers,
§47-2853.6.

Non-health related occupational and professional
boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds
to, §47-2853.221.

ARCHITECTS —Cont'd**Board of examiners and registrars.**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Capitol grounds.

Architect of the Capitol.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary action against licensee, §30-525.1.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Disciplinary actions.

Child support enforcement, §30-525.1.

Municipal architect.

Duties, §1-366.

National capital housing authority.

Employment by authority, §5-104.

Non-health related occupations and

professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1
to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Practice of architecture.

Scope, §47-2853.61.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Public buildings and grounds.

Municipal architect.

Duties of municipal architect, §1-366.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.62.

Representations.

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.63.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.61.

Titles.

Use of certain titles restricted, §47-2853.63.

Zoning commission.

Membership, §5-412.

ARCH TRAINING CENTER.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1047.

ARLINGTON CEMETERY.**National capital region transportation.**

Regional system.

Appropriation for transit station, §1-2462.

ARMED CARJACKING, §22-2903.**Juvenile defendant.**

Transfer of prosecution from family division.

Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Medical and geriatric parole.

Ineligibility for, §24-267.

ARMED FORCES.**Military affairs.**

Generally.

See MILITARY AFFAIRS.

National guard.

General provisions, §§39-101 to 39-906.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

ARMORIES.**Athletic contests.**

Use of facilities for major athletic events, §2-301.

Barriers or restricted zones.

Establishment, §2-343.

Board.

Appointment, §2-302.

Chairman.

Election, §2-302.

Compensation, §2-302.

Composition, §2-302.

Control and jurisdiction, §2-303.

ARMORIES —Cont'd**Board —Cont'd**

- Establishment, §2-302.
- Financial statement.
 - Annual statement, §2-310.
- Kennedy stadium.
 - General provisions.
 - See RFK STADIUM.
- Recommendations.
 - Filing with congress, §2-310.
- Reports.
 - Annual report, §2-310.
 - Term of office, §2-302.

Budgets.

- See BUDGETS.

Concerts.

- Use of facilities for, §2-301.

Conventions.

- Use of facilities for, §2-301.

Declaration of policy, §2-301.**Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.****Emergencies.**

- Emergency protection when temperature falls below 26 degrees fahrenheit.
 - Use of facilities, §2-301.

Financial statement.

- Annual statement, §2-310.

Fiscal year, §47-101.**Kennedy Stadium.**

- General provisions.
 - See RFK STADIUM.

Maintenance and repair.

- Contracting by office of contracting and procurement, §2-303.

Merit system.

- Personnel authority for employees of armory board, §1-604.6.

Militia.

- Quartermaster general to provide armories for national guard, §39-214.

Motor vehicles.

- Parking area, §2-304.

National guard.

- Inspections.
 - Annual inspections, §39-215.
- To be provided, §39-214.

Parking area, §2-304.**Policy of congress, §2-301.****Reports.**

- Annual report, §2-310.

Robert F. Kennedy memorial stadium.

- General provisions.
 - See RFK STADIUM.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

- See SPORTS COMMISSION.

Use.

- Declaration of policy, §2-301.

ARMOR PIERCING BULLETS.**Firearms.**

- Teflon bullets.
 - See FIREARMS.

ARMORY BOARD.

- See ARMORIES.

ARRAIGNMENT.**Arrests, §23-562.****Felony cases, SCR-Criminal 108.****Generally, SCR-Criminal 10.****Misdemeanor cases, SCR-Criminal 109.****Presentments, SCR-Criminal 109.****ARREST.****Arraignment, §23-562.****Bail and recognizance.**

- Warrants.
 - Professional bondsmen.
 - Police not to notify bondsmen of execution of warrant, §23-1109.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.**Capitol grounds.**

- Capitol police.
 - Power to make arrests, §9-115.
 - Violation of rules and regulations, §9-105.

Citations.

- Issuance of citation in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

Civil arrest.

- Privilege from arrest.
 - Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Claims against the District.

- Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225.
 - See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Congress.

- Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 - Privilege from, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Controlled substances.

- Arrest without warrant, §33-564.
 - Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
 - See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Cruelty to animals.

- Warrantless arrest.
 - Authorized, §22-804.
 - Keeping or using place for fighting or baiting of fowls or animals, §22-809.

Curfew act violations, §6-2183.**Definitions, §23-501.****District of Columbia.**

- Housing authority police force.
 - Power of arrest, §5-128.1.
- Protection of life and property outside District.
 - Arrest powers of employees, §9-130.

Domestic violence.

- Authority of law enforcement officer, §16-1031.

Drugs.

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
 - See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Dulles International Airport.

- Authority to make arrests, §7-1208.

False arrest.

- Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Federal Bureau of Investigation.

- Park police, United States.
 - Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park police, §4-206.

Felonies.

- Park police, United States.
 - Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Fingerprinting.

- Prior to arraignment, §23-562.

Forms.

- Warrants for arrest, §23-561.

Fresh pursuit.

- Defined, §23-903.
 - Foreign law enforcement officers in District, §23-901.
 - Commitment, §23-902.
 - Discharge of suspect, §23-902.

ARREST —Cont'd**Fresh pursuit —Cont'd**

- Foreign law enforcement officers in District —Cont'd
- Hearing to determine lawfulness of arrest, §23-902.

- Warrantless arrest, §23-581.
- Private persons, §23-582.

Fugitives from justice.

- Detaining, §23-702.
- Procedure on arrest, §23-702.
- Releasing under certain circumstances, §23-702.
- Failure to appear.
- Penalty, §23-703.
- Warrants for arrest, §23-701.

Gambling.

- Arrest by metropolitan police, §4-145.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

- See HABEAS CORPUS.

Health.

- Communicable diseases.
- Carriers, §6-123.

Hot pursuit.

- Definition of "fresh pursuit," §23-903.
- Foreign law enforcement officers in District, §23-901.
- Commitment, §23-902.
- Discharge of suspect, §23-902.
- Hearing to determine lawfulness of arrest, §23-902.
- Warrantless arrest, §23-581.
- Private persons, §23-582.

Human rights.

- Records of arrest.
- Production of record at expense of individual to whom record relates.
- Prohibited, §1-2530.

Juvenile curfew act violations, §6-2183.**Law enforcement officers.**

- Warrantless arrest.
- Grounds for making, §23-581.

Lewdness.

- Metropolitan police.
- Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Limitation of actions.

- False arrest, §12-301.

Lotteries and charitable games, §4-145.**Mayor.**

- General duties, §4-115.

Metropolitan police.

- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Military affairs.

- Courts-martial.
- Issuance and execution of warrants for arrest, §39-809.
- National guard.
- See NATIONAL GUARD.
- Park police, United States.
- Arrests and execution of process on military personnel, §4-206.

Minors.

- Warrants.
- Condition for granting arrest warrant, §23-563.

Misdemeanors.

- Park police, United States.
- Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Narcotic drugs.

- Rehabilitation of users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

ARREST —Cont'd**National guard.**

- See NATIONAL GUARD.

Notice.

- Notice of arrest by metropolitan police, §4-141.

Obscenity.

- Metropolitan police.
- Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Outside District, SCR-Criminal 5-I.**Park police, United States.**

- Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.
- Federal lands.
- Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Parole.

- Violation of parole, §24-205.
- Hearings, §24-206.

Penalties.

- Metropolitan police.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Photographing arrested person.

- Prior to arraignment, §23-562.

Police.

- Metropolitan police.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Post conviction procedure.

- Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.
- See HABEAS CORPUS.

Private detectives.

- Duty in making arrest, §4-172.

Private persons.

- Warrantless arrest.
- Grounds for warrantless arrest, §23-582.

Privilege from arrest.

- Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Prostitution.

- Metropolitan police.
- Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Park police, United States.
- Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Pursuit.

- Foreign law enforcement officers in District, §23-901.
- Commitment of suspect, §23-902.
- Discharge of suspect, §23-902.
- Hearing on lawfulness of arrest, §23-902.
- Warrantless arrest if pursuit fresh, §23-581.
- Private persons, §23-582.

Records.

- Prior to arraignment, §23-562.
- Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Appeals, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Declaratory relief, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Motion for, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Indexing and access to sealed records, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Motion, SCR-Criminal 118.
- Sanitization of records involving codefendants, SCR-Criminal 118.

Shoplifting.

- Warrantless arrest.
- Grounds for making, §23-581.

Special policemen.

- Warrantless arrest.
- Grounds for warrantless arrest, §23-582.

Summons and process.

- Issuance of summons instead of warrant, §23-561.
- Limitations, §23-562.

ARREST —Cont'd**Summons and process —Cont'd**

- Service of summons, §23-562.
- Territorial limitations, §23-562.
- Time limitations, §23-562.

Superior court.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
- Process for arrest, §16-703.
- National Guard.
- Armament and equipment.
- Selling, pawning or retaining, §39-205.

Warrantless arrest.

- Arraignment, §23-562.
- Citations.
- Issuance in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.
- Cruelty to animals, §§22-804, 22-809.
- Fresh pursuit, §23-581.
- Private persons, §23-582.
- Hot pursuit, §23-581.
- Inspector general's office, employees, §1-1182.8.
- Law enforcement officers.
- Grounds for making, §23-581.
- Presentment before judicial officer, §23-562.
- Private persons.
- Grounds for warrantless arrest, §23-582.
- Shoplifting, §23-581.
- Special policemen.
- Grounds for warrantless arrest, §23-582.

Warrants, SCR-Criminal 4.

- Contents, §23-561.
- Execution, §23-562.
- Arraignment upon execution, §23-562.
- Presentment before judicial officer, §23-562.
- Form, §23-561.
- Health.
- Communicable diseases.
- Carriers, §6-123.
- Issuance, §23-561.
- Limitations, §23-563.
- Metropolitan police.
- Execution of warrants, §4-138.
- Paternity establishment or child support cases.
- Bench warrant, §13-302.1.

Military affairs.

- National guard, §39-809.

Minors.

- Condition for granting arrest warrant, §23-563.

Park police, United States.

- Arrest and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Return, §23-562.**Territorial limitations, §23-563.****Time limitations, §23-563.****Washington humane society.**

- Police.
- Arresting violators at request of members, §32-905.

Washington National Airport.

- Authority to make arrests, §7-1104.

Weights and measures.

- Violation of provisions.
- Police powers of director, assistants and inspectors, §10-128.

Witnesses.

- Out-of-state witnesses.
- Exemption from arrest, §23-1504.

Wrongful arrest.

- Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest cases, §4-143.

ARSON.**Arrest warrants.**

- Fire chief.
- Authority to secure, §4-317.1.

Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §22-402.**Crops.**

- Malicious burning, §22-404.

Definitions, §22-401.**Fences.**

- Malicious burning, §22-404.

Fire chief.

- Investigative authority, §4-317.1.

Fire department.

- Reporting arson, §4-317.

Fraud.

- Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §22-402.

Insurance.

- Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §22-402.
- Reports, §4-317.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Malicious burning, destruction or injury of another's property, §22-403.**Murder.**

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Penalties, §22-401.**Property.**

- Malicious burning, destruction or injury of another's property, §22-403.

Reports, §4-317.**Search warrant.**

- Fire chief.
- Authority to secure, §4-317.1.

Trees and timber.

- Malicious burning of woods, §22-404.

ART GALLERIES.**Corcoran Gallery of Art.**

- Real property tax.
- Exemptions from tax, §§47-1016, 47-1017.
- Endowment fund, §47-1017.

National Gallery of Art.

- Personal property tax.
- Exemption of art work loaned to gallery, §47-1508.
- Real property tax.
- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, §§16-401, 16-402.**ARTISANS' LIENS.**

See LIENS.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES.**Accounts and accounting.**

- Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2006.
- Arts and humanities enterprise fund, §31-2005.1.

Budgets.

- Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2005.

Commission on the arts and humanities.

- Accounts and accounting, §31-2006.
- Arts and humanities enterprise fund, §31-2005.1.
- Administration, §31-2005.
- Arts and humanities enterprise fund, §31-2005.1.
- Authority of council, §31-2001.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES —Cont'd**Commission on the arts and humanities**

—Cont'd

Budgets, §31-2005.

Compensation, §31-2003.

Composition, §31-2003.

Conflict of interest regulations relating to grants, §31-2006.

Definitions, §31-2002.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Establishment, §31-2003.

Powers, §31-2004.

Prior official actions.

Effect, §31-2003.1.

Public art.

Defined, §31-2002.

Plan, §31-2004.

Reports, §31-2005.

Residence, §31-2006.

Saving clause.

Prior official actions, §31-2003.1.

Terms, §31-2003.

Vacancies, §31-2003.

Conflicts of interest.

Commission on the arts and humanities.

Provisions relating to grants, §31-2006.

Fine arts commission.

See FINE ARTS COMMISSION.

Museum of the city of Washington, §§31-2101 to 31-2109.

See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

Reports.

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2005.

Residence.

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2006.

Trespass.

Defacing, mutilating or injuring works of art, §22-3106.

ASBESTOS.**Abatement.**

Inspection of project, §6-991.5.

Permits.

Required, §6-991.4.

Task force on abatement, §§32-119.2 to 32-119.4.

Cease and desist orders, §6-991.8.**Cumulative remedies, §6-991.14.****Definitions.**

Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Licenses.

Business entities.

Applications.

Forms, §6-991.12.

Expiration, §6-991.3.

Qualifications, §6-991.3.

Renewal, §6-991.3.

Notice, §6-991.12.

Suspension or revocation, §6-991.6.

Summary action, §6-991.7.

Waiver of requirement.

Emergency provisions, §6-991.4.

Definitions, §6-991.1.

Workers.

Expiration, §6-991.2.

Qualifications, §6-991.2.

Renewal, §6-991.2.

Notice, §6-991.12.

Suspension or revocation, §6-991.6.

Summary action, §6-991.7.

ASBESTOS —Cont'd**Limitation of actions.**

Death or injury caused by exposure to asbestos, §12-311.

Real property damaged by asbestos, §12-301.

Mayor.

Responsibilities, §6-991.12.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §6-991.8.

Penalties.

Violation of provisions, §§6-991.9.

Civil infractions, §6-991.10.

Permits.

Business entities, §6-991.3.

Abatement, §6-991.4.

Records.

Business entities, §6-991.11.

Remedies cumulative, §6-991.14.**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §6-991.13.

Task force on abatement, §32-119.3.

Task force on abatement.

Appointment, §32-119.2.

Appropriations, §32-119.4.

Composition, §32-119.2.

Established, §32-119.2.

Quorum, §32-119.2.

Reports, §32-119.2.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance by mayor, §32-119.3.

Termination, §32-119.2.

Vacancies in office, §32-119.2.

Violation of provisions.

Cease and desist orders, §6-991.8.

Civil infractions, §6-991.10.

Investigation, §6-991.5.

Penalties, §6-991.9.

ASBESTOS WORKERS.**Certain representations prohibited,**

§47-2853.53.

Non-health related occupations and**professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.**

See LICENSES.

Qualifications, §47-2853.52.**Scope of practice, §47-2853.51.****ASIAN AMERICANS.****Affirmative action.**

Equal employment opportunity.

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public officers and employees.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

ASPHALT.**Inspector of asphalts and cements.**

Compensation and services exclusively by and for District, §1-341.

ASSAULT.**Alcoholic beverage licenses.**

Suspension.

Licensed business as scene of assault on governmental official, §25-118.

Campus or university special police.

Assault on member of, §22-505.

Dueling.

Refusal to accept dueling challenges, §22-1103.

Emergency medical technicians employed by District.

Assault on, §22-505.

ASSAULT —Cont'd**Fire department.**

Assault on member of fire department, §22-505.

Gambling.

Penalty for assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won by gaming, §22-508.

Homicide.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

Intention to commit other offenses, §22-503.**Juvenile defendant.**

Assault with intent to commit felony.

Transfer of prosecution from family division, §16-2307.

Killing.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.**Mayhem.**

Assault with intent to commit mayhem, §22-502.

Menacing manner.

Assault or threatened assault in a menacing manner, §22-504.

Metropolitan police.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning, §4-176.

Murder.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

Paramedics employed by District, §22-505.**Penalties.**

Aggravated assault, §22-504.1.

Campus or university special police.

Assault on member of, §22-505.

Emergency medical technicians.

Assault on emergency medical technicians employed by District, §22-505.

Fire department.

Assault on member of fire department, §22-505.

Gambling.

Assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won, §22-508.

Intent to commit mayhem, §22-502.

Intent to commit other offenses, §22-503.

Intent to kill, §22-501.

Intent to poison, §22-501.

Intent to rape, §22-501.

Intent to rob, §22-501.

Mayhem.

Intent to commit, §22-502.

Menacing manner.

Threatened assault, §22-504.

Metropolitan police.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Weapons, §22-502.

Poisoning.

Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

Robbery.

Assault with intent to rob, §22-501.

Sentences.

Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Threatened assault.

Menacing manner, §22-504.

Weapons.

Assault with dangerous weapon, §22-502.

ASSAULT WEAPONS.**Manufacturer's strict liability, §§6-2391 to 6-2393.****ASSEMBLIES.****Disturbing the peace.**

Unlawful assembly, §22-1107.

ASSEMBLIES —Cont'd**Juvenile curfew act violations.**

Defense to prosecution.

Exercising right of assembly, §6-2183.

Right of assembly, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**ASSESSMENTS.****Alleys.**

Condemnation, §7-331.

General provisions.

See ALLEYS.

Buildings.

Building lines.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-203.

Claims against the District.

Refund where assessments held void.

Appropriations, §1-1204.

Effective date, §1-1205.

Report to congress, §1-1204.

Special assessments.

Compromise of claim or suit, §1-1206.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Compensation of victims of violent crime,

§3-436.

Condemnation.

Streets.

See STREETS.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Curbs.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Assessment of cost, §5-513.

Gross sales tax.

Collection of tax.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-2013.

Extensions of time, §47-2032.

Jeopardy assessments.

Collection, §47-2013.

Gutters.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Improvements.

Special assessments.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §§47-1812.1 to 47-1812.16.

See INCOME TAX.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-3706.

Mayor.

Authority to assess or reassess, §47-3717.

Mayor.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Authority to assess or reassess, §47-3717.

Motor fuel tax.

Procedure for assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd**Motor fuel tax —Cont'd**

Street paving.

Deposit into general fund, §47-2324.

Generally, §47-2323.

Permit fund.

Establishment, §7-609.

Payments into, §7-609.

Repayments from fund, §7-610.

Personal property tax.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Public improvements.

Special assessments.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Public space.

Assessment of rent.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Real property.

General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Special assessments for improvements.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Real property transfer tax, §§47-912, 47-914.**Recordation tax.**

General provisions.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Redevelopment land agency.

Waiver of special assessments, §5-803.

Sewerage.

Construction of sewers, §7-609.

Sidewalks.

Cost.

New sidewalks on streets being improved,
§7-607.

Improvement, repair and construction, §7-609.

Special assessments for improvements.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Streets.

Condemnation.

See STREETS.

Curbs and gutters.

See STREETS.

Paving.

See STREETS.

Superior court.

Tax division.

Appeals, §47-3303.

Real estate assessments, §47-3305.

Injunctions against assessments prohibited,
§47-3307.**Tax assessor.**

See TAX ASSESSOR.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

ASSESSOR OF THE DISTRICT.**Compensating-use tax.**

Powers of assessor, §47-2213.

Motor fuel tax.

Record subject to inspection by assessor, §47-2307.

Notice.

Assessments, §43-1514.

Water supply and waterworks.

Notice of assessments, §43-1514.

Relevying assessments when declared void,
§43-1517.

Water mains and service sewers.

Assessor to levy assessments against abutting
property, §43-1512.**ASSETS.****Decedents' estates.**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

ASSETS —Cont'd**Income tax.**

Capital asset.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Insurance.

See INSURANCE.

Prison industries.

Transfer of assets, §24-458.15.

ASSIGNMENTS.**Alimony.**

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101 to 28-2110.See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101 to
28-2110.See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.**Bills of exchange.**

Nonnegotiable bills of exchange, §28-2303.

Bonds, surety, §28-2302.**Cable television.**

Franchises.

District's right to assign, §43-1822.

Choses in action.

Bond or obligation under seal, §28-2302.

General assignments including choses in action,
§28-2304.

Judgments or money decrees, §28-2301.

Nonnegotiable contracts, §28-2303.

Condominiums.

Leases, §45-1839.

Conservation easements, §45-2602.**Consumer credit sales.**

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer,
§28-3808.**Consumer protection.**

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer,
§28-3808.**Contracts.**

Future salary or wages.

Contract to assign prohibited, §28-2305.

Nonnegotiable contracts, §28-2303.

Sale of goods, §28-2-210.

Counterclaims.

Effect of assignments, §13-502.

Creditors.Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101 to
28-2110.See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.**Decrees.**

Money decrees, §28-2301.

Defined, §28-2901.**Descent and distribution.**

Dower.

Guardian assigning right of dower, §19-110.

Dower.

Commissioners.

Appointment of commissioners, §16-2921.

Guardian assigning dower of minor heir, §19-110.

Partition among joint tenants or tenants in
common, §16-2921.**Education.**

Retirement of public school teachers.

Funds not subject to assignment.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

ASSIGNMENTS —Cont'd**Education —Cont'd**

- Retirement of public school teachers —Cont'd
- Teachers retirement fund.
- Not subject to assignment, §31-1238.

Exemptions.

- Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Fiduciaries.

- Securities, §28-2903.
- Transfers.
- Defined, §28-2901.

Fire department.

- Special assignments, §4-1104.

Fraternal benefit society benefit contracts,
§35-1246.**Fraudulent transfers.**

- General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.
- See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-502.**Horizontal property regimes.**

- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Installment loans.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Insurance.

- Industrial life insurance.
- Policies, §35-904.

Judges.

- Retirement of judges.
- Prohibition of assignments, §11-1570.

Judgments, §28-2301.**Leases.**

- Commercial code, §28:2A-303.

Letters of credit.

- Proceeds, §28:5-114.

Liens.

- Motor vehicles, §40-1008.
- Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.
- Real property tax liens, §47-1303.4.

Limited liability companies.

- Assignment of governance or financial rights, §§29-1335 to 29-1337.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
- Claims, §1-624.30.

Motor vehicles.

- Liens, §40-1008.
- Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.

Nonnegotiable contracts, §28-2303.**Obligations under seal, §28-2302.****Penalties.**

- Contract to assign future salary or wages, §28-2305.
- Unemployment compensation.
- Protection of rights and benefits.
- Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Probate matters, SCR-PD 21, 120.**Promissory notes.**

- Nonnegotiable notes, §28-2303.

Public assistance.

- Foster care.
- Assignment of support rights, §3-217.7.
- Prohibited, §3-215.1.

Public officers and employees.

- Compensation subject to assignment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Public utilities.

- Assignment of franchise, §43-801.

Real property tax liens, §47-1303.4.**Salaries.**

- Consumer credit sales or direct installment loans.
- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

ASSIGNMENTS —Cont'd**Salaries —Cont'd**

- Contract to assign future salary prohibited, §28-2305.

Seals and sealed instruments.

- Obligations under seal, §28-2302.

Secured transactions.

- Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.
- Agreement not to assert, §28:9-206.
- Filing officer's duties, §28:9-405.
- Identification, §28:9-318.
- Modification of contract after notification, §28:9-318.
- Terms prohibiting assignment, §28:9-318.

Surviving spouse.

- Dower assigned by guardian, §19-110.

Unemployment compensation.

- Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.
- Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Wages.

- Consumer credit sales or direct installment loans.
- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.
- Contract to assign future wages prohibited, §28-2305.
- Minimum wages.
- Liability of employer.
- Assignment of claim, §36-220.11.

Workers' compensation.

- Assignment of compensation, §36-317.
- Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.
- Exemption from claims of creditors, §36-317.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.**Accounts and accounting.**

- Settlement by assignee or trustee, §28-2106.

Acknowledgments, §28-2103.**Actions.**

- Assignee's actions, §28-2106.

Amount of creditors' demands.

- List required, §28-2101.

Assignee.

- Actions, §28-2106.
- Assent to assignment, §28-2103.
- Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors.
- Appointment of trustee, §28-2109.
- Bond of assignee, §28-2104.
- Conveyances by assignee, §28-2106.
- Death of assignee, §28-2105.
- Disposal of assets, §28-2106.
- Distribution among creditors, §28-2106.
- Duties, §28-2106.
- Failure or refusal to comply with requirements.
- Removal and appointment of trustee, §28-2105.
- Nonperformance by assignee.
- Removal and appointment of trustee, §28-2105.
- Notice to creditors, §28-2110.
- Qualifications, §28-2103.
- Removal, §28-2105.
- Residence, §28-2103.
- Resignation, §28-2105.
- Settlement of accounts, §28-2106.
- Vesting of property of debtor in assignee, §28-2102.

Attachments.

- Exempt property.
- Effect of assignment, §15-502.

Bonds, surety.

- Assignee, §28-2104.
- Trustee, §28-2105.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS —Cont'd

Claims.

Notice to creditors to produce and prove, §28-2110.

Conveyances.

Assignee's conveyances, §28-2106.

Death.

Assignee or trustee, §28-2105.

Defrauding creditors.

Assignment to defraud, §28-2109.

Disposal of assets, §28-2106.

Distribution among creditors, §28-2106.

Preferences prohibited, §28-2107.

Proceedings for benefit of all creditors, §28-2108.

Equity.

Proceedings for benefit of all creditors, §28-2108.

Executors and administrators.

Death of trustee or assignee, §28-2105.

Exempt assets, §28-2102.

Extent of assignment, §28-2102.

Form of assignment, §28-2101.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors, §28-2109.

Orders to prevent, §28-2106.

Hindering creditors.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors, §28-2109.

Injunctions.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors, §28-2109.

Inventory of estate.

Required, §28-2101.

Liens.

Priorities not affected, §28-2107.

List of creditors.

Required, §28-2101.

Notice to creditors, §28-2110.

Oaths.

Examination of assignor under oath, §28-2106.

Preferences.

Prohibited, §28-2107.

Priorities.

Not affected, §28-2107.

Priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Real property.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Recordation, §28-2103.

Residence.

Assignee, §28-2103.

Sales.

Disposal of assets, §28-2106.

Secured transactions.

Priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Trustees.

Appointment, §§28-2105, 28-2109.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors.

Appointment of trustee, §28-2109.

Bond, §28-2105.

Death of trustee, §28-2105.

Duties, §28-2106.

Notice to creditors, §28-2110.

Removal, §28-2105.

Resignation, §28-2105.

Settlement of account, §28-2106.

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS —Cont'd

Void assignments.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors, §28-2109.

Workers' compensation.

Compensation and benefits exempt from claims of creditors, §36-317.

ASSISTED SUICIDE.

Natural death act.

Applicability of provisions, §6-2428.

Effect of subchapter, §6-2430.

ASSOCIATIONS.

Actions.

Unincorporated associations.

Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Licenses, §25-110.

Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Building and loan associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Building and loan associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Business associations.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Stock and other intangible interests presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERIES.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Corporate associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Condominiums.

Unit owners' association.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Cooperative associations, §§29-1101 to 29-1148.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Education.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Corporate associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Horizontal property regimes.

Unit owners' association.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Insurance.

Companies.

See INSURANCE.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Business associations.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Stock and other intangible interests presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §§35-3901 to 35-3915.

See PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd**Religion.**

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Corporate associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Savings and loan associations.

Acquisition, §§26-901 to 26-917.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.

General provisions.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Superior court.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Unincorporated associations.

Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.

ASYLUMS.**Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Washington asylum and jail.

See JAILS.

ATHLETIC CONTESTS.**Armories.**

Use of facilities for major athletic events, §2-301.

Boxing and wrestling commission, §§2-601 to 2-610.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING COMMISSION.

Fees.

License fees, §47-2823.

Fires and fire prevention.

Assignment of police and firemen to athletic exhibitions, §47-2823.

Gambling.

Bookmaking and gambling pools prohibited, §22-1508.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Defined, §22-1508.

Licenses.

Fees, §47-2823.

Metropolitan police.

Assignment of police and firemen to athletic exhibitions, §47-2823.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

ATHLETIC TRAINERS.**Student health care.**

Presence at sponsored athletic events, §31-2421.

ATMS.**Panhandling within ten feet of, §22-3312.****ATTACHMENT.****Affidavits.**

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Traversing affidavits, §16-506.

Alimony.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Assignment for benefit of creditors.

Exempt property.

Effect of assignment, §15-502.

Attorneys at law.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Costs and attorneys' fees awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Bills of lading.**

Attachment of goods covered by a negotiable document, §28-7-602.

Bonds, surety.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Personal property.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession. See within this heading, "Prejudgment attachments."

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Claims.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Prejudgment attachment.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Compensation of victims of violent crime.

Exemption of award, §3-427.

Condominiums.

Escrow of deposits not subject to attachment, §45-1869.

Contracts.

Prejudgment attachment.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

Conveyances.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-529.

Cooperative associations.

Exemption of holdings of members from attachment, §29-1128.

Costs.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-542.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

Credits.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-546.

Damages.

Contractual breach, §16-501.

Debts.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Not due, §16-503.

Wages.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Decrees.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Defenses.

Prejudgment attachment.

Garnishees' defenses, §16-519.

Definitions.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-541.

Wages, §16-571.

Dockets.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-531.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Claim docketed, §15-522.

Documents of title.

Attachment of goods covered by a negotiable document, §28-7-602.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Funds not subject to attachment.

Retirement after June 30, 1946, §31-1238.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Executions.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556. See within this heading, "Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution."

Executors and administrators.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-549.

Prejudgment attachments.

Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-516.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Compensation of victims of violent crime, §3-427.

Fieri facias.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Sale of property under fieri facias, §16-555.

Prejudgment attachment.

Condemnation and sale of property, §16-525.

Fraternal benefit society benefits, prohibition, §35-1245.**Fraud.**

Prejudgment attachment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Garnishment generally.

See GARNISHMENT.

Household exemption, §15-501.**Insurance.**

Life insurance.

Disability benefits.

Exemption from legal process, §35-522.

Group life policies or proceeds.

Exemption from legal process, §35-523.

Insurers rehabilitation liquidation procedures, §35-2855.**Interrogatories.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-552.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-521.

Traversal of garnishee's answers.

Trial of issue.

Costs and attorneys' fees awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Investment securities.

Creditor's legal process, §28-8-112.

Judges.

Retirement of judges.

Exemptions from legal process, §11-1570.

Judgments.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556. See within this heading, "Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution."

Prejudgment attachments, §§16-501 to 16-533. See within this heading, "Prejudgment attachments."

Landlord and tenant.

Landlord's lien for rent, §§45-1414, 45-1415.

Liens.

Prejudgment attachment.

Priority of liens, §16-507.

Status for attachment, §16-507.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Exempt property.

Effect of mortgage, §15-502.

Nonresidents.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-504.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Notice.**

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Partnerships.

Prejudgment attachment.

Credits or partnership interest.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-511.

Personal property.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Other property may be attached, §16-517.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Applicability of provisions, §16-541.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Condemnation of property.

Sale under fieri facias, §16-555.

Costs, §16-542.

Credits, §16-546.

Defending against the attachment.

Trial of issues, §16-551.

Definitions, §16-541.

Executors and administrators.

Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-549.

Fieri facias.

Sale of property under fieri facias, §16-555.

Interrogatories to garnishee, §16-552.

Issuance, §16-542.

Judgment against garnishee.

Effect, §16-556.

Judgments in favor of defendant may be attached, §16-548.

Marshal.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-548.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-548.

Multiple attachments against same judgment debtor, §16-545.

Oral examination, §16-552.

Preservation of property, §16-550.

Property subject to attachment, §16-544.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-547.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

Sale of property.

Proceeds paid into court, §16-550.

Disposition of proceeds, §16-555.

Scire facias unnecessary, §16-543.

Traversal of garnishee's answers.

Trial of issues.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment attachments.

Additional attachments, §16-504.

Affidavits.

Contents of affidavit, §16-501.

Traversing affidavits, §16-506.

Bonds, surety, §16-501.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Condemnation of attached property.

Generally, §16-524.

Proceeds of sale under interlocutory order, §16-525.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Prejudgment attachments —Cont'd**

Condemnation of attached property —Cont'd

Sale under fieri facias, §16-525.

Contracts.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

Damages.

Contractual breach, §16-501.

Debts, §16-501.

Proceedings before debts due, §16-503.

Defendant prevails.

Discharge of garnishee, §16-524.

Defending against.

Trial of issues, §16-520.

Defenses by garnishee, §16-519.

Docket, §16-531.

Executors and administrators.

Money or property in hands of executors or administrators, §16-516.

Fieri facias.

Sale of property condemned, §16-525.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Grounds, §16-501.

Index of attachments, §16-531.

Interrogatories, §16-521.

Traversal of garnishee's answers.

Trial of issue.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Judgment against garnishee.

Effect, §16-526.

Protection of garnishee, §16-528.

Judgments may be attached, §16-515.

Liens.

Priority, §16-507.

Status of attachment, §16-507.

Marshal.

Money or property in hands of marshal may be attached, §16-515.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-515.

Nonresidents, §16-504.

Wages.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Notice, §16-502.

Oral examination, §16-521.

Other remedies of judgment creditor.

Effect of subchapter, §16-532.

Partnership interest or credits.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-511.

Personal property, §16-501.

Other property may be attached, §16-517.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Plaintiff prevails condemnation of attached property, §16-524.

Preservation of property, §16-518.

Sale of property.

Proceeds paid into court, §16-518.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Publication of notice, §16-502.

Quashing writ of attachment, §16-506.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Prejudgment attachments —Cont'd**

Real property.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Service of writ, §16-508.

Receivers.

Appointments to take possession of property, §16-518.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Replevin.

Other property may be attached in replevin action, §16-517.

Representative capacity of property holder, §16-514.

Service of process, §16-502.

Real property, §16-508.

Superior court.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.

Trial, §16-506.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Two or more property holders, §16-514.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Wages.

Advance payment void, §16-513.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Prohibition of prejudgment attachment, §16-583.

Professional corporations.

Shares and shareholders.

Individual debts of shareholders, §29-612.

Property in transitu.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Public assistance.

Payments not subject to attachment, §3-215.1.

Publications.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Public officers and employees.

Compensation subject to attachment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Real property.

Prejudgment attachment.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Service of writ, §16-508.

Receivers.

Prejudgment attachment.

Appointment to take possession of property, §16-518.

Replevin.

Prejudgment attachment.

Other property may be attached in replevin action, §16-517.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Action against officer, §15-524.

Salaries. See within this heading, "Wages."**Scire facias.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Secured transactions.**

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Service of process.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Real property, §16-508.

Superior court.

Prejudgment attachment.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court. See within this heading, "Trial."

Wages.

Lapse of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Validity of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Writ of attachment, SCR-Civil 64-I.

Support and maintenance.

Wages.

Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.

Tools.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Trial.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-551.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-506.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Docketing of claim, §15-522.

Judgments and costs, §15-523.

Manner of trial, §15-522.

Notice of claim or exemption, §15-521.

Replevin against officer, §15-524.

Wages.

Amount attached.

Percentage limitations, §16-572.

Applicability of subchapter, §16-582.

Debt for wages.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Definitions, §16-571.

Discharge from employment for garnishment prohibited, §16-584.

Earnings and other income.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Hindering just claims as purpose for obtaining judgment.

Quashing attachment, §16-580.

No salary or salary inadequate for services rendered.

Payments by employer-garnishee, §16-579.

Percentage limitations, §16-572.

Prejudgment attachment.

Advance payment of wages void, §16-513.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Prohibition of prejudgment attachment, §16-583.

Priority of attachments, §16-572.

Quashing attachment where judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §16-580.

Receipts of amount collected.

Creditor on judgment to file receipts in court, §16-574.

ATTACHMENT —Cont'd**Wages —Cont'd**

Resignation or dismissal of employee.

Lapse of attachment, §16-576.

Rules of procedure, §16-581.

Superior court judgments.

Lapse, §16-578.

Validity, §16-578.

Support and maintenance.

Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.

Withholding and making payments.

Employer's duty, §16-573.

Failure of employer-garnishee to pay percentages.

Judgment against employer-garnishee, §16-575.

Percentage limitations, §16-573.

Warehouse receipts.

Attachment of goods covered by a negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Writ of attachment, SCR-Civil 64-I.**ATTAINDER.**

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10; Art. III, §3.

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME, §22-103.**Controlled substances, §33-549.****Escapes from juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.****Robberies.**

Penalty, §22-2902.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Sexual abuse, §22-4118.**ATTORNEY GENERAL.****Corporation counsel.**

General provisions.

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Eminent domain.

United States.

Proceedings by attorney general, §16-1352.

Prisons and prisoners.

Work release program.

Mayor.

Designation as representative of attorney general, §24-468.

Quo warranto.

Federal officers.

Parties may institute proceedings, §16-3502.

Refusal to act.

Procedure on refusal, §16-3503.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.**Accounts and accounting.**

Interest on lawyers trust account program, D. C. Bar Appx. B.

Adverse positions.

Advancing two or more adverse positions in the same matter, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.7.

Advertising, Prof. Cond. Rules 7.1, 7.5.**Advisor rule, Prof. Cond. Rule 2.1.****Agencies of District government.**

Attorneys representing.

Legal service generally, §§1-609.51 to 1-609.62.
See LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES.

Aiding and abetting a crime, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.2.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd**Alimony.**

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Annulment.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Custody of children.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Appearances, SCR-Civil 101.

Accepting appointments, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.2.

Arbitration, SCR-CA XIV.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Juvenile proceedings in superior court,
SCR-Juvenile 44.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 9.

Arbitration.

Appearance and withdrawal, SCR-CA XIV.

Former arbitrators, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.12.

Representation by attorney, §16-4306.

Bail and recognizance.

Professional bondsmen.

Business procurement for consideration through
attorney prohibited, §23-1103.

Employment procurement through official or
bondsmen prohibited, §23-1104.

Bar of the District of Columbia.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR.

Business transactions with clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.**Candor toward tribunal, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.3.****Censure, §11-2502.**

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Choice of law.

Disciplinary authority, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Clerks of court.

Membership in bar.

Change of membership status, D. C. Bar Rule
II.

Clients.

Appointment of counsel upon attorney suspension for
disability, disappearance or death, D. C.
Bar Rule XI.

Communications with, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.4.

Disabilities, clients under, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.14.

Former clients.

Conflicts of interest, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.9.

Interest on lawyers trust accounts program, D. C.
Bar Appx. B.

Organizations as clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.

Safekeeping property, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.15.

Clients' security trust fund, D. C. Bar Rule XII.**Communications between lawyers and opposing parties, Prof. Cond. Rule 4.2.****Compensation of victims of violent crime.**

Appeal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §3-432.

Competence, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.1.**Conduct.**

Rules of professional conduct, D. C. Bar Rule X;
Prof. Cond. Rules 1.1 to 9.1.

Conferences, SCR-Civil 309.

Failure to appear, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Confidentiality of information, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.6.**Conflicts of interest, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.7.**

Engagements, SCR-Civil 104.

Former arbitrators, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.12.

Former clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.9.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd**Conflicts of interest —Cont'd**

Prohibited transactions, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.

Successive government and private employment,
Prof. Cond. Rule 1.11.

Contingent fee contracts.

Services in bringing Medicaid reimbursement
litigation for District, §1-360, note.

Corporation counsel.

Defined, §42-104.

Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest
cases, §4-143.

Corporations.

Corporate clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Court of appeals.

Admission to bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Judicial conference.

Participation in judicial conference, §11-744.

Criminal law and procedure.

Assignment of counsel, SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Counsel for accused, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Narcotic drug users, §24-604.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases,
§§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Sexual psychopaths, §22-3505.

Disbarment upon conviction of crime, §11-2503.

Joint representation, SCR-Criminal 44.

Moral turpitude.

Disbarment upon conviction of crime, §11-2503.

Practice by nonmembers of the D. C. Bar,
SCR-Criminal 115.

Right to counsel, SCR-Criminal 44.

Debt adjusting.

Exceptions to prohibitions, §22-3426.

Deceit.

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause,
§11-2502.

Declining representation, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.16.**Decorum before tribunal, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.5.****Destruction of evidence, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.4.****Diligence, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.3.****Disbarment, §11-2502.**

Bar rules, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Conviction of crime, §11-2503.

Moral turpitude, §11-2503.

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Reinstatement, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Discipline, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.1.

Choice of law, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Disbarment. See within this heading,
"Disbarment."

Jurisdiction of authority, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Procedure, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Reciprocity, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Rules of professional conduct, D. C. Bar Rule X.
Superior court, SCR-Civil 102.

Disqualification.

Imputed disqualification, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.10.

District departments and agencies.

Public defender service, §§1-2701 to 1-2708.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

District of Columbia bar.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR.

Divorce.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Child custody, §16-918.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings.**

Conflicts in engagements of counsel among courts in District of Columbia.

Avoidance and resolution, SCR-General Family O.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Compensation, §16-2326.1; SCR-Juvenile 113.

Out-of-state attorneys, SCR-Juvenile 115.

Right to counsel, §16-2304; SCR-Juvenile 44.

Law student practice, SCR-General Family M.

Parentage proceedings.

Representation of respondent, §16-2341.

Employment discrimination, Prof. Cond. Rule 9.1.**Evaluation by third parties**, Prof. Cond. Rule 2.3.**Evidence, duties as to**, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.4.**Expediting litigation**, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.2.**Fairness to opposing party and counsel**, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.4.**Fees.**

See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Authority to hire private counsel, §47-391.8.

Fraud.

Censure, suspension or disbarment, §11-2502.

Frivolous actions, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.2.**Funds of clients or third persons.**

Separate account in financial institution, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.15.

Government attorneys.

Scope of representation, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.2.

Successive government and private employment, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.11.

Guardians.

Duty of counsel in guardianship proceedings, §21-2033.

Health occupations.

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Holding property of clients or third persons, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.15.**Impartiality of tribunal**, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.5.**Imputed disqualification**, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.10.**Indigent persons.**

Criminal law and procedure.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Interest on lawyers trust account program, D. C. Bar Appx. B.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional findings required to intercept communications of attorney, §23-547.

Interest on lawyers trust accounts program, D. C. Bar Appx. B.**Intermediary rule**, Prof. Cond. Rule 2.2.**Interstate family support.**

Representation by private counsel, §30-343.8.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Judges.

Qualifications of judges, §11-1501.

Judgments.

Actions on bond, §15-111.

Confession or consent.

Consent of counsel, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Jury interrogatories.

Court to provide counsel, SCR-Civil 49.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd**Juvenile proceedings.**

Appearance, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Withdrawal, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Assignment of counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Fees.

Allowance, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Right to counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Suspension, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Law firms.

Advertising, Prof. Cond. Rule 7.5.

Contingent fees, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.5.

Imputed disqualification, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.10.

Nonlawyer assistants.

Responsibilities regarding, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.3.

Partner responsibilities, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.1.

Professional independence of lawyers, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.4.

Subordinate lawyer responsibilities, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.2.

Supervising lawyer responsibilities, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.1.

Law reform activities, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.4.**Law schools.**

See LAW SCHOOLS.

Legal service organizations.

Membership, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.3.

Letterheads, Prof. Cond. Rule 7.5.**Licenses.**

Bonds, surety of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

Liens.

Acquiring and enforcing lien granted by law to secure fees or expenses, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.

Limited liability companies.

Actions to restrain foreign limited liability companies, §29-1359.

Loans to clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.**Malpractice.**

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

Medicaid reimbursement litigation for District.

Private attorney services in bringing, §1-360, note.

Mental health proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Meritorious claims and contentions, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.1.**Merit system.**

Disability compensation, §1-624.27.

Public employee relations board.

Retention of independent legal counsel, §1-605.2.

Representation at proposed adverse action against employee, §1-606.4.

Metropolitan police.

Corporation counsel.

Legal assistance to police in wrongful arrest cases, §4-143.

Minors.

Service of process.

Appointment and compensation of attorney, §13-332.

Misconduct, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.4.

Reporting, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.3.

Misdemeanors.

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

Moral turpitude.

Disbarment, §11-2503.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd**Motions.**

Signing of motions, SCR-Civil 11.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Nonadjudicative proceedings.

Advocacy in, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.9.

Nondiscrimination by members of the bar,

Prof. Cond. Rule 9.1.

Nonlawyer assistants.

Responsibilities regarding, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.3.

Notaries public.

Representation of clients before government departments, §1-801.

Organizations as clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.**Paralegals.**

Responsibilities regarding, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.3.

Penalties.

Nonpayment of bar dues, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Right to counsel in proceedings, §46-119.

Pleadings.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

Probate matters.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Intervention proceeding.

Counsel retained by subject of petition,
SCR-PD 305.

Termination of appearance, SCR-PD 305.

Intervention proceedings.

Duties of counsel for subject of, SCR-PD 305.

Pro bono service, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.1.**Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.**

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Professional independence of lawyers, Prof.

Cond. Rule 5.4.

Professional misconduct, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.4.

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause,
§11-2502.

Pro hac vice appearance, SCR-Civil 101.**Prosecutors.**

Special responsibilities, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.8.

Pro se litigants.

Dealings with, Prof. Cond. Rule 4.3.

Protective proceedings.

Duty of counsel in proceedings, §21-2033.

Public assistance.

Representation of mayor's agents, §3-210.10.

Public defender service.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

Publicity.

Trial publicity, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.6.

Reciprocity.

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Records.

Required records, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Reforming the law, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.4.**Register of wills.**

Practice of law in courts of District or United
States prohibited, §11-2104.

Reporting misconduct, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.3.**Respect for rights of third persons, Prof. Cond.**

Rule 4.4.

Restrictions on right to practice, Prof. Cond.

Rule 5.6.

Rules of professional conduct, D. C. Bar Rule X;

Prof. Cond. Rules 1.1 to 9.1.

Safekeeping property, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.15.**Savings clause, §11-2501.****Scope of representation, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.2.****ATTORNEYS AT LAW —Cont'd****Service of process.**

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.
Infants.

Appointment and compensation, §13-332.

Soliciting business, Prof. Cond. Rules 7.1, 7.5.**Subpoenas.**

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Right to counsel, §24-604.

Successive government and private

employment, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.11.

Superior court adoption rules.

Appearance and withdrawal, SCR-Adoption 101.

Support and maintenance.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Suspension, §11-2502.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Reinstatement, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Teachers.

Investigation or trial of teacher.

Right to be attended by counsel, §31-115.

Terminating representation, Prof. Cond. Rule

1.16.

Third persons, respecting rights of, Prof. Cond.

Rule 4.4.

Trial.

Number of counsel, SCR-Civil 39-II.

Publicity, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.6.

Trust account overdraft notification, Prof. Cond.

Rule 1.17.

Truthfulness in statements to others, Prof.

Cond. Rule 4.1.

Two or more adverse positions in the same

matter, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.7.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App.

49; Prof. Cond. Rule 5.5.

Employees of court, SCR-Civil 103.

Unemployment compensation.

Representation of board in court, §46-122.

Right to counsel in proceedings, §46-119.

Unrepresented parties.

Dealings with, Prof. Cond. Rule 4.3.

Witnesses, attorneys as, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.7.**Zeal, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.3.****ATTORNEYS' FEES, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.5.****Actions on bonds, §15-111.****Attachment.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution,
§16-553.

Child custody proceedings, §16-918.**Compensation of victims of violent crime.**

Appeal proceedings, §3-432.

Compensation taxed as costs, §15-701.**Consumer credit sales, §§28-3806, 28-3813.****Consumer credit service organizations.**

Action for damages, §28-4607.

Consumer protection violations, §28-3905.**Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.****Contingent fees.**

Medicaid reimbursement litigation for District,
§1-360, note.

Permissibility, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.5.

Credit card information.

Use in connection with payment of checks,
§47-3154.

ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd**Credit card payments.**

Use of consumer identification information, §47-3154.

Decedents' estates.

Estate administration, §20-751.

Displaced workers protection, §36-1503.**Domestic relations proceedings, §16-918.****Drug-related nuisance abatement.**

Relief available, §45-3310.

Employment discrimination.

Tobacco use by employees, §6-913.3.

Family division of superior court.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2326.1; SCR-Juvenile 113.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Fees taxed as costs, §15-702.

Retention prohibited in action where District is party, §15-702.

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 301.**Fraud.**

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-446.

Freedom of information.

Administrative appeals, §1-1527.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Costs and attorneys' fees may be awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fee awarded in judgment in favor of garnishee, §16-522.

Human rights.

Complaints before office of human rights, §1-2553.

Installment loans.

Provision for attorneys' fees, §28-3806.

Insurers rehabilitation liquidation procedures.

Termination of proceedings, §35-2844.

Investment advisors.

Recovery in civil actions, §2-2645.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 113.**Labor.**

Displaced workers protection, §36-1503.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Landlord and tenant.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.7a.

Lien granted by law to secure lawyers' fees or expenses.

Lawyer acquiring and enforcing, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.

Lobbying.

Mandamus actions, §1-1457.

Long-term care ombudsman, §6-3543.**Medicaid reimbursement litigation for District.**

Authorization to enter into contingent fee contracts with private attorneys, §1-360, note.

Mentally retarded.

Action to compel rights afforded mentally retarded persons, §6-1973.

Merit system.

Appeals, §1-606.8.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2110.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

ATTORNEYS' FEES —Cont'd**Nursing homes.**

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Private actions for violations of provisions.

Award of attorneys' fees, §32-1454.

Overnight shelter.

Failure of District to provide overnight shelter.

Actions by persons aggrieved by failure, §3-606.

Probate matters.

Claims for, SCR-PD 22.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Real property tax sales, §47-1314.

Foreclosure on tax certificate, §47-1303.4.

Rental housing.

Actions under provisions.

Award of attorneys' fees, §45-2592.

Payment for representation, §11-2604.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Payment for representation, §11-2604.

Restraints of trade, §28-4507.**Retention prohibited in action where District is party, §15-702.****Sharing fees with nonlawyers, Prof. Cond. Rule 5.4.****Shoplifting.**

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-446.

Spousal support proceedings, §16-918.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 54.

Signing of pleadings, motions and other papers, SCR-Adoption 11.

Theft.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-446.

Trade secrets.

Misappropriation, §48-504.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Liability of employer for attorneys' fees, §36-220.11.

Whistleblower protection.

Employee's remedy in civil action, §1-616.14.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

Workers' compensation, §36-330.**ATTORNMEN.****Landlord and tenant.**

Fraudulent attornment.

Limitation on scope of provisions, §45-1432.

Possession not changed by such attornment, §45-1432.

Void, §45-1432.

Grants of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Penalty for failure to account, §47-2808.

Bulk sales, §28-6-108.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Construction and interpretation.

Public auction permits, §47-2708.

Corporation counsel.

Public auction permits.

Prosecutions, §47-2707.

Examinations.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Inspection powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —Cont'd Fees.

License fee, §47-2808.

Public auction permits, §47-2702.

Furniture.

Public auction permits.

Personal furniture may be sold without public auction permit, §47-2703.

Gambling.

Liens on forfeited property.

Public auction to dispose of, §22-1505.

Inspection powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

Inspections.

Inspection powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

Jewelry.

Public auction permits.

Hours restricted for auctions, §47-2705.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Inspection powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

Licenses.

Child support enforcement, §30-525.1.

Fee, §47-2808.

Temporary licenses, §47-2808.

Livestock.

Public auction permits.

Personal livestock may be sold without permit, §47-2703.

Mayor.

Mock auctions.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers. See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

Metropolitan police.

Inspection powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Disposal of certain property, §4-160.

Sale at public auction, §4-161.

Misdemeanors.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Misrepresentation.

Public auction permits.

Merchandise, §47-2706.

Mock auctions.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Penalties.

Failure to account, §47-2808.

Public auction permits, §47-2707.

Permits.

Public auction permits, §§47-2701 to 47-2708. See within this heading, "Public auction permits."

Personal property tax.

Levy and sale of land for delinquency, §47-1601.

Police.

Inspection powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Watch and jewelry auctioneers."

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS —Cont'd Precious metals.

Public auction permits.

Hours restricted for auction, §47-2705.

Prosecutions.

Public auction permits.

Corporation counsel, §47-2707.

Public auction permits.

Application, §47-2702.

Contents, §47-2702.

Required information, §47-2702.

Construction and interpretation, §47-2708.

Exceptions from requirements, §47-2703.

Fees, §47-2702.

Furniture.

Permit not required for auction of personal furniture, §47-2703.

Jewelry.

Hours restricted for auctions of jewelry or valuables, §47-2705.

Livestock.

Permit not required for auction of personal livestock, §47-2703.

Misrepresentation of merchandise, §47-2706.

Penalties, §47-2707.

Personal effects, furniture and personal livestock may be sold without public auction permit, §47-2703.

Precious metals.

Hours restricted for auctions of jewelry or precious metals, §47-2705.

Prosecutions by corporation counsel, §47-2707.

Required, §47-2701.

Suspension for violations, §47-2704.

When required, §47-2701.

Real property tax.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Public auction required, §47-1301.

Records.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Inspection powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Sale of goods, §28-2-328.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

Sale of capital stock, §26-417.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Powers of mayor.

Examination of books and premises, §4-148.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Records, §4-148.

Right of entry, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Records.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Inspection powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Wildlife.

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce chapter, §22-1630.

AUDIOLOGISTS.**Defined, §28-4001.****Health occupations.**

Exemptions from provisions from chapter, §2-3301.3.

AUDIOLOGISTS —Cont'd**Hearing aid dealers**, §§28-4001 to 28-4007.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

AUDIOVISUAL WORKS.**Deceptive labeling**, §22-3814.1.**AUDITA QUERELA.****Writ abolished**, SCR-Civil 60.**AUDITORIUMS.****Fires and fire prevention**, §§5-403, 5-408.**Height regulations**, §§5-403, 5-408.**AUDITOR OF THE DISTRICT.****Access to records, reports, etc.**, §47-117.**Accounts auditable by auditor**, §47-124.**Annual audit**, §47-117.**Appointment**, §47-117.**Bills of lading.**

Nonliability for overpayments on government bills, §47-112.

Bonds, surety, §47-120.**Budgets.**

See BUDGETS.

Checks.

Countersigning, §47-122.

Chief clerk.

Duties in absence of auditor, §47-123.

Compensation, §47-117.**Council.**

Appointment, §47-117.

Deposit of public funds.

Accountability of auditor, §47-439.

Powers of auditor, §47-439.

Disbursing officer.

Audit of accounts of disbursing officer, §47-111.

Duties, §47-117.**Employees.**

Liability, §47-120.

Energy.

Office of energy, §1-1905.

Establishment of office, §47-117.**Liability**, §47-120.**Mayor.**

Recommendations of auditor, §47-117.

Merit system.

Personnel authority, §1-604.6.

Records.

Access to records, §47-117.

Reports.

Access to reports, §47-117.

Availability for public inspection, §47-117.

Submission of audit reports, §47-117.

Schools.

Food services department.

Audit of accounts, §31-807.

Term of office, §47-117.**Transportation request.**

Nonliability for overpayments on government requests, §47-112.

AUDITS.**Advisory neighborhood commissions**, §1-264.**Annual audit.**

Comptroller general, §47-118.1.

District of Columbia auditor, §47-117.

Independent annual audit, §47-119.

Boxing and wrestling.

Commission, §2-607.

Cable television.

Franchises, §43-1824.

Closed special funds, §47-131.**AUDITS —Cont'd****Comptroller general.**

Annual audit, §47-118.1.

Condominiums.

Financial records of association, §45-1854.

Cooperative associations.

Bookkeeping requirements, §29-1133.

Corrupt influence of auditors, §22-704.**Courts.**

Auditor-master, §11-1724.

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Decedents' estates.

Waiver of formal audit of representatives, §20-732.

Department of public works, water and sewer utility administration, §43-1677.**Disbursing officer.**

Audit of accounts of disbursing officer, §47-111.

District court.

Appointment of auditor for court, §11-521.

Economic development finance corporation, §1-2220.**Engineers.**

Board of registration.

Audit of accounts, §2-2313.

General hospital.

General provisions, §32-243.

Home purchase assistance fund.

Report to congress and council, §45-2205.

Home purchase assistance step up program.

Annual audit, §45-2212.

Housing finance agency.

Annual audit, §45-2154.

Transmission to mayor and council, §45-2154.

Insurance.

Annual audited financial reports, §§35-3201 to 35-3214.

See INSURANCE.

Producer controlled insurers.

Audit committees, §35-4005.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Lotteries and daily numbers games.

Audit of accounts and transactions, §2-2519.

Mayor.

Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.

Independent annual audit, §47-119.

Mental health information.

Disclosures for auditing purposes, §6-2025.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Student fares.

Subsidy payments, §44-220.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §1-2441.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

International registration plan agreement, §40-125.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Annual audit and report, §1-2295.13.

Probate matters, SCR-PD 417 to 419.**Procurement practices.**

Records of contractors, §1-1183.14.

Public defender service.

Director to arrange annually for independent audit, §1-2706.

Public space.

Rental.

Public structures in public space.

Books and records, §7-1075.

Schools.

Food services department, §31-807.

AUDITS —Cont'd**Superior court.**

Auditor-master, §11-1724.

Taxation.

Multistate tax compact, §47-444.

Unemployment compensation.

Made by office of inspector general, §46-123.

Manner of making, §46-123.

Washington convention center authority,
§9-809a.**Washington metropolitan airports authority.**

Financial statements.

Annual audits, §7-1269.

Water and sewer authority.

Duties of board, §43-1675.

AUTHORITIES.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

General provisions, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.

See FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND
MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
AUTHORITY.

Housing authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING
AUTHORITY.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING
AUTHORITY.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN
AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

National capital region.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority, §1-2483.

Washington convention center authority,

§§9-801 to 9-819.

See WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER
AUTHORITY.

Water and sewer authority, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

AUTOMATED TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT,

§§40-751 to 40-753.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, §§1-1134, 1-1135.**Definitions, §1-1134.****Mayor.**

Duties, §1-1135.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES.**Panhandling within ten feet of, §22-3312.****AUTOMOBILES.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

AUTOPSIES.**Anatomical board.**

General provisions.

See ANATOMICAL BOARD.

Health insurance.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Medical examiner.

General provisions, §§11-2301 to 11-2312.

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

AVENUES.

See STREETS.

AWARDS.**Arbitration and award.**

Generally.

See ARBITRATION.

Corrections.

Department of corrections.

Meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Fire department.

Meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Grants.

Submission to council by mayor, §47-307.

Littering.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2914.

Meritorious service.

Department of corrections, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Fire department, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Metropolitan police, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Merit system.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

Meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

B**BABIES.****Blindness.**

Prevention of blindness in infants.

See HEALTH.

Health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Sales.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

BACK PAY.**Whistleblower protection violation.**

Employee's remedy in civil action, §1-616.14.

BAD CHECKS.**District of Columbia.**

Delivery of bad check in payment of obligation due District of Columbia.

Fee, §1-357.

Sales.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

BADGES.**Child labor.**

Street-trades badges, §§36-516 to 36-518.

See CHILD LABOR.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Employees to protect.

Identification badges, §9-130.

Identification badges, §9-130.

Park police, United States.

Furnished, §4-203.

BAGGAGE.**Railroads.**

Unclaimed property.

See RAILROADS.

BAIL AGENCY.**Pretrial services agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.**

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**Addicts.**

Defined, §23-1331.

Detention prior to trial, §23-1323.

Agency.

Pretrial services agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.

See within this heading, "Pretrial services agency."

Alcoholic beverages.

Licenses.

Forfeiture upon licensee becoming bail, §25-122.

Appeals.

Release prior to trial.

Conditions of release, §23-1324.

Appropriations.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1308.

Arrests.

Warrants.

Professional bondsmen.

Police not to notify bondsmen of execution of warrant, §23-1109.

Attorneys at law.

Professional bondsmen.

Procurement by attorney of employment through official or bondsman prohibited, §23-1104.

Procuring business for consideration through attorney prohibited, §23-1103.

Bail agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309. See within this heading, "Pretrial services agency."

Bondsmen.

Powers and duties generally, SCR-Criminal 116.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1101 to 23-1112. See within this heading, "Professional bondsmen."

Budgets.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1308.

Confidentiality of information.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

Constitution of the United States.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Contempt.

Detention prior to trial, §23-1330.

Release prior to trial, §23-1330.

Controlled substances.

Violation of condition of release by using controlled substance or failing to comply with prescribed treatment.

Temporary placement in custody, §23-1329.

Convicts.

Release after conviction.

Conditions, §23-1325.

Findings required, §23-1325.

Court of appeals.

Affidavits, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 4.

Release in criminal cases.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Courts.

Pretrial services agency.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Crime of violence.

Defined, §23-1331.

Detention prior to trial.

Addicts, §23-1323.

Crimes other than first degree murder cases.

Release prior to trial.

Condition of release, §23-1321.

Amendment of conditions, §23-1321.

Appeal from conditions, §23-1324.

Detention of persons for inability to meet conditions.

Review of conditions within twenty-four hours, §23-1321.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd**Crimes other than first degree murder cases**

—Cont'd

Release prior to trial —Cont'd

Detention for inability to meet conditions.

Conditions of detention, §23-1321.

Grounds for release, §23-1321.

Dangerous crimes.

Defined, §23-1331.

Detention prior to trial, §23-1322.

Definitions.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1302.

Professional bondsmen, §23-1101.

Release or detention prior to trial, §23-1331.

Depositions.

Release of material witness prior to trial.

Taking deposition as condition of release, §23-1326.

Detainees.

Pretrial services agency.

Interviews with detainees, §23-1303.

Detention prior to trial. See within this heading, "Pretrial detention."

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §9-133.

Drugs.

Addicts.

Detention of addicts before trial, §23-1323.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.

Fees.

Professional bondsmen.

Receiving other than regular bonding fee prohibited, §23-1105.

First degree murder cases.

Release prior to trial, §23-1325.

Habeas corpus, §16-1906.

Hearings.

Detention prior to trial.

Findings required for detention, §23-1322.

Procedure of hearing, §23-1322.

Investigations.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

Judicial officers.

Attorneys procuring employment through officers for consideration prohibited, §23-1104.

Jury.

Threats, injury or intimidation to prospective juror.

Detention of accused prior to trial, §23-1322.

Liens.

Forfeited recognizance, §15-102.

Metropolitan police.

Professional bondsmen.

Procuring business through official for consideration prohibited, §23-1103.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Required for persons who forfeit bail, §40-434.

Orders.

Release prior to trial, §23-1321.

Parole.

Detention prior to trial.

Grounds for detention, §23-1322.

Penalties.

Conditions of release, §23-1329.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1108, 23-1111.

Release prior to trial.

Conditions of release violated, §23-1329.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Release prior to trial —Cont'd

Offenses committed during release, §23-1328.

Post-sentence release pending appeal, §23-1325.**Pretrial detention.**

Addicts, §23-1323.

Applicability of subchapter, §23-1332.

Consideration of juvenile history, §23-1333.

Contempt to enforce provisions, §23-1330.

Dangerous crimes, §23-1322.

Expediting trial, §23-1322.

Hearing.

Findings required from hearing, §23-1322.

Procedure, §23-1322.

Inability to meet release conditions, §23-1321.

Probationers and parolees.

Grounds for detaining, §23-1322.

Violent crimes, §23-1322.

Addicts, §23-1323.

Pretrial release.

Applicability of subchapter, §23-1332.

Conditions of release.

Appeal from conditions of release, §23-1324.

Material witnesses, §23-1326.

Consideration of juvenile history, §23-1333.

Contempt to enforce conditions, §23-1330.

Crimes other than first degree murder cases.

Conditions of release, §23-1321.

Amendment of conditions, §23-1321.

Appeal from conditions, §23-1324.

Detention of persons for inability to meet conditions.

Review of conditions within twenty-four hours, §23-1321.

Detention for inability to meet conditions.

Conditions of detention, §23-1321.

Grounds for release, §23-1321.

Failure to appear.

Penalty, §23-1327.

First degree murder cases, §23-1325.

Offenses committed during release, §23-1328.

Reasonable assurances of appearance necessary, §23-1321.

Witnesses.

Material witnesses.

Conditions for release may be imposed, §23-1326.

Pretrial services agency.

Appropriation, §23-1308.

Budget, §23-1308.

Confidentiality of information, §23-1303.

Continuation, §23-1301.

Definitions, §23-1302.

Detainees.

Interviews with detainees, §23-1303.

Director.

Annual report, §23-1307.

Appointment, §23-1304.

Chief assistant, §23-1306.

Compensation, §23-1306.

Compensation, §23-1305.

Duties, §23-1305.

Qualifications, §23-1304.

Duties, §§23-1301, 23-1303.

Executive committee, §23-1304.

Director. See within this subheading, "Director."

Interviews with detainees, §23-1303.

Investigations, §23-1303.

Personnel, §23-1306.

Compensation, §23-1306.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd**Pretrial services agency —Cont'd**

References to "bail agency" deemed to be "pretrial services agency," §23-1309.

Reports, §23-1303.

Annual reports, §23-1307.

Effect given in making bail determination, §23-1303.

Probation.

Detention prior to trial.

Grounds for detention, §23-1322.

Professional bondsmen.

Arrest warrants.

Police not to notify bondsmen of execution, §23-1109.

Attorneys at law.

Procuring business for consideration through attorney prohibited, §23-1103.

Procuring employment through bondsman for consideration prohibited, §23-1104.

Court not in session.

Designation of police official to take bail or collateral, §23-1110.

Definitions, §23-1101.

Designation of official to take bail or collateral when court not in session, §23-1110.

Dismissal or settlement of case.

Prohibition from endeavoring to secure, §23-1105.

Disqualification, §23-1108.

Enforcement of chapter, §23-1112.

Entering place of detention.

Prohibited unless requested by prisoner, §23-1107.

Record of visit to be kept, §23-1107.

Fees.

Receiving other than regular bonding fee.

Prohibited, §23-1105.

Interests of public.

Bonding business impressed with public interests, §23-1102.

Judicial officers.

Procuring business through official for consideration prohibited, §23-1103.

Lists of names.

Furnishing to prisoners, §23-1106.

Posting, §23-1106.

Metropolitan police.

Procuring business through official for consideration prohibited, §23-1103.

Penalties, §§23-1108, 23-1111.

Posting lists of names, §23-1106.

Powers and duties.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 116.

Prisoners may communicate to bondsmen, §23-1106.

Procuring business through official or attorney for consideration prohibited, §23-1103.

Public interests.

Bonding business impressed with public interests, §23-1102.

Qualifications, §23-1108.

Raids by police.

Police not to notify bondsmen in advance, §23-1109.

Records.

Police to record contacts made of bondsmen by prisoner, §23-1106.

Requirements for recordkeeping, §23-1108.

Visiting place of detention, §23-1107.

Renewal of authority to act, §23-1108.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE —Cont'd**Professional bondsmen —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Course to prescribe, §23-1108.

Search warrants.

Police not to notify bondsmen of executions, §23-1109.

Settlement of case.

Prohibition from endeavoring to secure, §23-1105.

Tips.

Police not to notify bondsmen of proposed raids, §23-1109.

Visiting place of detention.

Prohibited unless requested by prisoner, §23-1107.

Record of visit to be kept, §23-1107.

Records.

Professional bondsmen.

Contacts by prisoner recorded by police, §23-1106.

Requirements for recordkeeping, §23-1108.

Visiting place of detention, §23-1107.

Release prior to trial. See within this heading, "Pretrial release."

Reports.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

Annual reports, §23-1307.

Effect of agency report on bail determination, §23-1303.

Rules and regulations.

Professional bondsmen, §23-1108.

Course to prescribe, §23-1108.

Searches and seizures.

Warrants.

Professional bondsmen.

Police not to notify bondsmen of execution, §23-1109.

Sentences.

Release after conviction but before sentence, §23-1325.

Release after sentence while appeal pending, §23-1325.

Substance abuse.

Drug addicts.

Detention of addicts before trial, §23-1323.

Superior court.

Court not in session.

Designation of police official to take bail or collateral, §23-1110.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-704.

Forfeited recognizances, §16-709.

Threatening or intimidating prospective witnesses or jurors, §23-1322.

Violent crimes.

Defined, §23-1331.

Detention prior to trial.

Addicts, §23-1323.

Witnesses.

Release prior to trial.

Deposition of material witness as condition for release, §23-1326.

Material witnesses, §23-1326.

Threats, intimidation or injury of prospective witnesses or jurors.

Detention of accused prior to trial, §23-1322.

BAILIFFS.**Marshals generally.**

See MARSHAL.

Party to action of account, §16-101.

BAILMENTS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §§34-101 to 34-103.

BAKERIES.**Fees.**

License fee, §47-2827.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2827.

BALLOONS.

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

BALLOTS.**Elections.**

See ELECTIONS.

BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY.

Property subject to tax, §§47-836, 47-837.

BALTIMORE AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY.

Property subject to tax, §47-838.

BALTIMORE/WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.
General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS.

Metropolitan police force band, §§4-179 to 4-183.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.

BANDY.**Disturbing the peace.**

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS,

§§28:4-401 to 28:4-504.

Alteration of customer's account.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.

Applicability of provisions, §28:4-102.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §28:4-201.

Variation by agreement, §28:4-103.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Insolvency and preference, §28:4-216.

Branch offices.

Separate office of bank, §28:4-107.

Burden of proof.

Stop payment orders.

Losses resulting from violation of orders, §28:4-403.

Charge-back, §28:4-214.**Charging account of customer.**

When bank may charge, §28:4-401.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:4-101.

Collecting banks. See within this heading, "Depository and collecting banks."

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks. See within this heading, "Depository and collecting banks."

Liability of secondary party, §28:4-212.

Payor banks. See within this heading, "Payor banks."

Presentment of items by notice of item not payable by, through or at bank, §28:4-212.

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd**Commercial code's general provisions.**

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Conflict of laws, §28:4-102.**Construction and interpretation.**

Applicability of article, §28:4-102.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §28:4-201.

Variation by agreement, §28:4-103.

Contracts.

Variation of article provisions by agreement,
§28:4-103.

Damages.

Measure of damages, §28:4-103.

Wrongful dishonor, §28:4-402.

Death of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Definitions.

Bank, §28:4-105.

Collecting bank, §28:4-105.

Depository bank, §28:4-105.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Index of definitions, §28:4-104.

Intermediary bank, §28:4-105.

Payor bank, §28:4-105.

Presenting bank, §28:4-105.

Delays, §28:4-109.**Depository and collecting banks.**

Collection of items, §§28:4-201 to 28:4-216.

Agency status of collecting items, §28:4-201.

Charge-back, §28:4-214.

Credits for items.

Availability for withdrawal, §28:4-215.

Provisional status, §28:4-201.

When provisional credits become final,
§28:4-215.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Debits for items.

When provisional credits become final,
§28:4-215.

Endorsements.

"Pay any bank," §28:4-201.

Generally, §28:4-201.

Holders in due course.

When bank gives value, §28:4-211.

Insolvency and preference, §28:4-216.

Instructions of transferor.

Effect, §28:4-203.

"Pay any bank."

Items so endorsed, §28:4-201.

Payment of item by payor bank.

Final payment, §28:4-215.

Presentment of items.

Methods, §28:4-204.

Refunds, §28:4-214.

Responsibility required, §28:4-202.

Security interest of collecting bank.

Items accompanying documents and proceeds,
§28:4-210.

Sending items.

Methods, §28:4-204.

Settlement of items.

Medium and time of settlement, §28:4-213.

Provisional status, §28:4-201.

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd**Depository and collecting banks —Cont'd**

Collection of items —Cont'd

Settlement of items —Cont'd

When provisional credits become final,
§28:4-215.

Transfer of items.

Between banks, §28:4-206.

Unendorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §28:4-205.

When action timely, §28:4-202.

Encoding and retention warranties, §28:4-209.

Presentment warranties, §28:4-208.

Unendorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §28:4-205.

Warranties.

Documents of title, §28:7-508.

Encoding and retention warranties, §28:4-209.

Presentment warranties, §28:4-210.

Transfer warranties, §28:4-207.

Documentary drafts.

Dishonor.

Duty to notify customer, §28:4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods,
§28:4-504.

Security interests for expenses, §28:4-504.

Reporting reasons for dishonor, §28:4-503.

Presentment.

Duty to send for presentment, §28:4-501.

"On arrival" drafts, §28:4-502.

Documents of title.

Negotiation and transfer.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Electronic presentment, §28:4-110.**Encoding warranties, §28:4-209.****Endorsements.**

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Items endorsed "pay any bank," §28:4-201.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Holders in due course.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

When bank gives value for purposes of holder
in due course, §28:4-211.

Incapacitated persons.

Effect of incompetence of customer, §28:4-405.

Liability.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Liability of secondary parties, §28:4-212.

Wrongful dishonor.

Payor bank's liability to customer, §28:4-402.

Limitation of actions.

Deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §28:4-406.

Mental illness.

Incompetency of customer.

Authority of payor or collecting bank, §28:4-405.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Ordinary care.

Action constituting, §28:4-103.

Payable through or at banks, §28:4-106.

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS —Cont'd**Payor banks.**

- Collection of items.
 - Death or incompetence of customer.
 - Effect, §28:4-405.
 - Deferred posting, §28:4-301.
 - Dishonor of items.
 - Time of dishonor, §28:4-301.
 - Items subject to notice, stop payment order, legal process or setoff, §28:4-303.
 - Return of items.
 - Late return, §28:4-302.
 - Method of recovery of payment, §28:4-301.
- Customer relationship.
 - Alteration of instruments.
 - Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.
 - Charging customer's account.
 - When allowed, §28:4-401.
 - Death of customer.
 - Effect, §28:4-405.
 - Dishonor, wrongful.
 - Liability to customer, §28:4-402.
 - Incompetency of customer.
 - Effect, §28:4-405.
 - Stale checks.
 - Obligation to bank to pay, §28:4-404.
 - Stop payment orders.
 - Customer's right to issue, §28:4-403.
 - Subrogation on improper payment.
 - Right of payor bank, §28:4-407.
 - Unauthorized signatures.
 - Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.
 - Subrogation rights on improper payment, §28:4-407.

Presentment.

- Electronic presentment, §28:4-110.
- Responsibility of presenting banks, §28:4-503.
- Warranties, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.

Receipt of items.

- Delay, §28:4-109.
- Time, §28:4-108.

Refunds, §28:4-214.**Retention warranties, §28:4-209.****Secured transactions.**

- Depository and collecting banks.
 - Collection of items.
 - Security interests of collecting banks.
 - Items accompanying documents and proceeds, §28:4-210.
 - Documentary drafts.
 - Dishonor.
 - Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods.
 - Security interest for expenses, §28:4-504.

Statute of limitations, §28:4-111.

- Deposits and collections.
 - Unauthorized signature or alteration.
 - Claims against bank, §28:4-406.

Transfer warranties, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.**BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.****Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101 to 28-2110.**

- See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

Close corporations.

- Appointment of guardian, §29-399.65.
- Appointment of provisional director, §29-399.66.

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY —Cont'd Congress.

- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Corporations.

- Stock and stockholders.
 - Voting of shares.
 - Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy.
 - 1954 provisions, §29-329.

Fire insurance companies.

- Suspension or revocation of license, §35-201.

Health maintenance organizations.

- Assessment by commissioner, §35-4530.
- Protection against insolvency, §35-4512.
- Replacement coverage in event of insolvency, §35-4514.

Leases.

- Commercial code.
 - Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's insolvency, §28:2A-522.

Life insurance companies.

- Suspension or revocation of license, §35-201.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Public assistance.

- Payments not subject to operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, §3-215.1.

Sale of goods.

- Buyer's insolvency.
 - Seller's remedies on discovery, §28:2-702.

Secured transactions.

- Trustees in bankruptcy.
 - Priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Accounts and accounting.**

- Common trust funds.
 - Court accountings, §26-303.
- Joint accounts. See within this heading, "Joint accounts."
- Trust accounts.
 - Payment of trust accounts on death of trustee, §26-204.

Adverse claimants.

- Bonds, surety, §26-203.
- Notice of adverse claim to deposit, §26-203.

Applicability of provisions on federal reserve banks to nonmember banks, §26-109.**Applicable federal provisions.**

- Supervision by comptroller of currency, §26-102.

Automatic teller machines.

- Panhandling within ten feet of, §22-3312.

Bidding for investment, deposit or providing financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

- See FUNDS.

Bond issues.

- Building and loan associations.
 - Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.
 - Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.
- Building and loan associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**Checks issued by District government.**

- Financial institution accepting District funds for investment, deposit or other financial services.
 - Cashing without charge, identification requirement, §47-351.14.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Common trust funds.

Accounts and accounting.

Court accountings, §26-303.

Construction and interpretation.

Uniformity of laws, §26-304.

Court accountings, §26-303.

Establishment, §26-301.

Reports.

Required reports, §26-101.

Taxation, §26-302.

Uniformity of laws, §26-304.

Construction and interpretation.

Common trust funds.

Uniformity of laws, §26-304.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemptions from licensing requirements,

§47-3103.

Corporations.

Approval required, §26-103.

Penalties, §26-103.

Local or federal provisions applicable, §26-103.

Penalties, §26-103.

Organization.

Approval required, §26-103.

Exceptions to organization provisions, §26-103.

Penalties, §26-103.

Requirements, §26-103.

Under local or federal provisions, §26-103.

Penalties.

Approval required, §26-103.

Local or federal provisions applicable, §26-103.

Credit unions, §§26-601 to 26-604.

See CREDIT UNIONS.

Declaration of dividends, §26-106.**Definitions.**

Regional interstate banking, §26-801.

Deposits.

Presumed abandoned, §42-206.

Discontinuance of operations, §26-103.**Dissolution.**

Lost and unclaimed property.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

District funds.

Investment, deposit and providing financial

services, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Dividends.

Declaration of dividends, §26-106.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Liability of directors or trustees on declaration of dividends, §§26-427, 26-428.

Drafts.

Negotiable instruments.

Generally, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Examinations.

Building and loan associations.

Foreign associations, §26-506.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Private banking houses."

Supervision by comptroller of currency, §26-102.

False statements.

Penalties, §26-108.

Federal reserve banks.

Applicability of provisions to nonmember banks, §26-109.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Foreign companies.

Building and loan associations.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Publication requirements, §29-105.

Savings and loan associations.

Publication requirements, §29-105.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §26-435.

Funds.

Investment, deposit and providing financial services as to District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Presumed abandoned, §42-206.

Housing.

Redevelopment loans, §5-817.

Human rights.

Affirmative action plans to be submitted to office, §1-2524.

Income tax.

Allocation and apportionment of District and non-District income, §47-1810.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Estimated tax declarations, §47-1812.14.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Levy of tax, §47-1807.2.

Rate of tax, §47-1807.2.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Surtax, §47-1807.2.

Insolvency.

False statements imputing, §26-108.

Penalties, §26-108.

Inspections.

Money lenders generally.

Register, §26-704.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Private banking houses."

Insurance.

Premium finance companies, §§35-1551 to 35-1562.

See INSURANCE.

Regional interstate banking.

Required insurance, §26-807.1.

Interference with police.

Private banking houses, §4-150.

International banking facility.

Establishment, §26-103.

Time deposits or loans.

Interest rate provision inapplicable, §28-3301.

Interstate banking and branching, §§26-851 to 26-861.

See INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Joint accounts.

Deliveries, §26-201.

Deposits or shares of stock in names of two or more persons, §26-201.

Liability of bank, §26-201.

Payments, §26-201.

Property in boxes, vaults or held for safekeeping for two or more persons, §26-202.

Liability of bank, §26-202.

Right of access or delivery, §26-202.

Safety deposit boxes or vaults, §26-202.

Liability of bank, §26-202.

Right of access or delivery, §26-202.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Liability.

Joint accounts, §26-201.

Property in boxes, vaults or held for safekeeping for two or more persons, §26-202.

Safety deposit boxes or vaults, §26-202.

Safety deposit boxes or vaults, §26-202.

Shareholders. See within this heading, "Shareholders."

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Licenses.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provisions, §47-2844.

Money lenders generally.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Liquidation.

Penalties, §26-103.

Requirements, §26-103.

Loan corporations.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Loans.

Credit unions.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal credit unions.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Loan sharks.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Private banking houses."

Lost and unclaimed property.

Bank deposits and funds.

Presumed abandoned, §42-206.

Dissolution.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Metropolitan police.

Powers of mayor.

Private banking houses, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Private banking houses."

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of financial institution, §21-301.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police.

Private banking houses, §4-150.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Generally.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Wet settlement act.

Duties of lender, §45-2804.

Name.

Restriction on use of words "bank" and "trust company," §26-107.

Penalties, §26-107.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notaries public.

Authority of notaries public associated with corporations, §26-110.

Notes issued by District.

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Notice.

Adverse claimants, §26-203.

Money lenders' license applications.

Notice of filing, §26-702.

Shareholders.

Termination of liability, §26-105.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Charter of incorporation.

Notice of application, §26-406.

Willful false swearing, §26-420.

Office of banking and financial institutions.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment, §26-802.3.

Fees credited to fund, §26-802.4.

Establishment, §26-802.1.

Superintendent.

Appointment, §26-802.1.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §26-802.1.

Regional bank holding companies.

Review of applications, §26-804.

Supervision of office, §26-802.1.

Terms of office, §26-802.

Orders.

Regional interstate banking.

Cease and desist orders, §26-811.

Enforcement of orders, §26-813.

Organization.

Approval required, §26-103.

Exceptions to organization provisions, §26-103.

Penalties, §26-103.

Requirements, §26-103.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401, 26-404.

Under local or federal provisions, §26-103.

Penalties.

Building and loan associations.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Corporations.

Approval required, §26-103.

Local or federal provisions applicable, §26-103.

Organization violations, §26-103.

False statements, §26-108.

Insolvency.

False statements imputing, §26-108.

Liquidation, §26-103.

Money lenders generally.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Name.

Restriction on use of words "bank" and "trust company," §26-107.

Organization violations, §26-103.

Publications.

Reports, §26-101.

Regional interstate banking.

Violations of chapter, §26-807.2.

Reports.

Publications, §26-101.

Restriction on use of words "bank" and "trust company," §26-107.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Penalties —Cont'd

Title.

Restriction on use of words “bank” and “trust company,” §26-107.

Trust, loan, mortgages, safe deposit and title corporations.

Foreign corporations, §26-435.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to banking and other financial institution transactions, §21-2108.

Private banking houses.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this subheading, “Powers of mayor.”

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Powers of mayor.

Examination of books and premises, §4-148.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Records, §4-148.

Right of entry, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Records.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Publications.

Money lenders.

License applications, §26-702.

Reports, §26-101.

Collection of penalties, §26-101.

Penalties, §26-101.

Public funds.

Investment, deposit and providing financial services, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Public utilities.

Utility bill payment services.

Fee not to be charged, §26-111.

Racial minorities.

Minority-owned banks.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-810.

Records.

Private banking houses.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Regional interstate banking.

Acquisition.

Alternative entry by acquisition, §26-806.1.

Alternative entry by acquisition, §26-806.1.

Applicability of certain laws, §26-809.1.

Applicable laws, rules and regulations, §26-806.

Cease and desist orders, §26-811.

Certain laws to be applicable, §26-809.1.

Definitions, §26-801.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-807.

Orders, §26-813.

Exceptions, §26-803.

Federal deposit insurance corporation.

Insurance required, §26-807.1.

Hearings.

Generally, §26-812.

Insurance.

Required insurance, §26-807.1.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §26-811.

Enforcement, §26-813.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Regional interstate banking —Cont'd

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §26-807.2.

Prohibited acts, §26-805.

Penalties, §26-807.2.

Regional bank holding companies.

Acquisitions, §26-802.

Registered agent in office.

Identification, §26-807.

Review of applications, §26-804.

Review of impact, §26-809.

Rules and regulations, §26-806.

Unsafe or unsound practices.

Administrative procedure on, §26-811.

Hearings, §26-812.

Cease and desist orders, §26-811.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §26-807.2.

Reports.

Comptroller of currency.

Required reports, §26-101.

Investment, deposit and financial services for

District funds, §47-351.8.

Publications, §26-101.

Collection of penalties, §26-101.

Penalties, §26-101.

Supervision by comptroller of currency.

Required reports, §26-101.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Reserves.

Supervision by comptroller of currency.

Establishment and maintenance, §26-102.

Restriction on use of words “bank” and “trust company,” §26-107.

Penalties, §26-107.

Right of entry.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

Safe deposit corporations.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Safety deposit boxes or vaults.

Joint accounts, §26-202.

Liability of bank, §26-202.

Right of access or delivery, §26-202.

Saturdays.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Savings and loan associations.

Acquisition, §§26-901 to 26-917.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.

General provisions.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Secretary of banking and financial institutions.

Approval required for organization of banking business, §26-103.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-408, 26-416.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Secured transactions.

Transfer of accounts excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Shareholders.**Liability.**

Applicable federal provisions, §26-104.

Individual responsibility, §26-104.

Termination of liability, §26-105.

Notice, §26-105.

Liquidation duties, §26-103.

Notice.

Termination of liability, §26-105.

Stock.

Joint accounts, §26-201.

Liability of bank, §26-201.

Payments or deliveries, §26-201.

Stock and stockholders.

Building and loan associations.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Superintendent of banking and financial institutions.

Building and loan associations, §§26-504, 26-505.

Interstate banking and branching.

See INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §§26-1001 to 26-1021.

See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

Organization of banking business.

Approval required, §26-103.

Savings and loan acquisition.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.

Supervision by comptroller of currency.

Applicable federal provisions, §26-102.

Examinations, §26-102.

Possession of bank or company.

Power to take possession, §26-101.

Reports.

Required reports, §26-101.

Reserves.

Establishment and maintenance, §26-102.

Suspected private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Private banking houses."

Taxation.

Common trust funds, §26-302.

Financial institution, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

Money lender license tax, §26-701.

Title.

Restriction on use of words "bank" and "trust company," §26-107.

Penalties, §26-107.

Title corporations.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Trust accounts.

Payment on death of trustee, §26-204.

Trust companies.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Trust funds.

Common trust funds, §§26-301 to 26-304. See within this heading, "Common trust funds."

Utility bill payment services.

Fee not to be charged, §26-111.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Women-owned banks.

Defined, §26-801.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-810.

BANNERS.**Flags.**

See FLAGS.

BANQUETS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

One day only licenses, §25-111.

BARBED-WIRE FENCES, §§7-801 to 7-805.**Construction or maintenance, §§7-801, 7-802.**

Outside fire limits, §7-802.

Within fire limits, §7-801.

Failure to remove, §7-805.**Notice of removal, §7-803.****Penalties for violations, §7-804.****Removal, §§7-803, 7-805.****BARBERS.****Board of barbers and cosmetology.**

Non-health related occupational and professional boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to, §47-2853.221.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Practice of barbering.

Scope, §47-2853.71.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.72.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.73.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.71.**BARBERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS.****Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

BARBITURATES.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See DRUGS.

BAR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**Attorneys at law.**

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR.

BARS.**Alcoholic beverages generally.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

BASEBALL.**Business licenses fee, §47-2823.****Police and fire protection, §47-2823.****Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.**

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

BASKETS.

See CONTAINERS.

BASS.**Wildlife generally.**

See WILDLIFE.

BASTARDS.**Intestates' estates.**

Share of child born out of wedlock, §19-316.

Paternity proceedings, §§16-2341 to 16-2348.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

BATHING HOUSES.**Licenses.**

Price scale.

Penalty for failure to post, §47-2906.

Posting required, §47-2905.

Service of well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture for failure, §47-2907.

Penalties.

Failure to post price scale, §47-2906.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Price scale.

Penalty for failure to post, §47-2906.

Posting required, §47-2905.

Public baths.

License fee, §47-2812.

Service of well-behaved persons required,
§47-2907.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Penalty for failure, §47-2907.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths.

License fee, §47-2811.

BATTERY.**Assault generally.**

See ASSAULT.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.**BAWDYHOUSES.****Houses of prostitution.**

See PROSTITUTION.

BEACHES.**Appropriations, §8-163.****Construction authorized, §8-163.****Fees, §8-164.****Parks and recreation.**

Appropriations, §8-163.

Construction authorized, §8-163.

Disposition of money received, §8-165.

Fees, §8-164.

Operation, §8-165.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.

Washington Monument grounds.

Public bathing beach authorized, §8-162.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.**BEACH PARKWAY.**

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

BEANS.**Shelled beans.**

Containers.

Standard containers, §10-116.

BEARER PAPER.**Negotiable instruments, §28:3-109.****BEATTY AND HAWKINS'S ADDITION.****Georgetown.**

Permanent highway plan.

Applicability of provision, §7-116.

BEDDING.**Mattress manufacture, renovation or sale,**

§§6-801 to 6-808.

See MATTRESSES.

BEEF.**Meat and meat products generally.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

BEER.**General provisions.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

BEETS.**Containers.**

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**BEGGING.****Capitol grounds.**

Penalties.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Prohibited, §9-110.

Panhandling, §§22-3311 to 22-3316.**Vagrancy.**

See VAGRANCY.

BENEFIT CONTRACTS.**Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1246.****BENEFITS.****Retirement.**

Denial of claim for retirement benefits, §§1-751 to 1-753.

See RETIREMENT.

Generally.

See RETIREMENT.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.**Charitable, educational and religious associations.**

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

BENNING BRIDGE.**Cost of construction.**

Payment, §7-514.

BEQUESTS.**Wills.**

See WILLS.

BERRIES.**Containers, §10-116.****Weights and measures, §10-116.****BESTIALITY.****Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.**

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

BETTING.

See GAMBLING.

BEVERAGES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Licenses.

Beverage license act of 1933.

Permits.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Sales.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of beverage bottles, §§48-101, 48-102.

Warranties.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

BIAS-RELATED CRIME.**Actions.**

Civil actions, §22-4004.

Civil actions, §22-4004.**Collection of data, §22-4002.****Definitions, §22-4001.****Penalties, §22-4003.**

Civil actions, §22-4004.

Publication of data, §22-4002.**BICYCLES.****Commercial bicycles.**

Courier company.

Responsibility, §40-1413.

Definitions, §40-1411.

Enforcement of subchapter, §40-1414.

BICYCLES —Cont'd**Commercial bicycles —Cont'd**

Identification numbers, §40-1412.

Licenses, §40-1412.

Safety tests, §40-1412.

Violation of subchapter.

Penalty, §40-1414.

Definitions.

Commercial bicycles, §40-1411.

District of Columbia bicycle advisory council,

§40-1404.

Findings of council, §40-1401.**Mopeds.**

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Motorized bicycles.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Office of bicycle transportation and safety.

Bicycle coordinator, §40-1403.

Established, §40-1403.

Staff, §40-1403.

Transportation and safety program.

Established, §40-1402.

Scope, §40-1402.

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

BIDS.**Financial institutions.**

Investing, depositing and providing financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Funds.

Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds.

See FUNDS.

Motor vehicles.

Off-street parking facilities.

Leasing on competitive bidding, §40-805.

National capital region.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority, §1-2483.

Procurement practices.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Public contracts.

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Bid preference for local and disadvantaged business enterprises, §1-1153.3.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands.

Interior secretary to cause solicitation for bids, §9-405.

BIGAMY.**Annulment.**

Grounds for annulment, §16-904.

Definitions, §22-601.**Marriage.**

Void marriages, §30-101.

Penalties, §22-601.**BIGOTRY.****Discrimination generally.**

See DISCRIMINATION.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

BILLBOARDS.**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

BILLBOARDS —Cont'd**Council.**

Rules and regulations, §1-325.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Fees.

License fee, §1-326.

Licenses.

Fee, §1-326.

Requirement of license to engage in business of erecting, §1-326.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §1-325.

Penalties, §1-327.**Rules and regulations.**

Authority of mayor and council, §1-325.

Publication of regulations, §1-327.

BILLIARDS.**License fees, §47-2821.****BILL OF RIGHTS, Const. U. S., Amds. I to X.****BILLS OF ATTAINDER, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10; Art. III, §3.****BILLS OF EXCHANGE.****Assignments.**

Nonnegotiable bills of exchange, §28-2303.

Notaries public.

Inland bills of exchange, §1-808.

BILLS OF LADING.**Attachment.**

Goods covered by a negotiable document, §28-7-602.

Auditor.

Nonliability for overpayments on government bills, §47-112.

Damages.

Limitations of liability, §28-7-309.

Disbursing officer.

Nonliability for overpayments on government bills, §47-112.

Documents of title.

General provisions, §§28-7-101 to 28-7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

Injunctions.

Enjoining negotiations of document, §28-7-602.

Interpleader.

Determination of conflicting claims, §28-7-603.

Limitations in bill of lading for tariff, §28-7-309.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Missing bills, §28-7-601.

BILLS OF REVIEW.**Abolished, SCR-Civil 60.****BINGO AND RAFFLES.****Aiding or abetting.**

Unauthorized games, §2-2532.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §2-2532.

Bonds, surety.

Individual responsible for proper utilization of receipts, §2-2525.

Cards.

Standards for bingo cards, §2-2530.

Charitable games generally.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Licenses.

Exemptions, §2-2523.

Fees, §2-2525.

BINGO AND RAFFLES —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

- Required, §2-2523.
- Exemptions, §2-2523.
- Sale of raffle tickets.
 - Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.
- Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2526.
 - Fees, §2-2527.
 - Persons ineligible for license, §2-2528.
- Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Operation.

- General provisions, §2-2522.
- Rules and regulations, §2-2524.
 - Penalties for violation, §2-2524.

Receipts.

- Designation of individual responsible, §2-2525.
- Proper utilization.
 - Designation of individual responsible, §2-2525.

Sale of raffle tickets.

- Licenses.
 - Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies.

- Bonds, surety, §2-2527.
- Licenses, §2-2526.
 - Fees, §2-2527.
 - Persons ineligible for license, §2-2528.
 - Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.
- Price list, §2-2527.
- Prohibited activities, §2-2529.
- Records, §2-2527.

Unauthorized games.

- Aiding or abetting, §2-2532.
- Penalties.
 - Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee, §2-2532.

BIRDS.**Animals generally.**

See ANIMALS.

Wildlife generally.

See WILDLIFE.

BIRTH CERTIFICATES.**Birth registration generally.**

See VITAL RECORDS.

BIRTHS.**Family and medical leave.**

- General provisions, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.
 - See FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.
- Requirements as to family leave, §36-1302.

Health insurance.

- Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

Vital records.

- Birth registration.
 - See VITAL RECORDS.

BISHOPS.**Real property tax exemption.**

- Episcopal residences, §47-1002.

BITUMINOUS MACADAM.**Streets.**

- Use authorized, §7-622.

BLACKJACKS.**Confiscation, §22-3217.****Possession, §22-3214.****Purchasing.**

- False information, §22-3211.

Recordkeeping requirements.

- Dealers, §22-3210.

Regulation of transfers, §22-3208.**BLACKMAIL.****Conduct constituting, §22-3852.****Interception of wire and oral communications.**

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Penalties, §22-3852.**BLANK INDORSEMENTS.****Negotiable instruments, §28:3-205.****BLIND PERSONS.****Access.**

- Housing.
 - Equal access, §6-1706.
- Public accommodations and conveyances.
 - Equal access, §6-1702.
- Public places.
 - Equal access, §6-1701.

Aid to the blind.

- Public assistance, §§3-201.1 to 3-221.1.
 - See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Canes.

- Carrying white or red-tipped cane.
 - Effect of failure to carry white cane, §6-1704.
 - Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.
 - White cane safety day, §6-1708.

Carrying white or red-tipped cane.

- Effect of failure to carry white cane, §6-1704.
- Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.
- White cane safety day, §6-1708.

Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.

- Duties, §36-604.
- Established, §36-603.

Definitions, §6-1709.

- Employment opportunities, §36-602.
- Register, §6-1603.

Discrimination.

- Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.
- Equal access, §§6-1701, 6-1702.

Dogs.

- Guide dogs.
 - Access to public places, §6-1702.
 - Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.
- Street railways and bus lines.
 - Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Elections.

- Board of elections and ethics.
 - Facilitating voting by blind, §1-1306.

Employment opportunities.

- Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.
 - Duties, §36-604.
 - Established, §36-603.
- Definitions, §36-602.
- Procurement requirements for District government, §36-605.
- Purpose of chapter, §36-601.

Gallaudet university.

- Appropriations for indigent blind children, §31-1801.

Guide dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."**Handicapped generally.**

- See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Housing.

- Equal access to housing, §6-1706.

Infants.

- Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to 6-304.
 - See HEALTH.

BLIND PERSONS —Cont'd**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Seeing eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Motor vehicles.

Carrying white or red-tipped cane. See within this heading, "Carrying white or red-tipped cane."

Negligence.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

Penalties.

Violation of rights, §6-1707.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to 6-304.

See HEALTH.

Public accommodations.

Equal access, §6-1702.

Public assistance, §§3-201.1 to 3-221.1.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Public conveyances.

Equal access, §6-1702.

Public places.

Equal access, §6-1701.

Register.

Confidentiality, §6-1602.

Definitions, §6-1603.

Establishment, §6-1601.

Purpose, §6-1601.

Statistical abstracts, §6-1602.

Reports.

Confidentiality, §6-1602.

Limited liability of persons making reports, §6-1604.

Persons required to file reports, §6-1602.

Seeing eye dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."**Statistics.**

Abstract of register, §6-1602.

Violation of rights.

Penalties, §6-1707.

White cane law, §6-1704.**White cane safety day, §6-1708.****BLOOD.****Intestates' estates.**

Whole and half-blood.

No distinction, §19-315.

BLOOD BANKS.**Human tissue banks.**

Authority to transfer blood components, §2-1608.

BLOOD TESTS.**Confidentiality of information.**

Premarital blood tests for syphilis, §30-120.

Corrections department employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.**Indigent persons.**

Premarital blood tests, §30-119.

Interstate family support.

Admissibility, §30-343.15.

Marriage.

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Indigent persons.

Financial inability to pay for blood test or required statement, §30-119.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Syphilis.

Prerequisite to filing for marriage license, §30-117.

Waiver, §30-118.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

BLOOD TESTS —Cont'd**Parentage proceedings, §16-2343; SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.**

Admissibility of test, §16-2343.1.

Refusal to submit to test, §16-2343.2.

Syphilis.

Marriage.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

Premarital blood tests.

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Venereal diseases.

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Syphilis.

Prerequisite to filing for marriage license, §30-117.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

Watercraft.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

BLUE LAWS.**Mayor.**

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

BLUE PLAINS HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM.**Disposal of garbage to livestock, §6-503.****BLUE PLAINS IMPOUNDMENT LOT.****Storage and auction of abandoned vehicles, §40-835.****BLUE PLAINS INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT.****Water and sewer authority.**

Provisions not to serve as amendment, alteration, etc., §43-1688.

BLUE PLAINS WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLAN.**Power of water and sewer authority to privatize day-to-day operations.**

Duties of board of directors, §43-1675.

Privatization of day-to-day operations.

Powers of water and sewer authority, §43-1673.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.**Accountants.**

Board of accountancy.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Acupuncture.

Advisory committee on acupuncture.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS.

Aged.

Commission on aging, §§6-2221 to 6-2230.

See AGED PERSONS.

Alcoholic beverage control board.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alzheimer's disease study commission, §§2-3801 to 2-3804.

See ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE STUDY COMMISSION.

Anatomical board, §§2-1401 to 2-1409.

See ANATOMICAL BOARD.

Armory board.

See ARMORIES.

Arts and humanities.

Commission on the arts and humanities, §§31-2001 to 31-2006.

See ARTS AND HUMANITIES.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**Arts commissions.**

Commission of fine arts.

See FINE ARTS COMMISSION.

Assessments.

Board of equalization and review.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Attorneys at law.

Board of professional responsibility, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Barber and cosmetology board.

See BARBERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS.

Boxing and wrestling commission, §§2-601 to 2-609.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING COMMISSION.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

General provisions.

See BUILDINGS.

Business and economic development.

Enterprise zone study commission, §§1-2251 to 1-2256.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Business regulatory reform commission, §§2-4101, 2-4102.**Cable design commission, §§43-1801 to 43-1849.**

See CABLE TELEVISION.

Census.

Commission on the census.

See CENSUS.

Chiropractors.

Advisory committee on chiropractic.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Commerce.

Boards of trade, §§29-701 to 29-708.

See BOARDS OF TRADE.

Commission for men, §§2-3902 to 2-3906.

See MEN, COMMISSION FOR.

Compensation, §1-612.8.**Compilation.**

Law revision commission, §§49-401 to 49-405.

See COMPILATION.

Condemnation.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation board generally.

See BUILDINGS.

Conflicts of interest.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Council on law enforcement.

See COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Council review of mayor's nominations, §1-633.7.**Crime victims compensation advisory commission, §3-424.****Crime victims compensation appeals board, §3-425.****Criminal justice supervisory board, §§2-1101 to 2-1107.**

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SUPERVISORY BOARD.

D.C. general hospital commission, §§32-201 to 32-257.

See D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry.

See DENTISTS.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**District of Columbia.**

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

Domestic partnership benefits commission, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Education.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Elections.

Board of elections and ethics.

See ELECTIONS.

Ward task forces on advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-1331, 1-1332.

Engineers.

Board of registration.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Enterprise zone study commission, §§1-2251 to 1-2256.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Environmental planning commission.

General provisions, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Equalization and review.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Expenses for transportation, parking or mileage, §1-612.8.**Federal city college.**

Board of higher education, §§31-1402 to 31-1404.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Federal parole board.

Powers, §24-209.

Fine arts commission.

See FINE ARTS COMMISSION.

Fire department.

Board of police and fire surgeons.

Duties generally.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Trial boards, §§4-801 to 4-804.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Funeral directors.

Board of funeral directors.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

General hospital commission, §§32-201 to 32-257.**Governmental reorganization procedures act.**

Report on District boards and commissions, §1-299.7.

Health.

Board of health.

See HEALTH.

Statewide health coordinating commission.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Health occupation boards.

General provisions relating to, §§2-3304.1 to 2-3304.11.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Health occupations.

Acupuncture.

Advisory committee on acupuncture.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Chiropractors.

Advisory committee on chiropractic.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**Health occupations —Cont'd****Dentists.**

Board of dentistry.

See DENTISTS.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Medicine.

Board of medicine.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

Board of nursing home administration.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Occupational therapists.

Board of occupational therapy.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Optometrists.

Board of optometry.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medicine.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

See PODIATRISTS.

Psychologists.

Board of psychology.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Social workers.

Board of social work.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Historic preservation review board.

Defined, §5-1002.

Generally, §5-1003.

Hold-over capacity.

Serving in position required to be filled by mayor appointment, §1-633.7.

Holdovers.

Mayoral nominees, §1-633.7.

Home rule of District.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

Housing finance agency.

Board of directors and advisory board.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Housing production.

Trust fund board, §45-3102.1.

Human rights.

Commission on human rights.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

See JUDGES.

Latino community development.

Commission on Latino community development, §§1-2321 to 1-2330.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Libraries.

Public library.

Board of library trustees.

General provisions.

See LIBRARIES.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**Lottery and charitable games control board,**
§§2-2501 to 2-2536.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Mail.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Massage parlors.

Board of massage therapy, §2-3302.15.

Mayor.

Compensation.

Authority to determine honorarium, §1-348.

Mayoral nominees to serve as agency heads,
§1-633.7.**Medicine.**

Board of medicine.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Mentally ill.

Commission on mental health.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Merit system.

Compensation, §1-612.8.

Limited application of chapter, §1-602.2.

Public employee relations board, §§1-605.1 to 1-605.4.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

Established, §4-628.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Trial boards, §§4-801 to 4-804.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Minority business opportunity commission.

Public contracts.

Minority contracting generally.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Museum of the city of Washington.

Board of directors.

See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF
WASHINGTON.**Nominations by mayor of agency heads,**
§1-633.7.**Non-health related occupations and
professions licensure.**

Boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

Board of nursing home administration.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational health and safety board, §1-1462.**Occupational therapists.**

Board of occupational therapy.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Optometrists.

Board of optometry.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Parole.

Board of parole.

See PAROLE.

Performance plans and reports by managers,
§§1-615.11 to 1-615.14.Consultation of office of District of Columbia
auditor in developing, §1-615.14.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**Performance plans and reports by managers —Cont'd**

Definitions, §1-615.11.

Development and submittal of performance plans, §1-615.12.

Development and submittal of performance reports, §1-615.13.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Board of pharmacy.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medicine.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Planning.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Plumbers.

Plumbing board.

See PLUMBERS.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

See PODIATRISTS.

Police and fire surgeons.

Medical examinations, §4-627.

Retirement.

Disabilities incurred in performance of duty, §4-616.

Professional engineers.

Board of registration.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Psychologists.

Board of psychology.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Public employees relations board.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public service commission.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Commission, §§45-1921 to 45-1951.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Real estate commission.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Recreation.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

Rental housing commission.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Residential, commercial and institutional structures fire protection commission,
§§2-3101 to 2-3108.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Respiratory therapists.

Board of respiratory care, §2-3302.14.

Retirement.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Schools and education.

Board of education, §§31-101 to 31-122.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**Schools and education —Cont'd**

Consensus commission, §§31-2853.81 to 31-2853.88.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Sentencing.

Advisory commission on sentencing, §§2-4201 to 2-4208.

See SENTENCES.

Social workers.

Board of social work.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

Taxicab commission.

See TAXICABS.

Tax revision commission, §§47-461 to 47-464.**Therapists.**

Board of therapy.

See THERAPISTS.

Trade.

Boards of trade, §§29-701 to 29-708.

See BOARDS OF TRADE.

Truth and sentencing commission, §§24-1211 to 24-1214.**Unemployment compensation.**

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Universities and colleges.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Federal city college.

Board of higher education, §§31-1402 to 31-1404.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Washington Technical Institute.

Board of vocational education, §§31-1422 to 31-1424.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Vacancy in position of agency head.

Mayoral nominee to fill position, §1-633.7.

Veterinarians.

Board of examiners.

See VETERINARIANS.

Wage-hour board.

See MINIMUM WAGES.

Washington Technical Institute.

Board of vocational education, §§31-1422 to 31-1424.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Welfare.

Board of public welfare.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Women.

Commission for women, §§2-801 to 2-804.

See WOMEN.

Workers' compensation insurance study commission, §36-342.1.**Youth affairs commission, §§1-2622 to 1-2629.**

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Zoning.

Zoning adjustment board.

See ZONING.

Zoning commission.

See ZONING.

BOARDS OF TRADE.**Business.**

Limitation on authority to do business, §29-708.

Bylaws.

Adoption, §29-706.

Effect, §29-706.

BOARDS OF TRADE —Cont'd**Bylaws —Cont'd**

Penalty for breach of provisions, §29-707.

Elections.

Officers, §§29-701, 29-704.

Incorporation.

Election of officers, §29-701.

Number of incorporators, §29-701.

Limitation on authority to do business, §29-708.**Number of incorporators, §29-701.****Officers.**

Duties, §29-703.

Election, §§29-701, 29-704.

Failure to hold election.

Effect, §29-704.

Management of business of corporation, §29-703.

Tenure of office, §29-705.

Penalties.

Infliction of fines upon members for breach of bylaws or constitution, §29-707.

Personal property.

Power to hold personal property, §29-702.

Powers as body politic, §29-701.**Real property.**

Power to hold real property, §29-702.

BOATING WHILE INTOXICATED, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.**Admissibility of test results.**

Preliminary testing, §25-126.3.

Prima facie evidence of intoxication, §25-126.5.

Blood alcohol content, §25-126.1.

Prima facie evidence of intoxication, §25-126.5.

Consent to testing, §25-126.2.**Controlled substance defined, §25-126.1.****Fatal accidents.**

Mandatory chemical tests, §25-126.2.

Fines, §25-126.4.

Refusal to submit to testing, §25-126.6.

Habitual offenders, §25-126.4.**Harbor Master.**

Enforcement of provisions, §25-126.6.

Preliminary testing, §25-126.3.**Prison terms, §25-126.4.**

Refusal to submit to testing, §25-126.6.

Refusal to submit to testing, §25-126.6.**Urine alcohol content, §25-126.1.****Watercraft to which prohibition applicable, §25-126.1.****BOATS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

Transportation of liquor into District, §25-112.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Burglary, §22-1801.**Constitution of the United States.**

Bound to and from one state not to be obliged to clear, etc., in another, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Controlled substances.

Forfeiture for violations, §33-552.

Criminal law and procedure.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Explosives.

Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Fires and fire prevention.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

BOATS —Cont'd**Forfeitures.**

Controlled substance violations, §33-552.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Marine insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Mayor.

Protection of strangers and travelers at ship landings, §4-115.

Potomac river.

Tugboats.

Specifications, §7-509.

Tugboats.

Potomac river.

Specifications, §7-509.

Wildlife.

Seizure of equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

BODIES.**Dead bodies.**

See DEAD BODIES.

BODY SNATCHERS.**Buying or selling human body parts, §§6-2601 to 6-2603, 22-3103.****BOILERS.****Bombs.**

Explosives generally.

See EXPLOSIVES.

Metropolitan police.

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Bonds, surety.

Inspector, §1-1004.

Certificates of inspection. See within this heading, "Inspections."**Conflict of laws.**

Inspection of boilers.

Repeal of inconsistent provisions, §1-1016.

Construction and interpretation.

Inspection of boilers.

Severability clause, §1-1017.

Definitions.

Inspections.

Person, §1-1002.

Fees.

Inspection fees, §1-1010.

Council authorized to fix, §1-1015.

Publication and enforcement, §1-1018.

Indictments and informations.

Inspection of boilers.

Prosecution by information, §1-1014.

Inspections.

Annual inspection, §1-1007.

Boiler inspector.

Appointment, §1-1003.

Bonds, surety, §1-1004.

Duties, §1-1003.

Oath, §1-1004.

Qualifications, §1-1003.

Certificate of inspection.

Cessation of insurance invalidates certificate, §1-1010.

Contents, §1-1007.

BOILERS —Cont'd**Inspections —Cont'd**

Certificate of inspection —Cont'd

Display, §1-1007.

Operation beyond parameters of certificate prohibited, §1-1006.

Required, §1-1005.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, §1-1008.

Citation of act, §1-1001.

Definitions.

Person, §1-1002.

Effective date of act, §1-1018.

Exemptions from inspections, §1-1009.

Fees, §1-1010.

Council authorized to fix, §1-1015.

Publication and enforcement, §1-1018.

Insurance company inspecting in lieu of inspector, §1-1007.

Nuisances.

Abatement proceedings, §1-1013.

Use of boiler in violation of act considered nuisance, §1-1013.

Operation beyond terms of certificate prohibited, §1-1006.

Penalties, §1-1014.

Person.

Defined, §1-1002.

Prosecutions.

Information to be filed, §1-1014.

Records, §1-1012.

Repeal of inconsistent provisions, §1-1016.

Required, §1-1005.

Revocation or suspension of certificate, §1-1008.

Right of entry, §1-1011.

Rules and regulations, §1-1015.

Publication and enforcement, §1-1018.

Service.

Creation, §1-1003.

Severability clause, §1-1017.

Short title, §1-1001.

Violations as separate offenses, §1-1014.

Insurance.

Inspection of boilers.

Cessation of insurance invalidates certificate of inspection, §1-1010.

Company inspection in lieu of inspection by boiler inspector, §1-1007.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Nuisances.

Inspection of boilers.

Abatement proceedings, §1-1013.

Use of boiler in violation of act considered nuisance, §1-1013.

Oaths.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Inspector, §1-1004.

Penalties.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1014.

Prosecutions.

Inspection of boilers.

Information to be filed, §1-1014.

Publication.

Inspection of boilers.

Regulations and fees to be published, §1-1018.

Railroads.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

BOILERS —Cont'd**Records.**

Inspection of boilers, §1-1012.

Right of entry.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1011.

Rules and regulations.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1015.

Publication and enforcement, §1-1018.

Vessels.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE.**National capital service area.**

Jurisdiction over base, §9-142.

BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES, §47-330.1.**BOND ISSUES.****Anticipation notes, §47-330.1.****Banks and financial institutions.**

Building and loan associations.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.**Building and loan associations.**

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Capital projects.

Council review of individual projects, §47-340.3.

Conflict of laws.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §47-340.16.

Contest.

General obligation bonds.

Time period to contest validity, §47-324.

Debt service funds.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Definitions.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §47-340.1.

Executors and administrators.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Fiduciaries.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Generally, §§47-392.11 to 47-392.15.

Gallery place sports arena.

Preconstruction activities, §§47-398.1 to 47-398.5.

General obligation bonds.

Anticipation of issuance of general obligation bonds.

Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.

Authority to issue, §47-321.

Authorization act.

Contents, §47-322.

Notice, §47-323.

Publication, §47-323.

Time period to contest, §47-324.

Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.

Contesting validity.

Time period, §47-324.

Credit of District.

Full faith and credit of District pledged, §47-331.1.

Credit of United States.

Full faith and credit not pledged, §47-331.3.

Exemption from taxes, §47-332.

BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**General obligation bonds —Cont'd**

- Full faith and credit of District pledged, §47-331.1.
- Installment payments, §47-325.
- Investments.
 - Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.
- Issuance, §47-325.
- Notice of enactment, §47-323.
- Notice of public sale, §47-326.
- Payment, §47-325.
 - Generally, §47-331.2.
 - Special tax for payment, §47-331.
- Private sales, §47-326.
- Publication.
 - Authorization act, §47-323.
 - Notice of public sale, §47-326.
- Public sale, §47-326.
- Redemption.
 - Right to redeem, §47-321.
- Right to redeem, §47-321.
- Sales.
 - Private sales, §47-326.
 - Public sale, §47-326.
- Security interests.
 - Applicability of provisions, §47-326.1.
 - Creation of security interest in District revenues, §47-326.1.
 - Perfection.
 - Time for perfection, §47-326.1.
 - Provisions contained in act authorizing, §47-326.1.
- Sinking fund for payment, §47-331.
- Special tax for payment of bonds, §47-331.
- Tax exemption, §47-332.
- Terms, §47-325.
- Time period to contest validity, §47-324.
- United States.
 - Full faith and credit of United States not pledged, §47-331.3.
- Validity.
 - Time period to contest, §47-324.

Guardians.

- Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §§32-262.14 to 32-262.17.**Housing finance agency.**

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Immunity.

- Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.9, 47-340.10.

Industrial revenue bond fees.

- Program fee charged to entity on whose behalf industrial revenue bonds authorized, §§47-340.20 to 47-340.23.
- Allocation of fund, §47-340.22.
- Authorization of mayor to charge, §47-340.20.
- Deposit of proceeds in industrial revenue bond program fee account, §47-340.21.
- Use of funds to defray cost of operating and administering program, §47-340.23.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.1 to 47-340.16.

- Authority of mayor, §47-340.2.
- Bond offerings, §47-340.5.
- Closing documents, defined, §47-340.1.
- Conflicts of law, §47-340.16.
- Definitions, §47-340.1.
- Disclaimer provision, §47-340.13.
- Expiration of bond series, §47-340.14.

BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program —Cont'd**

- Facsimile signatures.
 - Evidentiary effect, §47-340.10.
- Financing and closing documents, §§47-340.6, 47-340.7, 47-340.11.
- Approval process, §47-340.7.
- Financing documents, defined, §47-340.1.
- Maintenance of documents, §47-340.11.
- Issuance authority, §47-340.2.
- Limited liability of District, §47-340.9.
- Mayoral delegation of authority, §47-340.8.
- Payment and security, §47-340.6.
- Personal liability of District officials, §47-340.10.
- Pledge of credit of District.
 - Limited liability, §47-340.9.
- Preservation of testimony.
 - Transmittal of bond proceedings to council, §47-340.12.
- Priority of issuance, §47-340.13.
- Reporting requirements.
 - Transmittal of transcript of bond proceedings, §47-340.12.
- Sale of bonds, §47-340.5.
- Sealed bonds, §47-340.5.
- Series of bonds.
 - Formalities, §47-340.4.
- Severability of provisions, §47-340.15.
- Specifications, §47-340.4.
- Specimen bonds.
 - Custodian, §47-340.11.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

- See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investments.

- Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Kennedy stadium.

- See RFK STADIUM.

Limitations on borrowing, §47-313.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

- Payment of bonds, §1-2464.
- Regional system.
 - District contributions.
 - Financing by general obligation bonds, §1-2455.
 - Guarantee of obligations, §1-2458.
 - Lawful investments, §1-2461.
- Revenue sources of participating governments.
 - Requirement of stable and reliable source, §1-2465.

Notice.

- General obligation bonds.
 - Notice of authorization, §47-323.
 - Public sale, §47-326.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to stock and bond transactions, §21-2106.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Validity presumed, §47-324.

Private sale.

- General obligation bonds, §47-326.

Publication.

- General obligation bonds.
 - Authorization act, §47-323.
 - Notice of public sale, §47-326.

Public parking authority, §§40-852, 40-853.**Public sale.**

- General obligation bonds, §47-326.

Revenue bonds, §47-334.

- National capital revitalization corporation.
 - §§1-2295.15, 1-2295.16, 1-2295.18.

BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

Security interests.

Permissible security, §47-335.

Sales.

General obligation bonds.

Private sale, §47-326.

Public sale, §47-326.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §47-340.5.

Expiration of unsold bond series, §47-340.14.

Savings and loan associations.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Secured transactions.

General obligation bonds.

Creation of security interest in District revenues, §47-326.1.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.6, 47-340.7.

Revenue bonds.

Permissible security, §47-335.

Sports commission.

Authorization, §2-4012.

Delegation of issuance authority, §2-4011.

Public or private bond sale, §2-4013.

Tax exemption, §2-4014.

Terms, §2-4012.

Votes of board required, §2-4004.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxes, §47-332.

General obligation bonds.

Special tax for payment, §47-331.

Tax increment financing authorization bonds.

Authorization of bonds, §1-2293.2.

Default on bonds, §1-2293.8.

Issuance of bonds, §1-2293.6.

Fees imposed on issuance, §§1-2293.3, 1-2293.6.

Liability on bonds.

Personal liability of officials, §1-2293.10.

Public inspection of bond order, §1-2293.9.

Security for bonds, §§1-2293.7, 1-2293.10.

Transfer of securities by fiduciaries, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Trusts and trustees.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

United States.

General obligation bonds issued by District.

Full faith and credit of United States not pledged, §47-331.3.

Washington convention center authority, §§9-810 to 9-813.

See WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER AUTHORITY.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Airports authority.

Board of directors.

Votes required to approve, §7-1506.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1260 to 7-1271.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Water and sewer authority, §§43-1678 to 43-1683.1.

Defeasance of bonds, §43-1683.1.

Delegation to authority of council's power to issue, §43-1678.

Pledge of authority, §43-1680.

Pledges by District to authority and holders of bonds, §43-1681.

Power of authority to issue, §43-1679.

BOND ISSUES —Cont'd**Water and sewer authority —Cont'd**

Purchase of bonds and notes by authority of purposes of dissolving or altering authority, §43-1683.

Revenue bonds, §43-1679.

Sales, §43-1680.

Terms for sale, §43-1680.

Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact, §1-2483.**BONDS, SURETY.****Actions.**

Bonds in a penal sum containing an avoidance condition, §28-2502.

Bond to United States, §28-2503.

Actions against surety.

Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.

Air conditioning installation, maintenance or repair.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Alcoholic beverages.

Nuisances, §25-139.

Assignments, §28-2302.**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Assignee, §28-2104.

Trustee, §28-2105.

Attachment.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession.

See ATTACHMENT.

Auditor of the District, §47-120.**Avoidance condition.**

Action on bonds in a penal sum containing an avoidance condition, §28-2502.

Bail and recognizance.

General provisions.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1101 to 23-1112.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Boilers.

Inspector, §1-1004.

Building associations.

Advancements, §26-508.

Cable television.

Performance bonds, §43-1825.

Collector of taxes, §47-401.**Committees.**

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Compensating-use tax.

Council may require, §47-2208.

Condominiums.

Contributions towards common expenses, §45-1719.

Injunctions, §45-1872.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings, §21-2058.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Consumer credit service organizations, §28-4604.

Trust account in lieu of, §28-4604.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Licenses.

Application, §47-3106.

Maintenance of bond or securities, §47-3108.

BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd

Contracts. See within this heading, "Public contracts."

Cooperative associations.

Officers and employees, §29-1132.

Copies.

Money lenders, §26-703.

Corporations.

Liquidation receivers, §29-392.

Nonprofit corporations.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Receivers.

Voluntary dissolution, §29-406.

Costs.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Court administration.

Executive officer, §11-1704.

Court of appeals.

Superior court appeals.

Civil cases.

Bond for costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 7.

Supersedeas bond, D. C. Ct. of App. 19.

Criminal cases.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1101 to 23-1112.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Custodians.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Damages.

Attorneys' fees in action on bond, §15-111.

Defined, §28-2501.**Disbursing officer,** §47-111.

Assistant disbursing officers, §47-115.

Deputy disbursing officer, §47-115.

District of Columbia.

Appeals.

Exemption from bond requirements, §15-705.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order.

Security bond not required, §45-3307.

Education.

Board of education.

Exemption from bond requirement, §31-105.

Bond not required for supplies issued by the department of the army, §31-2208.

Education licensure commission.

Requirements, §31-1611.

Electricians.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Employment agencies, §36-1003.**Executors and administrators,** SCR-PD 104.

Certified copy, §20-502.

Conditions of appointment, §20-501.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Filing, §20-502.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition of real property, §20-343.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Penalties on, §20-502.

Premium payable out of estate, §20-502.

Special administrators, §20-532.

Termination of representative.

Death or disability.

Collection against surety, §20-524.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

When not required, §20-502.

When required, §20-502.

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 303.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Relief from suretyship.

Removal of officer or fiduciary from office, §16-4101.

BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**Fiduciaries —Cont'd**

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Dead bodies.

Bond furnished by school receiving, §2-1404.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Gas corporations.

Inspector of gas and meters, §43-1005.

Gas fitters.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

General services department.

Director, §1-364.

Guardian ad litem.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Guardians.

General provisions.

See GUARDIANS.

Habeas corpus.

Bail bond, §16-1906.

Health maintenance organizations.

Fidelity bond on certain employees and officers, directors or partners, §35-4505.

Heating installation, maintenance or repair.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Home improvement business.

Bonding of business, §§2-501 to 2-507.

See HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS.

Housing finance agency.

Board of directors, §45-2115.

Executive director, §45-2115.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Jeopardy assessment, §47-1812.6.

Companies exempt from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Injunctions, SCR-Civil 65.**Inspector of gas and meters,** §43-1005.**Institutions of learning.**

Treasurer, §29-810.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Officers, §35-629.

Requirements of bonding, §35-602.

Marine insurance companies.

Agents or brokers, §35-1426.

Investment advisors.

Registration procedure, §2-2636.

Judgments.

Attorneys' fees.

Inclusion in damage award, §15-111.

Payment into court of amount of damages and costs assessed.

Stay of execution, §15-106.

Rendering judgment on entire penalty.

Execution to issue only for damages found, §15-106.

Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.

Licenses.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Application, §47-3106.

Maintenance of bond or securities, §47-3108.

Professional and business licenses.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Professional and business licenses —Cont'd

Money collectors.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money, §47-2844.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Executors and administrators, §12-301.

Little Miller Act.

Public contractors required to furnish payment bonds, §1-1104.

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

Copy to be furnished, §1-1106.

Evidentiary effect, §1-1106.

Not required for small contracts, §1-1107.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Bingo and raffles.

Individual responsible for proper utilization of receipts, §2-2525.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.

Control board.

Employees, §2-2504.

Mayor.

Metropolitan police.

Procurement by mayor, §4-184.

Persons prohibited from becoming surety, §1-301.

Water supply and waterworks.

Department of environmental services.

Bonds of mayor, §43-1508.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Order of court.

Petitioners, §21-550.

Mentally retarded.

Admission of private patients, §21-1109.

Merit system.

Elimination of personal surety bonds for District employees.

Policy elimination, §1-631.1.

Metropolitan police.

Procurement by mayor, §4-184.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Custodians.

Necessity of bonds, §21-315.

Money lenders.

Actions thereon, §26-703.

Certified copies, §26-703.

Copies.

Certified copies, §26-703.

Fees for certified copies, §26-703.

Mayor.

Duties relating to bonds, §26-703.

Refiling, §26-703.

Renewal, §26-703.

Revocation, §26-703.

Motor fuel tax.

Importer's license, §47-2303.

Motor vehicles.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Dealers and applicants, §40-1103.

Limitations on bonds, §40-1103.

Safety responsibility.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Notaries public, §1-803.**Nuisances.**

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Nursing homes.

Receivers, §32-1415.

BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**Pawnbrokers.**

Requirements, §2-1904.

Payment bonds.

Public contractors required to furnish payment bonds, §1-1104.

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

Copy to be furnished, §1-1106.

Evidentiary effect, §1-1106.

Not required for small contracts, §1-1107.

Plumbers.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Private detectives, §4-171.**Probate matters.**

Collectors.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.

Executors and administrators.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104, 404.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition of real property, §20-343.

Forms.

Personal representatives.

General bonds, SCR-PD 104.

Nominal bonds, SCR-PD 104.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD 332.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Minors, SCR-PD 203.

Personal representatives.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition of real property, §20-343.

General bond, SCR-PD 104.

Nominal bond, SCR-PD 104.

Procurement practices.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Prostitution.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Release of property from abatement proceedings upon bonding, §22-2719.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators, §21-2058.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Public contracts.

Actions on bonds.

Bringing in name of District, §1-1105.

Notice of claim required in certain cases, §1-1105.

Time limitations, §1-1105.

Certified copy of bond to be furnished to laborers and materialmen.

Prima facie evidence of original, §1-1106.

Contractors.

Amount of bond, §1-1104.

Waiver of bond, §1-1104.

Contractors guarantee association.

Technical assistance program, §§1-2261 to 1-2263.

Value of contract less than \$25,000.

No requirement of bond, §1-1107.

Public officers and employees.

Persons prohibited from becoming surety, §1-301.

Premiums.

Payment of premiums, §1-302.

Protection of life and property outside District, §9-130.

Receivers.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution, §29-406.

Nursing homes, §32-1415.

BONDS, SURETY —Cont'd**Receivers —Cont'd**

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Refrigeration installation, maintenance or repair.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Register of wills, §11-2102.**Relief from suretyship, §16-4101.**

Counter security or bond, §16-4101.

Replevin.

Undertaking to abide judgment of court, §16-3704.

Objection to sufficiency of security.

Motion for return of property, §16-3708.

Retirement, §1-745.

Rules and regulations, §1-745.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers, §2-2604.

Sewage.

Water and sewer services amnesty program.

Filing for administrative review, §43-1655.

Subrogation.

Judgment satisfied by surety, §16-4102.

Superior court.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 303.

Injunctions, SCR-Civil 65.

Proceedings against sureties, SCR-Civil 65.1.

Supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

Liability thereon, §26-433.

Officers, §26-425.

Probate court powers, §26-434.

Security required for performance of fiduciary duties, §26-433.

Trusts and trustees.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Relief from suretyship.

Removal from office, §16-4101.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Unemployment compensation.

Director's employees, §46-114.

Nonprofit corporations, §46-103.

United States.

Action on bond to United States, §28-2503.

Appeals and injunctions.

Exemptions from bonding requirements, §15-705.

Water supply and waterworks.

Department of environmental services.

Bonds of mayor, §43-1508.

Water and sewer services amnesty program.

Filing for administrative review, §43-1655.

Weights and measures.

Department.

Director, §10-103.

Workers' compensation.

Security for payment of compensation, §36-334.

BONFIRES.**Disturbing the peace.**

Kindling bonfires, §22-1113.

BOOKS.**Corporations.**

See CORPORATIONS.

District of Columbia code.

General provisions.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Education.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks, §§31-701 to 31-706.

BOOKS —Cont'd**Libraries.**

General provisions.

See LIBRARIES.

National capital housing authority.

Purchase of books authorized, §5-104.

Records.

General provisions.

See RECORDS.

Schools and education.

Free textbooks, §§31-701 to 31-706.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks, §§31-701 to 31-706.

Trespass.

Defacing, mutilating or injuring books, manuscripts, publications or works of art, §22-3106.

University of the District of Columbia.

Purchase and sale of books, §31-1521.

BOOT CAMP, §§24-821 to 24-832.**Agreement form, §24-828.****Assessment.**

Director to prepare report, §24-832.

Conditional release.

Continuing supervision, §24-831.

Continuing supervision for participants on conditional release, §24-831.**Daily schedule, §24-824.****Definitions, §24-821.****Director of department of human services to establish, §24-822.****Discipline, §24-826.****Eligible juvenile offenders.**

Defined, §24-821.

Establishment, §24-822.**Evaluation process, §24-825.****GED.**

Awarding on graduation, §24-830.

Graduation, §24-830.**Grooming, §24-827.****Location, §24-823.****Regulations regarding grooming.**

Director to promulgate, §24-827.

Removal, §24-829.**Reports, §24-832.****Residential center.**

Location, §24-823.

Rules and procedures for removal.

Director to promulgate, §24-829.

Rules and procedures governing discipline.

Director to promulgate, §24-826.

Schedule at, §24-824.**Supervision following, §24-831.****System of evaluating eligible juvenile offenders, §24-825.****Terms and conditions.**

Agreement form to describe, §24-828.

BORROWING MONEY.**Bond issues.**

See BOND ISSUES.

Debtors and creditors.

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Restrictions on borrowing money during control year, §47-392.4.

Limitations on borrowing, §47-313.**Loans generally.**

See LOANS.

BORROWING MONEY —Cont'd**Mayor.**

Borrowing from United States treasury, §47-309.

National capital housing authority.

Power to borrow money, §5-104.

Notes issued by District.

See NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.

BOTANIC GARDEN.**Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanic**

Garden grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

BOTTLES.**Containers.**

General provisions.

See CONTAINERS.

License fee for bottling companies, §47-2827.**Publication.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Publication of bottle description, §48-101.

Registration.

Trademarks and trade names, §§48-101, 48-102.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of beverage bottles.

Filing of bottle description, §48-101.

Publication of bottle description, §48-101.

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-102.

Penalties, §48-102.

BOTTLING COMPANIES.**License fees, §47-2827.****BOUNDARIES.****Capitol grounds, §9-106.****Condominiums.**

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Offenses committed beyond District, §22-108.

District of Columbia, §1-107.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-253.

Changes of boundaries, §1-259.

Lights.

Maintenance of lights outside city limits, §1-328.

Drug free zones.

Notice of designation, §33-583.

Economic development zone incentives.

Establishment of economic development zones, §5-1401.

Elections.

Residency requirements.

Effect of change in boundaries, §1-1334.

Wards.

Adoption of election ward boundaries, §1-1333.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Old Georgetown district, §5-1101.

Old Georgetown market, §5-1106.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Metropolitan police.

District, §4-103.

Old Georgetown district, §5-1101.**Old Georgetown market, §5-1106.****Police.**

Metropolitan police.

District, §4-103.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Surveyor of the District.

Alteration of boundaries.

Change of surveys, §1-918.

Marking boundaries of lots, §1-919.

BOUNDARIES —Cont'd**Trespass.**

Destroying boundary markers, §22-3109.

BOUNTIES.**Awards generally.**

See AWARDS.

Littering.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2914.

BOWLING ALLEYS.**Licenses.**

Fee, §47-2821.

BOWS AND ARROWS.**Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment, §22-1630.****BOXING AND WRESTLING COMMISSION,**

§§2-601 to 2-610.

Appointment, §2-604.**Audits, §2-607.****Chairperson, §2-604.****Compensation, §2-604.****Composition, §2-604.****Conflicts of interest, §2-609.****Definitions, §2-602.****Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.****Establishment, §2-604.**

Authority of council, §2-603.

Gymnasiums.

Rules for operation.

Issuance, §2-606.

Jurisdiction, §2-605.**Liability of members, §2-609.****Penalties.**

Violation of rules, §2-608.

Powers, §2-606.**Promoting District as location for boxing, wrestling and martial arts events.**

Purposes of chapter, §2-601.

Reports.

Quarterly reports, §2-607.

Purposes of chapter, §2-601.**Receipts.**

Deposit, §2-607.

Reports to be filed with commission, §2-607.

Removal, §2-604.**Reports.**

Annual report, §2-607.

Promoting District as location for boxing, wrestling and martial arts events, §2-607.

Residency requirements, §2-604.**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §2-606.

Protective equipment, §2-610.

Violations, §2-608.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

Television.

Closed circuit or subscription telecasts.

Fees, §2-607.

Terms of office, §2-604.**Vacancies in office.**

Filling, §2-604.

BRAKES.**Motor vehicles generally.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

BRANCH BANKS.**Interstate banking and branching generally,**

§§26-851 to 26-861.

See INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.**General provisions.**

See LIBRARIES.

BRANDS AND MARKS.**Trademarks and trade names.**

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES.

BRANDY.**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

BRASS KNUCKLES.**Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

BREACH OF PROMISE.**Abolition of action, §16-923.****BREAD AND FLOUR.****Adulteration.**

Food.

General provisions.

See FOOD.

Labels.

Loaves of bread, §10-114.

Requirements, §10-114.

Sales, §10-114.**Weights and measures, §10-114.**

Crackers, pretzels, buns and rolls, §10-114.

BREAKING AND ENTERING.**Burglary generally.**

See BURGLARY.

BREAST CANCER.**Insurance.**

Mammograms.

Cancer prevention generally, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.

BREATH TESTS.**Certain employees of commission on mental health services, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.****Certain employees of department of human services.**

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.5.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.**Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.****BREWERIES.****Alcoholic beverages generally.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

BRIBERY.**Alcoholic beverage licenses.**

Influencing application process, §25-115.1.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Definitions, §22-711.****Elections.**

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Felonies.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Metropolitan police.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Penalties, §§22-712, 22-713.

Prohibited acts, §22-712.

Witnesses, §22-713.

BRIBERY —Cont'd**Private detectives.**

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Prohibited acts, §22-712.

Penalties, §§22-712, 22-713.

Vice-president of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Witnesses, §22-712.**

Penalties, §22-713.

BRIDGES.**Anacostia bridge.**

Repair and maintenance.

Responsibility for cost, §7-505.

Benning bridge.

Cost of construction, §7-514.

Budget estimates.

Employees, supplies and expenses for highway bridge and approaches, §47-209.

Calvert street bridge.

Responsibilities of street railway companies, §7-524.

Canal companies.

Construction and repair of bridges.

Failure to construct or repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Connecticut avenue bridge.

Klinge valley.

Use of bridge, §7-513.

Construction.

Canal companies.

Failure to construct.

Use of appropriations.

Authorized, §7-502.

Lien against property, §7-502.

Control of bridges.

Mayor and council, §7-501.

Employees.

Budget estimates, §47-209.

Expenses.

Budget estimates, §47-209.

Francis Case memorial bridge.

Named, §7-525.

Francis Scott Key bridge.

Control.

Mayor, §7-511.

Uses, §7-511.

Highway bridge.

Control.

Mayor, §7-507.

Repair and maintenance.

Responsibility for cost, §7-507.

Use, §7-507.

John Philip Sousa bridge, §7-506.**Jurisdiction.**

Mayor.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §7-102.

Liens.

Canal companies.

Failure to construct or repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Railroads.

Repair of bridges.

Failure to repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Mayor.

Control of bridges, §7-501.

Jurisdiction, §7-102.

Monroe street bridge.

Used by street railway companies, §7-510.

BRIDGES —Cont'd**Names.**

Authority of council to name or change name, §1-337.

Generally, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Parks and recreation.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Pennsylvania avenue bridge.

Maintenance, construction and repair.

Responsibility for cost, §7-504.

Railroads.

Drawbridge openings.

Submarine cables, §7-1431.

Repair.

Failure to repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Regulations.

Promulgation.

Council, §7-501.

Repair.

Canal companies.

Failure to repair.

Use of appropriations.

Authorized, §7-502.

Lien against property, §7-502.

Railroads.

Failure to repair.

Use of appropriations.

Authorized, §7-502.

Rock creek.

Railway bridges.

Responsibility for cost of repair, §7-503.

Rochambeau bridge.

Repair.

Responsibility for cost, §7-508.

Use, §7-508.

Rock creek.

Railway bridges.

Repair.

Cost, §7-503.

South Dakota avenue bridge.

Use, §7-512.

Supplies.

Budget estimates, §47-209.

Viaducts.

General provisions.

See VIADUCTS.

Virginia.

Obstructing bridge connecting District and Virginia.

Penalties, §22-1123.

Washington Channel bridge.

Advisory committee, §7-526.

Construction and operation, §7-526.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact,

§§1-2481 to 1-2484.

BROKERS.**Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.**

Note brokers.

Imposition of tax, §47-2505.

Payment of tax, §47-2506.

Insurance brokers, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §§26-1001 to 26-1021.

See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

BROKERS —Cont'd

Security agents and brokers, §§2-2601 to 2-2619.

See SECURITIES.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

BROTHERS.

Equal share of brothers and sisters, §19-310.

BUCKET SHOPS ACT, §§22-1509 to 22-1512.

See SECURITIES.

BUDGETS.

Adoption by council, §47-304.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-261.

Arts and humanities.

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2005.

Bail and recognizance.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1308.

Business improvement districts.

Delivery of budget outline to member, §1-2282.

Capital improvements.

Multiyear capital improvements plan, §47-303.

Charter schools, §§31-2824 to 31-2827.

Management and fiscal accountability, §§31-2853.71 to 31-2853.73.

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.

Congressional accountability, §§47-231 to 47-235.

Approval of congress required, §47-304.

Financial accountability plan and report, §47-233.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Submission of reports, §47-235.

Performance accountability plan, §47-231.

Performance accountability report, §47-232.

Quarterly financial reports, §47-234.

Consistency of budget systems, §47-305.

Contents, §47-301.

Multiyear capital improvements plan, §47-303.

Multiyear plan, §47-302.

Control budget.

Submission by mayor, §47-307.

Council.

Adoption by council, §47-304.

Gross planning budget, §47-306.

Line item veto by mayor, §1-227.

Power of council, §1-227.

Request for reprogramming, §47-363.

Structure of budget.

Establishment, §47-308.

Submission to council by mayor, §47-301.

Court-appointed receiver or other official administering agency or department.

Submission of estimate of expenditures and appropriations necessary for maintenance and operation, §47-301.1.

Courts.

Administration of courts.

Joint committee on judicial administration to prepare, §11-1743.

District budget and financial management.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Deficiency recommendations, §47-301.

Eastern market.

Market manager to prepare, §10-305.

Education.

Board of education.

Annual budget, §§31-104, 31-104.1.

BUDGETS —Cont'd**Education —Cont'd****Board of education —Cont'd**

Reductions in budgets of independent agencies, §47-304.1.

School-based budget, §31-123.1.

Comprehensive fiscal year 1999 budget, §31-123.4.

Energy.

Office of energy.

Director to prepare, §1-1904.

Estimates.

Assessment of real estate, §47-211.

Bridges.

Employees, supplies and expenses for highway bridge and approaches, §47-209.

Claims against the District.

Expenses for examination of witnesses and procuring evidence, §47-210.

Courthouse protection force.

Salaries, §47-201.

Court of appeals, United States.

Reimbursement of United States for expenses, §47-206.

Federal grants.

Schedule of funds available from, §47-214.

Government of District.

Preparation and submission of estimates, §47-213.

Grants.

Schedule of funds available from federal and private grants, §47-214.

Highways.

Bridges and approaches.

Employees, supplies and expenses, §47-209.

Jail.

Salary of superintendent, §47-201.

Laborers.

Assignments, §47-207.

Market employees.

Assignments, §47-207.

Marshal.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs, §47-205.

Preparation, §47-213.

Publication, §47-215.

Expense estimates, §47-215.

Real estate assessment, §47-211.

Schools.

Expenditures for buildings and grounds.

Preparation of estimates, §47-203.

Submission of estimates, §47-202.

Sewers.

Employees and supplies for maintenance of sewers, §47-208.

Submission, §47-213.

United States attorney.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs, §47-205.

United States marshal.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs, §47-205.

Water department.

Expenses, §47-212.

Expenditures attributable to officer or employee providing services to entity.

Treated expenditure made from entities budget without regard to whether officer or employee assigned to entity, §47-313.1.

Financial accountability plan and report.

Congressional accountability, §47-233.

BUDGETS —Cont'd**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

Contents of budget, §47-391.6.

General provisions, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.

See FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY.

General hospital.

General provisions, §32-241.

Gross planning budget.

Submission and approval, §47-306.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.10.**Indigent persons.**

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Preparation of budget, §11-2607.

Limitations on borrowing and spending, §47-313.**Lotteries and charitable games.**

Control board, §2-2511.

Mayor.

Agency-by-agency accounting of expenditures, §47-318.1.

Consolidated cashflow statements, §47-318.5.

Defined terms, §47-318.

Establishment of budget structure, §47-308.

Gap-closing actions, §47-318.3.

Defined, §47-318.

Submission deadline, §47-318.4.

Multi-year plans, §47-318.2.

Defined, §47-318.

Planning budget, §47-306.

Reductions in budgets of independent agencies, §47-304.1.

Request for reprogramming, §47-363.

Requests generally, §47-318.2.

Submission of annual budget by mayor, §47-301.

Submission of control budget, §47-307.

Modifications.

Reprogramming policy. See within this heading, "Reprogramming policy."

Request for reprogramming, §47-363.

Monitoring committee, §§47-319.1 to 47-319.4.

Compensation, §47-319.3.

Composition, §47-319.2.

Duties, §47-319.1.

Establishment, §47-319.1.

Quorum, §47-319.2.

Reporting requirements, §47-319.4.

Multiyear capital improvements plan, §47-303.**Multiyear plan, §47-302.****National capital planning commission.**

Annual estimate to office of management and budget, §1-2011.

Notaries public.

Inclusion of expenses in mayor's annual estimates, §1-817.

Parks and recreation.

Recreation board to prepare and submit to mayor, §8-214.

Performance accountability plan.

Congressional accountability, §47-231.

Performance accountability report.

Congressional accountability, §47-232.

Planning budget.

Submission and approval of gross planning budget, §47-306.

Quarterly financial reports.

Congressional accountability, §47-234.

BUDGETS —Cont'd**Reductions in budgets of independent agencies**, §47-304.1.**Reprogramming policy.**

Council.

Requests for reprogramming, §47-363.

Definitions, §47-361.

Enumeration of policies, §47-362.

Exclusions, §47-363.

Mayor.

Request for reprogramming, §47-363.

Monthly summary, §47-363.

Procedure, §47-363.

Requests for reprogramming, §47-363.

Summary.

Monthly summary, §47-363.

Soil and water conservation.

Annual budget of District, §1-2811.

Structure.

Establishment, §47-308.

Submission by mayor, §47-301.**Summary**, §47-301.**Supplemental recommendations**, §47-301.**Supporting information**, §47-301.**Technology officer and office, chief**, §1-1195.4.**University of the District of Columbia.**

Law school.

Board of governors, §31-1546.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Airports authority.

Board of directors.

Votes required to approve annual budget, §7-1506.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1691.**Welfare.**

Board of public welfare.

Annual budget, §3-122.

Youth affairs commission, §1-2627.**Youth services**, §1-2610.**BUGGERY.****Sex offender registration**, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

BUGGING.**Interception of wire and oral communications**,

§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**Acquisition**, §§26-901 to 26-917.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.

Advancements.

Bonds, surety, §26-508.

Participation of all shares in profits, §26-509.

Payment of premiums, §26-507.

Premiums.

Payment of premiums, §26-507.

Redemption on failure to bid, §26-510.

Repayment, §26-512.

Approval by federal home loan bank board, §26-103.**Bond issues.**

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bonds, surety.

Advancements, §26-508.

Certificate of incorporation.

Recordation, §26-501.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

—Cont'd

Compliance with provisions.

Penalties, §26-504.

Strict compliance, §26-504.

Exception, §26-504.

Comptroller of currency.

Remaining powers, duties and functions transferred to superintendent of banking of financial institutions, §26-505.

Congress.

Approval of congress required, §47-304.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemptions from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

Examinations.

Foreign associations, §26-506.

Federal home loan bank board.

Supervision of building associations, §26-504.

Fees.

Foreign associations, §26-506.

Foreclosure of advanced shareholder's security, §26-514.**Foreign associations.**

Certificates of authority, §26-506.

Examinations, §26-506.

Fees, §26-506.

Penalties, §26-506.

Prerequisites to doing business in District, §26-506.

Publication requirements, §29-105.

Supervision by federal home loan bank board, §26-506.

Forfeiture of stock, §26-513.**Formation**, §26-501.**General nature and powers**, §26-501.**Incorporation**, §26-501.**Investment advisors**, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investments.

Servicemen's readjustment, §45-2301.

Notes issued by District.

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Object, §26-504.**Penalties.**

Foreign associations, §26-506.

Noncompliance with provisions, §26-504.

Perjury, §26-504.

Prerequisites to doing business.

Failure to comply, §26-103.

Theft, §26-504.

Perjury.

Penalty, §26-504.

Powers, §26-501.**Prerequisites to doing business**, §26-103.

Exceptions, §26-103.

Penalties, §26-103.

Purpose, §26-504.**Real property.**

Exchange of real property for federal bonds, §26-517.

Purchase of real property, §26-515.

Recordation.

Certificate of incorporation, §26-501.

Repayment of advances, §26-512.**Saturdays.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Securities.

Exchange of securities for federal bonds, §26-517.

Purchase of federal securities, §26-516.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

—Cont'd

Servicemen's readjustment.

Investments, §45-2301.

Shareholders.

Withdrawal by shareholder, §26-511.

Stock and stockholders.

Bonus to be paid by late subscribers, §26-503.

Forfeiture of stock, §26-513.

Powers as to stock, §26-502.

Superintendent of banking and financial institutions, §§26-504, 26-505.**Theft.**

Penalties, §26-504.

Withdrawal by shareholder, §26-511.**BUILDING EGRESS ACT, §§5-518 to 5-524.****BUILDING LINES ACT, §§5-201 to 5-206.****BUILDINGS.****Actions.**

Insanitary buildings.

Limitation of actions, §5-719.

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

Agents.

Insanitary buildings.

Agent of owner.

Scope of activities, §5-718.

Apartment buildings.

Public utilities.

Master-metered apartment buildings, §§43-541 to 43-547.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Appeals.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Appropriations.

Building lines, §5-206.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Recorder of deeds.

Suitable record building, §45-911.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Assessments.

Building lines.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-203.

Associations.

Building associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Building associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Building associations, §§26-501 to 26-517.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Building code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Building lines.

Appropriations, §5-206.

Condemnation proceedings.

Assessment proceedings, §5-203.

Filing of plats and petition, §5-202.

Institution of proceedings, §5-202.

Petition.

Filing of petition, §5-202.

Return by clerk, §5-202.

Procedures, §5-203.

Establishment, §5-201.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Building lines —Cont'd**

Exceptions for existing buildings, §5-205.

Extension of buildings beyond building line, §5-204.

Permits, §5-204.

Parking.

Control of parking, §5-205.

Permits.

Extensions of buildings beyond building line, §5-204.

Public interest requirement, §5-201.

Building permits generally.

See ZONING.

Capitol buildings.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Cemeteries.

Distance from city and from dwellings, §27-114.

Chanceries.

General provisions.

See CHANCERIES.

Community development.

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Condemnation.

Building lines. See within this heading, "Building lines."

Insanitary buildings. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

Conflict of laws.

Construction codes, §5-1305.

Construction, alteration, purchase or acquisition of building to be used as public building, §1-336.**Construction and interpretation.**

Construction codes.

Securing expressed intent, §5-1304.

Construction codes.

Administration of construction regulations, §5-1305.1.

Amendments, §5-1309.

Applicability, §5-1303.

Approval, §5-1302.

Building code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Conflict of laws, §5-1305.

Construction and interpretation.

Securing expressed intent, §5-1304.

Council.

Approval of construction codes, §5-1302.

Defined, §5-1301.

Definitions, §5-1301.

Documents act.

Consolidation by office of documents, §5-1308.

Exemption of codes from editorial standards, §5-1308.

Editions, §5-1309.

Electrical code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Exceptions to applicability, §5-1303.

Existing structures code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Fire prevention code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Injunctions.

Violations, §5-1307.

Intent, §5-1304.

Mayor.

Administration of construction regulations, §5-1305.1.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Construction codes —Cont'd**

- Mechanical code.
- Defined, §5-1301.
- Model codes.
- Defined, §5-1301.
- Office of documents.
- Consolidation by, §5-1308.
- One and two family dwelling code.
- Defined, §5-1301.
- Penalties.
- Violations, §5-1306.
- Plumbing code.
- Defined, §5-1301.
- Scope, §5-1303.
- Supplements, §5-1309.
- Violations.
- Injunctions, §5-1307.
- Penalties, §5-1306.

Control of District buildings by mayor, §9-129.**Costs.**

- Unsafe structures or excavations. See within this heading, "Unsafe structures or excavations."

Council.

- Community development.
- See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
- Construction codes.
- Approval of codes, §5-1302.
- Defined, §5-1301.
- Height of buildings.
- Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
- Rules and regulations, §1-322.

Courts.

- Administration of courts, §11-1742.

Damages.

- Flood damage prevention.
- Consequential damages.
- Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.
- Insanitary buildings.
- Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Definitions.

- Construction codes, §5-1301.
- Insanitary buildings.
- Mayor, §5-718.
- Owner, §5-718.
- Unsafe structures or excavations.
- Mayor, §5-601.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

- See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Dwellings.

- Licenses.
- Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.
- Exempt buildings, §47-2828.
- Fees, §47-2828.

Electrical code.

- Defined, §5-1301.

Electricity.

- Flood damage prevention.
- Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Embassies.

- General provisions.
- See EMBASSIES.

Eminent domain.

- Building lines.
- Condemnation proceedings, §§5-202, 5-203. See within this heading, "Building lines."

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Eminent domain —Cont'd**

- Condemnation.
- Insanitary buildings. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

Excavations.

- Unsafe structures or excavations, §§5-601 to 5-608. See within this heading, "Unsafe structures or excavations."

Explosives.

- Demolition of condemned buildings. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."
- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Fees.

- Building associations.
- Foreign associations, §26-506.
- Insanitary buildings.
- Condemnation order review, §5-713.
- Witnesses.
- Insanitary buildings.
- Condemnation proceedings, §5-702.

Fire department.

- Use of certain buildings, §4-312.

Fire prevention code.

- Defined, §5-1301.

Fires and fire prevention.

- Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.
- See ARSON.
- General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.
- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Zoning.

- Height regulations.
- General provisions.
- See ZONING.

Flood damage prevention.

- Anchoring of buildings, §5-301.
- Annual report, §5-305.
- Construction.
- Requirements, §5-301.
- Damages.
- Consequential damages.
- Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.
- Design requirements, §5-301.
- Development proposals.
- Review, §5-302.
- Electricity.
- Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.
- Infractions.
- Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.
- Materials and equipment, §5-301.
- Misdemeanors.
- Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.
- Mudslide hazards.
- Review of excavation, grading, filling or construction of permit applications, §5-304.
- Natural gas.
- Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.
- Penalties.
- Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.
- Permits.
- Review of building permit applications, §5-301.
- Public utilities.
- Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.
- Reports.
- Annual report, §5-305.
- Sewerage.
- Design of sanitary sewage systems, §5-303.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Flood damage prevention —Cont'd****Sewerage —Cont'd**

Location of on-site waste disposal systems, §5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Subdivisions.

Review of proposals, §5-302.

Water supply and waterworks.

Design of water systems, §5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Forest Haven.

Authority to erect buildings, §32-801.

Guardians.

Appointment of guardian.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

For whom appointed, §5-709.

Height of buildings.**Council.**

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Fires and fire prevention.**Zoning.**

General provisions.

See ZONING.

Maximum permissible height, §5-418.

Zoning.

General provisions.

See ZONING.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Insanitary buildings, §§5-1004, 5-1011.

Home improvement business.

See HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS.

House of representatives.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Housing.

General provisions.

See HOUSING.

Redevelopment.

General provisions, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Imprisonment.

Insanitary buildings.

Violations of provisions, §5-716.

Incompetent persons.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Infractions.

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.

Injunctions.

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1307.

Zoning.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Insanitary buildings.**Actions.**

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

Agents.

Agent of owner.

Scope of activities generally, §5-718.

Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Appropriations.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Condemnation.**Actions.**

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Insanitary buildings —Cont'd****Condemnation —Cont'd**

Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Appropriations.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Authorized, §5-701.

Board.

Alternate members, §5-702.

Appointment, §5-702.

Orders.

Appropriate condemnation orders to be issued, §5-702.

Correction of conditions, §5-702.

Demolition of buildings, §5-702.

Purpose, §5-702.

Qualifications, §5-702.

Quorum, §5-702.

Witnesses, §5-702.

Fees, §5-702.

Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.

Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Destruction, removal or concealment of copy of order of condemnation affixed to building, §5-712.

Penalties, §5-716.

Enforcement of chapter.

Appropriations, §5-717.

Extensions of time, §5-706.

Fees.

Review of order of condemnation, §5-713.

Guardians.

Appointment for persons non compos mentis or minors, §5-709.

Imprisonment, §5-716.

Incompetent persons.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Inspections.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-711.

Penalties, §5-716.

Litigation involving title to property, §5-708.

Mayor.

Defined, §5-718.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

Minors.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Misdemeanors.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Notice, §§5-703, 5-704.

Penalties, §5-716.

Service of notice, §5-710.

Occupancy of condemned buildings, §§5-703, 5-704.

Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.

Extensions of time, §5-706.

Penalties, §5-716.

Owner to repair or demolish condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Inspections.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-716.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Insanitary buildings —Cont'd**

Condemnation —Cont'd

Procedure, §5-703.

Penalties, §5-716.

Repair or demolition of condemned building by owner, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Review of order of condemnation, §5-713.

Fees, §5-713.

Service of notice, §5-710.

Title to property.

Litigation involving, §5-708.

Damages.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Definitions.

Mayor, §5-718.

Owner, §5-718.

Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Enforcement of chapter.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §5-717.

Fees.

Condemnation order review, §5-713.

Guardians.

Appointment for condemnation proceedings.

For whom appointed, §5-709.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1011.

Imprisonment.

Violations of provisions, §5-716.

Incompetent persons.

Appointment of guardian for insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

Inspections.

Authorized, §5-701.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-711.

Penalties, §5-716.

Right of entry, §5-701.

Landlord and tenant.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Liability.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Limitation of actions, §5-719.

Mayor.

Defined, §5-718.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

Minors.

Appointment of guardian for insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

Misdemeanors.

Condemnation.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Occupancy of condemned buildings, §§5-703, 5-704.

Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.

Extensions of time, §5-706.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Insanitary buildings —Cont'd**

Occupancy of condemned buildings —Cont'd

Penalties, §5-716.

Owner.

Defined, §5-718.

Owner to repair or demolish condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.

Inspections.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-716.

Notice of condemnation.

Violations of provisions, §5-716.

Occupancy of condemned buildings, §5-716.

Repair or demolition of condemned building by owner, §5-716.

Repair or demolition of condemned buildings.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Right of entry.

Inspections, §5-701.

Violations of provisions.

Penalties. See within this subheading, "Penalties."

Inspections.

Access to buildings, §6-124.

Assistant inspector.

Duties, §1-1026.

Authorized, §5-701.

Fires and fire prevention.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Insanitary buildings. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

Inspector of buildings.

Assistant inspector.

Duties, §1-1026.

Zoning powers and duties generally.

See ZONING.

Mayor.

Sanitary condition examination of all buildings authorized, §5-701.

Right of entry, §6-124.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-601.

Violations.

Penalties, §6-126.

John A. Wilson building, §9-701.

Foundation, §§9-731 to 9-736.

Jurisdiction, §9-129.**Landlord and tenant.**

Insanitary buildings.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Liability.

Insanitary buildings.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Libraries.

Branch libraries, §37-102.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Public library, §37-101.

Licenses.

Dwelling licenses.

Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

Fees, §47-2828.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Liens.**

Subcontractors' liens, §38-114.

Limitation of actions.

Insanitary buildings, §5-719.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-719.

Maximum permissible height, §5-418.**Mayor.**

Community development.

Powers and duties.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Control of District buildings by mayor, §9-129.

Flood damage prevention. See within this heading, "Flood damage prevention."

Insanitary buildings.

Mayor defined, §5-718.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

Rules and regulations, §1-322.

Unsafe structures or excavations. See within this heading, "Unsafe structures or excavations."

Mechanical code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Contractor's right of recovery, §38-101.

Merit system.

Safety and health.

Building code as minimal standard, §1-621.3.

Minors.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Misdemeanors.

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Municipal center.

Construction.

Necessary buildings, §9-201.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Neglect.

Insanitary buildings.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Notice.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-607.

Service, §5-607.

Nuisances.

Penalties.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Abatement.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Notice to abate, §5-604.

Costs, §5-605.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Notice.

Abatement of nuisances, §5-604.

Taxation.

Tax against property, §5-604.

Vacant lots.

Life or health threatening conditions on vacant lots, §5-604.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Nuisances —Cont'd**

Zoning.

Height regulations.

Buildings in violation of provisions, §5-408.

Office buildings.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Oil and gas.

Natural gas.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.**Parks and recreation.**

Congress.

When congressional authorization required, §8-128.

Control of lands, buildings and other facilities, §8-222.

Penalties.

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1306.

Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.4.

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.

Insanitary buildings. See within this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

Inspections.

Violations, §6-126.

Nuisances.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Permits.

Violation, §5-426.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-601.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §5-605.

Nuisances.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Permits.

Building lines.

Extensions of buildings beyond building line, §5-204.

Building permits generally.

See ZONING.

Flood damage prevention.

Mudslide hazards.

Review of excavation, grading, filling or construction permit applications, §5-304.

Review of building permit applications, §5-301.

Plumbing code.

Defined, §5-1301.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

Municipal center, §§9-201, 9-202.

See MUNICIPAL CENTER.

Public schools.

Libraries.

Branch libraries.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Public utilities.

Flood damage prevention.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Recorder of deeds.

Appropriation for suitable record building authorized, §45-911.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Rental housing.**

General provisions, §§45-2501 to 45-2594.

See RENTAL HOUSING.

Reports.

Flood damage prevention.

Annual report, §5-305.

Right of entry.

Insanitary buildings.

Inspections, §5-701.

Inspections, §6-124.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-322.

Penalties for violation.

Additional penalties prescribed by council,
§1-316.

Sanitation.

Insanitary buildings, §§5-701 to 5-719. See within
this heading, "Insanitary buildings."

School buildings.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Senate.

See SENATE.

Sewerage.

Flood damage prevention.

Design of sanitary sewage systems, §5-303.

Location of on-site waste disposal systems,
§5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new
development proposals, §5-302.

Shaw junior high school.

Redevelopment, §5-805.

Smoke detectors.

General provisions, §§5-529 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Subcontractors' liens.

Liens for labor or materials for more than one
building, §38-114.

Surveyor of the District.

Adjusting lines, §1-928.

Certificate as evidence, §1-928.

Surveys.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-602.

Taxation.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Costs. See within this heading, "Unsafe
structures or excavations."

Telecommunications competition.

Access to buildings, §43-1455.

Trespass.

Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Action.

Mayor may take immediate action, §5-601.

Assessments.

Cost generally, §§5-604 to 5-606. See within this
subheading, "Costs."

Costs.

Nuisances.

Cost of work performed by mayor assessed
against property, §5-605.

Civil fine, penalty or fee imposed as
alternative sanction, §5-605.

Work performed by mayor, §5-605.

Assessments against property, §5-605.

Civil fine, penalty or fee imposed as
alternative sanction, §5-605.

Nonpayment.

Sale of property for nonpayment, §5-606.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Unsafe structures or excavations —Cont'd**

Costs —Cont'd

Work performed by mayor —Cont'd

Nuisances.

Abatement, §5-604.

Payment of costs, §5-606.

Sale of property for nonpayment, §5-606.

Tax against property, §5-604.

Violations of provisions, §5-605.

Dangerous nuisances, §5-604.

Definitions.

Mayor, §5-601.

Failure of owner to make safe, §5-603.

Immediate action.

Mayor may take, §5-601.

Inspections, §5-601.

Mayor.

Costs. See within this subheading, "Costs."

Defined, §5-601.

Immediate action, §5-601.

Notice, §5-607.

Service, §5-607.

Nuisances.

Abatement.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Notice to abate, §5-604.

Costs.

General provisions. See within this
subheading, "Costs."

Work performed by mayor assessed against
property, §5-605.

Civil fine, penalty or fee imposed as
alternative sanction, §5-605.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Notice.

Abatement of nuisances, §5-604.

Taxation.

Tax against property, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Penalties, §5-608.

Owner.

Failure to make safe, §5-603.

Removal or securing of unsafe structure or
excavation, §5-601.

Penalties, §5-601.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §5-605.

Nuisances.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Removal.

Owner to remove or secure, §5-601.

Surveys, §5-602.

Taxation.

Tax against property generally, §§5-604 to
5-606. See within this subheading, "Costs."

Work performed by mayor.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §5-605.

Violations of provisions.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §5-605.

Vacant lots.

Life or health threatening conditions on vacant
lots, §5-604.

Water supply and waterworks.

Flood damage prevention.

Design of water systems, §5-303.

BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd**

Flood damage prevention —Cont'd

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Witnesses.

Fees.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-702.

Zoning.

See ZONING.

BULK SALES, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.**Applicability of article, §28:6-103.****Auction sales, §28:6-108.****Buyer.**

Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.

Obligations, §28:6-104.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:6-101.

Claimants.

Defined, §28:6-102.

Notice to, §28:6-105.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Construction and interpretation.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Damages.

Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.

Definitions, §28:6-108.

Index of definitions, §28:6-102.

Exceptions to article, §28:6-103.**Executions.**

See EXECUTIONS.

Filing of notice or list of claimants, §28:6-109.**Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.****Limitation of actions, §28:6-110.****Liquidator.**

Bulk sales conducted by, §28:6-108.

Notice to claimants, §28:6-105.**Pharmacists and pharmacies, §2-2012.****Schedule of distribution, §28:6-106.****Secured transactions.**

Applicability of bulk transfer laws, §28:9-111.

Statute of limitations, §28:6-110.**Title of article.**

Short title, §28:6-101.

BULLET WOUNDS.**Injuries suffered by firearms.**

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries, §§2-1361 to 2-1363.

BUMPER STICKERS.**Elections.**

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

See PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

BURGLARY.**Alarms.**

Security alarm systems, §§6-3101 to 6-3115.

See SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS.

Boats, §22-1801.**Conspiracy.**

Interception of wire and oral communications, §23-546.

Definitions, §22-1801.**Implements of crime.**

Possession prohibited, §22-3601.

Sentencing for possession.

Prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

BURGLARY —Cont'd**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Juvenile defendant.

Transfer of prosecution from family division.

Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Murder.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Penalties, §22-1801.

Possession of implements of crime, §22-3601.

BURIAL.**Cemeteries.**

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.

See CEMETERIES.

Dead bodies.

See DEAD BODIES.

Disinterment.

See CEMETERIES.

Funerals.

See FUNERALS.

Maps and plats.

Burial ground to be platted, §27-103.

Mode of burial, §27-122.**BURNING.****Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.**

See ARSON.

Crosses.

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Penalties.

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.4.

BUSES.**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.**

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Motor vehicles generally, §§40-101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Panhandling in public transportation vehicle or bus stop, §22-3312.**Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.**

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Transportation.

Acquisition of mass transit bus systems, §§1-2471 to 1-2477.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**Appropriations.**

Office of business and economic development, §1-2205.

Business improvement districts, §§1-2271 to 1-2292.

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Business incubator facilitation.

Admissions.

Policy, §1-2234.

Contracts.

Mayor may contract for outside management, §1-2236.

Definitions, §1-2232.

Eligibility criteria, §1-2233.

First source employment agreement.

Required, §1-2238.

Location of business incubators, §1-2240.

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

—Cont'd

Business incubator facilitation —Cont'd

Maximum stay policy, §1-2239.

Outside management.

Mayor may contract for, §1-2236.

Priorities.

Residence, §1-2237.

Purpose of subchapter, §1-2231.

Reports.

Annual report, §1-2244.

Services, §1-2235.

Definitions.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Business incubator facilitation, §1-2232.

Economic development finance corporation,

§§1-2211 to 1-2223.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION.

Economic development zone incentives,

§§5-1401 to 5-1406.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE INCENTIVES.

Employment opportunity.

Stimulation.

Office of business and economic development to stimulate, §1-2203.

Enterprise zone study commission.

Appointments, §1-2253.

Assistance from other agencies, §1-2256.

Compensation, §1-2256.

Composition, §1-2253.

Council.

Findings, §1-2252.

Duties, §1-2254.

Establishment, §1-2253.

Findings of council, §1-2252.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of subchapter, §1-2251.

Members, §1-2253.

Powers, §1-2254.

Purpose of subchapter, §1-2251.

Quorum, §1-2253.

Reports, §1-2255.

Vacancies, §1-2253.

Findings, §1-2201.**Liaison office, §§1-2207.1 to 1-2207.3.**

Establishment, §1-2207.1.

Functions, §1-2207.2.

Tourism and promotions office duties assumed, §1-2207.3.

National capital revitalization corporation,

§§1-2295.1 to 1-2295.18.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.

Office of business and economic development.

Appropriations, §1-2205.

Duties, §1-2203.

Executive director.

Appointment, §1-2204.

Duties, §1-2204.

Qualifications, §1-2204.

Functions, §1-2203.

Funding, §1-2205.

Research and analysis.

Functions of office, §1-2203.

Statistical programs.

Office to undertake, §1-2203.

Stimulation of employment opportunities, §1-2203.

Surveys, §1-2203.

Purpose, §1-2201.**BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

—Cont'd

Reports.

Business incubator facilitation.

Annual report, §1-2244.

Enterprise zone study commission, §1-2255.

Research and analysis.

Functions of office, §1-2203.

Statistical programs.

Office to undertake, §1-2203.

Surveys and surveyors.

Office to undertake, §1-2203.

Tax increment financing authorization,

§§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.

See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AUTHORIZATION.

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS.

See ASSOCIATIONS.

BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.**General provisions, §§45-1921 to 45-1951.**

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.**General provisions.**

See CORPORATIONS.

BUSINESS HOLIDAYS.**Designation, §28-2701.****Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.****BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS,**

§§1-2271 to 1-2292.

Action for BID taxes, §1-2287.**Amendments to bylaws and articles of incorporation, §1-2278.****Annual report, §1-2283.****Application to establish, §1-2274.**

Availability to public for review, §1-2276.

Review, §1-2275.

Arbitration of disputes arising with respect to special charges, §1-2286.**Areas outside central employment area and Georgetown.**

Establishment of district, §1-2274.

Articles of incorporation, §1-2278.

Voting entitlement by member included in article, §1-2281.

Authority and duties, §1-2286.**Base level of city services, maintenance, §1-2290.****BID corporation.**

Board of directors, §§1-2277, 1-2280.

Members. See within this heading, "Members of BID corporation."

Board of directors, §1-2277.

Meeting, §1-2280.

Budget outline delivered to member, §1-2282.**Bylaws, §1-2278.****Charge to owner for special capital improvement or service, §1-2286.****Checking, savings, money market or other depository accounts, §1-2282.****Collection and disbursement of taxes, §1-2285.****Commercial tenants, member of corporation, §1-2273.****Contributions to BID by exempt real property owners, §1-2291.**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Copies of books and records, §1-2282.
Definitions, §1-2272.
Directors of BID corporation, §§1-2277, 1-2280.
Dissolution, §1-2288.
Downtown.
 BID establishment, §1-2274.
Employment of other persons to assist board, §1-2277.
Establishment of district, §1-2274.
Examination and inspection of records by members, §1-2282.
Exempt real property owners, contributions, §1-2291.
Expanding geographic area of BID, §1-2279.
Extension of term of BID, §1-2288.
Financial statement.
 Annual report to include, §1-2283.
Findings, §1-2271.
Formation, §1-2273.
Geographic area of BID, expanding, §1-2279.
Golden triangle BID, formation, §1-2274.
Indemnification of directors, officers or members, §1-2284.
Insurance for directors or officers, etc., §1-2284.
Liability, §1-2284.
Lien on property on which capital improvement made, §1-2286.
Lobbying on legislative or administrative actions.
 BID corporation prohibited, §1-2289.
Managing agent.
 Board may hire, §1-2277.
Mediation of disputes arising with respect to special charges, §1-2286.
Meetings of members and board, §1-2280.
Members of BID corporation, §1-2273.
 Meetings, §1-2280.
 Voting by members, §1-2281.
Minutes of meetings.
 Availability to member, §1-2282.
Notice of extension of BID term, §1-2288.
Notice of meeting, §1-2280.
Notice of preliminary determination, §1-2276.
Notice of preliminary finding to applicant, §1-2275.
Notice of public hearing, §1-2276.
Officers, §1-2277.
Organization as nonprofit corporation, §1-2273.
Penalty for failure to pay BID taxes, §1-2285.
Personal liability of directors, officers or members, §1-2284.
Petition to expand geographic area, §1-2279.
Political activities and candidates.
 BID corporation financial support prohibited, §1-2289.
Preliminary determination, notice, §1-2276.
Preliminary findings, notice to applicant, §1-2275.
Publication.
 Notice of public hearing, §1-2276.
Public hearing on application, §1-2276.
Purposes, §1-2271.
Records of receipts and expenditures.
 Treasurer to keep, §1-2282.
Review of application, §1-2275.
Revocation of registration of BID, §1-2288.
Rulemaking, §1-2292.
Special accounts established for each registered BID, §1-2285.

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Special charge to owner for capital improvement or service, §1-2286.
Taxation.
 Civil action for BID taxes, §1-2287.
 Collection and disbursement of taxes, §1-2285.
 Increase in BID taxes, §1-2274.
Tax increment financing authorization, §§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.
 See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AUTHORIZATION.
Term of BID, §1-2288.
Treasurer to keep detailed records of receipts and expenditures, §1-2282.
Voting by members, §1-2281.
BUSINESS INCUBATOR FACILITATION.
 See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
BUSINESS LICENSE CENTER, §47-2851.5.
BUSINESS LICENSES, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.17.
Additional licenses.
 Expansion of master business license system, §47-2851.12.
Allowing person to operate under licensees license, §47-2851.2.
Ambulances for hire, §47-2829.
Amnesty period, §47-2851.19.
Amusement places.
 Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.
 Increase of penalty provisions, §47-2903.
 Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.
 Penalty, §47-2901.
 Recovery of fine, §47-2904.
Application, §47-2851.4.
Assignment or transferal upon approval, §47-2851.2.
Athletic exhibitions, §47-2823.
Auctioneers.
 Penalty for failure to account, §47-2808.
Audit of master licensing program, §47-2851.17.
Bakeries, §47-2827.
Barbershops.
 Service of well-behaved persons required.
 Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.
Baseball games, §47-2823.
Bathing houses.
 Service of well-behaved persons required.
 Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.
Billiard and pool halls, §47-2821.
Bottlers, §47-2827.
Bowling alleys, §47-2821.
Business license center, §47-2851.5.
Candy manufacturers, §47-2827.
Carnivals, §47-2826.
Carriers.
 Vehicles hauling goods from public space, §47-2831.
Child support enforcement.
 Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.
Circuses, §47-2825.
 Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.
 Increase of penalty, §47-2903.
 Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.
 Penalty, §47-2901.
 Recovery of fine, §47-2904.
Class A license, §47-2851.3.

BUSINESS LICENSES —Cont'd**Class B license**, §47-2851.3.**Classes**, §47-2851.3.**Clubs.**

Private clubs, §47-2827.

Concerts, §47-2820.

Penalty.

Increased penalty, §47-2903.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2901.

Construction and interpretation, §47-2807.**Construction of act**, §47-2807.**Cosmetologists.**

Exempted cosmetologists, §47-2810.

License fee, §47-2809.

Council may regulate, modify or eliminate requirements, §47-2842.**Dairies**, §47-2827.**Dances**, §47-2820.**Definitions**, §§47-2807, 47-2851.1.**Delicatessens**, §47-2827.**Denial**, §47-2851.11.**Departments and agencies.**

Participation of District agencies in program, §47-2851.18.

Deposit of fees collected in special account, §47-2851.4.**Detectives.**

Private detectives, §47-2839.

Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, §47-2817.**Dwellings**, §47-2828.**Each business location.**

License required for, §47-2851.2.

Exhibition of license to police, §47-2806.**Exhibitions**, §47-2820.**Existing licenses or permits**, §47-2851.15.

Eliminated, §47-2851.3a.

Expiration date, §47-2851.9.**Fairs**, §47-2826.**Fees.**

Established by director except as otherwise provided, §47-2851.4.

Master business license application and renewal, §47-2851.8.

Prorating for later applications, §47-2805.

Refunds, §47-1318.

Refund of erroneously paid fees, §47-2849.

Fish dealers.

Wholesale fish dealers, §47-2827.

Food.

Commission merchants in food, §47-2827.

Football games, §47-2823.**Frozen desserts.**

Manufacturers, §47-2827.

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Private vehicles for funeral purposes, §47-2829.

Gasoline, kerosene, oils, fireworks and explosives, §47-2814.**Grocery stores**, §47-2827.**Guides**, §47-2836.**Hearses**, §47-2829.**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places**, §47-2828.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited, §47-2902.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

BUSINESS LICENSES —Cont'd**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places** —Cont'd

Service of well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Hotline for reporting instances of waste, fraud and abuse.

Inspector general to include telephone number on application form, §47-2881.

Ice cream manufacturers, §47-2827.**Identifying number.**

Unique identifying number, §47-2851.3b.

Information compiled by business license center, §47-2851.6.**Inspections for compliance.**

Provisions not to limit or reassign agency's power, §47-2851.3c.

Issuance, §47-2851.7.**Lapsed licenses**, §47-2851.10.**Laundries**, §47-2817.**Lectures**, §47-2820.

Penalty.

Increased penalty, §47-2903.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2901.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Licensing periods.

Establishment by mayor, §47-2805.

Markets, §47-2827.**Massage parlors**, §47-2811.**Master business license.**

Application and issuance, §47-2851.7.

Application and renewal fee, §47-2851.8.

Defined, §47-2851.1.

Denial, §47-2851.11.

Expansion of system, §47-2851.12.

Expiration, §47-2851.9.

Fund, §47-2851.13.

Master business license fund, §47-2851.13.**Mattresses.**

Manufacturing, renovation, storage or sale, §47-2818.

Mayor.

Licensing periods.

Establishment, §47-2805.

Milk and milk products.

Dairies, §47-2827.

Money collectors.

Bonds, surety of licenses authorized to collect money, §47-2844.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

Motion pictures, §47-2820.**Motor vehicle rentals**, §47-2830.**Motor vehicle repairs**, §47-2832.**Parking establishments**, §47-2832.1.**Penalties**, §47-2846.**Performance audit of master licensing program**, §47-2851.17.**Posting**, §47-2806.**Pre-licensing or renewal investigation, inspection, testing or other judgmental review**, §47-2851.7.**Prosecutions.**

Corporation counsel to bring, §47-2845.

Public assistance.

Suspension, revocation or denial for trafficking under act, §3-218.6.

Public baths, §47-2812.**Pyroxylin**, §47-2815.

BUSINESS LICENSES —Cont'd**Refunds.**

Money deposited for license, §47-1318.

Reinstatement of lapsed license, §47-2851.10.**Rental cars, §47-2830.****Repair of motor vehicles, §47-2832.****Required, §47-2851.2.****Restaurants, §47-2827.**

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2902.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Service of well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Revocation, §47-2844.

Provisions not construed to limit or reassign agency's power, §47-2851.3c.

Public assistance.

Trafficking under act, §3-218.6.

Rules and regulations, §§47-1814.8, 47-2844, 47-2851.20.**Saving clause, §47-2847.****School buses, §47-2829.****Secondhand dealers, §47-2837.****Severability, §47-2848.****Skating rinks, §47-2820.****Solicitors, §47-2835.****Specification of particular or businesses, §47-2851.2.****Street railways and bus lines, §47-2829.****Street vendors, §47-2834.****Suspension or revocation, §47-2844.**

Agency's power, construction of provisions, §47-2851.3c.

Public assistance.

Trafficking under act, §3-218.6.

Swimming pools, §47-2824.**Taxicabs, §47-2829.****Theaters, §47-2820.**

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2901.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Third-party inspections.

Class A license endorsements, §47-2851.16.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths, §47-2811.**Vehicles for hire, §47-2829.****Waste, fraud and abuse.**

Inspector general to include telephone number on application form for reporting, §47-2881.

Weapons.

Dealers in dangerous weapons, §47-2838.

BUSINESS REGULATORY REFORM COMMISSION, §§2-4101, 2-4102.**BUTCHERS.****Meat and meat products generally.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

BUTTER.**Weights and measures.**

Sales, §10-121.

BUZZARDS POINT.**Railroads.**

Track extensions for development authorized, §7-1416.

C**CABLE TELEVISION.****Advisory committee.**

Defined, §43-1802.

Duties, §43-1804.

Established, §43-1803.

Membership, §43-1803.

Amendment of franchise agreement, §43-1814.**Applications.**

Franchises.

Evaluation, §43-1812.

Issuance, §43-1809.

"Rent-a-citizen" practice discouraged, §43-1848.

Submission, §43-1810.

Arbitration panel.

Determinations to be made by panel, §43-1819.

Effect of determinations, §43-1819.

Membership, §43-1819.

Assignments.

Franchises.

District's right to assign, §43-1822.

Audits.

Franchises, §43-1824.

Bonds, surety.

Performance bonds, §43-1825.

Broadcast guidelines.

Obscenity laws, §43-1847.

Cable television fund.

Administration, §43-1807.1.

Contents, §43-1807.1.

Established, §43-1807.1.

Use, §43-1807.1.

Civil penalties.

Violations of provisions, §43-1849.

Complaint procedure, §43-1832.**Construction and service schedule.**

Franchises, §43-1834.

Contracts.

Local hiring and subcontracting policy, §43-1843.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Costs.

Publication costs, §43-1846.

Customer service standards, §43-1832.**Damages.**

Limits on franchisee's recourse, §43-1836.

Definitions, §43-1802.

Transfer of ownership to other than District, §43-1820.

Discrimination.

Affirmative action requirements, §43-1841.

Franchisee's responsibility not to discriminate, §43-1840.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Easements.

Restrictive easement, §43-1844.

Facilities.

Installation, §43-1833.

Fees.

Franchises.

Annual franchise fee, §43-1824.

Franchise award fee, §43-1813.1.

Subscriber fees, §43-1826.1.

Financial statements.

Franchises, §43-1824.

Franchises.

Affirmative action requirements, §43-1841.

Amendment of agreement, §43-1814.

Applications.

Evaluation, §43-1812.

Issuance, §43-1809.

CABLE TELEVISION —Cont'd**Franchises —Cont'd****Applications —Cont'd**

"Rent-a-citizen" practice discouraged, §43-1848.

Submission, §43-1810.

Assignment.

District's right to assign, §43-1822.

Audits, §43-1824.

Bonds, surety, §43-1825.

Compliance with provisions not excused by failure to enforce franchise, §43-1837.

Conditions, §43-1802.1.

Construction and service schedule, §43-1834.

Contracts.

Local hiring and subcontracting policy, §43-1843.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Council authorized grant, §43-1802.1.

Discrimination, §43-1840.

Affirmative action requirements, §43-1841.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Duration, §43-1802.1.

Effect of specific time for performance, §43-1838.

Failure to enforce, §43-1837.

Fees.

Annual franchise fee, §43-1824.

Franchise award fee, §43-1813.1.

Filing and posting certain enumerated documents, §43-1827.

Financial statements, §43-1824.

Force purchase by District, §43-1817.

Grant.

Procedure, §43-1813.1.

Indemnification of District, §43-1825.

Installation of facilities, §43-1833.

Insurance, §43-1825.

Limits on franchisee's recourse, §43-1836.

Maintenance service, §43-1832.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Obligation of franchisee as trustee, §43-1823.

Obscenity laws.

Broadcast guidelines, §43-1847.

Operational requirements, §43-1830.

Performance monitoring, §43-1831.

Permits not required, §43-1833.

Proposed franchise agreement.

Submission, §43-1813.

Protection of privacy, §43-1845.

Publication costs.

Assumption, §43-1846.

Records.

Inspection of books and records, §43-1827.

Renewal.

Procedure, §43-1816.

"Rent-a-citizen."

Practice discouraged, §43-1848.

Reports, §43-1834.

Request for proposal.

Content, §43-1809.

Effective upon approval, §43-1809.

Mandatory provision, §43-1809.

Required, §43-1802.1.

Reservation of rights to District, §43-1839.

Revocation.

Procedure, §43-1815.

Suspension, §43-1817.

Termination, §43-1817.

Term of existence, §43-1802.1.

Time for performance, §43-1838.

Transfer of ownership to District, §43-1821.

CABLE TELEVISION —Cont'd**Franchises —Cont'd**

Transfer of ownership to other than District, §43-1820.

Franchise tax.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Funds.

Cable television fund, §43-1807.1.

Gross sales tax.

Exemptions, §47-2005.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Installation of facilities, §43-1833.

Insurance.

Requirements, §43-1825.

Interruption of service, §43-1832.

Landlord and tenant.

Requirements of landlord, §43-1844.1.

Legislative purposes, §43-1801.

Maintenance service, §43-1832.

Obscenity laws.

Broadcast guidelines, §43-1847.

Office of cable television.

Duties, §43-1806.

Establishment, §43-1805.

Executive director.

Appointment, §43-1805.

Duties, §43-1807.

Powers, §43-1807.

Powers, §43-1806.

Operational requirements, §43-1830.

Penalties.

Civil penalties, §43-1849.

Prosecutions, §43-1849.

Performance monitoring, §43-1831.

Permits.

Franchises.

Installation of facilities.

Permits not required, §43-1833.

Personal property tax.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Privacy.

Protection, §43-1845.

Private cable system.

Attachment of unlawful equipment or device, §43-1844.

Protection of privacy, §43-1845.

Public access, §43-1829.1.

Board, §43-1829.

Corporation, §43-1829.

Articles of incorporation, §43-1829.

Studios, §43-1829.1.

Public service commission.

Duties, §43-1808.

Powers, §43-1808.

Purposes of provisions, §43-1801.

Rates and service offerings, §43-1826.

Obtaining service without compensation prohibited, §43-1848.1.

Rate regulation, §43-1826.2.

Real property tax.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Records.

Inspection of books and records, §43-1827.

Renewal of franchises.

Procedure, §43-1816.

"Rent-a-citizen."

Practice by franchises discouraged, §43-1848.

Reports.

Annual financial report, §43-1824.

Franchises, §43-1834.

Reservation of rights to District, §43-1839.

CABLE TELEVISION —Cont'd**Revocation of franchises.**

Procedure, §43-1815.

Rules of construction, §43-1802.**Service.**

Obtaining without compensation prohibited,
§43-1848.1.

Subscriber fees, §43-1826.1.**Telecommunications competition.****Exemptions.**

Existing cable television franchise agreement,
§43-1456.

General provisions, §§43-1451 to 43-1458.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPETITION.

Transfer of ownership.

Other than to District, §43-1820.

Requirements for sale or transfer of cable
television system, §43-1817.

To District, §43-1821.

Trusts and trustees.

Franchisee's obligation as trustee, §43-1823.

Violations of provisions.

Attachment of unlawful equipment or device,
§43-1844.

Civil penalties, §43-1849.

Limits on franchisee's recourse, §43-1836.

CADAVERS.

See DEAD BODIES.

CALENDAR.**Court of appeals, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule X.****Superior court.**

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 50.

CALVERT STREET BRIDGE.**Responsibilities of street railway company,
§7-524.****CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, §§1-1401 to 1-1481.****Ballots.**

Sample ballots.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Board of elections and ethics.

Advisory opinions, §1-1435.

Comptroller general to assist, §1-1434.

Definition of board, §1-1401.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Penalties.

Imposition by board, §1-1435.

Presentation of evidence by director of campaign
finance, §1-1432.

Prohibited acts, §1-1304.

Business improvement districts.

BID corporation prohibited from engaging in
financial support of political activities and
candidates, §1-2289.

Candidates.

Definitions, §1-1401.

Depositories.

Designation of campaign depositories, §1-1413.

Depository information, §1-1415.

Financial disclosure.

Exemption for total expenses under \$250,
§1-1419.

Formal requirements of statement, §1-1418.

Liability of candidate for financial obligation
incurred by committee, §1-1421.

Registration statement, §1-1415.

Reports of receipts and expenditures, §1-1416.

Registration statement of candidate, §1-1415.

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES —Cont'd**Contributions.**

Definitions, §1-1401.

Depositories.

Designation of campaign depositories, §1-1413.

Limitations, §1-1441.1.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.9.

Political committees.

Financial disclosures, §1-1411.

Definitions, §1-1401.**Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to
1-1435.**

Allegations of violations of chapter.

Presentation of board of elections and ethics,
§1-1432.

Comptroller general to assist, §1-1434.

Conflicts of interest, §§1-1431 to 1-1434.

Depositions, §1-1432.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Forms, §1-1433.

Investigations, §1-1432.

Defined, §1-1401.

Depositions, §1-1432.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Establishment of office, §1-1431.

Forms.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Gifts.

Power to accept, §1-1432.

Hearings.

Conduct of hearings, §1-1432.

Oaths.

Power to administer, §1-1432.

Office established, §1-1431.

Powers.

Generally, §1-1432.

Reports.

Director's performance, §1-1431.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Rules and regulations as to, §1-1431.

Subpoena power, §1-1432.

Witnesses.

Payment of fees and mileage, §1-1432.

Expenditures.

Defined, §1-1401.

Financial disclosures of political committees,
§1-1401.

Finance limitations, §§1-1441.1 to 1-1443.

Generally, §1-1441.1.

Partnership contributions, §1-1441.2.

Political committees.

Contributions to, §1-1441.1.

Reporting requirements, §1-1441.3.

Financial disclosure, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

Candidates. See within this heading,
"Candidates."

Conflict of interest, §§1-1461, 1-1462.

Depositories.

Designation of campaign depositories, §1-1413.

Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to 1-1435.

See within this heading, "Director of
campaign finance."

Political committees, §§1-1401, 1-1411.

Candidate's liability for financial obligation
incurred by committee, §1-1421.

Formal requirements of reports, §1-1418.

Petty cash fund, §1-1413.

Reports of receipts and expenditures, §1-1416.

Statement of organization, §1-1414.

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES —Cont'd**Financial disclosure —Cont'd**

Principal campaign committee.

Designation by candidate, §1-1412.

Reports by others than political committees and candidates, §1-1417.

Formal requirements, §1-1418.

Reports of receipts and expenditures by political committees and candidates.

Formal requirements, §1-1418.

Honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.**Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.****Literature.**

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Lobbying, §§1-1451 to 1-1457.**Political committees.**

Depositories.

Designation of campaign depositories, §1-1413.

Financial disclosure, §§1-1401, 1-1411.

Candidate's liability for financial obligation incurred by committee. §1-1421.

Formal requirements of reports, §1-1418.

Petty cash funds, §1-1413.

Reports of receipts and expenditures, §1-1416.

Statement of organization, §1-1414.

Statement of organization, §1-1414.

Principal campaign committee.

Designation by candidate, §1-1412.

Financial disclosure, §1-1412.

Prosecutions, §1-1471.**Royalties, §1-1481.****Surplus funds.**

Retirement of debt, §1-1472.

Return to donors.

Procedure, §1-1472.

Use, §1-1472.

CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES.**Bridges.**

General provisions.

See BRIDGES.

Parks and recreation.

Public spaces resulting from filling of canals part of park system, §8-139.

CANAL ZONE.**Deeds, §45-606.**

Acknowledgments, §45-605.

CANCER.**Confidentiality of information.**

Cancer reports, §6-1202.

Diseases generally.

See DISEASES.

Health insurance.

Cancer prevention, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.

Medical examination or treatment.

Reporting provisions not to require, §6-1203.

Penalties.

Failure to file reports, §6-1204.

Provisions not to require medical examination or treatment, §6-1203.

Reports.

Failure to file, §6-1204.

Required, §6-1201.

Reports.

Confidentiality, §6-1202.

Failure to file.

Prosecution, §6-1204.

Penalties.

Failure to file, §6-1204.

CANCER —Cont'd**Reports —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to issue, §6-1201.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to issue, §6-1201.

C. & F.**Sale of goods, UCC, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.****CANDIDATES.****Campaign practices.**

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Elections.

See ELECTIONS.

CANDY MANUFACTURERS.**Adulteration.**

Manufacture or sale of adulterated candy prohibited, §33-201.

Misdemeanors, §33-202.

Penalties, §33-202.

Prosecutions, §33-203.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2827.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2827.

Misdemeanors.

Manufacture or sale of adulterated candy, §33-202.

Penalties.

Adulterated candy.

Manufacture or sale, §33-202.

Prosecutions.

Manufacture or sale of adulterated candy, §33-201.

Sales.

Adulterated candy, §33-201.

CANES.**Blind persons.**

Carrying white or red-tipped cane.

Effect of failure to carry white cane, §6-1704.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

White cane safety day, §6-1708.

CANINES.**Dogs generally.**

See DOGS.

CANNABIS.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.**Budgets.**

Multiyear capital improvements plan, §47-303.

Improvements generally.

See IMPROVEMENTS.

CAPITAL PROJECTS.**Appropriations, §47-137.****Revenue bonds, notes or other obligations, issuance, §47-334.****CAPITAL REVIEW AND DEBT AFFORDABILITY.****Committee, §§47-337, 47-338.**

Defined, §47-336.

CAPITAL REVIEW AND DEBT**AFFORDABILITY —Cont'd**

Council review of individual projects,
§47-340.3.

Definitions, §47-336.

Multiyear capital improvement plan.

Defined, §47-336.

Submission to council by mayor, §47-339.

Preliminary capital budget.

Submission to council by mayor, §47-339.

Real property tax.

Notation of debt service requirement on real property tax bills, §47-340.

Special real property tax levy.

Defined, §47-336.

CAPITAL REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.**National capital revitalization corporation,**

§§1-2295.1 to 1-2295.18.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.

CAPITALSAURUS DINOSAUR.**Official dinosaur of District of Columbia,**

§1-131.

CAPITATION TAX.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Elections.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote for failure to pay poll tax prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

CAPITOL GROUNDS.**Abusive language.**

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Advertising.

Prohibited, §9-110.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Architect of the capitol.

Jurisdiction.

Extended, §9-106.

Vested with entire area of capitol grounds, §9-106.

Misdemeanors.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets.

Violations of provisions, §9-114.

Penalties.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets.

Violations of provisions, §9-114.

Streets.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Arrest.

Capitol police.

Power to make arrests, §9-115.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §9-105.

Begging.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prohibited, §9-110.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Billboards.

Display prohibited, §9-110.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Billboards —Cont'd**

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Botanic Garden.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141. See within this heading, "Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds."

Boundaries, §9-106.**Buildings.**

Capitol building.

Jurisdiction.

National capital service area, §9-142.

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over capitol building, §9-142.

Demonstrations.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Disorderly conduct, §9-112.

Felonies.

Weapons, incendiary devices and explosives, §9-114.

House of representatives.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Jurisdiction.

Capitol building.

National capital service area jurisdiction, §9-142.

Parades and processions.

Unlawful conduct. See within this heading, "Parades and processions."

Penalties.

Weapons, incendiary devices and explosives, §9-114.

Picketing.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Prosecution of offenses.

Weapons, incendiary devices and explosives, §9-114.

Riots and civil disorders, §9-112.

Senate.

See SENATE.

Trespass, §9-112.

Weapons, incendiary devices and explosives.

Felonies, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Capitol building, §9-142.

Capitol police.

See CAPITOL POLICE.

Concerts.

Bands in service of United States, §9-126.

Construction.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds, §9-136.

Conveyances.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds, §9-140.

Defacement.

Rules and regulations, §9-105.

Definitions, §9-128.**Demonstrations.**

Buildings.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Forbidden, §9-113.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Demonstrations —Cont'd**

- Misdemeanors, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.
- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Disorderly conduct, §9-112.**Explosives.**

- Felonies, §9-114.
- Incendiary devices.
 - Unlawful conduct, §9-112.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.
- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Felonies.

- Explosives, §9-114.
- Incendiary devices, §9-114.
- Weapons, §9-114.

Flags.

- Display forbidden, §9-113.
- Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.
- Misdemeanors, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Fountains.

- Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.
- Misdemeanors, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

House office building.

- General provisions.
 - See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
- Parking area.
 - Considered part of capitol grounds, §9-115.

Incendiary devices, §9-112.

- Felonies, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Injury to property forbidden, §9-111.**Innerloop freeway system.**

- Conveyance of real property for construction, §9-140.
- Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.
 - Part of system, §9-135.

Jurisdiction.

- Architect of the capitol, §9-106.
- Capitol building.
 - National capital service area jurisdiction, §9-142.
- National capital service area, §9-142.

Louisiana Avenue.

- Suspension of certain prohibitions.
 - Mayor's authority, §9-125.

Mayor.

- Louisiana Avenue.
 - Authority to permit certain prohibited uses, §9-125.
- Misdemeanors.
 - Public utilities.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.
- Penalties.
 - Public utilities.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses.
 - Public utilities.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.
- Public utilities.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.
 - Misdemeanors, §9-114.
 - Penalties, §9-114.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

- Public utilities —Cont'd
 - Responsibilities of mayor —Cont'd
 - Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Streets.

- Misdemeanors, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.
- Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Traffic regulations.

- Cooperation with capitol police board, §9-127.
- Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.
 - Construction powers, §9-136.
 - Duty to locate, §9-135.
 - Operation and maintenance, §9-137.

Metropolitan police.

- Jurisdiction, §9-115.
- Personnel transferred to capitol police, §§9-117 to 9-122.
 - See CAPITOL POLICE.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Regional system.
 - Approval for construction required, §1-2456.

Misdemeanors.

- Advertising.
 - Prohibited, §9-114.
- Architect of the capitol.
 - Streets.
 - Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

Begging, §9-114.**Billboards.**

- Display prohibited, §9-114.

Demonstrations, §9-114.**Flags.**

- Display forbidden, §9-114.

Fountains.

- Removal or injury, §9-114.

Mayor.

- Public utilities.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Occupancy of grounds.

- Restricted.
 - Violations of provisions, §9-114.

Panhandling, §9-114.**Parades and processions, §9-114.****Picketing, §9-114.****Placards.**

- Display prohibited, §9-114.

Plants.

- Removal or injury, §9-114.

Property.

- Removal or injury, §9-114.

Public utilities.

- Mayor.
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Sales.

- Prohibited, §9-114.

Shrubs.

- Removal or injury, §9-114.

Signs.

- Display prohibited, §9-114.

Statues.

- Removal or injury, §9-114.

Streets.

- Architect of the capitol.
 - Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §§9-106, 9-114.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Misdemeanors —Cont'd****Streets —Cont'd**

Merchandise or goods.

Conveyance restricted, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Travel.

Restricted, §9-114.

Trees and timber.

Removal or injury, §9-114.

Unlawful assembly, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Walls.

Removal or injury, §9-114.

Motor vehicles.

Traffic regulations, §9-127.

National capital planning commission.**Zoning.**

Development.

Approval of national capital planning
commission required, §5-432.**National capital service area, §9-142.**

Jurisdiction, §9-142.

Occupancy.

Restricted, §9-108.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Suspension of prohibitions against use, §9-124.

Outdoor concerts.

Bands in service of United States, §9-126.

Panhandling, §9-110.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Parades and processions.

Forbidden, §9-113.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Parking.

House office building parking area.

Considered part of capitol grounds, §9-115.

Penalties, §9-114.**Picketing, §9-112.**

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Placards.

Display prohibited, §§9-110, 9-114.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Plants.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Police.

Capitol police.

See CAPITOL POLICE.

Preserving the peace.

Rules and regulations, §9-105.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Traffic regulations, §9-127.

Protection, §9-107.

Capitol police.

Duties, §9-107.

Rules and regulations, §9-105.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Public officers and employees.**Duty to assist law enforcement authorities,
§9-123.**Public utilities.****Mayor.**

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Penalties.**Mayor.**

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Removal and injury to property forbidden.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Right of entry.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Penalties, §9-114.

Riots and civil disorders, §9-112.**Rules and regulations.****Arrest.**

Authorized for violation of regulations, §9-105.

Defacement.

Regulations authorized to prevent, §9-105.

Preserving the peace, §9-105.

Protection of public property, §9-105.

Sergeants at arms of senate and house of
representatives.

Promulgation and enforcement, §9-105.

Traffic regulations by capitol police board, §9-127.

Sales.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Prohibited, §9-110.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Senate.

Buildings.

See SENATE.

Shrubs.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Signs.

Display prohibited, §9-110.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Misdemeanors.

Display prohibited, §9-114.

Penalties.

Display prohibited, §9-114.

Solicitation.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Statues.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Streets.

Architect of the capitol.

Maintaining and improving certain streets,
§9-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Mayor.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Streets —Cont'd**

Mayor —Cont'd

- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.
- Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Merchandise or goods.

- Conveyance restricted, §9-109.
- Misdemeanors, §9-114.
- Penalties, §9-114.
- Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Misdemeanors.

Architect of the capitol.

- Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §§9-106, 9-114.

Merchandise or goods.

- Conveyance restricted, §9-114.
- Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-109.

- Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.
- Penalties, §9-114.

Penalties.

Architect of the capitol.

- Responsible for maintaining and improving certain streets, §9-114.

Merchandise or goods.

- Conveyance restricted, §9-114.
- Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Merchandise or goods.

- Conveyance restricted, §9-114.

Suspension of prohibitions against use.

Authorization.

- Capitol police board, §9-125.
- Generally, §9-124.

Louisiana Avenue, §9-125.

Traffic regulations.

Exclusive control by capitol police board, §9-127.

Mayor.

- Cooperation with capitol police board, §9-127.

Penalties, §9-127.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-127.

Rules and regulations.

- Promulgation and enforcement, §9-127.

Travel.

Public travel restricted.

- Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Restrictions, §9-108.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Trees and timber.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Trespass.

Buildings.

- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic**Garden grounds.**

Area authorized for construction, §9-141.

Conditions, §9-141.

Construction, §9-136.

Innerloop freeway system.

- Tunnel part of system, §9-135.

Jurisdiction and responsibility of mayor, §9-137.

Liability of United States, §9-139.

Mayor.

- Construction powers, §9-136.

Duty to locate, §9-135.

Operation and maintenance, §9-137.

CAPITOL GROUNDS —Cont'd**Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic****Garden grounds —Cont'd**

Real property.

- Conveyance for Innerloop freeway system, §9-140.

Required, §9-135.

- Restoration of grounds to original condition, §9-138.

Title.

- Right, title and interest to remain in United States, §9-137.

United States.

- Expenses, §9-139.

Liability, §9-139.

- Right, title and interest to remain in United States, §9-137.

United States attorney.

- Prosecution and punishment of offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful assembly, §9-113.

- Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Penalties, §9-114.

Walls.

- Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Weapons, §9-112.

Felonies, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Zoning.

- Applicability of provisions, §5-432.

Development.

- Approval of national capital planning commission required, §5-432.

CAPITOL POLICE.**Arrest.**

- Power to make arrests, §9-115.

Authority to suspend prohibited uses, §9-125.**Board.**

- Composition, §9-115.

Traffic regulations.

- Promulgation and enforcement, §9-127.

Uniforms of capitol police.

- Display of United States flag or colors.

- Board to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

Congress.

- Protection of congressional personnel, §9-115.1.

Duties.

- Protection of capitol grounds, §9-107.

Jurisdiction, §9-115.**Metropolitan police.**

- Personnel transferred to capitol police.

Appropriations, §9-121.

- Creditable service as congressional employee, §9-118.

Definitions, §9-120.

Disability fund.

- Payments into, §9-119.

Effective date, §9-122.

Election, §9-117.

Mayor authorized to transfer, §9-116.

- Payments into retirement and disability fund, §9-119.

Rank, pay and seniority, §9-117.

CAPITOL POLICE —Cont'd**Metropolitan police** —Cont'd

- Personnel transferred to capitol police —Cont'd
- Retirement fund.
- Payments into, §9-119.

Murder.

- Law enforcement officers, §22-2406.

Protection of capitol grounds, §9-107.**Truant children.**

- Authority over, §31-402.1.

Uniforms.

- Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.
- Capitol police board to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

CARDS.**Gambling generally.**

- See GAMBLING.

CARJACKING, §22-2903.**Armed carjacking**, §22-2903.**Medical and geriatric parole.**

- Ineligibility for, §24-267.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON.**Real property tax.**

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

CARNIVALS.**Exposing persons or animals as targets.**

- Prohibited, §47-2841.

Licenses.

- Fees, §§47-2820, 47-2826.

CARRIAGES.**Horse-drawn carriages**, §§6-1031 to 6-1043.

- See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES.

CARRIERS.**Conflict of laws.**

- Employer's liability, §44-405.

Contributory negligence.

- Employer's liability.
- Contributory negligence no bar to recovery, §44-402.

Damages.

- Limitation of liability.
- Carrier issuing bill of lading, §28-7-309.

Employer's liability.

- Conflict of laws, §44-405.
- Contributory negligence no bar, §44-402.
- Generally, §44-401.
- Injuries or death of employee, §44-401.
- Insurance contracts no bar to recovery, §44-403.
- Limitation of actions, §44-404.
- Negligence, §44-401.

Fees.

- Vehicles hauling goods from public space.
- License fee, §47-2831.

Insurance.

- Employer's liability.
- Contracts of insurance no bar to recovery, §44-403.

Liabilities.

- Contractual limitation of liability.
- Carrier issuing bill of lading, §28-7-309.
- Employer's liability. See within this heading, "Employer's liability."

Licenses.

- Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.
- Exemption from provision, §47-2844.
- Vehicles hauling goods from public space.
- Fee for license, §47-2831.

CARRIERS —Cont'd**Liens**, §28-7-307.

- Enforcement, §28-7-308.

Limitation of actions.

- Employer's liability, §44-404.

Motor fuel tax.

- Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Negligence.

- Contractual limitation of liability.
- Bill of lading, §28-7-309.
- Duty of carrier.
- Carrier issuing bill of lading, §28-7-309.
- Employer's liability, §44-401.

Plants.

- Transportation, §6-1105.

Railroads, §§44-101 to 44-107.

- See RAILROADS.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Telecommunications competition, §§43-1451 to 43-1458.

- See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Vehicles hauling goods from public space.

- License fee, §47-2831.

Weapons.

- Transportation of mail, money, securities or other valuables.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.
- Exceptions, §22-3214.

CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS ACT, §§22-3204 to 22-3206.**CARS.****Accidents.**

- See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

- General provisions, §§40-601 to 40-642.
- See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

- General provisions, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.
- See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

- General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.
- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Drivers' licenses.

- See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

- See DRUNK DRIVING.

General provisions, §§40-101 to 40-1110.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Parking.

- General regulations, §§40-801 to 40-813.
- See PARKING.

Registration and plates.

- See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

Safety responsibility.

- General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.
- See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Titling of motor vehicles.

- See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

CAR WRECKS.

- See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

CASHIER'S CHECKS.

- Defined, §28-3-104.

CASHIER'S CHECKS —Cont'd**Payment.**

- Obligation of issuer, §28:3-412.
- Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

CASH SURRENDER VALUES.**Life insurance policies, §35-506.**

- Standard nonforfeiture law, §35-507.

CASUALTY INSURANCE.**Basic property insurance, §§35-1801 to 35-1811.**

- See INSURANCE.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Marine insurance.

- General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.
- See MARINE INSURANCE.

CATS.**Animal hobby permits, §6-1009.****Animals generally.**

- See ANIMALS.

Cruelty to animals, §§22-801 to 22-814.

- See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Impoundment.

- Abandonment.
- When deemed abandoned, §6-1005.
- Adoption restrictions, §6-1007.
- Authorized, §6-1005.
- Feeding and watering of impounded animals, §§22-807, 22-808.
- Release to owner, §6-1006.

Lost and unclaimed property.

- Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Carrying live animals onto public vehicles, §44-223.

Pet ownership.

- Locally assisted housing accommodations, §§6-1021 to 6-1025.

Vaccination, §6-1003.**Veterinarians.**

- General provisions, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.
- See VETERINARIANS.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

- See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

CEDAR HILL.**Real property tax.**

- Exemption from tax, §47-1025.

CEDAR STREET.**Subway.**

- Charges to use, §7-519.

CELLULAR MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES.**Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.**

- See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

CEMENT.**Inspector of asphalts and cements.**

- Compensation and services exclusively by and for District, §1-341.

CEMETERIES.**Ashes.**

- Disposal not affected, §27-128.

Buildings.

- Distance from city and from dwellings, §27-114.

CEMETERIES —Cont'd**Burial.****Coffins.**

- Mode of burial, §27-122.
- Disposal of dead bodies, §27-119.
- Mode of burial, §27-122.
- Place of burial, §27-121.

Cemetery associations.

- See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

Consent.

- Restricted development, §27-114.

Conveyances.

- Real property.
- Dedication of land, §27-112.
- Exemption from taxation, §27-112.
- Title vested in perpetuity, §27-112.

Crematories.

- See CREMATORIES.

Decedents' estates.

- Funeral expenses.
- Payment by personal representative, §20-741.

Development.

- Restrictions, §27-114.

Disinterment.

- Court-ordered not affected, §27-128.
- Pestilential disease victims' graves, §27-123.
- Register of burials, §27-117.
- Reopening graves, §27-123.

Disposal of ashes.

- Not affected, §27-128.

Disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.**Drainage.**

- Underdrainage, §27-105.

Equipment.

- Purchase, §27-104.

Fences, §27-105.**Funerals.**

- General provisions.
- See FUNERALS.

Graves.

- Depth, §27-116.
- Pestilential disease victims, §27-123.
- Reopening, §27-123.
- Robbery.
- Buying or selling dead bodies, §22-3103.
- Size, §27-116.

Hearses, §27-104.**Inclosure, §§27-104, 27-105.****Income tax.**

- Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Indigent persons.

- Cemetery associations.
- Reservation of lot portions, §27-102.
- Parks and recreation.
- Part of reservation 13 transferred for use as indigent burial ground, §8-135.

Jury.

- Prosecutions for violations.
- Right to jury trial, §27-127.

Licenses.

- Certain lands for cemetery purposes.
- Mayor authorized to license, §27-115.

Locations.

- Distance from city and dwellings, §27-114.
- Restricted development, §27-114.

Lots.

- Conspicuously marked, §27-116.
- Distance from city and dwellings, §27-114.
- Numbered by surveyor, §27-103.

CEMETERIES —Cont'd**Lots —Cont'd**

Sales.

Application of proceeds, §27-106.

Maps and plats.

Burial ground to be platted, §27-103.

Owners of cemeteries.

Duties as to lots and plats, §27-116.

Recordation, §27-116.

Mayor.

Licenses.

Mayor authorized to license certain lands for cemetery purposes, §27-115.

Mode of burial, §27-122.**Movement or disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.****Orders.**

Disinterment not affected, §27-128.

Ornaments.

Association burial grounds, §27-104.

Use of lot sale proceeds, §27-106.

Owners of cemeteries.

Duties.

Lots and plats, §27-116.

Register of burials, §27-117.

Parks and recreation.

Reservation 13.

Part of reservation transferred for use as indigent burial ground, §8-135.

Penalties, §27-126.**Permits.**

Restricted development, §27-114.

Place of burial, §27-121.**Prosecutions, §27-127.****Railings.**

Destroying, §22-3114.

Real property.

Dedication of land, §27-112.

Exemption from taxation, §§27-112, 47-1002.

Title vested in perpetuity, §27-112.

Recordation.

Burial grounds, §27-103.

Maps and plats, §27-116.

Register of burials, §27-117.

Disinterment, §27-117.

Registration.

Register of burials, §27-117.

Superintendent.

Registration at department of human services, §27-118.

Reopening graves, §27-123.

Pestilential disease victims, §27-123.

Sales.

Lots.

Disposition of proceeds, §27-106.

Superintendent.

Registration at department of human services, §27-118.

Superior court.

Jury trial in prosecutions, §27-127.

Surveyor of the District.

Right of way through cemeteries, §1-915.

Surveys and surveyors.

Burial grounds to be platted and surveyed, §27-103.

Recordation, §27-103.

Surveyor of the District.

Right of way through cemeteries, §1-915.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1002.

Cemetery associations, §27-111.

Dedication of land, §27-112.

CEMETERIES —Cont'd**Tissue taken from dead body.**

Movement or disposal of tissue, §27-119.

Tombs.

Destroying, §22-3114.

Trespass.

Grave robbery.

Buying or selling dead bodies, §22-3103.

Railing or tomb.

Destroying cemetery railing or tomb, §22-3114.

Tombs.

Destroying tomb, §22-3114.

Walls, §27-105.**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.****Acquisition of land, §27-102.****Aisles.**

Power to lay out, §27-102.

Bequests for care, §27-113.**Bylaws, §27-110.****Corporate name.**

Adoption, §27-101.

Equipment, §27-104.**Executions.**

Liability for sale of property, §27-111.

Hearses, §27-104.**Inclosure of burial ground, §27-104.****Incorporation, §27-101.****Indigent persons.**

Reservation of lots, §27-102.

Name.

Adoption, §27-101.

Officers.

Bylaws, §27-110.

Effect of failure to choose, §27-107.

Election, §27-108.

Enumerated, §27-107.

Membership.

Lot owners, §27-109.

Ornamentation of burial ground, §27-104.**Plats, §27-103.****Powers, §27-101.****Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §27-110.

Sale of land, §27-102.**Seal, §27-101.****Surveys and surveyors.**

Burial ground to be surveyed, §27-103.

Taxation.

Exemption, §27-111.

Term of office, §27-107.**Voting.**

Lot owners are voting members, §27-109.

CENSUS.**Commission on the census.**

Wards.

Boundaries.

Adoption of election ward boundaries, §1-1333.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Art. I, §§2, 9.

Education.

Census of minors, §31-404.

Schools and education.

Public school enrollment census, §31-2853.42a.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.**Change of name to Columbia junior high school, §31-2204.****CERTIFICATE REGARDING DISCOVERY.****Filing with superior court, SCR-Civil 5.**

CERTIFICATES OF AUTHORITY.

Health maintenance organizations, §§35-4502, 35-4503.

Suspension or revocation, §35-4519.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §§35-4704, 35-4705.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT.

Bank deposits and collections.

General provisions, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

CERTIFIED CHECKS.

Defined, §28:3-409.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

CERTIFIED MAIL.

Corporations.

Notices, §29-399.48.

Evidence.

Return receipts evidence of delivery, §14-506.

Fires and fire prevention.

Service of process.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Return of property, §4-157.

Service of process.

Fires and fire prevention.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

CESAREAN SECTION.

Health insurance coverage.

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

CESTUI QUE USE, §45-1101.

CHANCERIES.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Regulation of foreign missions.

General provisions, §§5-1201 to 5-1215.

See CONSULATES.

Zoning.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Transfer or use of chancery, §5-421.

CHANGE OF NAME.

Application, §16-2501; SCR-Civil 205.

Decree, §16-2503.

Deeds.

Notice of address and name change, §45-801.4.

District of Columbia.

Uniontown changed to Anacostia, §1-108.

Divorce, §16-915.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority, §29-399.11.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-568.

Procedure, §29-103.

Notice, §16-2502.

Persons who may file for change, §16-2501.

Preliminary hearing, SCR-Civil 205.

Publication, SCR-Civil 205.

CHARCOAL.

Labels.

Weights and measures, §10-112.

Weights and measures, §10-112.

CHARGES.

See RATES AND CHARGES.

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Appropriations.

Lien on property, §32-1203.

Certificate of incorporation.

Contents, §29-1001.

Recordation and filing, §29-1001.

Conflicts of interest.

Directors or trustees, §32-1206.

Corporate powers, §29-1002.

Corporations.

Contributions by corporation.

Power of corporation to make, §29-304.

Debt adjusting.

Exceptions for prohibition, §22-3426.

Directors, §29-1003.

Extension of time of corporate existence, §29-1004.

Food donors.

Immunity from liability, §33-801.

Funds.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §§32-401 to 32-409.

See FUNDS.

Human rights.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

Income tax.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for charitable contributions, §47-1803.3.

Incorporation.

Certificate of incorporation.

Contents, §29-1001.

Recordation and filing of certificate, §29-1001.

Number of incorporators, §29-1001.

Powers of body politic and corporate, §29-1002.

Investigations.

Mayor, §32-1201.

Leases.

Power to lease corporate property, §29-1005.

Liens.

Appropriations, §32-1203.

Life insurance.

Acquiring insurable interest in life of individual, §35-521.

Lotteries and charitable games.

General provisions.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Managers, §29-1003.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Power to mortgage corporate property, §29-1005.

Names.

Change of name.

Vote required to approve, §29-1004.

Restrictions on name, §29-1006.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Personal property tax.

Exemptions, §47-1508.

Powers of body politic and corporate, §29-1002.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Recordation.

Certificate of incorporation, §29-1001.

Reincorporation, §29-1004.

Reports.

Mayor, §32-1201.

Restraints of trade.

Exclusions from chapter, §28-4504.

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd

Sales.

Power to sell corporate property, §29-1005.

Sewerage.

Rates, §43-1611.

Solicitations.

General provisions.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

Taxation.

Exemptions not to be implied, §29-1002.

Gross income.

Deductions for charitable contributions, §47-1803.3.

Income tax.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Time of corporate existence.

Extension of time, §29-1004.

Trustees, directors and managers.

Powers, §29-1003.

Quorum requirements, §29-1003.

Vacancies in office, §29-1003.

Voting.

Methods of voting, §29-1003.

Trusts.

General provisions, §21-1801.

Visitation.

Mayor, §32-1201.

CHARITABLE GAMES.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

CHARITABLE HEALTHCARE ENTITIES.

Conversion to for-profit entities, §§32-551 to 32-560.

See HEALTHCARE ENTITY CONVERSION.

CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

Administration of chapter, §2-702.

Advisory committee.

Appointment, §2-709.

Compensation, §2-709.

Secretary, §2-709.

Appropriations.

Administration of chapter, §2-714.

Cards.

Solicitor information cards, §2-705.

Representations as to findings by mayor.

Prohibited, §2-707.

Certificate of registration.

Application, §2-704.

Exemptions, §2-703.

Fees.

Establishment by mayor, §2-702.

Issuance, §2-704.

Representations as to findings by mayor.

Prohibited, §2-707.

Required, §2-703.

Exemptions, §2-703.

Suspension or revocation.

Notice, §2-702.

Powers of mayor and council, §2-702.

Compensation.

Telephone solicitation.

Prohibited, §2-708.

Council.

Powers generally, §2-702.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-710.

Definitions, §2-701.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-702.

CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS —Cont'd

Expenses.

Reports, §2-706.

Fees.

Certificate of registration.

Establishment by mayor, §2-702.

Injunctions.

Violations of chapter, §2-712.

Mayor.

Powers generally, §2-702.

Names.

Contributors.

Publication of names, §2-711.

Registered solicitor's use of name of another person, §2-711.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Notice.

Certificate of registration.

Suspension or revocation, §2-702.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §2-712.

Prosecutions.

Violations of chapter, §2-712.

Publications.

Names of contributors, §2-711.

Registration.

Certificate of registration. See within this heading, "Certificate of registration."

Reports.

Expenses, §2-706.

Result of solicitation, §2-706.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-710.

Severability of chapter, §2-713.

Solicitor information cards.

Exhibition, §2-705.

Telephones.

Compensation for telephone solicitation prohibited, §2-708.

Use of name of another person.

Registered solicitor's use, §2-711.

Violations of chapter.

Injunctions, §2-712.

Penalties, §2-712.

Prosecutions, §2-712.

CHARTER SCHOOLS, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

Accreditation, §§31-2815, 31-2853.14.

Admission of students, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Appropriations.

Federal grant funds, §31-2829.

Fiscal year 1996 payments, §31-2827.

Partnerships with business program.

Authorization of appropriations, §§31-2853.68, 31-2853.69.

Matching funds, §31-2853.65.

Payments to charter schools, §§31-2828, 31-2853.43.

Assessment of school performance, §31-2819.

Bequest and devises.

School facilities repair and improvement, §31-2853.54.

Board of trustees, §§31-2816, 31-2853.15.

Budgets.

Annual budgets for public schools, §31-2824.

Annual budgets for schools, §31-2853.41.

Management and fiscal accountability, §§31-2853.71 to 31-2853.73.

CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd**Budgets —Cont'd**

School-by-school gross operating budgets, §31-2825.

Zero-based budget request, §31-2825.

Calculating number of students, §31-2826.

Calculation of students, §31-2853.42.

Chartering authority, §§31-2811, 31-2853.21.

Powers and duties, §31-2853.21.

Charter petitions.

Contents, §§31-2812, 31-2853.12.

Process for approving or denying, §§31-2813, 31-2853.13.

Process for filing, §§31-2811, 31-2853.11.

Charter renewals, §§31-2813, 31-2853.22.

Citation of act, §31-2851.

Consensus commission, §§31-2853.81 to 31-2853.88.

Authority actions on recommendations, §31-2853.87.

Community service requirement for suspended students, §31-2853.84.

Duties and powers, §31-2853.83.

Investigative powers, §31-2853.86.

Educational performance audits, §31-2853.85.

Establishment, §31-2853.81.

Executive director, §31-2853.81.

Expiration date, §31-2853.88.

Investigative powers, §31-2853.86.

Legislative findings, §31-2853.82.

Membership, §31-2853.81.

Primary responsibility, §31-2853.83.

Sunset provision, §31-2853.88.

Construction of act, §§31-2002, 31-2003.

Applicability of District and Federal Laws, §§31-2823, 31-2853.20.

Consensus commission, §31-2853.82.

General effective date, §31-2851.

Partnerships with business, §31-2853.61.

Contracting authority, §§31-2815, 31-2853.14.

Definitions, §§31-2001, 31-2852.

School facilities repair and improvement, §31-2853.50.

District education and learning technologies advancement council, §31-2853.64.

District employment and learning center, §31-2853.64.

District public school services, §§31-2822, 31-2853.19.

District school employees.

Leaves of absence, §§31-2818, 31-2853.17.

Effective date of act, §31-2851.

Expulsion of students, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Facilities revitalization program.

School repair and improvement, §31-2853.52.

Federal agencies, §§31-2814, 31-2853.25.

Federal support.

Termination, §31-2853.69.

Gifts and donations.

School facilities repair and improvement, §31-2853.54.

Jobs for D.C. graduates program, §31-2853.67.

Long-term reform plan.

Contents, §31-2853.1.

District of Columbia Council report, §31-2853.3.

Generally, §31-2853.1.

Summary of recommendations, §31-2853.1.

Superintendent's report on reforms, §31-2853.2.

Management and fiscal accountability,

§§31-2853.71 to 31-2853.73.

Matching funds, §31-2853.65.

CHARTER SCHOOLS —Cont'd

Membership, §31-2853.64.

Metrorail and metrobus, §§31-2821, 31-2853.18.

Monitoring school performance, §31-2819.

Nonresident students, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Open enrollment, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Parent-teacher conferences.

Parent attendance policy, §31-2853.91.

Partnership with business program,

§§31-2853.61 to 31-2853.69. See within this heading, "Private, nonprofit corporation partnerships."

Per capita public school and public charter school funding.

Annual budgets for schools, §31-2853.41.

Calculation of number of students, §31-2853.42.

Payments, §31-2853.43.

Powers and duties, §§31-2815, 31-2853.14.

Preservation of school-based resources, §31-2853.76.

Private, nonprofit corporation partnerships.

Duties, §31-2853.64.

Superintendent of public schools, §31-2853.62.

Grant eligibility criteria, §§31-2853.62, 31-2853.63.

Public policy, §31-2853.61.

Public charter school board, §31-2853.24.

Public policy, §§31-2002, 31-2003.

Public transportation.

Reduced fares for charter school students, §§31-2821, 31-2853.18.

Reports.

District of Columbia Council report, §31-2853.3.

Partnerships with business program, §31-2853.66.

Superintendent's report on reforms, §31-2853.2.

Revocation of charter, §§31-2820, 31-2853.23.

School facilities repair and improvement.

Bequest and devises, §31-2853.54.

Definitions, §31-2853.50.

Facilities.

Revitalization program, §31-2853.52.

Gifts and donations, §31-2853.54.

Technical assistance, §31-2853.51.

Waivers, §31-2853.53.

Short title, §31-2851.

Student withdrawal, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Suspension of students, §§31-2817, 31-2853.16.

Technical assistance.

School facilities repair and improvement, §31-2853.51.

Technology assessment, §31-2853.64.

Termination of federal support, §31-2853.69.

Title of act, §31-2851.

Workforce preparation initiatives, §31-2853.64.

World class school task force, §§31-2853.31 to 31-2853.36.

Authorization of appropriations, §31-2853.35.

Consultation, §§31-2853.31, 31-2853.32.

Detailing consultants from the federal government, §31-2853.34.

Content.

Standards and assessments, §31-2853.31.

Grant authorization, §31-2853.31.

Open meetings requirement, §31-2853.33.

Promotion gates.

Classification, §31-2853.36.

Defined, §31-2852.

Public access to proceedings, §31-2853.33.

Special rule, §31-2853.31.

CHATELS.

Distrain of goods and chattels.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

CHATTELS —Cont'd**Personal property generally.**

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES.**Consumer money transmission generally,**

§§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

CHECKS.**Auditor.**

Countersigning, §47-122.

Bad checks.

District of Columbia.

Delivery in payment of obligation due District.

Fee, §1-357.

Sales.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

Banks and financial institutions.

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Cashing.

Consumer money transmission generally,

§§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Financial institutions accepting District funds for investment, deposit or other financial services.

Cashing checks issued by District without charge, identification requirement, §47-351.14.

Commercial code.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Credit cards.

Payment of checks.

Use of credit card information, §47-3152.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §47-3154.

Damages, §47-3154.

Definition, §47-3151.

Injunctive relief, §47-3154.

Disbursing officer.

Countersigning by auditor, §47-122.

Outstanding checks, §47-125.

Payment of amounts, §47-126.

District of Columbia.

Bad checks.

Delivery in payment of obligation due District of Columbia.

Fee, §1-357.

Fiduciaries.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Financial institutions accepting District funds for investment, deposit or other financial services.

Cashing checks issued by District without charge, identification requirement, §47-351.14.

Fraud.

Making, drawing or uttering check with intent to defraud, §22-1410.

Credit defined, §22-1410.

Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Funds of District.

Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds.

Check cashing, §1-3115.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notaries public, §1-808.**CHECKS —Cont'd****Public assistance.**

Method of payment, §3-208.1.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Payment by check, §28:2-511.

Sales.

Bad checks.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Traveler's checks.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Worthless checks.

District of Columbia.

Delivery in payment of obligation due District.

Fee, §1-357.

Sales.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

CHEESE.**Food.**

Adulteration.

See FOOD.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Sales.

Weights and measures, §10-121.

Weights and measures.

Sales, §10-121.

CHEMICAL TESTS.**Blood tests.**

See BLOOD TESTS.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Watercraft.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

CHEMICAL WASTE.**Hazardous waste management generally,**

§§6-701 to 6-738.

See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

CHERRIES.**Containers.**

Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL.****Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1014.

CHESTNUT STREET.**Subway.**

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Closing of grade crossing, §7-523.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

CHICKENS.**Meat and meat products generally.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.**Appointment, §47-317.2.****Authority, defined, §47-317.6.****Control year.**

Defined, §47-317.6.

Functions, §47-317.3.

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Control year —Cont'd**

Powers during, §47-317.3a.

District government, defined, §47-317.6.**Duties, §§47-317.3, 47-317.4.****Establishment of office, §47-317.1.****Investment, deposit or financial services for District funds.**

Exercise of mayors' powers during control year, §47-351.2.

Office of the treasurer.

Creation, §47-317.1.

Duties of treasurer, §47-317.5.

Powers.

Control year, §47-317.3a.

Privatized tax administration and collection.

Authorization to enter into contracts with private entity, §47-317.4a.

Salary, §47-317.2.**Tax increment financing authorization.**

Authorization and approval of bonds, §§1-2293.2, 1-2293.3.

Issuance of bonds, §1-2293.6.

Liability on bonds, §1-2293.10.

Transfer of duties to national capital revitalization corporation, §1-2293.11.

Transfer of other budgetary offices, §47-317.1.**CHIEF OF POLICE.**

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER, §1-1181.5e.**Procurement training programs, establishment, §1-1191.1.****Transfer of personnel to, §1-1182.7.****CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER AND OFFICE, §§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.****Establishment, §1-1195.1.****Function, §1-1195.3.****Funding, §1-1195.4.****Organizational units, §1-1195.5.****Purpose, §1-1195.2.****CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.****Adoption.**

Database.

Children in custody of District with goal of adoption or legally free for adoption, §6-2141.

Child protection register.

Access to register, §6-2113.

Challenges to information in register.

Procedure, §6-2116.

Defined, §6-2101.

Duties of staff of division, §6-2111.

Establishment, §6-2111.

Expungement of names, §6-2117.

Information to be retained, §6-2112.

Notification of persons identified in report, §6-2115.

Penalties.

Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.

Placement in family homes.

Agency required to check register for child abuse or neglect, §32-1008.1.

Purposes, §6-2111.

Release of information, §6-2113.

Penalty for unauthorized release, §6-2118.

Research and evaluation purposes, §6-2114.

Removal of information, §6-2117.

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd**Child protection register —Cont'd**

Reports.

Notification of persons identified in report, §6-2115.

Review of open cases, §6-2112.

Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.

Child protective services division.

Chief.

Administration of division, §6-2122.

Duties, §§6-2122, 6-2123.

Responsibilities.

General provisions, §6-2123.

Confidentiality of records and information, §6-2126.

Custodial placement, §6-2124.

Establishment, §6-2121.

Intake component, §6-2122.

Medical treatment authorized, §6-2125.

Organization, §6-2122.

Purposes of division, §6-2121.

Records.

Confidentiality, §6-2126.

Unauthorized disclosure, §6-2127.

Removal of child, §6-2124.

Services authorized, §6-2124.

Children's trust fund, §§6-2131 to 6-2138.**Cruelty to children, §22-901.**

Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child under 14 years of age, §22-902.

Custodial placement.

Child protective services division, §6-2124.

Database, §6-2141.**Definitions, §§6-2101, 22-901.****Department of human services.**

Child protective services division. See within this heading, "Child protective services division."

Directors.

Duties and responsibilities.

General provisions, §6-2123.

Drug-related activity in the home.

Investigation of abuse due to, §6-2104.1.

Failure of guardian to provide for child under 14 years of age, §22-902.**Fees.**

Witness fees in prosecutions for cruelty to children, §15-715.

Guardians.

Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child under 14 years of age, §22-902.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Investigation.

Drug-related activity in the home, §6-2104.1.

Primary responsibility, §6-2104.

Purposes, §6-2104.

Social investigations, §6-2107.

Drug-related activity in the home, §6-2104.1.

Medical treatment authorized.

Child protective services division, §6-2125.

Penalties, §22-901.

Child protection register.

Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.

Reports.

Neglected children.

Failure to make report, §2-1357.

Photographs of child, §6-2106.**Police.**

Handling of reports, §6-2102.

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT —Cont'd**Prevention children's trust fund, §§6-2131 to 6-2138.****Board.**

Establishment, §6-2133.

Members, §6-2133.

Corporate powers, §6-2136.

Definitions, §6-2131.

Dissolution, §6-2137.

Establishment, §6-2132.

Exemption from taxation, §6-2138.

Generally, §6-2132.

Nonprofit corporation powers, §6-2136.

Powers and responsibilities, §6-2134.

Powers of board, §6-2134.

Responsibilities of board, §6-2134.

Service of process, §6-2135.

Tax status, §6-2138.

Transfer of assets, §6-2137.

Prosecution of violation, §6-2119.**Records.**

Child protective services division.

Unauthorized disclosure of records, §6-2127.

Confidentiality, §6-2126.

Removal of child.

Child protective services division, §6-2124.

Determination and necessity, §6-2105.

Procedure, §6-2105.

Reports.

Child protection register.

Contents, §2-1353.

Division.

Handling of reports, §6-2102.

Exceptions.

Treatment by spiritual means, §2-1356.

Failure to make report.

Penalties, §2-1357.

Handling of reports.

Division, §6-2102.

Police, §6-2103.

Immunity from liability, §2-1354.

Investigations, §6-2103.

Division, §6-2102.

Nature of report, §2-1353.

Notification of persons identified in report, §6-2115.

Persons required to make reports, §2-1352.

Privileges.

Not to be grounds for excluding evidence, §2-1355.

Procedure, §2-1352.

Purpose of subchapter, §2-1351.

Social investigations, §6-2107.

Treatment by spiritual means.

Exceptions, §2-1356.

Waiver of privileges, §2-1355.

Services.

Child protective services division, §6-2124.

Providing of services, §6-2107.

Social investigations.

Drug-related activity in the home, §6-2104.1.

Reports, §6-2107.

Violations of chapter.

Prosecution, §6-2119.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Witnesses.

Fees in prosecutions for cruelty to children, §15-715.

X rays of child, §6-2106.**CHILD CARE SERVICES ASSISTANCE FUND, §§6-3601 to 6-3608.****Administration, §6-3602.****Appropriations, §6-3602.****Composition, §6-3603.****Definitions, §6-3601.****Eligibility, §6-3604.****Establishment, §6-3602.****Grants.**

Disclaimer of liability, §6-3606.

Eligibility, §6-3604.

Loans.

Disclaimer of liability, §6-3606.

Eligibility, §6-3604.

Repayment, §6-3605.

Repayment of loans, §6-3605.**Reports.**

Annual report by mayor, §6-3608.

Rules and regulations, §6-3607.**Sources of funding, §6-3603.****CHILD CUSTODY.****Appeals.**

Contempt.

Expedited appeals process, §11-721.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Best interest of child, §16-911.**Child support issues.**

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Child support generally.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

Judicial discretion to determine, §16-916.3.

Contempt.

Appeals.

Expedited appeals process, §11-721.

Imprisonment for civil contempt.

Limitations, §11-741.

Family division of superior court, §11-944.

Custodial interference.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Divorce and annulment, §16-911.**Interstate child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.**

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY

PROCEEDINGS.

Intrafamily offenses.

Effect on custody determination, §16-911.

Jurisdiction.

Interstate proceedings, §§16-4503, 16-4506, 16-4508.

Judicial discretion to determine child support matters, §16-916.3.

Retention of jurisdiction as to child custody, §16-914.

Kidnapping.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Orders.

Superior court.

Order for custody prior to petition, SCR-Juvenile 4.

Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile 9.

CHILD CUSTODY —Cont'd**Out-of-state proceedings**, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Superior court.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Orders of court.

Order for custody prior to petition,
SCR-Juvenile 4.

Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile 9.

Rules regarding certain pending child custody cases, §11-925.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Visitation.

See CHILD VISITATION.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES, §§6-3621 to 6-3640.**Appeals.**

Judicial review of mayor, §6-3635.

Applicability of provisions, §6-3622.

Exemptions, §6-3623.

Cease and desist orders, §6-3632.**Civil penalties**, §6-3636.

Hearing before imposition, §6-3634.

Criminal penalties, §6-3636.**Criminal prosecutions**, §6-3637.**Definitions**, §6-3621.**Effect of provisions.**

Pending actions and proceedings, §6-3640.

Exemptions from provisions, §6-3623.**Grandfather provision.**

Licenses issued under prior law, §6-3625.

Injunctions, §6-3638.**Inspections.**

Mayor or duly authorized designee.

Right of entry, §6-3633.

Insurance coverage.

Definitions, §35-2501.

Generally, §35-2502.

Levels of coverage.

Commissioner to establish, §35-2503.

Licenses.

Applications, §6-3624.

Change in ownership of licensee, §6-3624.

Denial, §§6-3629, 6-3630.

Hearings, §6-3634.

Prior law.

Licenses issued under, §6-3625.

Renewal, §6-3628.

Refusal to renew, §§6-3629, 6-3630.

Required, §6-3624.

Revocation, §6-3630.

Hearings, §6-3634.

Suspension, §6-3630.

Hearings, §6-3634.

Summary suspension, §6-3631.

Mayor.

Cease and desist orders, §6-3632.

Hearings, §6-3634.

Judicial review of final decisions, §6-3635.

Powers and duties, §6-3626.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES —Cont'd**Pending actions and proceedings.**

Effect of provisions, §6-3640.

Right of entry.

Mayor or duly authorized designee, §6-3633.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor, §6-3626.

Repeal of existing regulations, §6-3639.

Variances, §6-3627.

Variances, §6-3627.**CHILD LABOR.****Age.**

Evidence, §36-510.

Employer to furnish, on demand, proof of age of employee, §36-512.

Minors sixteen or seventeen.

Newspaper employment limitations, §36-515.

Minors ten years and older.

Distribution of newspapers, §36-501.

Minors under eighteen. See within this heading, "Minors under eighteen."

Minors under fourteen.

Employment restricted, §36-501.

Minors under sixteen. See within this heading, "Minors under sixteen."

Minors under twelve.

Magazine employment limitations, §36-515.

Newspaper employment limitations, §36-515.

Agriculture.

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Badges.

Street-trades badges. See within this heading, "Street-trades badges."

Board of education.

Appointment of child labor inspectors or other employees, §36-523.

Delegation of functions, §36-523.

Enforcement of provisions, §§36-514, 36-523.

Hazardous occupations.

Prohibition by board by general or special order, §36-503.

Inspection of places in which minors are employed, §36-514.

Orders.

Prohibition of hazardous occupations employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Permits.

Powers and duties generally. See within this heading, "Permits."

Prohibition of hazardous occupations employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §36-523.

Circuses.

Minors under eighteen.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecutions, §36-524.

Education.

Board of education. See within this heading, "Board of education."

Elevators.

Minors under eighteen.

Employment operating elevators restricted, §36-505.

Enforcement of provisions.

Board of education to enforce law, §§36-514, 36-523.

Evidence.**Age.**

Employer to furnish, on demand, proof of age of employee, §36-512.

CHILD LABOR —Cont'd**Evidence —Cont'd**

Age —Cont'd

Evidence of age, §36-510.

Minors under eighteen.

Prima facie evidence of violations, §36-502.

Excavations.

Minors under eighteen.

Employment in excavations prohibited, §36-505.

Hazardous occupations.

Board of education.

Prohibition by board by general or special order, §36-503.

Employment prohibited, §36-503.

Minors under eighteen.

Hearing not necessary for prohibition order issuance, §36-503.

Prohibited, §36-503.

Hearings.

Hazardous occupations.

Hearing unnecessary for prohibition order issuance, §36-503.

Inspections.

Board of education.

Appointment of inspectors, §36-523.

Inspection of places where minors employed, §36-514.

Loitering around business establishments during school hours.

Minors under sixteen.

Penalties, §36-521.

Prohibited, §36-521.

Magazines.

Minors under twelve.

Employment limitations, §36-515.

Street-trades badges, §§36-516 to 36-518.

Minors between fourteen and sixteen.

Vacation permits, §36-511.

Minors sixteen or seventeen.

Newspapers.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Minors ten years and older.

Newspapers, magazines or periodicals.

Certain employment limitations inapplicable, §36-515.

Distribution of newspapers permitted, §36-501.

Minors under eighteen.

Agriculture, §36-502.

Circuses.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Concerts.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Elevators.

Employment operating elevators restricted, §36-505.

Employment in certain occupations prohibited, §36-505.

Employment restricted, §36-502.

Operation of elevators, §36-505.

Evidence of violation of provisions, §36-502.

Excavations.

Employment in excavations prohibited, §36-505.

Fashion models.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Hazardous occupations.

Hearing not required for prohibition order issuance, §36-503.

Hours of employment, §36-502.

List of minors employed, §36-502.

CHILD LABOR —Cont'd**Minors under eighteen —Cont'd**

Motion pictures.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Newspapers, §36-502.

Notice to be posted in place of employment, §36-502.

Permits.

Generally. See within this heading, "Permits."

Quarries.

Employment in quarries prohibited, §36-505.

Radios.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Televisions.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Theatrical permits for performances and professional sports activities, §36-506.

Tunnels.

Employment in tunnels prohibited, §36-505.

Minors under fourteen.

Employment restricted, §36-501.

Minors under sixteen.

Employment in certain occupations prohibited, §36-504.

Exception, §36-504.

Employment related to newspapers, magazines, periodicals, etc., §36-515.

Loitering around business establishments during school hours.

Penalties, §36-521.

Prohibited, §36-521.

Newspapers.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Vocational education program or training, §36-504.

Work or vacation permit requirements, §36-509.

Minors under twelve.

Magazines.

Employment limitations, §36-515.

Newspapers.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Motion pictures.

Minors under eighteen.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Newspapers.

Minors sixteen or seventeen.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Minors ten years and older.

Distribution of newspapers permitted, §36-501.

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Minors under sixteen.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Minors under twelve.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Street-trades badges, §§36-516 to 36-518.

Notice.

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Orders.

Hazardous occupations.

Board of education to prohibit such employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Penalties, §36-513.

Loitering around business establishments during school hours.

Minors under sixteen, §36-521.

CHILD LABOR —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

- Revocation of badge or work permit.
- Violation of street-trades provisions, §36-519.
- Street-trades badges.
 - Ascertainment that minor wears badge.
 - Failure to comply with provisions, §36-520.
- Violation of street-trades provisions, §36-519.

Periodicals.

- Limitations on employment, §36-515.

Permits.

- Theatrical permits for performances and professional sports activities, §36-506.
- Vacation permits.
 - Application requirements, §36-509.
 - Contents, §36-508.
 - Issuance by board of education, §36-508.
 - Minors between fourteen and sixteen, §36-511.
 - Minors under sixteen.
 - Application requirements, §36-509.
 - Procurement by employer, §36-507.
 - Records of applicants, §36-508.
 - Required, §36-507.
- Work permits.
 - Application requirements, §36-509.
 - Contents, §36-508.
 - Issuance by board of education, §36-508.
 - Minors under sixteen.
 - Application requirements, §36-509.
 - Procurement by employer, §36-507.
 - Record of applicants, §36-508.
 - Required, §36-507.
 - Revocation.
 - Violation of street-trades provisions, §36-519.

Political petitions.

- Limitations on employment, §36-515.

Prosecutions.

- Information filed in superior court by corporation counsel, §36-524.

Quarries.

- Minors under eighteen.
- Employment in quarries prohibited, §36-505.

Radio.

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Records.

- Permits.
 - Work or vacation permits, §36-508.
- Street-trades badges, §36-518.

Rules and regulations.

- Promulgation by board of education, §36-523.

Severability of provisions, §36-522.**Sports.**

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Street-trades badges.

- Application requirements, §36-517.
- Ascertainment that minor wears badge, §36-520.
 - Exceptions, §36-520.
 - Penalties, §36-520.
- Contents, §36-518.
- Minors under sixteen, §36-516.
- Nontransferable, §36-518.
- Penalties, §36-519.
- Record to be kept, §36-518.
- Required, §36-516.
- Revocation of badge or work permit, §36-519.
- Violations of provisions, §36-519.
- Wearing of badge, §36-520.

Television.

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

CHILD LABOR —Cont'd**Theaters.**

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Tunnels.

- Minors under eighteen.
- Employment in tunnels prohibited, §36-505.

Vacation permits. See within this heading, "Permits."**Vocational education.**

- Minors under sixteen, §36-504.

Work permits. See within this heading, "Permits."**CHILD PLACEMENT.****Adoption.**

- Criminal records check, §§16-5001 to 16-5008. See within this heading, "Criminal records check."
- General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.
- See ADOPTION.
- Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Criminal records check, §§16-5001 to 16-5008.

- Conduct of check.
- Applicable provisions, §16-5002.
- Confidentiality of information, §16-5005.
- Penalties for disclosure in violation, §16-5007.
- Definitions, §16-5001.
- Failure to request check.
- Effect, §16-5006.
- Fees.

- Payment, §16-5004.
- Prosecution of violations, §16-5007.
- Requests for, §16-5003.

- Effect of failure to request, §16-5006.
- Required for certain individuals, §16-5002.
- Rules, §16-5008.

Family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

- See FAMILY HOMES.

Foster care.

- Criminal records check, §§16-5001 to 16-5008. See within this heading, "Criminal records check."
- General provisions, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.
- See FOSTER CARE.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.

- Agreements with other states, §32-1043.
- Authority to enter into and execute, §32-1042.
- Definitions, §32-1041.
- Delinquent children, §32-1044.

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY.**Placement in family homes.**

- See FAMILY HOMES.

CHILD PROTECTION REGISTER.

- Access to register, §6-2113.**
- Challenges to information in register, §6-2116.**
- Child abuse and neglect.**
 - See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- Defined, §6-2101.**
- Duties of staff of division, §6-2111.**
- Establishment, §6-2111.**
- Expungement of names, §6-2117.**
- Family home placement.**
 - Check of register, §32-1008.1.
- Information included, §6-2112.**
- Notification of persons identified in report, §6-2115.**
- Penalties.**
 - Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.
- Purposes, §6-2111.**

CHILD PROTECTION REGISTER —Cont'd**Release of information.**

Generally, §6-2113.

Penalty for unauthorized release, §6-2118.

Research and evaluation purposes, §6-2114.

Removal of information, §6-2117.**Reports.**

Notification of persons identified, §6-2115.

Review of open cases, §6-2112.**Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.****CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

CHILDREN AND MINORS.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Placement in family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Enumeration, §30-401.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Program for juveniles and young adults,
§24-532.

Ancillary guardians.

Estate of nonresident infant, §21-111.

Annulment.

Voidable marriage, §16-904.

Apprentices.

Apprenticeship agreements.

Extension into majority of apprentice, §36-411.

General provisions.

See APPRENTICES.

Arbitration.

Settlements and judgments involving minors,
SCR-CA VI.

Arrests.

Warrants.

Condition for granting arrest warrant, §23-563.

Attorneys at law.

Service of process.

Appointment and compensation of attorney,
§13-332; SCR-Civil 4.

Blind persons.

Gallaudet university.

Appropriation for indigent blind children,
§31-1801.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to
6-304.

See HEALTH.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Child abuse and neglect.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child care services assistance fund, §§6-3601 to 6-3608.**Child custody.**

General provisions.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to
16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY
PROCEEDINGS.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Child development facilities, §§6-3621 to 6-3640.**

See CHILD DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES.

Child labor, §§36-501 to 36-524.

See CHILD LABOR.

Child placement.

Adoption.

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1
to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Generally.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Child protection register.

See CHILD PROTECTION REGISTER.

Child protective services division.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.

See HOSPITALS.

Child visitation.

See CHILD VISITATION.

Claims.

Settlement of claims against minor children,
§21-120.

Commercial paper.

Defenses against holder in due course, §28-3-305.

Compacts.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to
32-1106. See within this heading, "Interstate
compact on juveniles."

Interstate compact on placement of children,
§§32-1041 to 32-1044.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Compromise and settlement.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Concerts.

Hours minors prohibited on premises, §47-2820.

Consent.

Medical consent for children in care of adults
other than parents, §16-4901.

Contracts.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Fraternal benefit society benefit contracts.

Issuance to person prior to attaining age of
majority, §35-1246.

Controlled substances.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Conveyances.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following
court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Corrections.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Credit unions.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of financial institution, §21-301.

Criminal law and procedure.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Witnesses.

Child victim as witness.

Corroboration not required, §23-114.

Crisis management of children, §§3-203.1 to 3-203.4.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Cruelty to children.

General provisions.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Curfew, §§6-2181 to 6-2183.

Commission of offense by minors, §6-2183.

Commission of offense by owner, operator or employee of establishment, §6-2183.

Commission of offense by parent or guardian, §6-2183.

Defense to prosecution, §6-2183.

Definitions, §6-2182.

Findings and purpose of counsel, §6-2181.

Motor vehicle operated by minor after midnight, §40-301.

Parenting classes required for parents or persons in loco parentis of minor, §6-2183.

Police officers duties before taking enforcement action, §6-2183.

Custodian of minor.

Removal for cause and to designate successor or to require bond.

Petition, SCR-PD 232.

Successor custodian.

Petition, SCR-PD 231.

Daycare, §§3-301 to 3-314.

See DAYCARE.

Death.

Real property.

Construction and interpretation.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets to minor, §20-1106.

Marriage.

Effect on property rights of minors, §30-201.

Deeds.

Evidence.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee as evidence, §45-804.

Defenses.

Sexual performances using minors.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2014.

Definitions.

Abuse and neglect of children, §6-2101.

Cruelty to children, §22-901.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1041.

Placement in family homes.

Child-placing agency, §32-1002.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Delinquency.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Dependent children.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Descent and distribution.

Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101 to 19-115.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**District of Columbia.**

Youth services, §§1-2601 to 1-2611.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Disturbing the peace.

Lewd, indecent or obscene acts in presence of minor, §22-1112.

Tobacco.

Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Domestic violence, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Dower.

Damages for regaining dower obtained by default or collusion, §19-109.

Recovery of dower obtained by default or collusion, §19-109.

Drivers' licenses.

Misrepresentation of age to buy alcoholic beverages.

Suspension, §25-130.

Revocation, §40-302.1.

Suspension for alcohol violations, §40-302.2.

Drugs.

Controlled substances.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Early intervention services program, §§6-331, 6-332.

Establishment, §6-331.

Rules, §6-332.

Employment of minors.

Child labor.

General provisions, §§36-501 to 36-524.

See CHILD LABOR.

Escapes from juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.**Evidence.**

Deeds.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee as evidence, §45-804.

Executors and administrators.

Prohibited from being personal representative, §20-303.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of personal representative, §21-301.

Family homes.

Placement in family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Fees.

Cruelty to children.

Witness fees in prosecutions, §15-715.

Foster care.

General provisions, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Benefit contract issued to person prior to attaining age of majority, §35-1246.

Fraud.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Gambling.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Prizes.

Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.

Prohibited, §2-2534.

Gifts to minors.

Transfers to minors, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Guardians.

General provisions.

See GUARDIANS.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Health.**

Communicable diseases.

Detention of carriers, §6-120.

Health insurance.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Hospitals.

Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.

See HOSPITALS.

Human rights.

Real estate transactions.

Families with children.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2515.

Immunity.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports.

Neglected children.

Immunity from liability, §2-1354.

Inspections.

Placement in family homes.

Department of human services, §32-1010.

Insurance.

Group health insurance.

Coverage for minors under primary care, §35-530.

Life insurance companies.

Contractual rights of minors, §35-519.

Medical assistance program.

Employer obligations, §1-359.2.

Insurer obligations, §1-359.1.

Recoupment of amounts spent, §1-359.3.

Interstate child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Interstate compact on juveniles.

Administration of compact, §32-1103.

Administrator.

Appointment, §32-1103.

Amendment or alteration.

Right to alter or amend, §32-1106.

Authority to enter into and execute, §32-1102.

Congressional findings, §32-1101.

Construction, §32-1105.

Contents, §32-1102.

Enforcement, §32-1104.

Execution.

Authority, §32-1102.

Interpretation and construction, §32-1105.

Purposes of congress, §32-1101.

Repeal.

Right to repeal, §32-1106.

Supplementary agreements.

Administration, §32-1103.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Intestates' estates.

General provisions, §§19-301 to 19-321.

See INTESATES' ESTATES.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Investigations.

Abuse and neglect of children.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Investments.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Transfers to minors.

Jurisdiction under chapter, §21-302.

Juvenile delinquents.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Kidnapping.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Lead-based paint abatement and control.

Exemptions from provisions, §6-997.4.

Leases.

Lease held by infant.

Committee, §45-1425.

Costs of renewal chargeable to estate of infant or deemed charge upon leasehold, §45-1426.

Court order, §45-1425.

Guardian, §45-1425.

New leases to be of same nature and subject to same liabilities as surrendered leases, §45-1427.

Order of court, §45-1425.

Renewal, §45-1425.

Renewed lease valid, §45-1428.

Surrender, §45-1425.

Validity of renewed lease, §45-1428.

Liabilities.

Transfers to minors.

Custodians' liability, §21-319.

Third persons.

Exemption from liability, §21-316.

Imposition of liability, §21-317.

Limitation of actions.

Plaintiffs.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Loans.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Gambling by minor prohibited, §2-2534.

Prizes.

Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.

Majority.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Marriage.

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights of minors, §30-201.

Voidable marriage.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Annulment, §§16-904, 30-104.

Mayor.

Placement in family homes.

Parental rights.

Vesting in mayor, §32-1007.

Transportation of children of employees, §1-354.

Medical consent.

Children in care of adults other than parents, §16-4901.

Mentally retarded.

Family division.

Proceeding when child appears moderately retarded, §21-1114.

Military affairs.

Enlistment of indigent minors, §§21-181, 21-182.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Misdemeanors.

Alcoholic beverages.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Neglected children.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

General provisions.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Newborn screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

Obscenity.

Selling or distributing obscenity to minors, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2014.

Definitions, §22-2011.

Penalties, §22-2013.

Prohibited acts, §22-2012.

Orders of court.

Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped, §45-1425.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Parent and child.

General provisions.

See PARENT AND CHILD.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.**Penalties.**

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protection register.

Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.

Reports.

Neglected children.

Failure to make report, §2-1357.

Cruelty to children, §22-901.

Placement in family homes.

Violations of chapter, §32-1009.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.

Permits.

Work permits.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Photographs.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Photograph of child, §6-2106.

Pistols.

Sales to minors prohibited, §22-3207.

Plaintiffs.

Limitation of actions, §12-302.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Rights and relief of widow's children, §4-634.

Survivor benefits and annuities, §4-622.

Posthumous children.

Construction and interpretation.

Real property, §45-404.

Powers of appointment.

Transfers to minors.

Transfer by exercise of power of appointment, §21-304.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to 6-304.

See HEALTH.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Probate matters.

Compensation of conservators and guardians, SCR-PD 225.

Costs.

Administration of estates of minors, SCR-PD 125.

Custodian of minor.

Removal for cause and to designate successor or to require bond.

Petition, SCR-PD 232.

Successor custodian.

Petition, SCR-PD 231.

Distributions to minors, SCR-PD 108. SCR-PD 408.

Exclusion from being personal representative, §20-303.

Guardians.

Appointment, SCR-PD 221.

Bonds and undertakings, SCR-PD 201.

Conflicts of interest, SCR-PD 202.

Expenditures and sales by guardian, SCR-PD 222.

Property.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Prostitution.

Abducting or enticing child from home for prostitution, §22-2704.

Harboring such child, §22-2704.

Public assistance.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Public officers and employees.

Transportation of children in District-owned vehicles.

Mayor's authority, §1-354.

Real property.

Construction and interpretation.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Records.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protective services division.

Unauthorized disclosure of records, §6-2127.

Confidentiality, §6-2126.

Placement in family homes.

Confidentiality, §32-1005.

Register.

Child protection register.

See CHILD PROTECTION REGISTER.

Rental motor vehicles.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Reports.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Research.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protection register.

Release of information, §6-2114.

Savings and loan associations.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of financial institution, §21-301.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Service of process.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment and compensation, §13-332.

Procedure, §13-332; SCR-Civil 4.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Settlement of civil actions.**

Minor children, §21-120.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse.

Child sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014. See within this heading, "Obscenity."**Shoplifting.**

Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Statute of frauds.

New promise or acknowledgment of debt incurred during infancy, §28-3505.

Superior court.

Juvenile proceedings generally.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.

Service of process.

How infants served, SCR-Civil 4.

Transfers to minors.

Definitions of court, §21-301.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Support and maintenance.

Child support enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Theft.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Third parties.

Transfers to minors.

Liability.

Exemption, §21-316.

Imposition, §21-317.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Triable as adults.

Transfer of prosecution from family division.

Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Truancy.

Compulsory school attendance generally, §§31-401 to 31-406.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Tuberculosis.

Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.

See HOSPITALS.

Uniform transfers to minors law.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Visitation.

See CHILD SUPPORT.

Warrants.

Arrest warrants.

Conditions for granting against minor, §23-563.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Weapons.

Sale to minors prohibited, §22-3207.

Welfare.

Dependent children.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

CHILDREN AND MINORS —Cont'd**Wills.**

Transfers to minors.

Transfer authorized by will or trust, §21-305.

Witnesses.

Criminal law and procedure.

Child victim as witness.

Corroboration not required, §23-114.

Workers' compensation.

Appointment of guardian for minor, §36-312.

Work permits.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

X rays.

Abuse and neglect of children.

X rays of child, §6-2106.

Youth affairs commission, §§1-2622 to 1-2629.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Youth residential facilities, §§3-801 to 3-808.

See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES.

Youth services.

General provisions, §§1-2601 to 1-2611.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK ACT,

§§16-2341 to 16-2348.

CHILDREN'S ISLAND.

See NATIONAL CHILDREN'S ISLAND.

CHILDREN'S TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

See HOSPITALS.

CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE.

General provisions, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

CHILD SUPPORT.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Child support guideline, §16-916.1.

Commission, §16-916.2.

Domestic relations matters.

Judicial discretion to determine child support, §16-916.3.

Duty to maintain, §16-916.

Enforcement, §16-916.

Generally, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Metropolitan police.

Service of certain process in child support cases, §13-302.1.

Police.

Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

Premarital agreements.

Right of child not adversely affected, §30-143.

Prison industries.

Deductions from wages of employed prisoners, §24-458.11.

Public officers and employees.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or withholding of District compensation for payments, §1-516.

Retroactive order for support, §16-916.

Service of process.

Police.

Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

CHILD SUPPORT —Cont'd**Unreimbursed public assistance.**

Retroactive child support order, §16-916.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.**Appropriations.**

Funding of program, §30-526.1.

Business license fees.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Caretaker.

Defined, §30-501.

Notice to, §30-503.

Subrogation of District to caretaker's right of action, §30-503.

Choice of law, §30-528.**Consumer credit.**

Reporting and publication of delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Council.

Findings of council, §30-502.

Custodian.

Defined, §30-501.

Definitions, §30-501.**Dependent child.**

Defined, §30-501.

Discrimination.

Withholding.

Discrimination in employment for withholding.

Prohibited, §30-519.

Distraint.

Enforcement of orders by means other than income withholding, §30-524.

Drivers' licenses.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Duty of support.

Defined, §30-501.

Earnings.

Defined, §30-501.

Withholding. See within this heading, "Withholding."

Effective date, §30-531.**Enforcement of provisions.**

Effective date, §30-531.

Funding of program, §30-526.1.**Holder.**

Defined, §30-501.

Withholding.

Duty to withhold and make payments, §30-512.

Judgment against holder for failure to comply, §30-513.

Notice to holder, §§30-510, 30-511.

Income tax refunds.

Interception for arrears in child support, §47-1812.11.

Income withholding. See within this heading, "Withholding."**Interstate family support.**

General provisions, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Judgments.

Withholding.

Judgment against holder for failure to comply, §30-513.

Quashing withholding.

Judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §30-521.

Liabilities.

Liens.

Improper enforcement of lien.

Limitation of liability, §30-526.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT —Cont'd**Liens.**

Enforcement of orders by means other than income withholding, §30-524.

Liability for improper enforcement of lien.

Limitation of liability, §30-526.

Limitation of actions.

Choice of law, §30-528.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Interception of lottery prizes for delinquent child support payments, §30-524.1.

Mayor.

Public information program, §30-530.

Rules and regulations, §30-527.

Motor vehicle registration.

Disciplinary sanctions, §30-525.1.

Notice.

Caretakers.

Notice to, §30-503.

Hearings, §30-506.

Lottery prizes.

Interception for delinquent child support payments, §30-524.1.

Orders directing payment of support.

Contents, §§30-505, 30-507.

Withholding, §§30-510, 30-511.

Intent to withhold, §30-509.

Obligor.

Defined, §30-501.

Termination of employment.

Notification by employer, §30-516.

Orders.

Amendment of order establishing child support, §30-504.

Contents of order, §30-505.

Directing payment of support, §30-507.

Enforcement by liens, §30-524.

Money judgment, §30-504.

Other jurisdictions.

Entering support order of another jurisdiction for withholding.

Procedure, §30-522.

Withholding order.

Defined, §30-501.

Lapse, §30-515.

Multiple withholding orders.

Proration, §30-517.

Penalties.

Discrimination in employment for withholding.

Civil penalty, §30-519.

Presumptions.

Discrimination in employment for withholding.

Rebuttable presumption, §30-519.

Professional license fees.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Public assistance.

Defined, §30-501.

Publication.

Delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Public information program, §30-530.**Registration of motor vehicles.**

Disciplinary sanctions, §30-525.1.

Reports.

Delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Rules and regulations, §30-527.

Superior court rules, §30-529.

Service of process.

Notice of hearing, §30-506.

Subrogation.

Caretaker's right of action.

District subrogated to, §30-503.

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT —Cont'd**Superior court.**

- Definition of "court," §30-501.
- Orders of court. See within this heading, "Orders."
- Rules of procedure, §30-529.

Voluntary income withholding, §30-518.**Withholding, §30-508.**

- Change of address of payee.
- Notification by payee, §30-514.
- Discrimination in employment for withholding.
 - Prohibited, §30-519.
- Enforcement of orders by, §30-507.
- Holder.
 - Duty to withhold and make payments, §30-512.
 - Judgment against holder for failure to comply, §30-513.
 - Notice to holder, §§30-510, 30-511.
- Inadequate salary.
 - Payments by employer where employee has no salary or salary inadequate for services rendered, §30-520.
- Interstate withholding, §30-522.
- Judgments.
 - Noncompliance of holder.
 - Judgment against holder, §30-513.
 - Quashing withholding.
 - Judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §30-521.
- Multiple withholding orders.
 - Proration, §30-517.
- Notice, §§30-510, 30-511.
- Intent to withhold, §30-509.
- Objections to withholding, §30-510.
- Orders.
 - Defined, §30-501.
 - Lapse of order, §30-515.
 - Multiple withholding orders.
 - Proration, §30-517.
- Other jurisdictions.
 - Initiation of withholding in, §30-523.
 - Support order of another jurisdiction.
 - Procedure of entering for withholding, §30-522.
- Payments by employer where employee has no salary or salary inadequate for services rendered, §30-520.
- Priority, §30-508.
- Proration, §30-517.
- Public officers and employees, §1-516.
- Quashing withholding.
 - Judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §30-521.
- Termination of employment by obligor.
 - Notification by employer, §30-516.
- Termination of withholding, §30-514.
- Voluntary income withholding, §30-518.

CHILD VISITATION.**Family homes.**

- Visitation by agencies, §32-1005.

Intrafamily offenses.

- Effect on child visitation, §§16-911, 16-916.

Neglect proceedings.

- Disposition hearing.
- Visitation pending, SCR-Neglect 14.
- Factfinding hearing, SCR-Neglect 16.

Public assistance wards, §3-123.**CHIROPDISTS.****Podiatrists generally.**

- See PODIATRISTS.

CHIROPRACTORS.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

- Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Advisory committee on chiropractic.

- Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Board of chiropractic.

- Compensation, §2-3304.6.
- Composition, §2-3302.16.
- Established, §2-3302.16.
- Health occupation boards generally, §§2-3304.1 to 2-3304.11.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

- Meetings, §2-3304.5.

- Officers, §2-3304.5.

- Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

- Quorum, §2-3304.5.

- Regulation of practice of chiropractic, §2-3302.16.

- Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

- Terms, §§2-3302.16, 2-3304.2.

- Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

- Vacancies.

- Filling, §2-3304.2.

Board of medicine.

- Licenses.

- Appeals.

- Judicial and administrative review of decisions of board, §2-3305.20.

Burden of proof.

- Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain misrepresentations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

- Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporation counsel.

- Injunctions.

- Enforcement of chapter.

- Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Corporations.

- Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

- See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Licenses.

- Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

- Penalties imposed for violation of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

- Practice of chiropractic, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

- False documents.

- Filing, §2-3310.4.

- Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing, §2-3310.5.

Evidence.

- False evidence.

- Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

- Licenses, §2-3305.6.

- Impaired health professionals.

- Mental or physical examination authorized, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements, §2-3310.4.**Fees.**

- Licenses.

- Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

- Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial proceedings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fee, §2-3305.5.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Submitting, §2-3305.1.

Board of medicine.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of decisions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired license.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Required period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Reciprocity.

Issuance under reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired license, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

CHIROPRACTORS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty for prohibited act, §2-3305.14.

Practice of chiropractic.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Required period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.**Violations of chapter.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed, §2-3310.7.

CHOICE OF LAW.**Attorneys at law.**

Disciplinary authority, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Child support enforcement, §30-528.**Interstate family support.**

Paternity proceedings, §30-347.1.

Responding tribunal.

Application of District law, §30-343.3.

Statute of limitations, §30-346.7.

Investment securities, §28:8-110.**Letters of credit**, §28:5-116.

CHOICE OF LAW —Cont'd**Premarital agreements.**

Right of parties to decide, §30-143.

CHOKEHOLDS.**Metropolitan police.**

Limitations on use of chokeholds, §§4-188 to 4-190.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

CHOSSES IN ACTION.

Assignment of choses in action, §§28-2301 to 28-2305.

See ASSIGNMENTS.

CHRISTIANITY.**Religious societies.**

Corporate religious societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS.**Communicable diseases.**

Exemption from provisions, §6-127.

Education.

Student health care.

Exemptions from requirements for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

CHRISTMAS DAY.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

Merit system.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

CHURCHES.**Appropriations.**

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Criminal law and procedure.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Fires and fire prevention.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Zoning, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-403.

Health occupations.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Height regulations.

Zoning.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Human rights.

Discrimination.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exceptions to prohibition, §1-2520.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Penalties.

Zoning.

Violations, §5-408.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Religious societies.

Conveyances to religious congregations.

Trustees to receive conveyances.

Actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

Appointment procedure, §29-914.

CHURCHES —Cont'd**Religious societies —Cont'd**

Conveyances to religious congregations —Cont'd

Voidness.

Not void for lack of trustees, §29-913.

Sewerage.

Rates, §43-1611.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

CIDER.**Food.**

General provisions.

See FOOD.

C.I.F.

Sale of goods, UCC, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.

CIGARETTES.**Definitions.**

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration, §4-1001.

Disturbing the peace.

Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Free cigarettes.

Distribution, §6-920.1.

Metropolitan police.

Definitions.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration.

Definitions, §4-1001.

Exceptions, §4-1002.

Penalties, §4-1002.

Regulations, §4-1002.

Required, §4-1002.

Penalties.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Minors.

Sale to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Penalties.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Registration.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Rules and regulations.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Rules and regulations.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Sales below cost, §§28-4521 to 28-4527.

See CIGARETTE SALES BELOW COST.

Smoking.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

Taxation.

Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.

See CIGARETTE TAX.

CIGARETTE SALES BELOW COST.**Definitions**, §28-4521.**Discontinuance of trade and stock.**

Exceptions from acts prohibitions, §28-4523.

Evidence.

Effect of judgment, §28-4526.

Exceptions to prohibitions, §28-4523.**Judgment.**

Effect of, §28-4526.

Mayor.

Rulemaking authority, §28-4527.

Penalties, §28-4525.**Presumptive wholesale markup**, §28-4522.**Price gouging**, §28-4522.**Prohibitions**, §28-4522.

Exceptions, §28-4523.

Rulemaking authority.

Mayor, §28-4527.

Unfair trade practices, §28-4524.

Penalties, §28-4525.

Secret payments, §28-4524.

Wholesalers and retailers.

Unfair trade practices, §28-4524.

Penalties, §28-4525.

CIGARETTE TAX.**Accounts and accounting.**

Requirements, §47-2408.

Appeals.

Superior court, §47-2413.

Cigarettes.

Defined, §47-2401.

Transportation of cigarettes, §47-2405.

Penalties, §47-2405.

Coin-operated machines.

Licenses.

Vending machine operator's licenses, §47-2404.

Collection of taxes, §47-2402.

Stamps, §47-2402.

Construction and interpretation.

Severability clause, §47-2416.

Consumers.

Defined, §47-2401.

Contraband.

Seizure and forfeiture of property, §47-2409.

Date.

Chapter takes effect, §47-2417.

Deficiency in tax.

Interest, §47-2411.1.

Notice, §47-2410.

Penalties.

Additional penalty, §47-2411.1.

Protest, §47-2410.

When payable, §47-2410.

Definitions, §47-2401.**District of Columbia.**

Defined, §47-2401.

Exempt sales, §47-2403.

Effective date, §47-2417.**Exemptions**, §47-2403.**Fees.**

Licenses, §47-2404.

Forfeitures.

Property subject to forfeiture, §47-2409.

Forgery and counterfeiting.

Stamps, §47-2406.

Fraud.

Stamps, §47-2406.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §47-2404.

Imposition of tax, §47-2402.**CIGARETTE TAX —Cont'd****Interest.**

Deficiency in tax, §47-2411.1.

Refunds, §47-2412.

Licenses.

Duration, §47-2404.

Fees, §47-2404.

Hearings.

Suspension or revocation, §47-2404.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Records, §47-2404.

Required, §47-2404.

Retailer's license.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Suspension or revocation, §47-2404.

Vending machine operator's license.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Wholesaler's license.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Mayor.

Defined, §47-2401.

Rules and regulations, §47-2415.

Notice.

Deficiency in tax, §47-2410.

Original packages.

Defined, §47-2401.

Overpayment.

Refunds, §47-2412.

Payment of tax, §47-2402.**Penalties.**

Deficiencies in tax, §47-2411.1.

Refunds, §47-2412.

Stamps.

Offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.

Transportation of cigarettes, §47-2405.

Violations of chapter, §47-2414.

Persons.

Defined, §47-2401.

Possession for sale outside District.

Exemption, §47-2403.

Term "possession" defined, §47-2401.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions, §47-2403.

Imposition and payment of tax, §47-2402.

Rates and charges.

Authority of council to change, §47-504.

Records.

Licenses, §47-2404.

Required recordkeeping, §47-2408.

Redemption of stamps, §47-2407.**Reports.**

Requirements for, §47-2408.

Retailers.

Licenses, §47-2404.

Records, §47-2408.

Reports, §47-2408.

Returns, §47-2408.

Returns, §47-2408.**Rules and regulations.**

Issuance by mayor, §47-2415.

Sales.

Defined, §47-2401.

Samples.

Exempt sales, §47-2403.

Searches and seizures.

Contraband, §47-2409.

Severability clause, §47-2416.**Stamps.**

Cancellation.

Alteration or cancellation, §47-2406.

Collection of taxes, §47-2402.

CIGARETTE TAX —Cont'd**Stamps —Cont'd**

- Counterfeiting, §47-2406.
- Defined, §47-2401.
- Forgery, §47-2406.
- Fraud, §47-2406.
- Offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.
- Penalties for offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.
- Possession, §47-2402.
- Purchased or held prior to effective date.
 - Increase in right of tax.
 - Payment of difference, §47-2418.
- Redemption of tax stamps, §§47-2407, 47-2411.
- Removing from package, §47-2406.
- Seizure and forfeiture of contraband property, §47-2409.
- Transportation of cigarettes without stamps, §47-2405.

Superior court.

- Appeals, §47-2413.
- Tax division.
 - General provisions.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Transfers without consideration.

- Exemption of certain transfers, §47-2403.

Transportation.

- Cigarettes, §47-2405.
- Penalties for violations, §47-2405.

United States.

- Exempt sales, §47-2403.

Vending machine operators.

- Licenses, §47-2404.
- Records, §47-2408.
- Reports, §47-2408.
- Returns, §47-2408.

Vending machines.

- Defined, §47-2401.

Wholesalers.

- Licenses, §47-2404.
- Records, §47-2408.
- Reports, §47-2408.
- Returns, §47-2408.

CIGARS.**Disturbing the peace.**

- Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

CINEMA.

See MOTION PICTURES.

CIRCUSES.**Animals.**

- Exposing persons or animals as targets.
- Prohibited, §47-2841.

Child labor.

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

- Prohibited, §47-2841.

Fees.

- License fee, §47-2825.

Licenses.

- Fee, §47-2825.
- Racial discrimination in licensed places.
 - Moiety paid, §47-2904.
- Penalty.
 - Increase in penalty, §47-2903.
 - Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

CISTERNS.**Poisons and poisoning.**

- Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

CITATIONS.**Arrests.**

- Issuance of citation in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

Metropolitan police.

- Issuance in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

CITIZEN COMPLIANT REVIEW OFFICE,

§§4-911 to 4-925.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

CITIZEN PATROL NUMBERS.**Penalties.**

- Enhanced penalty for certain dangerous and violent crimes against, §22-3902.

CITIZENSHIP.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2; Amd. XIV.

Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

CITY ADMINISTRATOR.

Appointment by mayor, §1-242.

Duties, §1-242.

Economic development liaison office.

- Assistant administrator to head, §1-2207.1.

CITY COUNCIL.

See COUNCIL.

CIVIC CENTER.**Hotel occupancy tax.**

- See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

CIVIL ACTIONS.

See ACTIONS.

CIVIL COMMITMENT ACT.

Court-ordered hospitalization of the mentally ill, §§21-541 to 21-551.

CIVIL DEFENSE.**Interstate civil defense compacts.**

- See OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.

Office of emergency preparedness, §§6-1401 to 6-1409.

- See OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.

CIVIL INFRACTIONS.

General provisions, §§6-2701 to 6-2723.

- See INFRACTIONS.

CIVIL INVESTIGATIVE DEMANDS.**Procurement practices.**

- False claims, §1-1188.19.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.**Actions.**

- See ACTIONS.

Counterclaims.

- General provisions.
- See COUNTERCLAIMS.

Jurisdiction and service outside District.

- See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Limitation of actions.

- See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Parties.

- Abatement and revivor.
- Substitution of parties.
- Rules applicable, §12-102.

Service of process.

- See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Superior court.

- Federal rules of civil and criminal procedure to govern, §11-946.

CIVIL PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Torts.**

See TORTS.

CIVIL RIGHTS.**Mayor.**

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Mentally retarded.

Persons not to be deprived, §6-1974.

Metropolitan police.

Discriminatory laws not to be enforced, §4-139.

CIVIL SERVICE.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

Executive director and staff.

Exemption from civil service laws, §47-391.2.

Fire department.

Civil service provisions applicable, §4-302.

Merit system.

Agreements with civil service commission, §1-629.2.

Public officers and employees.

Assistance in development of merit system, §1-515.

Records management and privacy of records.

Cooperation with civil service commission, §1-632.2.

Retirement system.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Metropolitan police force band.

Retirement of director.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.

Secret service.

Transfer of civil service funds, §4-609.

CLAIMS.**Attachments.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Prejudgment attachment.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Corporations.

Liquidation proceedings.

Filing of claims, §29-393.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-559.

Nonprofit corporations.

Liquidation proceedings.

Filing of claims, §29-559.

Counterclaims.

General provisions.

See COUNTERCLAIMS.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estates.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

District of Columbia.

Claims against the District, §§1-1201 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Documents of title.

Conflicting claims.

Interpleader, §28-7-603.

Executions and other process.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Statement of claims against estate, §20-343.

Foreign money claims, §§15-901 to 15-914.

See FOREIGN MONEY CLAIMS.

CLAIMS —Cont'd**Garnishment.**

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Gross sales tax.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Insurance.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §35-1009.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §§35-3901 to 35-3915.

See PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

Judgments.

Executions.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Determination of claims by mayor, §42-225.

Filing of claim with mayor for abandoned property, §42-224.

State claim to recover property, §42-226.

Merit system.

Disability compensation.

Assignment of claims, §1-624.30.

Contents, §1-624.21.

Requirement of claims, §1-624.21.

Time for making, §§1-624.22, 1-624.24.

Waiver of claims for erroneous employee payments.

Policy, §1-630.1.

Procedure for waiver, §1-630.1.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Probate matters.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Statement of claim against estate, §20-343.

Forms, SCR-PD 111.

Notice of action on claim, SCR-PD 111.

Petition, SCR-PD 110.

Notice.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Petitions, SCR-PD 110.

Service of process.

Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Procurement practices.

Claims by government against contractor.

Procedure, §1-1188.3.

Redevelopment land agency.

Procedures for disposition of claims, §5-803.

Retirement.

Denial of claim for retirement benefits, §§1-751 to 1-753.

See RETIREMENT.

Procedure for claim, §1-748.

Unemployment compensation.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Workers' compensation.

Time for filing claims, §36-314.

CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.**Appropriations.**

Assessments.

Refund to paid assessments held void, §1-1204.

CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT —Cont'd

Arrest.

Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225. See within this heading, "Unjust imprisonment."

Assessments.

Refund where assessments held void, §1-1203.
Appropriations, §1-1204.
Effective date, §1-1205.
Report to congress, §1-1204.
Special assessments.
Compromise of claim or suit, §1-1206.

Budget estimates.

Expenses for examination of witnesses and procuring evidence, §47-210.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Damages.

Unjust imprisonment, §1-1223.
Punitive damages prohibited, §1-1223.

Definitions.

Immunity of District employees, §1-1211.

Evidence.

Expenses for procuring evidence.
Budget estimates, §47-210.
Immunity of District employees.
Administrative disposition of claim not competent as evidence, §1-1213.

False imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225. See within this heading, "Unjust imprisonment."

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Exemption from liability for claims, §47-391.4.

Governmental immunity. See within this heading, "Immunity of District employees."

Immunity of District employees.

Administrative disposition of claim not competent as evidence, §1-1213.

Definitions, §1-1211.

Disciplinary actions may be taken, §1-1215.

Emergency run.

Defined, §1-1211.

Emergency run of emergency vehicle.

Liability for gross negligence, §1-1212.

Emergency vehicle.

Defined, §1-1211.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-391.4.

Indemnification of medical employees, §1-1215.

Judgments against District.

Action against employee barred, §1-1213.

Liability of employee to District for negligent damage to property, §1-1216.

Medical employees.

Defined, §1-1211.

Indemnification, §1-1215.

Motor vehicles.

Actions against employees for negligent operation barred, §1-1215.

Governmental immunity for negligent operation not to be asserted as defense, §1-1212.

Notice of claim, §1-1213.

Verdicts.

Remittitur for excessive verdicts, §1-1214.

Imprisonment.

Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225. See within this heading, "Unjust imprisonment."

Indemnification.

Immunity of District employees.

Medical employees, §1-1215.

Judgments.

Immunity of District employees.

Action against employee barred by judgment against District, §1-1213.

CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT —Cont'd

Liabilities.

Immunity of District employees, §§1-1211 to 1-1216. See within this heading, "Immunity of District employees."

Limitation of actions.

Notice.

Police reports, §12-309.

Torts, §12-309.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Notice, §12-309.

Motor vehicles.

Immunity of District employees.

Actions against employees for negligent operation barred, §1-1215.

Defense of governmental immunity for negligent operation not to be asserted, §1-1212.

Notice of claim to be filed, §1-1213.

Verdicts.

Remittitur for excessive verdicts, §1-1214.

Negligence.

Settlement of claims and suits against the District, §1-1202.

Notice.

Immunity of District employees.

Motor vehicles.

Notice of claim, §1-1213.

Limitation of actions.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Immunity of District employees, §§1-1211 to 1-1216. See within this heading, "Immunity of District employees."

Unjust imprisonment, §1-1222.

Procurement practices.

Claims by contractor against District government, §1-1188.5.

Interest on claim, §1-1188.6.

False claims generally, §§1-1188.13 to 1-1188.21.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Remittitur.

Immunity of District employees.

Motor vehicle cases.

Excessive verdicts subject to remittitur, §1-1214.

Reports.

Refund where assessments held void, §1-1204.

Service of process, §1-1201.

Settlements.

Mayor empowered to settle, §1-1202.

Sovereign immunity. See within this heading, "Immunity of District employees."

Taxation.

Compromise of claim or suit, §1-1206.

Refund where assessments held void, §1-1203.

Appropriations, §1-1204.

Effective date, §1-1205.

Report to congress, §1-1204.

Torts.

Limitation of actions, §12-309.

Unjust imprisonment.

Applicability of chapter.

Date of release, §1-1224.

Entry of guilty plea, §1-1225.

Burden of proof, §1-1222.

Damages, §1-1223.

Punitive damages prohibited, §1-1223.

Date of release.

Applicability of subchapter, §1-1224.

Guilty plea.

Entry of guilty plea.

Applicability of chapter, §1-1225.

CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT —Cont'd**Unjust imprisonment —Cont'd**

Presentation of claim.

Right to present claim, §1-1221.

Proof required, §1-1222.

Punitive damages, §1-1223.

Right to present claim, §1-1221.

Unliquidated damages.

Limitation of actions, §12-309.

Notice, §12-309.

Witnesses.

Expenses for examination of witnesses.

Budget estimates, §47-210.

CLASS ACTIONS.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 23.

Public assistance.

Permitted, §3-210.16.

Real property tax, §47-827.

Restraints of trade, §28-4508.

Superior court.

Actions conducted partially as class action,
SCR-Civil 23.

Allegations, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Certification, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Costs, SCR-Civil 23.

Dismissal or compromise, SCR-Civil 23.

Joinder.

Exception to provisions, SCR-Civil 19.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 23.

Maintenance of action.

Procedure for determination, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Notice.

Procedure for determining notice requirements,
SCR-Civil 23-I.

Orders in conduct of actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Parties, SCR-Civil 23.

Prerequisites, SCR-Civil 22.

Service of process, SCR-Civil 23.

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.**Freedom of information.**

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE.

Licenses, §§47-2861 to 47-2866.

Definitions, §47-2861.

Enforcement, §47-2863.

Enhanced enforcement, §47-2866.

Fines, §47-2864.

Penalties, §47-2864.

Prohibition against issuance of license, §47-2862.

Remedies, §47-2865.

Self-certification, §47-2863.

CLEANING AGENTS.

Phosphate cleaners, §§6-971 to 6-974.

See PHOSPHATE CLEANERS.

CLERGY.**Confidentiality of information.**

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Constitution of the United States.

Jurisdiction of actions affecting, Const. U. S., Art.
III, §2.

False personation.

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Health occupations.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health
occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional findings necessary to intercept
communications of practicing clergymen,
§23-547.

CLERGY —Cont'd**Marriage.**

Solemnization.

Failure to return certificate, §30-113.

Unauthorized solemnization, §30-108.

Who may solemnize, §30-106.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Real property tax.

Pastoral residences.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

CLERKS OF COURT.**Attorneys at law.**

Membership in bar.

Change of membership status, D. C. Bar Rule
II.

Court of appeals.

Attendance at sessions of court, D. C. Ct. of App.
45.

Attorneys at law.

Employees not to practice law, D. C. Ct. of App.
50.

Briefs.

Refusal to file briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Definitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 1.

Docket, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Duties.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Funds.

Receipt and disbursement, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Judges, §11-708.

Motions.

Refusal to file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Office hours, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Papers.

Custody of papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Records.

Custody of records and papers, D. C. Ct. of App.
45.

Seal, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.

Superior court.

Appeal as of right.

Duties of clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Records.

Duty of clerk to transmit record, D. C. Ct. of
App. 11.

Notice by clerk of docketing, D. C. Ct. of App.
12.

Fees.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Exemptions, §15-705.

Superior court.

Appeals to court of appeals. See within this
heading, "Court of appeals."

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Landlord and tenant.

Interview and judgment clerk.

Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.

Preliminary proceedings by clerk, SCR-LT 11.

CLINICAL LABORATORIES.**Advisory board.**

Appointment, §32-1506.

Duties, §32-1506.

Confidentiality of information.

Test results, §32-1511.

Cytology screening, §32-1510.**Definitions, §32-1501.**

CLINICAL LABORATORIES —Cont'd**Director.**

- Qualifications, §32-1503.
- Responsibility, §32-1503.
- Supervision of laboratory, §32-1503.

Enforcement of provisions, §32-1512.**Inspections, §32-1507.****Laboratory reference system, §32-1508.****Licenses.**

- Applications, §32-1502.
- Classification, §32-1502.
- Contents, §32-1502.
- Exemptions, §32-1502.
- Issuance, §32-1502.
- Physician office laboratories, §32-1505.
- Renewal, §32-1502.
- Required, §32-1502.
- Suspension or revocation, §32-1512.
- Term, §32-1502.

Personnel.

- Qualifications, §32-1504.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Physician office laboratories.
- Inspections, §32-1508.
- License requirement, §32-1505.

Proficiency testing program, §32-1509.**Rules and regulations, §32-1513.****Standards.**

- Examinations of specimens, §32-1508.

Technologists.

- Qualifications, §32-1504.

Violations.

- Penalties, §32-1512.

CLIPS.**Transfer of ammunition feeding devices.**

- Metropolitan police, §4-191.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS, §§29-399.54 to 29-399.69.**Actions.**

- Involuntary termination.
- Proceedings to prevent loss of status, §29-399.61.

Applicability of provisions, §29-399.54.**Articles of incorporation.**

- Amendment.
- Involuntary termination, §29-399.61.
- Management by shareholders, §29-399.64.
- Shareholders' option to dissolve corporation, §29-399.68.
- Voluntary termination, §29-399.59.
- Breach of qualifying conditions.
- Issuance or transfer of stock, §29-399.60.
- Contents, §§29-399.55, 29-399.56.
- Formation, §29-399.56.
- Limitations on continuation, §29-399.58.
- Shareholders' option to dissolve corporation, §29-399.68.

Conflicts of law, §29-399.69.**Directors and officers.**

- Agreements restricting discretion of directors, §29-399.63.
- Liabilities of directors, §29-399.64.
- Provisional directors.
- Appointment in certain cases, §29-399.66.

Dissolution, §29-399.59.

- Involuntary termination, §29-399.61.
- Shareholders' option to dissolve corporation, §29-399.68.

Existing corporation.

- Election to become a close corporation, §29-399.57.

Formation, §29-399.56.**CLOSE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Involuntary termination, §29-399.61.****Law governing, §29-399.54.****Limitations on continuation, §29-399.58.****Management by shareholders, §29-399.64.**

- Operating corporation as partnership, §29-399.67.

Operating corporation as partnership, §29-399.67.**Provisional director.**

- Appointment in certain cases, §29-399.66.

Receivership.

- Appointment of guardian, §29-399.65.

Secured transactions.

- Transfer restrictions invalid.
- Option of corporation, §29-399.62.

Shareholders.

- Agreements restricting discretion of directors.
- Vote required, §29-399.63.
- Appointment of guardian upon insolvency, §29-399.65.
- Appointment of provisional director in certain cases, §29-399.66.
- Determining number of record, §29-399.55.
- Existing corporation.
- Election to become a close corporation, §29-399.57.
- Issuance of stock in breach of qualifying conditions, §29-399.60.
- Management, §29-399.64.
- Transfer of stock in breach of qualifying conditions, §29-399.60.
- Voluntary termination.
- Vote required, §29-399.59.

Unlawful conduct.

- Operating corporation as partnership, §29-399.67.

Voluntary termination, §29-399.59.**CLOSELY HELD CORPORATIONS.****Close corporations, §§29-399.54 to 29-399.69.**
See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.**CLOSING-OUT SALES.****Addition of new stocks during closing-out sales prohibited, §47-2104.****Applicability of chapter, §47-2107.****Continuation of business at new location prohibited, §47-2105.****Definitions, §47-2101.****Delegation of functions, §47-2110.****False closing-out sales.**

- Penalty for conducting, §47-2106.

Injunctions.

- Jurisdiction of superior court, §47-2108.

Jurisdiction.

- Injunctions.
- Superior court's jurisdiction, §47-2108.

New stocks.

- Addition during closing-out sales prohibited, §47-2104.
- Purchase for closing-out sales prohibited, §47-2103.

Penalties.

- Conducting false sales, §47-2106.
- Violation of chapter, §47-2106.

Preservation of authority, §47-2110.**Presumptions and burden of proof.**

- Purchase of new stocks, §47-2103.

Prosecutions, §47-2106.**Public officers and employees.**

- Applicability of chapter, §47-2107.

Purchase of new stocks prohibited, §47-2103.

CLOSING-OUT SALES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Council to promulgate, §47-2109.

Superior court.

Jurisdiction to enjoin violations, §47-2108.

Taxation.

Compensating-use tax, §§47-2201 to 47-2214.

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Termination date of sale.

Continuation beyond prohibited, §47-2105.

Continuation of business at new location prohibited, §47-2105.

Extension, §47-2105.

CLOTHING.**Uniforms.**

General provisions.

See UNIFORMS.

CLUBS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Fees.

License fee for private clubs, §47-2827.

Licenses.

Fee for private clubs, §47-2827.

Private clubs.

License fee, §47-2827.

COAL.**Weights and measures, §10-112.**

Labels, §10-112.

COCAINE.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

COCKFIGHTING.**Penalties, §22-810.**

Keeping or using place for fighting fowl, §22-809.

C.O.D.**Buyer not entitled to inspect goods, §28:2-513.****CODEINE.****Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**Acts.**

Emergency acts.

Publication directory, §1-1602.

Enrollment, §1-1604.

Publication prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Severability.

General rule, §49-601.

Appropriations.

Law revision commission, §49-404.

Office of documents.

Transfer of unexpended balances of appropriated funds, §1-1611.

Common law.

History of the Code.

See Vol. 1.

Laws remaining in force, §49-301.

CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd
Construction and interpretation.

"Executor" to include administrator, §49-205.

Insane person, §49-207.

Lunatic, §49-207.

Masculine gender to include all genders, §49-203.

Oath to include affirmation, §49-206.

"Person" to include partnerships and corporations, §49-204.

Rules stated, §49-201.

Severability.

General rule, §49-601.

Words importing singular number to include plural, §49-202.

Contracts.

Law revision commission.

Power to enter into contracts, §49-401.

Office of documents.

Administrator, §1-1612.

Copies.

Statutes-at-large, §1-1603.

Corporations.

Person to include partnerships and corporations, §49-204.

Council.

Acts and resolutions.

Emergency acts or resolutions.

Publication directory, §1-1602.

Enrollment, §1-1604.

Publication prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Publication, §1-227.

Definitions, §1-1601.**Emergency acts or resolutions.**

Publication directory, §1-1602.

Equity principles.

Laws remaining in force, §49-301.

Executors and administrators.

Executor to include administrator, §49-205.

History of the Code.

See Vol. 1.

Law revision commission.

Advisory groups, §49-401.

Annual report, §49-403.

Appropriations, §49-404.

Compensation, §49-401.

Composition, §49-401.

Contracts.

Power to enter into contracts, §49-401.

Duties, §49-402.

Effective date, §49-405.

Established, §49-401.

Power to enter into contracts, §49-401.

Reports, §49-403.

Annual report, §49-403.

Requests for information, §49-401.

Residency requirements, §49-401.

Terms of office, §49-401.

Vacancies, §49-401.

Laws remaining in force.

Acts of congress, §49-301.

Admiralty principles, §49-301.

Common law, §49-301.

Congressional acts, §49-301.

Equity principles, §49-301.

Levy court ordinances, §49-302.

Ordinances of Washington and of levy court, §49-302.

Principles of equity and admiralty, §49-301.

Religious denomination governing bodies.

Related acts remain in force, §49-303.

CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Mentally ill.**

Insane person, §49-207.

Municipal regulations.

Office of documents.

Duties, §1-1611.

Notice.

Statutes-at-large, §1-1605.

Oaths.

Oath to include affirmation, §49-206.

Office of documents.

Administrator.

Appointment, §1-1611.

Compensation, §1-1611.

Duties, §1-1612.

Municipal regulations.

Duties of administrator, §1-1612.

Qualifications, §1-1611.

Register.

Duties of administrator, §1-1612.

Rules and regulations, §1-1612.

Sex-based terminology to be removed in documents, §1-1612.

Statutes-at-large.

Duties of administrator, §1-1612.

Appropriations.

Transfer of unexpended balances of appropriated funds, §1-1611.

Authorization of positions and funding, §1-1611.

Duties, §1-1611.

Established, §1-1611.

Municipal regulations.

Duties, §1-1611.

Register.

Duties, §1-1611.

Statutes-at-large.

Duties as to statutes, §1-1611.

Transfer of property, records, unexpended balances, etc., §1-1611.

Ordinances.

Full force and effect, §49-302.

Partnerships.

Person to include partnerships and corporations, §49-204.

Preparation, §49-102.**Printing, §49-102.****Publication, §49-102.**

Prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Register.

Office of documents.

Duties, §1-1611.

Religion.

Acts relating to governing bodies of religious denominations, §49-303.

Repeal of 1901 code, §49-304.**Reports.**

Law revision commission, §49-403.

Residence.

Law revision commission, §49-401.

Resolutions.

Emergency resolutions.

Publication directory, §1-1602.

Enrollment, §1-1604.

Publication prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Rules and regulations.

Office of documents.

Administrator, §1-1612.

Savings provisions of 1901, §49-304.**Severability.**

General rule, §49-601.

CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Statutes-at-large.**

Copies, §1-1603.

Inclusions, §1-1603.

Judicial notice, §1-1605.

Office of documents.

Duties as to statutes, §1-1611.

CODES.**Construction codes, §§5-1301 to 5-1309.**

See BUILDINGS.

Police code.

Legal effect, §4-178.

Mayor to organize and supervise, §§4-177, 4-178.

Publication authorized, §4-177.

CODICILS.**General provisions.**

See WILLS.

COERCION.**Annulment, §16-904.****Human rights.**

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

COFFINS.**Cemeteries generally, §§27-101 to 27-131.**

See CEMETERIES.

COHABITATION.**Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.**

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.**Breaking and entering.**

Penalty, §22-3427.

Cigarette tax.

Licenses.

Vending machine operators' licenses, §47-2404.

Maintenance, §10-110.**Operation, §10-110.****Penalties.**

Breaking and entering, §22-3427.

Signs, §10-110.**Supervision, §10-110.****Vandalism.**

Penalty, §22-3427.

Weights and measures, §10-110.**COKE.****Coal generally, §10-112.****Cocaine.**

Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Rehabilitation of narcotic users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

COLLATERAL RELATIONS.**Aunts.**

Share of collateral relations, §19-311.

Cousins.

Share of collateral relations, §19-311.

Intestates' estates.

Share of collateral relations, §19-311.

Share of collateral relations, §19-311.**Uncles.**

Share of collateral relations, §19-311.

COLLECTION AGENCIES.

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

COLLECTION OF LIQUIDATED DEBT CASES, SCR-Civil 40-III.

COLLECTION OF TAXES.**General provisions.**

See TAXATION.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.**Merit system.**

Labor-management relations.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

COLLEGES.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

COLLUSION.**Dower.**

Damages for dower wrongfully obtained, §19-109.

Recovery of dower obtained by collusion, §19-109.

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.**Conveyance of property to hospital.**

Description of property, §32-120.

General provisions, §32-120.

Lien.

Creation in favor of United States, §32-122.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

COLUMBIA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.**Change of name from Central high school,**

§31-2204.

COLUMBUS DAY.**Merit system.**

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

COMMERCE.**Boards of trade, §§29-701 to 29-708.**

See BOARDS OF TRADE.

Gross sales tax.

Interstate commerce.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

COMMERCIAL CODE, §§28:1-101 to 28:11-108.**Bank deposits and collections, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.**

Agreement for electronic presentment.

Defined, §28:4-110.

Alteration of customer's account.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.

Applicability of provisions, §28:4-102.

Commercial paper, §28:3-103.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §28:4-201.

Variation by agreement, §28:4-103.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Insolvency and preference, §28:4-214.

Branch offices.

Separate office of bank, §28:4-107.

Burden of proof.

Stop payment orders.

Losses resulting from violation of orders, §28:4-403.

Charge-back, §28:4-214.

Charging account of customer.

When bank may charge, §28:4-401.

Checks.

Stale checks, §28:4-404.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:4-101.

Collecting banks. See within this subheading, "Depository and collecting banks."

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks. See within this subheading, "Depository and collecting banks."

Liability of secondary party, §28:4-212.

Payor banks. See within this subheading, "Payor banks."

Presentment of items by notice of item not payable by, through or at bank, §28:4-212.

Conflict of laws, §28:4-102.

Construction and interpretation.

Applicability of article, §28:4-102.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §28:4-201.

Variation by agreement, §28:4-103.

Contracts.

Variation of article provisions by agreement, §28:4-103.

Damages.

Measure of damages, §28:4-103.

Wrongful dishonor, §28:4-402.

Death of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Definitions.

Bank, §28:4-105.

Collecting bank, §28:4-105.

Course of dealing, §28:4-205.

Depository bank, §28:4-105.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Generally, §28:4-104.

Index of definitions, §28:4-104.

Intermediary bank, §28:4-105.

Payor bank, §28:4-105.

Presenting bank, §28:4-105.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Delays, §28:4-109.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items, §§28:4-201 to 28:4-216.

Agency status of collecting items, §28:4-201.

Charge-back, §28:4-214.

Credits for items.

Availability for withdrawal, §28:4-215.

Provisional status, §28:4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §28:4-215.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Debits for items.

When provisional credits become final, §28:4-215.

Endorsements.

"Pay any bank," §28:4-201.

Generally, §28:4-201.

Holders in due course.

When bank gives value, §28:4-211.

Insolvency and preference, §28:4-216.

Instructions of transferor.

Effect, §28:4-203.

"Pay any bank."

Items so endorsed, §28:4-201.

Payment of item by payor bank.

Final payment, §28:4-215.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

Depository and collecting banks —Cont'd

Collection of items —Cont'd

Presentment of items.

Methods, §28:4-204.

Refunds, §28:4-214.

Responsibility required, §28:4-202.

Security interest of collecting bank.

Items accompanying documents and proceeds, §28:4-210.

Sending items.

Methods, §28:4-204.

Settlement of items.

Medium and time of settlement, §28:4-213.

Provisional status, §28:4-201.

When provisional credits become final, §28:4-215.

Transfer of items between banks, §28:4-206.

Unendorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §28:4-205.

When action timely, §28:4-202.

Unendorsed items.

Depository bank holder of, §28:4-205.

Presentment warranties, §28:4-207.

Transfer warranties, §28:4-207.

Documentary drafts.

Dishonor.

Duty to notify customer, §28:4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §28:4-504.

Security interests for expenses, §28:4-504.

Reporting reasons for dishonor, §28:4-503.

Presentment.

Duty to send for presentment, §28:4-501.

On arrival drafts, §28:4-502.

Documents of title.

Negotiation and transfer.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties, §28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Electronic presentment, §28:4-110.

Endorsements.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Items endorsed "pay any bank," §28:4-201.

Missing endorsements.

Supplying, §28:4-205.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Holders in due course.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, §28:4-209.

Incapacitated persons.

Effect of incompetence of customer, §28:4-405.

Investment securities.

Generally, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601. See within this heading, "Investment securities."

Liability.

Collection of items.

Depository and collecting banks.

Liability of secondary parties, §28:4-212.

Wrongful dishonor.

Payor bank's liability to customer, §28:4-402.

Limitation of actions.

Deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §28:4-406.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd**

Mental illness.

Incompetency of customer.

Authority of payor or collecting bank, §28:4-405.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605. See within this heading, "Negotiable instruments."

Ordinary care.

Action constituting, §28:4-103.

Payable through or at bank, §28:4-106.

Payor banks.

Collection of items.

Death or incompetence of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Deferred posting, §28:4-301.

Time of dishonor, §28:4-301.

Items subject to notice, stop-payment order, legal process or setoff, §28:4-303.

Return of items.

Late return, §28:4-302.

Method of recovery of payment, §28:4-301.

Customer relationship.

Alteration of instruments.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.

Charging customer's account.

When allowed, §28:4-401.

Death of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Dishonor, wrongful.

Liability of customer, §28:4-402.

Incompetency of customer.

Effect, §28:4-405.

Stale checks.

Obligation of bank to pay, §28:4-404.

Stop payment orders.

Customer's right to issue, §28:4-403.

Subrogation on improper payment.

Right of payor bank, §28:4-407.

Unauthorized signatures.

Customer's duty to discover and report, §28:4-406.

Subrogation rights on improper payment, §28:4-407.

Presentment.

Electronic presentment, §28:4-110.

Responsibility of presenting banks, §28:4-503.

Receipt of items.

Delay, §28:4-109.

Time, §28:4-108.

Refunds, §28:4-214.

Statute of limitations, §28:4-111.

Deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §28:4-406.

Warranties.

Documents of title, §28:7-508.

Bulk sales, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.

Applicability of article, §28:6-103.

Auction sales, §28:6-108.

Buyer.

Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.

Obligations, §28:6-104.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:6-101.

Claimants.

Defined, §28:6-102.

Notice to, §28:6-105.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Bulk sales —Cont'd**

Construction and interpretation.

Commercial code's general provisions. See within this heading, "General provisions."

Definitions, §§28:6-108.

Index of definitions, §28:6-102.

Exceptions to article, §28:6-103.

Filing of notice or list of claimants, §28:6-109.

Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.

Limitation of actions, §28:6-110.

Liquidator.

Bulk sales conducted by, §28:6-108.

Notice to claimants, §28:6-105.

Schedule of distribution, §28:6-106.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of bulk transfer laws, §28:9-111.

Statute of limitations, §28:6-110.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:6-101.

Checks.

Commercial paper generally, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605. See within this heading, "Negotiable instruments."

Commercial paper, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605. See within this heading, "Negotiable instruments."

Conflict of laws.

Leases.

Applicability of chapter.

Lease subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.

Consumer leases.

Limitation on power of parties to choose applicable law and judicial forum, §28:2A-106.

Parties' power to choose applicable law, §28:1-105.

Construction and interpretation.

Bank deposits and collections. See within this heading, "Bank deposits and collections."

Bills of lading.

Evidence.

Third-party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Definitions.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Evidence.

Bills of lading.

Third-party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

General repealer, §28:10-103.

General rules of construction, §28:1-102.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Implicit repeal.

Construction against, §28:1-104.

Legislative intent, §28:1-104.

Parties' power to choose applicable law, §28:1-105.

Reasonable time, §28:1-204.

Remedies to be liberally administered, §28:1-106.

Saving of certain provisions, §28:10-104.

Seasonably, §28:1-204.

Severability of provisions, §28:1-108.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicable, §28:1-103.

Territorial application of act, §28:1-105.

Time, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Contributory negligence.**

Negotiable instruments.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument, §28:3-406.

Documents of title, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

Agriculture.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage of commodities under government bond, §28:7-201.

Alcoholic beverages.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Alteration.

Bills of lading, §28:7-306.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-208.

Attachment of goods.

Goods covered by negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Bills of lading.

Altered bills, §28:7-306.

Care owing from carrier, §28:7-309.

Consignments.

Reconsignment, §28:7-303.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §28:7-309.

Delivery of goods, §28:7-303.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, §28:7-404.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, §28:7-403.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-301.

"Said to contain," §28:7-301.

"Shipper's load and count," §28:7-301.

Destination bills, §28:7-305.

Diversions of goods, §28:7-303.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.

Generally, §§28:7-301 to 28:7-309.

Handling of goods.

Improper handling, §28:7-301.

Instructions.

Change, §28:7-303.

Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer, §28:7-401.

Liability.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, §28:7-309.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, §28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, §28:7-301.

Lien of carrier, §28:7-307.

Enforcement, §28:7-308.

Negotiability, §28:7-104.

Negotiation.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this subheading, "Negotiation and transfer."

Overissue, §28:7-402.

Overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

Sets, §28:7-304.

Third-party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Through bills and similar documents, §28:7-302.

Transfer.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this subheading, "Negotiation and transfer."

Certain laws not repealed, §28:10-104.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Documents of title —Cont'd**

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:7-101.

Claims.

Conflicting claims.

Interpleader, §28:7-603.

Commercial paper.

Inapplicability of article, §28:3-103.

Consignor and consignee.

Bills of lading.

Reconsignment, §28:7-303.

Construction and interpretation.

Certain laws not repealed, §28:10-104.

Construction against negative implication,
§28:7-105.Relationship of article to treaty, statute, tariff,
classification or regulation, §28:7-103.

Contracts.

Bills of lading.

Limitation of carrier's liability, §28:7-309.

Warehouse receipts.

Limitation of warehouseman's liability,
§28:7-204.When adequate compliance with obligations of
commercial contract, §28:7-509.

Crops.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Definitions, §28:7-102.

Duly negotiated, §28:7-501.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Index of definitions, §28:7-102.

Delivery of goods.

Bills of lading, §28:7-303.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill,
§28:7-404.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, §28:7-403.

Excuses, §28:7-403.

Negotiation and transfer.

Seller's stoppage of delivery.

Rights acquired in absence of due
negotiation, §28:7-504.

Warehouse receipts.

Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt,
§28:7-404.Obligation of warehouseman to deliver,
§28:7-403.

Description of goods.

Bills of lading.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-301.

"Said to contain," §28:7-301.

"Shipper's load and count," §28:7-301.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-203.

Diversion of goods.

Bills of lading, §28:7-303.

Negotiation and transfer.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation.
Effect of diversion, §28:7-504.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.

Endorsements.

Negotiation and transfer.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Documents of title —Cont'd**

Forms.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-202.

Fungible goods.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-207.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Guaranty.

Negotiation and transfer.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Handling of goods.

Bills of lading.

Improper handling, §28:7-301.

Liability.

Carrier's liability.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability,
§28:7-309.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-301.

Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to bill.

No liability, §28:7-404.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

Warehouseman's liability.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's
liability, §28:7-204.Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to
receipt.

No liability, §28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods,
§28:7-203.

Liens.

Carrier's lien, §28:7-307.

Enforcement, §28:7-308.

Warehouseman's lien, §§28:7-209, 28:7-210.

Lost instruments and records, §28:7-601.

Missing documents, §28:7-601.

Negotiability, §28:7-104.

Negotiation and transfer, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509.

Commercial contracts.

When document adequately complies with
obligations of, §28:7-509.

Delivery of goods.

Seller's stoppage of delivery.

Rights acquired in absence of due
negotiation, §28:7-504.

Diversion of goods.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation.

Effect of diversion, §28:7-504.

Due negotiation.

Requirements, §28:7-501.

Rights acquired, §28:7-502.

Endorsements.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Form of negotiation, §28:7-501.

Rights acquired.

Absence of due negotiation, §28:7-504.

Due negotiation, §28:7-502.

Title to goods.

Defeated in certain cases, §28:7-503.

Warranties, §28:7-507.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents,
§28:7-508.

Overissues, §28:7-402.

Receipt of goods.

Bills of lading.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Documents of title —Cont'd**

Receipt of goods —Cont'd

Warehouse receipts.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-203.

Separation of goods.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-207.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:7-101.

Transfer.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this subheading, "Negotiation and transfer."

United States treaty or statute.

Relationship of article, §28:7-103.

Warehouse receipts.

Altered receipts, §28:7-208.

Care owing from warehouseman, §28:7-204.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability, §28:7-204.

Delivery of goods.

Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt, §28:7-404.

Obligation of warehouseman to deliver, §28:7-403.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-203.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.

Forms, §28:7-202.

Fungible goods, §28:7-207.

Generally, §§28:7-202 to 28:7-210.

Government bond.

Storage under, §28:7-201.

Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer, §28:7-401.

Liability.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability, §28:7-204.

Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to receipt, §28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, §28:7-203.

Lien of warehouseman, §28:7-209.

Enforcement, §28:7-210.

Negotiability, §28:7-104.

Negotiation.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this subheading, "Negotiation and transfer."

Overissue, §28:7-402.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-203.

Separation of goods, §28:7-207.

Termination of storage.

Warehouseman's option, §28:7-206.

Terms.

Essential terms, §28:7-202.

Optional terms, §28:7-202.

Title defeated in certain cases, §28:7-205.

Transfer.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this subheading, "Negotiation and transfer."

Who may issue, §28:7-201.

Warranties.

Negotiation and transfer, §28:7-507.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §28:7-508.

Financial assets.

Acquisition of financial asset or interest therein, §28:8-104.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Funds transfers, §§28:4A-101 to 28:4A-507.**

Applicability of article, §28:4A-102.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §28:4A-108.

Attachment and garnishment.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.

Bank deposits and collections, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504. See within this heading, "Bank deposits and collections."

Beneficiary.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

Payment order misdescription, §28:4A-207.

Beneficiary's bank.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

Payment orders.

Misdescription, §28:4A-208.

Obligation to pay and give notice to beneficiary, §28:4A-404.

Payment to beneficiary, §28:4A-405.

Setoff by, §28:4A-502.

Choice of law, §28:4A-507.

Citation of title, §28:4A-101.

Conflict of laws.

Choice of law, §28:4A-507.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §28:4A-108.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §28:4A-107.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.

Definitions.

Authorized account, §28:4A-105.

Bank, §28:4A-105.

Beneficiary, §28:4A-103.

Beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-103.

Creditor process, §28:4A-502.

Customer, §28:4A-105.

Executed, §28:4A-301.

Execution date, §28:4A-301.

Funds-transfer business day, §28:4A-105.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-104.

Funds-transfer system, §28:4A-105.

Funds-transfer system rule, §28:4A-501.

Good faith, §28:4A-105.

Index of definitions, §28:4A-105.

Intermediary bank, §28:4A-104.

Originator, §28:4A-104.

Originator's bank, §28:4A-104.

Payment date, §28:4A-401.

Payment order, §28:4A-103.

Prove, §28:4A-105.

Receiving bank, §28:4A-103.

Security procedure, §28:4A-201.

Sender, §28:4A-103.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §28:4A-107.

Funds-transfer system rule.

Defined, §28:4A-501.

Effect of, §28:4A-501.

Variation by agreement, §28:4A-501.

Injunctive relief, §28:4A-503.

Interest.

Rate of interest, §28:4A-506.

Intermediary bank.

Defined, §28:4A-104.

Payment order misdescription, §28:4A-208.

Notice.

Payment orders.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank to give notice to beneficiary, §28:4A-404.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Funds transfers —Cont'd**

Notice —Cont'd

Rejection of payment order, §28:4A-210.

Payment orders.

Acceptance, §28:4A-209.

Amendment, §28:4A-211.

Authorized payment orders, §28:4A-202.

Cancellation, §28:4A-211.

Cut-off time, §28:4A-106.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

Discharge of underlying obligation, §28:4A-406.

Erroneous payment orders, §28:4A-205.

Execution by receiving bank.

Erroneous execution, §28:4A-303.

Duty of sender to report, §28:4A-304.

“Executed” defined, §28:4A-301.

“Execution date” defined, §28:4A-301.

Failure to execute.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Improper execution.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Late execution.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Obligations of receiving bank, §28:4A-302.

Misdescription.

Beneficiary, §28:4A-207.

Beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-208.

Intermediary bank, §28:4A-208.

Objection to debit of customer's account.

Preclusion of objection, §28:4A-505.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-404.

Obligation of sender to pay receiving bank, §28:4A-402.

Order in which payment orders may be charged to account, §28:4A-504.

Order of withdrawals from account, §28:4A-504.

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, §28:4A-405.

Payment by originator to beneficiary, §28:4A-406.

Payment by sender to receiving bank, §28:4A-403.

Payment date.

Defined, §28:4A-401.

Preclusion of objection to debit of customer's account, §28:4A-505.

Rejection, §28:4A-210.

Liability and duty of receiving bank regarding unaccepted payment order, §28:4A-212.

Security procedure.

Defined, §28:4A-201.

Time of acceptance, §28:4A-209.

Time received, §28:4A-106.

Transmission through communications system, §28:4A-206.

Transmission through funds-transfer system, §28:4A-206.

Unauthorized payment orders.

Duty of customer to report, §28:4A-204.

Refund of payment, §28:4A-204.

Verified payment orders, §28:4A-202.

Unenforceability of, §28:4A-203.

Scope of article, §28:4A-102.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §28:4A-108.

Service of process.

Creditor process on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.

Setoff by beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-502.

Short title, §28:4A-101.

Title of article, §28:4A-101.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**General provisions.**

Acceleration at will.

Options, §28:1-208.

Acceptance under reservation of rights, §28:1-207.

Agreements.

Variation of code, §28:1-102.

Applicable law.

Parties' power to choose, §28:1-105.

Supplementary general principles of law, §28:1-103.

Captions of sections.

Construction, §28:1-109.

Citation of title.

Short title, §28:1-101.

Claims under code.

Waiver of renunciation of claim after breach, §28:1-107.

Construction and interpretation.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

General rules of construction, §28:1-102.

Implicit repeal.

Construction against, §28:1-104.

Parties' power to choose applicable law, §28:1-105.

Reasonable time, §28:1-204.

Remedies to be liberally administered, §28:1-106.

Seasonably, §28:1-204.

Definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Evidence.

Third-party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Good faith obligations, §28:1-203.

Legislative intent, §28:1-104.

Option to accelerate at will, §28:1-208.

Performance under reservation of rights, §28:1-207.

Purposes of code, §28:1-102.

Remedies to be liberally administered, §28:1-106.

Renunciation of claims or rights after breach, §28:1-107.

Section captions, §28:1-109.

Severability of provisions, §28:1-108.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicable, §28:1-103.

Territorial application of act, §28:1-105.

Time, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Severability of provisions, §28:1-108.

Short title, §28:1-101.

Statute of frauds.

Personal property not otherwise covered, §28:1-206.

Transitional provisions. See within this heading, “Transitional provisions.”

Variation of code by agreement, §28:1-102.

Waiver of claims or rights after breach, §28:1-107.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investment securities, §§28-8-101 to 28-8-601.

Acquisition of security or interest therein, §28-8-104.

Adverse claims.

Defined, §28-8-102.

Notice, §28-8-105.

Securities intermediary and others not liable to adverse claimant, §28-8-115.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Investment securities —Cont'd**

Adverse claims —Cont'd

Security entitlements.

Assertion of adverse claim against
entitlement holder, §28:8-502.

Rights of purchaser of security entitlement
from entitlement holder, §28:8-510.

Alteration of security certificate, §28:8-206.

Applicable law, §28:8-110.

Choice of law, §28:8-110.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:8-101.

Clearing corporations.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Rules, §28:8-111.

Commercial paper.

Inapplicability of article, §28:3-103.

Completion of security certificate, §28:8-206.

Control, §28:8-106.

Creditor's legal process, §28:8-112.

Defenses.

Issuer's defenses.

Generally, §28:8-202.

Notice of defense, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Definitions, §28:8-210.

Appropriate evidence of appointment or
incumbency, §28:8-402.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Guaranty of the signature, §28:8-402.

Index of definitions, §28:8-102.

Issuers, §28:8-201.

Overissue, §28:8-104.

Protected purchaser, §28:8-303.

Securities account, §28:8-501.

Destroyed securities.

Registration, §28:8-405.

Destroyed security certificates.

Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.

Replacement, §28:8-405.

Endorsements.

Registration of securities.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §28:8-401.

Entitlement orders.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Effectiveness, §28:8-107.

Evidence.

Rules concerning certificated securities,
§28:8-114.

Financial assets.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Security entitlements.

Securities intermediaries.

Financial asset held by securities
intermediary. See within this
subheading, "Security entitlements."

Security interest arising in purchase or delivery
of, §28:9-116.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Indorsements, §28:8-304.

Assurance that indorsement is effective,
§28:8-402.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Effectiveness, §28:8-107.

Guaranteeing indorsement.

Effect, §28:8-306.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Investment securities —Cont'd**

Instructions, §28:8-305.

Assurance that instructions are effective,
§28:8-402.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Effectiveness, §28:8-107.

Guaranteeing instruction.

Effect, §28:8-306.

Issuers.

Defenses.

Generally, §28:8-202.

Notice of defense, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Defined, §28:8-201.

Liens, §28:8-209.

Registration.

Demand that issuer not register transfer,
§28:8-403.

Duty to register transfer, §28:8-401.

Notification to issuer of lost, destroyed or
wrongfully taken security certificate,
§28:8-406.

Transfer of security.

Duty of issuer, §28:8-401.

Responsibility, §28:8-202.

Rights with respect to registered owners,
§28:8-207.

Transfer restrictions.

Effect, §28:8-204.

Issues.

Overissues.

Defined, §28:8-210.

Effect, §28:8-210.

Liens.

Issuer's lien, §28:8-209.

Lost security certificates.

Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.

Replacement, §28:8-405.

Notice.

Adverse claims, §28:8-105.

Defects or defenses, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Overissues.

Defined, §28:8-210.

Effect, §28:8-210.

Purchaser.

Delivery to, §28:8-301.

Protected purchaser, §28:8-303.

Rights acquired, §28:8-302.

Right to requisites for registration of transfer,
§28:8-307.

Registration.

Assurance that indorsements or instructions are
effective, §28:8-402.

Authenticating trustee.

Obligations, §28:8-407.

Issuer.

Demand that issuer not register transfer,
§28:8-403.

Duty to register transfer, §28:8-401.

Notification of lost, destroyed or wrongfully
taken security certificate, §28:8-406.

Rights with respect to registered owners,
§28:8-207.

Purchaser's right to requisites for registration of
transfer, §28:8-307.

Registrar.

Obligations, §28:8-407.

Replacement of lost, destroyed or wrongfully
taken security certificates, §28:8-405.

Signature of registrar.

Effect, §28:8-208.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Investment securities —Cont'd**

Registration —Cont'd

Transfer.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §28:8-401.

Transfer agent.

Obligations, §28:8-407.

Wrongful registration, §28:8-404.

Rules for determining whether certain obligations and interests are securities or financial assets, §28:8-103.

Savings clause, §28:8-601.

Secured transactions.

Attachment and enforceability of security interests, §28:9-203.

Financial asset.

Security interest arising in purchase or delivery of, §28:9-116.

Investment property, §28:9-115.

Perfection of security interests, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.

Priorities, §28:9-115.

Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Perfection of security interests in multiple state transactions.

Investment property, §28:9-103.

Security entitlements.

Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.

Securities intermediaries.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Liability.

Not liable to adverse claimant, §28:8-115.

Purchaser for value.

Status as, §28:8-116.

Security entitlements.

Acquisition from securities intermediary, §28:8-501.

Change of entitlement holders position to other form of security holding.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-508.

Compliance with entitlement order.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-507.

Duties of securities intermediary, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-509.

Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement holder.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-506.

Financial asset held by securities intermediary.

Duties of securities intermediary as to, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-506.

Maintenance, §28:8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in, §28:8-503.

Payments and distributions.

Duty of securities intermediary with respect to, §28:8-505.

Security entitlements.

Adverse claims.

Assertion against entitlement holder, §28:8-502.

Rights of purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, §28:8-510.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder.

Rights, §28:8-510.

Securities account.

Defined, §28:8-501.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Investment securities —Cont'd**

Security entitlements —Cont'd

Securities intermediaries.

Acquisition from securities intermediary, §28:8-501.

Change of entitlement holders position to other form of security holding.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-508.

Compliance with entitlement order.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-507.

Duties of securities intermediary, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-509.

Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement holder.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-506.

Financial asset held by securities intermediary.

Duties of securities intermediary as to, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-506.

Maintenance, §28:8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in, §28:8-503.

Payments and distributions.

Duty of securities intermediary with respect to, §28:8-505.

Signatures.

Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer agent's signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Evidentiary rules concerning certificated securities, §28:8-114.

Guaranteeing signature.

Effect, §28:8-306.

Unauthorized signature on security certificate.

Effect, §28:8-205.

Statute of frauds.

Inapplicable, §28:8-113.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:8-101.

Transfer.

Agent's signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Delivery, §28:8-301.

Issuer's restrictions.

Effect, §28:8-204.

Registration.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §28:8-401.

Generally. See within this subheading, "Registration."

Trusts and trustees.

Authenticating trustee.

Registration of securities.

Obligations, §28:8-407.

Signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Uncertificated securities.

Statement, §28:4-408.

Warranties.

Direct holding, §28:8-108.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, §28:8-208.

Indirect holding, §28:8-109.

Wrongfully taken security certificates.

Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.

Replacement, §28:8-405.

Leases, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

Acceptance of goods, §28:2A-515.

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become accessions, §28:2A-310.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd**

Acceptance of goods —Cont'd

Burden of establishing default after acceptance,
§28:2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,
§28:2A-528.

Effect, §28:2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,
§28:2A-509.

Notice of default, §28:2A-516.

Rejection of goods. See within this subheading,
"Shipment and delivery."

Revocation of acceptance, §28:2A-517.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §28:2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Accessions.

Defined, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-310.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become accessions, §28:2A-310.

Alienability of interest.

Lessor's residual interest in goods, §28:2A-303.

Party's interest under lease contract,
§28:2A-303.

Animals.

Unborn young.

Definition of "goods," §28:2A-103.

Identification, §28:2A-217.

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2A-402.

Retraction, §28:2A-403.

Applicability of article.

Certificates of title.

Territorial application of article to goods
covered by certificates, §28:2A-105.

Leases subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.

Scope, §28:2A-102.

Assignments, §28:2A-303.

Attorneys at law.

Fees.

Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses,
§28:2A-108.

Cancellation.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.

Citation of article, §28:2A-101.

Claims.

Limitation of actions, §28:2A-506.

Notice of claim to person answerable over,
§28:2A-516.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §28:2A-529.

Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods,
§28:2A-531.

Waiver or renunciation, §28:2A-107.

Conflict of laws.

Leases subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose
applicable law and judicial forum,
§28:2A-106.

Construction of lease agreements.

Course of performance, §28:2A-207.

Practical construction, §28:2A-207.

Consumer leases.

Choice of judicial forum, §28:2A-106.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd**

Consumer leases —Cont'd

Option to accelerate at will, §28:2A-109.

Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

Cover by lessor, §28:2A-518.

Creditors' special rights, §28:2A-308.

Damages.

Acceptance of goods.

Nonacceptance.

Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.

Consequential damages, §28:2A-520.

Cover by lessor.

Effect, §28:2A-518.

Incidental damages, §28:2A-520.

Lessor's damages, §28:2A-530.

Lessee's incidental and consequential damages.

Generally, §28:2A-520.

Lessor's damages.

Generally, §28:2A-523.

Incidental damages, §28:2A-530.

Nonacceptance or repudiation by lessee,
§28:2A-528.

Liquidation, §28:2A-504.

Nondelivery of goods, §28:2A-519.

Rejection of goods, §28:2A-519.

Repudiation by lessee.

Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.

Repudiation by lessor, §28:2A-519.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §28:2A-519.

Warranties.

Breach of warranty, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Default.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2A-402,
28:2A-403.

Cover.

Right of lessor, §28:2A-518.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Rejection and default, §28:2A-510.

Limitation of actions, §28:2A-506.

Modification or impairment, §28:2A-503.

Notice, §§28:2A-502, 28:2A-516.

Procedure generally, §28:2A-501.

Replevin of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.

Rights and remedies.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§28:2A-523,
28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract,
§28:2A-524.

Possession of goods, §§28:2A-523,
28:2A-525.

Rent action by lessor, §28:2A-529.

Default by lessor.

Cover, §28:2A-518.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally,
§28:2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,
§§28:2A-509, 28:2A-510.

Replevy of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.

Specific performance, §§28:2A-508,
28:2A-521.

Substitute goods, §28:2A-518.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after default,
§28:2A-107.

Risk of loss.

Effect of default on risk, §28:2A-220.

Defenses.

Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §28:2A-103.
- Accessions, §28:2A-310.
- Fixtures, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-309.
- Index of definitions, §28:2A-103.
- Delegation of performance, §28:2A-303.
- Delivery of goods.
 - Generally. See within this subheading, "Shipment and delivery."
- Disposal of goods.
 - Lessor's rights and remedies, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.
- Enforcement of lease contract, §28:2A-301.
- Evidence.
 - Extrinsic evidence, §28:2A-202.
- Excused performance, §28:2A-405.
 - Procedure on excused performance, §28:2A-406.
- Express warranties.
 - Generally, §28:2A-210.
 - Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.
- Extrinsic evidence, §28:2A-202.
- Finance leases.
 - Defined, §28:2A-103.
 - Irrevocable promises, §28:2A-407.
 - Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of supply contract, §28:2A-209.
- Losses.
 - Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.
 - Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.
- Supply contracts.
 - Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, §28:2A-209.
- Warranties.
 - Implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.
 - Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2A-212.
 - Warranty against infringement, §28:2A-211.
- Firm offers, §28:2A-205.
- Fitness for particular purpose.
 - Implied warranties, §28:2A-213.
- Fixtures.
 - Defined, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-309.
 - Lessor's and lessee's rights.
 - When goods become fixtures, §28:2A-309.
- Formation.
 - Firm offers, §28:2A-205.
 - Generally, §28:2A-204.
 - Offer and acceptance.
 - Firm offers, §28:2A-205.
 - Generally, §28:2A-206.
- Fraud.
 - Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.
- Identification of goods, §28:2A-217.
 - Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.
 - Insurable interest in existing goods.
 - Vesting in lessee, §28:2A-218.
 - Lessor's right to identify goods upon lessee's default, §28:2A-524.
- Implied warranties.
 - Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.
 - Merchantability, §28:2A-212.
 - Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.
- Infringement.
 - Warranty against, §28:2A-211.
- Insecurity.
 - Adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-401.
- Insolvency of lessor.
 - Lessee's rights to goods, §28:2A-522.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd**

- Installment lease contracts.
 - Default.
 - Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.
 - Rejection and default, §28:2A-510.
 - Defined, §28:2A-103.
- Insurance, §28:2A-218.
- Interference with goods.
 - Warranty against interference, §28:2A-211.
- Liens.
 - Defined, §28:2A-103.
 - Priority of certain liens arising by operation of law, §28:2A-306.
 - Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy on, security interest in and other claims to goods, §28:2A-307.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Action for default, §28:2A-506.
- Losses.
 - Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.
 - Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.
 - Effect of default, §28:2A-220.
- Market rent.
 - Proof, §28:2A-507.
- Merchantability.
 - Implied warranties, §28:2A-212.
- Merchant lessees.
 - Defined, §28:2A-103.
 - Rightfully rejected goods.
 - Duties, §28:2A-511.
- Modification, §28:2A-208.
- Notice.
 - Default, §§28:2A-502, 28:2A-516.
- Objections to goods.
 - Waiver of lessee's objections, §28:2A-514.
- Offer and acceptance.
 - Firm offers, §28:2A-205.
 - Generally, §28:2A-206.
- Parol evidence, §28:2A-202.
- Payment or performance.
 - Course of performance.
 - Construction of lease agreements, §28:2A-207.
 - Delegation of performance, §28:2A-303.
 - Excused performance, §28:2A-405.
 - Procedure on excused performance, §28:2A-406.
- Insecurity.
 - Adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-401.
 - Option to accelerate at will, §28:2A-109.
- Repudiation. See within this subheading, "Repudiation."
- Substituted performance, §28:2A-404.
- Possession of goods, §28:2A-302.
 - Lessor's rights and remedies, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-525.
- Priorities.
 - Liens.
 - Certain liens arising by operation of law, §28:2A-306.
 - Liens arising by attachment or levy on, security interest in and other claims to goods, §28:2A-307.
 - Subordination of priority, §28:2A-311.
- Promises.
 - Irrevocable promises, §28:2A-407.
- Rejection of goods. See within this subheading, "Shipment and delivery."
- Remedies. See within this subheading, "Rights and remedies."

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd****Rent.**

Action by lessor for rent, §28:2A-529.

Proof of market rent, §28:2A-507.

Replevy of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.

Repudiation.

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2A-402.

Retraction, §28:2A-403.

Damages.

Lessee's damages, §28:2A-519.

Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.

Insecurity.

Failure to provide adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-401.

Lessee's rights and remedies.

Damages for repudiation, §28:2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Rescission, §28:2A-208.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Rights and remedies.

Cancellation, termination, rescission or fraud.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract, §28:2A-524.

Lessor's remedies generally, §28:2A-523.

Possession of goods, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-525.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §28:2A-529.

Stoppage of delivery of goods, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-526.

Default by lessor.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally, §28:2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §§28:2A-509, 28:2A-510.

Replevin of goods, §28:2A-508.

Specific performance, §28:2A-508.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Modification or impairment, §28:2A-503.

Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.

Effect of default, §28:2A-220.

Sales.

Sale of goods by lessee, §28:2A-305.

Scope of article, §28:2A-102.**Seals.**

Inoperative to render lease a sealed instrument, §28:2A-203.

Shipment and delivery.

Acceptance of goods, §28:2A-515.

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become accessions, §28:2A-310.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance, §28:2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance, §28:2A-528.

Effect, §28:2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery, §28:2A-509.

Notice of default, §28:2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §28:2A-517.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-517.

Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd****Shipment and delivery —Cont'd****Failure to deliver goods.**

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Identification of goods, §28:2A-217.

Improper tender or delivery.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance of goods, §28:2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Lessee's rights.

Installment lease contracts, §28:2A-510.

Notice of default after acceptance of goods, §28:2A-516.

Objection by lessee.

Waiver, §28:2A-514.

Notice of default.

Accepted goods, §28:2A-516.

Rejection of goods.**Accepted goods.**

Rejection precluded, §28:2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §28:2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §28:2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §28:2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Merchant lessee's duties, §28:2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §28:2A-517.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §28:2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Stoppage of delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment, §28:2A-404.

Lessor's remedies, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-526.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §28:2A-304.

Withholding delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment, §28:2A-404.

Special rights of creditors, §28:2A-308.

Specific performance, §§28:2A-208, 28:2A-521.

Statute of frauds, §28:2A-201.

Sublease by lessee, §28:2A-305.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §28:2A-304.

Substituted performance, §28:2A-404.

Substitute goods, §28:2A-518.

Cover by lessor, §28:2A-518.

Supply contracts.**Beneficiaries.**

Lessee under finance lease, §28:2A-209.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Termination.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods, §28:2A-531.

Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:2A-101.

Title to goods, §28:2A-302.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

Waiver.

Claims, rights after default or breach of warranty, §28:2A-107.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd****Waiver —Cont'd**

Generally, §28:2A-208.

Objections by lessee to goods, §28:2A-514.

Warranties.**Breach of warranty.**

Damages, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable over,
§28:2A-516.Waiver or renunciation of rights after breach,
§28:2A-107.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2A-215.

Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Exclusion, §28:2A-214.

Express warranties.

Generally, §28:2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranties, §28:2A-213.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.

Merchantability, §28:2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Merchantability.

Implied warranties, §28:2A-212.

Modification, §28:2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Legislative intent of commercial code,

§28:1-104.

Letters of credit, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.

Adviser, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Amendment, §28:5-106.

Applicability of provisions, §28:5-118.

Applicant.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

Assignment of proceeds, §28:5-114.

Cancellation, §28:5-106.

Choice of law and forum, §28:5-116.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:5-101.

Confirmer, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Consideration, §28:5-105.

Contracts.

Sale of goods, §28:2-325.

Definitions, §28:5-102.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Index of definitions, §28:5-102.

Proceeds of a letter of credit, §28:5-114.

Dishonor.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Remedies for wrongful dishonor, §28:5-111.

Duration, §28:5-106.

Forgery, §28:5-109.

Formal requirements, §28:5-104.

Fraud, §28:5-109.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Issuance, §28:5-106.

Issuer.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Rights and obligations, §28:5-108.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Letters of credit —Cont'd****Issuer —Cont'd**

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

Nominated person, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

Remedies, §28:5-111.

Sale of goods.

Contracts, §28:2-325.

Savings clause, §28:5-119.

Scope of article, §28:5-103.

Secured transactions.Exclusion of certain transfers of interest in
letter of credit, §28:9-104.

Perfection of security interests.

Proceeds of a written letter of credit,
§§28:9-304, 28:9-305.

Signatures, §28:5-104.

Statute of limitations, §28:5-115.

Subrogation.Issuer, applicant and nominated person,
§28:5-117.**Title of article.**

Short title, §28:5-101.

Transfer, §28:5-112.

Operation of law, §28:5-113.

Warranties, §28:5-110.

Negotiable instruments, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.**Acceptance.**

Defined, §28:3-409.

Drafts, §28:3-409.

Acceptance varying drafts, §28:3-410.

Obligation of acceptor, §28:3-413.

Incomplete drafts, §28:3-409.

Mistake, §28:3-418.

Obligation of acceptor, §28:3-413.

Preparation of, §28:3-409.

Presentment.

Time allowed for acceptance, §28:3-501.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee not liable, §28:3-408.

Varying of draft, §28:3-410.

Writing required, §28:3-409.

Accommodation party.

Discharge, §28:3-605.

Actions.

Accrual of actions, §28:3-118.

Limitation of actions, §28:3-118.

Alteration of instruments, §28:3-604.

Ambiguous terms, §28:3-114.

Applicability of article, §28:3-102.

Bearer.

Payable to bearer, §28:3-109.

Cancellation.

Discharge, §28:3-604.

Cashier's checks.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost, destroyed or stolen cashier's check,
§28:3-312.**Payment.**

Obligation of issuer, §28:3-412.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Certificates of deposit.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Certified checks.Lost, destroyed or stolen certified check,
§28:3-312.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Checks.

Defined, §28:3-312. §28:3-104.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:3-101.

Claims.

Claims in recoupment, §28:3-305.

Claim to the instrument, §28:3-306.

Consideration.

Absence of, §28:3-303.

Defined, §28:3-303.

Contributory negligence.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument, §28:3-406.

Conversion.

When instrument converted, §28:3-420.

Date.

Antedating, §28:3-113.

Failure to date, §28:3-113.

Postdating, §28:3-113.

Defenses.

Burden of establishing signature and status of holder in due course, §28:3-308.

Generally, §28:3-305.

Definitions.

Acceptance, §28:3-409.

Alteration, §28:3-407.

Certified check, §28:3-409.

Checks, §§28:3-104, 28:3-312.

Claimant, §28:3-312.

Consideration, §28:3-303.

Declaration of loss, §28:3-312.

Employee.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Fiduciary, §28:3-307.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Holder in due course, §28:3-302.

Incomplete instrument, §28:3-115.

Index of definitions, §28:3-103.

Indorsement, §28:3-204.

Instruments, §28:3-104.

Issue, §28:3-105.

Negotiation, §28:3-201.

Obligated bank, §28:3-312.

Person entitled to enforce, §28:3-301.

Presentment, §28:3-501.

Represented person, §28:3-307.

Responsibility.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Demand.

Date of payment, §28:3-113.

Overdue instruments, §28:3-304.

Demand paper.

Generally, §28:3-108.

Destroyed instruments.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Discharge.

Accommodation of party, §28:3-605.

Accord and satisfaction.

Use of instrument, §28:3-311.

Certification of check, §28:3-310.

Effect of discharge, §28:3-601.

Generally, §28:3-601.

Holder in due course.

Effect of discharge against, §28:3-601.

Indorser, §28:3-605.

Joint and several liability of parties.

Effect of discharge, §28:3-116.

Payment.

Discharge upon payment, §28:3-602.

Tender of payment, §28:3-603.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Discharge —Cont'd

Renunciation, §28:3-604.

Dishonor.

Evidence of dishonor, §28:3-505.

Generally, §28:3-502.

Notice of dishonor, §§28:3-503 to 28:3-505.

Obligation of drawer, §28:3-414.

Obligation of indorser, §28:3-415.

When instrument is dishonored, §28:3-502.

Drafts.

Dishonor, §28:3-502.

Unaccepted drafts.

Drawee not liable on, §28:3-408.

Effect of instrument on obligation for which taken, §28:3-310.

Evidence.

Dishonor.

Evidence of dishonor, §28:3-505.

Notice of dishonor, §28:3-505.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Notice, §28:3-307.

Defined, §28:3-307.

Foreign money.

Instrument payable in, §28:3-107.

Fraud.

Indorsements.

Responsibility of employer for fraudulent indorsement by employee, §28:3-405.

Holder in due course.

Defined, §28:3-302.

Discharge.

Effect of discharge against holder in due course, §28:3-302.

Effect of discharge against parties, §28:3-601.

Free of claim to the instrument, §28:3-306.

Proof of status as, §28:3-308.

Identification.

Person to whom instrument payable, §28:3-110.

Incomplete instruments, §28:3-115.

Indorsement.

Anomalous indorsement, §28:3-205.

Blank indorsement, §28:3-205.

Discharge of indorser, §28:3-605.

Fraud.

Responsibility of employer for fraudulent indorsement of employee, §28:3-405.

Generally, §28:3-204.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

Obligation of indorser, §28:3-415.

Reacquisition, §28:3-207.

Restrictive indorsements, §28:3-206.

Signatures.

Proof of signature, §28:3-308.

Special indorsement, §28:3-205.

Transfer of security interest, §28:3-204.

Interest.

Payment, §28:3-112.

Rate, §28:3-112.

Issue.

Defined, §28:3-105.

Issuer.

Defined, §28:3-105.

Liability of parties.

Employers.

Responsibility for fraudulent indorsement by an employee, §28:3-405.

Fictitious payees, §28:3-404.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Liability of parties —Cont'd**

Joint and several liability, §28:3-116.

Signatures.

Authorized representative, §28:3-402.

Person not liable unless signature appears, §28:3-401.

Signing of instrument, §28:3-401.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee not liable, §28:3-408.

Limitation of actions, §28:3-118.

Lost instruments.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Negligence.

Contributing to forged signature alteration or alteration of instrument, §28:3-406.

Negotiability.

Incomplete instruments, §28:3-115.

Other writings affecting instrument, §28:3-117.

Negotiation.

Defined, §28:3-201.

Rescission, §28:3-202.

Notes.

Dishonor, §28:3-502.

Notice.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §28:3-307.

Third parties.

Right to defend action, §28:3-119.

Notice of dishonor.**Delay.**

Excused delay, §28:3-504.

Evidence of, §28:3-505.

Excused notice of dishonor, §28:3-504.

Generally, §28:3-503.

Protests, §28:3-505.

When necessary, §28:3-503.

Order.

Payable to order, §28:3-109.

Unconditional.

When order unconditional, §28:3-106.

Other agreements affecting instrument, §28:3-117.

Payment.**Bearer.**

Payable to bearer, §28:3-109.

Demand.

Date of payment, §28:3-113.

Payment on demand or at a definite time, §28:3-108.

Discharge, §§28:3-602, 28:3-603.

Foreign money, §28:3-107.

Identification of person to whom instrument payable, §28:3-110.

Interest, §28:3-112.

Mistakes, §28:3-418.

Money.

Foreign currency, §28:3-107.

Obligation of issuer.

Note or cashier's check, §28:3-412.

Order.

Payable to order, §28:3-109.

Overdue instruments, §28:3-304.

Place of payment, §28:3-111.

Refusal to pay.

Cashier's checks, teller's checks and certified checks, §28:3-411.

Time.

When payable at definite time, §28:3-108.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Payment —Cont'd****Two or more persons.**

Instruments payable to two or more persons, §28:3-116.

Place of payment, §28:3-111.

Presentment.**Acceptance.**

Time allowed for acceptance, §28:3-501.

Defined, §28:3-501.

Dishonor.

When instrument is dishonored, §28:3-502.

Excused presentment, §28:3-504.

How made, §28:3-501.

Place of presentment, §28:3-501.

Rights of party to whom presentment made, §28:3-501.

Time of presentment, §28:3-501.

Unconditional.

When promise unconditional, §28:3-106.

Recoupment.

Claims in recoupment, §28:3-305.

Renunciation.

Discharge, §28:3-604.

Rescission.

Negotiation subject to rescission, §28:3-202.

Restrictive indorsements, §28:3-206.

Signatures.

Accommodation party, §28:3-419.

How made, §28:3-401.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

Liability.

Person not liable unless signature appears, §28:3-401.

Signature by authorized representative, §28:3-402.

Negligence.

Contributing to forged signature, §28:3-406.

Proof of signature, §28:3-308.

Representative, §28:3-402.

Trade or assumed name, §28:3-401.

Unauthorized signature, §28:3-403.

Ratification, §28:3-403.

Stolen instruments.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Teller's checks.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost, destroyed or stolen teller's check, §28:3-312.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Third parties.

Notice of right to defend action, §28:3-119.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:3-101.

Transfer.

Generally, §28:3-203.

Reacquisition, §28:3-207.

Rights vested in transferee, §28:3-203.

Warranties on transfer, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

Transfer warranties, §28:3-416.

Traveler's checks.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Unconditional promises or orders, §28:3-106.

Value.

Issued or transferred for value, §28:3-303.

Warranties.

Negligence contributing to, §28:3-406.

Presentment warranties, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd****Warranties —Cont'd**

Transfers, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

What constitutes, §28:3-407.

Presentment warranties, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.**Sale of goods, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.****Acceptance of goods.**

Breach in regard to accepted goods.

Buyer's damages, §28:2-714.

Effect of acceptance, §28:2-607.

Nonacceptance.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Obligation of buyer, §28:2-301.

Revocation in whole or in part, §§28:2-607, 28:2-608.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Seller's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-703.

What constitutes, §28:2-606.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-709.

Affirmations.

Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims, §28:2-720.

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2-610.

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Retraction, §28:2-611.

Approval.

Sale on approval, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Assignment of rights, §28:2-210.**Assortment of goods.**

Buyer's option, §28:2-311.

Assurance of performance.

Right to adequate assurance, §28:2-609.

Auction sales, §28:2-328.**Breach of obligation.****Antecedent breach.**

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims, §28:2-720.

Damages. See within this subheading, "Damages."

Installment contracts, §28:2-612.

Limitation of actions, §28:2-725.

Notice requirements, §28:2-607.

Burden of proof.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §28:2-607.

Cancellation of contract.

Buyer's remedies, §28:2-711.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

C. & F. terms, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.**Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.****C.I.F. terms, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.****Citation of article, §28:2-101.****Collateral contracts.**

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §28:2-701.

Consignment sales, §28:2-326.**Cooperation respecting performance, §28:2-311.****Course of dealing.**

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

Cover.

Buyer's procurement of substitute goods, §28:2-712.

Credit.

Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.

Letters of credit, §28:2-325.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd****Creditors' rights and remedies.**

Sale on approval and sale or return transactions, §28:2-326.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §28:2-402.

Cure.

Improper tender or delivery of goods.

Seller's right to cure, §28:2-508.

Damages.**Acceptance of goods.**

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to accepted goods, §28:2-714.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims, §28:2-720.

Consequential damages.

Buyer's consequential damages, §28:2-715.

Contractual limitations, §28:2-719.

Cover by buyer.

Right to recover, §28:2-712.

Deduction from price, §28:2-717.

Delivery of goods.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

Incidental damages.

Buyer's incidental damages, §28:2-715.

Recovery by person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Seller's incidental damages, §28:2-710.

Limitation, §28:2-718.

Liquidation, §28:2-718.

Nonacceptance of goods.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Repudiation by seller.

Buyer's damages, §28:2-713.

Repudiation of buyer.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Resale of goods by seller, §§28:2-703, 28:2-706.

Warranty breaches, §28:2-714.

Definitions.

Agreement, §28:2-106.

Banker's credit, §28:2-325.

Between merchants, §28:2-104.

Buyer, §28:2-103.

Cancellation, §28:2-106.

Commercial unit, §28:2-105.

Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.

Conforming to contract, §28:2-106.

Contract, §28:2-106.

Contract for sale, §28:2-106.

Cover, §28:2-712.

Entrusting, §28:2-403.

Financing agency, §28:2-104.

Future goods, §28:2-105.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Good faith, §28:2-103.

Goods, §28:2-105.

Identification, §28:2-501.

Index of definitions, §28:2-103.

Installment contract, §28:2-612.

Letter of credit, §28:2-325.

Lot, §28:2-105.

Merchant, §28:2-104.

Overseas, §28:2-323.

Person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Present sale, §28:2-106.

Receipt, §28:2-103.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Definitions —Cont'd

Sale, §28:2-106.

Sale on approval, §28:2-326.

Sale or return, §28:2-326.

Seller, §28:2-103.

Termination, §28:2-106.

Delegation of performance, §28:2-210.

Delivery of goods. See within this subheading,
"Shipment and delivery."

Description of goods.

Express warranties by description, §28:2-313.

Detinue.

Right of buyer, §28:2-716.

Disputed goods.

Preservation of evidence, §28:2-515.

Documents against which draft is drawn.

When deliverable, §28:2-514.

Entrusters and entrustees, §28:2-403.

Evidence.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods,
§28:2-607.

Disputed goods.

Preserving evidence, §28:2-515.

Price.

Admissibility of market quotations, §28:2-724.

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Excludable security and other transactions,
§28:2-102.

Exclusive dealings, §28:2-306.

Executory portion of contract.

Waiver, §28:2-209.

Extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §28:2-709.

Finality of written expression, §28:2-202.

Financing agencies.

Shipment of goods.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency.

Rights of agency, §28:2-506.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranties, §28:2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316,
28:2-316.1.

Formation of contract.

Generally, §28:2-204.

Offer and acceptance, §28:2-206.

Auctions, §28:2-328.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.

Fraud.

Remedies for fraud, §28:2-721.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Good faith purchasers, §28:2-403.

Goods severed from realty, §28:2-107.

Identification of goods, §28:2-501.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Seller's right notwithstanding breach of
contract, §28:2-704.

Improper tender or delivery.

Buyer's right on improper delivery, §28:2-601.

Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty against infringement, §28:2-312.

Insolvency of buyer.

Remedies of seller on discovery, §28:2-702.

Insolvency of seller.

Buyer's right to goods, §28:2-502.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Inspection of goods.

Buyer's right, §28:2-513.

Inspection after arrival of goods but before
payment is due, §28:2-310.

Payment by buyer before inspection, §28:2-512.

Installment contracts, §28:2-612.

Insurable interest in goods, §28:2-501.

Interpretation and construction.

Cancellation.

Effect of term on claims for antecedent
breach, §28:2-720.

Course of performance, §28:2-208.

Delivery of goods.

Absence of specified place for delivery,
§28:2-308.

Time for delivery.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Open price terms, §28:2-305.

Practical construction, §28:2-208.

Rescission.

Effect of term on claims for antecedent
breach, §28:2-720.

Risks.

Allocation or division, §28:2-303.

Shipment of goods.

Time for shipment.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Letters of credit, §28:2-325.

Contracts for sale of goods, §28:2-325.

Merchantability of goods.

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316,
28:2-316.1.

Minerals.

Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Modification of contract, §28:2-209.

Notice, §28:2-607.

Breach of obligations, §28:2-607.

Termination of contract, §28:2-309.

Obligations of parties.

Generally, §28:2-301.

Offer and acceptance, §28:2-206.

Auctions, §28:2-328.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.

Oil and gas.

Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Open price terms, §28:2-305.

Options respecting performance, §28:2-311.

Output contracts, §28:2-306.

Parol evidence, §28:2-202.

Payment.

Accepted goods, §28:2-607.

Before inspection, §28:2-512.

By check, §28:2-511.

Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.

Credit.

Running of credit, §28:2-310.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Person in position of seller.

Recovery of incidental damages, §28:2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §28:2-709.

Enumerated, §28:2-703.

Incidental damages, §28:2-710.

Letters of credit, §28:2-325.

Obligation of buyer, §28:2-301.

On arrival of goods, §28:2-321.

Open time for payment, §28:2-310.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd****Payment —Cont'd**

Price payable in money, goods, realty, etc.,
§28:2-304.

Tender by buyer, §28:2-511.

When due, §28:2-310.

Performance.**Assurance.**

Right to adequate assurance of performance,
§28:2-609.

Cooperation, §28:2-311.

Course of performance.

Interpretation of agreement, §28:2-208.

Delegation, §28:2-210.

Generally, §§28:2-501 to 28:2-515.

Options, §28:2-311.

Substituted performance, §28:2-614.

Suspension until adequate assurance of
performance, §28:2-609.

Price.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §§28:2-703, 28:2-709.

Deduction of damages, §28:2-717.

Failure of buyer to pay.

Person in position of seller.

Recovery of incidental damages, §28:2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §28:2-703.

Incidental damages, §28:2-710.

Net landed weights, §28:2-321.

Open price terms, §28:2-305.

Payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §28:2-304.

Payment. See within this subheading,
"Payment."

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Admissibility of market quotations, §28:2-724.

Promises.

Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Reclamation of goods.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's
insolvency, §28:2-702.

Rejection of goods.**Rightful rejection.**

Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully
rejected goods, §28:2-604.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Effect, §28:2-602.

Manner, §28:2-602.

Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully
rejected goods, §28:2-603.

Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to
particularize, §28:2-605.

Wrongful rejection.

Seller's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-703.

Remedies.**Buyer's remedies.**

Acceptance of goods.

Breach in regard to accepted goods,
§28:2-714.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §28:2-701.

Consequential damages, §28:2-715.

Cover, §28:2-712.

Detinue, §28:2-716.

Fraud, §28:2-721.

Incidental damages, §28:2-715.

Modification or limitation by contract,
§28:2-719.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd****Remedies —Cont'd****Buyer's remedies —Cont'd**

Nondelivery of goods, §28:2-713.

Options and cooperation respecting
performance.

Additional remedies, §28:2-311.

Repudiation of contract by seller, §28:2-713.

Restitution, §28:2-718.

Specific performance, §28:2-716.

Person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Seller's remedies.

Action for price, §28:2-709.

Buyer's insolvency, §28:2-702.

Collateral contracts.

Remedies for breach unimpaired, §28:2-701.

Delivery of goods.

Stoppage in transit or otherwise, §28:2-705.

Fraud, §28:2-721.

Generally, §28:2-703.

Identification of goods.

Seller's right notwithstanding breach of
contract, §28:2-704.

Modification or limitation by contract,
§28:2-719.

Nonacceptance of goods by buyer, §28:2-708.

Options and cooperation respecting
performance.

Additional remedies, §28:2-311.

Repudiation of contract by buyer, §28:2-708.

Resale of goods, §28:2-706.

Salvaging unfinished goods, §28:2-704.

Repudiation.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2-610, 28:2-611.

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Buyer's damages, §28:2-713.

Buyer's repudiation of contract.

Enumeration of seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Seller's repudiation of contract.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Requirements contracts, §28:2-306.

Resale of goods.

Remedy of person in position of seller,
§28:2-707.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-706.

Rescission of contract, §28:2-209.

Restitution.

Buyer's remedies, §28:2-718.

Return of goods.

Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326,
28:2-327.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §28:2-509.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Effect of breach, §28:2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§28:2-326,
28:2-327.

Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Salvaging unfinished goods.

Right of seller, §28:2-704.

Samples of goods.

Express warranties by samples, §28:2-313.

Scope of chapter, §28:2-102.

Seals.

Inoperability, §28:2-203.

Secured transactions.

Security interests arising under sales chapter,
§28:9-113.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Shipment and delivery.

Acceptance of goods. See within this subheading, "Acceptance of goods."

C. & F. terms.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

C.I.F. terms.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Condition.

Delivery on, §28:2-507.

Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery, §28:2-508.

Delay in delivery.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Ex-ship delivery, §28:2-322.

F.A.S. terms, §28:2-319.

Financing agency's rights.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency, §28:2-506.

F.O.B. terms, §28:2-319.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Improper tender or delivery.

Cover by buyer, §28:2-712.

Cure by seller, §28:2-508.

Damages of buyer for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Inspection of goods, §§28:2-512, 28:2-513.

Net landed weights, §28:2-321.

No arrival, no sale terms, §28:2-324.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Obligation of seller to transfer and deliver goods, §28:2-301.

Overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Payment on arrival, §28:2-321.

Place for delivery.

Absence of specified place, §28:2-308.

Refusal of delivery.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §28:2-702.

Rejection of goods. See within this subheading, "Rejection of goods."

Reservation.

Authority to ship under reservation, §28:2-310.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §28:2-509.

Effect of breach, §28:2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Seller's option.

Specifications or arrangements relating to shipment, §28:2-311.

Shipment by seller, §28:2-504.

Under reservation, §28:2-505.

Single lot or several lots, §28:2-307.

Stoppage of goods in transit or otherwise.

Remedy of person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Remedy of seller, §§28:2-703, 28:2-704.

Substituted performance, §28:2-614.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd**

Shipment and delivery —Cont'd

Tender of delivery.

Buyer's rights on improper delivery, §28:2-601.

Cover by buyer where tender improper, §28:2-712.

Cure by seller of improper tender, §28:2-508.

Effect of seller's tender, §28:2-507.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Manner of seller's tender, §28:2-503.

Time for shipment or delivery.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §28:2-321.

Withholding delivery.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

Specific performance.

Right of buyer, §28:2-716.

Statute of limitations, §28:2-725.

Substituted performance, §28:2-614.

Termination of contract.

Contracts of indefinite duration, §28:2-309.

Definition of "termination," §28:2-106.

Notice of termination, §28:2-309.

Third-party actions.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods, §28:2-722.

Third-party beneficiaries.

Warranties, §28:2-318.

Timber.

Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:2-101.

Title to goods.

Passing of title, §28:2-401.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

Reservation for security, §28:2-401.

Warranty of title, §28:2-312.

Transfer of goods.

Requisites, §28:2-105.

Unconscionability, §28:2-302.

Unfinished goods.

Seller's right to salvage, §28:2-704.

Usage of trade.

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

Waiver of executory portion of contract, §28:2-209.

Warranties.

Damages for breach, §28:2-714.

Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions.

Generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification.

Generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

Implied warranties.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions.

Generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Merchantability.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification.

Generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Sale of goods —Cont'd****Warranties —Cont'd**

Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty of title and against infringement,
§28:2-312.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Shipment and delivery of goods.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §28:2-321.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

Title.Warranty of title and against infringement,
§28:2-312.**Secured transactions, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.****Accessions.**

Priorities, §28:9-314.

Accounts and accounting.

Statement of account.

Requests for statement, §28:9-208.

After-acquired property, §28:9-204.Agreements. See within this subheading,
"Security agreement."**Assignments.**

Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.

Agreement not to assert, §28:9-206.

Filing officer's duties, §28:9-405.

Identification, §28:9-318.

Modification of contract after notification,
§28:9-318.

Terms prohibiting assignment, §28:9-318.

Attachment.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Security interest, §28:9-203.

Bank deposits and collections.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items.

Security interests of collecting banks,
§28:4-207.**Documentary drafts.**

Dishonor.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with
goods, §28:4-504.**Bulk transfer laws.**

Applicability, §28:9-111.

Buyers of documents and instruments.

Protection, §28:9-309.

Buyers of goods.

Protection, §28:9-307.

Chattel paper.

Defined, §28:9-105.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.

Purchase, §28:9-308.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:9-101.

Classification of goods, §28:9-109.**Collateral.**

After-acquired collateral.

When not security for antecedent debt,
§28:9-108.

Conflicting security interests.

Priorities, §28:9-312.

Debtor's rights.

Alienability, §28:9-311.

Default of security agreement. See within this
subheading, "Security agreement."

Defined, §28:9-105.

Disposition.After default. See within this subheading,
"Security agreement."**COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd****Collateral —Cont'd****Disposition —Cont'd**Secured party not obligated on contract of
debtor, §28:9-317.

Secured party's right, §28:9-306.

Without accounting, §28:9-205.

Judicial process.Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral,
§28:9-311.

Release, §28:9-406.

Removal, §28:9-401.

Rights and duties when collateral in secured
party's possession, §28:9-207.**Statement of collateral.**

Requests for statement, §28:9-208.

Title immaterial to applicability of article,
§28:9-202.**Use.**Secured party not obligated on contract of
debtor, §28:9-317.

Without accounting, §28:9-205.

Where collateral not owned by debtor,
§28:9-112.**Commingled goods.**

Priorities, §28:9-315.

Consignee and consignor, §28:9-114.Financing statements covering consigned goods.
Filing, §28:9-408.**Construction and interpretation.**

Policy of article, §28:9-102.

Sales article of UCC.

Security interests arising under, §28:9-113.

Subject matter of article, §28:9-102.

Title to collateral immaterial to applicability of
article, §28:9-202.

Transactions excluded from article, §28:9-104.

Consumer goods.

Defined, §28:9-109.

Defaults.

Security agreement.

Generally, §§28:9-502 to 28:9-507. See within
this subheading, "Security agreement."**Defenses.**Agreement not to assert against assignees,
§28:9-206.

Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.

Definitions, §28:9-105.

Construction mortgage, §28:9-313.

Consumer goods, §28:9-109.

Equipment, §28:9-109.

Farm products, §28:9-109.

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Fixtures, §28:9-313.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Index of definitions, §28:9-105.

Inventory, §28:9-109.

Investment property, §28:9-115.

Lien creditors, §28:9-301.

Proceeds, §28:9-306.

Purchase money security interest, §28:9-107.

Description of property.

Sufficiency of description, §28:9-110.

Documents.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-304.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Enforceability of security interest, §28:9-203.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Equipment.

Defined, §28:9-109.

Exclusions from article, §28:9-104.

Execution of judgments.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Exempt security interests.

Filing, §28:9-302.

Farm products.

Defined, §28:9-109.

Fees.

Financing statements.

Filing, §28:9-403.

Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.

Release of collateral, §28:9-406.

Filing.

Exempt security interests, §28:9-302.

Perfection of security interests.

Financing statements generally. See within this subheading, "Financing statements."

Possession by secured party.

When possession perfects security interests without filing, §28:9-305.

Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.

Filing officers.

Assignment of security interests.

Duties, §28:9-405.

Duties, §§28:9-403, 28:9-405.

Information from filing officer, §28:9-407.

Release of collateral.

Duties, §28:9-406.

Financing statements.

Amendments, §28:9-402.

Filing.

Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.

Collateral.

Release, §28:9-406.

Consigned goods.

Financing statements covering, §28:9-408.

Duration, §28:9-403.

Erroneous filing, §28:9-401.

Fees, §28:9-403.

Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.

Release of collateral, §28:9-406.

Filing officers.

Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.

Duties, §§28:9-403, 28:9-405, 28:9-406.

Lapsed filing.

Effect, §28:9-403.

Leased goods.

Financing statements covering, §28:9-408.

Permissive filing, §28:9-304.

Place of filing, §28:9-401.

Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.

Termination statement, §28:9-404.

What constitutes, §28:9-403.

When required to perfect security interest, §28:9-302.

Formal requisites, §28:9-402.

Mortgage as financing statement, §28:9-402.

Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Fixtures.

Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Forms.

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Future advances, §28:9-204.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Garnishment.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Identification of property.

Sufficiency of description, §28:9-110.

Instruments.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-304.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Purchase, §28:9-308.

Inventories.

Defined, §28:9-109.

Investment securities.

Attachment and enforceability of security interests, §28:9-203.

Financial asset.

Security interest arising in purchase or delivery of, §28:9-116.

Investment property, §28:9-115.

Perfection of security interests, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.

Priorities, §28:9-115.

Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Perfection of security interests in multiple state transactions.

Investment property, §28:9-103.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Security entitlements.

Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.

Leases.

Financing statements covering leased goods.

Filing, §28:9-408.

Letters of credit.

Exclusion of certain transfers of interest in letter of credit, §28:9-104.

Perfection of security interests.

Proceeds of a written letter of credit, §§28:9-304, 28:9-305.

Levies.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Liens.

Lien creditors.

Defined, §28:9-301.

Priority of certain liens, §28:9-310.

Limitation of actions.

Duration of financing statements, §28:9-403.

Mines and minerals.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Mortgage as financing statement, §28:9-402.

Perfection of security interests.

Continuity of perfection, §28:9-303.

Documents, §28:9-304.

Filing.

Financing statements. See within this subheading, "Financing statements."

Possession by secured party.

When possession perfects security interests without filing, §28:9-305.

Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.

Goods covered by documents, §28:9-304.

Instruments, §28:9-304.

Investment property, §28:9-115. §28:9-302.

Letters of credit.

Proceeds of a written letter of credit, §§28:9-304, 28:9-305.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Secured transactions —Cont'd**

- Perfection of security interests —Cont'd
 - Multiple state transactions, §28:9-103.
 - Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, §28:9-304.
 - When security interest perfected, §28:9-303.
- Policy of article, §28:9-102.
- Preferences and priorities.
 - Accessions, §28:9-314.
 - Certain liens, claims and rights, §28:9-310.
 - Commingled goods, §28:9-315.
 - Conflicting security interests in same collateral, §28:9-312.
- Consignments.
 - Secured party-creditors of consignees, §28:9-114.
- Fixtures.
 - Security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.
- Investment property, §28:9-115.
 - Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.
- Processed goods, §28:9-315.
- Subject to subordination, §28:9-316.
- Unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.
- Proceeds.
 - Defined, §28:9-306.
- Processed goods.
 - Priorities, §28:9-315.
- Protection of purchasers, §§28:9-307, 28:9-309.
- Securities, §28:9-309.
- Public utilities.
 - Transmitting utilities.
 - Defined, §28:9-105.
- Releases.
 - Collateral, §28:9-406.
- Removal of collateral, §28:9-401.
- Sale of debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.
- Sales article of UCC.
 - Security interests arising under, §28:9-113.
- Securities.
 - Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.
- Security agreement.
 - Default.
 - Collateral.
 - Acceptance as discharge of obligation, §28:9-505.
 - Collection rights of secured party, §28:9-502.
 - Debtor's right to redeem collateral, §28:9-506.
 - Disposition after default, §28:9-505.
 - Possession after default, §28:9-503.
 - Secured party's rights, §§28:9-503, 28:9-504.
 - Collections.
 - Secured party's rights, §28:9-502.
 - Liability of secured party for noncompliance, §28:9-507.
 - Procedure when agreement covers both realty and personalty, §28:9-501.
 - Sales warranties.
 - Modification where security agreement exists, §28:9-206.
 - Validity generally, §28:9-201.
- States.
 - Multiple state transactions.
 - Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.
 - Subject matter of article, §28:9-102.
- Title of article.
 - Short title, §28:9-101.

COMMERCIAL CODE —Cont'd**Secured transactions —Cont'd**

- Transitional provisions.
 - Effective date, §28:11-101.
 - Filing, §§28:11-104, 28:11-105.
 - Required re filings, §28:11-106.
 - General rule for transition, §28:11-103.
 - Presumption that rule of law continues unchanged, §28:11-108.
 - Priorities, §28:11-107.
- Transmitting utilities.
 - Defined, §28:9-105.
- Unperfected security interests.
 - Priorities, §28:9-301.
- Warranties.
 - Sales warranties.
 - Modification where security agreement exists, §28:9-206.
- Security entitlements.**
 - Security interests.
 - Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.
- Severability of provisions,** §28:1-108.
- Transfer warranties,** §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.
- Transitional provisions.**
 - General repealer, §28:10-103.
 - Laws not repealed, §28:10-104.
- Secured transactions.
 - Effective date, §28:11-101.
 - Filing, §§28:11-104, 28:11-105.
 - Required re filings, §28:11-106.
 - General rule for transition, §28:11-103.
 - Presumption that rule of law continues unchanged, §28:11-108.
 - Priorities, §28:11-107.
- COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.**
- Accidents.**
 - Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.
 - "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
- Adjudication of traffic offenses.**
 - Disqualification for two or more serious traffic violations, §40-1806.
 - "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
- Administration of program.**
 - Compliance with minimum federal standards, §40-1802.
- Commercial driver responsibility, §40-1803.**
 - Penalties for violations, §40-1805.
 - Disqualification, §40-1806.
 - "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
 - Surrender of out-of-state license, §40-1803.
- Compliance with minimum federal standards.**
 - Administration of program, §40-1802.
- Definitions, §40-1801.**
- Disciplinary actions.**
 - Commercial driver notification requirements, §40-1803.
 - Disqualification, §40-1806.
 - "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.**
 - Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.
 - "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
- Employer responsibility, §40-1804.**
 - Penalties for violations, §40-1805.
- Employment as commercial driver.**
 - Notification requirements to employer, §40-1803.
- Fees, §40-1808.**

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd Felonies.

- Commission of a felony.
- Disqualification, §40-1806.
- "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Information content of license.

- Mandatory requirements, §40-1802.

Issuance of license, §40-1802.

- Surrender of out-of-state license, §40-1802.

Leaving scene of accident.

- Disqualification, §40-1806.

License requirements, §40-1802.

- Penalties for violations, §40-1805.
- Disqualification, §40-1806.
- "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Medical standards.

- Establishment, §40-1807.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

- General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.
- See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Participation in national information system, §40-1802.

- Defined as "commercial driver's license information system," §40-1801.

Prohibited employer conduct, §40-1804.

- Penalties, §40-1805.

Rules and regulations, §40-1809.

Surrender of out-of-state license, §40-1802.

- Commercial driver responsibility, §40-1803.

Violations of provisions.

- Disqualification, §40-1806.
- "Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.
- Penalties, §40-1805.

COMMERCIAL MOBILE

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.

- See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES DRIVERS.

Drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances.

- Drivers employed by District, §1-621.51.

COMMERCIAL PAPER.

Negotiable instruments.

- General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.
- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

COMMERCIAL PIRACY.

Conduct constituting, §22-3814.

Penalties, §22-3814.

COMMERCIAL STRUCTURES.

Fire protection study commission, §§2-3101 to 2-3108.

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

COMMINGLED GOODS.

Secured transactions.

- Priorities, §28:9-315.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

National guard.

- General provisions, §§39-301 to 39-313.
- See NATIONAL GUARD.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE AND SECURITIES.

Department of insurance and securities regulation generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

- See INSURANCE.

COMMISSION FOR MEN, §§2-3902 to 2-3906.

See MEN, COMMISSION FOR.

COMMISSIONS.

District boards and commissions.

- See BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.

COMMITMENT.

Jail.

- See JAILS.

Mentally ill.

- Emergency hospitalization.
- Hospitalization generally.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

Generally.

- See MENTALLY ILL.

Prisons and prisoners.

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

COMMITTEES.

Accounts and accounting.

- Bond of committee.
- Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Alcoholics.

- See ALCOHOLISM.

Bonds, surety.

- Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.
- Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Habeas corpus.

- Right of other persons to writ, §16-1908.

Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

COMMODITIES.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to commodity transactions, §21-2107.

COMMON CARRIERS.

Defined as public utility, §43-203.

General provisions.

- See CARRIERS.

COMMON LAW.

Code of District of Columbia.

- History of the Code.
- See Vol. 1.

Compilation.

- Laws remaining in force, §49-301.

Constitution of the United States.

- Suits at common law, Const. U. S., Amd. VII.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

- Brokerage relationship.
- Abrogation of common law, §45-1934.1.

COMMON LAW CRIMES.

Penalties, §22-107.

COMMON LAW MARRIAGES, §30-101.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

General provisions.

- See HEALTH.

Hospitals.

- See HOSPITALS.

COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS.

Deaf persons generally.

- See DEAF PERSONS.

Elections.

- Multilingual election materials, §1-1309.

Gallaudet university.

- Elementary and secondary educational programs, §31-1841.3a.

COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

—Cont'd

Interpreters for deaf or non-English speaking persons, §§31-2701 to 31-2712.

See COURTS.

COMMUNICATIONS.**Interception of wire and oral communications**, §§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Mail.

See MAIL.

Newspapers.

See NEWSPAPERS.

Privileged communications.

See PRIVILEGES.

Radio.

See RADIO.

Telecommunications competition, §§43-1451 to 43-1458.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Telegraphs.

See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Telephones.

See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Television.

See TELEVISION.

COMMUNITY CENTER AND PLAYGROUNDS DEPARTMENT.**Parks and recreation.**

Transfer of equipment, etc., §8-226.

Transfer of functions and unexpended funds to recreation board, §8-221.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**Activities permitted**, §5-903.**Construction and interpretation**, §5-907.

Programs, §5-907.

Council.

Community development program.

Powers and duties generally. See within this heading, "Program."

Findings, §5-901.**Funds.**

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Grants.

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Hearings.

Public hearings, §5-902.

Real property.

Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Insurance.

Rehabilitation loan insurance fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Legislative declaration, §5-901.**Loans.**

Financial institutions investing, accepting deposits or providing financial services for District funds.

Linked deposits for community development lending, §47-351.9.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT —Cont'd**Loans —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Rehabilitation loan insurance fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Mayor.

Community development program.

Powers and duties generally. See within this heading, "Program."

New construction prohibition powers, §5-901.

Real property.

Acquisition and disposition of real property, §5-905.

Objectives, §5-901.**Permitted activities**, §5-903.**Program.**

Annual preparation of program, §5-902.

Approval of program.

Council to approve, §5-902.

Construction and interpretation, §5-907.

Content, §5-902.

Council.

Approval of program, §5-902.

Modification of program, §5-902.

Submission of program to council, §5-902.

Hearings, §5-902.

Implementation, §5-904.

Mayor.

Hearings held by mayor, §5-902.

Implementation of program, §5-904.

Real property.

Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, amendment and revocation, §5-904.

Submittal of proposed program, §5-902.

Modification of program, §5-902.

Preparation, §5-902.

Real property.

Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, amendment and revocation by mayor, §5-904.

Severability of chapter, §5-907.

Submission to council, §5-902.

Purpose, §5-901.**Real property.**

Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Hearings.

Acquisition and disposition of property, §5-905.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, amendment and revocation, §5-904.

Scope of operation, §5-903.**Severability of chapter**, §5-907.**COMMUNITY RESIDENCE FACILITIES.****Nursing homes generally**, §§32-1401 to 32-1461.

See NURSING HOMES.

COMMUNITY SERVICE.**Juvenile curfew act violations**, §6-2183.**Panhandling, penalty for**, §22-3314.**Superior court.**

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-712.

COMPACTS.**Constitution of the United States.**

Between state and foreign power, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

COMPACTS —Cont'd**Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Between the states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Customs.

State may not impose without consent of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Detainers.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to 24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Duties and imposts.

Duty of tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Education.

Compact for education of the education commission of the states.

Adopted, §31-2301.

Bylaws.

Filing with mayor, §31-2304.

District membership in commission.

Approved, §31-2301.

Enumeration of compact, §31-2302.

Members from District, §31-2303.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.**Interstate civil defense compacts.**

Authority to enter into, §6-1409.

Contents, §6-1409.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Interstate parole and probation compact, §§24-251 to 24-253.

See PAROLE.

Mass transportation compact.

National capital region transportation, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Mentally ill.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§6-1801 to 6-1806.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Minors.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Motor vehicles.

Operator's licenses.

Adoption, §40-1501.

Annual report, §40-1502.

Rules, §40-1502.

Traffic laws.

Mayor may enter into interstate compacts, §40-706.

National capital region transportation.

Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Parole.

Interstate parole and probation compact, §§24-251 to 24-253.

See PAROLE.

COMPACTS —Cont'd**Police.**

Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Potomac river basin compact.

See POTOMAC RIVER BASIN COMPACT.

Prisons and prisoners.

Interstate corrections compact, §§24-1001, 24-1002.

Public contracts.

Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Sewerage.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia, §43-1615.

State.

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Taxation.

Multistate tax compact.

See TAXATION.

Transportation.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of rail fixed guideway system, §§1-2445.1 to 1-2445.7.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

National capital region transportation, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact, §§1-2481 to 1-2484.

See WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPACT.

COMPENSATING-USE TAX.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Appeals, §47-2213.**Applicability of provisions, §47-2214.****Assessments.**

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Assessor of the District.

Powers of assessor, §47-2213.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful, §47-2209.**Bonds, surety.**

Council may require, §47-2208.

Bulk sales, §47-2213.**Business.**

Defined, §47-2201.

Collection of taxes.

Incorporation of provisions, §47-2207.

Vendor to collect, §47-2203.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecutions, §47-2213.

Deficiencies.

Assessment, §47-2213.

Determination, §47-2213.

Definitions, §47-2201.**Engaging in business in District, §47-2201.****Examinations.**

Records and witnesses, §47-2213.

Exemptions, §47-2206.

COMPENSATING-USE TAX —Cont'd**Extensions of time**, §47-2213.**Food.**

Defined, §47-2201.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Forgery and counterfeiting.

Monthly returns, §47-2211.

Forms.

Monthly returns, §47-2211.

Gross receipts.

Defined, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax.

Exemptions from taxation, §47-2206.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Imposition of tax, §47-2202.**Interest**, §47-2213.**Limitation of actions.**

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Motor vehicles.

Renting of vehicles or trailers.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Storage or parking of motor vehicles or trailers.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Nonresidents.

Vendors, §47-2204.

Notice.

Allowable methods, §47-2213.

Payment of tax.

Purchaser, §47-2205.

Returns, §47-2210.

Penalties, §47-2213.

Noncompliance with chapter, §47-2213.

Personal property.

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §47-2201.

Price.

Sales price.

Defined, §47-2201.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel, §47-2213.

Purchases and supplies.

Defined, §47-2201.

Payment of tax by purchaser, §47-2205.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.**Records.**

Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2213.

Refunds.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful, §47-2209.

Grounds for refunds, §47-2213.

Registration.

Certificate of registration required, §47-2212.

Retail establishment.

Defined, §47-2201.

Retail sales.

Defined, §47-2201.

Returns.

Defined, §47-2201.

Filing required, §47-2210.

Monthly returns.

Contents, §47-2211.

Form, §47-2211.

Payment of tax, §47-2211.

Payment of tax, §47-2210.

Monthly returns, §47-2211.

Rules and regulations, §47-2213.**COMPENSATING-USE TAX —Cont'd****Sales at retail.**

Defined, §47-2201.

Semipublic institutions.

Defined, §47-2201.

Storage.

Defined, §47-2201.

Motor vehicles.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Surtax, §47-2202.1.

Collection, §47-2202.2.

Transferred to Washington convention center authority, §47-2202.2.

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §47-2201.

Tax year.

Defined, §47-2201.

Time.

Extensions of time, §47-2213.

Tax year defined, §47-2201.

Use.

Defined, §47-2201.

Vendors.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful, §47-2209.

Collection of tax by vendors, §47-2203.

Defined, §47-2201.

Nonresident vendors, §47-2204.

Witnesses.

Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2213.

COMPENSATION.**Fees.**

See FEES.

Salaries.

See SALARIES.

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.**Administration of program**, §3-423.**Appeals**, §3-432.

Crime victims compensation appeals board, §3-425.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §3-438.

Assessments, §3-436.**Attorneys at law.**

Appeal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §3-432.

Attorneys' fees.

Appeal proceedings, §3-432.

Awards, §3-427.

Denial, §3-428.

Disqualification, §3-428.

Emergency award, §3-430.

Exemption from enforcement, attachment or garnishment, §3-427.

Limitation, §3-427.

Claimants.

Defined, §3-421.

Participation in commission of crime.

Disqualification for compensation, §3-428.

Retention of rights, §3-429.

Claims.

False claims, §3-433.

Filing, §3-432.

Procedure, §3-411.

Reopening of claim by court, §3-432.

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT**CRIME —Cont'd****Collateral sources.**

Defined, §3-421.

Confidentiality of information, §3-431.**Crime of violence.**

Defined, §3-421.

Crimes.

Defined, §3-421.

Crime victims compensation advisory commission, §3-424.**Crime victims compensation appeals board, §3-425.****Damages.**

Preservation of claimants right to recover damages, §3-429.

Definitions, §3-421.**Economic loss.**

Defined, §3-421.

Eligibility, §3-426.**Emergency awards, §3-430.****False claims, §3-433.****Forfeitures.**

Entering false claims, §3-433.

Fund, §3-435.

Defined, §3-421.

Immunity.

Law enforcement agencies.

Failure to perform duties, §3-437.

Law enforcement agencies.

Duties, §3-437.

Medical expenses.

Defined, §3-421.

Misdemeanors.

False claims, §3-433.

Personal injury.

Defined, §3-421.

Prison industries.

Contribution to fund from prisoner wages, §24-458.11.

Program.

Administration, §3-423.

Annual report on, §3-434.

Names of claimants not to be included in, §3-431.

Defined, §3-421.

Establishment, §3-422.

Provider of services.

Defined, §3-421.

Reports.

Annual report on program, §3-434.

Names of claimants not to be included in, §3-431.

Required, §3-426.

Restitution.

Preservation of claimants right to restitution, §3-429.

Secondary victim.

Defined, §3-421.

Eligibility for compensation, §3-426.

Subrogation.

District subrogated to claimants right, §3-429.

Unjust enrichment prohibited, §3-426.**Victims.**

Defined, §3-421.

Eligibility for compensation, §3-426.

COMPETENCY.**Mentally ill.**

General provisions.

See MENTALLY ILL.

COMPETENCY —Cont'd**Witnesses.**

See WITNESSES.

COMPILATION.**Code of District of Columbia.**

General provisions.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.**Amendments.**

Submission, §1-246.

Mayor to submit, §1-248.

Continuous community input, §1-248.**Existing governmental land uses to enactment.**

Not subject to zoning, §1-250.

Land use element.

Mayor to submit, §1-246.

Permits for building, construction or public space use.

Mayor to review, §1-249.

Preparation, §1-245.**Preserving and ensuring community input, §1-248.****Progress report.**

Mayor to submit, §1-248.

Publication, §1-248.1.**Purposes, §1-245.****Reports.**

Mayor's biennial progress report, §1-248.

Small area action plans, §1-247.**Zoning conformity, §1-250.****COMPROMISE.****Attorneys at law.**

Communications with clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.4.

Claims against the District.

Mayor empowered to settle, §1-1202.

Consumer protection.

Complaints.

Settlement of complaints, §28-3905.

Contracts.

Joint contracts.

Separate compromise, §16-2106.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution.

Receivers' powers, §29-410.

Guardians.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Health-care assistance reimbursement.

Probative of liability, §3-505.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.13.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Authority of mayor to compromise tax, §47-3704.

Merit system.

Mediation and settlement of disputes, §1-606.6.

Minors.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Nonpayment of judgments, §40-449.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

Compromise, release or waiver of claim, §4-506.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Real property.

Wet settlement, §§45-2801 to 45-2807.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Real property transfer tax.

Penalties, §§47-910, 47-911.

COMPROMISE —Cont'd**Recordation tax.**

Counties, §45-930.

Finality thereof, §45-930.

Penalties.

Mayor may compromise penalties and adjust interest, §45-931.

Prosecutions, §45-930.

When mayor may compromise tax, §45-930.

Written agreements as to tax liability, §45-930.

Superior court.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Pre-trial settlement, §16-3906.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.**Audits.**

Annual audit, §47-118.1.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Assistance to board and director, §1-1434.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Mass transit bus systems.

Authority of comptroller general, §1-2477.

COMPULSORY/NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, §§31-401 to 31-406.**COMPUTERS.**

Automatic data processing, §§1-1134, 1-1135.

Chief technology officer and office, §§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.

Establishment, §1-1195.1.

Function, §1-1195.3.

Funding, §1-1195.4.

Organizational units, §1-1195.5.

Purpose, §1-1195.2.

Telecommunications competition, §§43-1451 to 43-1458.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Year 2000 litigation.

Public entities, officials and employees, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

CONCEALED WEAPONS, §§22-3204 to 22-3206.

See WEAPONS.

CONCEALMENT.**Defendants.**

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

CONCERTS.**Armories.**

Use of facilities for, §2-301.

Capitol grounds.

Bands in service of United States, §9-126.

Fees.

Assignment of police and firemen.

Additional fees, §47-2820.

Fires and fire prevention.

Assignment of police and firemen.

Fees.

Additional fees, §47-2820.

Licenses.

Fees, §47-2820.

Additional fees for assignment of police and firemen, §47-2820.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

CONCERTS —Cont'd**Metropolitan police.**

Assignment of police and firemen.

Fees.

Additional fees based on assignment, §47-2820.

Minors.

Hours minors prohibited on premises, §47-2820.

CONCILIATION.**Human rights.**

Complaints before office of human rights, §1-2546.

Metropolitan police.

Citizen complaint review office, §4-920.

Superior court, §§16-3901 to 16-3910.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

CONDEMNATION.**Eminent domain.**

General provisions, §§16-1301 to 16-1385.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

CONDIMENTS.**Food generally.**

See FOOD.

CONDOMINIUMS.**Actions.**

Actions relating to common elements, §45-1724.

Removal of lien on proportionate share of common areas following judgment against other unit owners, §45-1724.

Noncompliance with chapter or condominium instruments, §45-1819.

Service of process, §45-1724.

Tort and contract liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.

Additional or withdrawable land.

Covenants, §45-1833.

Representations or commitments relating to, §45-1833.

Declarant's obligation to complete or begin improvements designated for such, §45-1833.

Liability for damages arising out of use of certain easements, §45-1833.

Administration of chapter.

Mayor to administer, §45-1872.

Advertising.

Materials, §45-1872.

Alienation.

Restraints on alienation. See within this heading, "Restraints on alienation."

Rule against unreasonable restraints on alienation.

Applicability, §45-1726.

Amendments.

Instruments generally. See within this heading, "Instruments."

Appeals.

Judicial review of mayoral actions, §45-1876.

Applicability of chapter, §45-1801.

Application for registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Assessments.

Installment payment, §45-1852.

Interest thereon, §45-1852.

Liability.

Special assessments, §45-1852.

Lien for assessments against units.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §45-1853.

Distribution of proceeds, §45-1853.

Enforcement by sale, §45-1853.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Assessments —Cont'd**

- Lien for assessments against units —Cont'd
 - Liability upon transfer of unit, §45-1853.
 - Limitation, §45-1853.
 - Notice to delinquent owner and public, §45-1853.
 - Power of executive board to purchase unit at sale, §45-1853.
 - Priority, §45-1853.
 - Proceeds distribution, §45-1853.
 - Recordation not required, §45-1853.
 - Statement of unpaid assessments, §45-1853.
- Past due, §45-1852.
- Special assessments.
 - Liability, §45-1852.

Assignments.

- Leases, §45-1839.

Associations.

- Unit owners' associations. See within this heading, "Unit owners' association."

Attachment.

- Escrow of deposits not subject to attachment, §45-1869.

Attorneys at law.

- Lien for assessments against units.
- Costs and attorneys' fees, §45-1853.

Audits.

- Financial records of association, §45-1854.

Bonds, surety.

- Contributions towards common expenses, §45-1719.
- Injunctions, §45-1872.

Boundaries.

- Common element serving single unit, §45-1816.
- Designation of unit boundaries, §45-1816.
- Division of property within and without unit boundary, §45-1816.
- Recordation.
 - Relocation of boundaries between units, §45-1835.
- Relocation of boundaries between units.
 - Altered maps and plans, §45-1835.
 - Amendment of declaration and bylaws, §45-1835.
 - Application, §45-1835.
 - Permitted, §45-1835.
 - Reallocation of common elements, §45-1835.
 - Recordation and effect thereof, §45-1835.
 - Scope of provisions, §45-1835.
 - When permitted, §45-1835.
 - Written application, §45-1835.
- Unit boundaries designation, §45-1816.

Chapter supplements existing code provisions, §45-1727.

- Exception where conflict arises, §45-1727.

Common elements.

- Allocation of interest, §§45-1706, 45-1821.
- Amendment of instruments and recordation thereof, §45-1823.
- Assignments.
 - Method of reassignment, §45-1823.
- Conveyance of unit includes share in common elements, §45-1710.
- Conveyance or encumbrance, §45-1860.
- Easements over common elements for purpose of improvements, etc., §45-1831.
- Eminent domain, §45-1806.
- Encumbrance, §45-1860.
- Indivisibility of common elements, §45-1707.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Common elements —Cont'd**

- Instruments.
 - Amendment, §45-1823.
- Limitation upon partition, §45-1707.
 - Exception, §45-1707.
- Limited common elements.
 - Assignments, §45-1823.
- Management offices, §45-1832.
- Method of reassignment, §45-1823.
- Model units, §45-1832.
- No alteration or disposition without unit, §45-1821.
- Partition, §45-1821.
- Proportionate or equal shares, §45-1821.
- Recordation, §45-1823.
- Right to enter units for certain repairs, §45-1708.
- Sales offices, §45-1832.
- Statement in declaration, §45-1821.
- Undivided interest automatically included, §45-1813.
- Use of elements held in common, §45-1708.

Common expenses.

- Contributions toward. See within this heading, "Contributions towards common expenses."
- Liability, §45-1852.
- Surplus funds applied to payment of common expenses, §45-1851.

Compliance with chapter.

- Suit for noncompliance, §45-1819.

Condominium instruments. See within this heading, "Instruments."**Consolidation, §45-1859.****Construction and interpretation.**

- Compliance with all applicable laws, §45-1730.
- Control by declarant, §45-1842.
- Corresponding terms, §45-1801.
- Instruments, §45-1816.
 - Construed together and deemed to incorporate one another.
 - When conflict arises, §45-1817.
- Interpretation of act, §45-1808.
- Strict construction.
 - Control by declarant, §45-1842.
- Superseding prior law, §45-1801.

Contraction of condominiums, §45-1830.

- Amendment of declaration, §45-1830.
- Declarations.
 - Contents of declaration, §45-1820.
- Recordation, §45-1830.
- Withdrawal of land after conveyance of unit, §45-1830.

Contracts.

- Contraction of condominiums, §45-1830.
- Control by declarant.
 - Contracts entered on behalf of unit owners, §45-1842.

Liability.

- Tort and contractual liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.

Contributions towards common expenses.

- Liens.
 - Assessment of lien, §45-1716.
 - Determination of amount due, §45-1716.
 - Joint and several liability of purchaser and seller of unit for amounts owing, §45-1718.
 - Priority of liens, §45-1717.
 - Purchaser's right of indemnity, §45-1718.
 - Right to statement of amount of unpaid assessments, §45-1718.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Contributions towards common expenses**

—Cont'd

Liens —Cont'dSupplemental method of enforcement of lien,
§45-1719.

Bonds, surety, §45-1719.

Priority of lien, §45-1719.

Rights and duties of subsequent purchaser,
§45-1719.

Trusts, §45-1719.

Written statement of payments due under
lien, §45-1719.Unpaid assessment upon sale or conveyance,
§45-1717.**Control by declarant, §45-1842.**

Construction and interpretation, §45-1842.

Contracts.

Entered on behalf of unit owners, §45-1842.

Declarant to act where owners' association or
officers thereof not existent, §45-1842.Graduated representation of unit owners in
executive board, §45-1842.

Limitations, §45-1842.

Strict construction, §45-1842.

Conversion.Additional contents of public offering statement,
§45-1868.

Convertible lands, §45-1827.

Amendment to declaration, §45-1827.

Recordation, §45-1827.

Time limitation on conversion, §45-1827.

Convertible spaces, §45-1828.

Amendment of declaration and bylaws,
§45-1828.

Convertible space not converted, §45-1828.

Recordation, §45-1828.

Council authorized to prohibit, §45-1729.

Notice of intent to convert, §45-1868.

Notice to rental accommodations commission by
mayor, §45-1872.

Notice to vacate, §45-1868.

Public offering statement.

Additional contents, §45-1868.

Relocation advisory services, §§5-834, 5-835.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

General provisions, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND
SALE.Tenant's and subtenant's right to purchase,
§45-1868.**Convertible land.**

Allocation, §45-1822.

Reallocation following addition of land,
§45-1822.

Character, §45-1827.

Conversion, §45-1827.

Amendment to declaration, §45-1827.

Recordation, §45-1827.

Time limitation on conversion, §45-1827.

Declarations.

Contents of declaration, §45-1820.

Effect of reduction in number of units, §45-1822.

Taxation, §45-1827.

Time limitation on conversion, §45-1827.

Where all convertible space converted to common
elements, §45-1822.**Convertible spaces.**

Conversion, §45-1828.

Amendment of declaration and bylaws,
§45-1828.**CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd****Convertible spaces —Cont'd**

Conversion —Cont'd

Convertible space not converted, §45-1828.

Recordation, §45-1828.

Copies.

Declaration and bylaws.

Copies to be furnished to purchaser by
declarant, §45-1870.**Corporation counsel.**

Prosecution of violations, §45-1877.

Corresponding terms, §45-1801.**Council.**Authorized to prohibit conversions to
condominiums, §45-1729.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation and enforcement, §45-1728.

Covenants.

Additional or withdrawable land, §45-1833.

Creation, §§45-1703, 45-1811.**Definitions, §§45-1702, 45-1802, 47-803.**

Corresponding terms, §45-1801.

Deposits.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Interest, §45-1869.

Not subject to attachment, §45-1869.

Description of units, §45-1813.Common elements held in undivided shares,
§45-1706.Market values of units and shares not fixed,
§45-1706.Recordation of declaration of ownership
percentages, §45-1706.Reference to condominium subdivision plats,
§45-1710.Undivided interest in common elements
automatically included, §45-1813.

Units held in fee, §45-1706.

Discrimination.

Restraints on alienation, §45-1818.

Easements.

Beneficial easements.

Unit owners' association deemed
attorney-in-fact to grant and accept,
§45-1848.Declarant's easement over common elements for
purpose of improvements, etc., §45-1831.

Encroachments, §45-1826.

Where liability not relieved, §45-1826.

Instruments.

Declarations.

Contents of declaration, §45-1820.

Liability.

Damages arising out of use of certain
easements, §45-1833.

Encroachments and support, §45-1826.

Support, §45-1826.

Where liability not relieved, §45-1826.

Unit owners' association.

Deemed attorney-in-fact to grant and accept
beneficial easements, §45-1848.**Effective date, §45-1734.****Elections.**

Unit owners' association.

Allocation of votes, §45-1845.

Majority, §45-1845.

Provisions not applicable to units owned by
association, §45-1845.

Proxies, §45-1845.

Vote where more than one owner of unit,
§45-1845.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Elections —Cont'd**

Voting on percentage basis, §45-1706.

Eminent domain.

Allocation of award, §45-1806.

Awards, §45-1806.

Decrees, §45-1806.

Recordation of decrees, §45-1806.

Future liabilities reallocation, §45-1806.

Profit reallocation, §45-1806.

Proportionate shares of common areas and redetermination thereof or units or parts of units taken, §45-1806.

Reallocation of voting rights, profits and future liabilities, §45-1806.

Recordation of decree, §45-1806.

Right to institute and maintain.

Proceedings not affected, §45-1730.

Voting right reallocation, §45-1806.

Encroachments.

Easements, §45-1826.

Where liability not relieved, §45-1826.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Interest, §45-1869.

Not subject to attachment, §45-1869.

Establishment by subdivision, §§45-1703, 45-1811.**Evidence.**

Investigations, §45-1873.

Examinations.

Bylaws.

Availability for examination, §45-1713.

Financial records of association, §45-1854.

Records, §45-1715.

Expandable condominiums.

Allocation, §45-1822.

Declarations.

Contents of declaration, §45-1820.

Reallocation following addition of land, §45-1822.

Expansion of condominiums, §45-1829.

Amendment of declaration, §45-1829.

Reallocation of interest in common elements, §45-1829.

Recordation, §45-1829.

Expenses.

Common expenses.

Contributions towards common expenses. See within this heading, "Contributions towards common expenses."

Liability, §45-1852.

Surplus funds applied to payment of common expenses, §45-1851.

Fees.

Lien for assessments against units.

Attorneys' fees, §45-1853.

Registration.

Application for registration, §45-1863.

Restraints on alienation.

Fee for recordable statement of waiver of rights, §45-1855.

Forms.

Public offering statement, §45-1864.

Registration and offering of condominiums.

Form prescribed by mayor, §45-1862.

Hazard insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."**Hearings.**

Registration.

Application for registration.

Rejection of registration, §45-1866.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Horizontal property regimes.**

Provisions superseded, §45-1801.

Termination of condominiums, §45-1711.

Identification of units.

Numbers or letters, §45-1723.

Improvements.

Alterations or improvements within unit, §45-1834.

Declarant's easement over common elements for purpose of improvements, etc., §45-1831.

Exterior appearance not to be changed, §45-1834.

Merger of adjoining units, §45-1834.

Rights of unit owners, §45-1834.

Right to enter units for certain repairs, §45-1708.

Indemnification.

Sharing of reconstruction cost where project not insured or insurance indemnity insufficient, §45-1722.

Individual unit ownership, §45-1803.**Injunctions.**

Bonds, surety, §45-1872.

Cease and desist and affirmative action orders, §45-1874.

Notice, §45-1874.

Prescription of violations of provisions, §45-1872.

Prior notice, §45-1874.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Temporary cease and desist orders, §45-1874.

Inspections.

Registration.

Application for registration.

Availability for public inspection, §45-1863.

Instruments.

Actions for noncompliance with condominium instruments, §45-1819.

Amendments, §45-1815.

Bylaws, §45-1713.

Limited common elements, §45-1823.

Bylaws.

Amendment, §§45-1713, 45-1841.

Before conveyance of first unit, §45-1837.

Availability for examination, §45-1713.

Compliance mandatory, §45-1713.

Conversion of convertible spaces, §45-1828.

Copies to be furnished to purchaser by declarant, §45-1870.

Examinations.

Availability for examination, §45-1713.

Insurance, §45-1841.

Liability.

Proportionate liability fixed in bylaws, §45-1852.

Made part of declaration, §45-1713.

Mandatory compliance, §45-1713.

Minimum requirements, §45-1714.

Modification of administration, §45-1714.

Officers, §45-1841.

Powers and duties, §45-1841.

Recordation, §45-1841.

Relocation of boundaries, §45-1835.

Subdivision of units, §45-1836.

Unit owners' association and executive board thereof, §45-1841.

Certification, §45-1815.

Construction and interpretation, §45-1816.

Construed together and deemed to incorporate one another, §45-1817.

When conflict arises, §45-1817.

Declaration.

Additionally required descriptions, §45-1820.

Contents of declarations, §45-1820.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Instruments —Cont'd****Declaration —Cont'd**

- Contraction of condominiums, §45-1830.
 - Conversion of convertible spaces, §45-1828.
 - Convertible land, §45-1820.
 - Copies to be furnished to purchaser by declarant, §45-1870.
 - Easements, §45-1820.
 - Execution by owners and lessees, §45-1814.
 - Expandable, contractible and leasehold condominiums, §45-1820.
 - Expansion of condominiums, §45-1829.
 - Relocation of boundaries, §45-1835.
 - Subdivision of units, §45-1836.
- Defined, §45-1802.
- Maps.
- Subdivision of units, §45-1836.
- Plans.
- All units to be depicted on plans that comply with certain provisions, §45-1811.
- Recordation, §45-1824.
- Certification, §45-1824.
 - Contents, §45-1824.
 - Filing with office of surveyor, §45-1824.
 - Preliminary recordation, §45-1825.
 - Provisions applicable to limited common elements, §45-1824.
- Subdivision of units, §45-1836.

Plats.

- All units to be depicted on plats that comply with certain provisions, §45-1811.
- Condominium subdivision.
- Certification, §45-1709.
 - Contents, §45-1709.
 - Recordation, §45-1709.
 - Reference thereto for description, §45-1710.
- Recordation, §45-1824.
- Certification, §45-1824.
 - Contents, §45-1824.
 - Filing with office of surveyor, §45-1824.
 - Provisions applicable to limited common elements, §45-1824.
- When new plat, survey and recordation necessary, §45-1824.
- Termination of condominiums.
- Certification upon plats, §45-1711.
- Recordation, §45-1815.
- Declaration to control conflicting provisions, §45-1817.
 - Limited common elements, §45-1823.
 - Plans, §45-1824.
 - Plats, §45-1824.
- Restraints on alienation, §45-1818.
- Unreasonable restraint, §45-1818.
- Rule against perpetuities, §45-1818.
- Severability of provisions, §45-1818.
- Termination of condominium, §45-1838.
- Before conveyance of first unit, §45-1837.
- Unlawful provisions void, §45-1818.

Insurance.**Hazard insurance.**

- Application of proceeds to reconstruction, §45-1721.
- Authority to obtain, §45-1720.
- Held in trust, §45-1720.
- No effect on right to insure individual unit, §45-1720.
- Pro rata distribution in certain cases according to bylaws or decision of council, §45-1721.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd****Hazard insurance —Cont'd**

- Sharing of reconstruction cost or project not insured or insurance indemnity insufficient, §45-1722.
- Trust holding, §45-1720.
- Notice to unit owners, §45-1850.
- Obtained by association, §45-1850.

Interest.

- Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Investigations.

- Enforcement through courts, §45-1873.
- Evidence, §45-1873.
- Oaths and affirmations, §45-1873.
- Powers of mayor, §45-1873.
- Subpoenas, §45-1873.

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §45-1705.

- Ownership of individual units, §45-1803.

Judgments.

- Liens against common property and individual units, §45-1849.

Landlord and tenant.

- Conversion condominiums.
- Tenants and subtenants right to purchase, §45-1868.

Leases, §45-1839.

- Assignments, §45-1839.
- Declarations.
- Contents of declaration, §45-1820.
- Effect of reduction in number of units, §45-1822.
- Increases, §45-1839.
- Leasehold payments, §45-1839.
- Offer to unit owner's association, §45-1839.
- Payments, §45-1839.
- Recordation, §45-1839.
- Renewal, §45-1839.
- Sale or assignment, §45-1839.
- Terms, §45-1839.

Liability.

- Assessments.
- Special assessments, §45-1852.
- Common expenses, §45-1852.
- Contracts.
- Tort and contract liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.
- Easements.
- Damages arising out of use of certain easements, §45-1833.
- Encroachments and support, §45-1826.
- Lien for assessments.
- Liability upon transfer of unit, §45-1853.
- Maintenance and repair, §45-1847.
- Proportionate liability fixed in bylaws, §45-1852.
- Special assessments, §45-1852.
- Support.
- Easements.
- Liability, §45-1826.
- Tort and contract liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.

Liens.

- Actions relating to common elements.
- Removal of lien on proportionate share of common areas following judgment against other unit owners, §45-1724.
- Administration, maintenance and repair, §45-1716.
- Assessments against units.
- Costs and attorneys' fees, §45-1853.
- Distribution of proceeds, §45-1853.
- Enforcement by sale, §45-1853.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Liens —Cont'd****Assessments against units —Cont'd**

Liability upon transfer of unit, §45-1853.

Limitation, §45-1853.

Notice to delinquent owner, §45-1853.

Power of executive board to purchase unit at sale, §45-1853.

Priority, §45-1853.

Proceeds.

Distribution, §45-1853.

Recordation not required, §45-1853.

Statement of unpaid assessments, §45-1853.

Available only against individual units, §45-1725.

Consent necessary for mechanics' or materialmen's liens, §45-1725.

Contributions towards common expenses. See within this heading, "Contributions towards common expenses."

Foreclosure of lien not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Judgment liens against common property and individual units, §45-1849.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Partial release, §45-1812.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Release of liens.

Partial release, §45-1812.

Prior to conveyance of first unit, §45-1812.

Exemptions, §45-1812.

Removal of lien on unit and proportionate share of common area following judgment against other unit owners, §45-1725.

Sales.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Unpaid assessments upon sale or conveyance, §45-1717.

Limitation of actions.

Maintenance and repair, §45-1857.

Maintenance and repair.

Liability for damages, §45-1847.

Liens, §45-1716.

Limitation of actions, §45-1857.

Powers, §45-1847.

Proportional contributions, §45-1716.

Right of access for repair, §45-1847.

Warranties, §45-1856.

Maps and plats.

Plats generally. See within this heading, "Instruments."

Market values of units and shares not fixed, §45-1706.**Mayor.**

Administration of chapter, §45-1872.

Applicability of chapter to authority, §45-1732.

Authority unaffected, §45-1732.

Defined, §45-1802.

Delegation of functions, §45-1732.

Injunctions, §45-1874.

Intervention in suits involving condominiums, §45-1872.

Investigations and proceedings.

Enforcement through courts, §45-1873.

Powers of mayor, §45-1873.

Public offering statement.

Prescribed by mayor, §45-1864.

Registration.

Powers and duties generally. See within this heading, "Registration."

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Consent necessary, §45-1725.

Liens for labor or material applied to individual units or common areas, §45-1812.

Merger, §45-1859.

No bar to reconstitution, §45-1712.

Model units.

Authorization, §45-1832.

When become common elements, §45-1832.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Foreclosure not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Noncompliance with chapter.

Suit for noncompliance, §45-1819.

Notice.

Conversion condominiums.

Mayor to notify rental accommodations commission of applications to register, §45-1872.

Injunctions, §45-1874.

Intent to convert, §45-1868.

Registration.

Application for registration.

Notice of filing, §45-1866.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Unit owners' association.

Annual meetings, §45-1843.

Vacating of condominium, §45-1868.

Numbering.

Unit identification, §45-1723.

Oaths.

Investigations, §45-1873.

Offering of condominiums.

Current public offering statement, §45-1862.

Exemptions, §45-1861.

Form therefore prescribed by mayor, §45-1862.

Mayor.

Prescription of form, §45-1862.

No offer of disposition of unit prior to registration, §45-1862.

Public offering statement.

Contents, §45-1864.

Current public offering statement, §45-1862.

Form prescribed by mayor, §45-1864.

Material change in information and amendment of statement, §45-1864.

Use in promotions, §45-1864.

Right of cancellation by purchaser, §45-1862.

Officers, §45-1846.

Bylaws, §45-1841.

Disqualification, §45-1846.

Offices.

Management offices.

Authorization, §45-1832.

When become common elements, §45-1832.

Sales offices.

Authorization, §45-1832.

When become common elements, §45-1832.

Ownership of individual units, §45-1803.**Penalties, §45-1877.****Perpetuities.**

Inapplicable to horizontal property regimes, §45-1726.

Exception for individual units, §45-1726.

Rule against perpetuities, §45-1818.

Planning.

Applicability of ordinances or regulations, §45-1805.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Plans.** See within this heading, "Instruments."**Plats.** See within this heading, "Instruments."**Prior law superseded,** §45-1801.**Profit sharing.**

Common profits, §45-1716.

Public offering statement.

Abbreviated statement, §45-1872.

Conversion condominiums, §45-1868.

Real property tax.

Condominium and cooperative tax collection tax credit, §§47-871 to 47-874.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Reconstitution of property.

Merger no bar to reconstitution, §45-1712.

Recordation.

Boundaries.

Relocation of boundaries between units, §45-1835.

Contraction of condominiums, §45-1830.

Conversion.

Convertible lands, §45-1827.

Convertible lands.

Conversion, §45-1827.

Convertible spaces.

Conversion, §45-1828.

Declaration of ownership percentages, §45-1706.

Eminent domain decrees, §45-1806.

Expansion of condominiums, §45-1829.

Instruments. See within this heading, "Instruments."

Leases, §45-1839.

Prerequisite to establishment of condominium, §45-1811.

Subdivision of units, §45-1836.

Transfer of individual units, §45-1704.

Records.

Audits, §45-1715.

Detailed accounts, §45-1715.

Examinations, §45-1715.

Financial records of association, §45-1854.

Annual audit, §45-1854.

Availability for examination, §45-1854.

Maintenance, §45-1715.

Registration.

Annual updating report by declarant, §45-1867.

Application for registration.

Availability for public inspection, §45-1863.

Contents, §45-1863.

Fees.

Determined by mayor, §45-1863.

Filing, §45-1863.

Hearing, §45-1866.

Inspection, §45-1863.

Investigation by mayor upon receipt, §45-1865.

Notice of filing, §45-1866.

Notice of need for rejection, §45-1866.

Public inspection, §45-1863.

Rejection of registration, §45-1866.

Cancellation.

Right of purchaser, §45-1862.

Current public offering statement, §45-1862.

Exemptions, §45-1861.

Forms.

Prescribed by mayor, §45-1862.

Later registration of additional units, §45-1863.

Mayor.

Form prescription, §45-1862.

Purchasers' right to cancel form prescribed by mayor, §45-1862.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Registration —Cont'd**

Mayor —Cont'd

Registration application fee determined by mayor, §45-1863.

No offer or disposition of unit prior to registration, §45-1862.

Notice.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Prerequisite to offer or disposition, §45-1862.

Report of registration, §45-1867.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Cease and desist order as alternative, §45-1875.

Hearings, §45-1875.

Injunctions as alternative, §45-1875.

Notice, §45-1875.

Written finding of fact, §45-1875.

Right of cancellation by purchaser, §45-1862.

Termination of registration, §45-1867.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Rent stabilization program.

Applicability of provisions, §45-2515.

Reports.

Registration, §45-1867.

Representations or commitments.

Relating to additional or withdrawable land, §45-1833.

Declarant's obligation to complete or begin improvements designated for such, §45-1833.

Liability for damages arising out of use of certain easements, §45-1833.

Resale by unit owner, §45-1871.

Scope of provisions, §45-1871.

Seller to obtain appropriate statements from association and furnish to purchaser, §45-1871.

Restraints on alienation.

Limitation on right of first refusal and other restraints, §45-1855.

Not applicable to horizontal property regimes, §45-1726.

Exception of individual units, §45-1726.

Recordable statement of waiver of rights to be supplied promptly upon request, §45-1855.

Rule against unreasonable restraints, §45-1726.

Right of entry.

Certain repairs, §45-1708.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation and enforcement by council and zoning commission, §45-1728.

Promulgation by mayor, §45-1872.

Sales.

Conveyance of unit includes share in common elements, §45-1710.

Leases, §45-1839.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

General provisions, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Resale by unit owner, §45-1871.

Scope of provisions, §45-1871.

Seller to obtain appropriate statements from association and furnish to purchaser, §45-1871.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Sales offices.**

Authorization, §45-1832.

When become common elements, §45-1832.

Service of process.

Actions relating to common elements, §45-1724.

Severability of provisions, §§45-1733, 45-1878.**Short title.**

Horizontal property act, §45-1701.

Special assessments.

Liability, §45-1852.

Special declarant rights.

Transfer, §45-1839.1.

Subdivision of units.

Altered maps and plans, §45-1836.

Amendment of declaration and bylaws, §45-1836.

Application, §45-1836.

Maps, §45-1836.

Plans, §45-1836.

Reallocation of common elements, §45-1836.

Recordation, §45-1836.

Scope of provisions, §45-1836.

When permitted, §45-1836.

Written application, §45-1836.

Subpoenas.

Investigations, §45-1873.

Supersedeure of prior law, §45-1801.**Support.**

Easements, §45-1826.

Liability.

Not relieved, §45-1826.

Surplus funds.

Rights to, §45-1851.

Surveyor of the District.

Recordation of plats and plans, §45-1824.

Taxation.

Collection methods, §45-1730.

Convertible lands, §45-1827.

Effect of forfeiture or tax sale of other units, §45-1723.

Methods of collection, §45-1730.

Owners' responsibilities, §45-1730.

Proportionate share of common area, §45-1723.

Responsibilities of owners, §45-1730.

Separate and distinct entities, §45-1723.

Separate taxation of units, §45-1804.

Unincorporated business status, §45-1716.

Unit identification, §45-1723.

Tenancy by the entirety, §45-1705.

Ownership of individual units, §45-1803.

Termination of condominiums, §45-1838.

Before conveyance of first unit, §45-1837.

Horizontal property regimes, §45-1711.

Certification upon plat, §45-1711.

Condominium restrictions not applicable after termination or partition, §45-1711.

Judicial termination, §45-1711.

Ownership after termination, §45-1711.

Liens.

Foreclosure of lien not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Third parties.

Unit owners' association.

Association as trustee, §45-1860.1.

Torts.

Liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.

Transfer of individual units, §45-1704.

Incidents of real property, §45-1704.

Recordation, §45-1704.

CONDOMINIUMS —Cont'd**Transfer of special declarant rights, §45-1839.1.****Trusts and trustees.**

Hazard insurance.

Held in trust, §45-1720.

Unit identification, §45-1723.**Unit owners' association.**

Annual meetings.

Executive board, §45-1844.

Notice, §45-1843.

Quorums, §45-1844.

Bylaws, §45-1841.

Deemed attorney-in-fact to grant and accept beneficial easements, §45-1848.

Easements.

Attorney-in-fact to grant and accept beneficial easements, §45-1848.

Elections.

Allocation of votes, §45-1845.

Majority, §45-1845.

Provisions not applicable to units owned by association, §45-1845.

Proxies, §45-1845.

Vote where more than one owner of unit, §45-1845.

Financial records, §45-1854.

Annual audit, §45-1854.

Availability for examination, §45-1854.

Insurance obtained by association, §45-1850.

Leasehold sale or assignment offer to association, §45-1839.

Master associations.

Authorization, §45-1858.

Powers and duties, §45-1858.

Powers and rights, §45-1848.

Master associations, §45-1858.

Tort and contract liability, §45-1849.**Trustee.**

Dealings with third parties, §45-1860.1.

Variation provisions by agreement, §45-1807.**Waiver.**

Variation by agreement prohibited, §45-1807.

Warranties.

Maintenance and repair, §45-1856.

Water supply and waterworks.

Billing and collection, §45-1731.

Collection, §45-1731.

Common water service authorized, §45-1731.

Meters.

Right to individual water meters, §45-1731.

Right to individual water meters, §45-1731.

Zoning.

Applicability of ordinances or regulations, §45-1805.

Commission.

Promulgation and enforcement of rules and regulations, §45-1728.

CONDUCTORS.**Railroads.**

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

CONDUITS.**Electric light and power companies.**

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Telegraph companies.

See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

CONDUITS —Cont'd**Telephone companies.**

See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

CONFECTIONARY.**Food generally.**

See FOOD.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.**Certification, SCR-Civil 68-I.****Consent of counsel, SCR-Civil 68-I.****Consumer credit sales.**

Authorization to confess judgment prohibited, §28-3804.

Consumer protection.

Authorization to confess judgment prohibited, §28-3804.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution.

Effect of judgments confessed after petition filed, §29-409.

Court approval, SCR-Civil 68-I.**Entry by clerk, SCR-Civil 68-I.****Installment loans.**

Authorization to confess judgment.

Prohibited, §28-3804.

Motions, SCR-Civil 68-I.**CONFESSIONS.****Evidence.**

Admissibility, §4-140.

Confession after arrest.

Not excluded because of delay in presentment, §4-140.

Witnesses.

Competence of priests, clergymen and rabbis, §14-309.

Judgments.

Confession of judgment.

See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

Metropolitan police.

Admissibility, §4-140.

CONFIDENCE SCHEMES.**Fraud generally.**

See FRAUD.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.**Adoption, §16-309.**

Records, §16-309.

Sealing and inspection of records, §16-311.

AIDS health care.

Medical records and information, §6-2805.

AIDS insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Tests.

Restrictions on disclosure of fact of test or results, §35-226.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Detoxification centers.

Confidential records, §24-524.

Arrest.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.6.**Bail and recognizance.**

Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

Cancer.

Reports, §6-1202.

Child placement.

Criminal records check, §16-5005.

Penalty for disclosure in violation, §16-5007.

Child protection register, §6-2113.**CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION**

—Cont'd

Child support.

Interstate family support.

Sealing of pleadings and records, §30-343.11.

Clergy.

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Clinical laboratories.

Test results, §32-1511.

Commissioner of insurance and securities.

Information received from national association of insurance commissioners or insurance departments of other states, §35-102.

Commitments.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Compensation of victims of violent crime,

§3-431.

Consent.

Clergy.

Competence as witnesses, §14-309.

Department of corrections.

Employee mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §24-448.4.

Employment agencies, §36-1009.**Freedom of information.**

General provisions.

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Funds.

Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds.

Proprietary and commercial information, §1-3113.

General hospital, §32-255.**Gross sales tax.**

Returns, §47-2018.

Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks.

Penalties for unauthorized release of criminal information, §32-1353.

Health care provider assessments.

Audit process, §47-1247.

Health maintenance organizations.

Diagnosis, treatment or health of enrollee, §35-4526.

Formal quality assurance program activities, §35-4506.

Income tax.

Returns, §47-1805.4.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Returns, §47-3719.

Insurance.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Tests.

Restrictions on disclosure of fact of test or results, §35-226.

Financial statements, §35-3403.

Holding company system, §35-3708.

Marine insurance companies.

Agents or brokers.
Records, §35-1425.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Information between reporting insurer and terminated licensee, §35-1330.

Insurance companies.

RBC reports, §35-4608.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2809.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

—Cont'd

Interstate family support.

Sealing of pleadings and records, §30-343.11.

Investment advisors.

Confidential and non-public information, §2-2644.

Judges.Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure,
§11-1528.**Jury.**

Selection of jury.

Records.

General provisions, §11-1914.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Certification information, §36-1304.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Circulation records, §37-106.2.

Long-term care ombudsman.

Records and identities of residents, §6-3516.

Lost and unclaimed property, §42-231.**Marriage.**

Premarital blood tests for syphilis, §30-120.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mentally retarded.

Records for customer, §6-1972.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation,
§1-618.17.Records management and privacy of records,
§§1-632.1 to 1-632.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

Records open to public inspection, §4-135.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protection register, §6-213.

Confidentiality of records and information,
§6-2126.

Child support.

Interstate family support records, §30-343.11.

Occupational safety and health.

Trade secrets, §36-1219.

Pawnbrokers.

Books, §2-1911.

Penalties.

Unemployment compensation.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Priests.

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Procurement practices.

Business information, §1-1183.17.

Public assistance, §3-209.4.

Waiver of privilege, §3-210.17.

Public records management, §1-2907.**Rabbis.**

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal information sharing for verification of
benefit determinations, §1-763.4.**Sex offender registration.**

Criteria for release of information, §24-1115.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Juvenile case records, §16-2331.

Juvenile social records, §16-2332.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

—Cont'd

Superior court —Cont'd

Family division —Cont'd

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings
—Cont'dPolice and other law enforcement records,
§16-2333.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Juvenile 118.

Parentage proceedings.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Sealing of records, SCR-General Family P.

Arrest records, SCR-Juvenile 118.

Forms, SCR-General Family Appx., Forms 2
to 6.

Termination of parental rights.

Records, §16-2363.

**Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption
79-I.****Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support records, §30-343.11.

Syphilis.

Premarital blood tests, §30-120.

TANF, §3-209.4.**Unemployment compensation, §46-114.**

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Venereal diseases.

Premarital blood tests, §30-120.

Vital records, §6-219.**Voter registration, §1-1311.****Wastewater control.**

Information provided by users, §6-959.

Welfare.

Dependent children.

Records, §3-118.

Witnesses.

Competence of priests, clergy or rabbis, §14-309.

Youth residential facilities.

Rules and regulations, §3-803.

Violations.

Penalties, §3-808.

CONFISCATION.**Forfeitures.**

See FORFEITURES.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.**Administrative procedure.**

Effect of subchapter, §1-1501.

Attorneys at law.

Disciplinary authority.

Choice of law, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Repeal of inconsistent provisions, §1-1016.

Bond issues.Industrial revenue bond forward commitment
program, §47-340.16.**Buildings.**

Construction codes, §5-1305.

Carriers.

Employer's liability, §44-405.

Close corporations, §29-399.69.**Consumer credit sales, §28-3816.****Consumer protection, §28-3816.****Cooperative associations.**

Inapplicability of inconsistent laws, §29-1143.

Fiduciary security transfers.

Territorial application of chapter, §28-2908.

Installment loans, §28-3816.

CONFLICT OF LAWS —Cont'd**Insurance.**

Marine insurance, §35-1430.

Insurers rehabilitation liquidation procedures.

Claims.

Interstate priorities, §35-2856.

Investment securities, §28:8-110.

Parties' power to choose applicable law, §28:1-105.

Security entitlements.

Duties of securities intermediary.

Specification by statute or regulation,
§28:8-509.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Effect on existing employment benefits,
§36-1313.

Effect on other laws, §36-1312.

Leases, UCC.

Leases subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose
applicable law and judicial forum, §28:2A-106.

Limited liability partnerships.

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Law governing, §41-161.1.

Merit system.

Repeal of conflicting laws, §1-633.5.

Supersession of conflicting laws and authorities,
§1-633.5.

Supersession of existing laws and agreements,
§1-633.2.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority
compact.

Amendment of laws and reorganization plans in
conflict with compact, §1-2440.

Effect of compact on other laws, §1-2414.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

Provisions not affected, §40-106.

Motor vehicles.

Traffic regulations.

Repeal of certain prior laws, §40-722.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-102.**Partnerships.**

Governing law, §41-151.6.

Rental housing.

Superseding of previous acts, §45-2593.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Effect on other laws, §1-769.4.

Secured transactions.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interest, §28:9-103.

Removal of collateral, §28:9-401.

Simultaneous death, §19-506.**Washington metropolitan airports.**

Relation to and effect of other provisions, §7-1508.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Control board, §25-105.

Arts and humanities.

Commission on the arts and humanities.

Provisions relating to grants, §31-2006.

Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.7.

Arbitrators, former, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.12.

Former clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.9.

Government attorneys, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.11.

Imputed disqualification, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.10.

Prohibited transactions, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.

Board of elections and ethics. See within this heading, "Elections."**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd****Boxing and wrestling.**

Commission members, §2-609.

Charitable institutions.

Directors or trustees, §32-1206.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings.

Sale, encumbrance or transaction involving
conflict of interest.

Voidable, §21-2068.

Council.

Qualifications for holding office, §1-225.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.**District of Columbia housing authority, §5-130.****District of Columbia volunteers, §1-306.****Economic development finance corporation,
§1-2215.****Elections.**

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1304.

Advisory opinions, §1-1435.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Enforcement of section, §1-1461.

Penalties imposed by board, §1-1435.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Constituent services.

Financial limitations on contributions, §1-1443.

Council.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Declaration of policy, §1-1461.

Definitions, §§1-1401, 1-1461.

Director of campaign finance.

Comptroller general to assist, §1-1434.

Depositions, §1-1432.

Duties, §1-1433.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Forms, §1-1433.

Gifts, §1-1432.

Hearings, §1-1432.

Investigations, §1-1432.

Oaths, §1-1432.

Office established, §1-1431.

Powers of director, §1-1432.

Reports, §1-1433.

Subpoenas, §1-1432.

Witnesses, §1-1432.

Disclosure of financial interest.

Board of elections and ethics to enforce,
§1-1462.

Education.

Board of education.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Investigations, §1-1461.

Mayor, §1-1461.

Penalties.

Imposition by board of elections and ethics,
§1-1435.

Prosecutions, §1-1471.

Public officials.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Executors and administrators, §20-743.1.**Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 304.****General hospital.**

Purchases and supplies, §32-251.

**Health and hospitals public benefit
corporation, §32-262.11.****Housing authorities.**

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-130.

Housing finance agency.

Disclosure, §45-2114.

Restrictions, §45-2114.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST —Cont'd**Housing finance agency —Cont'd**

Waiver of bar against participation by interested party, §45-2114.

Insurance.

Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company.

Fees, commissions or consideration received by director, officer, agent or employee, §35-4212.

Examinations, §35-3605.

Life insurance companies.

Officers and directors, §35-630.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Contracts, §2-2536.

Control board, §2-2505.

Mayor, §1-241.**Merit system, §1-619.2.**

Fiduciaries.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.13.

Office of employee appeals, §1-606.1.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.1.

Rights and responsibilities of employees.

Curbing conflicts of interest, §1-616.5.

Milk and milk products.

Government officers or employees, §33-311.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Restrictions on participation in corporation, §1-2295.11.

Notaries public, §1-801.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission.

Disclosure of interest in pending measures, §1-1144.

Probate matters.

Guardian ad litem.

Written report on possible conflict, SCR-PD 122.

Minors.

Guardians, trustees, etc., SCR-PD 202.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators.

Sale, encumbrance or transaction involving conflict of interest.

Voidable, §21-2068.

Public officers and employees.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Public parking authority, §40-854.**Retirement.**

Board, §1-711.

Sports commission, §2-4015.**Superior court.**

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 304.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Airports authority.

General provisions, §7-1506.

Welfare.

Institutions.

Contracts.

Construction or repair contracts, §3-113.

Youth services.

Procedures, §1-2608.

CONGREGATIONS.**Churches.**

General provisions.

See CHURCHES.

Disturbing the peace.

Religious congregations.

Disturbing religious congregation, §22-1114.

CONGREGATIONS —Cont'd**Religious societies.**

Corporate societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

CONGRESS.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7; Art. II, §3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Age.

Representative in congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Senator, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Aliens.

Eligibility to be representative, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Amendments to the constitution, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Senate.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Right of congress to amend chapter, §26-436.

Apportionment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 3; Amds. XIV, XVII.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§7, 9.

Churches or religious entities.

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Enactment by congress, §47-304.

Approval by president of order, resolution or vote, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Arrest.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Privilege from, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Borrowing money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Budget.

Approval of congress required, §47-304.

Capitol police.

Protection of congressional personnel, §9-115.1.

Changing meeting of congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7; Art. II, §3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Amendments to the constitution, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Approval of order, resolution or vote by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Arrest, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Borrowing money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

CONGRESS —Cont'd**Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Consists of senate and house of representatives,
 Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.
 Copyright, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Counterfeiting.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Courts.
 Power to constitute tribunals inferior to
 supreme court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Customs, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8 to 10.
 Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Debt.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Defense.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 District of Columbia, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Duties and imposts.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Elections.
 House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §§2, 4.
 Senate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XVII.
 Excises.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Foreign commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§1,
 2, 4, 5.
 Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §6; Amd. XXVII.
 Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Elections.
 Election of representatives, Const. U. S., Art.
 I, §2.
 Times, places and manner of holding, Const.
 U. S., Art. I, §4.
 Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Journal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.
 Libel and slander.
 Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Presidential elector.
 Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II,
 §1.
 Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Qualifications.
 Electors, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §5.
 Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
 Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Speaker, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Term, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Vacancies, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 Vice-president.
 Vacancy in office.
 Confirmation of nomination of president,
 Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.
 Insurrections, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 International law.
 Power of congress to punish offenses against,
 Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

CONGRESS —Cont'd**Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Invasions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Journals, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.
 Legislative powers vested in congress, Const. U.
 S., Art. I, §1.
 Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., Art.
 I, §8.
 Libel and slander.
 Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S.,
 Art. I, §6.
 Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.
 Militia.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Money.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Navy.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Patents, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Piracy.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Post office and post roads, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
 Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
 President of the United States.
 Declaration of disability.
 Determination of issue, Const. U. S., Amd.
 XXV, §4.
 Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U.
 S., Art. I, §§2, 3, 5.
 Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Senate.
 Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §6; Amd. XXVII.
 Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Elections.
 Election of senators, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.
 Times, places and manner of holding, Const.
 U. S., Art. I, §4.
 Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
 Journal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.
 Libel and slander.
 Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.
 Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
 President, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
 Pro tempore, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
 Presidential elector.
 Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
 Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Qualifications.
 Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §5.
 Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., Amd.
 XVII.
 Qualifications of senators, Const. U. S., Art. I,
 §§3, 5.
 Quorum, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
 Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
 Vacancies, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.
 Vice-president of the United States.
 Vacancy in office.
 Confirmation of nominee of president,
 Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

CONGRESS —Cont'd**Constitution of the United States —Cont'd**

Sessions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XX, §2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Territories, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

Vice-president.

Vacancy in office.

Nomination by president.

Confirmation by congress, Const. U. S.,
Amd. XXV, §2.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Consulates.

Regulation of foreign missions.

Congressional findings and policy, §5-1201.

Copyright, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Corporations.**Terms of congressmen as trustees or directors,
§32-1204.**Council.**

Emergencies.

Submission of acts to congress, §1-233.

Limitation on power of council to amend or repeal
certain acts of congress, §1-233.**Counterfeiting.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Courts.Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme
court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.****Debts.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Defense.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Self-government.

Action by congress on certain District matters,
§1-207.Oversight by congress on certain District
matters, §1-207.

Reservation of authority, §1-206.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Elections.Payment of poll tax not required, Const. U. S.,
Amd. XXIV.Proclamation by governor of names of members of
congress elected.Judge of elections, returns, qualifications of
members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.**Excises.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

**Financial institution, guaranty company and
public utility taxes.**Applicability of acts of congress to national banks
in District, §47-2508.**Foreign commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.****Foreign missions.**

Congressional findings and policy, §5-1201.

Freedom of speech.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.**House of representatives.**

General provisions.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Insurrections, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**CONGRESS —Cont'd****International law.**Power to punish offenses against, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §8.**Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.****Invasions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.****Legislative powers vested in, Const. U. S., Art. I,
§1.****Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §8.****Libel and slander.**Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §6.**Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.****Metrorail and metrobus.**

Reports from companies to congress, §44-222.

Militia.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Money.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.**Navy.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Oath of office, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**Parks and recreation.**

Buildings.

When authorization by congress needed, §8-128.

Patents, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Piracy.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

**Post offices and post roads, Const. U. S., Art. I,
§8.****Potomac river basin compact.**

See POTOMAC RIVER BASIN COMPACT.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Property under jurisdiction of congress.

Effect of chapter, §1-1808.

President of the United States.

Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Convening congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Declaration of president's disability.

By two-thirds vote of both houses, Const. U. S.,
Amd. XXV, §4.Determination of issue, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV,
§4.

General provisions.

See PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II,
§3.**Qualifications of members of congress, Const.
U. S., Art. I, §§2, 3, 5.****Real property tax.**

Declaration of purpose, §47-801.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.**Senate.**

General provisions.

See SENATE.

Sessions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XX, §2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

**Suffrage, Const. U. S., Amds. V, XIV, XV, XIX,
XXVI.****Taxation.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Territories, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title
corporations.**

Right of congress to amend chapter, §26-436.

CONGRESS —Cont'd**War.**

Articles of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Findings, §7-1501.

Policy of congress, §7-1502.

Washington metropolitan region development.

Declaration of congress, §1-2101.

Policy of congress, §1-2102.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Welfare.**

Power of congress to provide for general welfare,
Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

CONNECTICUT AVENUE BRIDGE.**Klingle Valley.**

Use of bridge, §7-513.

CONSANGUINITY.**Incest, §22-1901.****Marriage.**

Void marriages.

Marriages void ab initio, §30-101.

SENSUS COMMISSION ON PUBLIC

SCHOOL REFORM, §§31-2853.81 to

31-2853.88.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

CONSENT.**Cemeteries.**

Restricted development, §27-114.

Confidentiality of information.

Clergy.

Competence as witnesses, §14-309.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers.

Title to registered mark to be acquired only
by written consent of registrant, §48-206.

Department of corrections.

Employee mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Refusal to consent, §24-448.4.

Hazardous materials transportation.

Stops and inspection, §6-3303.2.

Health care decisions.

Substituted consent, §21-2210.

Landlord and tenant.

Notice to quit.

Not to be recalled without consent, §45-1405.

Marriage.

Void marriages.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Minors.

Medical consent for children in care of adults
other than parents, §16-4901.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests, §§40-501 to
40-507.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Paternity.

Establishment by consent of parties, §16-909.1.

Sexual abuse.

Defense, §22-4107.

Watercraft.

Boating while intoxicated.

Consent to testing, §25-126.2.

CONSERVATION.**Easements, §§45-2601 to 45-2605.**

See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

CONSERVATION —Cont'd**Energy.**

See ENERGY.

Soil and water conservation, §§1-2801 to 1-2814.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.**Actions, §45-2603.**

Alteration, §§45-2602, 45-2603.

Applicability of chapter, §45-2605.

Assignments, §45-2602.

Change, §§45-2602, 45-2603.

Construction and interpretation, §45-2605.

Conveyances, §45-2602.

Creation, §45-2602.

Definitions, §45-2601.

Holder, §45-2601.

Third-party right of enforcement, §45-2601.

Duration, §45-2602.

Holder.

Defined, §45-2601.

Rights, §45-2602.1.

Modification, §§45-2602, 45-2603.

Parties.

Actions affecting easements, §45-2603.

Recordation, §45-2602.

Recordation tax.

Exemptions from tax.

Assignment, release, modification, termination
or other alteration of easements, §45-2602.

Releases, §45-2602.

Retroactive effect, §45-2604.

Rights of holders, §45-2602.1.

Scope of chapter, §45-2604.

Termination, §§45-2602, 45-2603.

Third-party right of enforcement, §45-2602.

Defined, §45-2601.

Transfer tax.

Exemptions.

Assignment, release, modification, termination
or other alteration of easements, §45-2602.

Validity, §45-2602.

Scope of chapter, §45-2604.

CONSERVATORS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Protective proceedings, §21-2065.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Appointment.

Order, SCR-Civil 310.

Petition for, SCR-Civil 310.

Protective proceedings.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Bonds, surety.

Protective proceedings, §21-2058.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Compensation to conservator for ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.**Conflicts of interest.**

Protective proceedings.

Sale, encumbrance or transaction involving
conflict of interest.

Voidable, §21-2068.

Contracts.

Protective proceedings.

Personal liability of conservator, §21-2074.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

CONSERVATORS —Cont'd**Death.**

Protective proceedings, §21-2061.

Defined, §21-2011.**Fiduciaries generally.**

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Foreign conservators.

Protective proceedings, §§21-2076, 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Inventories.

Protective proceedings, §21-2064.

Investments.

Protective proceedings.

Powers of conservators, §21-2070.

Preservation of estate plan, §21-2073.

Jurisdiction.

Protective proceedings.

Appointment of conservator.

Acceptance of appointment as submission to jurisdiction, §21-2059.

Liabilities.

Protective proceedings.

Personal liability of conservator, §21-2074.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of conservators, §21-301.

Orders of court, SCR-Civil 310.**Petitions, SCR-Civil 310.**

Appointment, SCR-Civil 310.

Protective proceedings.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Powers.

Protective proceedings.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Protective proceedings.

General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Recordation.

Protective proceedings.

Letters of conservatorship, §21-2067.

Records.

Protective proceedings, §21-2064.

Reports.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Superior court.

Appointment.

Order, SCR-Civil 310.

Petition, SCR-Civil 310.

Orders of court, SCR-Civil 310.

Petitions, SCR-Civil 310.

Title.

Protective proceedings.

Title by appointment, §21-2066.

CONSIDERATION.**Letters of credit, §28:5-105.****Public lands.**

Exchange of District-owned land.

Mayor authorized to pay or receive, §9-504.

CONSIGNOR AND CONSIGNEE.**Documents of title.**

Bills of lading.

Reconsignment, §28:7-103.

Secured transactions, §28:9-114.**CONSPIRACY.****Arson.**

Interception of wire or oral communications.

Authorization or approval to intercept, §23-546.

Blackmail.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval, §23-546.

Burglary.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Controlled substances.

Conspiracy to commit offense, §33-549.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Elements necessary to constitute, §22-105a.**Fire department.**

Obstructing operations of department, §4-307.

Penalties, §4-307.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Enumeration of offenses, §23-546.

Kidnapping, §22-2101.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Obstruction of justice.

Interception of wire or oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Parental kidnapping.

Prohibited acts, §16-1022.

Penalties, §22-105a.**Receiving stolen property.**

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Restraints of trade, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

Robbery.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

CONSTABLES.**Metropolitan police.**

Police to have powers of constables, §4-136.

CONSTITUENT SERVICES.**Election contributions.**

Financial limitations, §1-1443.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.**Statehood constitutional convention initiative,**

§§1-111 to 1-118.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NEW COLUMBIA.**Approval and ratification, §1-113.1.****Proposed constitution.**

See Vol. 1.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.**Absence.**

Congress.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Vice-president.

Senate to choose president pro tem, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Accounts and accounting.

- Receipts and expenditures of public money.
- Publication of statement and account, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Actions to which United States a party, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.**Admiralty, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**

- Jurisdiction of courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Age.

- Congress.
 - Representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
 - Senators, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
- Elections.
 - Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
 - Voting by persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- President of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
- Vice-president, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.

Alcoholic liquors, Const. U. S., Amds. XVIII, XXI.**Aliens.**

- Eligibility to be representative, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
- Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Presidency.
 - Ineligibility for presidency, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
- Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§2, 3; Art. III, §2.**Amendments, Const. U. S., Art. V.**

- Bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.
- Congress.
 - Sessions, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §2.
 - Terms of office, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §1.
 - Time of convening, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §2.
- Criminal law, Const. U. S., Amds. V, VI.
- Due process of law, Const. U. S., Amds. V, XIV.
- Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., Amd. IX.
- Eminent domain, Const. U. S., Amd. V.
- Freedom of religion, speech and press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.
- Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., Amds. V, VI.
- House of representatives.
 - Terms of representatives, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §1.
- Income tax, Const. U. S., Amd. XVI.
- Intoxicating liquors, Const. U. S., Amds. XVIII, XXI.
- Lame duck amendment, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
- Manner of making amendments, Const. U. S., Art. V.
- Poll tax.
 - Denial or abridgement of right to vote upon failure to pay.
 - Prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

- President.
 - Death, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
 - Election, Const. U. S., Amds. XII, XX.
 - Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
 - Succession upon death, resignation or removal of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV.
 - Terms of office, Const. U. S., Amds. XX, XXII.
 - Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.
- Proposal and ratification of amendments, Const. U. S., Art. V.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Amendments —Cont'd

- Punishments, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.
- Quartering soldiers in houses, Const. U. S., Amd. III.
- Ratification of amendment, Const. U. S., Art. V.
- Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., Amd. XXI.
- Restriction of judicial power, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.
- Rights and immunities of citizens, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.
- Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., Amd. II.
- Right to vote, Const. U. S., Amds. XV, XXVI.
- Searches and seizures, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.
- Self-incrimination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.
- Senate.
 - Election of senators, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.
 - Terms of senators, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §1.
- Slavery, Const. U. S., Amd. XIII.
- Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.
- Terms of office, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §1.
- Limitation on terms of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.
- Trial by jury, Const. U. S., Amds. VI, VII.
- Vice-president.
 - Death, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
 - Election, Const. U. S., Amds. XII, XX.
 - Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
 - Terms of office, Const. U. S., Amd. XX, §1.
- Weapons.
 - Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., Amd. II.
- Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.

Appeals.

- Review of facts tried by jury, Const. U. S., Amd. VII.

Apportionment.

- Congress, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XVII.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

- Army, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**Arms.**

- Right to bear, Const. U. S., Amd. II.

Army and navy, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

- Commander in chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Arrest.

- Privilege from arrest, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Assembly.

- Right of, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Attainder, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.**Attorneys at law.**

- Right to counsel, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Authors.

- Protection of rights, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Autrefois, acquit or convict, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Bail.**

- Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Bankruptcy.

- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**Bill of rights, Const. U. S., Amds. I to X.****Bills of credit, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.****Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.****Capitation tax, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**

- Elections.

- Denial or abridgement of right to vote prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Census, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 9.**Citizenship**, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2; Amd. XIV.**Commerce**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.**Common law**.

Suits at, Const. U. S., Amd. VII.

Compacts.

Between state and foreign power, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Between the states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7; Art. II, §3.

Admiralty, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Amendments to the constitution, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Approval of order, resolution or vote by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Army and navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Arrest, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Bankruptcy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Borrowing money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Consists of senate and house of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.

Copyright, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Counterfeiting.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Courts.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Customs, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8 to 10.

Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Debt.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Defense.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Duties and imposts.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Elections.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 4.

Senate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XVII.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Foreign commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Freedom of speech.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§1, 2, 4, 5.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Elections.

Election of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Congress —Cont'd

House of representatives —Cont'd

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Journal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Speaker, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Term, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Vice-president.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation of nomination of president,

Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

Insurrections, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

International law.

Power to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Invasions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Journals, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

Legislative powers vested in, Const. U. S., Art. I, §1.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Militia.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Money.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Navy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Patents, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Post office and post roads, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Limitations on powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

President of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Declaration of president's disability.

Determination of issue, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

Qualifications of members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 3, 5.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Senate.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Congress —Cont'd

Senate —Cont'd

Elections.

Election of senators, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.

Times, places and manner of holding, Const.

U. S., Art. I, §4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Journal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

President, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Pro tempore, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Presidential elector.

Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.

Members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Quorum, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.

Vice-president of the United States.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation of nomination of president,

Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

Sessions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XX, §2.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Taxation.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Territories, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

Vice-president of the United States.

Vacancy in office.

Nomination by president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

Confirmation by majority of both houses of congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

War.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Construction and interpretation.

Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., Amd. IX.

Consuls, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§2, 3; Art. III, §2.**Contracts.**

Impairment of obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Copyright, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Corruption of blood.**

Attainder of treason not to work, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

Counsel for defense, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**Counterfeiting**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Courts.**

Congress.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Inferior courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Judges.

Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Tenure, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Courts —Cont'd

Restriction of judicial power, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Criminal procedure.

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Extradition, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.

Fugitives from justice, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.

Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., Amds. V, VI.

Public trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Self-incrimination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Cross-examination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Cruel and unusual punishment**, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.**Customs**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8 to 10.

Congress.

Power to lay and collect, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Exportations from any state.

Duties not to be laid on, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Importation of persons, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Death.

President and vice-president of the United States.

Duty of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XXV.

President elect.

Provisions in case of, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Debts.

Aid of rebellion, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

Debts and engagements contracted before adoption, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Not to be questioned, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of rights, Const. U. S., Amds. I to X.**Defense.**

Power of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Discrimination, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XV.**District of Columbia.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Double jeopardy, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Due process of law**, Const. U. S., Amds. V, XIV.**Duties and imposts.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

Elections.

Age.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.

Voting by persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.

House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 4.

President and vice-president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XII, XIV, XXIII.

Racial minorities, Const. U. S., Amd. XV.

Senate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XVII.

Suffrage, Const. U. S., Amds. XV, XIX.

Eminent domain, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Emoluments**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**Equal protection of the laws**, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.**Equity.**

Judicial power to extend to cases in, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.**Excessive fines**, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.**Expenditures.**

Necessity for appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Publication of statement, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Exports and imports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**Ex post facto laws,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**Extradition,** Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.**Fines.**

Excessive fines, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Foreign presents, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**Forgery and counterfeiting,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Former jeopardy,** Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Freedom of conscience,** Const. U. S., Amd. I.**Freedom of speech,** Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Freedom of the press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**Fugitives,** Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.**Full faith and credit clause,** Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Gifts.**

Foreign presents to United States officials, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Grand jury.

Presentments by, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Habeas corpus, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**Immigration,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**Immunities,** Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.**Impairment of obligations of contracts,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.**Impeachment,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 3; Art. II, §4; Art. III, §2.**Imports and exports,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**Income tax,** Const. U. S., Amd. XVI.**Indictments, informations and presentments,** Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Insurrection or rebellion,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**International law.**

Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Interstate commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.**Intoxicating liquors.**

Prohibition, Const. U. S., Amds. XVIII, XXI.

Repeal of the eighteenth amendment, Const. U. S., Amd. XXI.

Invasions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Involuntary servitude,** Const. U. S., Amd. XIII.**Jeopardy.**

Double jeopardy, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Journals.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

Judges.

Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Tenure, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Judgments.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Jury.

Jury of vicinage, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Lame duck amendment, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.**Legal tender,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.**Letters of marque and reprisal,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8 to 10.**Libel and slander.**

Congress.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.**Liquors,** Const. U. S., Amds. XVIII, XXI.**Messages to congress,** Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.**Militia.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Quartering soldiers, Const. U. S., Amd. III.

Ministers.

Jurisdiction of cases affecting, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Receiving, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 10.

Coinage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 10.

Counterfeiting, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Naturalization, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Navy.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

New states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.**Nonresidents.**

Jurisdiction of suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Oaths.

See OATHS.

Pardons, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Patents,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Payments.**

Legal tender, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Petitions.

Right of, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Piracy.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Poll tax.

Failure to pay poll or other tax.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote.

Prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Post offices, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Post roads,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Powers of congress,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Powers reserved to states and people,** Const. U. S., Amd. X.**President.**

Age, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Aliens.

Ineligible for presidency, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§2, 3.

Appointment of officers, etc., Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Approval of order, resolution or vote of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Congress.

Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Convening congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Death, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XX, §3.

Succession upon death, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Disability, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Declaration by president.

Inability to perform duties, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §3.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

President —Cont'd

Disability —Cont'd

Declaration by vice-president and other officers,
Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.Determination of issue by congress, Const. U.
S., Amd. XXV, §4.

Duties, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Declaration by president of inability to perform
duties, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §3.Transmittal to senate and house of
representatives, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV,
§3.Elections, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XII, XIV,
XXIII.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Executive power, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3; Art. II, §4.

Inability, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.

Message to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Ministers.

Receiving, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Opinions from principal officers in executive
departments, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Pardons, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Powers of president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§2, 3.

Public officers.

Commissions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Removal, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§1, 4.

Succession upon removal, Const. U. S., Amd.
XXV, §1.

Resignation, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Succession upon resignation, Const. U. S., Amd.
XXV, §1.

Signing of bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Statutes.

Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Succession to office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd.
XX.Upon death, resignation or removal of
president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

Supreme court.

Appointment of justices, Const. U. S., Art. II,
§2.Terms of office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XX,
XXII.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.

Time of taking office, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Treason, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Treaties, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd.
XX.

During senate recess, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Press.

Freedom of the press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Privileges.

Privileged from arrest, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Prohibition, Const. U. S., Amds. XVIII, XXI.**Protection and aid of states**, Const. U. S., Art.
IV, §4.**Public debt**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Public officers and employees.**

Appointment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Senate recess, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Public officers and employees —Cont'd

Commissions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Emoluments, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Holding more than one office, Const. U. S., Art. I,
§6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §6.Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., Art. I,
§9.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Removal, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Treason, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., Art.
II, §2.**Public trial**, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**Punishment.**Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S.,
Amd. VIII.**Quartering soldiers in houses**, Const. U. S.,
Amd. III.**Racial minorities**, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XV.**Ratification**, Const. U. S., Art. VII.**Records.**Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV,
§1.

Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Redress of grievances.

Right to petition for, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Religious test, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**Republican form of government**, Const. U. S.,
Art. IV, §4.**Reservation of rights of the people**, Const. U. S.,
Amd. IX.**Revenue bills**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**Right of assembly**, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**Right of trial by jury**, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2;
Amds. VI, VII.**Right to bear arms**, Const. U. S., Amd. II.**Right to counsel**, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**Right to petition for a redress of grievances**,
Const. U. S., Amd. I.**Searches and seizures**, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.**Self-incrimination**, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Sentence and punishment**, Const. U. S., Amd.
VIII.

Capital punishment, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Sessions of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4.

Special sessions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Slavery, Const. U. S., Amds. XIII to XV.**Soldiers.**

Quartering prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. III.

Speech.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**States.**

Admission of new states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Bills of credit, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Compacts between the states or with foreign
powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §10.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

States —Cont'd

- Controversies between citizens of different states, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.
- Controversies between states, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.
- Duties and imposts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., Art. V.
- Exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Imports and exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Invasion.
 - Protection against, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.
- Legal tender, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Money.
 - Coining money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- New states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.
- Powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
 - Reserved to states, Const. U. S., Amd. X.
- Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.
- Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.
- Reservation of powers to states, Const. U. S., Amd. X.
- Right to coin money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.
- Tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Treaties, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- War, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Statutes.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.
- Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.**Suits against United States**, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.**Supreme court.**

- Chief justice presides in impeachment of president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
- Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.
- Justices.
 - Appointment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.
 - Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.
 - Tenure, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**Taxation.**

- Capitation tax, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Taxation —Cont'd

- Elections.
 - Denial or abridgement of right to vote for failure to pay poll tax prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.
- Excises.
 - Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Income tax, Const. U. S., Amd. XVI.
- Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Tender**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Territories**, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.
- Time when constitution effective**, Const. U. S., Art. VII.
- Titles of nobility**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Tonnage**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Treason**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Art. II, §4; Art. III, §3.
- Trial.**
 - Jury, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2; Amds. VI, VII.
 - Public trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.
 - Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.
- Venue**, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.
- Vessels and boats.**
 - Bound to and from one state not to be obliged to clear, etc., in another, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Veto**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Vice-president of the United States.**
 - Age, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.
 - Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.
 - Death, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
 - Election, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XII.
 - Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
 - Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.
 - Oaths, Const. U. S., Art. VI; Amd. XIV.
 - President of senate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
 - Qualifications, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.
 - Removal, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.
 - Succession to office of president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XX, XXV.
 - Upon death, resignation or removal of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.
- Treason, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.
- Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XX.
- Nomination by president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.
- Confirmation by congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

War.

- Articles of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.
- Grand jury.
 - Presentment as dispensable in certain cases, Const. U. S., Amd. V.
- Quartering of soldiers in times of war, Const. U. S., Amd. III.
- State engaging in, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.
- Treason.
 - Levying against the United States, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

Warrants.

- Searches and seizures.
 - Conditions for issuance, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Weapons.

- Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., Amd. II.

Weights and measures, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Welfare.

General welfare.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Witnesses.

Confrontation with witnesses, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Process to obtain, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Self-incrimination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Treason.

Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.**CONSTRUCTION.****Capitol grounds.**

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds, §9-136.

Codes, §§5-1301 to 5-1309.

See BUILDINGS.

Electric corporations.

Electric plants.

Approval of commission prerequisite to construction, §43-1002.

Flood damage prevention, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Gas corporations.

Gas plants.

Approval of commission prerequisite to construction, §43-1002.

Highways.

Program authorized, §7-132.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

Limitation of actions.

Improvements to real property.

Actions for damages from defective or unsafe conditions, §12-310.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Duct lines, §44-206.

Regional system.

Approval for construction required, §1-2456.

Motor fuel tax.

Defined, §47-2302.

Municipal center, §§9-201, 9-202.

See MUNICIPAL CENTER.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings, §§9-201 to 9-220.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Municipal center, §§9-201, 9-202.

See MUNICIPAL CENTER.

Public contracts.

Retents.

Withholding percentage of total amount, §1-1109.

Railroads.

Facilities in lieu of Seventh street substation, §44-105.

Reversion of property to District, §44-106.

Right to alter, amend or repeal reserved to congress, §44-107.

Walkways to be provided by company, §44-106.

Schools.

Control of school construction and repairs, §31-202.

Sewerage.

See SEWERAGE.

Sidewalks, §7-609.**CONSTRUCTION —Cont'd****Statute of limitations.**

Improvements to real property.

Actions for damages from defective or unsafe conditions, §12-310.

Streets.

See STREETS.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Capital improvements, §7-1505.

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION.**Adoption.**

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Anatomical gifts.

Uniformity of construction, §2-1508.

Arbitration, §16-4319.

Applicability of superior court rules, SCR-CA XV.

Auctions.

Public auction permits, §47-2708.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Common trust funds.

Uniformity of laws, §26-304.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Severability clause, §1-1017.

Bond issues.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.15, 47-340.16.

Buildings.

Construction codes.

Securing expressed intent, §5-1304.

Charter schools, §§31-2802, 31-2803.**Cigarette tax.**

Severability clause, §47-2416.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Community development, §5-907.

Programs, §5-907.

Compilation.

District of Columbia code, §§49-201 to 49-207.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Conservation easements, §45-2605.**Constitution of the United States.**

Effect of enumeration of rights, Const. U. S., Amd. IX.

Cooperative associations.

Severability clause, §29-1145.

Council.

Acts and resolutions, §1-230.

Additional powers, §1-343.

Criminal law and procedure.

Theft, §22-3811.

Deeds.

See DEEDS.

Descent and distribution.

Surviving spouse and children.

Family allowance.

Applicability of section, §19-101.

District of Columbia.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property, §16-1337.

Self-government, §1-208.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Liberal construction of provisions, §45-3313.

Economic development zone incentives,

§5-1405.

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

—Cont'd

Education.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

Emergency public assistance. See within this heading, "Public assistance."**Eminent domain.**

District of Columbia.

Excess property, §16-1337.

United States.

Excess property, §16-1385.

Federal city college.

Administration as land-grant college, §31-1411.

Fiduciaries.

Cases not provided for in act, §21-1711.

Firearms.

Construction of chapter, §6-2378.

Fire department.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Fraudulent transfers, §§28-3110, 28-3111.**Funds.**

Uniform management of institutional funds.

Construction of chapter, §32-409.

Guardians.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Habeas corpus, §16-1909.**Health.**

Communicable diseases, §6-130.

Carriers.

Construction of provisions, §6-130.

Health care decisions.

Incapacitated persons.

Effect of chapter, §21-2212.

Liberal construction of chapter, §21-2213.

Purpose of chapter, §21-2201.

Health occupations.

Scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1105.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Housing.

Redevelopment to mean urban renewal, §5-818.

Housing finance agency.

Liberal construction of chapter, §45-2161.

Human tissue banks.

Construction of chapter, §2-1607.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Applicability of chapter, §47-3723.

Effect of repealer, §47-3722.

Intestates' estates.

Whole and half-blood, §19-315.

Investment advisors.

Scope of act, §2-2649.

Severability, §2-2651.

Statutory policy, §2-2650.

Jury.

Selection of jury.

Severability clause, §11-1918.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

More generous leave.

Provisions not construed to discourage, §36-1314.

Licenses.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2807.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Uniformity of application and construction, §42-241.

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

—Cont'd

Mayor.

Additional powers, §1-343.

Merit system.

Retention of certain District laws, §1-633.4.

Rules of construction, §1-633.6.

Separability, §1-636.1.

Metropolitan police.

Salaries.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Minors.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1105.

Transfers to minors.

Uniformity of application and construction, §21-323.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee, §45-703.

Motor vehicles.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2001.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-482.**"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1105.****Overnight shelter.**

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Declaration of policy, §3-601.

Priorities of housing goals, §3-614.

Severability of provisions of chapter, §3-607.

Park police, United States.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Partnerships.

Limited partnerships.

Rules of construction, §41-499.21.

Supplemental principals of law, §41-151.4.

Uniformity of construction, §41-162.1.

Pesticides.

Pesticide dealer.

Respondent superior, §6-751.5.

Public applicators, §6-751.8.

Severability, §6-751.19.

Powers of attorney, §21-2103.

Durable powers of attorney.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Power relating to banking and other financial institution transactions, §21-2108.

Power relating to benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs, or military service, §21-2114.

Power relating to business operating transactions, §21-2109.

Power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Power relating to commodity and option transactions, §21-2107.

Power relating to estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Power relating to insurance transactions, §21-2110.

Power relating to personal and family maintenance, §21-2113.

Power relating to real property transactions, §21-2104.

Power relating to retirement plan transactions, §21-2115.

Power relating to stock and bond transactions, §21-2106.

Power relating to tangible personal property transactions, §21-2105.

Power relating to tax matters, §21-2116.

Uniformity of application and construction, §21-2118.

Premarital agreements, §§30-149, 30-150.**Professional corporations, §29-604.**

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

—Cont'd

Protective proceedings.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Prudent investor act.

Uniformity of construction, §28-4713.

Public assistance.

Challenging administrative construction or interpretation of statutes, regulations, etc., §3-210.16.

Emergency public assistance.

Application of subchapter, §3-206.6.

Construction generally, §3-206.8.

Family emergency services program, §3-206.9.

When mayor may correct challenged policy, §3-210.16.

Public utilities.

Chapters to be liberally construed, §43-103.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Redevelopment.

Redevelopment to mean urban renewal, §5-818.

Restraints of trade.

Uniformity with federal antitrust statutes, §28-4515.

Secret service uniformed division.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Service of process.

Outside of District.

Relation of chapter to other provisions of law, §13-402.

Uniformity of interpretation of chapter, §13-402.

Service stations.

Severability clause, §10-242.

Sexual offenses.

Mental capacity issues not changed in criminal cases, §22-3511.

Simultaneous death. §19-506.

Applicability of chapter, §19-505.

Superior court.

Applicable law, SCR-Civil 81.

Family division.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2351.

Juvenile proceedings.

Rules of court, SCR-Juvenile 2.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 1.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 8.

References to officer of the United States, SCR-Civil 81.

Rules of civil procedure, SCR-Civil 1.

Surviving spouse.

Family allowance, §19-101.

Taxation.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Applicability of chapter, §47-3723.

Effect of repealer, §47-3722.

Severability clause, §47-3408.

Theft. §22-3811.**United States.**

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property, §16-1385.

Urban renewal.

Redevelopment to mean urban renewal, §5-818.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Relation to and effect of other provisions, §7-1508.

Separability of provisions, §7-1510.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

Conflicts of law, §§7-1276, 7-1508.

Constitutional construction, §7-1275.

Liberal construction of act, §7-1274.

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

—Cont'd

Washington Technical Institute.

Administration as land-grant college, §31-1411.

Weapons.

Severability of provisions, §22-3216.

Weights and measures.

Singular and plural words, §10-134.

Wills.

See WILLS.

Zoning. §5-428.**CONSULATES.****Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Regulation of foreign missions.

Acquisition.

Defined, §5-1205.

Actions.

United States has standing to bring or intervene in certain actions, §5-1212.

Administrative provisions, §5-1208.

Aircraft.

Annual report of aircraft, §5-1204.1.

Assets not subject to attachment, execution, etc., §5-1208.

Benefits.

Defined, §5-1202.

Preemption, §5-1207.

Provision of benefits, §5-1204.

Request by foreign mission, §5-1204.

Chanceries.

Defined, §5-1202.

Location in District, §5-1206.

Congressional findings, §5-1201.

Contracts for supplies or services, §5-1208.

Definitions, §5-1202.

Travel restrictions to personnel of certain countries and organizations, §5-1215.

Use in manner incompatible with status as foreign mission, §5-1214.

Director.

Appointment, §5-1203.

Authority, §5-1203.

Defined, §5-1202.

Deputy director, §5-1203.

Qualifications, §5-1203.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-1211.

Fees.

Unsatisfied judgment or damages, §5-1204.1.

Foreign missions.

Contracts for transactions, §5-1211.

Defined, §5-1202.

Insurance.

Notice of lapse or termination of liability insurance, §5-1204.1.

International organizations.

Applicability of chapter, §5-1209.

Defined, §5-1209.

Location in District, §5-1206.

Motor vehicles.

Annual report of vehicles, §5-1204.1.

Notice.

Acquisition of property by foreign missions, §5-1205.

Office of foreign missions.

Director, §5-1203.

Established, §5-1203.

Part of department of state, §5-1203.

Policy, §5-1201.

CONSULATES —Cont'd**Regulation of foreign missions —Cont'd**

Preemption, §5-1207.

Presidential guidelines, §5-1212.

Privileges and immunities, §5-1210.

Property of foreign missions.

Notification of director, §5-1205.

Real property.

Defined, §5-1202.

Restrictions.

Travel restrictions to personnel of certain countries and organizations, §5-1215.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance by secretary, §5-1208.

Secretary.

Approval of procedures and guidelines by president, §5-1212.

Defined, §5-1202.

Regulations, §5-1208.

Sending state.

Defined, §5-1202.

Travel restrictions to personnel of certain countries and organizations, §5-1215.

Definitions, §5-1215.

Individuals subject to, §5-1215.

Requirements for restrictions, §5-1215.

United Nations.

Responsibilities for employees, §5-1209.1.

United States.

Defined, §5-1202.

Standing to bring or intervene in certain actions, §5-1212.

Use in manner incompatible with status as foreign mission, §5-1214.

Definitions, §5-1214.

Limitation on certain uses, §5-1214.

Vessels.

Annual report of vessels, §5-1204.1.

Waiver.

Privileges and immunities, §5-1210.

Zoning.

Location of chanceries in District, §5-1206.

Special assessments.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

United Nations.

Extraordinary protective services.

Funding, §5-1213.

General authority, §5-1213.

Regulation of foreign missions.

Responsibilities for employees, §5-1209.1.

CONSULS.**Constitution of the United States**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2, 3; Art. III, §2.**CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.****Actions.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Assignments.

Earnings.

Prohibited, §28-3804.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Attorneys at law.

Consumers' remedies.

Attorneys' fees, §28-3813.

Fees, §28-3806.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Balloon payments, §28-3803.**CONSUMER CREDIT SALES —Cont'd**
Cancellation.

Home solicitation sales.

Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3811.

Child support enforcement.

Reporting and publication of delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Confession of judgment.

Authorization to confess judgment prohibited, §28-3804.

Conflict of laws, §28-3816.**Consolidation of debts.**

Termination of security interests in property, §28-3805.

Consumer credit service organizations, §§28-4601 to 28-4608.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.
See CONSUMER PROTECTION.**Creditors' remedies.**

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Cross-collateral.

Debts secured by cross-collateral, §28-3805.

Defined, §28-3802.

Cure of default by debtor, §28-3812.**Damages.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Debt collection.

Restrictions on collectors, §28-3814.

Default.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Defenses.

Lender subject to defenses arising from sales, §28-3809.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Definitions, §28-3802.**Discounts.**

Referral sales, §28-3810.

Enforcement.

Administrative enforcement, §28-3815.

Equal payments, §28-3803.**Home solicitation sales**, §28-3811.**Lender subject to defenses arising from sales**, §28-3809.**Loan sharking.**

Repayment unenforceable, §28-3812.

Negotiable instruments.

Seller not permitted to take negotiable instrument, §28-3807.

Notice.

Default.

Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Punitive damages.

Violations of chapter, §28-3813.

Rebates.

Referral sales, §28-3810.

Redemption of collateral after default, §28-3812.**Referral sales.**

Rebates, discounts, etc., prohibited, §28-3810.

Remedies.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' remedies.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Repossession of collateral, §28-3812.**Salaries.**

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Unconscionable agreements, §28-3812.

CONSUMER CREDIT SALES —Cont'd**Violations.**

Punitive damages, §28-3813.

Wages.

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

CONSUMER CREDIT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Trust account in lieu of bond, §28-4604.

Actions.

Violations of provisions.

Actions for damages, §28-4607.

Attorneys' fees.

Violations of provisions.

Judgments for damages.

Provision for attorneys' fees, §28-4607.

Bonds, surety, §28-4604.

Trust account in lieu of, §28-4604.

Burden of proof.

Exemption or exception, §28-4606.

Contracts.

Disclosure statement required, §28-4605.

Notice of cancellation.

Contract to be accompanied by, §28-4605.

Written agreements required, §28-4605.

Damages.

Violations of provisions.

Actions for damages, §28-4607.

Definitions, §28-4601.**Disclosure statements.**

Prerequisite to contract or agreement, §28-4605.

Extension of credit.

Defined, §28-4601.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §28-4608.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §28-4607.

Prohibited acts, §28-4603.**Punitive damages.**

Violations of provisions, §28-4607.

Registration.

Requirements, §28-4602.

Revocation or suspension of registration.

Procedural requirements, §28-4606.

Statement, §28-4602.

Rules and regulations, §28-4608.**Violations of provisions.**

Damages.

Actions for damages, §28-4607.

Penalties, §28-4607.

Prohibited acts, §28-4603.

CONSUMER IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION.**Attorneys' fees.**

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Costs.

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Credit card information.

Use in connection with payment of checks, §47-3152.

Credit card payments.

Use of consumer identification information, §47-3153.

Damages.

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Definitions, §47-3151.**Injunctions.**

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

CONSUMER LEASES.**Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

CONSUMER PROTECTION.**Actions.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Damages, §28-3905.

Administrative law judges or attorney examiners.

Appointment, §28-3902.

Powers, §28-3902.

Advisory committee on consumer protection, §28-3907.

Composition, §28-3907.

Definition of "committee," §28-3901.

Duties, §28-3907.

Terms of members, §28-3907.

Appeals.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Application of chapter, §28-3801.**Assignments.**

Earnings.

Assignment prohibited, §28-3804.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Attorneys at law.

Consumers' remedies.

Attorneys' fees, §28-3813.

Provision for attorneys' fees, §§28-3806, 28-3905.

Automobile consumer protection, §§40-1301 to 40-1310.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Balloon payments, §28-3803.**Business regulatory reform commission, §§2-4101, 2-4102.****Complainant.**

Defined, §28-3901.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.**Confession of judgment.**

Authorization to confess judgment prohibited, §28-3804.

Conflict of laws, §28-3816.**Consumer.**

Defined, §28-3901.

Consumer credit sales.

Defined, §28-3802.

Consumer credit service organizations.

General provisions, §§28-4601 to 28-4608.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.

Corporations.

Reports.

Contents, §29-398.

Credit line deeds of trust, §28-3904.**Creditors' remedies.**

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Cross-collateral.

Debts secured by cross-collateral, §28-3805.

Defined, §28-3802.

Cure of default by debtor, §28-3812.**Damages.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Violations of chapter, §28-3905.

Debt collection.

Restrictions on collectors, §28-3814.

Deception.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Deeds of trust.

Credit line deeds of trust, §28-3904.

Default.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

CONSUMER PROTECTION —Cont'd**Defenses.**

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Definitions, §28-3802.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Debt collection, §28-3814.

Health spa sales, §28-3817.

Layaway plans, §28-3818.

Natural disasters, §28-4101.

Rental housing locators, §28-3819.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs.

Business regulatory reform commission, §§2-4101, 2-4102.

Definition of "department," §28-3901.

Director.

Defined, §28-3901.

Powers, §28-3902.

Duties, §§28-3902, 28-3903.

Insurance administration in department abolished, §35-128.

Investigations.

Complaint procedure, §28-3905.

Powers of department, §28-3903.

Office of adjudication.

Defined, §28-3901.

Office of compliance.

Chief.

Appointment, §28-3902.

Defined, §28-3901.

Duties, §28-3902.

Office of consumer education and information.

Defined, §28-3901.

Duties, §28-3906.

Office of consumer protection. See within this heading, "Office of consumer protection."

Powers, §28-3903.

Reports, §28-3903.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Subpoenas.

Powers of department, §28-3903.

Transfers of positions, property, etc., to department of insurance and securities regulation, §35-125.

Direct installment loans.

Defined, §28-3802.

Disciplinary actions against licensees.

Overcharging during natural disaster, §28-4103.

Door to door sales.

Home solicitation sales, §28-3811.

Education.

Consumer education and information, §28-3906.

Enforcement.

Administrative enforcement, §28-3815.

Goods and services.

Defined, §28-3901.

Health spa sales, §28-3817.**Hearing aid dealers.**

General provisions, §§28-4001 to 28-4007.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

Hearings.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Home solicitation sales, §28-3811.

Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3811.

Injunctions.

Restraining prohibited acts, §28-3909.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.

General provisions, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

CONSUMER PROTECTION —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd**

Unfair practices.

Casualty and other insurance companies.

Rates, §35-1706.

Investigations.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs.

Powers, §28-3903.

Layaway plans, §28-3818.

Violation of provisions, §28-3904.

Lender subject to defenses arising from sales, §28-3809.**Loan sharking.**

Repayment unenforceable, §28-3812.

Maximum interest rates.

See INTEREST.

Mayor.

Administrative enforcement, §28-3815.

Merchant.

Defined, §28-3901.

Merit system.

Rights and responsibilities of employees.

Fiduciary duties of public employees as to consumer protection, §1-616.4.

Misleading trade practices, §28-3904.**Misrepresentation.**

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2109.

Natural disasters, §§28-4101 to 28-4103.

Declaration of state of emergency, §28-4102.

Definitions, §28-4101.

Overcharging, §28-4102.

Negotiable instruments.

Prohibited in consumer credit sales, §28-3807.

Notice.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Default.

Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Office of consumer protection.

Hearing aid dealers.

Powers and duties of office, §28-4002.

Prescriptions.

Cease and desist orders, §33-743.

Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Prescription drug price posting.

List of most commonly used prescription drugs furnished by human services department, §33-711.

Posters to be furnished pharmacies, §33-712.

Penalties.

Overcharging.

Natural disasters, §28-4103.

Violations, §28-3905.

Civil fines, penalties and fees, §28-3815.

Person.

Defined, §28-3901.

Prescriptions.

Office of consumer protection. See within this heading, "Office of consumer protection."

Procedures, §§28-3901 to 28-3909.

Definitions, §28-3901.

Purposes of chapter, §28-3901.

Punitive damages.

Violations of chapter, §§28-3813, 28-3905.

Real property credit line deed of trust.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

CONSUMER PROTECTION —Cont'd

Redemption of collateral after default,
§28-3812.

Referral sales.

Rebates, discounts, etc., prohibited, §28-3810.

Remedies.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' remedies.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Rental housing locators, §28-3819.

Violations of provisions, §28-3904.

Reports.

Corporations.

Contents, §29-398.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs,
§28-3903.

Repossession of collateral, §28-3812.**Respondent.**

Defined, §28-3901.

Revolving credit accounts.

Defined, §28-3802.

Salaries.

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Scope of chapter, §28-3801.**Settlement of complaints, §28-3905.****Severability of procedural provisions, §28-3908.****Subpoenas.**

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs.

Powers, §28-3903.

Trade practices.

Defined, §28-3901.

Unconscionable agreements, §28-3812.**Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.**

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Penalties, §28-3905.

Restraining prohibited acts, §28-3909.

Usury.

See USURY.

Violations, §28-3904.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Penalties, §28-3905.

Punitive damages, §28-3813.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Wages.

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.**Agents.**

Conducting business through agents, §47-3110.

Banks and financial institutions.

Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.

Bonds, surety.

Licenses.

Application, §47-3106.

Maintenance of bond or securities, §47-3108.

Building and loan associations.

Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.

Charges.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

Checks.

Defined, §47-3101.

Disclosure of responsibility to appear on face,
§47-3112.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecutions, §47-3116.

Credit unions.

Exemption from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

Definitions, §47-3101.**CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT**

—Cont'd

Deliver.

Defined, §47-3101.

Fees.

Licenses.

Annual fee, §47-3109.

Application fee, §47-3106.

Sales.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §47-3115.

Investigations.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicant, §47-3107.

Revocation, §47-3114.

Liabilities.

Licensees, §47-3111.

Licenses.

Agents.

No requirement of license for agents, §47-3110.

Applications.

Bond, surety, §47-3106.

Contents, §47-3105.

Fee, §47-3106.

Requirements, §47-3105.

Statements, §47-3106.

Banks and financial institutions.

Exemptions from provisions, §47-3103.

Bonds, surety.

Applications, §47-3106.

Maintenance of bond or securities, §47-3108.

Building and loan associations.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

Credit unions.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

Denial.

Hearing, §47-3115.

Disclosure of responsibility, §47-3112.

Exceptions to requirements, §47-3102.

Exemptions, §47-3103.

Fee.

Annual fee, §47-3109.

Application fee, §47-3106.

Financial responsibility, §47-3104.

Granting, §47-3107.

Hearings.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §47-3115.

Investigations, §47-3107.

Revocation, §47-3114.

Liability of licensees, §47-3111.

Mail.

United States postal service.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

Penalties, §47-3116.

Qualifications of applicant, §47-3104.

Investigations, §47-3107.

Required, §47-3102.

Revocation.

Grounds, §47-3114.

Hearing, §47-3115.

Savings and loan associations.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

Suspension.

Hearings, §47-3115.

Telegraph companies.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

Trust companies.

Exemptions from requirements, §47-3103.

CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT

—Cont'd

Mail.

United States postal service.

Exemption from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.**Penalties, §47-3116.****Personal money order.**

Defined, §47-3101.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel, §47-3116.

Rates and charges.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

Sales.

Defined, §47-3101.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

Savings and loan associations.Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.**Severability clause, §47-3117.****Telegraph companies.**Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.**Trust companies.**Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.****Communicable diseases.**

See HEALTH.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

CONTAINERS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Containers to be labeled, §25-134.

Apples.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Baskets.Fruits, vegetables and other dry commodities,
§10-116.

Substitutes for dry measure prohibited, §10-117.

Beans.

Shelled beans.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Beets.

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

Berries, §10-116.**Bottles.**

General provisions.

See BOTTLES.

Cherries.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Cranberries.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Dairy products, §10-115.**Defacement.**

Milk containers.

Defacing or destroying registered containers,
§48-203.**Definitions.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk, §48-301.

Registration of milk containers.

"Person" defined, §48-208.

Destruction of containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers.

Defacing or destroying registered containers,
§48-203.**CONTAINERS —Cont'd****Dry measure.**

Substitutes for dry measure prohibited, §10-117.

Penalty, §10-117.

Evidence.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk.Use or possession of container without
purchase of contents prima facie evidence
of unlawful use, §48-304.

Registration of milk containers.

Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered
container prima facie evidence of
unlawful use, §48-204.**Frozen dairy products, §10-115.****Fruits.**

Standard containers, §10-116.

Grapes.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Injunctions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-211.

Labels.

General provisions.

See LABELS.

Quantity markings required, §10-118.

Milk and milk products.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk, §§48-3 01 to
48-307. See within this heading,
"Trademarks and trade names."Registration of milk containers, §§48-201 to
48-211. See within this heading,
"Trademarks and trade names."**Oaths.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers.

Ascertainment of violations, §48-205.

Onions.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Pears.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Peas.

Shelled peas.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Penalties.

Baskets.

Dry measure.

Substitutes prohibited, §10-117.

Dry measure.

Substitutes prohibited, §10-117.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-210.

Weights and measures.

Substitutes for dry measure prohibited, §10-117.

Pesticides.

Storage and disposal, §6-751.14.

Publications.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk, §48-302.

Registration of milk containers.

Publication of container description, §48-201.

Recorder of deeds.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk.Promulgation of rules and regulations,
§48-306.

CONTAINERS —Cont'd**Registration.**

Trademarks and trade names. See within this heading, "Trademarks and trade names."

RFK stadium.

Disposable containers.

Possession prohibited, §2-343.1.

Penalty, §2-344.

Rhubarb.

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

Sales.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers.

Unauthorized sale of registered bottles, §48-202.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Unauthorized use, defacing or sale of registered vessels, §48-303.

Searches and seizures.

Search warrants.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk, §48-305.

Registration of milk containers, §48-205.

Torts.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Defacing registered containers, §48-303.

Definitions, §48-301.

Evidence.

Use or possession of vessel without purchase of contents prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-304.

Filing of container description, §48-302.

Possession of vessel without purchase of contents prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-304.

Proceedings in superior court to ascertain violations, §48-305.

Publication of container description, §48-302.

Recorder of deeds.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §48-306.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by recorder of deeds, §48-306.

Sale of registered containers, §48-303.

Search warrant, §48-305.

Tort.

Added actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Unauthorized sale of registered containers, §48-303.

Unauthorized use, §48-303.

Use or possession of vessel without purchase of contents prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-304.

Warrants.

Search warrants, §48-305.

Registration of milk containers.

Applicability of provisions.

Types of containers, §48-209.

Consent.

Title to registered mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant, §48-206.

CONTAINERS —Cont'd**Trademarks and trade names —Cont'd**

Registration of milk containers —Cont'd

Defacing or destroying registered containers, §48-203.

Definitions.

"Person," §48-208.

Evidence.

Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-204.

Filing of container description, §48-201.

Injunctions, §48-211.

Oaths, §48-205.

Penalties, §48-210.

"Person."

Defined, §48-208.

Preservation of rights of former registrants, §48-207.

Proceedings in superior court to ascertain violations, §48-205.

Prosecutions, §48-210.

Publication of container description, §48-201.

Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-204.

Rights of former registrants preserved, §48-207.

Search warrants, §48-205.

Title to acquired mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant, §48-206.

Type of containers to which law is applicable, §48-209.

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-202.

Warrants.

Search warrants, §48-205.

Turnips.

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

Vandalism.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Unauthorized use, defacement or sale of registered vessel, §48-303.

Registration of milk containers.

Defacing or destroying registered containers, §48-203.

Vegetables.

Baskets.

Fruits, vegetables and other dry commodities, §10-116.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures.

Dry measures.

Substitutes prohibited, §10-117.

Penalty, §10-117.

General provisions.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CONTEMPT.**Bail and recognizance.**

Detention prior to trial, §23-1330.

Release prior to trial, §23-1330.

Child custody.

Appeals.

Expedited appeals process, §11-721.

Imprisonment for civil contempt.

Limitations, §11-741.

Family division of superior court, §11-944.

Council.

Failure or refusal to obey subpoena, §1-234.

CONTEMPT —Cont'd**Court of appeals.**

Powers of court, §11-741.

Child custody cases, §11-741.

Criminal law and procedure.

Disposition upon notice and hearing,
SCR-Criminal 42.

Hearing commissioner.

Power to cite individual for contempt,
SCR-Criminal 117.

Subpoenas.

Refusal to obey, SCR-Criminal 17.

Summary disposition, SCR-Criminal 42.

Decrees.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Violation of injunction or abatement order,
§45-3312.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Failure to obey a subpoena, §47-391.3.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Maintenance and custody of records, §23-549.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Offenses.

Civil protection.

Violation of orders, §16-1005.

Superior court, SCR-Intrafamily 12.

Violation of protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily
12.

Jury.

Selection of jury.

Protection of employment.

Employer prohibited from firing, §11-1913.

Proceeding to punish for contempt,
§11-1913.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Failure to appear on summons, §16-3103.

Prostitution.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Entry of closed premises, §22-2717.

Public utilities.

Proceeding to punish for contempt, §43-619.

Service of process.

Orders in civil contempt proceedings, SCR-Civil
4.1.

Subpoenas.

Civil actions.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Civil 45.

Criminal actions.

Refusal to obey subpoena, SCR-Criminal 17.

Juvenile proceedings.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Superior court.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Forms.

Motion and affidavit for contempt, SCR-Dom.
Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Failure to obey participation order,
§16-2325.1.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.

Imprisonment for civil contempt.

Limitations, §11-944.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-Civil 73.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 12.

Violation of protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily
7.

CONTEMPT —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Subpoenas.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Power of court, §11-944.

Child custody cases, §11-944.

Subpoenas.

Generally.

Failure to obey subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Juvenile proceedings.

Failure to obey subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

CONTINGENT ATTORNEYS' FEES, Prof. Cond.

Rule 1.5.

CONTINUANCES.**Arbitration, SCR-CA IX.****Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 111.****Superior court.**

Family division, SCR-General Family G.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 4.

Pretrial conferences, SCR-Civil 16.

Sessions of court, SCR-Civil 6-I.

Trial continuances, SCR-Civil 40-I.

CONTINUING EDUCATION.**Health occupations.**

License renewal.

Evidence of compliance with requirements,
§2-3305.10.

Insurance agents and brokers, §35-1327.**Veterinarians.**

Establishment of requirements by mayor, §2-2728.

CONTRABAND.**Cigarette tax.**

Seizure and forfeiture of property, §47-2409.

Criminal law and procedure.

Penal institutions.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Penal institutions.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Pesticides.

Condemned pesticide or device, §6-751.11.

Secondhand dealers.

Dealing in contraband.

Revocation of license, §47-2837.

CONTRACTORS.**Displaced workers protection, §§36-1501 to 36-1503.****Home improvement business.**

See HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS.

Liens.

Contractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Little Miller Act.

Payment bonds required of public contractors,
§1-1104.

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

Copy, §1-1106.

Evidentiary effect, §1-1106.

Not required for small contracts, §1-1107.

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprises.

Equal opportunities concerning public contracts,
§§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Procurement practices.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

CONTRACTORS —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Radon contractor proficiency, §§28-4201 to 28-4203.

Requirements, §28-4201.

Rulemaking, §§28-4202, 28-4203.

CONTRACTORS' LIENS.**Actions.**

Subcontractors' liens.

No action by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.

Exception, §38-121.

Buildings.

Subcontractors' liens.

More than one building, §38-114.

Contracts.

Subcontractors' liens.

Breach.

Effect of breach by original contractor, §38-104.

Right of subcontractor to know terms of contract, §38-107.

Decrees.

Decree of sale.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-111.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Discharge.

Subcontractors' liens.

Undertaking to discharge liens before suit, §38-119.

Dredging.

Channel of river in front of wharf, §38-123.

Judgments.

Subcontractors' liens.

Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.

No personal action by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.

Exception, §38-121.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Limitation of actions.

Subcontractors' liens.

Time for commencement of suit after filing of notice, §38-115.

Lots, §38-123.**Notice.**

Subcontractors' liens.

Release.

Required notice to complainant, §38-118.

Service of copy on owner, §38-105.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-103.

Undertaking to discharge liens before suit.

Required notice to complainants, §38-119.

Parties.

Subcontractors' liens.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Payments.

Subcontractors' liens.

Effect of advance payments, §38-108.

Penalties.

Subcontractors' liens.

Entry of satisfaction.

Failure or refusal to enter, §38-117.

CONTRACTORS' LIENS —Cont'd**Priority of lien.**

Subcontractors' liens, §38-109.

Subcontractor preferred to contractor, §38-112.

Release.

Subcontractors' liens.

Notice to complainant, §38-118.

Payment into court, §38-118.

Surety requirements, §38-118.

Sales.

Subcontractors' liens.

Decree of sale, §38-111.

Distribution of proceeds, §38-113.

Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.

Satisfaction.

Subcontractors' liens.

Entry of satisfaction required, §38-117.

Penalty for failure or refusal, §38-117.

Service of process.

Subcontractors' liens.

Notice to owner required, §38-105.

Subcontractors' liens.

Actions.

No action by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.

Exception, §38-121.

Advance payments, §38-108.

Buildings.

More than one building, §38-114.

Contracts.

Breach.

Effect of breach by original contractor, §38-104.

Right of subcontractor to know terms of contract, §38-107.

Decree of sale, §38-111.

Discharge.

Undertaking to discharge liens before suit, §38-119.

Duty of owner to subcontractor, §38-106.

Enforcement, §38-110.

Extent of ground bound by lien, §38-116.

Court to determine extent, §38-116.

How lien enforced, §38-110.

Judgments and decrees.

Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.

No personal action by subcontractors against owner, §38-121.

Exception, §38-121.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Limitation of actions.

Time for commencement of suit after filing of notice, §38-115.

Notice.

Copy to be served on owner, §38-105.

Release.

Required notice to complainant, §38-118.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-103.

Undertaking to discharge liens before suit.

Required notice to complainants, §38-119.

Parties.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Payments.

Effect of advance payments, §38-108.

Penalties.

Entry of satisfaction.

Failure or refusal to enter, §38-117.

CONTRACTORS' LIENS —Cont'd**Subcontractors' liens —Cont'd**

Priority of lien, §38-109.

Subcontractor preferred to contractor, §38-112.

Recordation, §38-103.

Release.

Notice to complainant, §38-118.

Payment into court, §38-118.

Surety requirements, §38-118.

Sales.

Decree of sale, §38-111.

Distribution of proceeds, §38-113.

Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.

Satisfaction.

Entry of satisfaction required, §38-117.

Penalty for failure or refusal, §38-117.

Service of process.

Notice to owner, §38-105.

Several buildings, §38-114.

Subcontractor preferred to contractor, §38-112.

Suretyship.

Decree against sureties as well as owner,
§38-120.

Suretyship.

Release.

Requirements of surety, §38-118.

Subcontractors' liens.

Decree against sureties as well as owner,
§38-120.

Wharves, §38-123.**CONTRACTS.****Actions.**

Joint contracts, §§16-2101 to 16-2106. See within
this heading, "Joint contracts."

Adoption.

Child and family services agency.

Private contracts to perform adoption
recruitment and placement functions,
§6-2142.

Aged persons.

Office on aging.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Age of majority, §30-401.**Alcoholism.**

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Mayor.

Authority to contract for facilities and
services, §24-529.

Alleys.

Repair or construction.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Animals.

Animal control agency.

Mayor, §6-1002.

Appeals board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Arbitration.

General provisions, §§16-4301 to 16-4319.

See ARBITRATION.

Armories.

Maintenance and repair.

Office of contracting and procurement, §2-303.

Assignments.

Future salary or wages.

Contract to assign prohibited, §28-2305.

Nonnegotiable contracts, §28-2303.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Benefit contracts.**

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1246.

Cable television.

Local hiring and subcontracting policy, §43-1843.

Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Children and minors.

Fraternal benefit society benefit contracts.

Issuance to person prior to attaining age of
majority, §35-1246.

Close corporations.

Agreements restricting discretion of directors,
§29-399.63.

Codification.

Office of documents.

Administrator, §1-1612.

Compilation.

Law revision commission.

Power to enter into contracts, §49-401.

Condominiums.

Control by declarant.

Contracts entered on behalf of unit owners,
§45-1842.

Liability.

Tort and contractual liability of association and
declarant, §45-1849.

Conflicts of interest.

Welfare.

Institutions.

Construction or repair contracts, §3-113.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings.

Personal liability of conservator, §21-2074.

Constitution of the United States.

Impairment of obligations of contracts, Const. U.
S., Art. I, §10.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Disclosure statement required, §28-4605.

Notice of cancellation.

Contract to be accompanied by, §28-4605.

Written agreements required, §28-4605.

Corporations.

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Foreign corporations.

Validity of contracts where business transacted
without certificate of authority, §29-399.20.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Corrections.

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of prior contracts, §24-445.

Day care.

Child development centers, §3-309.

Decedents' estates.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Deeds.

Recordation of contracts relating to land, §45-805.

Defenses.

Unconscionability.

Sale of goods, §28-2-302.

Definitions.

Joint contracts, §16-2101.

District of Columbia.

Public contracts.

General provisions, §§1-1104 to 1-1176.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to
1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts
with District, §1-2343.

Appropriation, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Documents of title.**

Bills of lading.

Limitation of carrier's liability, §28:7-309.

Warehouse receipts.

Limitation of warehouseman's liability,
§28:7-204.

When adequate compliance with obligations of
commercial contract, §28:7-509.

Dulles international airport.

Supplies and services, §7-1206.

Education.

Interstate agreement on qualification of
educational personnel.

Filing and publication of contracts, §31-1303.

Ejectment.

Performance by buyer as precluding seller from
recovery, §16-1106.

Employment agencies.

Cancellation, §36-1004.

Contents, §36-1004.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Filing of copies of forms, §36-1002.

Required, §36-1004.

Evidence.

Sales contracts.

Parol and extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.

Executors and administrators.

Joint contracts.

Death of party to contract binds executors and
administrators, §16-2102.

**Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority.**

Executive director.

Authority to enter into contracts, §47-391.3.

Foreign money claims.

Variance of act by agreement, §15-902.

**Fraternal benefit society benefit contract,
§35-1246.****Gambling.**

Invalidity of actions, §16-1701.

Garbage and refuse.

Collection and disposal.

Mayor authorized to enter into, §6-502.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

Guardians.

Property.

Executory contracts, §21-145.

Sale by adult on behalf of himself and infant,
§21-146.

Heirs.

Joint contracts.

Death of party to contract binds heirs, §16-2102.

Highways.

Federal-aid highway projects.

Authority of mayor, §7-136.

Homestead housing preservation.

Abatement agreement, §45-2708.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Hospitals.

Indigent persons.

Institutional care under contract, §32-125.

**Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §10.****Insurance.**

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Exclusive agency contracts, §35-1522.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd**

Life insurance companies.

Modified guaranteed contracts, §35-639.

Variable contracts, §35-639.

Premium finance companies.

Cancellation of insurance contracts, §35-1561.

Producer controlled insurers.

Required provisions, §35-4004.

Interest.

Maximum rate of interest, §28-3301.

Investment advisers.

Rescission for violations, §2-2646.

Joint contracts.

Action against or service of some but not parties
to contract.

Liability of parties not served, §16-2103.

Compromise and settlement.

Separate composition or compromise.

Effect, §16-2106.

Death of party to contract.

After commencement of action.

Legal representatives may be made parties
defendant, §16-2104.

Effect, §16-2102.

Definition of joint and several contracts, §16-2101.

Executors, administrators and heirs.

Death of party to contract binds executors,
administrators or heirs, §16-2102.

Extinguishment or merger of cause of action,
§16-2103.

Judgments.

Recovery against one or several of joint debtors,
§16-2105.

Proof of joint liability on debt not required,
§16-2105.

Judgments.

Interest on damages in contract, §15-109.

Contract made or to be performed elsewhere,
§15-110.

Joint contracts.

Recovery against one or several but not all of
joint debtors, §16-2105.

Latino community development.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts
with District, §1-2343.

Appropriations for program, §1-2343.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Law revision commission.

Power to enter into contracts, §49-401.

Lie detector used for employment purposes.

Provisions prohibited, §36-803.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Sale of goods.

Breach of contract, §28:2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to
less than one year, §28:2-725.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Agreement to locate property, §42-237.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Competitive bid contracts, §2-2536.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2536.

Majority.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Marriage.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights, §30-201.

Mayor.

District of Columbia contracts.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Execution by executive secretary, §1-303.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Street lighting.

Mayor not required to execute contracts, §7-704.

Minors.

Age of majority, §30-401.

Money lenders.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Sales.

Installment sales of motor vehicles generally, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital planning commission.

Acquisition of land, §1-2009.

Nursing homes.

Receivership.

Avoidance of terms of contracts.

Receiver may petition court, §32-1416.

Powers of receiver, §32-1416.

Parent and child.

Surrogate parenting contracts, §§16-401, 16-402.

Parks and recreation.

Agreements for maintenance and improvement of playgrounds, etc., §8-224.

Transfer of funds, §8-224.

Parol evidence.

Sales contracts, §28:2-202.

Penalties.

Money lenders.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Premarital agreements, §§30-141 to 30-150.

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Prison industries.

Joint venture agreements, §24-458.6.

Procurement practices.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators.

Personal liability of conservator, §21-2074.

Public contracts.

General provisions, §§1-1104 to 1-1176.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public service commission.

Authority to contract, §43-408.

Real estate and business brokers.

Written listing contract.

Required, §45-1945.

Recordation.

Extortion or money.

Malicious recordation with intent to extort money, §22-1302.

Recorder of deeds to record certain contracts, §45-901.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty to record certain contracts, §45-901.

Rental housing locators, §28-3819.**Restraints of trade, §28-4502.****Sales.**

Commercial code.

Sale of goods, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.

See SALE OF GOODS, UCC.

Motor vehicles.

Installment sales of motor vehicles generally, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Schools.**

Food services.

Contracting out required, §31-121.

United States department of agriculture, §31-808.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.

Filing and publication of contracts, §31-1303.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Commercial code.

Sales contracts.

Seals inoperative, §28:2-203.

Settlements.

Joint contracts.

Separate compromise, §16-2106.

States.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Statute of frauds.

General provisions.

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Statute of limitations, §12-301.

Sale of goods.

Breach of contract, §28:2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to less than one year, §28:2-725.

Streets.

Appropriations.

Limited amount of appropriations, §7-625.

Lighting.

Mayor not required to execute, §7-704.

Paving.

Not to exceed five years, §7-626.

Repair or construction.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

Subcontractors' liens.

Breach.

Effect of breach by original contractor, §38-104.

Right of subcontractor to know terms of contract, §38-107.

Surrogate parenting contracts, §§16-401, 16-402.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

Powers of companies, §26-409.

Unconscionability.

Sale of goods, §28:2-302.

University of the District of Columbia.

Power to contract, §31-1516.

Waiver.

Sale of goods.

Waiver of executory portion of contract, §28:2-209.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

Bond issues.

Marketability of bonds, §7-1263.

Liability for contracts, §7-1272.

Trust agreements, §7-1266.

Water supply and waterworks.

Appropriations, §43-1553.

Authority of mayor regarding costs of Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Contractual payments, §43-1553.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor regarding costs of Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Welfare.

Institutions.

Construction or repair.

Conflicts of interest, §3-113.

CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Wills.**

General provisions.
See WILLS.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.**Carriers.**

Employer's liability.
Contributory negligence no bar to recovery,
§44-402.

Negotiable instruments.

Forged signature or alteration of instrument,
§28:3-406.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.**Abusive drugs.**

Defined, §33-501.
Prohibited acts as to, §33-543a.

Addict.

Defined, §33-501.

Administer.

Defined, §33-501.

Administration of chapter, §33-511.**Agents.**

Defined, §33-501.

Aircraft.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Alcoholic beverages.

No authority to control, §33-511.

Analysis.

Chemist reports, §33-556.

Arrests without warrant, §33-564.**Attempt to commit offense.**

Penalty, §33-549.

Bail and recognizance.

Violation of condition of release by using
controlled substance or failing to comply with
prescribed treatment.

Temporary placement in custody, §23-1329.

Books.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Cannabis.

Defined, §33-501.

Cash and currency.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Chain of custody.

Chemist reports, §33-556.

Chemist reports, §33-556.**Civil infractions.**

Manufacture, distribution and dispensing,
§33-539.

Common drug names, §33-512.**Confidentiality, §33-551.****Conspiracy to commit offense, §33-549.****Continuation of orders and rules, §33-562.****Cooperative arrangements with other agencies, §33-551.****Counterfeit substances.**

Defined, §33-501.

Violations.

Prohibited acts, §33-541.

D.E.A.

Defined, §33-501.

Definitions, §33-501.**Department of corrections.**

Employee mandatory substance abuse testing,
§§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Dispenser.

Defined, §33-501.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543.

Registration, §§33-531 to 33-536. See within this
heading, "Registration of manufacturers,
distributors or dispensers."

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Distribution.**

Definition of "distribute," §33-501.

Order forms, §33-537.

Distributors.

Defined, §33-501.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Registration, §§33-531 to 33-536. See within this
heading, "Registration of manufacturers,
distributors or dispensers."

Drug interdiction and demand reduction fund, §33-571, 33-572.**Drug-related nuisance abatement generally, §§45-3301 to 45-3314.**

See DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE ABATEMENT.

Educational programs, §33-554.**Evidence.**

Burden of proving exceptions and exemptions
from chapter, §33-553.

Chain of custody of chemist reports, §33-556.

Physicians.

Exception to privileged communication rule,
§33-566.

Subpoenas, §33-557.

Exemptions or exceptions from chapter.

Burden of proving, §33-553.

Federal law.

Effect of acquittal or conviction under, §33-545.

Fees.

Authority to charge, §33-531.

Forfeitures, §33-552.

Drug interdiction and demand reduction fund.

Generally, §§33-571, 33-572.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Suspension or revocation of registration, §33-534.

Warrantless seizures, §33-564.

Hashish.

Defined, §33-501.

Immediate precursor.

Defined, §33-501.

Inspections.

Administrative inspections, §33-555.

Refusal of entry for inspection.

Prohibited, §33-542.

Inventories.

Registrants, §33-536.

Manufacture.

Defined, §33-501.

Unlawful manufacture, §33-564.

Manufacturers.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors or
dispensers, §§33-531 to 33-536. See within
this heading, "Registration of manufacturers,
distributors or dispensers."

Marijuana.

Defined, §33-501.

Mayor.

Administration of chapter, §33-511.

Defined, §33-501.

Fees.

Authority to charge, §33-531.

Rules and regulations, §33-531.

Subpoenas, §33-557.

Minors.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Motor vehicles.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Narcotic drug.

Defined, §33-501.

Needle exchange program, §33-603.1.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Nomenclature**, §33-512.**Nurses.**

Administration under supervision of licensed practitioner, §33-567.

Opiate.

Defined, §33-501.

Opium.

Defined, §33-501.

Opium poppy.

Defined, §33-501.

Order forms for distribution, §33-537.**Paraphernalia.**

Definitions, §33-601.

Determination whether object is paraphernalia.

Factors to be considered, §33-602.

Forfeitures.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

Penalties for violations, §§33-550, 33-603.

Possession of drug paraphernalia, §33-550.

Prohibited acts, §33-603.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

Penalties, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Attempt to commit offense, §33-549.

Conspiracy to commit offense, §33-549.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Manufacture, distribution and dispensing.

Violations of provisions or rules and regulations.

Civil penalties, §33-539.

Penalties under other laws, §33-544.

Possession of paraphernalia, §33-550.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a, 33-564.

Repeat offenders, §33-548.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.**Person.**

Defined, §33-501.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

Physicians.

Administration under supervision of licensed practitioner, §33-567.

Exception to privileged communication rule, §33-566.

Poppy straw.

Defined, §33-501.

Possession.

Persons permitted to possess, §33-532.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Research, §33-554.

Unlawful possession, §33-564.

Practitioners.

Administration under supervision of licensed practitioner, §33-567.

Defined, §33-501.

Prescriptions, §33-538.**Probation violations.**

Use of controlled substances or noncompliance with treatment program.

Sanctions, temporary placement in custody, §24-104.

Production.

Defined, §33-501.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a, 33-564.

Attempt to commit, §33-549.

Chemist reports, §33-556.

Conspiracy to commit, §33-549.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Prohibited acts —Cont'd**

Exemptions or exceptions from chapter.

Burden of proving, §33-553.

Federal law.

Effect of acquittal or conviction under federal law, §33-545.

Penalties, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Possession of drug paraphernalia, §33-550.

Repeat offenders, §33-548.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Public employees, testing for presence.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Corrections department employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Real property.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Records.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Registrants, §33-536.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.

Consistency with public interest required for registration, §33-533.

Exceptions to registration requirement, §33-532.

Fees.

Authority to charge, §33-531.

Forfeiture of substances, §33-534.

Hearings.

Administrative hearings on suspension or revocation, §33-535.

Inspections, §33-532.

Inventories of registrants, §33-536.

Narcotics.

Separate registration for research with narcotics, §33-533.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Records of registrants, §33-536.

Refusal of registration.

Procedural rights, §33-535.

Renewal, §33-532.

Refusal to renew.

Procedural rights, §33-535.

Required, §33-532.

Revocation, §33-534.

Administrative hearings, §33-535.

Procedural rights, §33-535.

Separate registration for each place of business, §33-532.

Suspension, §33-534.

Administrative hearings, §33-535.

Procedural rights, §33-535.

Waiver of registration requirement, §33-532.

Repeat offenders, §33-548.**Reports.**

Chemist reports, §33-556.

Research, §33-554.**Retail value.**

Defined, §33-501.

Rules and regulations.

Continuation of orders and rules, §33-562.

Issuance by mayor, §33-531.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Proposed rules, §33-511.

Proceedings on, §33-511.

Sale.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543.

Unlawful sale, §33-564.

Schedule I.

Enumeration, §33-514.

Included drugs, §33-514.

Tests for inclusion, §33-513.

Schedule II.

Enumeration of drugs, §33-516.

Included drugs, §33-516.

Tests for inclusion, §33-515.

Schedule III.

Enumeration of drugs, §33-518.

Included drugs, §33-518.

Tests for inclusion, §33-517.

Schedule IV.

Enumerated drugs, §33-520.

Included drugs, §33-520.

Tests for inclusion, §33-519.

Schedule V.

Enumerated drugs, §33-522.

Included drugs, §33-522.

Tests for inclusion, §33-521.

Schedules.

Additions, §33-511.

Deletions, §33-511.

Nomenclature, §33-512.

Republishing, §33-523.

Revising, §33-523.

Search and seizure without warrant, §33-564.**Search warrants, §33-565.**

Search without warrant, §33-564.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.**Seizure of property, §33-552.**

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Seizure without warrant, §33-564.

Severability of chapter, §33-563.**Subpoenas.**

Mayoral subpoenas, §33-557.

Testing public employees for presence.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Corrections department employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Tobacco.

No authority to control, §33-511.

Trade names for drugs, §33-512.**Ultimate user.**

Defined, §33-501.

Vessels.

Forfeiture, §33-552.

Violations, §33-564.

Attempt to commit, §33-549.

Chemist reports, §33-556.

Conspiracy to commit, §33-549.

Exemptions or exceptions from chapter.

Burden of proving, §33-553.

Federal law.

Effect of acquittal or conviction under federal law, §33-545.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Violations —Cont'd**

Minors.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Penalties under other laws, §33-544.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Possession of drug paraphernalia, §33-550.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a, 33-564.

Repeat offenders, §33-548.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Warrants.

Arrests.

Searches and seizures without warrant, §33-564.

Inspection warrants, §33-555.

Search warrants, §33-565.

CONVENTION CENTER.**New Washington convention center****neighborhood stability, §§5-1031 to 5-1037.**

See NEW WASHINGTON CONVENTION

CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD STABILITY.

CONVENTION OF AMERICAN INSTRUCTORS OF THE DEAF.**Congressional reporting through president of Gallaudet university, §31-1804.****CONVENTIONS.****Armories.**

Use of facilities for, §2-301.

CONVERSION.**Condominiums.**

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Insurance companies.

Mutual company to stock company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.

See INSURANCE.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-420.**Rental housing conversion and sale.**

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

CONVEYANCES.**Adoption.**

Construction and interpretation.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignee's conveyances, §28-2106.

Attachments.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-529.

Capitol grounds.

Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanical Garden grounds.

Conveyance for innerloop freeway system, §9-140.

Cemeteries.

Real property, §27-112.

Columbia hospital.

Conveyance of property to hospital, §§32-120 to 32-122.

See COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

Compulsory recordation, §§47-1431 to 47-1433.**Conservation easements, §45-2602.****Decrees.**

Ordering conveyance.

Effect, §15-105.

Deeds.

See DEEDS.

CONVEYANCES —Cont'd**Delinquent taxes.**

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Descent and distribution.

Dower.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

District of Columbia.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Dower.

Unauthorized conveyance of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Bulk sales, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Gambling.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Interior department.

Public lands.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate, §§9-404 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Landlord and tenant.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

Minors.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee, §45-703.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Minors.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Real property.

Disclosure statements, §§45-951 to 45-961.

See REAL PROPERTY.

General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Redevelopment land agency.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Sale of contingent and limited interests, §§45-1001 to 45-1004.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Transfer tax on real property, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Recordation.

Extortion of money.

Malicious recordation with intent to extort money, §22-1302.

CONVEYANCES —Cont'd**Religious societies.**

Religious congregations as recipients.

Conveyances not void for lack of trustees, §29-913.

Trustees to receive conveyance.

Actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

Appointment procedure, §29-914.

Trustees or directors.

Powers to convey property, §29-909.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Taxation.

Transfer tax on real property, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

CONVICTS.**BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.**

See BOOT CAMP.

Prisons and prisoners.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Sentences.

See SENTENCES.

Youth rehabilitation.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

General provisions, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

COOLERS.**D.C. arena.**

Defined, §25-103.

Storage containers for beverages prohibited, §25-128.1.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Audit requirements, §29-1133.

Actions.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Amendments.

Articles of incorporation.

Vote required for amendments, §29-1107.

Bylaws, §29-1108.

Reservation of congress' right to amend or repeal provisions, §29-1146.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment.

Vote required for proposal and approval, §29-1107.

Certificate of incorporation.

Effect, §29-1106.

Issuance, §29-1106.

Quo warranto proceedings not precluded, §29-1106.

Contents, §29-1105.

Execution, §29-1105.

Existing cooperative groups.

Acceptance of act.

Recordation and filing of amended articles, §29-1140.

Recordation and filing.

Procedure, §29-1106.

Assets.

Dissolution.

Distribution of assets, §29-1136.

Attachment.

Exemption of holdings of members from attachment, §29-1128.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd
Audits.

Bookkeeping requirements, §29-1133.

Board of directors. See within this heading, "Directors."

Bonds, surety.

Officers and employees, §29-1132.

Bylaws.

Adoption, amendment or repeal, §29-1108.

Contents, §29-1109.

Existing cooperatives.

Acceptance of act.

Recordation and filing of amended bylaws, §29-1140.

Meetings.

Time, place and manner of calling and conducting meetings, §29-1109.

Membership.

Specification of provisions, §29-1109.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Capital.

Returns on capital.

Limitations, §29-1122.

Certificate of incorporation.

Effect, §29-1106.

Issuance, §29-1106.

Quo warranto proceedings not precluded, §29-1106.

Civil fines, penalties and fees.

Imposition, §29-1148.

Conflict of laws.

Inapplicability of inconsistent laws, §29-1143.

Construction and interpretation.

Severability clause, §29-1145.

Definitions.**Directors.**

Apportionment of number, §29-1118.

Executive committee, §29-1118.

Management of association, §29-1118.

Meetings, §29-1118.

Referendum on acts of directors, §29-1121.

Removal.

Vote required, §29-1120.

Vacancy, §29-1120.

Dissolution.

Assets.

Distribution of assets, §29-1136.

Distribution of assets, §29-1136.

Methods, §29-1136.

Vote required, §29-1136.

Employees of association.

Bonds, surety, §29-1132.

Executions.

Exemption of holdings of members from execution, §29-1128.

Existing cooperative groups.

Articles of incorporation.

Acceptance of act.

Recordation and filing of amended articles, §29-1140.

Bylaws.

Acceptance of act.

Recordation and filing of amended bylaws, §29-1140.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Expenses for promotion.

Payment prohibited.

Penalty, §29-1138.

False reports.

Spreading false reports about management or finances of cooperatives.

Penalty, §29-1139.

False statements.**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd**
Fees.

Taxation of annual license fee, §29-1144.

Finances.

Spreading false reports about management or finances of associations.

Penalty, §29-1139.

Foreign associations.

Admission to do business, §29-1141.

Garnishment.

Exemption of members' holdings from garnishment, §29-1128.

Housing.

See COOPERATIVE HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation. See within this heading, "Articles of incorporation."

Certificate of incorporation.

Effect, §29-1106.

Issuance, §29-1106.

Quo warranto proceedings not precluded, §29-1106.

Number of incorporators, §29-1102.

Purposes for incorporation, §29-1103.

Liabilities.

Members and subscribers, §29-1129.

Licenses.

Fee, §29-1144.

Limitations upon the return on capital.

§29-1122.

Mail.

Voting.

Application of voting by mail to voting provisions, §29-1116.

Methods allowable, §29-1115.

Management of associations.

Spreading false reports about management.

Penalty, §29-1139.

Mandamus.

Report of association.

Failure to file.

Enforcement by writ of mandamus, §29-1135.

Meetings.

Bylaws.

Time, place and manner of calling and conducting meetings, §29-1109.

Directors, §29-1118.

Notice, §29-1111.

Regular meetings, §29-1110.

Special meetings.

Procedure for calling, §29-1110.

Units of membership, §29-1112.

Voting at meetings, §29-1112.

Members.

Admission to membership, §29-1123.

Attachment, execution and garnishment.

Exemption of members' holdings from process, §29-1128.

Bylaws.

Membership.

Specification of provisions, §29-1109.

Certificates of membership.

Contents, §29-1125.

Issuance, §29-1125.

Recall, §29-1127.

Eligibility, §29-1123.

Expulsion.

Procedure for expulsion, §29-1130.

Purchase of holdings, §29-1130.

Liability, §29-1129.

Meetings. See within this heading, "Meetings."

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd**Members —Cont'd**

Subscribers, §29-1124.

Liability, §29-1129.

Transfer of membership, §29-1126.

Voting.

Delegate voting, §29-1117.

Mail.

Application of voting provisions to voting by mail, §29-1116.

Methods allowable, §29-1115.

Number permitted by each member, §29-1113.

Proxy prohibited, §29-1114.

Withdrawal of membership, §29-1126.

Net savings, §§29-1101, 29-1131.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Notice.

Meetings of members, §29-1111.

Reports.

Annual report of association.

Delinquent reports, §29-1135.

Officers.

Bonds, surety, §29-1132.

Enumeration, §29-1119.

President, §29-1119.

Removal.

Vote required, §29-1120.

Secretary, §29-1119.

Treasurer, §29-1119.

Vacancy, §29-1120.

Vice-president, §29-1119.

Penalties.

Annual report of association.

False statements, §29-1134.

Civil fines, penalties and fees.

Adjudication, §29-1148.

False reports about management or finances, §29-1139.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §29-1148.

Payment prohibited, §29-1138.

Promotion expenses, §29-1138.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Promotion expenses.

Payment by cooperative prohibited.

Penalty, §29-1138.

Property.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Quo warranto.

Certificate of incorporation does not preclude proceedings, §29-1106.

Recordation.

Articles of incorporation, §29-1106.

Existing cooperatives.

Acceptance of act.

Amended articles and bylaws, §29-1140.

Referendum on acts of directors, §29-1121.

Repeal of provisions.

Reservation of congress' right, §29-1146.

Reports.

Annual report of association.

Contents, §29-1134.

Delinquent reports.

Notice of delinquent reports, §29-1135.

Failure to file.

Mandamus to compel, §29-1135.

False statements.

Penalty, §29-1134.

Penalty for false statement, §29-1134.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd**Reports —Cont'd**

Spreading false reports about management or finances of associations.

Penalty, §29-1139.

Reservation of congress' right to amend or repeal provisions, §29-1146.

Restraints of trade.

Compliance with chapter does not constitute conspiracy or combination in restraint of trade, §29-1142.

Savings.

Net savings.

Allocation, §29-1131.

Defined, §29-1101.

Distribution, §29-1131.

Savings returns.

Defined, §29-1101.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Power of association to have, §29-1104.

Severability clause, §29-1145.

Shares and shareholders.

Attachment, execution and garnishment.

Exemption of shares from process, §29-1128.

Certificates.

Contents, §29-1125.

Issuance, §29-1125.

Recall, §29-1127.

Transfer of shares, §29-1126.

Withdrawal from association, §29-1126.

Short title of act, §29-1147.

Subscribers.

Members, §29-1124.

Liability, §29-1129.

Taxation.

Annual license fee, §29-1144.

Title of act, §29-1147.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Existing cooperatives, §29-1137.

Voting.

Agreements.

Restrictions, §29-1113.

Delegate voting, §29-1117.

Dissolution, §29-1136.

Mail.

Application of voting provisions to voting by mail, §29-1116.

Methods allowed, §29-1115.

Number permitted by each member, §29-1113.

Proxy prohibited, §29-1114.

Removal of directors and officers, §29-1120.

Withdrawal of shares or membership, §29-1126.

COOPERATIVE HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS.**Deed recordation tax.**

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Interest.

Maximum rate on share, §28-3301.

Real property tax.

Defined, §47-803.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Secondary financing.

Required conditions, §28-3301.

Transfer of property tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Administration and enforcement, §47-3506.

COOPERATIVES.**Associations.**

Cooperative associations, §§29-1101 to 29-1148.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

COOPERATIVES —Cont'd**Rental housing conversion and sale, §45-1615.**

Notice.

Intent to convert, §45-1642.

Offer to sell, §45-1642.

COPARCENARY ESTATES.**Abolished, §45-217.****COPIES.****Bonds, surety.**

Money lenders, §26-703.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Certified copies of custody decree, §16-4517.

Codification.

Statutes-at-large, §1-1603.

Condominiums.

Declaration and bylaws.

Copies to be furnished to purchaser by declarant, §45-1870.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Courts.

Administration of courts.

Certification of copies of papers or documents, §11-1746.

Deeds.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee as evidence, §45-804.

Depositions.

Criminal cases, §23-108.

District of Columbia.

Working fund for duplicating expenses, §47-135.

Evidence.

Records.

See EVIDENCE.

Executors and administrators.

Bonds, surety, §20-502.

Habeas corpus.

Right to copy of commitment, §16-1905.

Interrogatories.

Criminal cases, §23-108.

Money lenders.

Bonds, surety, §26-703.

Municipal corporations.

Ordinances, §14-505.

Notaries public.

Evidentiary effect of records, §1-812.

Official acts, §1-811.

Public contracts.

Certified copy of bond and contract to be furnished to laborers and materialmen, §1-1106.

Evidentiary effect of certified copy of bond and contract, §1-1106.

Public utilities.

Investigations.

Records.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in evidence, §43-623.

Copy to be furnished without cost, §43-623.

Orders.

Commission to furnish certified copies of orders, §43-912.

Rates.

Copy of rate schedule to be available for public inspection, §43-525.

New schedules to be filed, §43-528.

Recorder of deeds.

Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.

COPIES —Cont'd**Records.**

See RECORDS.

Searches and seizures.

Warrants, §23-524.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Copy of certificate of incorporation as evidence, §26-432.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Certified copies, §48-401.

Vital records, §6-220.

Fees, §6-221.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Posting of law and regulations.

Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Warrants.

Search warrants, §23-524.

Wills.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Records of will as evidence of contents, §§14-502, 14-503.

COPYRIGHTS.**Authors.**

Protection of rights, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

CORAM NOBIS.**Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.****CORAM VOBIS.****Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.****CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART.****Personal property tax.**

Exemptions from tax.

Works of art, §47-1016.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1016.

Endowment fund, §47-1017.

CORDIALS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

CORN.**Barrel of corn.**

Defined, §10-122.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-122.

Corn on the cob.

Sale by the barrel, §10-122.

Definitions.

Barrel of corn, §10-122.

Sales.

Barrel of corn.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-122.

Weights and measures.

Barrel of corn.

Sales, §10-122.

CORONERS.**Anatomical board.**

General provisions.

See ANATOMICAL BOARD.

Medical examiners, §§11-2301 to 11-2312.

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

CORPORATION COUNSEL.**Actions and prosecutions, §29-399.49.**

Special responsibilities of, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.8.

CORPORATION COUNSEL —Cont'd**Acupuncture.**

Injunctions.

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Assistant corporation counselors.

Duties, §1-362.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, §1-363.

Auctions.

Public auction permits.

Prosecutions, §47-2707.

Bad checks.Actions for recovery of dishonored check fees,
§1-357.**Child labor.**

Prosecutions, §36-524.

Child placement.

Criminal records check.

Prosecution of violations, §16-5007.

Chiropractors.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter.

Bringing action to enforce chapter,
§2-3310.10.**Compensating-use tax.**

Prosecutions, §47-2213.

Condominiums.

Prosecution of violations, §45-1877.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Prosecutions, §47-3116.

Council on law enforcement, §2-1001.**Courts.**

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Dead bodies.

Buying or selling.

Prosecution of violations, §6-2602.

Defined, §42-104.**Dentists.**

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Duties, §1-361; Prof. Cond. Rule 3.8.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

Authority not subject to representation, §47-391.8.

Gross sales tax.

Prosecutions, §47-2030.

Hazardous materials transportation.

Reimbursement actions for releases, §6-3304.1.

Hazardous waste management.

Violations of chapter.

Prosecution, §6-711.

Health occupations.

Definition of corporation counsel, §2-3301.1.

Injunctions.

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Home improvement business.

Prosecution of violations, §2-505.

Imputed disqualification, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.10.**Insurance.**

Companies.

Licenses, §47-2605.

Intrafamily offenses.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1003.

Referrals to family division, §16-1002.

Licenses.

Professional and business licenses.

Prosecutions of violations, §47-2845.

Limited liability partnerships.

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Action to restrain transaction of business in
violation of provisions, §41-161.5.**CORPORATION COUNSEL —Cont'd****Money lenders.**Criminal proceedings for enforcement of chapter,
§26-707.**Motor fuel tax.**

Prosecutions, §47-2312.

Nurses.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter by corporation counsel,
§2-3310.10.**Nursing home administrators.**

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, §1-363.

Occupational therapists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Optometrists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Panhandling prosecutions.

Conduct of, §22-3315.

Parental kidnapping.

Prosecution of violations, §16-1025.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Physical therapists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Physicians and surgeons.

Injunctions.

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Podiatrists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Investigations and prosecutions, §1-1188.15.

Psychologists.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Public assistance.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Noncompliance by relative.

Referral of actions to corporation counsel,
§3-213.5.**Public utilities.**

Production of records of utilities.

Duties of corporation counsel, §43-605.

Quo warranto.

District officers and corporations.

Parties who may institute, §16-3522.

Refusal to act.

Procedure, §16-3523.

Recordation tax.

Prosecutions by corporation counsel, §45-940.

Restraints of trade.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Solid waste.

Recycling violations, §6-3304.

Special responsibilities of, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.8.**Successive government and private employment, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.11.****Superior court.**

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Preparation and filing of petition, §16-2305.

Wastewater control.

Prosecution of violations, §6-964.

Workers' compensation.

Appearance on behalf of mayor, §36-323.

CORPORATIONS.**Abatement and revivor.**

Dissolution does not abate, §29-416.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Abatement and revivor —Cont'd**

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution of corporation, §29-564.

Accountants.

Certified public accountants.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

General provisions.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounts and accounting.

Books and records. See within this heading,

“Books and records.”

Involuntary dissolution, §29-429.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets as entirety.

Right of dissenting stockholders, §29-240.

Actions.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Dissolution.

After dissolution, §29-418.

Pending actions not abated, §29-416.

Proceedings in corporate name for use of others, §29-417.

Survival of remedies and actions after dissolution, §29-397.

Enforcement of provisions.

Bringing action in name of District by corporation counsel, §29-399.49.

Foreign corporations.

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Involuntary dissolution.

Commencement of action, §29-389.

Merger or consolidation.

Dissenting shareholders' action for evaluation of shares, §29-373.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets as entirety.

Rights of dissenting stockholders, §29-240.

Agents.

Officers generally. See within this heading, “Officers.”

Registered agent. See within this heading, “Registered agents.”

Alcoholic beverages.

Licenses, §25-110.

Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Amendments.

Articles of incorporation. See within this heading, “Articles of incorporation.”

Certificate of authority.

Foreign corporations. See within this heading, “Foreign corporations.”

Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal, §29-399.46.

Annual report. See within this heading, “Reports.”

Appeals.

Procedure for appeal, §29-399.38.

Appropriations, §29-399.47.

Architects.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Articles of amendment. See within this heading, “Articles of incorporation.”

Articles of consolidation. See within this heading, “Consolidation.”

Articles of dissolution. See within this heading, “Dissolution.”

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Articles of incorporation.**

Amendment.

After acceptance of subscriptions to shares.

Procedure, §29-354.

Articles of amendment.

Contents, §29-356.

Execution, §29-356.

Filing procedure, §29-357.

Foreign corporations. See within this subheading, “Foreign corporations.”

Procedure for filing, §29-357.

Certificate of amendment.

Effect, §29-358.

Existing rights and liabilities remain unaffected, §29-358.

Issuance, §29-357.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Foreign corporations. See within this subheading, “Foreign corporations.”

Procedure after acceptance of subscriptions to shares, §29-354.

Procedure before acceptance of subscriptions to shares, §29-353.

Purposes, §29-352.

Restated articles of incorporation, §29-358.1.

Restriction on contents, §29-352.

Voting by classes of shares, §29-355.

Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.

Bylaws.

Provisions of articles to control in event of inconsistency, §29-347.

Certificate of incorporation. See within this heading, “Certificate of incorporation.”

Contents, §29-347.

Defined, §29-302.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Filing.

Procedure, §29-348.

Restated articles, §29-358.1.

Foreign corporations.

Amendments.

Failure to file as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Fee for filing copy, §29-399.22.

Procedure for filing, §29-348.

Restated articles of incorporation, §29-358.1.

Restated articles of incorporation, §29-358.1.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting requirements specified in articles, §29-399.36.

Voiding.

Failure to file two-year report or pay fee, §29-399.23.

Articles of merger. See within this heading, “Merger.”

Articles of reincorporation.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Assets.

Net assets.

Defined, §29-302.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets. See within this heading, “Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets.”

Voluntary dissolution.

Surplus assets.

Distribution to creditors, §29-411.

Associations.

Cooperative associations, §§29-1101 to 29-1148.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

- Organization as client, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.
- Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.
- See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

- Defined, §29-302.
- Stock and stockholders.
- Voting of shares.
- Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, §29-329.

Banks and financial institutions.

- Foreign companies.
- Publication requirements, §29-105.
- General provisions.
- See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.
- Money lenders generally, §§26-701 to 26-712.
- See MONEY LENDERS.

Board of directors. See within this heading, "Directors."**Boards of trade,** §§29-701 to 29-708.
See BOARDS OF TRADE.**Bonds, surety.**

- Liquidation receivers, §29-392.
- Receivers.
- Voluntary dissolution, §29-406.

Books and records.

- Examination.
- Liability for refusal, §29-345.
- Requirements for right to examine, §29-345.
- Extracts.
- Liability for refusal, §29-345.
- Requirements for right to make extracts from, §29-345.
- Liability for refusal to allow examinations or extracts, §29-345.
- Stock book, §§29-223 to 29-228. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."
- Witnesses.
- Rights and immunities of witnesses, §29-399.33.

Building associations.

- Foreign associations, §§26-506, 29-105.

Buildings.

- Height regulations.
- Zoning.
- General provisions.
- See ZONING.
- Zoning.
- Fires and fire prevention.
- General provisions.
- See ZONING.
- Height regulations.
- See ZONING.

Bylaws.

- Adoption, §29-324.
- Articles of incorporation.
- Provisions of articles to control in event of inconsistency, §29-347.
- Directors or shareholders to adopt, §29-324.
- Power to make and alter, §29-304.
- Reincorporation, §29-399.42.
- Trustees to make, §29-208.

Capital.

- Commencement of corporate business restricted until minimum amount of capital paid in, §29-350.
- Stated capital. See within this heading, "Stated capital."

Capital stock. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."**CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Certificate of amendment.**

- Effect, §29-358.
- Existing rights and liabilities remain unaffected, §29-358.
- Issuance, §29-357.

Certificate of authority.

- Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

Certificate of dissolution.

- Voluntary dissolution.
- Effect of certificate, §29-387.

Certificate of incorporation.

- Certified copy presumptive evidence, §29-236.
- Contents, §29-202.
- Issuance, §29-348.
- Effect, §29-349.
- Recordation.
- Requirements, §29-104.

Certificates.

- Evidence.
- Receipt into evidence, §29-399.39.

Certified mail.

- Notices, §29-399.48.

Change of business.

- Stock and stockholders.
- Certificate by chairman, §29-233.
- Filing of certificate, §29-234.
- Meeting.
- Notice to stockholders, §29-231.
- Quorum, §29-232.
- Vote required for approval, §29-234.

Change of name. See within this heading, "Names."**Charitable organizations.**

- Charitable, educational and religious associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.
- See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.
- Contributions to charitable organization.
- Power of corporation, §29-304.

Charter.

- Amendment.
- Procedure to amend, §29-238.
- Purposes for which amendments allowed, §29-238.
- Defined, §29-239.
- Expiration.
- Dissolution, §29-415.
- Authority of trustees for creditors and stockholders, §29-415.
- Notice of application for, alteration to or extension of charter or special privileges, §29-102.

Chiropractors.

- Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.
- See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Claims.

- Liquidation proceedings.
- Filing of claims, §29-393.

Close corporations.

- General provisions, §§29-399.54 to 29-399.69.
- See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

Code of District of Columbia.

- Person to include partnerships and corporations, §49-204.

Commencement of corporate business restricted, §29-350.**Common stock.** See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."**Confession of judgment.**

- Voluntary dissolution.
- Effect of judgments confessed after petition filed, §29-409.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Congress.**

Terms of congressmen as trustees or directors, §32-1204.

Conservators.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Consolidation.

Actions.

Dissenting shareholders' action for evaluation of shares, §29-373.

Articles of consolidation.

Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.

Contents, §29-368.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Filing.

Procedure for filing, §29-368.

Procedure for filing, §29-368.

Certificate of consolidation, §29-368.

Dissenting shareholders.

Rights of dissenting shareholders, §29-373.

Domestic limited partnership, §29-372.1.

Foreign with domestic corporation.

Effect, §29-371.

Filing, §29-371.

Limited partnerships, §29-372.1.

Partnership with domestic corporation, §29-372.2.

Plan of consolidation.

Contents, §29-365.

Directors of each corporation to adopt, §29-365.

Meeting of shareholders, §29-366.

Notice, §29-366.

Submission to shareholders, §29-366.

Vote required for approval by shareholders, §29-367.

Procedure, §29-365.

Stock and stockholders.

Dissenting shareholders' rights, §29-373.

Surviving or new corporation.

Dividends.

Aggregate amount of net assets for payment, §29-370.

Emergency, §29-370.

Rights, privileges, immunities, powers and liabilities, §29-370.

Separate existence to cease, §29-370.

Contracts.

Foreign corporations.

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Validity of contracts where business transacted without certificate of authority, §29-399.20.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Cooperative associations, §§29-1101 to 29-1148.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Copies.

Certificate of incorporation.

Certified copy to be presumptive evidence, §29-236.

Certified copies to be received in evidence, §29-399.39.

Fees, §29-399.22.

Criminal law and procedure.

Appearance by counsel for corporation, SCR-Criminal 43.

Debts.

Reports.

Annual report of stocks and debts, §§29-213, 29-214.

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.

Joint and several liability for debts, §29-399.40.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Decedents' estates.**

Incorporation of businesses or ventures of decedent.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Decrees.

Involuntary dissolution. See within this heading, "Involuntary dissolution."

Voluntary dissolution. See within this heading, "Voluntary dissolution."

Deeds.

Acknowledgment, §45-502.

Formal requisites, §45-502.

Defenses.

Ultra vires.

When defense may be asserted, §29-307.

Definitions, §§28-2901, 29-302.

Charter, §29-239.

Corporation counsel, §§29-599.7, 42-104.

Dentists.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Directors.

Change of name.

Duties of director, §29-103.

Classification, §29-334.

Compensation, §29-332.

Deadlock of directors.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-390.

Dividends.

Declaration of and payment on outstanding shares, §29-340.

Liability for improper declaration or payment, §29-342.

Election, §29-333.

Executive committee.

Authorized, §29-337.

Powers of committee, §29-337.

Indemnification.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Liability in certain cases, §29-342.

Contribution from other directors, §29-342.

Limitation of actions, §29-342.

Limitation of actions.

Corporate action against directors, §29-342.

Liquidation.

Liability of directors for improper distribution of assets, §29-342.

Loans.

Liability of directors for improper loan to officer or director of corporation, §29-342.

Management of business and affairs of corporation, §29-332.

Meetings.

Actions taken without meeting.

Requirements, §29-399.37.

Notice of meetings, §29-339.

Organizational meeting of directors, §29-351.

Place, §29-338.

Special meetings, §29-338.

Use of conference telephone, §29-338.

Number, §29-333.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-519.

Officers.

Election of officers by directors, §29-343.

Organizational meeting of directors, §29-351.

Qualifications, §29-332.

Quorum, §29-336.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets other than in usual and regular course of business, §29-375.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Directors —Cont'd**

Stock and stockholders.

Election of directors at annual meeting,
§29-333.

Stock ownership not required, §29-332.

Vacancies.

Election at annual or special meeting, §29-335.

Voluntary dissolution.

Corporate act to dissolve.

Procedure, §29-378.

Dissolution.

Actions.

After dissolution, §29-418.

Survival of remedies and actions after
dissolution, §29-397.

Actions in corporate name for use of others,
§29-417.

Actions pending not abated, §29-416.

Articles of dissolution.

Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Expiration of charter, §29-415.

Authority of trustees for creditors and
stockholders, §29-415.

Involuntary dissolution. See within this heading,
"Involuntary dissolution."

Statement of intent to dissolve.

Fee for filing.

1954 provisions, §29-399.22.

Stock and stockholders.

Before capital stock paid in or investments
made, §29-414.

Voluntary dissolution. See within this heading,
"Voluntary dissolution."

Dividends.

Capital decreases as result of payment.

Prohibition on payment, §29-218.

Declaration and payment, §29-340.

Liability of trustees for illegal declaration,
§29-218.

Trustees personally liable for illegal declaration.

Exemption for objecting trustees, §29-219.

When not declarable, §29-218.

Directors.

Liability for improper declaration or payment of
dividends, §29-342.

May declare and pay on outstanding shares,
§29-340.

Insolvency of corporation.

Declaration prohibited, §29-218.

Liquidating dividends, §29-341.

Restrictions on distribution of assets, §29-341.

Vote required for approval, §29-341.

Merger or consolidation of corporations.

Surviving or new corporation.

Aggregate amount of net assets for payment
of dividends, §29-370.

Paid-in surplus to pay, §29-363.

Restrictions on payment, §29-340.

What constitutes, §29-340.

Documents.

Evidence.

Receipt into evidence, §29-399.39.

Fees, §29-399.22.

Economic development finance corporation,

§§1-2211 to 1-2223.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
CORPORATION.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Education.**

Charitable, educational and religious associations,
§§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND
RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Institutions of learning, §§29-801 to 29-820.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Elections.

Stock and stockholders.

Trustee elections, §29-205.

Voting of stock. See within this heading, "Stock
and stockholders."

Trustees.

Annual election of trustees, §29-204.

Failure to hold election at designated time.

Effect, §29-206.

Procedure for election, §29-205.

Voting of stock. See within this heading, "Stock
and stockholders."

Electric corporations.

General provisions.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

Employees.

Stock and stockholders.

Issuance and sale of shares to employees,
§29-323.

Engineers.

Professional engineers.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Evidence.

Certificates and certified copies of certain
documents to be received in evidence,
§29-399.39.

Rights and immunities of witnesses, §29-399.33.

Exchange of property or assets. See within this heading, "Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets."**Executors and administrators.**

Stock and stockholders.

No personal liability as stockholder, §29-220.

Right to vote stock, §29-221.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Fees.

Enumeration of fees, §29-399.22.

Foreign corporations.

Nonpayment.

Revocation of certificate of authority,
§29-399.16.

Nonpayment.

Penalty, §29-399.31.

Recorder of deeds.

Certain incorporation fees paid to recorder of
deeds, §45-909.

Special public safety fee, §§47-2751 to 47-2753.

Fiduciaries.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Fiduciary security transfers.

General provisions, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Financing.

Expenses of organization, reorganization and
financing, §29-319.

Fire insurance companies.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE
INSURANCE.

Foreign corporations.

Actions.

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Admission to transact business, §29-399.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Foreign corporations —Cont'd****Agents.**

Registered agent, §29-399.7.

Change, §29-399.8.

Service of process, §29-399.9.

Articles of domestication, §29-399.52.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment to articles.

Failure to file as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Fee for filing copy, §29-399.22.

Certificate of authority.

Amendment.

Fee for filing application, §29-399.22.

Grounds, §29-399.12.

Requirements, §29-399.12.

Applicability of chapter to foreign corporations transacting business on effective date, §29-399.19.

Application.

Contents, §29-399.4.

Execution, §29-399.4.

Fee, §29-399.22.

Effect, §29-399.6.

Filing, §29-399.5.

Issuance, §29-399.5.

Merger with name change requires new or amended certificate, §29-399.11.

Procurement limited in certain cases, §29-399.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.

Certificate of revocation.

Procedure for issuance, §29-399.17.

Effect upon actions and contracts, §29-399.18.

Failure to file two-year report or pay fee, §29-399.23.

Grounds, §29-399.16.

Proclamation of revocation. See within this heading, "Proclamation of revocation."

Transacting business without certificate, §29-399.20.

Withdrawal from doing business in District.

Surrender of certificate, §29-399.14.

Change of corporate name, §29-399.3.

Merger with name change requires new or amended certificate, §29-399.11.

Contracts.

Effect of revocation or withdrawal, §29-399.18.

Validity of contracts where business transacted without certificate of authority, §29-399.20.

Cooperative associations.

Admission to do business, §29-1141.

Defined, §29-302.

Domestication, §§29-399.52, 29-399.53.

Effect, §29-399.53.

Procedure, §29-399.52.

Duties, §29-399.1.

Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.

Effective date.

Applicability of chapter to foreign corporations transacting business on effective date of chapter, §29-399.19.

Fees.

Nonpayment.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Fraud.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Foreign corporations —Cont'd****Income tax.**

Assessment, collection and payment.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Injunctions.

Transacting unauthorized business, §29-425.

Liabilities, §29-399.1.

Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.

Transacting business without certificate of authority, §29-399.20.

Mayor.

Agent for service, §§29-399, 29-399.9.

Exemption of governmental agency from fees, §29-399.51.

Merger. See within this heading, "Merger."

Name, §29-399.2.

Change of corporate name, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority required, §29-399.11.

Penalties.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §26-435.

Powers, §29-399.1.

Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.

Privileges, §29-399.1.

Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.

Professional corporations.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Publications.

Semiannual publication of certain foreign corporations, §29-105.

Registered agents, §29-399.7.

Change, §29-399.8.

Failure to appoint and maintain.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Service of process, §29-399.7.

Registered office, §29-399.7.

Change, §29-399.8.

Reinstatement.

Fees, §29-399.22.

Report.

Contents, §29-399.13.

Failure to file as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Fees and charges, §29-399.22.

Penalty for late filing, §29-399.29.

Revocation of certificate of authority. See within this subheading, "Certificate of authority."

Rights, §29-399.1.

Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.

Rules and regulations, §29-399.

Service of process, §§13-334, 29-399.

Mayor as agent for service, §29-399.9.

Exemption of governmental agencies from fees, §29-399.9.

Publication, §13-335.

Registered agent, §29-399.9.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Compliance required of foreign corporations or companies, §26-435.

Penalties, §26-435.

Ultra vires act.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Withdrawal from doing business in District.

Application for withdrawal.

Filing, §29-399.15.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Foreign corporations —Cont'd**

Withdrawal from doing business in District
—Cont'd

Certificate of withdrawal.

Application, §29-399.14.

Effect, §29-399.15.

Issuance, §29-399.15.

Effect on actions and contracts, §29-399.18.

Foreign nonprofit corporations.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Formation. See within this heading,
“Incorporation.”

Forms.

Mayor to furnish, §29-399.41.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Fraud.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority,
§29-399.16.

Procurement of franchise.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-388.

Gas companies.

General provisions.

See GAS COMPANIES.

Guardians.

Stock and stockholders.

No personal liability of guardian as stockholder,
§29-220.

Right to vote stock, §29-221.

Healing arts practitioners.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Health and hospitals public benefit

corporation, §§32-261.1 to 32-262.20.

See HEALTH AND HOSPITALS PUBLIC
BENEFIT CORPORATION.

Hospital and medical services corporation,

§§35-4701 to 35-4724.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES
CORPORATION.

Housing.

Redevelopment companies.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Housing finance agency.

Created as corporate body, §45-2111.

Income tax.

Allocation and apportionment of District and
non-District income, §47-1810.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Definitions, §§47-1801.4, 47-1807.1.

Foreign corporations.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Levy of tax, §47-1807.2.

Rate of tax, §47-1807.2.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Surtax, §47-1807.2.

Taxable income.

Defined, §47-1807.1.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation. See within this heading,
“Articles of incorporation.”

Certificate of incorporation. See within this
heading, “Certificate of incorporation.”

Expenses of organization, reorganization and
financing, §29-319.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Incorporation —Cont'd**

Incorporators.

Defined, §29-302.

Number, §29-201.

Requirements, §29-346.

Name.

Corporate name, §29-203.

Number of incorporators, §29-201.

Organizational meeting of directors, §29-351.

Powers of corporation, §29-203.

Purposes.

Real estate business, §29-201.

Purposes for organization.

Authorized purposes, §29-303.

Reincorporation or incorporation.

Effect of issuance of certificate, §29-399.43.

Existing corporations under chapter,
§29-399.42.

Incorporators.

Defined, §29-302.

Number, §29-201.

Requirements, §29-346.

Increase or diminution of stock.

Certificate by chairman, §29-233.

Filing, §29-234.

Debts exceeding proposed capital.

Reduction or payment of debts so as not to
exceed diminished amount of capital,
§29-230.

Meeting of stockholders.

Notice to stockholders, §29-231.

Quorum, §29-232.

Vote required for approval, §29-235.

Indemnification.

Officers and directors.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Injunctions.

Assuming corporate franchise, §29-425.

Involuntary dissolution.

Transferring assets, §29-427.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-391.

Transacting unauthorized business, §29-425.

United States attorney may file for injunction
against assuming corporate franchise or
transacting unauthorized business, §29-425.

Insolvency. See within this heading, “Bankruptcy
and insolvency.”

Inspections.

Stock book, §29-224.

Failure to allow inspection, §29-227.

Neglect to keep open for inspection, §29-228.

Institutions of learning, §§29-801 to 29-820.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Insurance.

Fire insurance companies.

Formation prior to January 1, 1902.

May become perpetual, §29-237.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Licensing, §35-1323.

Investments.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Investment securities, §§28-8-101 to 28-8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Involuntary dissolution.

Account and distribution, §29-429.

Action by United States attorney, §29-419.

Answer of corporation, §29-420.

Commencement of action, §29-389.

Creditors' application, §29-426.

Parties defendant, §29-428.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Involuntary dissolution —Cont'd**

- Decree of forfeiture, §29-422.
- Final decree, §29-424.
- Withholding pending remedy of grievance, §29-424.
- Default in pleading.
 - Ex parte proceedings, §29-423.
- Distribution of assets, §29-429.
- Ex parte proceedings after default in pleading, §29-423.
- Fraud.
 - Procurement of franchise through fraud, §29-388.
- Grounds, §§29-388, 29-419.
- Injunction against transferring assets, §29-427.
- Liquidation.
 - Decree of involuntary dissolution, §29-395.
 - Filing of decree, §29-396.
 - Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.
- Notice requirements, §29-389.
- Pleading, §29-421.
- Receivers.
 - Appointment, §29-422.
- Registered agents.
 - Failure to appoint and maintain for thirty days, §29-388.
- Summons.
 - Service of summons, §29-389.
- Survival of remedies after dissolution, §29-397.
- Transfer of assets.
 - Injunction against, §29-427.
- Trial of case, §29-422.
- Ultra vires act, §29-388.
- United States attorney to prosecute, §29-419.

Joint tenants.

- Stock and stockholders.
- Voting of shares, §29-329.

Judgments.

- Voluntary dissolution.
 - Effect of judgments confessed after petition filed, §29-409.

Jurisdiction.

- Court defined, §29-302.
- Liquidation, §29-390.

Leases.

- Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets. See within this heading, "Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets."

Liability.

- Books and records.
 - Refusal of right to examine and make extracts, §29-345.
- Directors, §29-342.
- Foreign corporations, §29-399.1.
 - Effect of domestication, §29-399.53.
 - Transacting business without certificate of authority, §29-399.20.
- Stockholder and subscriber liability, §29-322.

Licenses.

- Fee, §29-399.22.

Limitation of actions.

- Directors.
 - Liability of directors in certain cases, §29-342.
- Dissolution of corporations.
 - Survival of remedy after dissolution, §29-397.

Liquidation.

- Claims.
 - Filing of claims, §29-393.
- Deadlock of directors or shareholders.
 - Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Liquidation —Cont'd**

- Directors.
 - Liability of directors for improper distribution of assets, §29-342.
- Discontinuance of proceedings, §29-394.
- Distribution of assets, §29-391.
- Dividends, §29-341.
- Filing of claims, §29-393.
- Injunctions.
 - Power of court, §29-391.
- Involuntary dissolution.
 - Decree of involuntary dissolution, §29-395.
 - Filing of decree, §29-396.
 - Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.
- Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.
- Procedure by court, §29-391.
- Receivers, §29-391.
 - Bond, surety, §29-392.
 - Qualifications, §29-392.
- Voluntary dissolution.
 - Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.
 - Winding up of affairs, §29-381.

Loan corporations.

- Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Loans.

- Power of corporation, §29-304.
- Stock of corporation to secure.
 - Prohibition, §29-217.
 - Release of borrower, §29-217.

Mail.

- Certified mail.
 - Use, §29-399.48.

Management of corporation.

- Trustees, §29-204.

Mayor.

- Defined, §29-302.
- Duties and functions, §29-399.21.
 - Transfer of duties of recorder of deeds to mayor, §29-399.44.
- Enforcement and administration of chapter, §29-399.21.
- Foreign corporations.
 - Agent for service, §§29-399, 29-399.9.
 - Exemption of governmental agency from fees, §29-399.51.
- Forms.
 - Furnishing by mayor, §29-399.41.
- Service of process.
 - Acting as registered agent where corporation has no registered agent, §29-312.
 - Exemption of governmental agencies from fees, §29-399.51.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, §29-574.
 - Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.

Meetings.

- Directors. See within this heading, "Directors."
- Stock and stockholders. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."

Merger.

- Actions.
 - Dissenting shareholders' action for evaluation of shares, §29-373.
- Articles of merger.
 - Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.
 - Contents, §29-368.
 - Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Merger —Cont'd**

Articles of merger —Cont'd

Filing.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.11.

Procedure for filing, §29-368.

Certificate of merger, §29-368.

Parent with subsidiary.

Effect of certificate, §29-372.

Dissenting shareholders.

Rights of dissenting shareholders, §29-373.

Domestic limited partnerships, §29-372.1.

Effective date of merger, §29-369.

Foreign corporations, §29-371.

Articles of merger.

Fee for filing copy, §29-399.22.

Filing, §29-399.11.

Effect, §29-371.

Filing, §29-371.

Name change requires new or amended certificate of authority, §29-399.11.

Limited partnerships, §29-372.1.

Parent corporation with subsidiary.

Effect of certificate of merger, §29-372.

Partnership with domestic corporation, §29-372.2.

Plan of merger.

Contents, §29-364.

Directors of each corporation to adopt, §29-364.

Meeting of shareholder, §29-366.

Notice requirements, §29-366.

Submission to shareholders, §29-366.

Vote required for approval by shareholders, §29-367.

Procedure, §29-364.

Stock and stockholders.

Dissenting shareholder rights, §29-373.

Subsidiary with parent corporation.

Effect of certificate of merger, §29-372.

Surviving or new corporation.

Dividends.

Aggregate amount of net assets for payment, §29-370.

Emergency, §29-370.

Rights, privileges, immunities, powers and liabilities, §29-370.

Separate existence to cease, §29-370.

Metropolitan police.

Special policemen for private hire, §4-114.

Compensation, §4-114.

Regulations, §4-114.

Midwives.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Misdemeanors.

Proclamation of revocation.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Misstatements of facts, §29-399.50.**Money lenders generally, §§26-701 to 26-712.**

See MONEY LENDERS.

Monopolies, §29-399.34.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Restrictions on mortgages, §29-203.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets. See within this heading, "Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets."

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Museum of the City of Washington, §§31-2101 to 31-2109.

See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Names.**

Application for reservation.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Change of name, §29-103.

Director's duties, §29-103.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority required, §29-399.11.

Corporate name, §§29-203, 29-308.

Requirements, §29-308.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.2.

Change of corporate name, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority required, §29-399.11.

Proclaimed corporations.

Reinstatement, §29-591.

Reservation of name, §29-399.27.

Reserved name.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-590.

Fee for filing application, §29-593.

Procedure for reservation, §29-309.

Transfer.

Fee for filing notice of transfer, §29-399.22.

1901 law.

General provisions, §§29-201 to 29-240.

Reorganization of corporations existing prior to January 1, 1902.

Allowing corporation to avail itself of provisions of 1901 law, §29-101.

1954 law.

General provisions, §§29-301 to 29-399.50.

Short title of act, §29-301.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Notice.

Application for, alteration to or extension of charter or special privileges, §29-102.

Certified mail, §29-399.48.

Change of name, §29-103.

Directors' meetings, §29-339.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-389.

Meeting of shareholders to consider merger or consolidation of corporation, §29-366.

Order to appear, §29-403.

Receivers.

Voluntary dissolution.

Appointment notice, §29-408.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets other than in regular course of business, §29-375.

Stock and stockholders.

Meetings, §29-326.

Determination of stockholders entitled to notice, §29-328.

Increase or diminution of capital stock, §29-231.

Merger or consolidation plans considered, §29-366.

Voluntary dissolution, §29-403.

Waiver of notice, §29-399.35.

Nurses.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Oaths.

Verification no longer required, §29-399.50.

Office.

Registered office. See within this heading, "Registered office."

Officers.

Directors to elect, §29-343.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Officers —Cont'd****Powers.**

Authorized, §29-343.

Election or appointment powers, §29-304.

Quo warranto proceedings, §§16-3521 to 16-3523.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Removal, §29-344.

Reports.

False reports.

Liability, §29-215.

Trustees to designate, §29-207.

Optometrists.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Parties.

Involuntary dissolution.

Creditors' suit, §29-428.

Partnerships.

Merger or consolidation of domestic corporation and partnership, §29-372.2.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Penalties.

Council's authority to prescribe, §29-399.21.

Fees.

Nonpayment, §29-399.31.

Misstatement of act, §29-399.50.

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-399.32.

Proclamation of revocation.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Registered agent.

Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.

Report.

Late filing, §29-399.29.

Stock book.

Failure to make entries or to allow inspection, §29-227.

Personal property.

Stock of corporation, §29-210.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Piercing the corporate veil.

Stockholder liability, §29-322.

Pleading.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-421.

Podiatrists.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Police.

Metropolitan police.

Special policemen for private hire, §4-114.

Powers, §§29-203, 29-304.**Preemptive rights.**

Limitation on stockholders' rights to acquire additional shares, §29-323.

Preferred stock, §§29-239, 29-313.**Presumptions.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Certified copy, §29-236.

Stock and stockholders.

Proxy presumed valid, §29-329.

Stock book.

Evidence of facts stated therein, §29-226.

Prior law.

Reorganization of corporations existing prior to January 1, 1902, §29-101.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Proclamation of revocation.**

Carrying on business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Correction of error, §29-399.26.

Error.

Correction, §29-399.26.

Extension of term of existence, §29-399.24.

Name of corporation.

Reservation of name, §29-399.27.

Penalties.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Publication.

Effect, §29-399.24.

Reinstatement.

Petition for reinstatement, §29-399.28.

Procedure, §29-399.28.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Professional engineers.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prosecutions.

Enforcement in name of District by corporation counsel, §29-399.49.

Psychologists.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Publication.

Foreign corporations.

Semiannual publication of certain foreign corporations, §29-105.

Proclamation of revocation.

Effect, §29-399.24.

Report of stocks and debts, §29-213.

Failure to publish.

Effect, §29-214.

Service of process.

Domestic or foreign corporations, §13-335.

Public utilities.

Electric corporations.

General provisions.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

Gas companies.

General provisions.

See GAS COMPANIES.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Quo warranto.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Real estate brokers.

Licensure of real estate organizations, §47-2853.183.

Revocation or suspension of corporate license.

Effect, §47-2853.187.

Real property.

Dealing in real estate as corporate purpose.

Power of corporation, §29-306.

Dealing in real estate business.

Prohibition, §29-201.

Receivers.

Involuntary dissolution.

Appointment, §29-422.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-391.

Qualifications of receivers, §29-392.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares.

Trustee or receiver in bankruptcy, §29-329.

Voluntary dissolution.

Appointment of receivers, §29-405.

Bonds, surety, §29-406.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Receivers —Cont'd**

- Voluntary dissolution —Cont'd
 - Compensation, §29-413.
 - Corporate authority of receiver, §29-408.
 - Court's control of receiver, §29-413.
 - Executory contracts.
 - Powers of receiver, §29-410.
 - Notice of appointment, §29-408.
 - Settlement of controversies, §29-410.
 - Surplus assets.
 - Distribution to creditors, §29-411.
 - Vested with corporate property, §29-407.

Recordation.

- Certificate of incorporation.
- Requirement for recordation, §29-104.

Recorder of deeds.

- Fees.
 - Certain incorporation fees paid to recorder of deeds, §45-909.
- Transfer of duties to mayor, §29-399.44.

Records.

- Books and records. See within this heading, "Books and records."
- Stock book, §§29-223 to 29-228. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."

Redemption of shares, §§29-359, 29-360.**Redevelopment.**

- General provisions, §§5-801 to 5-840.
- See URBAN RENEWAL.

Reduction of stated capital.

- Paid-in surplus, §29-362.

Registered agents.

- Change.
 - Fee for filing statement of change, §29-399.22.
 - Procedure, §29-311.
- Designation, §29-311.
- Failure to appoint or maintain.
 - Involuntary dissolution, §29-388.
 - Penalty, §29-399.30.
- Foreign corporations.
 - Change, §29-399.8.
 - Failure to appoint and maintain.
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.
 - Service of process, §29-399.7.
- Required, §29-310.
- Service of process.
 - Agent for service of process, §29-312.

Registered office.

- Change.
 - Procedure, §29-311.
- Defined, §29-302.
- Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.
- Foreign corporations, §29-399.7.
 - Change, §29-399.8.
- Required, §29-310.
- Statement of change of address.
 - Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Reincorporation.

- Articles of reincorporation, §29-399.42.
- Bylaws, §29-399.42.
- Certificate of reincorporation.
 - Effect of issuance, §29-399.43.
 - Issuance.
 - Effect, §29-399.43.
- Existing corporations, §29-399.42.
- Special act of congress creating corporation.
 - Availment of provisions of chapter, §29-399.42.

Reinstatement.

- Fees, §29-399.22.
- Petition for reinstatement, §29-399.28.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Reinstatement —Cont'd**

- Proclaimed corporations.
 - Procedure for reinstatement, §29-399.28.

Religious associations.

- Charitable, educational and religious associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.
- See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Religious societies.

- General provisions, §§29-901 to 29-916.
- See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Reorganization.

- Existence prior to January 1, 1902, §29-101.
- Expenses, §29-319.

Repeals.

- Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal, §29-399.46.

Reports.

- Annual report.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Fee, §29-399.22.
- Failure to file.
 - Effect, §29-399.23.
- False reports.
 - Officers' liability, §29-215.
- Fee, §29-399.22.
- Foreign corporations, §29-399.13.
 - Annual report.
 - Fee, §29-399.22.
 - Failure to file as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.
 - Fee, §29-399.22.
 - Late filing, §29-399.29.
- Forms furnished by mayor, §29-399.41.
- Late filing, §29-399.29.
- Two-year report, §29-398.
- Voluntary dissolution.
 - Auditor's report of corporate officers, §29-404.

Reserved name.

- Procedure for reserving name, §29-309.

Restated articles of incorporation, §29-358.1.**Restraints of trade, §29-399.34.****Revocation of certificate of authority.**

- Foreign corporations.
 - Appeal procedures, §29-399.38.
 - Certificate of revocation.
 - Procedure for issuance, §29-399.17.
 - Effect upon actions and contracts, §29-399.18.
 - Failure to file two-year report or pay fee, §29-399.23.
 - Grounds, §29-399.16.
 - Procedure, §29-399.16.
- Proclamation of revocation. See within this heading, "Proclamation of revocation."

Rules and regulations.

- Enforcement of chapter, §29-399.21.
- Foreign corporations, §29-399.

Safe deposit corporations.

- Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets.

- Entirety.
 - Effect of transfer, §29-240.
- Rights of dissenting stockholders, §29-240.
- Stockholder approval required, §29-240.
- Not in regular course of business.
 - Notice requirements, §29-375.
 - Stockholder approval required, §29-375.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets —Cont'd**

- Power of corporation, §29-304.
- Regular course of business, §29-374.
- Usual and regular course of business, §29-374.

Savings and loan associations.

- Foreign associations.
- Publication requirements, §29-105.

Seals and sealed instruments.

- Power of corporation, §29-304.

Secured transactions.

- Filing.
- Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Senate.

- Term of senators as trustees or directors, §32-1204.

Service of process.

- Certified mail.
 - Use of certified mail, §29-399.48.
- Foreign corporations, §§13-334, 29-399.
- Mayor as agent for service, §29-399.9.
 - Exemption of governmental agency from fees, §29-399.51.
- Publication, §13-335.
- Registered agent, §29-399.9.
- How corporations served, SCR-Civil 4.
- Involuntary dissolution.
 - Nonprofit corporations, §29-555.
- Mayor acting as agent where corporation has no registered agent, §29-312.
 - Governmental agencies exempt from fees, §29-399.51.
- No registered agent, §29-312.
- Publication.
 - Domestic or foreign corporation, §13-335.
- Registered agent, §29-312.
- Agent for service of process, §29-312.

Settlements.

- Voluntary dissolution.
- Receivers' powers, §29-410.

Severability of provisions, §29-399.45.**Shares.** See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."**Special act of congress creating corporation.**

- Reincorporation.
- Availment of provisions of chapter, §29-399.42.

Stated capital.

- Defined, §29-302.
- Determination, §29-318.
- Reduction.
 - Effect, §29-361.
 - Filing of statement with mayor, §29-361.
 - Limitations, §29-362.
 - Paid-in surplus, §29-362.
 - Procedure, §29-361.

Stock and stockholders.

- Actions.
 - Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.
- Articles of incorporation.
 - Voting requirements specified in articles, §29-399.36.
- Authorized shares.
 - Defined, §29-302.
- Books and records.
 - Stock book, §§29-223 to 29-228. See within this subheading, "Stock book."
- Cancellation of shares, §29-359.
- Reacquired shares, §29-360.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Stock and stockholders —Cont'd**

- Capital.
 - Commencement of corporate business restricted until minimum amount of capital paid in, §29-350.
 - Reduction of stated capital, §29-361.
 - Limitations, §29-362.
 - Paid-in surplus, §29-362.
- Certificate of capital stock paid in, §29-212.
- Certificates.
 - Classes of stock, §29-320.
 - Contents of certificates, §29-320.
 - Fractional shares, §29-321.
 - Payment prerequisite to issuance, §29-320.
 - Representation of shares, §29-320.
 - Restrictions, limitations or preferences printed on stock certificate, §29-239.
 - Scrip, §29-321.
 - Signers of certificates, §29-320.
 - Transferability.
 - Restrictions or limitations on transferability, §29-320.
- Change of business.
 - Certificate by chairman, §29-233.
 - Filing of certificate, §29-234.
- Meeting.
 - Notice to stockholders, §29-231.
 - Quorum, §29-232.
- Vote required for approval, §29-234.
- Classes of shares, §29-313.
- Amendment of article of incorporation.
 - Voting of classes in certain situations, §29-355.
- Certificates, §29-320.
- Preferred stock, §29-313.
 - Issuance in series, §29-314.
- Restrictions, limitations or preferences to be printed on stock certificate, §29-239.
- Special classes, §29-313.
 - Issuance in series, §29-314.
- Voting by classes.
 - Amendment of articles of incorporation, §29-355.
 - Voting rights, §29-313.
- Common stock.
 - Classes authorized, §29-239.
- Consideration for issuance, §29-316.
 - Future services do not constitute payment, §29-317.
 - Payment, §29-317.
 - Promissory notes do not constitute payment, §29-317.
- Deadlock.
 - Liquidation proceedings.
 - Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.
- Derivative actions by stockholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.
- Directors.
 - Election of directors at annual meeting, §29-333.
 - Not required to hold stock, §29-332.
- Dissolution.
 - Before capital stock paid in or investments made, §29-414.
- Dividends. See within this heading, "Dividends."
- Elections.
 - Trustee elections, §29-205.
 - Voting of stock generally. See within this subheading, "Voting."

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Stock and stockholders —Cont'd**

Employees of corporation.

Issuance and sale of shares to employees,
§29-323.

Exchange of issued shares.

Consideration requirements, §29-316.

Executors and administrators.

No personal liability as stockholder, §29-220.

Voting stock, §29-221.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to
28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Fractional shares.

Issuance of certificate, §29-321.

Guardians.

No personal liability as stockholder, §29-220.

Voting of stock, §29-221.

Increase or diminution of stock.

Certificate by chairman, §29-233.

Filing, §29-234.

Extension of business, §29-229.

Purposes, §29-229.

Vote required for approval, §29-235.

Investment securities, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Issuance.

Power to issue, §29-313.

Liability of subscribers and shareholders,
§§29-211, 29-322.

Limitations, restrictions or qualifications on stock,
§29-313.

Loans secured by corporation's own stock.

Prohibition, §29-217.

Release of borrower, §29-217.

Meetings.

Action without meeting.

Requirements, §29-399.37.

Annual meetings, §29-325.

Directors elected, §29-333.

Change of business.

Notice to stockholders, §29-231.

Increase or diminution of capital stock.

Notice to stockholders, §29-231.

Quorum for meeting, §29-232.

Merger or consolidation of corporation.

Notice requirements for meeting to consider,
§29-366.

Notice.

Determination of shareholders entitled to
notice, §29-328.

Increase or decrease of capital stock, §29-231.

Merger or consolidation plans considered,
§29-366.

Requirements for notice, §29-326.

Place, §29-325.

Quorum of shareholders, §29-331.

Special meetings, §29-325.

Voting at meetings, §29-325.

Merger or consolidation of corporation.

Dissenting shareholders.

Rights of dissenting shareholders, §29-373.

Meeting of shareholders to consider, §29-366.

Notice requirements, §29-366.

Submission of plan to shareholders, §29-366.

Vote required for approval, §29-367.

Notice.

Meetings, §29-326.

Determination of stockholders entitled to
notice, §29-328.

Increase or decrease of capital stock, §29-231.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Stock and stockholders —Cont'd**

Notice —Cont'd

Meetings —Cont'd

Merger or consolidation plans considered,
§29-366.

Other corporations.

Power to purchase, take, receive, etc., §29-304.

Purchase of stock of other corporations
unlawful, §29-216.

Paid in stock.

Amount to be paid in before commencing
business, §29-209.

Certificate of capital stock paid in, §29-212.

Paid-in surplus.

Defined, §29-302.

Reduction, §29-363.

Par value of stock, §29-313.

Consideration for issuance, §29-316.

Payment of consideration, §29-317.

Promissory notes and future services not
payment, §29-317.

Payments for shares.

Proceeds used to pay expenses of organization,
reorganization and financing, §29-319.

Personal property.

Deemed personal property, §29-210.

Piercing the corporate veil.

Liability of subscribers and shareholders,
§29-322.

Pledges of stock.

Personal liability, §29-222.

Voting of stock, §29-222.

Preemptive rights.

Limitation, §29-323.

Preferred stock.

Classes authorized, §29-239.

Issuance, §29-313.

Purchase of stock of other corporations.

Prohibited, §29-216.

Qualifications, §29-313.

Record date.

Fixing record date, §29-328.

Redemption of shares, §29-359.

Cancellation of reacquired shares, §29-360.

Reports.

Annual report of stocks and debts.

Contents of annual report of stocks and debts,
§29-213.

False report.

Officers' liability, §29-215.

Filing, §29-213.

Publication, §29-213.

Failure to publish, §29-214.

Restrictions, §29-313.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets as an
entirety.

Approval of stockholders required, §29-240.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets other
than in regular course of business.

Approval of stockholders required, §29-375.

Scrip.

Issuance of certificate, §29-321.

Series of shares.

Fee for filing statement of establishment,
§29-399.22.

Stated capital. See within this heading, "Stated
capital."

Stock book.

Contents, §29-223.

Effect of records, §29-225.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Stock and stockholders —Cont'd****Stock book —Cont'd**

Failure to make entries.

Penalty, §29-227.

Inspection, §29-224.

Failure to allow, §29-227.

Neglect to keep open for inspection, §29-228.

Keeping, §29-223.

Presumptive evidence of facts stated therein, §29-226.

Treasurer or secretary to keep, §29-223.

Subscriptions, §29-315.

Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions, §29-354.

Amendment of articles of incorporation prior to acceptance of subscriptions.

Procedure, §29-353.

Calls for residue, §29-209.

Definition of subscriber, §29-302.

Irrevocability, §29-315.

Liability of stockholders, §29-201.

Nonpayment, §29-209.

Payment, §29-315.

Transferability of stock, §29-210.**Transfer books.**

Closing, §29-328.

Transfer of securities by fiduciaries, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Treasury shares.

Cancellation of reacquired shares, §29-360.

Consideration for issuance, §29-316.

Exclusion from voting of shares, §29-327.

Power of corporation to acquire its own shares, §29-305.

Purposes for which shares may be acquired, §29-305.

Trusts and trustees.

Election, §29-205.

No personal liability of trustee as stockholder, §29-220.

Voting of stocks, §29-221.

Voluntary dissolution.

Corporate act to dissolve.

Vote of stockholders to approve, §29-378.

Distribution to stockholders, §29-412.

Revocation of proceedings.

Shareholders' written consent, §29-382.

Written consent of stockholders, §29-377.

Voting.**Bankruptcy.**

Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, §29-329.

Classes of stock, §29-313.

Conservators, §29-329.

Determination of number of outstanding shares, §29-327.

Executor or administrator voting share, §29-329.

Executors, administrators, guardians or trustees.

Right to vote, §29-221.

Fiduciaries, §29-329.

Guardian, §29-329.

Increase or diminution of amount of stock or change of business, §29-235.

Joint tenants, §29-329.

Meetings, §29-325.

Other corporations' shares, §29-329.

Outstanding shares.

Determination of number, §29-327.

Partnerships, §29-329.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Stock and stockholders —Cont'd****Voting —Cont'd**

Pledged shares, §29-329.

Pledges of stock, §29-222.

Proxy arrangements, §29-327.

Presumption of validity, §29-329.

Quorum of shareholders required, §29-331.

Receivers or trustees in bankruptcy, §29-329.

Record date, §29-328.

Right to vote.

Determination of shareholders entitled to vote at meeting, §29-328.

Specifications in articles of incorporation, §29-399.36.

Tenants by the entirety, §29-329.

Tenants in common, §29-329.

Transfer books closed, §29-328.

Treasury shares excluded, §29-327.

Trustees, §29-329.

Voting trust, §29-330.

Certificates, §29-330.

Voting trust, §29-330.

Certificates, §29-330.

Stock book, §§29-223 to 29-228. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."**Subscriptions.** See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."**Summons and process.**

Involuntary dissolution, §29-389.

Superior court.**Actions.**

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Landlord and tenant.

Appearances.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Service of process.

How corporations served, SCR-Civil 4.

Stock and stockholders.

Actions.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Derivative actions by stockholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Surplus.

Paid-in surplus.

Reduction, §29-363.

Survival of actions.

Dissolution of corporation.

Remedies and actions survived, §29-397.

Telegraph and telephone corporations.

Defined, §§43-217, 43-219.

Telephones.

Directors.

Meetings.

Use of conference telephone, §29-338.

Tenants by the entirety.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Tenants in common.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Title corporations.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Trade and commerce.**

Boards of trade, §§29-701 to 29-708.

See **BOARDS OF TRADE**.

Treasury stock.

Cancellation of reacquired shares, §29-360.

Power of corporation to acquire its own shares, §29-305.

Purposes for which shares may be acquired, §29-305.

Trial.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-422.

Trust companies.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See **TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS**.

Trustees.

Bylaws.

Power of trustees to make, §29-208.

Dividends.

Personal liability for illegal declaration, §29-218.

Exemption for objecting trustees, §29-219.

Elections.

Annual election of trustees, §29-204.

Failure to hold election at designated time.

Effect, §29-206.

Procedure for election, §29-205.

Management of corporation, §29-204.

Generally, §29-204.

Officers.

Designation of officers by trustees, §29-207.

Qualifications, §29-204.

Stock and stockholders.

No personal liability of trustee as stockholder, §29-220.

Right to vote stock, §29-221.

Vacancies.

Filling, §29-205.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See **TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS**.

Ultra vires.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

When defense may be asserted, §29-307.

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.

Joint and several liability for debts, §29-399.40.

Universities and colleges.

Gallaudet university.

See **GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY**.

Incorporation, §§29-801 to 29-820.

See **UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**.

University of the District of Columbia, §§31-1501 to 31-1537.

See **UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**.

Validity of provisions.

Severability, §29-399.45.

Verification.

Oath no longer required, §29-399.50.

Voluntary dissolution.

Abatement and revival.

Pending actions not abated, §29-416.

Actions.

After dissolution completed, §29-418.

Proceedings in corporate name for use of others, §29-417.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Voluntary dissolution —Cont'd**

Appearance.

Order to appear, §29-403.

Articles of dissolution, §29-386.

Certificate of dissolution.

Effect, §29-387.

Contents, §29-386.

Filing articles of dissolution, §29-387.

Assets.

Surplus assets.

Distribution to creditors, §29-411.

Auditor's report of corporate officers, §29-404.

Certificate of dissolution.

Effect of certificate, §29-387.

Corporate act.

Procedure, §29-378.

Statement of dissolution, §29-378.

Effect, §29-380.

Filing procedure, §29-379.

Vote required for approval.

Shareholders to vote, §29-378.

Decree.

Application for decree, §29-401.

Contents, §29-402.

Grounds, §29-401.

Issuance, §29-405.

Directors.

Corporate act to dissolve.

Procedure, §29-378.

Incorporators' act.

Articles of dissolution.

Contents, §29-376.

Filing procedure, §29-376.

Judgments confessed after petition filed.

Effect, §29-409.

Liquidation.

Jurisdiction of court, §29-390.

Winding up of affairs, §29-381.

Notice, §29-403.

Order to appear, §29-403.

Receivers.

Appointment of receivers, §29-405.

Bond, surety, §29-406.

Compensation, §29-413.

Corporate authority of receiver, §29-408.

Court's control of receiver, §29-413.

Executory contracts.

Powers of receiver, §29-410.

Notice of appointment, §29-408.

Settlement of controversies, §29-410.

Surplus assets.

Distribution to creditors, §29-411.

Vested with corporate property, §29-407.

Revocation of proceedings.

Corporate act, §29-383.

Filing of statement of revocation, §29-384.

Effect of statement, §29-385.

Shareholders' written consent, §29-382.

Statement of revocation.

Effect of statement, §29-385.

Filing statement, §29-384.

Shareholders' written consent.

Revocation of proceedings, §29-382.

Statement of dissolution, §29-377.

Effect, §29-380.

Filing procedure, §29-379.

Statement of intent to dissolve.

Effect, §29-380.

Filing procedure, §29-379.

Liquidation of business and affairs, §29-381.

CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Voluntary dissolution —Cont'd**

Stock and stockholders.

Corporate act to dissolve.

Vote of stockholders to approve, §29-378.

Distribution to stockholders, §29-412.

Revocation of proceedings.

Shareholders' written consent, §29-382.

Written consent of stockholders.

Revocation of proceedings, §29-382.

Statement of dissolution, §29-377.

Effect, §29-380.

Filing procedure, §29-379.

Surplus assets.

Distribution to creditors, §29-411.

Survival of remedies after dissolution, §29-397.

Transactions after petition filed.

Effect, §29-409.

Voting of stock. See within this heading, "Stock and stockholders."

Withdrawal from doing business in District.

See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

Witnesses.

Rights and immunities of witnesses, §29-399.33.

Zoning.

Buildings.

Fires and fire prevention.

See ZONING.

Height regulations.

See ZONING.

CORPSES.

See DEAD BODIES.

CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES FUND.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.**Appropriations.**

Board of public welfare.

Prior appropriations, §24-445.

Board of public welfare.

Appropriations.

Prior appropriations, §24-445.

Contracts.

Continuance of prior contracts, §24-445.

Department of corrections.

Transfer of powers and duties to department, §24-443.

Rules and regulations.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Contracts.

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of prior contracts, §24-445.

Courts.

Department of corrections.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Department of corrections.

Awards for meritorious service.

Annual awards, §4-701.

Appropriation authorized, §4-704.

Preference in promotion, §4-703.

Board of public welfare.

Rules and regulations.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Transfer of powers and duties to department, §24-443.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Creation, §24-441.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd**Department of corrections —Cont'd**

Criminal background investigation of employees, §24-448.11.

Director.

Appointment, §24-441.

Employee mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Breathalyzer, when deemed positive, §24-448.3.

Classification of employees, §24-448.2.

Definitions, §24-448.1.

Disclosure of test results, §24-448.4.

Implied consent of employee operating vehicle, §24-448.3.

Notice of positive result, §24-448.3.

Outside contractor to perform, §24-448.3.

Procedure, §24-448.3.

Random testing, conducting, §24-448.3.

Refusal to submit to test, §24-448.4.

Testing methodology, §24-448.3.

Lie detectors.

Use for employment purposes, §36-802.

Powers.

General provisions, §24-442.

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Rules and regulations.

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Sex offender registration.

Duties of department, §24-1106.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority.

Authority of department, §24-1201.

Employees.

Priority consideration for employees of District of Columbia, §24-1203.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Employment of prisoners.

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Work release program, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Infants.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Jails.

General provisions.

See JAILS.

Judiciary square detention facility, §§32-1701 to 32-1703.

See JUDICIARY SQUARE DETENTION FACILITY.

Minors.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Parole.

General provisions.

See PAROLE.

Penitentiary.

General provisions.

See PENITENTIARY.

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

General provisions.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Private operators.

Correctional treatment facilities, §§24-495.1 to 24-495.5.

Probation.

General provisions.

See PROBATION.

Reformatories.

General provisions.

See REFORMATORIES.

Release.

Generally.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Rules and regulations.

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**Private operators and private correctional employees, §§24-495.1 to 24-495.5.****CORRESPONDENCE.****District of Columbia.**

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

CORRUPT ELECTION PRACTICES.**Enumerated, §1-1318.****CORRUPT INFLUENCE, §22-704.****CORRUPTION OF BLOOD.****Constitution of the United States.**

Attainder of treason not to work, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

COSMETICS.**Drugs.**

General provisions.

See DRUGS.

COSMETOLOGISTS.**Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.**

See LICENSES.

Practice of cosmetology.

Scope, §47-2853.81.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.82.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.83.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.81.**COSTS.****Advance payment, §15-704.****Alleys.**

Condemnation.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Appeals.

Court of appeals.

Printing of record or briefs.

Not taxed as costs, §17-302.

Attachments.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-542.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

COSTS —Cont'd**Attorneys' fees.**

General provisions.

See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Bonds, surety.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Buildings.

See BUILDINGS.

Cable television.

Publication costs, §43-1846.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.**Consumer identification information.**

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Court of appeals.

Appeals.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Printing of record or briefs.

Not taxed as costs, §17-302.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Printing of record or briefs, §17-302.

Credit card information.

Use in connection with payment of checks, §47-3154.

Credit card payments.

Use of consumer identification information, §47-3154.

Deposit for costs.

Nonresidents, §15-703.

Depositions, SCR-Civil 54-I.**District court.**

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

District of Columbia.

Court of appeals.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Exemption from payment, §15-705.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court. See within this heading, "Superior court."

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Excess property.

Payment of costs, §16-1336.

United States.

Excess property.

Payment of costs, §16-1384.

Executions.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Assessment of costs, §5-513.

Fund to pay costs, §5-513.

Forma pauperis.

Courts of District, §15-712.

Freedom of information.

Public records.

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-542.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Favorable judgment for garnishee, §16-522.

COSTS —Cont'd**Infractions.**

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §6-2722.

Imposing costs upon respondent, §6-2704.

Insurance.

Examinations, §35-3606.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 54.**Juvenile proceedings.**

Executions.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

Superior court.

Payment of court costs and expenses,
SCR-Juvenile 113.

Landlord and tenant.

Recovery of costs in suit for irregular or unlawful acts after distress, §45-1417.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.7a.

Littering.

Violations of provisions, §6-2907.

Long-term care ombudsman.

Court costs, §6-3543.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Payment of costs, §1-618.13.

Nonresidents.

Security for costs by nonresidents, §15-703.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Private actions, §32-1454.

Overnight shelter.

Persons aggrieved by failure of District to provide shelter declared to be right.

Actions for relief in court of competent jurisdiction, §3-606.

Parks and recreation.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks.

Reimbursement of costs, §8-152.

Payment.

Advance payment, §15-704.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Generally, §16-3112.

Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Administration of estates, SCR-PD 125.

Copies.

Certified copies of wills and letters, SCR-PD 125.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD 310.

Schedule of court costs, SCR-PD 425.

Proctors.

Compensation taxed as costs.

Applicability of chapter, §15-701.

Prostitution.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisances, §22-2715.

Prudent investor act.

Investment and management cost, §28-4707.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Real property tax sales.

Foreclosure on tax certificate, §47-1303.4.

Replevin.

Demand prior to action, §16-3701.

Streets.

Condemnation.

See STREETS.

COSTS —Cont'd**Streets —Cont'd**

Construction and repair.

Schedule of payment, §7-604.

Removal of street railway tracks, §7-605.

Superior court, §15-709.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Civil cases.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Deposit for costs, §15-711.

Depositions, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Dismissal.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 54.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Court costs and expenses.

Compensation of attorney, §16-2326.1.

Liability of parent or person obligated to support child, §16-2326.

Payment, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 54.

Juvenile proceedings.

Payment of court costs and expenses,
SCR-Juvenile 113.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 15.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 32.

Payment of court costs and expenses,
SCR-Juvenile 113.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Security for costs, §15-711.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902.

Award of costs.

Discretion of judge, §16-3909.

Waiver, §16-3903.

Taxation of costs, SCR-Civil 54.

Transcripts, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Waiver of costs, SCR-Civil 54-II.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 54.**Transcripts.**

Superior court, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Payment of wages.

Actions, §36-108.

Whistleblower protection.

Employee's remedy in civil action, §1-616.14.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

Workers' compensation.

Proceedings brought without reasonable grounds,
§36-328.

COTENANTS.**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**

See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.

COUNCIL.**Acts.**

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Construction and interpretation, §1-230.

Definition of terms set forth in acts, §1-232.

Emergencies.

Submission of acts to congress, §1-233.

Enacting clauses.

Form, §1-231.

Limitations on acts, §1-233.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Acts —Cont'd**

- Numbering sections consecutively, §1-231.
- Procedure for passing, §1-229.
- Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.
- Use for legislative purposes, §1-229.

Administrative procedure.

- Meetings.
- Open meetings, §1-1504.
- Transcripts, §1-1504.

Advertising.

- Rules and regulations.
- Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Advice and consent as to mayor's nominations.

- Certain boards and commissions, §1-633.7.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

- General provisions, §§1-251 to 1-270.
- See ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS.

Alcoholic beverages.

- Definition of council, §25-103.
- Reports.
- Manufactured or purchased beverages.
- Suspension or revocation of requirements.
- Authorized, §25-123.
- Promulgation, §25-107.
- Rules and regulations.
- Prohibition of transportation of liquor into District, §25-112.

Alleys.

- Repair.
- Regulations, §7-101.

Animals.

- Pleuropneumonia.
- Duties, §1-324.

Aqueduct.

- Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

At large members, §1-221.**Auditor.**

- Appointment of auditor, §47-117.

Banks and other financial institutions.

- Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Billboards.

- Rules and regulations, §1-325.

Budgets.

- Adoption by council, §47-304.
- General provisions.
- See BUDGETS.
- Gross planning budget, §47-306.
- Line item veto by mayor, §1-227.
- Power of council, §1-227.
- Request for reprogramming, §47-363.
- Structure of budget.
- Establishment, §47-308.
- Submission to council by mayor, §47-301.

Buildings.

- Community development.
- Powers and duties generally, §§5-901 to 5-907.
- See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
- Construction codes.
- See BUILDINGS.
- Height of buildings.
- Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
- Rules and regulations, §1-322.

Chairman.

- Acting instead of mayor, §1-228.
- Compensation, §1-226.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Chairman —Cont'd**

- Disclosure of financial interests, §1-1462.
- Limitations on honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.
- Election, §1-221.
- Oaths.
- Administration, §1-338.1.
- Official expenses.
- Determination and expenditure, §1-356.
- Presiding officer, §1-228.

Charitable solicitations.

- Powers generally, §2-702.
- Rules and regulations.
- Promulgation, §2-710.

Child support enforcement.

- Findings of council, §30-502.

Codification.

- Enrollment, §1-1604.
- Publication, §1-227.
- Prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Community development.

- Powers and duties generally, §§5-901 to 5-907.
- See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Compensation of members, §1-226.**Condominiums.**

- Authorization to prohibit conversions to condominiums, §45-1729.
- Rules and regulations.
- Promulgation and enforcement, §45-1728.

Conflicts of interest.

- Qualifications for holding office, §1-225.

Congress.

- Emergencies.
- Submission of acts to congress, §1-233.
- Limitations on power of council to amend or repeal certain acts of congress, §1-233.

Construction and interpretation.

- Acts and resolutions, §1-230.
- Additional powers, §1-343.

Contempt.

- Failure or refusal to obey subpoena, §1-234.

Court of appeals.

- Administrative orders and decisions.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals to review, §11-722.

Courts.

- Jurisdiction of District of Columbia courts.
- Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Creation, §1-221.**Definitions, §1-222.**

- Acts and resolutions.
- Terms set forth in acts and resolutions, §1-232.

Designation as officers of corporation, §1-103.**Disclosure of financial interests, §1-1462.**

- Limitations on honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.

Diseases.

- Pleuropneumonia.
- Duties of council, §1-324.

Domicile.

- Qualifications for holding office, §1-225.

Drugs.

- See DRUGS.

Elections.

- Authority over elections, §1-1307.
- Candidacy of members for other office, §1-1319.
- Chairman.
- Candidacy for other office, §1-1319.
- Constituent services.
- Contributions to support.
- Finance limitations, §1-1443.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

COUNCIL —Cont'd
Elections —Cont'd
 Chairman —Cont'd
 Nominations, §1-1312.
 Conflicts of interest.
 Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
 Constituent services.
 Contributions to support.
 Finance limitations, §1-1443.
 Contributions.
 Finance limitations, §§1-1441.1, 1-1443.
 Defined, §1-1302.
 Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
 Electors, §1-1301.
 Membership of council, §1-221.
 Nominations, §1-1312.
 No restriction on authority of council, §1-1473.
 Wards.
 Division of District into wards, §1-1308.
Elevators.
 Rules and regulations.
 Construction, repair and operation, §1-323.
Environmental planning commission.
 Appointment of members, §2-3201.
Expenses.
 Determination, §1-356.
Explosives.
 Rules and regulations, §§1-315, 1-321.
 Publication, §1-318.
Fees.
 Records.
 Reproduction fees authorized, §1-236.
Firearms.
 Rules and regulations, §1-321.
Fire department.
 Powers and duties generally.
 See FIRE DEPARTMENT.
Food.
 See FOOD.
Freedom of information.
 Oversight of disclosure activities, §1-1528.
Funds.
 Construction services fund.
 Budget review, §9-220.
Grants.
 Procedure for council consent to certain applications, §47-385.
 Submission of grant awards to council by mayor, §47-307.
Harbors.
 Rules and regulations of council, §22-1701.
Housing finance agency.
 Declaration of policy, §45-2101.
 Proposals.
 Review and approval by council, §45-2117.
Immunity.
 Legislative immunity, §1-223.
Income taxes.
 Nonresidents.
 Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
Independence.
 Established, §1-227.1.
 Recognized, §1-227.1.
Initiatives.
 Adoption of acts to carry out subchapter, §1-287.
Interest.
 Changing rates of interest.
 Council authorized to change, §28-3309.
 Exemption of certain loans.
 Council authorized to exempt, §28-3309.

COUNCIL —Cont'd
Investigations.
 Municipal matters, §1-331.
 Oaths administered, §1-331.
 Obstruction.
 Penalty, §1-224.
 Power of council, §1-234.
Jurisdiction.
 Parking.
 Street parking, §8-106.
Labor.
 See LABOR.
Law enforcement.
 Council on law enforcement.
 See COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT.
Legislative duties.
 Defined, §1-222.
Legislative immunity, §1-223.
Legislative power vested in, §1-227.
Licenses.
 Professional and business licenses.
 Regulation, modification or elimination of requirements, §47-2842.
Limitation on powers, §1-233.
Loans.
 Public credit for support of private undertakings.
 Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
Mail.
 Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.
 See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Mayor.
 Acts.
 Presented to mayor.
 Actions of mayor, §1-227.
 Statement of impact of proposed act on taxpayers, §1-243.
 Submission of drafts of acts to council, §1-242.
 Chairman acting instead, §1-228.
 General provisions.
 See MAYOR.
 Nominations to certain boards and commissions.
 Review and approval by council, §1-633.7.
 Reorganization of executive branch of District.
 Submission to council of detailed plan, §1-242.
 Right to be heard by council or its committees, §1-242.
 Vacancy in office.
 Chairman becoming candidate for office of mayor.
 Vacancy deemed in office of chairman, §1-221.
 Veto power of mayor, §1-227.
 Overriding veto, §1-228.
Membership, §1-221.
Mentally ill.
 Commission on mental health.
 Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
Merit system.
 Defined, §1-603.1.
 Personnel authority for employees, §1-604.6.
 Provisions applicable to, §1-602.2.
Metropolitan police.
 See METROPOLITAN POLICE.
Military affairs.
 National guard.
 Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.
Money lenders.
 Rules and regulations.
 Authorized and empowered to make, §26-711.
Motor fuel tax.
 Rules and regulations, §47-2315.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Museum of the City of Washington.**

Retention of council's authority, §31-2109.

National capital planning commission.

Limitations on power of council to act.

Emergencies.

Submission of acts to congress, §1-233.

Nominations by mayor to certain boards and commissions.

Review and approval by council, §1-633.7.

Nonresidents.

Imposition of income tax on nonresidents.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, §1-338.1.

Power of council, §1-234.

Obstruction of proceedings and investigations.

Penalty, §1-224.

Official expenses of members.

Determination and expenditure, §1-356.

Parking.

Jurisdiction and control of street parking vested in council, §8-106.

Penalties.

Obstruction of council proceedings and investigations, §1-224.

Personnel, §1-221.**Pleuropneumonia.**

Duties of council, §1-324.

Police.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Powers.

Additional powers.

Construction and interpretation, §1-343.

Generally, §1-227.

Limitation on powers, §1-233.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Regulations by council authorized, §1-1802.

Prisons and prisoners.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Procurement practices.

Approval of contracts in excess of one million dollars, §1-1181.5a.

Authority to enter into contracts, §1-1181.4.

Privatization contracts and procedures requirements, §1-1181.5b.

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c, 1-1181.5d.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation authorized, §9-131.

Publication.

Codification of laws, §1-227.

Prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Rules of procedure, §1-227.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

Construction services fund.

Budget review, §9-220.

Construction services fund.

Budget review, §9-220.

Wharves.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation and enforcement, §§9-101, 9-102.

Zoning.

Buildings fronting certain federal property.

Plats of restricted area furnished by council, §5-411.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

Minority contracting.

Review of goals, §1-1146.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land.

Authorization to exchange, §9-501.

Publication of intended exchange, §9-502.

Qualifications of members, §1-225.**Quorum.**

Requirements for quorum, §1-229.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Real property tax.

Rate of tax.

Comparison of rates and burdens, §47-817.

Establishment, §47-812.

Recall of elected officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.**Recordation tax.**

See RECORDATION TAX.

Records.

Fees.

Reproduction fees authorized, §1-236.

Referendums.

Adoption of acts to carry out subchapter, §1-287.

Resolution for special election, §1-229.

Rental housing.

Declaration of purposes, §45-2502.

Findings, §45-2501.

Residential services.

Notice of attempted residential service.

Rules and regulations, §1-1028.

Resolutions.

Codification.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Construction and interpretation, §1-230.

Definition of terms set forth in resolutions, §1-232.

Numbering sections consecutively, §1-231.

Resolving clauses.

Form, §1-231.

Use of resolutions, §1-229.

Rules and regulations.

Advertising.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Alcoholic beverages.

Prohibition of transportation of liquor into District, §25-112.

Promulgation, §25-107.

Authorized in certain cases, §1-315.

Billboards, §1-325.

Buildings, §1-322.

Elevators.

Construction, repair and operation, §1-323.

Explosives, §1-321.

Firearms, §1-321.

Money lenders.

Council authorized and empowered to make all rules and regulations necessary, §26-711.

Penalties for violation, §1-315.

Additional penalties for violation, §1-316.

Powers, §1-319.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Promulgation authorized, §9-131.

Protection of life, health and property, §1-319.

Publication, §1-318.

Public buildings and grounds.

Wharves.

Promulgation and enforcement, §§9-101, 9-102.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Signs.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Weapons, §1-321.

Rules of procedure.

Publication and adoption, §1-227.

Salaries, §1-226.**Seal, §1-235.****Sewerage.**

See SEWERAGE.

Signs.

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Status as officers, §1-103.**Streets.**

Repair.

Regulations, §7-101.

Subpoenas.

Contempt to enforce, §1-234.

Power of council, §1-234.

Taxation.

Imposition of income tax on nonresidents.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Imposition of tax on property of other governments.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to make, §47-3407.

Special committee on taxation and tax policy, §1-227.

Tax increment financing bonds.

Approval of bonds, §1-2293.4.

Liability on bonds, §1-2293.10.

Threats.

Letter or communication.

Defined, §1-222.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Universities and colleges.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Vacancies, §1-221.**Ward representation, §1-221.****Washington aqueduct.**

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weapons.

Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Weights and measures.

Powers and duties generally.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Scales and measuring devices.

Establishment of tolerances and specifications by council authorized, §10-129.

Wharves.

Public buildings and grounds.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation and enforcement, §§9-101, 9-102.

Wildlife.

Authority of council, §22-1628.

Rules and regulations, §22-1632.

Zoning.

Public buildings and grounds.

Buildings fronting certain federal property.

Plats of restricted area furnished by council, §5-411.

COUNCIL —Cont'd**Zoo.**

National zoological park.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT.**Appointment of certain members, §2-1001.****Chairman, §2-1001.****Composition, §2-1001.****Creation, §2-1001.****Duties, §2-1001.****Meetings, §2-1001.****COUNSEL.****Corporation counsel.**

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Legal counsel.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

People's counsel.

Public service commission.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

COUNSELING.**Bereavement counseling.**

General hospital.

Hospice program, §3-1102.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Mental health counseling or treatment referral services, §3-602.1.

Employment.

Counseling services, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Housing finance agency, §45-2125.**Marriage counseling.**

Exemption from health occupations title, §2-3301.3.

Merit system.

Advisory opinions of counselors.

Codification, §1-619.3.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents, §32-1435.

Practice of professional counseling.

Generally.

See PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS.

Substance abuse counseling.

Addiction counselor, §2-3309.4.

Emergency overnight shelter, §3-602.1.

COUNTERCLAIMS.**Assignments.**

Effect of assignments, §13-502.

Default judgments, SCR-Civil 55.**Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

District of Columbia.

Counterclaim against District of Columbia, SCR-Civil 13.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 13.

Dismissal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

Judgments.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Landlord and tenant.

Superior court.

Pleadings.

Defendant, SCR-LT 5.

Principals and sureties.

Actions against principals and sureties, §13-503.

Set-offs.

Action by defendant, §13-501.

COUNTERCLAIMS —Cont'd**Set-offs —Cont'd**

Counterclaim by way of set-off.

When action deemed filed, §13-501.

Superior court.

Compulsory counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Default judgments, SCR-Civil 55.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

District of Columbia.

Counterclaims against District of Columbia,
SCR-Civil 13.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Dismissal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

Exceeding opposing claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.

Judgments.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Landlord and tenant.

Pleadings.

Defendant, SCR-LT 5.

Omitted counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Permissive counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3904.

Supplemental pleadings, SCR-Civil 13.

Trial.

Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

United States.

Counterclaim against United States, SCR-Civil
13.

Sureties.

Action against principals and sureties, §13-503.

Trial.

Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

Trusts and trustees.

Action by trustee, §13-504.

United States.

Counterclaim against United States, SCR-Civil
13.

COUNTERFEITING.

See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.

COURSE OF DEALING.**Sale of goods, UCC.**

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

COURT COSTS.**Costs generally.**

See COSTS.

COURT OF APPEALS.**Acknowledgments.**

Administration by judges and employees, §11-742.

Administrative procedure.

Appeals from administrative orders and decisions.

See within this heading, "Appeals."

Affidavits.

Bail bond, recognizance or detention, D. C. Ct. of
App. Appx., Form 4.

Motion to appeal in forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of
App. Appx., Form 5.

Release in criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Amicus curiae.

Briefs.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 29.

Oral arguments, D. C. Ct. of App. 29, 35.

Appeals.

Allowance of appeals.

Time for taking or applying, §17-307.

Commencement, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule III.

Costs.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Court of appeals from, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Appeals —Cont'd**

Costs —Cont'd

Printing, §17-302.

Courts below.

Regulation of appeals, §17-302.

Criminal cases.

Release in criminal cases.

Appeals from orders before conviction, D. C.
Ct. of App. 9.

Superior court judgment appeals, D. C. Ct. of
App. 3, 4.

Application for allowance of appeal from
criminal division of superior court.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 3.

Cross-appeals.

Briefs.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Definitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 1.

Determination of appeals, §17-306.

Docketing statement.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 6.

Expedited appeals.

Individuals incarcerated for contempt in child
custody cases, §11-721.

Frivolous appeals.

Damages for delay, D. C. Ct. of App. 38.

From administrative orders and decisions.

Applicability of other rules, D. C. Ct. of App. 20.

Commenced by filing written petition, §17-303.

Conditions pending appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 19.

Costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Determination of appeals, §17-306.

Forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of App. 24.

Intervention, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Jurisdiction, §11-722.

Petitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Filing to commence appeal, §17-303.

Termination of time for filing, D. C. Ct. of
App. 15.

Joint petition, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Service, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Termination of time for filing, D. C. Ct. of
App. 15.

Preservation of status or rights pending review,
§17-304.

Records, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.

Composition, D. C. Ct. of App. 16.

Filing.

Time for filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.

Omissions or misstatements, D. C. Ct. of App.
16.

Reporter's transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.

Statement of proceedings and evidence, D. C.
Ct. of App. 17.

Remand, §17-306.

Rules and procedures.

Prescribed by court, §17-303.

Scope of review, §17-305.

Stay, §17-304; D. C. Ct. of App. 18.

Supersedeas bond, D. C. Ct. of App. 19.

From certain superior court judgments.

Allowance of appeals.

Time for taking or applying, §17-307.

Appeal as of right.

Civil cases.

Extension of time for excusable neglect, D.
C. Ct. of App. 4.

Filing of notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Termination of time for filing, D. C. Ct. of
App. 4.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Appeals —Cont'd**

From certain superior court judgments —Cont'd

Appeal as of right —Cont'd

Civil cases —Cont'd

Time of entry of judgment or order, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Clerk of superior court.

Duties, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Criminal cases.

Expedited appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Extension of time for excusable neglect, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Filing of notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Termination of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Time of entry of judgment or order, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Filing of notice.

Procedure, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Time, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Joint or consolidated appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Application, §17-301.

Appellant not represented by counsel.

Superior court clerk shall prepare application, §17-301.

Filing, §17-301.

Presentation, §17-301.

Application pursuant to sections 11-721 (c) and 17-301.

Content of application, D. C. Ct. of App. 6.

Statement of proceedings and evidence.

Petition for reconsideration, D. C. Ct. of App. 6.

Time for filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 6.

Bonds, surety.

Civil cases.

Bond for costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 7.

Civil cases.

Appeal as of right, D. C. Ct. of App. 3, 4.

Bonds, surety.

Costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 7.

Settlement conference, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Clerk of superior court.

Appeal as of right.

Duties of clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Criminal cases.

Appeal as of right, D. C. Ct. of App. 3, 4.

Application for allowance of appeal from criminal division of superior court.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 3.

Criminal division, D. C. Ct. of App. 6.

Docketing, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Effect of denial, §17-301.

Expedited appeals.

Filing of notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Procedure generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Hearing, §17-301.

Notice.

Appeal as of right, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Filing of notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 3, 4.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 1.

Permission pursuant to section 11-721 (d).

Application.

Answer, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

Number of copies, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

Stay of proceedings in superior court, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

Time for filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

Grant of permission, D. C. Ct. of App. 5.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Appeals —Cont'd**

From certain superior court judgments —Cont'd

Proceedings in forma pauperis.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Small claims and conciliation branch, D. C. Ct. of App. 6.

Application for allowance of appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 2.

Stay or injunction pending appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 8.

Jurisdiction, §§11-721, 11-722.

Oral argument.

Appellant entitled to open and conclude case, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Records, §17-302.

Regulation of appeals, §17-302.

Remand, §17-306.

Review.

Scope of review, §17-305.

Scope of review, §17-305.

Time for taking, §17-307.

Appearances.

Attorneys at law.

Entry of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Withdrawal of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Arguments.

Oral arguments. See within this heading, "Oral arguments."

Attorneys at law.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Burden of proof, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Examinations, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Hearing by committee.

Review by court, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Members of the bar of other jurisdictions.

Admission without examination, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Moral character and general fitness to practice law, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Oath, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Order, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Appearances.

Entry of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Withdrawal of appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Bar examination, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Clerks of court.

Employees not to practice law, D. C. Ct. of App. 50.

Definitions.

Counsel, D. C. Ct. of App. 1.

Examinations.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Foreign attorneys.

Special legal consultants.

General provisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Judicial conference.

Participation in judicial conference, §11-744.

Legal assistance by law students, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Oaths.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Special legal consultants.

Affiliation with bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Oral argument.

Number of counsel, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Penalties.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Attorneys at law —Cont'd**

Practice of law.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Special legal consultants, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Unauthorized practice, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Pro bono legal services, D. C. Ct. of App. 49, Form 8.

Pro hac vice appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 49, Form 7.

Self-representation, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Special legal consultants, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Committee on unauthorized practice, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

District of Columbia.

Practice in District of Columbia, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Exceptions, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Penalties, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Rules of procedure, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Bail and recognizance.

Affidavits, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 4.

Release in criminal cases.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Bonds, surety.

Superior court appeals.

Civil cases.

Bonds for cost, D. C. Ct. of App. 7.

Supersedeas bond, D. C. Ct. of App. 19.

Briefs, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule IX.

Amicus curiae.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 29.

Appellant's brief.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Appellee's brief.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Appendix, D. C. Ct. of App. 30.

Citation in briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Supplemental authorities, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Clerk of court.

Refusal to file briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Contents.

Appellant's brief, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Appellee's brief, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Citations in briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Supplemental authorities, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Cross-appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Multiple appellants or appellees, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

References to parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

References to record, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Reproduction of statutes, rules, regulations, etc., D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Covers of briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Cross-appeals.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Filing and service, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

Failure to file.

Consequence, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

Number of copies to be filed and served, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

Time, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Covers of briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Length of briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

List and copies of transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 30.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Briefs —Cont'd**

Multiple appellants or appellees.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 28.

Service, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

Transcripts.

List and copies of transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 30.

Calendar.

Postponing or advancing case, D. C. Ct. of App. 34.

Regular calendar, D. C. Ct. of App. 34.

Summary calendar, D. C. Ct. of App. 34.

Certification of questions of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 54.

Procedure, §11-723.

Chief judge.

Administration of courts.

Responsibilities of chief judges, §11-1702.

Compensation, §11-703.

Composition of court, §11-702.

Official expenses.

Determination and expenditures, §1-356.

Child custody.

Appeals.

Expedited appeal process.

Individuals incarcerated for contempt in child custody cases, §11-721.

Clerks of court, §11-1721.

Attendance at sessions of court, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Attorneys at law.

Employees not to practice law, D. C. Ct. of App. 50.

Briefs.

Refusal to file briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 32.

Definitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 1.

Docket, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Duties, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Funds.

Receipt and disbursement, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Judges, §11-708.

Motions.

Refusal to file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Office hours, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Papers.

Custody of papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Records.

Custody of records and papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Seal, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.

Service.

Non-acceptance of papers by clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 25.

Superior court.

Appeal as of right.

Duties of clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 3.

Records.

Duty of clerk to transmit record, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.

Notice by clerk of docketing, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Composition, §11-702.

Constitutional law.

Cases involving constitutional questions.

United States is not a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 52.

Contempt.

Powers of court, §11-741.

Child custody cases, §11-741.

Continuation of court, §11-701.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Costs.**

Appeals.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Printing of record or briefs.

Not taxed as costs, §17-302.

District of Columbia.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Printing of record or brief not taxed as costs, §17-302.

Request for costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Taxation, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

To whom allowed, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

United States, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Council.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals to review, §11-722.

Court of appeals, United States.

Jurisdiction of appeals from District of Columbia court of appeals to United States court of appeals, §11-301.

Court of record, §11-701.**Criminal cases.**

Appeals.

Superior court judgments.

Application for allowance of appeal from criminal division of superior court.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 3.

Release in criminal cases.

Affidavits, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Appeals.

Release or detention entered before judgment of conviction, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Superior court judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 3, 4.

Documents required, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Habeas corpus.

Custody, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Release after conviction and pending appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Damages.

Delay for frivolous appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 38.

Definitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 1.**Departments and agencies.**

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court, §11-722.

Dismissals.

Allowance of additional time, D. C. Ct. of App. 13.

Court dismissal, D. C. Ct. of App. 14.

Motion to dismiss by appellee, D. C. Ct. of App. 13.

Voluntary dismissal, D. C. Ct. of App. 42.

District of Columbia.

Cases involving District statutes or regulations.

District government is not a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 53.

Costs.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Statutes or regulations.

Cases involving statutes or regulations where District government not party, D. C. Ct. of App. 53.

Dockets, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule IV.

Appeals from certain superior court judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Dockets —Cont'd**

Clerk of court, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Records.

Notice by clerks of docketing, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Settlement conference.

Docket statement and fee, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Employees.

Oaths, affirmations and acknowledgments may be given, §11-742.

Practice of law.

Prohibited, D. C. Ct. of App. 50.

En banc.

Petitions.

Certification of questions of law.

Filing of petition to stay transmittal of opinion to certifying court, D. C. Ct. of App. 54. /

Initial hearing en banc, D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Rehearing en banc, D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Fees.

Certification of questions of law.

General provisions, §11-723.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Forma pauperis, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule VI.

Appeals.

From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 24.

Transcripts, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.

Costs, §15-712.

Fees in proceedings forma pauperis, §15-712.

Not previously approved proceeding, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Previously approved proceeding, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Reporter's transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Frivolous appeals.

Damages for delay, D. C. Ct. of App. 38.

Funds.

Clerk of court.

Receipt and disbursement, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Habeas corpus.

Criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Harmless error.

Ruling on appeal, §11-721.

Hearings.

Appeals from certain superior court judgments, §17-301.

Judges en banc, §11-705; D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Review of final orders of mayor, §5-1012.

Holidays.

Computation of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Indigent persons.

Proceedings in forma pauperis. See within this heading, "Forma pauperis."

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Reports to chief judge, §23-555.

Interest.

Judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.

Intervention.

Appeals from administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Oral argument, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Introduction to court, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule I.**Judges.**

Absence, §11-706.

Assignment of judges, §11-705.

To and from superior court, §11-707.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Judges —Cont'd**

Chief judge, §11-702.

Administration of courts.

Responsibilities of chief judges, §11-1702.

Compensation, §11-703.

Official expenses.

Determination and expenditures, §1-356.

Clerks, §11-708.

Compensation, §11-703.

Composition of court, §11-702.

Disability, §11-706; D. C. Ct. of App. 44.

Disqualification, §11-706.

Divisions, §11-705.

Hearings in banc, §11-705; D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Judicial conference, §11-744.

Oaths, affirmations and acknowledgments may be administered, §§11-704, 11-742.

Quorum, §11-706.

Reports, §11-709.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Reports to chief judge, §23-555.

Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.

Contents, §11-709.

Secretaries, §11-708.

Service, §11-703.

Settlement conference.

Disqualification of judge, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Superior court.

Assignment to and from superior court, §11-707.

Vacancies, §11-706.

Judgments, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule XIII.

Entry, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Interest on judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.

Notice of judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Preparation, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Publication of opinions, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Superior court.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Judicial conference.

Chief judge to summon, §11-744.

Composition, D. C. Ct. of App. 51.

Pre-conference arrangements, D. C. Ct. of App. 51.

Procedures, D. C. Ct. of App. 51.

Purpose, §11-744; D. C. Ct. of App. 51.

Judicial power.

Vesting of judicial power in District, §11-101.

Jurisdiction.

Administrative orders and decisions, §11-722.

Appellate jurisdiction, §§11-721, 11-722.

Certification of questions of law.

Fees, §11-723.

General provisions, §11-723.

Procedure, §11-723.

Superior court orders and judgments, §11-721.

Law students.

Legal assistance by law students, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Activities, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Certification, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Practice, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Requirements and limitations, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Supervision, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

Mail.

Time.

Service by mail.

Additional time after service by mail, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Mandamus, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.**COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd****Mandate.**

Disciplinary cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 41.

Issuance, D. C. Ct. of App. 41.

Recall of mandate, D. C. Ct. of App. 41.

Stay of mandate, D. C. Ct. of App. 41.

Mayor.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-722.

Motions, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rules VII, VIII.

Affidavits.

Motion to appeal in forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 5.

Citations in motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Clerk of court.

Refusal to file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Dismissal motion of appellee, D. C. Ct. of App. 13.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Form of other papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 33.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Number of copies, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Procedural motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Reply, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Response or opposition, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Summary disposition motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Who may file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Notice.

Appeals.

From certain superior court judgments.

Appeal as of right, D. C. Ct. of App. 4.

Filing of notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 3, 4.

Transcripts.

Notice of appellee if partial transcript ordered, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.

Judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Settlement conference, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Status conference, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Oaths.

Administration by judges and employees, §11-742.

Attorneys at law.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Special legal consultants.

Affiliation with bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Employees, §11-742.

Judges, §§11-704, 11-742.

Opinions, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule XII.

Publication of opinions, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.

Oral arguments.

Amicus curiae, D. C. Ct. of App. 29, 35.

Appellant entitled to open and conclude case, D.

C. Ct. of App. 35.

Attorneys at law.

Number of counsel, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Certification of questions of law.

Court may order oral argument, D. C. Ct. of App. 54.

Cross-appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Intervention, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Special admission for argument, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Time allowed, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Orders.

Administrative orders and decisions of court of appeals, §11-722.

Attorneys at law.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Contempt powers to enforce, §11-741.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Orders —Cont'd**

- Interlocutory orders of the superior court.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.
- Process, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.
- Superior court orders.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Papers.

- Clerk of court.
- Custody of papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.
- Generally.
- Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 33.

Parties.

- Multiparty cases, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule V.
- Substitution of parties.
- Death of a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.
- Public officers.
- Death or separation from office, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.
- Reasons, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Penalties.

- Attorneys at law.
- Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Petitions.

- Appeals.
- From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.
- Filing to commence appeal, §17-303.
- Termination of time for filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.
- En banc proceedings, D. C. Ct. of App. 40.
- Form of other papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 33.
- Rehearings, D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Preliminary matters, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule II.**Pro bono legal services, D. C. Ct. of App. 49,**

Form 8.

Procedure.

- Federal rules of appellate procedure to govern, §11-743.

Pro hac vice appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. 49,

Form 7.

Prohibition, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.**Public service commission.**

- Administrative orders and decisions.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-722.

Public utilities.

- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Questions of law.

- Certification of questions of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 54.

Records.

- Appeals.
- Agreed statement as record, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Composition, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Correction or modification of record, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Designation, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Extension of time.
- Requirements, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Filing of the record, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.
- From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.
- Composition, D. C. Ct. of App. 16.
- Filing.
- Time for filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.
- Omissions or misstatements, D. C. Ct. of App. 16.
- Reporter's transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Records —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

- From administrative orders and decisions —Cont'd
- Statement of proceedings and evidence, D. C. Ct. of App. 17.
- From certain superior court judgments, §17-302.
- Sealing of record by clerk in designated cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.
- Statement of proceedings and evidence, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Transcripts.
- Appellant's refusal to order additional transcript.
- Duty of appellee, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Court copy, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Criminal justice act cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Designation by appellee of additional transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Duty of appellant to order, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Duty of court reporter or transcriber, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- In forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Notice of appellee if partial transcript ordered, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Payment, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Transmission of record, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Clerk of court.
- Custody of records and papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.
- Clerk of superior court.
- Duty of clerk to transmit record, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Notice by clerk of docketing, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.
- Docketing of record.
- Notice by clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.
- Transcripts.
- Appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.
- Transmission of record.
- Director of court reporter division.
- Duties, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Extension of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Preliminary hearing, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Reduction of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Supplemental record, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Time for transmission, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Duty of appellant, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.
- Duty of clerk, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.

Redevelopment land agency.

- Administrative orders and decisions.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals to review, §11-722.

Rehearings.

- Petitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Reports.

- Judges, §11-709.
- Interception of wire and oral communications.
- Reports to chief judge, §23-555.
- Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.
- Contents, §11-709.

Rules of procedure.

- Federal rules of appellate procedure to govern, §11-743.

Salaries.

- Judges, §11-703.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Seals**, §11-701; D. C. Ct. of App. 2.

Clerk of court, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.

Appellate records, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Service of process.

Appeals from administrative orders and decisions.

Petitions, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.

Briefs, D. C. Ct. of App. 31.

General provisions, §§13-301 to 13-341; D. C. Ct. of App. 25.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Mail.

Time.

Service by mail, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Settlement conference.

Docketing statement, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Settlement conference.

Application of rule, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Attendance at conference, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Conference order, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Confidentiality of proceedings, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Docket fee.

Payment, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Docketing statement.

Filing, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Service, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Failure to comply with provisions.

Sanctions, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Judge.

Disqualification, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Notice of settlement conferences, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Procedure generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Response.

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Status conference.

Attendance at, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Failure to comply with provisions.

Sanctions, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Notice, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Purpose, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Status of court of appeals, §11-102.**Substitution of parties**, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.**Summary calendar**, D. C. Ct. of App. 34.**Sundays.**

Computation of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Superior court.

Appeals.

From certain superior court judgments. See within this heading, "Appeals."

Clerks of court. See within this heading, "Clerks of court."

Judges.

Assignment of judges to and from superior court, §11-707.

Judicial conference, §11-744.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Small claims and conciliation proceedings.

Jurisdiction to review, §11-721.

Tax division.

Review of decisions of tax division, §47-3304.

Supersedeas bond, D. C. Ct. of App. 19.**Time.**

Certification of questions of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 54.

Computation of time.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

COURT OF APPEALS —Cont'd**Time —Cont'd**

Enlargement of time.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Mail.

Service by mail.

Additional time after service by mail, D. C.

Ct. of App. 26.

Transmission of record, D. C. Ct. of App. 11.**Unauthorized practice of law**, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.**Unemployment compensation.**

Claims for benefits, §46-113.

United States.

Constitutional law.

Cases involving constitutional questions where

United States is not a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 52.

Costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Writs.

Mandamus and prohibition, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.

Other extraordinary writs.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 22.

COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.**Budget estimates.**

Reimbursement of United States for expenses, §47-206.

District of Columbia court of appeals.

Jurisdiction of appeals from District of Columbia court of appeals to United States court of appeals, §11-301.

Expenses.

Reimbursement of United States for expenses.

Budget estimates, §47-206.

Fees.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

District of Columbia exempt from payment, §15-705.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Fines.

Fines to be credited to District, §47-128.

Judicial power.

Vesting of judicial power in District, §11-101.

Jurisdiction.

Appeals from District of Columbia court of appeals, §11-301.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.**Superior court.**

Continuation of court of general sessions in, §11-901.

COURT REPORTERS.**General provisions.**

See REPORTERS.

COURTS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Administration.

Budgets.

Annual budgets, §11-1743.

Chief judges.

Responsibilities in the respective courts, §11-1702.

Disbursements, §11-1742.

Executive officer.

Appointment, §11-1703.

Bonds, surety, §11-1704.

Certification of copies of papers or documents filed in courts of the District, §11-1746.

COURTS —Cont'd**Administration —Cont'd**

Executive officer —Cont'd

Compensation, §11-1703.

Delegation of authority, §11-1747.

Disbursements, §11-1742.

Information and liaison services, §11-1744.

Oath, §11-1704.

Operations of courts, §11-1741.

Organization of courts, §11-1741.

Reports and records, §11-1745.

Residency requirements, §11-1703.

Expenditures, §11-1743.

Information and liaison services.

Executive officer to provide for, §11-1744.

Joint committee on judicial administration.

Duties, §11-1701.

Established, §11-1701.

Executive officer, §11-1703.

Orders to implement, §11-1701.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

General provisions, §§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Property, §11-1742.

Records.

Executive officer responsible for maintaining
and safeguarding court records, §11-1745.

Reports.

Executive officer to prepare and publish annual
report, §11-1745.

Vouchers.

Expenditures of courts, §11-1743.

Appeals.

Court of appeals.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Court of appeals, United States.

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

Generally.

See APPEALS.

Audits.

Auditor-master, §11-1724.

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Bail and recognizance.

Pretrial services agency.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Bonds, surety.

Administration.

Executive officer, §11-1704.

Budgets.

Administration of courts.

Joint committee on judicial administration to
prepare, §11-1743.

District budget and financial management.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Fiscal officer, §11-1723.

Buildings.

Administration of courts, §11-1742.

Clerks of court, §11-1721.**Congress.**Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme
court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Constitution of the United States.**

Congress.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to
supreme court, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Inferior courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Judges.

Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Tenure, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Restriction of judicial power, Const. U. S., Amd.
XI.**COURTS —Cont'd****Continuation of District court system.**

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Copies.

Administration of courts.

Certification of copies of papers or documents,
§11-1746.**Corporation counsel.**

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Corrections.

Department of corrections.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Council.

Jurisdiction of District of Columbia courts.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Council on law enforcement, §2-1001.**Court of appeals.**

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Court of appeals, United States.

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

Court of general sessions.

Continuation of court in superior court, §11-901.

Court reporters.

General provisions.

See REPORTERS.

Courts-martial, §§39-801 to 39-809.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

**Criminal justice supervisory board, §§2-1101 to
2-1107.**See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SUPERVISORY
BOARD.**Definitions.**

Interpreters, §31-2701.

District court.

See DISTRICT COURT.

Executive officer.Administration. See within this heading,
"Administration."**False personation.**

Penalties, §22-1303.

Federal courts.

Court of appeals, United States.

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

District court.

See DISTRICT COURT.

Supreme court of the United States.

See SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES.**Fees.**

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Fiscal officer.

Register of wills.

Money to be paid to fiscal officer, §11-2106.

General sessions court.

Continuation of court in superior court, §11-901.

Grants.

Application procedure, §47-383.

Hearing commissioners.

Generally, §11-1732.

Human services department.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Injunctions.

Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Interpreters.

Appointment.

When required, §31-2702.

Compensation, §31-2712.

Definitions, §31-2701.

Intermediary interpreter.

Use, §31-2705.

Interpreter to be in full view, §31-2709.

COURTS —Cont'd**Interpreters —Cont'd**

- Location, §31-2709.
- Notice of need, §31-2703.
- Oaths, §31-2707.
- Office of interpreter services, §31-2711.
- Payment, §31-2712.
- Privileged communications, §31-2708.
- Qualifications.
 - Preliminary determination, §31-2704.
- Visual recording, §31-2710.
- Waiver, §31-2706.
- When required, §31-2702.

Judges.

- General provisions.
- See JUDGES.

Judicial powers.

- Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Limitation of actions.

- Injunctions, §12-304.
- Orders of court, §12-304.
- Stays, §12-304.

Marshal.

- Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.
- Service of United States marshal, §11-1729.

Mayor.

- Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Mental health information.

- Disclosures.
- See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Merit system.

- Agreements with courts, §1-629.3.

Metropolitan police.

- Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Oaths.

- Administration.
- Executive officer, §11-1704.

Officers of the court.

- Militia.
- Exemption from service, §39-102.
- Obstructing justice.
- Influencing, intimidating or impeding officers, §22-722.

Orders.

- Administration.
- Joint committee on judicial administration, §11-1701.
- Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Personnel.

- Appointment of nonjudicial personnel.
- Executive officers duties, §11-1725.
- Auditor-master, §11-1724.
- Clerks of court, §11-1721.
- Compensation.
- Nonjudicial personnel, §11-1726.
- Court reporters, §11-1727.
- Fiscal officer.
- Duties, §11-1723.
- Register of wills.
- Money of register paid to fiscal officer, §11-2106.

Marshal.

- Service of United States marshal, §11-1729.

Nonjudicial personnel.

- Appointment, §11-1725.
- Compensation and benefits, §11-1726.
- Recruitment and training, §11-1728.
- Reports of court personnel, §11-1730.
- Social services director, §11-1722.

Property.

- Administration of courts, §11-1742.

COURTS —Cont'd**Public defender service.**

- Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Records.

- Administration of courts.
- Executive officer to maintain and safeguard records of court, §11-1745.
- Court of appeals.
- Appeals.
- From certain superior court judgments, §17-302.

Register of wills, §§11-2101 to 11-2106.

- See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Reporters.

- General provisions.
- See REPORTERS.

Reports.

- Administration.
- Executive officer.
- Annual report on courses, §11-1745.
- Personnel to report, §11-1730.

Rules of court.

- Printing and distribution.
- Duties of executive officer, §11-1744.

Service of process.

- General provisions, §§13-301 to 13-341.
- See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Sex offender registration.

- Duties of court, §24-1105.

Stays.

- Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Superior court.

- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Supreme court of the United States.

- See SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Training.

- Personnel, §11-1728.

United States attorney.

- Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Youth rehabilitation.

- Definition of court, §24-801.

COURTS-MARTIAL.**National guard, §§39-301 to 39-313.**

- See NATIONAL GUARD.

COUSINS.**Collateral relations.**

- Share of collateral relations, §19-311.

COVENANTS.**Condominiums.**

- Additional or withdrawable land, §45-1833.

Deeds, §§45-503 to 45-509.

- See DEEDS.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.**COVER.****Leases under UCC.**

- Cover by lessor, §28:2A-518.

Sales under UCC.

- Buyer's procurement of substitute goods, §28:2-712.

COVIN.**Dower.**

- Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

CRAFTS.**Eastern market, §§10-301 to 10-313.**

- See EASTERN MARKET.

CRANBERRIES.**Containers.**

- Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

CRASHES.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

CRATES.**Containers generally.**

See CONTAINERS.

CREAM.**Dairy products.**

General provisions.

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

CREDIT.**Bills of credit.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Consumer credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Debtors and creditors.

Generally.

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution,
§16-546.

Gross sales tax.

Application, §47-2020.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Installment loans.

See INSTALLMENT LOANS.

Interest.

See INTEREST.

Letters of credit.

Commercial code, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Revolving credit accounts, §§28-3701, 28-3702.**Secured transactions.**

Commercial code, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

CREDIT CARDS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Definition of credit card, §25-103.

Sale by retailer of beverages on credit, §25-133.

Checks.

Payment of checks.

Use of credit card information, §47-3152.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §47-3154.

Damages, §47-3154.

Definition, §47-3151.

Injunctive relief, §47-3154.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §47-3154.**Damages, §47-3154.****Definitions, §47-3151.****Fraud, §22-3823.**

Aggregation of amounts received to determine
grade of offense, §22-3802.

Injunctive relief, §47-3154.**Payment of checks.** See within this heading,
"Checks."**Payment with credit cards.**

Use of consumer information, §47-3153.

Penalties.

Credit card fraud, §22-3822.

Revolving credit accounts, §§28-3701, 28-3702.**CREDIT INSURANCE.**

**Credit life and credit accident and health
insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.**

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

CREDIT LINE DEEDS OF TRUST.

Consumer protection, §28-3904.

Definitions, §45-2901.

Notice, §45-2902.

Priorities, §45-2903.

CREDIT MEMOS.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Presumed abandoned, §42-214.

CREDITORS.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101
to 28-2110.**

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

General provisions.

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

Limited liability companies.

Right of creditor, §29-1338.

Probate matters.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Notice to creditors, SCR-PD 403.

CREDIT UNIONS.**Administrator.**

Conversion of District credit unions into federal
credit unions.

Organization certificate.

Approval by administrator, §26-602.

Filed with administrator, §26-601.

Proposed bylaws to be submitted to
administrator, §26-603.

Banks and financial institutions.

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemption from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

**Conversion of District credit unions into
federal credit unions.**

Administrator.

Organization certificate.

Approval by administrator, §26-602.

Applicability of federal provisions, §26-603.

Approval, §26-602.

Bylaws, §26-603.

Effect thereof, §26-602.

Fees, §26-603.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

Loans.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

Procedure, §26-601.

District funds.

Investment, deposit and providing financial
services, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Fees.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal
credit unions, §26-603.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Loans.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal
credit unions.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

CREDIT UNIONS —Cont'd**Minors.**

Transfers to minors.

Definition of financial institution, §21-301.

Money lenders generally, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

National credit union administration. See within this heading, "Administrator."

Repeal of District of Columbia credit unions act, §26-604.**Secured transactions.**

Transfer of accounts excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

CREMATORIES.**Anatomical science.**

Acts for promotion not affected by crematory law, §27-131.

Ashes.

Disposal not affected, §27-128.

Cemeteries.

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.

See CEMETERIES.

Consent of property owners, §27-124.**Cremation, §27-125.**

Required in certain cases, §27-129.

Dead bodies.

Keeping and exhibiting, §27-120.

Diseases.

Cremation required in certain cases, §27-129.

Disinterment.

Court-ordered not affected, §27-128.

Disposal of ashes.

Not affected, §27-128.

Embalming, §27-125.**Funeral directors and embalmers, §27-127.****Indigent persons.**

Reception, burial and identification of ashes, §6-114.

Jury.

Prosecutions for violations.

Right to jury trial, §27-127.

Keeping and exhibiting dead bodies, §27-120.**Mayor.**

Public crematory.

Operation by mayor, §27-130.

Orders of court.

Disinterment not affected, §27-128.

Penalties, §27-126.**Permission to operate.**

Consent of property owners required, §27-124.

Permits.

Operation, §§27-124, 27-125.

Prosecutions, §27-127.**Public crematory.**

Established, §27-130.

Operation by mayor, §27-130.

Restrictions, §27-124.**Superior court.**

Jury trial in prosecutions, §27-127.

Tissue.

Removal of tissue immediately after death, §27-125.

CRIMES AGAINST NATURE.**Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.**

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

CRIME VICTIMS.**Compensation, §§3-421 to 3-438.**

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

Rights of victims, §23-103a.**Statements.**

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COMMISSION, §3-424.**CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION APPEALS BOARD, §3-425.****CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION FUND, §3-435.****CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.****Corrections department employees, §24-448.11.****Health-care facility unlicensed personnel, §§32-1351 to 32-1354.****CRIMINAL HISTORY OF OFFENDER.****Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.****CRIMINAL JUSTICE SUPERVISORY BOARD.****Appointment, §2-1103.****Appropriations.**

Administration of chapter, §2-1107.

Bylaws, §2-1104.**Chairperson, §2-1103.****Committees, §2-1104.****Composition, §2-1103.****Definitions, §2-1101.****Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.****Duties.**

General provisions, §2-1105.

Establishment, §2-1103.**Expenses of members.**

Reimbursement, §2-1103.

Findings of council, §2-1102.**Meetings, §2-1104.****Office of criminal justice plans and analysis.**

Creation, §2-1103.

Executive director, §2-1103.

Staff of board, §2-1103.

Powers.

General provisions, §2-1105.

Purpose of chapter, §2-1102.**Quorum, §2-1104.****Reports.**

Annual reports, §2-1106.

Terms of office, §2-1103.**Vacancies in office.**

Filling, §2-1103.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**Abduction.**

Kidnapping.

Penalty and definition, §22-2101.

Abortion.

Defined, §22-201.

Penalty, §22-201.

Accessories.

After the fact.

Penalty, §22-106.

Persons advising, inciting or conniving at criminal offense to be charged as principals, §22-105.

Acids.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying acids on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Acquittal.

Motions.

Motion for judgment of acquittal, SCR-Criminal 29.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd
Acupuncture.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.**Administrative procedure, §1-1542.****Adulteration of candy, §33-202.****Adulteration of food, §33-109.****Adultery.**

General provisions.

See ADULTERY.

Adult protective services, §6-2512.**Advertising.**

Fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.

Affidavits.

Bail bond, recognizance or detention.

Release in criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Time, SCR-Criminal 45.

Affrays, §22-1101.**Aged persons.**Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior
citizens, §22-3901.**Aiding and abetting.**

General provisions.

See AIDING AND ABETTING.

AIDS.HIV testing of certain criminal offenders,
§§24-491 to 24-493.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Intoxicated persons.

Operation of locomotive, street car, elevator,
watercraft or horse-drawn vehicle, §25-127.

Licenses.

Influencing application process, §25-115.1.

Minors.

Sale or delivery by nonlicensees, §25-130.1.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Nuisances, §25-139.

Public intoxication, §25-128.

Search warrants.

Obstructing or resisting officer, §25-129.

Violation of act.

Penalties, §25-132.

Alibi.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 12.1.

Witnesses.

Discovery of alibi witnesses, SCR-Criminal 16.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2011.**Animals.**

Cruelty to animals, §§22-801 to 22-814.

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying live animals on public passenger
vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.**Appeals.**

Arrest records.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

District of Columbia as appealing party, §23-104.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 37.

Hearing commissioner.

Appeals from, SCR-Criminal 117.

Interlocutory appeals, §23-104.

Notice of appeal.

Fee, SCR-Criminal 37.

Orders, judgments, etc., appealable, §23-104.

Right to appeal.

Notification of right to appeal, SCR-Criminal
32.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

Transcripts, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd
Appeals —Cont'd

United States as appealing party, §23-104.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.**Arraignment, SCR-Criminal 10.**

Felony cases, SCR-Criminal 108.

Misdemeanor cases, SCR-Criminal 109.

Presence of defendant, SCR-Criminal 43.

Presentments, SCR-Criminal 109.

Arrest.

See ARREST.

Arson.

Conspiracy.

Interception of wire or oral communications.

Authorization or approval to intercept,
§23-546.

General provisions, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Asbestos, §6-991.9.**Assault.**

General provisions.

See ASSAULT.

Assembly.

Unlawful assembly, §22-1107.

Assignment of cases.

Felony cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Related cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 107.

Reassignment of cases.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 107.

Special assignment, SCR-Criminal 106.

Assignments.

Contracts for future salary or wages, §28-2305.

Attempts.

Crime of violence, §22-103.

Penalty, §22-103.

Robbery, §22-2902.

Attorneys at law.

Assignment of counsel.

Authority to appoint, SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Considerations for appointment, SCR-Criminal
44-I.

Deprivation of appointment, SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Law students.

Legal assistance by law students,
SCR-Criminal 44-I.Notification of availability for appointment,
SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Scheduling of trials, SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Suspension, SCR-Criminal 44-I.

Censure, suspension or disbarment, §11-2502.

Counsel for accused, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Defendants.

Right to counsel, SCR-Criminal 44.

Disbarment upon conviction of crime, §11-2503.

Indigent persons.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases,
§§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Joint representation, SCR-Criminal 44.

Moral turpitude.

Disbarment upon conviction of crime, §11-2503.

Nonmembers of the bar of the District of
Columbia.

Practice, SCR-Criminal 115.

Auctioneer licenses, §47-2808.**Bail and recognizance.**

Bail agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Criminal contempt for violation of conditions of
release, §23-1329.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Bail and recognizance —Cont'd**

General provisions.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Offenses committed during release on bail,
§23-1328.

Pretrial services agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1101 to 23-1112.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bail bondsmen, §§23-1108, 23-1111.**Banks and financial institutions, §26-103.**

Building and loan associations, §26-504.

False statements, §26-108.

Unauthorized business, §26-435.

Barber shops.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Barrooms.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bathing houses.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bias-related crime, §§22-4001 to 22-4004.

See BIAS-RELATED CRIME.

Bigamy.

Annulment.

Grounds for annulment, §16-904.

Defined, §22-601.

Penalty, §22-601.

Bill of particulars, SCR-Criminal 7.**Blackmail.**

Conduct constituting, §22-3852.

Conspiracy.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval, §23-546.

Blind persons, §6-1707.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-304.

Blood test confidentiality, §30-121.**Boating while intoxicated.**

Prosecution of violations, §25-126.6.

Bondsmen.

Powers and duties generally, SCR-Criminal 116.

Professional bondsmen, §§23-1101 to 23-1112.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Boundaries.

Offenses committed beyond District, §22-108.

Boundary markers.

Destroying, §22-3109.

Bribery.

General provisions, §§22-711 to 22-713.

See BRIBERY.

Bridges.

Obstructing bridge connecting District and

Virginia, §22-1123.

Bugging.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL
COMMUNICATIONS.

Building and loan associations, §26-504.**Building inspections, §6-126.****Buildings.**

Fire safety violations, §5-508.

Interference with inspection, §5-514.

Means of egress and fire safety appliances.

Noncompliance with notice requiring
installation, §5-521.

Rental units.

Alterations causing violations of housing
regulations after notice to vacate, §5-528.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Buildings —Cont'd**

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-306.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §§5-715, 5-716.

Nuisances.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-605.

Nuisances.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Zoning.

Building permits.

Prohibited acts, §5-426.

Height regulation violations, §5-408.

Burglary.

General provisions.

See BURGLARY.

Cancer.

Failure to file reports, §6-1204.

Capitol grounds.

Advertising, §9-114.

Capitol police.

Protection of congressional personnel, §9-115.1.

Carjacking, §22-2903.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

Cemeteries, §27-126.**Certificate of authority.**

Transacting business after relocation, §29-399.25.

Child custody.

Contempt, §§11-741, 11-944.

Child development facilities, §6-3636.

Prosecutions, §6-3637.

Child placing agencies.

Licensing violations, §32-1009.

Children.

General provisions.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Children under welfare department

supervision.

Assisting child to leave institution, §3-126.

Chiropractors.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violation of chapter,

§2-3310.7.

Cigarette tax reports and returns, §§47-2408, 47-2414.**Cigarette tax stamps, §§47-2406, 47-2414.**

Vending machine violations, §47-2409.

Citizen patrol members.

Penalties.

Enhanced penalty for certain dangerous and
violent crimes against, §22-3902.

Clerks of court, SCR-Criminal 56.

Records, SCR-Criminal 55.

Clinical laboratories.

Licensing violations, §32-1512.

Closing-out sales.

False sales, §47-2106.

Collection agencies.

General provisions.

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.

Commercial counterfeiting, §§22-751, 22-752.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Commercial piracy**, §22-3814.

Penalties, §22-3814.

Common law crimes.

Penalty, §22-107.

Communications.Interception of wire or oral communications,
SCR-Criminal 41-I.

General provisions, §§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL
COMMUNICATIONS.**Compensation of victims of violent crime,**

§§3-421 to 3-438.

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF
VIOLENT CRIME.**Complaints.**

Generally, SCR-Criminal 3.

Summons upon complaint, SCR-Criminal 4.

Compulsory school attendance.

False statements, §31-406.

Parent's responsibility, §31-403.

Conspiracy.

See CONSPIRACY.

Constitution of the United States.Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. U. S.,
Amd. VIII.

Excessive bail, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Extradition, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.

Fugitives from justice, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.

Guarantees in criminal cases, Const. U. S., Amds.
V, VI.

Public trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Self-incrimination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Construction and interpretation.

Theft, §22-3811.

Consumer credit service organizations,

§28-4607.

Consumer transmission of money, §47-3116.**Containers**, §10-117.**Contempt.**

Child custody, §§11-741, 11-944.

Criminal contempt.

Disposition upon notice and hearing,
SCR-Criminal 42.

Summary disposition, SCR-Criminal 42.

Hearing commissioner.

Power to site individual for contempt,
SCR-Criminal 117.

Subpoenas.

Refusal to obey, SCR-Criminal 17.

Minimum wage investigations, §36-220.6.

Occupational safety and health inspections
and investigations, §36-1212.**Continuances**, SCR-Criminal 111.**Contraband.**

Penal institutions.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.**Contracts.**

Assignment of future salary or wages, §28-2305.

Controlled substances.

General provisions, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Cooperative associations.

False reports, §29-1139.

False statements, §29-1134.

Promotion expenses, §29-1138.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Corporations.Appearance by counsel for corporation,
SCR-Criminal 43.**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Corporations —Cont'd**

Articles of incorporation.

Transacting business after relocation,
§29-399.25.

Books and records, §29-227.

False statements, §29-399.50.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-399.32.

Proclamation of relocation.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Registered office.

Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.

Corrupt influence.

Public officers and employees, §22-704.

Council.

Investigations, §1-234.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Obstruction of council proceedings and
investigations, §1-224.

Subpoenas.

Contempt power to enforce, §1-234.

Courts.

Rules of court, SCR-Criminal 57.

Credit card fraud, §22-3823.Aggregation of amounts received to determine
grade of offense, §22-3802.**Crematories**, §27-126.**Cross burning**, §22-3112.2.**Cruelty to animals**, §§22-801 to 22-814.

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Cruelty to children.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Curfew act violation, §6-2183.**Custody of property and exhibits**, SCR-Criminal
119.**Dead bodies.**

Buying or selling, §6-2602.

Selling or procuring, §2-1406.

Willful neglect of duty, §2-1408.

Death penalty.

Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

Debt adjusting.

Exceptions, §22-3426.

Penalties, §22-3426.

Prohibitions, §22-3426.

Prosecutions, §22-3426.

Decedents' estates.

Verification irregularities, §20-102.

Wills.

Taking and carrying away, or destroying,
mutilating, or secreting, §18-112.**Deceptive labeling.**

Sound recording or audiovisual work, §22-3814.1.

Defacing books, manuscripts, etc., §22-3106.**Defacing public or private property**, §22-3112.1.**Defamation.**

General provisions.

See DEFAMATION.

Insurance companies, §35-411.

Defenses.Effect of failure to raise defenses, SCR-Criminal
12.

Insanity defense.

Mental examinations, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Failure to comply, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Mental condition.

Notice of defense based upon mental condition,
SCR-Criminal 12.2.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Defenses —Cont'd**

Notice.

Defense based upon mental condition,
SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Obscenity.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2014.

Definitions, SCR-Criminal 54.

Abortion, §22-201.

Adultery, §22-301.

Bigamy, §22-601.

Bribery, §22-711.

Burglary, §22-1801.

Cruelty to children, §22-901.

Debt adjusting, §22-3426.

Fraud, §22-3801.

Fresh pursuit, §23-903.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §24-491.

Kidnapping, §22-2101.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Obstructing justice, §22-721.

Paper, §22-101.

Search and seizure, SCR-Criminal 41.

Theft, §22-3801.

Value.

Anything of value, §22-102.

Writing, §22-101.

Degrees.

Institutions of learning.

Conferral without licenses, §29-819.

Dentists.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Department of corrections.

Criminal background investigation of employees,
§24-448.11.

Employee mandatory drug and alcohol testing,
§§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.

By agreement, SCR-Criminal 15.

Copies, §23-108.

Grounds for granting, §23-108.

How taken, SCR-Criminal 15.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 15.

Objections to deposition testimony, SCR-Criminal
15.

Payment of expenses, SCR-Criminal 15.

Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

Place of examination, SCR-Criminal 17.

Use, SCR-Criminal 15.

Witnesses, SCR-Criminal 15.

Detainers.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to
24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Detective agencies.

Names.

"District of Columbia" or similar designations
prohibited, §22-3423.

Penalty for use, §22-3424.

Prosecutions for violations, §22-3425.

Detention.

Federal offenders, SCR-Criminal 40.

Release, SCR-Criminal 46.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Discovery.**

Defendants.

Defendant's prior record, SCR-Criminal 16.

Statement of defendant, SCR-Criminal 16.

Depositions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Disclosure of evidence, SCR-Criminal 16.

Documents, SCR-Criminal 16.

Evidence, SCR-Criminal 16.

Failure to comply with request, SCR-Criminal 16.

Governmental discovery, SCR-Criminal 16.

Grand jury transcripts, SCR-Criminal 16.

Informal discovery, SCR-Criminal 16-II.

Information not subject to disclosure,
SCR-Criminal 16.

Interrogatories.

See INTERROGATORIES.

Regulation, SCR-Criminal 16.

Protective and modifying orders, SCR-Criminal
16.

Reports.

Examinations and tests, SCR-Criminal 16.

Tangible objects, SCR-Criminal 16.

Disfiguring.

Maliciously disfiguring, §22-506.

Dismissal.

Abandonment of prosecution, SCR-Criminal 48.

By court, SCR-Criminal 48.

By prosecution, SCR-Criminal 48.

Disorderly conduct, §22-1121.

Public buildings or grounds, §22-3111.

Disruptive conduct of defendant.

Waiver of right to be present, SCR-Criminal 43.

District court.

Jurisdiction.

Criminal jurisdiction, §11-502.

District of Columbia.

Offenses committed beyond District, §22-108.

Prosecutions.

Conduct of prosecutions for District, §23-101.

Disturbing the peace, §§22-1101 to 22-1123.

See DISTURBING THE PEACE.

Documents.

Discovery, SCR-Criminal 16.

Domestic violence.

Generally, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Violation of protective order, §16-1005.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial driver's licenses.

Prosecution for violations, §40-1805.

Minors.

Operating vehicle with revoked license,
§40-302.1.

Nonresident operation of motor vehicle, §40-303.

Operating vehicle with revoked or suspended
license, §§40-302, 40-302.1.

Operation with expired permit for not more than
ninety days, §40-301.

Penalties, §22-3815.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Drug crimes.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Drug distribution.

Distribution to minor, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors, §33-547.

Illegal drug distribution by registrant, §§33-542,
33-543.

Drug manufacturing facilities.

Illegal maintenance, §33-543a.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd

Drug manufacturing license violations,
§§33-1011.

Drug paraphernalia possession, §§33-550,
33-603.

**Drug possession with intent to manufacture or
distribute,** §33-541.

Drugs.

Controlled substances, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Jails.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Prisons and prisoners.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Duelling challenges, §22-1102.

Assault for refusal to accept, §22-1103.

Leaving District to give or receive, §22-1104.

Dulles International Airport, §§7-1208, 7-1210.

Eating houses.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Eavesdropping, SCR-Criminal 41-I.

Electronics surveillance.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL
COMMUNICATIONS.

Elections, §1-1471.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Lobbying violations, §1-1457.

Electric light and power companies.

Conduits.

Excessive rates, §43-1207.

Rates.

Excessive charges, §43-1207.

Elevators.

Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.

Embezzlement.

Conduct previously known as embezzlement.

Now included within theft provisions, §22-3811.

Employment services agencies.

Licenses, §36-1014.

Escape.

Jails, §22-2601.

Prisons and prisoners, §22-2601.

Evidence.

Child victim as witness.

Corroboration not required, §23-114.

Defendants.

Disclosure, SCR-Criminal 16.

Disclosure.

Disclosure of evidence by defendant,
SCR-Criminal 16.

Discovery, SCR-Criminal 16.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders.

Limitations on admissibility of result, §24-492.

Motions.

Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Production of statements at suppression
hearing, SCR-Criminal 12.

Notice by state of intention to use evidence,
SCR-Criminal 12.

Official record.

Proof, SCR-Criminal 27.

Search and seizure.

Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Subpoenas.

Production of documentary evidence and objects,
SCR-Criminal 17.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Evidence —Cont'd**

Suppression of evidence.

Appeals, §23-104.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Penalties, §22-723.

Trials.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 26.

Exceptions.

Unnecessary, SCR-Criminal 51.

Exhibits.

Custody, preservation and destruction,
SCR-Criminal 119.

Expectoration.

Metrorail and metrobus, §§44-223, 44-226.

Explosives.

Manufacture, transfer, etc., for unlawful purposes,
§22-3215a.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying explosives on public passenger
vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Placing with intent to destroy or injure property,
§22-3105.

Extortion, §22-3851.

Blackmail, §22-3852.

Conduct constituting, §22-3851.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception,
§23-546.

Penalties.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior
citizens, §22-3901.

Recordation of deed, contract or conveyance with
intent to extort, §22-1302.

Extradition, SCR-Criminal 40-I.

Fugitives from justice, §§23-701 to 23-707.

See FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.**Failure to make report.**

Child abuse, §2-1357.

False alarm of fire, §22-1119.**False personation.**

See FALSE PERSONATION.

False pretenses.

Conduct previously known as false pretenses.

Now included within theft provisions, §22-3811.

False reports.

Cooperative associations, §29-1139.

False statements, §22-2514.

Banks and financial institutions, §26-108.

Cooperative associations, §29-1134.

Corporations, §29-399.50.

Penalties, §22-2514.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc., §26-420.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Penalties, §22-2513.

Families.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Family division of superior court.

Parentage records.

Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.

Parental rights termination records.

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.

Records of delinquency, neglect or need of
supervision proceedings.

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Federal offenders.**

Detention, SCR-Criminal 40.

Release, SCR-Criminal 40.

Fees.

Subpoenas for defense witnesses, §23-106.

Witnesses, SCR-Criminal 113.

Felonies.

Arraignment, SCR-Criminal 108.

Assignment of felony cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Related cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Limitation of actions, §23-113.

Third conviction.

Penalty, §22-104a.

Financial institution taxes, §47-1603.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

Penalties for prohibited acts, §47-391.3.

Firearms, §6-2376.

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, §6-2376.1.

Fire department.

Assault on member of fire department, §22-505.

Conspiracy to obstruct operations, §4-307.

Trial boards.

Willful false swearing, §4-802.

Fires and fire prevention.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Fishing, §§22-1628 to 22-1633.

See WILDLIFE.

Fixtures in houses.

Depredation, §22-3104.

Flight.

Fugitives from justice, §§23-701 to 23-707.

See FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Food.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Consuming food or drink on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Sale of unwholesome food, §§22-3416 to 22-3422.

See FOOD.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.**Foreign law.**

Determination of foreign law, SCR-Criminal 26.1.

Forfeitures.

Setting aside, SCR-Criminal 35.

Forgery and counterfeiting.

See FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.

Forms.

Criminal forms, SCR-Criminal Appx. A.

Fornication.

Penalty, §22-1002.

Fraud.

Generally.

See FRAUD.

Insurance fraud, §§22-3825.1 to 22-3825.10.

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Life insurance applications, §35-524.

Fresh pursuit.

See FRESH PURSUIT.

Fugitives from justice, §§23-701 to 23-707.

See FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Gambling, §§22-1501 to 22-1518.

See GAMBLING.

Game laws, §§22-1628 to 22-1633.

See WILDLIFE.

Garbage and refuse.

Collection and disposal.

Acceptance of gratuities, §6-504.

Incinerators, §6-508.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Gas companies.**

Public service commission.

Commission employees or agents divulging confidential information, §43-1001.

Grand jury.

Closed hearings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Confidentiality of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Exceptions, SCR-Criminal 6.

Deputy foreman, SCR-Criminal 6.

Discharge, SCR-Criminal 6.

Disclosure of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Discovery of grand jury transcripts, SCR-Criminal 16.

Excuse, SCR-Criminal 6.

Foreman, SCR-Criminal 6.

Indictments.

Finding and return of indictment, SCR-Criminal 6.

Objections to grand jurors.

Challenges, SCR-Criminal 6.

Motion to dismiss, SCR-Criminal 6.

Persons allowed to be present, SCR-Criminal 6.

Recording of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Sealed indictments, SCR-Criminal 6.

Sealed records, SCR-Criminal 6.

Summoning grand juries, SCR-Criminal 6.

Grave robbery, §§2-1406, 22-3103.**Gross sales taxes, §47-2028.**

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor, §47-2014.

Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2025.

Guaranty company taxes, §47-1603.**Guardians.**

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Guilty plea.

Withdrawal, SCR-Criminal 32.

Habeas corpus.

General provisions, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Sentences.

Motions to attack sentence to be made prior to application for writ of habeas corpus, §23-110.

Harbor regulations.

Generally, §22-1701.

Harmless error, SCR-Criminal 52.**Hazardous waste management, §6-711.****Health.**

Communicable diseases, §6-126.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-559.**Health care facilities.**

Advance warning of inspection, §32-1309.

Licensing violations, §32-1309.

Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks.

Unauthorized release of criminal information, §32-1353.

Health occupations.

Imposition of criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prosecution not precluded by license violation provisions, §2-3305.14.

Hearing commissioner.

Appeals from, SCR-Criminal 117.

Contempt.

Power to site for contempt, SCR-Criminal 117.

Duties, SCR-Criminal 117.

Assignment of duties, SCR-Criminal 117.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 117.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Hearing commissioner —Cont'd**

Preliminary examinations.

Conducting preliminary examinations,
SCR-Criminal 117.

Probation.

Revocation.

Conducting initial probation revocation
hearings, SCR-Criminal 117.**Hearings.**

Motions.

Oral hearing on motion.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Time of hearings, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Preliminary hearings.

Place, SCR-Criminal 110.

**Historic landmark and historic district
protection, §5-1010.****HIV testing of certain criminal offenders.**

Definitions, §24-491.

Evidence.

Limitations on admissibility of result, §24-492.

Order of court, §24-492.

Rules, §24-483.

Victim.

Defined, §24-491.

Notification of results, §24-492.

Homicide.

See HOMICIDE.

Hoods or masks.

Wearing, §22-3112.3.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.

Horse feed sales, §33-403.**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging
places.**

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Human rights.

Resisting the office or commission, §1-2528.

Human tissue bank violations, §2-1604.**Hunting.**

Wildlife, §§22-1628 to 22-1633.

See WILDLIFE.

Husband and wife.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Ice cream saloons.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Implements of crime.

Enumeration, §22-3601.

Penalty for possession, §22-3601.

Possession, §22-3601.

Incest.

Defined, §22-1901.

Penalty, §22-1901.

Incitement to crime.Persons inciting to be charged as principals,
§22-105.**Income taxes, §47-1813.6.**

Compromises, §47-1812.13.

Returns.

Confidentiality of information, §47-1805.4.

Indecent, obscene or lewd acts, §22-1112.**Indictments and informations.**

General provisions.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Indigent persons.Representation of indigents in criminal cases,
§§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Industrial safety.**

Criminal jurisdiction, §36-232.

Infants.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Informations.

General provisions.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §47-3718.

Secrecy of returns, §47-3719.

Injuries to property.

Trespass, §§22-3101 to 22-3122.

See TRESPASS.

Inspection of books and records.

Corporations, §29-227.

Institutions of learning.

Degrees.

Conferral without licenses, §29-819.

Instructions.

Jury, SCR-Criminal 30.

Insurance.

Agents.

Acting for unauthorized companies, §35-1543.

Conflicts of interest, §35-630.

False statements.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1512.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1546.

Fraud.

Insurance fraud generally, §§22-3835.1 to
22-3825.10.

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Life insurance applications, §35-524.

Insurance premium finance companies.

Licenses, §35-1553.

Licenses.

Insurance premium finance companies,
§35-1553.

Marine insurance, §35-1428.

No-fault auto insurance, §35-2113.

Political contributions prohibited, §35-424.

Statements by beneficial owners, directors or
officers, §35-213.

Unauthorized transactions, §35-1423.

Uninsured motorist fund.

False claims, §35-2114.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Marine insurance.

Confidentiality of information, §§35-1425,
35-1427.

Theft of premiums paid to agents, §35-429.

Insurance companies.Capital stock records of life insurance companies,
§35-615.Conducting business after suspension or
revocation of license, §35-201.

Defamatory statements against, §35-411.

Failure to file certain information for licensing,
§35-102.Financial standing, misrepresenting alien life
insurance companies, §35-410.

Perjury.

Life insurance company directors, officers, etc.,
§35-408.Principal office and books, records and files,
§35-204.**Insurance fraud, §§22-3835.1 to 22-3835.10.**

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3710.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Insurance solicitors.**

Acting without license, §35-1302.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2805.

Duties of agents, §35-2821.

Interception of wire and oral communications, SCR-Criminal 41-1.

Disclosure and use of communications, §23-542.

General provisions, §§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Possession, sale, etc., of intercepting devices, §23-543.

Interest.

Consumer protection, §28-3313.

Interpreters, SCR-Criminal 28.**Interrogatories.**

See INTERROGATORIES.

Investigations.

Presentence investigations, SCR-Criminal 32.

United States attorney.

Powers of investigators, §23-109.

Investment advisor's violations, §2-2647.**Jails.**

See JAILS.

Joinder.

Defendants, SCR-Criminal 8.

Indictments and informations, §§23-311 to 23-313.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Offenses, SCR-Criminal 8.

Judges.

Instructions to jury, SCR-Criminal 30.

Traffic court judges.

Duties, SCR-Criminal 103.

Trials.

Disability after verdict or finding of guilt, SCR-Criminal 25.

Disability during trial, SCR-Criminal 25.

Judgments, SCR-Criminal 32.

Arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Clerical mistakes, SCR-Criminal 36.

Motion for judgment of acquittal, SCR-Criminal 29.

Motion in arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Sentences. See within this heading, "Sentences."

Jury.

Alternate jurors, SCR-Criminal 24.

Argument to jury, SCR-Criminal 29.1.

Challenges to juror.

Peremptory challenges, §23-105; SCR-Criminal 24.

Examination of jurors, SCR-Criminal 24.

Instructions, SCR-Criminal 30.

Juror qualification form, §11-1906.

Jury tampering, §11-1915.

Number of jurors.

Jury of less than twelve, SCR-Criminal 23.

Poll of jury, SCR-Criminal 31.

Presence of defendant at impaneling, SCR-Criminal 43.

Protection of employment of jurors, §11-1913.

Selection.

Fraud in selection, §11-1915.

Fraudulent interference or collusion, §22-1414.

Summoning of prospective jurors, §11-1907.

Trial by jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Waiver, SCR-Criminal 23.

Trial without a jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Verdict, SCR-Criminal 31.

Juvenile curfew act violation, §6-2183.**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**
Juvenile defendants.

Transfer of prosecution from family division.

Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Juvenile witnesses in juvenile proceedings.

Privilege against self-incrimination.

Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.

Kidnapping.

Conspiracy, §22-2101.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Definition, §22-2101.

Murder while kidnapping constitutes first degree murder, §22-2401.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Penalty, §22-2101.

Threats, §22-2307.

Killing.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

Manslaughter.

Penalty, §22-2405.

Murder, §§22-2401 to 22-2404.1.

See MURDER.

Labels.

General provisions.

See LABELS.

Labor.

Child labor, §§36-513, 36-520.

Lie detector tests of employees, §36-803.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1221.

Contempt, §36-1212.

Seats for employees, §36-902.

Labor union labels, §48-403.**Larceny.**

Conduct previously known as larceny.

Now included within scope of theft provisions, §22-3811.

Larceny by trick.

Conduct previously known as larceny by trick.

Now included within theft provisions, §22-3811.

Larceny by trust.

Conduct previously known as larceny by trust.

Now included within theft provisions, §22-3811.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.12.**Licenses, §47-2846.**

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Employment service agencies, §36-1014.

Lie detector tests of employees, §36-803.**Liens.**

Motor vehicles.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Limitation of actions.

Actions for criminal violations, §23-113.

Commencement of prosecution, §23-113.

Littering.

Metrorail and metrobus, §§44-223, 44-226.

Living wills, §6-2427.**Lobbying, §1-1457.****Loitering.**

Permitting minors to loiter during school hours, §36-521.

Long-term care ombudsman, §6-3531.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Disposition of abandoned property, §42-235.

Magistrates.

Initial appearance before magistrate,

SCR-Criminal 5.

Statement by court, SCR-Criminal 5.

Maiming. See within this heading, "Mayhem."

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Manslaughter.**

See MANSLAUGHTER.

Mattresses, §6-805.**Mayhem, §22-506.**

Assault with intent to commit mayhem, §22-502.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Murder while committing mayhem constitutes first degree murder, §22-2401.

Mayor.

Subpoenas, §1-338.

Media.

Regulations, SCR-Criminal 53.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-702.**Medical and dental schools.**

Registration violations, §31-1703.

Medical examiners, §11-2304.**Mental capacity.**

Sexual psychopaths.

Determination of mental capacity not changed by provisions, §22-3511.

Mental health information, §6-2062.**Mentally ill.**

Hospitalization violations, §21-591.

Insanity defense, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Mentally retarded.

Person convicted of offense.

Inquiry under chapter, §21-1115.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest.

Offenses committed in presence of officer.

Neglect to make arrest, §4-142.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Chokehold limitation violations, §4-190.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

False or fictitious reports to, §4-151.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Records.

Criminal offenses, §4-132.

Trial boards.

Wilful false swearing, §4-802.

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning person, §4-176.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Entry by rear exit door, §§44-224, 44-226.

Enumeration of unlawful conduct, §§44-223, 44-226.

Fares.

Failure to pay, §§44-224, 44-226.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, services, etc., §44-202.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Glass vestibules required for motormen, §44-205.

Removal of disused tracks, §44-211.

Transfers.

Failure to present valid transfer, §§44-224, 44-226.

Unlawful disposition, acceptance and use, §44-207.

Military affairs.

National guard.

Armament and equipment.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

Milk and ice cream production violations, §33-310.**Milk containers, §§48-210, 48-303.**

Defacing or destroying, §48-203.

Registration, §48-202.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Minors.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Sale or delivery by nonlicensees, §25-130.1.

Cruelty to children.

General provisions.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Drivers' licenses.

Operating vehicle with revoked license, §40-302.1.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Witnesses.

Child victim as witness.

Corroboration of testimony not required, §23-114.

Misdemeanors.

Assignment, SCR-Criminal 109.

Indictable misdemeanors, SCR-Criminal 114.

Misrepresentation.

Obstructing justice.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Workers' compensation, §36-330.

Molotov cocktails.

Manufacture, transfer, etc., §22-3215a.

Money lenders, §26-707.**Motion picture theater.**

Unlawful operation of recording device in, §22-3814.2.

Motions.

Acquittal.

Motion for judgment of acquittal, SCR-Criminal 29.

Arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Arrest records.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

Entry of motions, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Evidence.

Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Production of statements at suppression hearing, SCR-Criminal 12.

Filing.

Time for filing, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 47.

Hearings.

Oral hearing on motion.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Time of hearings, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Indictments.

Motion to dismiss indictment, SCR-Criminal 6.

Intercepted communications.

Motion to suppress, SCR-Criminal 41-I.

Judgments.

Acquittal, SCR-Criminal 29.

Arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

New trial, SCR-Criminal 33.

Points and authorities, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Pretrial motions, SCR-Criminal 12.

Ruling on motion, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Effect of determination, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

Search and seizure.

Motion for return of property and to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Service and filing, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Motions —Cont'd**

Time, SCR-Criminal 45, 47-1.

Motion for new trial, SCR-Criminal 33.

Motion in arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Motor fuel taxes, §47-2310.**Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence of liquor or drugs, §40-716.

Fleeing from scene of accident, §40-716.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1107.

Liens.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Negligent homicide, §40-713.

Pedestrian crosswalks.

Failure to yield right-of-way, §40-726.

Smoke screens, §40-718.

Speeding and reckless driving, §40-712.

Taxicabs.

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Suspension of license and registration.

Failure to surrender, §40-474.

Violations of subchapter, §40-475.

Murder.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

General provisions, §§22-2401 to 22-2404.1.

See MURDER.

Law enforcement officer, §22-2406.

Limitation of actions, §23-113.

Names.

Collection agencies.

"District of Columbia" or similar designations prohibited, §22-3423.

Penalty for use, §22-3424.

Prosecutions for violations, §22-3425.

Detective agencies.

"District of Columbia" or similar designations prohibited, §22-3423.

Penalty for use, §22-3424.

Prosecutions for violations, §22-3425.

National guard.

Armament and equipment.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

No-fault auto insurance, §35-2113.**Nolo contendere, SCR-Criminal 11.****Non-health related occupations and professions licensure.**

Criminal penalties, §47-2853.27.

Prosecution of violations, §47-2853.28.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-599.11.

False statements, §29-599.11.

Nonresident public school attendance.

False statements, §31-603.

Notice.

Alibi, SCR-Criminal 12.1.

Appeals.

Fee, SCR-Criminal 37.

Assignment of cases, SCR-Criminal 107.

Defenses.

Defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.

Mentally ill.

Defenses.

Notice of defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

State.

Notice of intention to use evidence, SCR-Criminal 12.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd Nurses.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Nursing home administrators.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Objections.

Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.

Effect of failure to raise objections, SCR-Criminal 12.

Obscenity.

Certain activities and conduct declared obscene and unlawful, §22-2001.

Defenses.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2014.

Definitions, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Exceptions, §22-2001.

Penalties, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.

Subsequent offenses, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2014.

Definitions, §22-2011.

Penalties, §22-2013.

Prohibited acts, §22-2012.

Obstructing justice.

Conduct constituting, §22-722.

Conspiracy.

Interception of wire or oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Definitions, §22-721.

Investigators.

Bribing investigators, §22-722.

Misrepresentation.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Penalty, §§22-722, 22-723.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Penalties, §22-723.

Threats.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1221.

Contempt, §36-1212.

Occupational therapists.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Offenses not covered by provisions of code.

Punishment, §22-107.

Optometrists.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Organized crime.

Interception of wire and oral communication.

Authorization.

Denial.

Inventory to be served on person named in application, §23-550.

Procedure in emergency situations, §23-548.

Out-of-District witnesses, §§23-1501 to 23-1504.

See WITNESSES.

Paint.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.12.

Pandering.

Prostitution generally, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.

See PROSTITUTION.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Panhandling**, §§22-3311 to 22-3316.

Arrest without warrant by law enforcement officers, §23-581.

Conduct of prosecution, §22-3315.

Definitions, §22-3311.

Disclosure of arrest or conviction to public or private social service agency, §22-3316.

Penalties, §22-3314.

Permitted activities, §22-3313.

Prohibited acts, §22-3312.

Parent and child.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Parking.

Congressional parking, §40-703.

Pawnbroker violations, §2-1916.**Penalties**, §22-3851.

Abortion, §22-201.

Accessories after the fact, §22-106.

Adultery, §22-301.

Aged persons.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Assault.

See ASSAULT.

Attempts, §22-103.

Bigamy, §22-601.

Blackmail, §22-3852.

Bribery, §§22-712, 22-713.

Bridges.

Obstructing bridge connecting District and Virginia, §22-1123.

Burglary, §22-1801.

Citizen patrol members.

Enhanced penalty for certain dangerous and violent crimes against, §22-3902.

Collection agencies.

Names.

Use of improper name, §22-3424.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Conspiracy, §22-105a.

Cruelty to children, §22-901.

Debt adjusting, §22-3426.

Deceptive labeling.

Sound recording or audiovisual work, §22-3814.1.

Detective agencies.

Names.

Use of improper name, §22-3423.

Disfiguring another maliciously, §22-506.

Evidence.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Extortion, §22-3851.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Failure to pay, §22-109.

False statements, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Forgery and counterfeiting, §22-3842.

Fornication, §22-1002.

Fraud.

Enhanced penalties for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Gaming.

Assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won, §22-508.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-559.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Kidnapping, §22-2101.

Manslaughter, §22-2405.

Mayhem, §22-506.

Motor vehicles.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.

Subsequent offenses, §22-2001.

Obstructing justice, §§22-722, 22-723.

Offenses not covered by provisions of code,

§22-107.

Perjury, §22-2511.

False statements, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.

Recording devices.

Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

Robbery, §22-2901.

Attempt to commit robbery, §22-2902.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Second conviction, §22-104.

Shoplifting, §22-3813.

Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 48.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Theft.

Attempted theft.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Shoplifting, §22-3813.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Theft in the first degree, §22-3812.

Theft in the second degree, §22-3812.

Third felony conviction, §22-104a.

Threats.

Kidnapping or injuring person or damaging property, §22-2307.

Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Weapons.

Commission of crime while armed.

Additional penalty, §22-3202.

Gun free zones.

Enhanced penalties, §22-3202.1.

Perjury.

Conduct constituting, §22-2511.

False statements, §22-2514.

Penalties, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Penalties, §22-2513.

Insurance.

Insurance company directors, officers, etc., §35-408.

Penalties, §22-2511.

False statements, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Real property assessments and appeals board, §§47-602, 47-826.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Perjury —Cont'd**

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Penalties, §22-2512.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §§23-323, 23-324.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc., §26-420.

Personal property.

Disposition of unclaimed property, §42-235.

Recordation.

False statements, §42-104.

Personal property taxes, §§47-1534, 47-1603.

Enforcement by acquisition of lien, §47-1705.

Secrecy of returns, §47-1712.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §§2-2020, 2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Physical therapists.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Physicians and surgeons.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Foreign doctors of eminence and authority, §2-3305.9a.

Physician assistants.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Pickpockets.

Disorderly conduct, §22-1121.

Pimps.

Prostitution generally, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.

See PROSTITUTION.

Pipelines.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Plain error, SCR-Criminal 52.**Plants.**

Transportation, §6-1105.

Pleadings, SCR-Criminal 12.

Filing, SCR-Criminal 49.

Service, SCR-Criminal 49.

Pleas, SCR-Criminal 11.

Guilty plea.

Withdrawal, SCR-Criminal 32.

Podiatrists.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Poisons and poisoning.

Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

Pollution of water maliciously, §22-3118.**Poor persons.**

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Postsecondary education.

Licensing violations, §31-1612.

Potomac river.

Deposits of deleterious matter in, §22-1703a.

Throwing or depositing matter in, §22-1702.

Praecepte.

Defense counsel.

Continuing effect of praecipe submitted by defense counsel, SCR-Criminal 112.

Preliminary examinations, SCR-Criminal 5.

Hearing commissioner.

Conducting preliminary examinations, SCR-Criminal 117.

Presence of defendant, SCR-Criminal 43.**CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd****Presentence investigations, SCR-Criminal 32.****Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.****Presidential inaugural ceremonies, §1-1807.****Pretrial services agency, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.**

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Prior convictions.

Proceedings to establish, §23-111.

Prisoner work release plan violations, §24-465.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Contraband.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Drugs.

Narcotic drugs.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Escape, §22-2601.

Weapons.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Private detectives.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Noncompliance with law, §4-173.

Probable cause.

Drug free zones.

Illegal drug use, §33-584.

Preliminary examination, SCR-Criminal 5.

Warrants.

Arrest warrant or summons upon complaint, SCR-Criminal 4.

Probation.

Discharge from probation, §24-104; SCR-Criminal 32.

General provisions, §§24-103 to 24-106.

See PROBATION.

Revocation or modification, §24-104;

SCR-Criminal 32.1.

Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

Procurement practices.

False claims, §1-1188.21.

Profanity.

Indecent and profane language, §22-1107.

Professional corporations.

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-620.

Professional engineering.

Unlawful practice, §2-2314.

Promotion expenses.

Cooperative associations, §29-1138.

Prosecutions.

Abandonment of prosecution, §23-102.

Conducting in name of and for benefit of District, §22-109.

Conduct of prosecutions, §23-101.

Disorderly conduct, §22-109.

District of Columbia.

Conduct of prosecutions for District, §23-101.

Extension of time for taking action, §23-102.

Indictments or informations to prosecute, §23-101.

General provisions.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Time.

Extension of time for taking action, §23-102.

United States.

Conduct of prosecutions on behalf of United States, §23-101.

Prostitution, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.

See PROSTITUTION.

Protection of life and property outside

District, §9-132.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Psychologists.**

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Public assistance.

Eligibility documents.

Unauthorized use, §3-218.3.

Food stamps, §3-218.5.

Fraud, §3-218.1.

Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.

Public auction permits, §47-2707.**Public defender service.**

Determinations as to financial eligibility, §1-2702.

Public intoxication, §25-128.**Public officers and employees.**

Influence of officials, §22-704.

Tax money.

Unlawful diversion, §47-104.

Public records.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3107.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Failure to obey commission order, §43-306.

Each day's default to constitute separate offense, §43-310.

Prosecution, §43-307.

Gas companies.

Commission employees or agents divulging confidential information, §43-1001.

Public space.

Rental, §7-1019.

Public utilities.

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

Pipeline safety regulations, §43-306.

Private conduits.

Refusal to remove conduits, §43-1302.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus of appliance of commission, §43-309.

Failure to obey commission order, §43-306.

Each day's default to constitute separate offense, §43-310.

Prosecution, §43-307.

Gas companies.

Commission employees or agents divulging confidential information, §43-1001.

Rates.

Demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Rebates, §43-304.

Reduced rates for consumer furnishing facilities, §43-303.

Rebates, §43-304.

Securities.

False statements in securing approval for issuance of security, §43-301.

Public utility taxes, §47-1603.**Railroads.**

Locomotives.

Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Tracks.

Placing obstructions on or displacement of, §22-3119.

Rape.

Sentence.

Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Rape shield law, §22-4121.**Real estate and business chance brokers,**

§45-1950.

Real property.

Assessment violations, §47-828.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Residential property tax relief.

Failure to give notice of termination of eligibility, §47-850.

Transfer tax violations, §47-910.

Trespass and injuries to property, §§22-3101 to 22-3122.

See TRESPASS.

Real property assessments and appeals board, §47-826.

Oath or affirmations violations, §47-602.

Review prohibitions, §47-825.1.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.

Conspiracy.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Penalties, §22-3832.

Recordation.

Grand jury proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Malicious recordation of deed, contract or conveyance with intent to extort, §22-1302.

Personal property.

False statements, §42-104.

Recordation tax.

Compromise and agreement violations, §45-930.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Recording devices.

Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

Records.

Arrest records.

Sealing, SCR-Criminal 118.

Child abuse and neglect.

Unauthorized disclosure, §6-2127.

Clerk of court, SCR-Criminal 55.

Evidence.

Official records.

Proof, SCR-Criminal 27.

Family division of superior court.

Delinquency, neglect or need of supervision proceedings.

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

Metropolitan police.

Criminal offenses, §4-132.

Pleas.

Record of plea proceedings, SCR-Criminal 11.

Recording devices, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Record of court proceedings, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Removal of records, SCR-Criminal 55-I.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

Superior court.

Family division.

Parentage records.

Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.

Parental rights termination records.

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.

Release.

Custody or detention, SCR-Criminal 46.

Rental housing conversion and sale violations, §45-1616.**Repeat offenders.**

Proceedings to establish previous convictions, §23-111.

Second conviction.

Penalty increased for second conviction, §22-104.

Sexual psychopaths, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.

See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Repeat offenders —Cont'd**

Third felony conviction.

Penalty, §22-104a.

Reporters.

Private reporters, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Reports.

Discovery.

Examinations and tests, SCR-Criminal 16.

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.

Restaurants.

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Restraint of trade, §28-4506.**Retirement, §1-739.**

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from holding certain positions, §1-744.

Rioting or inciting to riot, §22-1122.**Robbery.**

Aged persons.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Assault with intent to rob, §22-501.

Attempts, §22-2902.

Conduct constituting, §22-2901.

Conspiracy.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization, §23-546.

Murder while committing robbery constitutes first degree murder, §22-2401.

Penalties, §22-2901.

Attempted robbery, §22-2902.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizen, §22-3901.

Sentences.

Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Rock creek.

Deposits of deleterious matter in, §22-1703a.

Rules of criminal procedure.

Applicability of rules, SCR-Criminal 54.

Citation of rules, SCR-Criminal 60.

Construction and interpretation, SCR-Criminal 1, 2.

Effective date, SCR-Criminal 59.

Purpose of rules, SCR-Criminal 2.

Scope of rules, SCR-Criminal 1.

Short title, SCR-Criminal 60.

Sales.

Food.

Unwholesome food, §§22-3416 to 22-3422.

See FOOD.

Searches and seizures, SCR-Criminal 41.

General provisions.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Search warrants.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-129.

General provisions, §§23-521 to 23-525.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Wiretaps, §§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Seats for employees.

Failure to furnish, §36-902.

Second convictions.

Penalties, §22-104.

Securities.

Public utilities.

False statements in securing approval for issuance of security, §43-301.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Securities brokers violations, §2-2612.****Security alarm systems, §6-3104.****Sentences.**

Allocution, SCR-Criminal 32.

Statement of defendant prior to sentence, §23-103.

Armed robbery.

Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Assault with dangerous weapon on police officer.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Child sexual abuse.

Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Collateral.

Reduction of collateral, SCR-Criminal 35.

Collateral attack.

Remedies on motions attacking sentence, §23-110.

Concurrent sentences.

When imposed, §23-112.

Consecutive sentences.

Imposition presumed unless specified otherwise, §23-112.

Where prohibited.

Fraud, §22-3803.

Theft and commercial piracy, §22-3803.

Theft and unauthorized use of vehicle, §22-3803.

Correction of sentence, SCR-Criminal 35.

Criminal history of offender.

Considered in imposing sentence for felony on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Definite term of imprisonment.

Imposed for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Felonies committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Forfeiture.

Setting aside forfeiture, SCR-Criminal 35.

Geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.

Good time credit.

Felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Guilty pleas.

Withdrawal of plea of guilty, SCR-Criminal 32.

Habeas corpus.

Motions to attack sentence to be made prior to application for writ of habeas corpus, §23-110.

Illegal possession of pistol.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Implements of crime, possession.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Medical and geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.

Motions to vacate, set aside or correct.

Remedies on motion, §23-110.

Notification of right to appeal, SCR-Criminal 32.

Pistol, illegal possession.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Possession of implements of crime.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Potential criminal conduct of offender.

Considered in imposing sentence for felony on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Sentences —Cont'd**

- Presentence investigation, SCR-Criminal 32.
- Previous convictions calling for enhanced punishment.
- Proceedings to establish previous convictions, §23-111.

Probation.

- Discharge from probation, §24-104; SCR-Criminal 32.

- General provisions, §§24-103 to 24-106.

See PROBATION.

- Revocation or modification, §24-104; SCR-Criminal 32.1.

- Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

- Production of statements at sentencing hearing, SCR-Criminal 32.

- Pronouncement, SCR-Criminal 32.

Reduction.

- Medical and geriatric reduction, §24-268.

- Reduction of sentence, SCR-Criminal 35.

Remedies.

- Motions attacking sentence, §23-110.

Repeat offenders.

- Proceedings to establish previous convictions, §23-111.

Robbery.

- Armed robbery.

- Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Sexual abuse.

- Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Stay of execution.

- Death sentence, SCR-Criminal 38.

- Fines, SCR-Criminal 38.

- Imprisonment, SCR-Criminal 38.

- Probation, SCR-Criminal 38.

Supervision to follow release.

- Sentence for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

- Time of sentence, SCR-Criminal 32.

Service of process.

- Motions, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

- Pleadings and other papers generally, SCR-Criminal 49.

- Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

- Place of service, SCR-Criminal 17.

- Summons, SCR-Criminal 4.

- Return, SCR-Criminal 4.

- Territorial and other limits, SCR-Criminal 4.

- Use of summons when reprosecuting offense, SCR-Criminal 4-I.

Time.

- Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Criminal 45.

Service stations, §10-215.**Sewerage, §6-604.**

- Repair and maintenance, §6-405.

- Sewer connections, §6-403.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

- See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sexual offenses.

- Prostitution and pandering, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.
- See PROSTITUTION.

- Psychopaths, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.

- See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

Repeat offenders.

- Sexual psychopaths, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.
- See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd**Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014.****Sexual psychopaths.**

- General provisions, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.

See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

Shoplifting, §22-3813.

- Conduct constituting, §22-3813.

- Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

- Criminal prosecution barred by actual recovery, §3-443.

- Penalties, §22-3813.

Slander.

- Defamation generally.

See DEFAMATION.

Social workers.

- Licenses.

- Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

- Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Soda fountains.

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.

- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Solid waste.

- Recycling violations, §6-3304.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

- Dismissal by court.

- Delay in bringing defendant to trial, SCR-Criminal 48.

Stalking, §22-504.**Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.**

- Hearing commissioner.

- Stay pending review, SCR-Criminal 117.

Stolen property.

- Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.

- Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.

Street cars.

- Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

- Penalties, §22-2512.

- Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-324.

Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

- Defense witnesses, §23-106.

Summons and process.

- Indictments and informations, SCR-Criminal 9.

- Service of summons, SCR-Criminal 4, 4-I.

Superior court.

- Criminal division branches, SCR-Criminal 1.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

- Family division.

- Parentage records.

- Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.

- Parental rights termination records.

- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.

- Records of delinquency, neglect or need of supervision proceedings.

- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

- Jurisdiction of court, §11-923.

- Tax division, SCR-Criminal 1.

- Operation in criminal proceedings, SCR-Criminal 104.

Swastikas or like emblems.

- Displaying, §22-3112.2.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

- Penalties, §22-3816.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

- Penalties, §22-723.

Taxicabs.

- Failure to pay charges, §43-314.

- Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd **Technical assistance and research.**

Appropriation to National Institute of Justice for, §22-4201.

Testamentary instruments.

Taking and carrying away, or destroying, mutilating or secreting, §18-112.

Theft, §22-3811.

Aggregation of amounts received to determine grade of offense, §22-3802.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Penalties, §22-3814.

Conduct constituting, §22-3811.

Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

Definitions, §22-3801.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Insurance agents, §35-429.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

Criminal prosecution barred by actual recovery, §3-443.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.

Sentences.

Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

Shoplifting, §22-3813.

Conduct constituting, §22-3813.

Penalties, §22-3813.

Stolen property.

Defined, §22-3801.

Superior court bail, collateral security or fines.

Conversion by agents, §16-708.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

Penalties, §22-3816.

Theft in the first degree, §22-3812.

Theft in the second degree, §22-3812.

Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc.

Misappropriation of funds, §26-420.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Penalties, §22-3815.

Third felony conviction, §22-104a.

Threats.

Assault or threatened assault in menacing manner, §22-504.

Bodily harm.

Threats to do bodily harm, §22-507.

Damaging property of another, §22-2307.

Injuring person, §22-2307.

Kidnapping, §22-2307.

Obstructing justice.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Prostitution.

Compelling person to live life of prostitution against will, §22-2706.

Time.

Affidavits, SCR-Criminal 45.

Computation, SCR-Criminal 45.

Enlargement, SCR-Criminal 45.

Execution of search warrant, SCR-Criminal 41.

Motions, SCR-Criminal 45, 47-1.

Motion for new trial, SCR-Criminal 33.

Motion in arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Service of process.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Criminal 45.

Tobacco sales to minors, §22-1120.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3912.

Compromises, §47-3909.

Secrecy of returns, §47-3917.

Trademark counterfeiting, §§22-751, 22-752.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd

Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.

Penalties, §22-3831.

Transcripts, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Transfers.

From District of Columbia for plea and sentence.

Effect of guilty plea, SCR-Criminal 20.

Indictment or information not pending, SCR-Criminal 20.

Indictment or information pending, SCR-Criminal 20.

Trees, vines, bushes, etc.

Cutting down or destroying things growing on or attached to land of another, §22-3108.

Trespass, §§22-3101 to 22-3122.

See TRESPASS.

Trial.

Argument to jury, SCR-Criminal 29.1.

Detention prior to trial.

Expediting trial, §23-1322.

Evidence.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 26.

Foreign law.

Determination of foreign law, SCR-Criminal 26.1.

Joinder of offenses or defendants, SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, SCR-Criminal 14.

Joint defendants.

Discharge or acquittal during trial.

Purpose to become witness, §23-107.

Judges.

Disability after verdict or finding of guilt, SCR-Criminal 25.

Disability during trial, SCR-Criminal 25.

Jury trial, SCR-Criminal 23.

Mistrial, SCR-Criminal 26.3.

New trial.

Motion for new trial, SCR-Criminal 33.

Presence of defendant, SCR-Criminal 43.

Pretrial conference, SCR-Criminal 17.1.

Without a jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Witnesses.

Discharge or acquittal of joint defendant during trial to become witness, §23-107.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc.

Unauthorized business, §26-435.

Unemployment compensation.

Charging or receiving fee in benefit claims cases, §46-119.

Failure to produce evidence, §46-114.

False statements or representation, §46-120.

Records and reports, §46-118.

Union labels, §48-403.

United States.

Appealing party, §23-104.

Investigators assigned to United States attorney. Powers, §23-109.

Prosecutions.

Conduct of prosecutions on behalf of United States, §23-101.

Unlawful assembly, §22-1107.

Unwholesome food.

Sale, §§22-3416 to 22-3422.

See FOOD.

Usury.

Consumer protection, §28-3313.

Vagrancy, §§22-3302 to 22-3306.

See VAGRANCY.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd
Value.

- Anything of value.
- Defined, §22-102.

Vandalism.

- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.

Vehicular homicide, §40-713.**Vending machines.**

- Breaking and entering, §22-3427.

Verdicts.

- Defendant.
 - Verdict where several defendants, SCR-Criminal 31.
- Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.
- Jury, SCR-Criminal 31.
- Lesser included offenses, SCR-Criminal 31.

Victims of violent crime.

- Compensation.
 - False claims, §3-433.
 - General provisions, §§3-421 to 3-438.
 - See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

Wages.

- Contempt.
 - Refusal to obey subpoenas, §36-220.6.
- Minimum wages, §36-220.10.
- Payment of wages, §36-107.

Warrants.

- See WARRANTS.

Washington national airport, §§7-1104, 7-1105.**Waste water control, §6-964.****Water pollution, §6-936.**

- Malicious pollution, §22-3118.

Water supply and waterworks.

- Unlawful tapping of pipelines, §43-1546.

Weapons.

- Assault with dangerous weapon, §22-502.
- Firearms.
 - See FIREARMS.
- General provisions.
 - See WEAPONS.
- Gun free zones.
 - Enhanced penalties, §22-3202.1.
- Jails.
 - Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.
- Violent crimes.
 - Additional penalty for committing when armed, §22-3202.

Weeds.

- Removal, §6-1101.

Weights and measures, §10-136.**Wills.**

- Taking and carrying away, or destroying, mutilating, or secreting, §18-112.

Wiretaps, §§23-541 to 23-556.

- See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Wiring money, §47-3116.**Witnesses.**

- Alibi.
 - Discovery of alibi witness, SCR-Criminal 16.
- Child victims.
 - Corroboration not required, §23-114.
- Defense witnesses.
 - Application for subpoena, §23-106.
 - Fees for subpoena, §23-106.
- Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE —Cont'd
Witnesses —Cont'd

- Expert witnesses, SCR-Criminal 28.
 - Notice of expert testimony of defendant's mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.
- Fees, SCR-Criminal 113.
- Joint defendants.
 - Discharge or acquittal of joint defendant during trial to become witness, §23-107.
- Out-of-state witnesses, §§23-1501 to 23-1504.
 - See WITNESSES.
- Right to be confronted by witnesses, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.
- Statements.
 - Production, SCR-Criminal 26.2.
- Subpoenas.
 - Form, SCR-Criminal 17.
 - Issuance, SCR-Criminal 17.

Workers' compensation.

- Attorney fees, §36-330.
- Avoiding payment of compensation, §36-339.
- Invalid agreements, §36-316.
- Misrepresentation, §36-333.

Workhouse of the District.

- Commitment to workhouse for failure to pay penalties, §22-109.

Work release plan violations, §24-465.**Writings.**

- Defined, §22-101.

Youth residential facilities deficiencies, §3-808.**Zoning.**

- Buildings.
 - Building permits.
 - Prohibited acts, §5-426.
 - Height regulation violations, §5-408.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN,
§§3-203.1 to 3-203.4.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

CROPS.**Arson.**

- Malicious burning, §22-404.

Contracts.

- Sale of goods.
 - Definition of "goods," §28:2-105.

Documents of title.

- Warehouse receipts.
 - Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Secured transactions.

- Classification of goods, §28:9-109.
- Description of land, §28:9-203.
- Financing statement, §28:9-402.
- Place of filing, §28:9-401.
- When security interest attaches, §28:9-204.

Trespass.

- Cutting down things growing on land of another, §22-3108.

Warehouse receipts.

- Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

CROSS-CLAIMS.**Superior court.**

- Against co-party, SCR-Civil 13.
- Default judgments, SCR-Civil 55.
- Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.
- Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.
- Judgments.
 - Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.
- Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.
- Trial.
 - Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

CROSSES.

- Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol,** §22-3112.2.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.
- Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.3.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

CROSS-EXAMINATION.

- Constitution of the United States,** Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Superior court.

- Depositions.
 - Cross-examination in oral deposition, SCR-Civil 30.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

- Abandonment of maimed or diseased animal,** §22-812.

Arrests.

- Warrantless arrest.
 - Authorized, §22-804.
 - Keeping or using place for fighting or baiting of fowls or animals, §22-809.

Baiting of animals.

- Keeping or using place for baiting, §22-809.

Cockfighting.

- Keeping or using place for fighting fowl, §22-809.
- Penalty for engaging in cockfighting, §22-810.

Conduct constituting, §§22-801, 22-802.**Dead animals.**

- Disposition, §22-812.

Definitions, §22-801.

- Generally, §22-813.

Diseased animals.

- Abandonment, §22-812.
- Destruction, §22-812.

Exemptions from chapter.

- Scientific experiments, §22-812.

Fees.

- Witness fees in prosecutions for cruelty to animals, §15-715.

Fighting.

- Keeping or using place for fighting or baiting of fowls or animals, §22-809.
- Penalty for engaging in cockfighting or animal fighting, §22-810.

Horses.

- Docking tails of horses.
 - Prohibited, §22-814.

Impoundment.

- Feeding and watering of impounded animals, §22-807.
- Relief of impounded animals, §22-808.

Mayor.

- Enforcement of laws, §32-910.

Negligence.

- Sick or disabled animals.
 - Failure to give proper care, §22-811.

Notice.

- Owner to be notified of arrest of custodian, §22-804.

Penalties, §22-801.

- Cockfighting, §22-810.
- Disposition of fines, §22-806.

Prosecution, §22-806.**Railroads.**

- Rest, water and feeding for animals transported by railroads, §22-803.

Scientific experiments.

- Exemption from chapter, §22-812.

Searches and seizures.

- Warrants.
 - Issuance of search warrants, §22-805.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS —Cont'd**Transportation.**

- Rest, water and feeding for animals transported by railroad, §22-803.

Warrants.

- Arrest without warrant.
 - Authorized, §22-804.
 - Keeping or using place for fighting or baiting of animals, §22-809.
- Issuance of search warrants, §22-805.

- Washington humane society,** §§32-901 to 32-911.
- See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, §22-901.**Guardians.**

- Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child under 14 years of age, §22-902.

CRUTCHES.**Gross sales tax.**

- Exempt sales, §47-2005.

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.

- Arts and humanities commission,** §§31-2001 to 31-2006.

- See ARTS AND HUMANITIES.

- Museum of the city of Washington,** §§31-2101 to 31-2109.

- See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

CURATIVE INSTITUTIONS.

- See HOSPITALS.

CURATORS.**Fiduciaries.**

- Generally.
 - See FIDUCIARIES.

- Security transfers,** §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

CURBS.**Streets.**

- See STREETS.

CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER AGE OF SEVENTEEN YEARS, §§6-2181 to 6-2183.

- Commission of offense by minor,** §6-2183.

- Commission of offense by owner, operator or employee of establishment,** §6-2183.

- Commission of offense by parent or guardian,** §6-2183.

- Defense to prosecution,** §6-2183.

- Definitions,** §6-2182.

- Findings and purposes,** §6-2181.

- Motor vehicle operated by minor after midnight,** §40-301.

CURSING.

- Capitol grounds,** §9-112.

- Lewdness generally.**

- See LEWDNESS.

- Obscenity generally.**

- See OBSCENITY.

CURTESY.

- Abolished,** §19-102.

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE.

- General provisions,** §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

- See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

CUSTODIAL WORKERS.**Janitors in schools.**

- Employment of substitutes upon absence, §31-1007.

- Repair work by janitors, §31-2203.

CUSTODY.**Child custody.**

Generally.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Interstate proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY
PROCEEDINGS.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Assumption of custody by District, §42-220.

Holder relieved from liability, §42-220.

Liability.

Holder relieved from liability, §42-220.

Payment of safe deposit box or repository charges,
§42-220.

Reclaiming by owner, §42-220.

Reimbursement of holder paying claim, §42-220.

CUSTOMS.**Constitutional provisions**, Const. U. S., Art. I,
§§8 to 10.**D****DAGGERS.****Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

DAILY NUMBERS GAMES.**Audit of accounts**, §2-2519.**Depositories.**

Compensation, §2-2517.

Deposits.

Fund, §2-2514.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Operation, §2-2514.**Prizes.**

Payment, §2-2514.

Persons ineligible to receive, §2-2520.

Unclaimed prizes, §2-2518.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-2521.

Sales agents.

Reports of receipts of transactions, §2-2616.

Special accounts, §2-2516.

Tickets.

Alteration, §2-2533.

Forgery and counterfeiting, §2-2533.

Persons ineligible to purchase, §2-2520.

Sales agents, §2-2516.

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.**Adulteration of food**, §§33-101 to 33-110.

See FOOD.

Cream.Milk and milk products generally, §§33-301 to
33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Food.

Adulterated food generally, §§33-101 to 33-110.

See FOOD.

General provisions.

See FOOD.

Ice cream.Milk and milk products generally, §§33-301 to
33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

DAMAGES.**AIDS.**

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-228.

DAMAGES —Cont'd**Alleys.**

Condemnation.

See ALLEYS.

Attachments.

Contractual breach, §16-501.

Bills of lading.

Limitations of liability in bill of lading, §28:7-309.

Bonds, surety.

Attorneys' fees in action on bond, §15-111.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Consequential damages, §5-306.

Insanitary buildings.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Bulk sales.

Liability for noncompliance, §28:6-107.

Cable television.

Limits on franchisee's recourse, §43-1836.

Carriers.

Limitation of liability.

Carrier issuing bill of lading, §28:7-309.

Claims against the District.

General provisions.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Unjust imprisonment, §1-1223.

Punitive damages prohibited, §1-1223.

Comparative negligence.

Bank deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration,
customer's duty to report, §28:4-406.**Compensation of victims of violent crime.**Preservation of claimants right to recover
damages, §3-429.**Consumer credit sales.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Actions for damages, §28-4607.

Consumer identification information.

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Consumer protection.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Violations of chapter, §28-3905.

Contributory fault.

Bank deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration,
customer's duty to report, §28:4-406.**Court of appeals.**

Delay for frivolous appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 38.

Credit card information.Use in connection with payment of checks,
§47-3154.**Credit card payments.**Use of consumer identification information,
§47-3154.**Descent and distribution.**

Dower.

Default or collusion to obtain, §19-109.

Recovery of damages for dower withheld,
§19-108.**Displaced workers protection**, §36-1503.**Dower.**

Default or collusion to obtain dower, §19-109.

Recovery of damages, §19-109.

Withholding dower, §19-108.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3311.**Ejectment.**

Expiration of title pending suit, §16-1112.

Improvements.

Election of plaintiff if value of improvements
exceeds damages, §16-1120.

DAMAGES —Cont'd**Ejectment —Cont'd****Improvements —Cont'd**

Judgment for damages in excess of improvements, §16-1118.

Measure of damages, §16-1116.

New trial as to assessment, §16-1117.

Landlord and tenant.

Recovery by landlord, §16-1110.

Recovery of damages as well as possession, §16-1109.

Separate action for damages, §16-1111.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Excess property.

Payment of damages, §16-1336.

United States.

Excess property.

Payment of damages, §16-1384.

Hospital liens.

Liability of third parties for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Right of hospital to recovery against third party, §38-301.

Human rights.

Complaints before office of human rights, §1-2553.

Installment loans.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Insurance.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-228.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Action for recovery of civil damages, §23-554.

Labor.

Displaced workers protection, §36-1503.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.

Landlord and tenant.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Life estates.

Persons holding over after life estates, §16-1158.

Long-term care ombudsman.

Civil action for damages, §6-3542.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Civil action for damages, §32-1453.

Parental leave.

Administrative enforcement, §36-1604.

Pesticides.

Liability insurance, §6-751.7.

Pleadings.

Special damages, SCR-Civil 9.

Procurement practices.

Punitive damages.

District government not liable for, §1-1188.2.

Treble damages for false claims, §1-1188.14.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Public employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Whistleblower protection violation, §1-616.14.

Punitive damages.

Consumer credit sales, §28-3813.

Consumer credit service organizations, §28-4607.

Consumer protection, §§28-3813, 28-3905.

Debt collectors, §28-3814.

Installment loans, §28-3813.

Procurement practices.

District government not liable for, §1-1188.2.

DAMAGES —Cont'd**Punitive damages —Cont'd**

Revolving credit accounts.

Violations, §28-3813.

Quo warranto.

Recovery from usurper, §16-3548.

Replevin.

Determination and measure of plaintiff's damages, §16-3710.

Judgment for defendant and determination of damages, §16-3711.

Restraints of trade.

Indirect purchasers, §28-4509.

Injuries to or within the District of Columbia, §28-4507.

Relief for private parties, §28-4508.

Revolving credit accounts.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Acceptance of goods.

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to, §28:2-714.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on claims, §28:2-720.

Consequential damages.

Buyers, §28:2-715.

Contractual limitations, §28:2-719.

Cover by buyer, §28:2-712.

Deduction from price, §28:2-717.

Delivery of goods.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

Incidental damages.

Buyers, §28:2-715.

Recovery by person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Sellers, §28:2-710.

Limitation, §28:2-718.

Liquidation, §28:2-718.

Nonacceptance of goods.

Sellers, §28:2-708.

Repudiation by sellers.

Buyers' remedies, §28:2-713.

Repudiation of buyer.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Resale of goods by seller, §§28:2-703, 28:2-706.

Warranty breaches, §28:2-714.

Streets.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-431.

Superior court.

Pleadings.

Special damages, SCR-Civil 9.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Default or collusion to obtain dower, §19-109.

Recovery for dower withheld, §19-108.

Trade secrets.

Misappropriation, §48-503.

Treble damages.

Merchant's civil recovery for criminal conduct, §3-442.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.14.

Unliquidated damages.

Claims against the District.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Wastewater control.

Violations of provisions.

Liability to District for, §6-964.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.14.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

DAMAGES —Cont'd**Wrongful death.**

- Components, §16-2701.
- Distribution, §16-2703.

DANCE THERAPISTS.**Authorized acts, §2-3309.2.****Registration.**

- Qualifications of potential registrant, §2-3309.2.
- Required, §2-3309.2.
- Rulemaking authority, §2-3309.2.

DANGEROUS CRIME.**Defined, §§22-3201, 23-1331.****DANGEROUS DOGS, §6-1021.1 to 6-1021.7.****Annual dangerous dog licensing drive, §6-1021.7.****Definitions, §6-1021.1.****Determination of dangerous dog, §§6-1021.2, 6-1021.3.****Educational programs, §6-1021.7.****Owner's responsibilities, §6-1021.5.****Penalty for violations, §6-1021.6.****Registration, §6-1021.4.****Rulemaking authority, §6-1021.8.****DANGEROUS DRUGS.****Controlled substances.**

- General provisions, §§33-501 to 33-572.
- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

DANGEROUS WEAPONS.**Ammunition feeding devices, transfer of.**

- Metropolitan police, §4-191.

Assault weapons manufacturers' liability, §§6-2391 to 6-2393.**Assault with dangerous weapon, §22-502.****Dealers' records, §47-2838.****First degree murder, §22-2401.****Health professionals.**

- Reporting or injuries, §§2-1361 to 2-1363.

License fee, §47-2838.**Machine guns.**

- Dealers' recordkeeping requirements, §22-3210.
- Defined, §22-3201.
- False information to purchase, §22-3211.
- Possession violation, §22-3214.
- Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.
 - Procedure, §22-3217.
- Transfer of firearms regulated, §22-3208.

Murder.

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Possession violation, §22-3214.**Reporting of injuries, §§2-1361 to 2-1363.**

- Immunity from liability, §2-1363.
- Nature and contents, §2-1362.
- Required, §2-1361.

DATA PROCESSING.**Automatic data processing, §§1-1134, 1-1135.****DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.****Real property.**

- Exemptions from tax.
 - Lots 8, 9 and 10, §47-1028.
 - Lots 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, §47-1030.
 - Lots 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28, §47-1031.
 - Square 173 generally, §47-1029.

DAYCARE.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

- Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Authorization for program, §3-302.**DAYCARE —Cont'd****Child care services assistance fund, §§6-3601 to 6-3608.****Child development centers.**

- Compliance with District regulations, §3-312.
- Contracts.
 - Authorized, §3-309.
 - Payment for services, §3-309.
- Defined, §3-301.

Child development homes.

- Compliance with District regulations, §3-312.
- Defined, §3-301.
- Rates of payment, §3-310.
- Satellite home programs.
 - Authorization of grants, §3-314.

Collection of overpayments, §3-307.**Compliance with District regulations, §3-312.****Contracts.**

- Child development centers.
 - Authorized, §3-309.
 - Payment for services, §3-309.

Definitions, §3-301.**Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.****Federal regulations.**

- Compliance with, §3-313.

Funding system.

- Child development facilities, §3-302.

Grants.

- Satellite child development home programs, §3-314.

In-home care.

- Defined, §3-301.
- Payment.
 - Rates, §3-310.
- Standards, §3-311.

Mayor.

- Supplemental payments by mayor, §3-304.1.

Monitoring of services, §3-313.**Overpayments.**

- Collection, §3-307.
- Waiver, §3-308.

Parents.

- Schedule of payments, §3-305.

Program authorized, §3-302.**Publications.**

- Procedures, §3-313.

Reports.

- Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Responsibility of department for payment, §3-306.**Satellite child development home programs.**

- Authorization of grants, §3-314.

Schedule of payments, §3-305.**Standards for in-home care, §3-311.****Termination of employment.**

- Defined, §3-301.

United States.

- Compliance with federal regulations, §3-313.

Waiver.

- Overpayments, §3-308.

DAYLIGHT-SAVING TIME.**Provision for, §28-2711.****D.C. ARENA.****Defined, §25-103.****Storage containers for beverages prohibited, §25-128.1.****D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL.****Appropriations.**

- Hospice program, §3-1103.

D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL —Cont'd**Audits.**

- General provisions, §32-243.
- Reports, §32-243.

Bills for services.

- General provisions, §32-241.

Budget.

- Contents, §32-241.
- Hearing, §32-216.
- Submission, §32-241.

Clinic.

- Fees, §32-119.1.
- Free services, §32-119.1.

Commission.

- Appointment, §32-212.
- Vacancies, §32-215.
- Assistance by District agencies, §32-222.
- Budget, §32-241.
- Hearing, §32-216.
- Compensation, §32-219.
- Composition, §32-212.
- Conflicts of interest.
- Purchasing, §32-251.
- Coordination between facilities.
- Advisory information and program, §32-256.
- Definitions, §32-202.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Duties.
- General provisions, §32-220.
- Transfer of duties, §32-211.1.
- Employees.
- Staff members, §32-221.
- Establishment, §32-211.
- Executive director, §32-231.
- Transfer of duties, powers and functions, §32-211.1.
- Hearings.
- Budget hearings, §32-216.
- Rate changes, §32-224.
- Hospice program.
- Reports, §3-1105.
- Rules to implement chapter.
- Proposing, §3-1104.
- Independent agency of government, §32-211.
- Information.
- Release of information, §32-222.
- Legislative findings, §32-201.
- Liability of commissioners, §32-223.
- Meetings, §32-216.
- Notice.
- Rate changes, §32-224.
- Officers.
- Duties, §32-217.
- Selection, §32-217.
- Terms of office, §32-217.
- Powers and duties.
- General provisions, §32-220.
- Transfer of duties, powers and functions, §32-211.1.
- Purpose of chapter, §32-201.
- Qualifications of members, §32-213.
- Rates.
- Hearings.
- Changes, §32-224.
- Notice of changes, §32-224.
- Release of information, §32-222.
- Removal of members, §32-218.
- Reports.
- Annual reports.
- Contents, §32-252.
- Submission, §32-252.

D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL —Cont'd**Commission —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

- Hospice program, §3-1105.
- Rules of procedure, §32-216.
- Salaries, §32-219.
- Staff members.
- Employment, §32-221.
- Suspension of members, §32-218.
- Terms of office, §32-214.
- Vacancies in office.
- Filling, §32-215.

Confidentiality of records and information, §32-255.**Conflicts of interest.**

- Purchases and supplies, §32-251.

Coordination between facilities.**Commission.**

- Advisory information and program, §32-256.

Definitions.

- Commission, §32-202.
- Hospice program.
- Terminal conditions, §3-1101.

Department of human services.

- Direction and control, §6-116.

Direction and control.

- Department of human services, §6-116.

Discrimination.

- Prohibited, §32-236.

Emergency patients.

- Admission, §32-123.

Employees.

- Discrimination.
- Prohibited, §32-236.
- Transfer of positions, §32-235.

Executive director.

- Appointment, §32-231.
- Powers and responsibilities.
- General provisions, §32-231.
- Termination of employment, §32-231.

Fees.

- Clinical services, §32-119.1.

Free services, §32-119.1.**Funds.**

- Applicability of federal laws, §32-242.
- Audits, §32-243.
- Billing of receipts, §32-242.
- Capital debt service, §32-242.
- Deposit of money, §32-242.
- Establishment, §32-242.
- Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.
- Transfer of funds, §§32-235, 32-242.

Grant application procedure, §47-383.**Health-care decisions.**

- General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.
- See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Hearings.

- Commission.
- Budget hearings, §32-216.
- Rate changes, §32-224.

Hospice program.

- Administration of program.
- Hospice program coordinator, §3-1102.
- Appropriations, §3-1103.
- Bereavement counseling.
- Types of services offered, §3-1102.
- Care team, §3-1102.
- Duties, §3-1102.
- Clinic treatment.
- Types of services offered, §3-1102.

D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL —Cont'd**Hospice program —Cont'd**

- Commission.
- Reports, §3-1105.
- Rules to implement provisions of chapter.
 - Proposing, §3-1104.
- Consultation with attending physicians.
 - Types of services offered, §3-1102.
- Coordinator.
 - Duties, §3-1102.
 - Program administered by, §3-1102.
- Definitions.
 - Terminal conditions, §3-1101.
- Established, §3-1102.
- Funding of program appropriations, §3-1103.
- Home care.
 - Types of services offered, §3-1102.
- Inpatient management.
 - Types of services offered, §3-1102.
- Purposes of program, §3-1102.
- Reports.
 - Commission, §3-1105.
- Rules to implement chapter.
 - Commission to propose, §3-1104.
- Terminal conditions.
 - Defined, §3-1101.
 - Providing care and support for patients who have terminal conditions.
 - Purposes of program, §3-1102.
- Types of services offered, §3-1102.

Indigent persons.

- General provisions.
- See HOSPITALS.

Medical director.

- Appointment, §32-232.
- Duties.
 - General provisions, §32-232.

Notice.

- Commission.
 - Rate changes, §32-224.

Outpatient clinic, §32-119.1.**Personnel considered employees of District government, §32-234.****Purchases and supplies.**

- Conflicts of interest, §32-251.
- Standards for purchases, §32-251.

Rates, §47-2713.

- Changes.
 - Hearings, §32-224.
 - Notice of changes, §32-224.

Records.

- Confidentiality, §32-255.
- Medical records.
 - Confidentiality, §32-255.

Reports.

- Annual reports, §32-252.
- Audits, §32-243.
- Disclosure of reports, §32-254.
- Hospice program.
 - Commission, §3-1105.
- Task force, §32-253.

Rules and regulations.

- Hospice program, §3-1104.

Salaries.

- Commission, §32-219.

Severability of provisions of chapter, §32-257.**Staff.**

- Employment, §32-233.

Supervision.

- Mayor, §6-116.

D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL —Cont'd**Task force.**

- Appointment, §32-253.
- Recommendations, §32-253.
- Reports, §32-253.
- Study, §32-253.

Terminally ill persons.

- Hospice program, §§3-1101 to 3-1105. See within this heading, "Hospice program."

Vacancies.

- Commission.
 - Filling, §32-215.

DEAD BODIES.**Anatomical board.**

- Delivery at expense of receiving institutions, §2-1407.
- Disposal, §2-1402.
- Distribution, §2-1403.
- Receipt, §2-1403.
 - Bonds of schools receiving bodies, §2-1404.
- Report to board, §2-1402.
- Use of bodies, §2-1405.
- Violations of provisions, §2-1406.

Anatomical gifts, §§2-1501 to 2-1511.

- See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Autopsies.

- Medical examiners.
 - See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

Buying or selling, §22-3103.

- Definitions.
 - Human body parts, §6-2601.
 - Generally, §22-3103.
 - "Human body parts" defined, §6-2601.
- Mayor.
 - Authority to issue rules, §6-2603.
- Penalties, §6-2602.
- Prohibited acts, §6-2601.
- Prosecutions, §6-2602.
- Rules.
 - Mayor's authority to issue, §6-2603.

Cemeteries.

- Cemetery associations.
 - See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.
- General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.
 - See CEMETERIES.

Crematories.

- See CREMATORIES.

Disinterment.

- See CEMETERIES.

Disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.**Exhumation.**

- Medical examiner.
 - Autopsy under court order, §11-2311.

Funeral directors.

- General provisions.
 - See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Funerals.

- See FUNERALS.

Grave robbing, §22-3103.**Human tissue banks, §§2-1601 to 2-1608.**

- See HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.

Keeping and exhibiting, §27-120.**Medical examiners.**

- See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

Movement or disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.**Sales. See within this heading, "Buying or selling."****Tissue taken from dead bodies.**

- Disposal, §27-119.

DEADLY FORCE.

Private correctional officers using, §24-495.2.

DEAD MAN'S STATUTE, §14-302.**DEAF PERSONS.****Appropriations.**

Education.

Authorization of appropriations, §31-1842.11.

Federal endowment program, §31-1842.7a.

Gallaudet University.

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

National technical institute for the deaf.

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

Federal endowment program, §31-1842.7a.

Audits.

National technical institute for the deaf,
§31-1842.3.

Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf.

Congressional reporting through president of
Gallaudet University, §31-1804.

Definitions.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.2a.

Education.

Agreements.

Construction, §31-1842.9.

Appropriations.

Authorization, §31-1842.11.

Definitions, §31-1842.2a.

Elementary and secondary educational programs.

Gallaudet University's authority as to,
§31-1841.3a.

New agreement with Gallaudet University,
§31-1841.3b.

Gallaudet University.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

International students, §31-1842.10.

Liaison for educational programs for individuals
who are deaf, §31-1842.6.

Monitoring and evaluation activities, §31-1842.5.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

National technical institute for the deaf. See
within this heading, "National technical
institute for the deaf."

Oversight activities, §31-1842.9.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

Scholarship program, §31-1842.8a.

Gallaudet University.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

Gifts.

Gallaudet University.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

National technical institute for the deaf.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

Hearing aid dealers, §§28-4001 to 28-4007.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

Interpreters for the deaf.

Courts, §§31-2701 to 31-2712.

See COURTS.

National technical institute for the deaf.

Agreement for institute, §31-1841.4b.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

Audits, §31-1842.3.

Authorized, §31-1841.4a.

Federal endowment programs, §31-1842.7a.

Gifts.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

Liaison for educational programs for individuals
who are deaf, §31-1842.6.

DEAF PERSONS —Cont'd**National technical institute for the deaf**

—Cont'd

Monitoring and evaluation activities, §31-1842.5.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

NTID defined, §31-1842.2a.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

Reports.

Gallaudet University, §31-1842.4.

National technical institute for the deaf,
§31-1842.4.

Scholarship program, §31-1842.8a.**Universities and colleges.**

Gallaudet University.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

DEALERS.**Firearms.**

Licenses.

See FIREARMS.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

Hearing aid dealers.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Secondhand dealers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

DEATH.**Abatement and revival of actions,** §12-101.**Actions.**

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Anatomical gifts, §§2-1501 to 2-1511.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Appeals.

Substitution of parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignee or trustee, §28-2105.

Autopsies.

Medical examiners.

General provisions, §§11-2301 to 11-2312.

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings, §21-2061.

Constitution of the United States.

President and vice-president of the United States.

Duty of Congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd.
XXV.

President-elect.

Provision in case of, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Coroners.

Medical examiners, §§11-2301 to 11-2312.

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

Crematories.

See CREMATORIES.

Dead bodies.

See DEAD BODIES.

Definitions, §6-2401.

Natural death act, §6-2421.

Descent and distribution, §§19-101 to 19-701.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Determination of death.

Standard, §6-2401.

Elections.

Filling vacancy where elected official dies,
§1-1314.

Report of death of residents, §1-1311.

Enoch Arden statute.

Absence for seven years, §14-701.

DEATH —Cont'd**Evidence.**

- Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.
- Presumption of death, §14-701.

Homestead housing preservation.

- Exemption from abatement agreement upon death or disability of homesteader, §45-2708.

Homicide.

- See HOMICIDE.

Human tissue banks, §§2-1601 to 2-1608.

- See HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.

Insurance.

- Natural death act.
- Declaration.
- Effect upon insurance, §6-2428.

Intestates' estates.

- Distributee dying before distribution.
- Share goes to estate or legal representative, §19-313.

Life estates.

- Death of life tenant.
- See LIFE ESTATES.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

- Wrongful death.
- See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Manslaughter.

- See MANSLAUGHTER.

Medical examiners, §§11-2301 to 11-2312.

- See MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

Mentally ill.

- Leases under control of mentally ill.
- Characterization of money at death of handicapped, §45-1424.

Mentally retarded.

- Admissions.
- Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.
- Commitment.
- Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.
- Substitution of petitioner upon death, SCR-MR 4.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
- Beneficiaries of awards, §1-624.9.
- Compensation in case of death, §1-624.33.
- Notice of injury or death, §1-624.19.

Minors.

- Real property.
- Construction and interpretation.
- Posthumous children, §45-404.
- Transfers to minors.
- Custodian's death.
- Designation of successor custodian, §21-318.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.
- Petition for new trustee, §45-714.
- Procedure, §45-714.
- Written agreement of parties, §45-714.
- Procedure, §45-711.
- Replacement of deceased, appointed trustee, §45-713.
- Summary decree, §45-711.
- Petition for deed of release after death of mortgagee or trustee.
- Procedure, §45-719.
- Summary determination, §45-719.

Motor vehicles.

- Manslaughter.
- Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

DEATH —Cont'd**Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Negligent homicide, §§40-713 to 40-715.

Natural death act.

- Living wills.
- See LIVING WILLS.

Negligence.

- Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.
- See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Notaries public.

- Custody of records and official papers, §1-815.

Parties.

- Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Parties to appeal.

- Substitution of parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Partnerships.

- Death of partner.
- See PARTNERSHIPS.
- Events causing partner's dissociation, §41-156.1.

President of the United States.

- Duty of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
- President-elect.
- Provision in case of, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.
- Succession upon death, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Presumptions.

- Absence for seven years.
- Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.
- Presumption of death, §14-701.

Real property.

- Construction and interpretation.
- Posthumous children, §45-404.

Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.

- See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

Substitution of parties on appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.**Superior court.**

- Family division.
- Parentage proceedings.
- Respondent's death.
- Liability of estate, §16-2347.

Parties.

- Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Survival of actions, §12-101.**Vice-president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.****Vital records.**

- Death registration.
- See VITAL RECORDS.

Wills.

- Death of devisee or legatee, §18-308.
- General provisions.
- See WILLS.

Workers' compensation.

- Applicability of chapter, §36-303.
- Compensation, §36-309.
- Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.
- Notice of death, §36-313.

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

- See WRONGFUL DEATH.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.**See WRONGFUL DEATH.****DEATH CERTIFICATES.****Copies.**

- Assessment and collection of fees, §1-337.

Death registration generally, §§6-211 to 6-214, 6-224.

- See VITAL RECORDS.

Funeral directors.

- Courtesy cards for purpose of filing death certificates, §2-2815.

DEATH CERTIFICATES —Cont'd**Medical examiners.**

Responsibilities of chief medical examiner,
§11-2309.

DEATH PENALTY.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

DEATH WITH DIGNITY.**Hospice program.**

D.C. General Hospital hospice program, §§3-1101
to 3-1105.

Natural death act.

General provisions, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.
See LIVING WILLS.

DEBENTURES.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to
28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.**Adjusting debts.**

Attorneys at law.

Exceptions to prohibitions, §22-3426.

Charitable organizations.

Exemption for prohibition, §22-3426.

Conduct constituting, §22-3426.

Definitions, §22-3426.

Penalties, §22-3426.

Prohibitions, §22-3426.

Prosecutions, §22-3426.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101
to 28-2110.

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Not due, §16-503.

Bond issues.

See BOND ISSUES.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil
40-III.

Collectors.

Collection agencies, §22-3424.

Definitions, §28-3814.

Installment loans.

Restriction on collectors, §28-3814.

Prohibited practices, §28-3814.

Punitive damages, §28-3814.

Threats, §28-3814.

Congress.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Constitution of the United States.

Aid of rebellion, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

Debts and engagements contracted before
adoption, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Not to be questioned, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Creditors' rights and remedies.

Sale on approval and sale or return
transactions, §28-2-326.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §28-2-402.

Corporations.

Reports.

Annual report of stocks and debts.

Contents, §29-213.

Filing, §29-213.

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd**Corporations —Cont'd**

Reports —Cont'd

Annual report of stocks and debts —Cont'd

Publication, §29-213.

Failure to publish, §29-214.

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.

Joint and several liability for debts, §29-399.40.

Decedents' estates.

Creditors of the estate.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

District of Columbia.

Notes issued by District.

See NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.

Total indebtedness not to be increased, §47-102.

Exemptions from process.

Wages, §15-501.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Gross sales tax.

Personal nature of tax debt, §47-2011.

Hearings.

Initial status hearing.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil
40-III.

Income tax.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for bad debts,
§47-1803.3.

Installment loans.

See INSTALLMENT LOANS.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health
insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Interest.

See INTEREST.

Judgments.

Liquidated debts.

Interest on liquidated debt, §15-108.

Liquidated debt cases.

Consent to assign complaint to hearing
commissioner calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Marriage.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Liability for spouse's debts incurred during
coverture, §30-201.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Transfer by obligor, §21-307.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Notes issued by District.

See NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.

Partnerships.

See PARTNERSHIPS.

Probate matters.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Creditor's claims, SCR-PD 307.

Prostitution.

Detaining someone in disorderly house for debt
contracted there, §22-2709.

Real property.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors
and assignees, §45-116.

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Powers relating to realty —Cont'd

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Reports.

Corporations.

Annual report of stocks and debts, §§29-213, 29-214.

Revolving credit accounts, §§28-3701, 28-3702.**Secured transactions.**

Commercial code, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Service of process.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Superior court.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Wills.

Witnesses.

Creditors as competent witnesses, §18-106.

Witnesses.

Wills.

Creditors as competent witnesses, §18-106.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES.**Accounts and accounting.**

Duty to account, §20-721.

Exceptions to account, §20-726.

Extensions of time for rendering, §20-724.

Failure to render, §20-725.

Filing.

Waiver, §20-731.

Initial account, §20-722.

Contents, §20-722.

Interested persons.

Representatives' duty to deliver or mail inventories to interested persons, §20-733.

Removal of representative for failure to render, §20-725.

Subsequent accounts.

Contents, §20-723.

Time for rendering, §20-724.

Unsupervised executors and administrators, duties of, §20-734.

Waiver of filing, §20-731.

Actions.

Claims against estate.

Actions instituted before death of decedent, §20-903.

Expenses of estate litigation.

Reimbursement from estate for expenses, §20-752.

Prosecuting or defending.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Administration of the estate.

Accounts and accounting, §§20-721 to 20-726. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Appraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Claims against estate. See within this heading, "Claims against estate."

Executors and administrators.

Accounts and accounting, §§20-721 to 20-726.

See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Actions.

Expenses of estate litigation.

Reimbursement from funds of estate, §20-752.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Administration of the estate —Cont'd**

Executors and administrators —Cont'd

Breach of fiduciary duty, §20-743.

Compensation of representatives, §20-751.

Review, §20-753.

Distribution of assets.

Time for distribution, §20-701.

Documents.

Filing revised and corrected documents, §20-705.

Duties.

Generally, §20-701.

Fiduciary responsibility of administrator, §20-701.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §20-743.

Improper exercise of power, §20-743.

Protection of person dealing with personal representative, §20-743.

Interested persons to be notified, §20-704.

Investments.

Order of court required, §20-742.

Orders of court.

Protection of representative, §20-742.

Possession and control of estate, §20-702.

Powers.

General powers, §20-741.

Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, §20-744.

Sale of estate property, §20-703.

Inventory. See within this heading, "Inventory."

Persons entitled to seek resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.

Preferences, §20-703.

After discovered property.

Closing the estate.

Subsequent administration, §20-1304.

Inventory.

Supplemental inventory, §20-713.

Appraisal.

Fair market value to be determined, §20-712.

General appraisal, §20-712.

Inventory to be appraised, §20-712.

Revision of inventory, §20-714.

Property of the estate, §20-712.

Reappraisal, §20-713.

Reappraisal.

Grounds, §20-713.

Supervised administration, §20-712.

Reappraisal, §20-713.

Unsupervised executors and administrators, duties of, §20-713.1.

Arrearages.

Claims against estate.

Rent in arrears for which attachment might be levied, §20-906.

Assets.

Claims against estate.

Exempt assets, §20-904.

Deposit of funds, §20-741.

Distribution of assets, §§20-1102 to 20-1107. See within this heading, "Distribution of assets."

Attorneys at law.

Administration of the estate.

Compensation, §20-751.

Audits.

Executors and administrators.

Waiver of formal court order of representatives, §20-732.

Waiver of formal audit of representatives, §20-732.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Cemeteries.**

Funeral expenses.

Payment by personal representative, §20-741.

Claims against estate.

Accrual of claim in future, §20-911.

Acting on claims, §20-908.

Remedy for failure to act, §20-908.

Actions instituted prior to death of decedent, §20-903.

Arrearages.

Rent in arrears for which attachment might be levied, §20-906.

Assets.

Exempt assets, §20-904.

Closing estate.

Claims against heirs and legatees.

Limitation of actions, §20-1303.

Contribution between heirs and legatees, §20-1302.

Payment of claims after closed.

Personal liability of persons to whom property distributed, §20-901.

Creditors.

Meeting of creditors with representative and court, §20-910.

Duties of representative, §20-908.

Execution and levy prohibited, §20-914.

Exemptions from judgments and executions, §20-904.

Family allowance, §20-906.

Funeral expenses, §20-906.

Amount payable, §20-907.

Future accrual of claim, §20-911.

Insurance.

Claims covered by insurance, §20-903.

Judgments and decrees, §20-906.

Liability of heir or legatee to creditor, §20-1302.

Liens, §20-903.

Limitation of actions.

Effect of limitation, §20-902.

Presentation of claims against estate, §20-903.

Payment.

Closing of estate.

Payment after closed, §20-901.

Liability of representative, §20-909.

Normal course of administration, §20-901.

Order of payment, §20-906.

Prior to appointment of representative, §20-901.

Secured claims, §20-912.

Time for payment, §20-909.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Preferences, §20-906.

Presentation.

Procedure, §20-905.

Requirement of presentation, §20-903.

Statement of claims.

Contents, §20-905.

Register of wills.

Approval or rejection, §11-2104.

Secured claims.

Payment of claim, §20-912.

Time for bringing claim, §20-903.

Closing estate.

After discovered property.

Subsequent administration, §20-1304.

Claims against estate. See within this heading, "Claims against estate."

Claims against heirs and legatees.

Limitation of actions, §20-1303.

Confirmatory acts, §20-1305.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Closing estate —Cont'd**

Contribution between heirs and legatees, §20-1302.

Executors and administrators.

Confirmatory acts, §20-1305.

Limitation of actions against personal representatives, §20-1303.

Subsequent administration, §20-1304.

Termination of appointment, §20-1301.

Finality, §20-736.

Limitation of actions, §20-1303.

Optional proceedings, §20-735.

Termination of appointment of representatives, §20-1301.

Contracts.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Corporations.

Incorporation of businesses or ventures of decedent.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Creditors.

Claims against estate.

Meeting of creditors with representative and court, §20-910.

Notification of appointment of personal representative, §20-704.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Definitions, §20-101.**Deposits.**

Power of personal representatives, §20-741.

Descent and distribution.

General provisions.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Distribution of assets.

Custodians.

Minor as distributee, §20-1106.

Effect, §20-1104.

Guardians.

Minor as distributee.

Duty of guardians, §20-1106.

In kind.

Method, §20-1102.

Proposal for distribution, §20-1102.

Real property may be distributed by quit claim deed, §20-1103.

Recordation of real property transfer, §20-1103.

Transfer of property to distributee, §20-1103.

Valuation, §20-1102.

Minors.

Duties of representative, §20-1106.

Nonresidents under legal disability other than minority.

Distribution to fiduciary, §20-1107.

Petition for purpose of distribution.

Petition for partition, §20-1105.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Purchases from distributees protected, §20-1104.

Time for distribution, §20-701.

Title of distributees, §20-1104.

Effective date of title, §20-109.**Employment of advisors, auditors, etc.**

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Review, §20-753.

Estate tax.

See ESTATE TAX.

Executions.

Claims against estate.

Exempt assets, §20-904.

Levy and execution prohibited, §20-914.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Executors and administrators.**

Accounts and accounting, §§20-721 to 20-726. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Administration of the estate.

Actions.

Expenses of estate litigation.

Reimbursement from funds of estate, §20-752.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §20-743.

Compensation of representatives, §20-751.

Review, §20-753.

Distribution of assets.

Time for distribution, §20-701.

Documents.

Filing revised and corrected documents, §20-705.

Duties.

Generally, §20-701.

Fiduciary responsibility of administrator, §20-701.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §20-743.

Improper exercise of power, §20-743.

Protection of person dealing with personal representative, §20-743.

Interested persons to be notified, §20-704.

Investments.

Order of court required, §20-742.

Orders of court.

Protection of representative, §20-742.

Possession and control of estate, §20-702.

Powers.

General powers, §20-741.

Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, §20-744.

Sale of estate property, §20-703.

Audits.

Waiver of formal court order of representatives, §20-732.

Closing the estate.

Limitation of actions against personal representatives, §20-1303.

Subsequent administration, §20-1304.

Termination of appointment, §20-1301.

Compensation, §20-751.

Review, §20-753.

Inventory.

Filing inventory with superior court, §20-711.

Successor personal representative, §20-715.

Persons entitled to seek court resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.

Sale of estate property, §20-703.

Title to property of estate held by representative, §20-105.

Family allowance.

Claims against estate, §20-906.

Fiduciaries.

Distribution of assets to nonresident person under legal disability other than minority, §20-1107.

Executors and administrators.

Administration of estate.

Responsibility as fiduciary, §20-701.

Fraud.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Funds.

Deposit of funds, §20-741.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Funeral expenses.**

Claims against estate, §20-906.

Amount payable, §20-907.

Payment by personal representative, §20-741.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, §20-108.

Guardians.

Distribution of assets to minor.

Guardians' duties, §20-1106.

Heirs.

Unknown heirs.

Publication of notice of personal representative, §20-704.

Improper distribution.

Liability of distributee, §20-1104.

Income tax.

Estates and trusts, §§47-1809.1 to 47-1809.10.

See INCOME TAX.

Incorporated businesses.

Continuation by personal representative, §20-741.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Insurance.

Claims against estate.

Effect of insurance coverage, §20-903.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Interested persons.

Accounts and accounting.

Representatives' duty to deliver or mail inventories to interested person, §20-733.

Inventory.

Representatives' duty to deliver or mail inventories, §20-733.

Notice of appointment of executors or administrators, §20-704.

Intestate decedent.

Defined, §20-101.

Intestates' estates, §§19-301 to 19-321.

See INTESTATES' ESTATES.

Inventory.

After-discovered property.

Supplemental inventory, §20-713.

Appraisal of inventory, §20-712.

Reappraisal, §20-713.

Revision of inventory, §20-714.

Contents, §20-711.

Executors and administrators.

Filing inventory with superior court, §20-711.

Successor personal representative, §20-715.

Filing.

Waiver, §20-731.

General inventory, §20-711.

Interested persons.

Representatives' duty to deliver or mail inventories, §20-733.

Property of the estate, §20-711.

Supplemental inventory, §20-713.

Revision, §20-714.

Unsupervised executors and administrators, duties of, §§20-713.1, 20-734.

Waiver of filing, §20-731.

Investments.

Order of court required to invest, §20-742.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Judgments.

Claims against estate.

Exempt assets, §20-904.

Payment of claims, §20-906.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Leases.**

- Termination, subletting or assigning.
- Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Liabilities.

- Claims against estate.
- Payment of claims, §20-909.
- Distribution of assets.
- Improper distribution.
- Distributees' liability, §20-1104.

Liens.

- Claims against estate.
- Liens not affected, §20-903.

Limitation of actions, §12-305.

- Claims against estate.
- Effect of limitation, §20-902.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.
- Computation, §12-305.
- Descent and distribution.
- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.
- Executors and administrators.
- Bonds, surety, §12-301.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Marriage.

- Minors.
- Effect of marriage on property rights of minors, §30-201.
- Property rights.
- Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.
- Racial minorities.
- Issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Medical care recovery.

- Police and firefighters.
- General provisions, §§4-501 to 4-509.
- See **POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.**

Metropolitan police.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Transmittal of property, §4-160.

Military affairs.

- National guard.
- Armament and equipment.
- Liability until accounts are found correct, §39-210.
- Property lost, injured or destroyed, §39-211.

Minors.

- Distribution of assets to minor, §20-1106.
- Marriage.
- Effect of marriage on property rights of minors, §30-201.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

National guard.

- Armament and equipment.
- Liability until accounts found correct, §39-210.
- Property lost, injured or destroyed, §39-211.

Nonresidents.

- Distribution of assets.
- Legal disability other than minority of nonresident.
- Distribution to fiduciary, §20-1107.

Notice.

- Appointment of executors and administrators, §20-704.
- Contingent interest.
- Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.
- Executors and administrators.
- Self notice not required, §20-103.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Notice —Cont'd**

- Failure of notice.
- Effect, §20-103.
- First notice, §20-103.
- Subsequent notice.
- Requirements, §20-103.

Opening the estate.

- Probate matters generally, §§20-301 to 20-357.
- See **PROBATE MATTERS.**

Orders.

- Investments.
- Representative to obtain order from court to invest, §20-742.

Partition.

- Distribution of assets.
- Petition for partition for purpose of distribution, §20-1105.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Preferences.

- Administration of the estate, §20-703.
- Claims against estate, §20-906.
- Property of estate, §20-106.

Presumptions.

- Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Probate matters.

- General provisions, §§20-301 to 20-357.
- See **PROBATE MATTERS.**

Property of estate.

- Appraisal, §20-712.
- Reappraisal, §20-713.
- Deposit of funds, §20-741.
- Devolution of property at death, §20-105.
- Inventory, §20-711.
- Supplemental inventory, §20-713.
- Preferences, §20-106.

Public assistance.

- Claim of District against estate of recipient, §3-214.1.
- Payment of share to United States, §3-214.1.
- Waiver of claim by mayor, §3-214.1.
- Lien in favor of District, §3-214.1.

Publication.

- Appointment of executors and administrators, §20-704.

Real property.

- Distribution of assets in kind.
- Quitclaim deed to transfer, §20-1104.

Recordation.

- Distribution of assets in kind.
- Deed to real property recorded, §20-1103.

Renunciation.

- Surviving spouse's devise or bequest, §19-113.
- Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Sale of estate property.

- Executors and administrators, §20-703.

Secured transactions.

- Claims against estate.
- Payment of secured claim, §20-912.
- Release or termination.
- Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Securities.

- Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Small estates.

- Probate matters, §§20-351 to 20-357.
- See **PROBATE MATTERS.**

Stock and stockholders.

- Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

DECEDENTS' ESTATES —Cont'd**Superior court.**

Family division.

Parentage proceedings.

Death of respondent.

Liability of estate, §16-2347.

Persons entitled to seek resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.

Supervised administration, §§20-401 to 20-406.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Survival of actions, §12-101.**Taxation.**

Income tax on estates and trusts, §§47-1809.1 to 47-1809.10.

See INCOME TAX.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Testate decedent.

Defined, §20-101.

Time.

Accounts and accounting.

Rendering accounts, §20-724.

Claims against estate.

Six months to bring claim, §20-903.

Title.

Distribution of assets.

Distributees' title, §20-1104.

Valuation of property. See within this heading, "Appraisal."**Verification.**

Requirements for verifying writing, §20-102.

Wills.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

Probate matters.

General provisions, §§20-301 to 20-357.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Deceased or incapable person.

Testimony against, §14-302.

Testimony not excluded as hearsay, §14-302.

Testimony of, §14-303.

DECEPTION.**Advertising.**

Weights, measures and markets.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Attorneys at law.

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

Consumer protection.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Food.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fraud.

General provisions.

See FRAUD.

Misrepresentation.

General provisions.

See MISREPRESENTATION.

Penalties.

Unemployment compensation.

False statements or representations, §46-120.

Sound recording or audiovisual work.

Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.

Unemployment compensation.

Penalty, §46-120.

DECEPTION —Cont'd**Weights and measures.**

Advertising.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Conduct constituting deception, §10-108.

DECLARATION OF WAR.**Powers of congress,** Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**DECLARATIONS.****Oaths generally.**

See OATHS.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.**Drug-related nuisance abatement.**

Relief available, §45-3310.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-557.**Procedure, SCR-Civil 57.****DECREES.****Adoption proceedings.**

See ADOPTION.

Adverse possession.

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

Annulment.

Effective date, §16-920.

Grounds, §16-903.

Arbitration.

Award, §16-4313.

Docketing, §16-4314.

Attachments.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Contempt.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Contractors' liens.

Sales decree.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-111.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties as well as owners, §38-120.

Conveyances.

Ordering conveyance.

Effect, §15-105.

Delivery of chattels.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-322.

Divorce.

Effective date, §16-920.

Prior to January 1, 1902, §16-922.

Enforcement of decrees.

Delivery of chattels, §15-322.

Interlocutory decrees, §15-321.

Executions.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Foreign judgments and decrees.

Limitation of actions, §12-307.

Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Injunctions.**

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Interlocutory decrees.

Enforcement, §15-321.

Judgments generally, §§15-101 to 15-111.

See JUDGMENTS.

Marriage.

Void marriages.

Ab initio, §30-102.

From date of decree, §30-103.

Names.

Change of name, §16-2503.

DECREES —Cont'd**Notice.**

Sale of property.

Effect of decree, §15-105.

Orders.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement of decrees, §16-3107.

Real property.

Limitation on seizure, §15-323.

Sale of property.

Confirming decree.

Effect, §15-105.

Sequestration.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Subcontractors' liens.

Decree of sale, §38-111.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Consent decree, §16-2314.

Order of adjudication noncriminal,
§16-2318.

Termination of parental rights.

Effect of termination decree, §16-2361.

Enforcement of decrees of other jurisdictions,
§16-2365.

Requirements of decree, §16-2362.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 52.

Entry of decree, SCR-Adoption 58.

Relief from decree or order, SCR-Adoption 60.

Suretyship.

Subcontractors' liens.

Decree against surety and owner, §38-120.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

DEDUCTIONS.**Income tax.**

See INCOME TAX.

DEEDS.**Acknowledgments.**

Acknowledgments in Guam, Samoa and Canal
Zone, §45-605.

Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands and
Puerto Rico, §45-606.

Canal Zone.

Acknowledgments in Canal Zone, §45-605.

Guam.

Acknowledgments in Guam, §45-605.

Instruments not properly executed or
acknowledged not recordable, §45-803.

Philippine Islands.

Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands,
§45-606.

Power of attorney, §45-601.

Puerto Rico.

Acknowledgments in Puerto Rico, §45-606.

Samoa.

Acknowledgments in Samoa, §45-605.

Adoption.

Construction and interpretation.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Canal Zone, §45-606.

Acknowledgments, §45-605.

Change of name.

Notice of address and name change, §45-801.4.

Compulsory recordation, §§47-1431 to 47-1433.**DEEDS —Cont'd****Construction and interpretation.**

Adoption.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Covenants.

Word "covenant," §45-503.

"Die without issue," §45-405.

Phrase "bargain and sell."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Remainder to heirs of life tenant, §45-403.

Rule in Shelley's case abolished, §45-403.

Word "grant."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Words importing want or failure of issue, §45-405.

Words of inheritance, §45-401.

Contingent interests.

Conveyance by deed authorized, §45-301.

Contracts.

Recordation of contracts relating to land, §45-805.

Conveyances.

General provisions.

See CONVEYANCES.

Copies.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Records.

Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Corporations.

Acknowledgment, §45-502.

Formal requisites, §45-502.

Covenants.

Against having encumbered land, §45-507.

Binding of covenantor, covenantee and their
privies, §45-503.

Construction and interpretation.

Word "covenant," §45-503.

Contracts to contain soil characteristics
information, §45-508.

Covenant against having encumbered land,
§45-507.

Covenant for further assurances, §45-508.

Covenant of quiet enjoyment, §45-506.

Encumbrance of land.

Prohibition covenant, §45-507.

Further assurances covenants, §45-508.

General warranty, §45-504.

Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Quiet enjoyment.

Covenant, §45-506.

Soil characteristics information.

Contracts to contain, §45-508.

Special warranty, §45-505.

Warranties.

General warranty, §45-504.

Special warranty, §45-505.

Void warranties, §45-509.

Defective grants.

Failures in formal requisites of an instrument,
§45-801.3.

Validity, §§45-801.1, 45-801.2.

Descent and distribution.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Devises.

Executory devises.

Creation by deed authorized, §45-301.

DEEDS —Cont'd**"Die without issue."**

Construction and interpretation, §45-405.

Dower.

Release of dower.

Acknowledgment required, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Effective date of deeds, §45-801.

Defective grants, §§45-801.1, 45-801.2.

First recorded deed preferred, §45-802.

Evidence.

Records of deeds.

Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Executions.

Instruments not properly executed or
acknowledged not recordable, §45-803.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Executory devises.

Creation by deed authorized, §45-301.

First recorded deed preferred, §45-802.**Forms.**

Real property, §45-501.

Future estates.

Conveyance by deed authorized, §45-301.

Guam.

Acknowledgments, §45-605.

Guardians.

Appointment.

Guardian of estate, §21-105.

Landlord and tenant.

Warranties.

Life tenants and certain parties not in
possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Mayor.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Minors.

Evidence.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-701 to 45-720.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Notaries public.

Acknowledgment of deed.

Fee, §1-813.

Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Notice of address and name change, §45-801.4.**Perpetuities.**

Effect upon estates created by deed or will,
§45-304.

Philippine Islands.

Acknowledgments, §45-606.

Powers of attorney, §45-601.**Present interests in real estate.**

Conveyance by deed authorized, §45-301.

Public buildings and grounds.

Execution by mayor, §9-503.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land.

Mayor authorized to execute and accept, §9-503.

Sale of public lands.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Puerto Rico.

Acknowledgments, §45-606.

Real property.

Forms, §45-501.

DEEDS —Cont'd**Real property tax.**

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Tax deed, §47-1304.

Private sale of unimproved residential real
property bid off name of District,
§47-1303.3.

Recordation.

Contracts relating to land, §45-805.

Defective grants.

Failures in formal requisites of an instrument,
§45-801.3.

Validity, §§45-801.1, 45-801.2.

Extortion of money.

Malicious recordation with intent to extort
money, §22-1302.

First recorded deed preferred, §45-802.

Instrument not properly executed or
acknowledged not recordable, §45-803.

Map or plat of subdivisions not recordable,
§45-806.

Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Recorder of deeds.

See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Subdivisions.

Map or plat of subdivision not recordable,
§45-806.

Title bonds, §45-805.

Recorder of deeds.

General provisions, §§45-901 to 45-915.

See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Personal property.

Recordation.

Powers and duties generally, §§42-101 to
42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Recordation.

Personal property.

Powers and duties generally, §§42-101 to
42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Records.

Copies.

Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Rule in Shelley's case.

Abolished, §45-403.

Samoa.

Acknowledgments, §45-605.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Estates for more than one year term or for
limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

Simultaneous death.

Provision in deed contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Soil.

Covenants.

Contracts to contain soil characteristics
information, §45-508.

Subdivisions.

Recordation.

Map or plat of subdivision not recordable,
§45-806.

Supplemental deeds.

Exemptions from recordation tax, §45-922.

DEEDS —Cont'd**Surviving spouse.**

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Taxation.

Recordation tax, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Tax deeds.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Title bonds.

Recordation, §45-805.

Vested interests.

Conveyance by deed authorized, §45-301.

Wills.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

Writing.

Estates for more than one year term or for limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

DEEDS OF TRUST.**Acknowledgments.**

Minor and effect of acknowledgment, §45-701.

Admissions.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Attachments.

Exempt property, §15-502.

Casualty insurance premiums.

Payment, §28-3301.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Power to mortgage corporate property, §29-1005.

Commission to mortgagee or trustee.

Rates, §45-718.

When advertised sale not held, §45-718.

Condominiums.

Foreclosure not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Propriety of liens, §45-1717.

Construction and interpretation.

Estate of mortgage or trustee, §45-703.

Consumer protection.

Credit line deeds of trust, §28-3904.

Conveyances.

Estate of mortgage or trustee, §45-703.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Minors.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Corporations.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Restrictions on mortgages, §29-203.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Credit line deed of trust. See within this heading, "Real property credit line deeds of trust."

DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Death.**

Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.

Petition for new trustee, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-711.

Replacement of deceased, appointed trustee, §45-713.

Summary decree, §45-711.

Deed of release.

Petition for after death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-719.

Decedents' estates.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Defendants.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Definitions.

Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2901.

Delinquent home mortgage payments fund, §45-2901.

Real property credit line deeds of trust, §45-2901.

Wet settlements, §45-2801.

Ejectment.

Legal title in mortgagee or trustee.

Effect on actions, §16-1105.

Equity.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Equity practice followed for answer sets up defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee.

Construction and interpretation, §45-703.

Conveyance thereof, §45-703.

Execution.

Manner and effect of execution, §45-701.

Exemptions from attachment, execution, etc.

Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Firearms.

Security for mortgage.

Prohibited, §6-2371.

Foreclosure.

Equity practice followed where answer sets up defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Notice of sale, §45-715.

Publication as substituted service, §13-336.

Right to procure foreclosure default, §45-715.1.

Forms.

Real property, §45-501.

Release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.

Gambling.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Guardians.

Estate of infant, §21-157.

Hearings.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Homestead housing preservation.

Exemption of mortgagee from terms of abatement agreement where homesteader defaults on mortgage, §45-2708.

Insurance.

Casualty insurance premiums.

Requirement, §28-3301.

Non-U.S. insurers transacting business through U.S. branches.

Trust accounts, §§35-4403, 35-4404.

DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Interest.**

Exempt mortgages, §§28-3307, 28-3309.

Maximum rate, §28-3301.

Prepayment.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Judgments and decrees.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §15-104.

Sale of property.

Deficiency judgment, §45-716.

Summary decree.

Determination of debt upon death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-711.

Loans.

Housing finance agency.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Minors.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

National housing act.

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

New trustees.

Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-711.

Petition for new trustee, §45-714.

Replacement of deceased, appointed trustee, §45-713.

Notaries public.

Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Notice.

Real property credit line deeds of trust, §45-2902.

Sale of property, §45-715.

Application to court to determine notice, §45-715.

Notice under power of sale provisions, §45-715.

Orders of court.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Penalties.

Prepayment penalty.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Wet settlement, §45-2807.

Personal property.

Recordation, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Petitions.

Deed of release after death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-719.

Petition for new trustee, §45-714.

Plaintiffs.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Points.

Limitation on charging, §28-3301.

Prepayment.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Priorities.**

Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2903.

Rates and charges.

Commission to mortgagee or trustee, §45-718.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Generally, §§45-1921 to 45-1951.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Wet settlement act.

Duties of real estate brokers, §45-2804.

Real estate taxes.

Payments to lenders, §28-3301.

Real property credit line deeds of trust.

Consumer protection.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Definitions, §45-2901.

Notice.

Requirement, §45-2902.

Priority of deed of trust, §45-2903.

Recordation.

Manner and effect of recordation, §45-701.

Personal property, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Tax.

Amount of consideration, §45-924.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Redemption.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Limitation on certain rights of redemption, §45-707.

Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgages, §45-710.

Prior mortgage redemption by mortgagee, §45-710.

Releases.

Deeds, instruments, etc., conveying real property interest on limiting use or trust of real property to be recorded, §45-801.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee.

Determinable upon release, §45-703.

Petition for deed of release upon death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-719.

Procedures for release, §45-718.2.

Recordation tax.

Exemption of deeds of release, §45-922.

Recorder of deeds.

Fees, §§45-901, 45-915.

Powers and duties as to, §45-901.

Substitution of trustee, §45-714.

Execution of deed of release authorized, §45-719.

Tracking addresses, §45-718.1.

Religious societies.

Power to mortgage property, §29-910.

Sale of property.

Amount credited to pay of purchaser, §45-717.

Application to court to fix terms and determine notice of sale, §45-715.

Cure of foreclosure default.

Right to cure, §45-715.1.

Deficiency judgment, §45-716.

Limitations thereon, §45-716.

Notice.

Application of court to determine notice, §45-715.

Under power of sale provision, §45-715.

DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Sale of property —Cont'd**

Relief in suit to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Satisfaction of judgment.

Payment of money due mortgagee or court while action pending, §45-705.

Second mortgages.

Required condition, §28-3301.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Direct-reduction loans, §45-2302.

General provisions, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Statute of frauds.

Declaration, grant.

An assignment of trust, §28-3503.

Survival of mortgagee's or trustee's title,
§45-704.**Tracking addresses,** §45-718.1.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Vendor's lien.

Sale of property.

Relief in suit to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Wet settlement, §§45-2801 to 45-2807.**DEFACEMENT.****Books, manuscripts, publications or works of art,** §22-3106.**Capitol grounds.**

Rules and regulations, §9-105.

Containers.

Milk containers, §48-203.

Injuries to property, §§22-3101 to 22-3122.**Public or private property,** §22-3112.1.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Records.

Public records, §22-3107.

DEFAMATION.**Insurance.**

Life insurance companies.

Injurious, false or defamatory statements against companies, §35-411.

Libel and slander.

Congress.

Privilege of members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

DEFAULT.**Consumer credit sales.**

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Consumer protection.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Deposit of public funds.

Default by depository, §47-346.

Divorce.

Proof required, §16-919.

Installment loans.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Judgments.

See JUDGMENTS.

Layaway plans.

Seller's default, §28-3818.

Superior court.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.

Tax increment financing bonds.

Default on payment of principal or interest, §1-2293.8.

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS.

See JUDGMENTS.

DEFENDANTS.**Absentee defendants.**

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Concealment.

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Flight from suit.

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Fugitives from justice.

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Indictments and informations.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Limitation of actions.

Absentees, §12-303.

Concealment, §12-303.

Flight from suit, §12-303.

Fugitives from justice, §12-303.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Parties and other interested persons generally, §14-301.

DEFENSE ATTORNEYS.**Public defender service,** §§1-2701 to 1-2708.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

DEFENSES.**Attachment.**

Prejudgment attachment.

Garnishees' defenses, §16-519.

Comparative negligence.

Bank deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, customer's duty to report, §28-4-406.

Consumer credit sales.

Lender subject to defenses arising from sales, §28-3809.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Consumer protection.

Seller's assignees subject to defenses of consumer, §28-3808.

Contracts.

Unconscionability.

Sale of goods, §28-2-302.

Contributory fault.

Bank deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, customer's duty to report, §28-4-406.

Criminal law and procedure.

Effect of failure to raise defenses, SCR-Criminal 12.

Insanity defense, §24-301.

Mental examinations, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Mental condition.

Notice of defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Notice.

Defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Curfew act violation, §6-2183.**Ejectment.**

Adverse possession.

Enclosure not required, §16-1113.

Foreign money claims.

Common-law defenses, §15-905.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3108.

DEFENSES —Cont'd**Garnishment.**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Garnishees' defenses, §16-519.

Health insurance.

Time limit on certain defenses.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Home improvement business.

Liens.

Payment to business as defense, §2-503.

Insanity defense, §24-301.

Mental examinations, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Notice, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Installment loans.

Lender subject to defenses arising from sales, §28-3809.

Interstate family support.

Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §30-346.7.

Nonparentage as defense.

Res judicata effect, §30-343.14.

Investment securities.

Issuers' defenses.

Generally, §28:8-202.

Notice of defense, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Juvenile curfew act violation, §6-2183.**Leases.**

Commercial code.

Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

Minors.

Sexual performances using minors.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2014.

Negotiable instruments.

Burden of establishing effectiveness of signature and holder in due course, §28:3-308.

Defenses generally, §28:3-305.

Obscenity.

Affirmative defenses, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2014.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1023.**Procurement practices.**

Sovereign immunity.

Defense not available, §1-1188.1.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Secured transactions.

Agreement not to assert against assignees, §28:9-206.

Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.

Sexual abuse, §22-4107.

Child sexual abuse, §22-4111.

Ward, patient or client, §22-4117.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 8, 12.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 12.

Juvenile proceedings.

Alibis, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Motion raising defenses and objections, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Whistleblower protection.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAMS.**Public officers and employees, §§47-3601 to 47-3604.**

Merit system, §1-612.17.

DEFINED TERMS.**Abandoned vehicle, §40-831.**

Parking regulation, §40-804.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Abatement.**

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Abbreviated probate proceeding, §20-101.**Abuse.**

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

Abused.

Children, §6-2101.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Abusive drug.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Academic and administrative head.

Public postsecondary education reorganization, §31-1502.

Accept.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

Acceptance.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-409.

Acceptor.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Access device.

Food stamps, §3-218.5.

Accessible surface.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Accident.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Accommodation.

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Account.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.

Secured transactions, §28:9-106.

Accountant.

Insurers' annual audited financial reports, §35-3201.

Account debtor.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Account group.

Fund accounting, §47-372.

Accredited.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Accredited state.

Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Accredited training provider.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Acknowledgment.

Notarial acts, §45-621.

Acquire.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Acquiring of effective control.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Acquisition.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Foreign missions property, §5-1205.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3704.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Acquisition of a branch.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Action.

Environmental impact statements, §6-982.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Public utility environmental impact statement, §43-1902.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Action —Cont'd**

UCC, §28:1-201.

Active ingredient.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Act of physical violence.

Public buildings and grounds, §9-128.

Actor.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Acts of Congress.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Actuary.

Insurance managing general agents, §35-3001.

Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Addict.

Bail and pretrial detention, §23-1331.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Addiction counselor.

Regulation of health occupations, §2-3309.1.

Additional benefits eligibility period.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Adequate.

Public assistance, §3-205.55.

Adjoining residential neighborhood.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Adjudication.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Adjunctive therapies.

Practice of massage therapy, §2-3301.2.

Adjusted average pay.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Adjusted gross income.

Income tax, §47-1803.2.

Adjusted RBC report, §35-4601.**Adjustment process.**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2305.2.

Administer.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Student health care, §31-2431.

Administrative decision.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Administrative information.

Mental health, §6-2001.

Administrative services provider contract.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Administrative value.

Public records, §1-2901.

Administrative workweek.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Administrator.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Admission.

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Admit.

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Admitted assets.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Adopt.

Parks and recreation, §8-301.

Adopted regional system.

Regional transportation, §1-2451.

Adoption or adopted.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Adoptive family.**

Adoption subsidy benefits, §3-115.

Adult.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Child placement.

Criminal records check, §16-5001.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.

Adult education.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Adulterated article.

Food and drugs, §33-103.

Adulteration.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Adult in need of protective services, §6-2501.**Adult protective services worker, §6-2501.****Adult student.**

Charter schools, §31-2801.

Advanced practice registered nurse.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Advance fee.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Adverse claim.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Adverse impact.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Adverse impact on adjoining residential neighborhoods.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Adviser.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Advocate.

Superior court special advocate program, §16-2371.

Affidavit.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Affiliate.

Fiduciaries, §26-411.1.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.

Affiliation period.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

After-care.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Afternoon.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Age.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Aged.

Programs for, §6-2202.

Agencies, departments, commissions and instrumentalities of the District of Columbia.

Public officers, §1-308.

Agency.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Codification of acts, §1-1601.

Financial management, §47-361.

Funds control, §47-382.

Governmental reorganization, §1-299.2.

Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Agency —Cont'd**

- Legal service, §1-609.51.
- Merit system, §1-603.1.
- Official correspondence, §1-1701.
- Procurement, §1-1181.7.
- Real estate licenses, §45-1922.
- State energy plan, §1-1902.

Agency funds.

- Housing finance agency, §45-2143.

Agent.

- Controlled substances, §33-501.
- Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.
- General license law, §47-2807.
- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.
- Income tax, §47-1801.4.
- Insurance rate regulation, §35-1701.
- Life insurance, §35-302.
- Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Aggrieved party.

- UCC, §28:1-201.

Aggrieved person.

- Interception of wire and oral communications, §23-541.
- Smoking restrictions, §6-915.

Agreement.

- Regional transportation, §1-2451.
- Sales, §28:2-106.
- UCC, §28:1-201.

Agreement for electronic presentment.

- Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-110.

Agricultural products.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

AIDS.

- Discrimination in the provision of insurance, §35-221.
- Health care, §6-2801.

Airport.

- Washington National Airport, §7-1101.

Airport purposes.

- Metropolitan Washington airports, §7-1504.

Airspace, §7-1031.**Alarm agent, §6-3102.****Alarm dealer, §6-3102.****Alarm system, §6-3102.****Alcohol.**

- Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Alcohol abuse.

- Insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Alcoholic beverage.

- Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Alien.

- Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Alien company.

- Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.
- Life insurance, §35-302.

Alley.

- Alley dwellings, §5-108.
- Closing and acquisition, §7-411.

Alley dwelling, §5-108.**Allied health professional.**

- Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

All jobs.

- Contracts, §1-1161.

Allocated interests.

- Condominiums, §45-1859.

Alteration.

- Negotiable instruments, §§28:3-405, 28:3-407.

Alternative fuel, §40-2002.**Alternative-fuel vehicle, §40-2002.****DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Alternative school.**

- Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Alter or alteration.

- Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1002.

Ambulatory surgical facility.

- Licensure, §32-1301.

Amend or amendment.

- Zoning and height of buildings, §5-429.

American vessel.

- Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Ammunition.

- Firearms control, §6-2302.

Ancillary security instrument.

- Release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.

Ancillary service.

- Cable television, §43-1802.
- Emergency medical services, §35-4801.

Ancillary state.

- Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Animal.

- Cruelty to animals, §22-813.
- Pesticides, §6-751.1.
- Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Animal at large, §6-1001.**Animal control officer.**

- Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Animal facility.

- Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Animal shelter, §6-1001.**Animal technician.**

- Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Annual adjusted income.

- Rental housing, §45-2531.

Annual amortization amount.

- Judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Retirement.

- Federal benefit payments.
- Federal supplemental fund, §1-766.3.

Annual fair market rental amount.

- Rental housing, §45-2503.

Annual implementation plan.

- Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Annual payroll.

- Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Annual salary.

- Retirement of public school teachers, §§31-1214, 31-1235.

Annuitant.

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.
- Public employees health benefits, §1-622.3.
- Public employees life insurance, §1-623.4.

Anomalous indorsement.

- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-205.

Antique firearms.

- Control, §6-2302.

Antiques.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

Anti-sexual abuse act.

- Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Anything of value.

- Criminal law and procedure, §22-102.

Apartment house.

- Fire safety, §5-512.
- Master-metered apartment buildings, §43-541.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Apartment improvement program.**

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Apparent owner.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Appliance.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Applicant.

Charter schools, §31-2801.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees, §1-621.61.

Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2611.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Application.

Charter schools, §31-2813.

Application distribution agency.

Elections, §1-1302.

Appointing authority.

Interpreters, §31-2701.

Apportionable vehicle.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Apportioned operator.

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Apportionment.

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Apprehension.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Apprentice, §36-408.

Funeral director, §2-2802.

Appropriate.

Theft and related offenses, §22-3801.

Appropriate authority.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1041.

Appropriate congressional committees.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Appropriate court.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §24-702.

Appropriated budget authority.

Financial management, §47-361.

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency.

Investment securities, §28:8-402.

APTA manual.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Aquatic animals and plants.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Aquatic life.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

ARC.

AIDS discrimination in the provision of insurance, §35-221.

Architect-engineer and land surveying services.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Archival quality.

Public records, §1-2901.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Archival record.**

Administration, §1-2901.

Arm bar hold.

Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Arranging for prostitution, §22-2701.1.**Art dealer.**

Consignments, §28:9-114.

Articles of incorporation.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

Articles of organization.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Artificial insemination, §16-401.**Artist.**

Consignments, §28:9-114.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Arts.

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2002.

Asbestos.

Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Asbestos abatement.

Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.**Asbestos worker.**

Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Assault weapon.

Manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Assessable year.

Insurance regulatory trust fund, §35-2701.

Assessed value.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Assessor.

Superior court tax division, §47-3301.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Asset.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Assignment.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Investment advisers, §2-2633.

Assistance.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Assistance unit, §3-201.1.**Associate real estate broker, §47-2853.182.****Association.**

Cooperative associations, §29-1101.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Athletic contest.

Gambling pools and book making, §22-1508.

At least moderately or mentally retarded.

Rights of mentally retarded citizens, §6-1902.

Attending physician.

Natural death, §6-2421.

Attorney.

Legal service, §1-609.51.

Attorney general.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Attorney in fact.

Health care decisions, §21-2202.

Auctioneer.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Audiologist.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Audiovisual work.

Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.

Audited financial reports.

Insurers, §35-3201.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Authority.**

Washington metropolitan airports authority,
§7-1251.

Authority facilities.

Washington metropolitan airports authority,
§7-1251.

Authorized account.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-105.

Authorized company.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Authorized control level.

RBC, §35-4601.

Authorized delegate.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Authorized employee representative.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Authorized person.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Authorized shares.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Authorizing official.

Police and fire departments.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.

Automated data system.

Contracts, §1-1134.

Automated dialing or push-button or tone-activated address signaling telephone system with a prerecorded message.

Telegraph and telephone companies, §43-1418.

Automated traffic enforcement system, §40-751.**Automatic data processing.**

Contracts, §1-1134.

Automotive product.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Available real property revenues.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Available revenue.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Revenue bonds, notes or other obligations,
§47-334.

Available sales tax revenue.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Available work force.

Affirmative action, §1-507.

Average annual payroll.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Average daily attendance.

Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.

Average daily membership.

Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.

Average pay.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Average salary.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1235.

Average weekly wage.

Workers' compensation, §36-311.

Bail determination.

Bail agency, §23-1302.

Bailee.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Bank.

Fiduciaries, §26-411.1.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-105.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Bank —Cont'd**

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.

Bank holding company.

Fiduciaries, §26-411.1.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Banking business.

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Banking day.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Banking office.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Banking organization.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Bank-offered spot rate.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Bank or storage facility.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Bankrupt.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Bar-arm hold.

Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Barrel of corn, §10-122.**Base calculation year.**

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Base jurisdiction.

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Baseline mammogram.

Cancer prevention, §35-2401.

Base month.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-624.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1241.

Base period.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Base-period employer.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Base-period wages.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Base plate.

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Base rent.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Base tax amount due.

Real property tax amnesty program, §47-811.1.

Basic health care services.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Basic property insurance.

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Basic salary.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Basic service.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Basic test.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Basic workday.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Basic workweek.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Basis.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Bearer.**

UCC, §28:1-201.

Bearer form.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Beer.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Bell operating company.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Beneficiary.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Contracts, §1-1161.

Fiduciaries, §26-411.1.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-103.

Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-501.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Beneficiary's bank.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-103.

Benefit contract.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Benefit member.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Benefit payments.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-632.

Benefit plan.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Benefits.

Foreign missions, §5-1202.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Benefit year.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Best interest of the District government.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Between merchants, §28:2-104.**Bias-related crime,** §22-4001.**BID,** §1-2272.**BID activity,** §1-2272.**Bid bond.**

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

BID corporation, §1-2272.**Bid off property.**

Real property tax, §47-1303.1.

BID tax, §1-2272.**Bi-fuel vehicle.**

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Billing address.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Bill of lading.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Birthing hospital.

Paternity, §16-909.3.

Birth parent.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Blighted area.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Blind person.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Register, §6-1603.

Rights, §6-1709.

Block.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Blockbusting.

Human rights, §1-2516.

Board of trustees.

Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Boards and commissions.**

Governmental reorganization, §1-299.2.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Bodily injury.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Bona fide association.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Bond counsel.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Bonding business, §23-1101.**Bonds.**

Bonds and undertakings, §28-2501.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Public parking authority, §40-842.

Sports commission, §2-4002.

Washington metropolitan airports authority, §7-1251.

Bondsman, §23-1101.**Book.**

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

BOOT CAMP, §24-821.**Born in wedlock,** §16-907.**Born out of wedlock,** §16-907.**Borrower.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Branch.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Bread.

Sales, §10-114.

Broker.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Brokerage relationship.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Broker-dealer.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Brother.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Bucketing, §22-1509.**Bucket-shop,** §22-1509.**Bucket-shopping,** §22-1509.**Budget.**

Self-government, §1-202.

Budget category.

Financial management, §47-361.

Budget gap, §47-318.**Budget modification,** §47-318.**Building.**

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Building code.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Building improvement plan.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Bulk sale, §28:6-102.**Burden of establishing.**

UCC, §28:1-201.

Bureau of justice assistance private sector prison industry enhancement certification program.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Business.**

- Business licenses, §47-2851.1.
- Conflict of interest, §1-1461.
- Gross sales tax, §47-2001.
- Partnerships, §41-151.1.
- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Business association.

- Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Business concern.

- Contracts, §1-1171.

Business day.

- Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Business entity.

- Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.
- Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Business improvement district, §1-2272.**Business improvement district activity, §1-2272.****Business income.**

- Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Business incubator.

- Economic development, §1-2232.

Business license center, §47-2851.1.**Business of insurance.**

- Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Business with which he or she is associated.

- Conflict of interest, §1-1461.

Buy American act.

- Saint Elizabeths hospital, §32-629.

Buyer.

- Bulk sales, §28:6-108.
- Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.
- Sales, §28:2-103.

Buyer in ordinary course of business.

- Leases, §28:2A-103.
- UCC, §28:1-201.

Bylaws.

- Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

Cable.

- CATV, §43-1802.
- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Cable operator.

- Cable television, §43-1802.

Cable service.

- Cable television, §43-1802.

Cable television converter, §43-1802.**Cable television system, §43-1802.****Calendar quarter.**

- Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Calendar week of active service.

- Police and fire departments, §4-412.

Cancellation.

- Leases, §28:2A-103.
- Sales, §28:2-106.

C. & F.

- Sales, §28:2-320.

Candidate.

- Election campaign, §1-1401.

Cannabis.

- Controlled substances, §33-501.

Capable of being centrally fueled.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Capital asset.

- Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Capital city business industrial area.

- Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Capital city market area.

- Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Capital City Plan.

- Taxicabs, §40-1703.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Capital expenditure.**

- Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Capital improvement.

- Rental housing, §45-2503.
- Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Capital lease financing.

- Capital review and debt affordability, §47-336.

Capital participation investments.

- Economic development, §1-2212.

Capital project.

- Self-government, §1-202.

Capital stock tax.

- Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Capitated basis.

- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Capitol buildings, §9-128.**Captive insurers.**

- Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Career service.

- Merit system, §1-603.1.

Caregiver.

- Adult protective services, §6-2501.
- Child development facilities, §6-3621.
- Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.

Caretaker.

- Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Caretaker relative.

- Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Carotid artery hold.

- Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Carpool.

- State energy plans, §1-1902.

Carriage.

- Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Carrier.

- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.
- Regional transportation, §1-2411.
- Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Cashier's checks.

- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-104.

CATV.

- Cable television, §43-1802.

CDC.

- Economic development, §1-2212.

Ceased to attend school.

- TANF demonstration project, §3-205.61.

Center hall.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

Central alarm station, §6-3102.**Centralized purchasing.**

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Centrally fueled.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Certificate.

- Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.
- Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.
- Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2611.
- Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.
- Non-health related occupations and professions, §47-2853.1.

Certificated security, §28:8-102.**Certificate form.**

- Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2611.

Certificate of eligibility.

- Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Certificate of good standing.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Certificate of immunization.**

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Certificates of deposit.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-104.

Certification.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Non-health related occupations and professions, §47-2853.1.

Certified applicator.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Certified business entity or certified individual.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Certified checks.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-409.

Certified nurse practitioner.

Student health care, §31-2401.

CFO.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Chancery.

Foreign missions, §5-1202.

Charitable.

Solicitations, §2-701.

Charter.

Business incorporation, §29-239.

Charter school, §31-2801.**Chattel paper.**

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Check.

Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.

Negotiable instruments, §§28:3-104, 28:3-312.

Chemical test.

Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.

Traffic regulation, §40-702.

Chief financial officer.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Chief of police.

Security and fire alarm systems regulations, §6-3102.

Chief of the office of compliance.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Chief program director.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Child abuse.

Prevention trust fund, §6-2131.

Child care.

TANF demonstration project, §3-205.61.

Child development center, §3-301.

Income tax, §47-1807.6.

Child development facility, §6-3621.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Child development home, §3-301.

Insurance, §35-2501.

Child development program.

Insurance, §35-2501.

Child in need of supervision.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Child neglect.

Prevention trust fund, §6-2131.

Child or children.

Abuse and neglect prevention trust fund, §6-2131.

Adopted person, §16-313.

Child development facilities, §6-3621.

Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.

Crisis management of children, §3-203.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Child or children —Cont'd**

Day care, §3-301.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Group life insurance policies, §35-514.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1042.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Retirement of judges, §11-1561.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Youth services, §1-2601.

Child-placing agency, §32-1002.**Children at risk.**

Drug prevention tax check-off, §47-4001.

Children of families who are at-risk.

Day care, §3-301.

Child restraint seat.

Motor vehicles, §40-1202.

Child support.

Enforcement, §30-501.

Child support obligations.

Unemployment compensation, §46-119.

Child support order.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Child with special needs.

Adoption subsidy benefits, §3-115.

Chronic alcoholic.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §24-522.

C.I.F.

Sales, §28:2-320.

Cigarette.

Taxation, §47-2401.

Civic association.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Civil defense.

Office of emergency preparedness, §6-1401.

Claim.

Procurement practices, §1-1188.13.

Claimant.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Crime victims' compensation, §3-421.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-312.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.

Claim for payment.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Claim of beneficial interest.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Claims.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Debt collection protection, §28-3814.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Clean air act.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Clean fuel.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Clean-fuel fleet vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Clean-fuel vehicle.**

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Cleaning agent.

Phosphate restrictions, §6-971.

Clearing corporation.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Clearinghouse.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Clerk.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Client.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Client representative.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Clinical laboratory, §32-1501.**Clinically significant.**

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Closing costs.

Home purchase assistance step up program, §45-2211.

Closing documents.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Closure.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Club.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Collaboration.

Health occupations, §§2-3301.1, 2-3301.2.

Collateral.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Collateral source.

Crime victims' compensation, §3-421.

Collecting bank.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Collection.

Tax collection, §47-421.

Collector.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Combined gross vehicle weight.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Combined sewage, §43-1601.**Combined sewer, §43-1601.**

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Combined sewer system, §43-1601.**Commercial bicycle operator, §40-1411.****Commercial domicile.**

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Commercial driver's license, §40-1801.**Commercial driver's license information system, §40-1801.****Commercial mobile service.**

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Commercial motor vehicle.

Commercial driver's license, §40-1801.

Commercial property.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Commercial purpose.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.

Commercial solid waste stream.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Commercial tenant.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Commercial unit.**

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Sales, §28:2-105.

Commission area.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §1-265.

Commissioner of health care finance.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Commissioner of mental health.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Commissioner of public health.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Commission facilities.

D.C. general hospital commission, §32-220.

Commitment.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Committed relationship.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Committed youth offender.

Youth rehabilitation, §24-801.

Commodities.

Bucket-shops, §22-1509.

Conflict of interest, §1-1462.

Commodity account.

Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Commodity contract.

Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Commodity customer.

Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Commodity intermediary.

Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Common carrier.

Public utilities, §43-211.

Common elements.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Common expenses.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Common household pet.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.

Common profits.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1716.

Common source information company.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Communicate.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Communication by radio.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Communication common carrier.

Interception of wire and oral communications, §23-541.

Communication-impaired person.

Interpreters, §31-2701.

Community arts center.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Community association.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Community-based organization.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Community-based services.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Community development corporation.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Community group.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Community reinvestment act.

Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Community residence facility.**

- Licensure, §32-1301.
- Public assistance, §32-1301.

Company.

- Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.
- Insurance examinations, §35-3601.
- Insurance rate regulation, §35-1701.
- Life insurance, §35-302.
- Savings and loans, §26-901.

Company action level.

- RBC, §35-4601.

Comparable housing.

- Housing redevelopment, §5-834.

Comparable rental units.

- Rental housing, §45-1619.

Compatible or complimentary uses.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

Compensation.

- Lobbying, §1-1451.
- Multistate tax compact, §47-441.
- Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Compensation balances.

- Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Competent.

- Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Competitive.

- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3413.

Competitive bidding.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Competitive sealed proposals.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Competitive service.

- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Competitive telecommunications service provider, §43-1451.**Complainant.**

- Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.
- Intrafamily offenses, §16-1001.

Completed operations liability.

- Risk retention, §35-2901.

Complex test.

- Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Component.

- Public postsecondary education reorganization, §31-1502.

Compost.

- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Composting.

- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Composting facility.

- Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Comprehensive evaluation.

- Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Comprehensive individual subscriber contracts.

- Hospital and medical service corporation, §35-4714.

Comprehensive plan.

- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Computation date.

- Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Computer.

- Contracts, §1-1134.

Conditional license.

- Drug manufacture and distribution licensure, §33-1001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Conditions of participation.**

- Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Condominium instruments, §45-1802.**Condominium project.**

- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.
- Real property assessment, §47-803.
- Trash collection tax credit, §47-871.

Condominium units, §45-1802.

- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Conduit.

- Rental of public structures in public space, §7-1071.
- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Confirmed credit.

- Sales, §28-2-325.

Confirmer.

- Letters of credit, §28-5-102.

Conforming.

- Sales, §28-2-106.

Conforming goods.

- Leases, §28-2A-103.

Congregate shelter.

- Emergency public assistance, §3-206.3.

Consensus commission.

- Charter schools, §31-2852.

Consent.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.
- Medication orders, §21-1201.
- Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Conservation.

- Soil and water conservation, §1-2802.

Conservation easement, §45-2601.**Conservator, §21-2011.**

- Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Consideration.

- Negotiable instruments, §28-3-303.
- Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.
- Real property transfer tax, §47-901.
- Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Consideration received.

- Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Consignee.

- Warehouse receipts, §28-7-102.

Consignor.

- Warehouse receipts, §28-7-102.

Conspicuous.

- UCC, §28-1-201.

Construction.

- Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.
- Procurement, §1-1181.7.
- State energy plans, §1-1902.

Construction and demolition wastes.

- Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.
- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Construction codes, §5-1301.**Construction in progress.**

- Real property tax.
- Administrative review and appeal of supplemental assessment, §47-830.

Construction loan deed of trust or mortgage.

- Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Consultant.

- Public employees retirement program management, §1-744.

Consumer.

- Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.
- Cigarette tax, §47-2401.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Consumer —Cont'd**

- Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.
- Credit service organizations, §28-4601.
- Food delivery insurance, §40-1901.
- Funeral directors, §2-2802.
- Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Consumer credit sale.

- Consumer protection, §28-3802.

Consumer credit service organization,
§28-4601.**Consumer goods.**

- Secured transactions, §28:9-109.

Consumer lease.

- Leases, §28:2A-103.

Consumer price index.

- Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Consumer protection law.

- Public employees as fiduciaries, §1-616.4.

Contents.

- Interception of wire and oral communication, §23-541.

Contested case.

- Administrative procedure, §1-1502.
- Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Continued absence from the home.

- Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Continuing care.

- Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Contract.

- Bucket-shops, §22-1509.
- Procurement, §1-1181.7.
- Retirement.
 - Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.
- Sales, §28:2-106.
- UCC, §28:1-201.
- Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.
- Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Contract for sale.

- Sales, §28:2-106.

Contract fueling.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Contract holder.

- Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.

Contractible condominium, §45-1802.**Contracting officer.**

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Contracting provider.

- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Contract modification.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Contractor.

- Contracts, §1-1171.
- Displaced workers protection, §36-1501.
- Economic development, §1-2212.
- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Contractual obligation.

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.

Contributing factor.

- Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.
- Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Contribution.

- Charitable solicitations, §2-701.
- Election campaign, §1-1401.
- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.
- Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Control.

- Cable television, §43-1820.
- Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Control —Cont'd**

- Interstate banking, §26-801.
- Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.
- Savings and loans, §26-901.
- Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Control budget.

- Funds control, §47-382.

Control center.

- Financial management, §47-361.
- Funds control, §47-382.

Controlled business.

- Insurance agents and brokers licensing, §35-1323.

Controlled dangerous substance.

- Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Controlled insurer.

- Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Controlled premises.

- Controlled substances, §33-555.

Controlled substance, §33-501.

- Boating under the influence, §25-126.1.
- Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Controlling interest.

- Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Controlling person.

- Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Controlling producer.

- Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Control period.

- Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-392.9.
- Short-term advances, §47-3401.5.

Control year.

- Charter schools, §31-2801.
- Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-393.
- Metropolitan police, §4-104.1.
- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.
- Office of the chief financial officer, §47-317.6.

Conversion.

- Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.
- Real property tax.
 - Administrative review and appeal of supplemental assessment, §47-830.
- Rental housing, §45-1603.

Conversion condominium, §45-1802.**Conversion date.**

- Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Converted stock company.

- Insurance demutualization, §35-4201.

Converted vehicle.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Convertible land.

- Condominiums, §45-1802.

Convertible space.

- Condominiums, §45-1802.

Convicted.

- HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §24-491.

Conviction.

- Public employees retirement program management, §1-744.
- Youth rehabilitation, §24-801.

Cooperating employer.

- Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Cooperative.

- Housing finance agency, §45-2102.
- Rental housing, §45-1603.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Cooperative act.**

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Cooperative basis.

Cooperative associations, §29-1101.

Cooperative conversion.

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Cooperative housing association.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Real property assessment, §§47-803, 47-849.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Cooperative purchasing.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Co-owner.

Condominiums, §45-1801.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Copayment.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Core curriculum.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Corporation.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.

Income tax, §§47-1801.4, 47-1807.1.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

Public utilities, §43-205.

Corporation counsel.

Health occupations, §2-3301.1.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-599.7.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-603.

Corpus.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.7a.

Correctional facility.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Corrective action.

RBC reports, §35-4601.

Corresponding office or agency.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Corresponding program.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Cost.

Washington metropolitan airports authority, §7-1251.

Cost of abandonment.

Highway plans, §7-135.

Housing redevelopment, §5-804.

Cost of relocation, adjustment, replacement or removal.

Highway plans, §7-135.

Housing redevelopment, §5-804.

Cost-plus incentive fee contract.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Cost-reimbursement contract.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Costs.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact, §1-2483.

Costs of a project.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Council member.

Youth services, §1-2601.

Council of chairpersons.

Youth services, §1-2601.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Council of co-owners.**

Condominiums, §45-1801.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Counsel.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Counterfeit mark.

Commercial counterfeiting, §22-751.

Counterfeit substance.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Courier company.

Commercial bicycle operators, §40-1411.

Court.

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Drug paraphernalia, §33-601.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Juries and jurors, §11-1902.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §24-522.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Sexual psychopaths, §22-3503.

Superior court tax division, §47-3301.

Victim impact statement, §23-103a.

Vital records, §6-201.

Youth rehabilitation, §24-801.

Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Court duty.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Court of the District of Columbia.

Bribery, §22-711.

Obstructing justice, §22-721.

Court order.

Spouse equity, §1-3002.

Covered administrative expenses.

Judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal supplemental fund, §1-766.3.

Covered area.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Covered benefits.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Covered claim.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.

Covered District employee.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers

retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Covered fleet.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Covered fleet operator.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Covered fleet vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Covered policy.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.

Covered services.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Crafter.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Credit.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Fraud, §22-1410.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Creditable coverage.**

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Creditable service.

Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Credit accident and health insurance, §35-1002.**Credit card.**

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Credit life insurance, §35-1002.**Credit line deed of trust.**

Real property, §45-2901.

Creditor.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Credit life, accident and health insurance,
§35-1002.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
procedures, §35-2801.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Credit service charge.

Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.

Credit union.

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Crime.

Compensation of crime victims, §3-421.

Crime control act.

Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Crime of violence.

Bail and pretrial detention, §23-1331.

Compensation of crime victims, §3-421.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Victim impact statement, §23-103a.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Criminal investigation.

Obstructing justice, §22-721.

Criminal investigator.

Obstructing justice, §22-721.

Criminal offense against a victim who is a minor.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Criminal proceeding.

Sexual psychopaths, §22-3503.

Crisis facility.

Public assistance, §3-203.1.

Criteria.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Cross collateral.

Consumer protection, §28-3802.

CSFV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Curfew hours.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Current assessed value.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Current earnings limitation.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-620.

Current selling price.

Prescription drug price information, §33-701.

Current value.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers
retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
Public employees retirement program
management, §1-702.

Custodial property.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Custodian.**

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Public records, §1-2901.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Custodian of retirement funds.

Public employees retirement program
management, §1-702.

Custody decree.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Custody determination.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Custody proceeding.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Customer.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-105.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Cytologic screening.

Cancer prevention, §35-2401.

Cytotechnologist.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Dangerous animal, §6-1001.**Dangerous article, §22-3217.****Dangerous crime.**

Bail and pretrial detention, §23-1331.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.**Dangerous weapon.**

Public buildings and grounds, §9-128.

Data.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Data collector.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Data processing service.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Date of the bulk sale, §28:6-102.**Date of the bulk-sale agreement, §28:6-102.****Day.**

Funds control, §47-382.

Health occupations, §2-3301.1.

Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
§6-3102.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Vital records, §6-201.

D.C. arena.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-103.

D.C. Code.

Administrative procedure, §1-1531.

DD regulations.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Dead body.

Vital records, §6-201.

Deadly force.

Correctional treatment facilities, §24-495.1.

Deaf person.

Rights, §6-1709.

Dealer in residential real property.

Transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Dealers.

Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

General license law, §47-2807.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Dealer's license.**

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Death.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Debt.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Debt adjusting, §22-3426.**Debt collection.**

Consumer protection, §28-3814.

Debt collector.

Consumer protection, §28-3814.

Debtor.

Credit life, accident and health insurance, §35-1002.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Debtor in bankruptcy.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Debt service.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Decedent.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Deceit.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Decent, safe and sanitary housing.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Declarant.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Declaration.

Natural death, §6-2421.

Declaration of loss.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-312.

Decree.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Dedicated revenues.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.1.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Dedicated taxes.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

Dedicated taxes and fees.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Revenue bonds, notes and other obligations, §47-334.

Dedicated vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Deductible.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Deed.

Real property transfer tax, §47-901.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Deed of trust.

Release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.

Deed recordation tax.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Defendant.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Deficiency.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Real property transfer tax, §47-901.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Defoliant.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Defraud, §2-2601.**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Degree.**

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Delegate.

Elections, §1-1302.

Delinquency proceeding.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Delinquent act.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Delinquent child.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Delinquent juvenile.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Delinquent taxes, §47-171.**Deliver.**

Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.

Delivery.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Delivery order.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Demolish or demolition.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1002.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability, §5-1031.

Underground utility lines, §43-1701.

De novo branch.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Department.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Dependent.

Group life insurance policies, §35-514.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.10.

Dependent child.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Public employees health benefits, §1-622.3.

Public employees life insurance, §1-623.4.

Dependent father.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Dependent mother.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Dependent parents.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Dependent relative.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Deposit account.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Depository bank.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Depository institution affiliate.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Deposits.

District funds, §47-351.1.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Deprive.

Theft and related offenses, §22-3801.

Desiccant.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Design.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1002.

Designated act.

Bias-related crime, §22-4001.

Designated agent.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Designated authority.**

Gallery place sports arena, §47-398.1.

Designated payment office.

Contracts, §1-1171.

Designated representative.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Designated state official.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

Designee.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Destructive device.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Detective.

General license law, §47-2839.

Detention.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Detention officer.

Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Detention or shelter care hearing.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Developer.

Condominiums, §45-1801.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Developing country.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.10.

Development.

Alley dwellings, §5-111.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Development agreement.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Developmental disability.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Development costs.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Development sponsor.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Device.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Diagnostic information.

Mental health, §6-2001.

Dialing parity.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Die without issue.

Interpretation of instruments, §45-405.

Digital.

Public records, §1-2901.

Diploma.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Direct gross receipts.

Insurance regulatory trust fund, §35-2701.

Direct installment loan.

Consumer protection, §28-3802.

Direct labor.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Direct supervision.

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Disability.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Limitation of asbestos actions, §12-311.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§§4-607, 4-616.

Public assistance, §3-205.42.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Disabled.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Disadvantaged business enterprise.**

Contracts, §1-1153.1.

Disbursement of loan funds.

Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Disbursement of settle proceeds.

Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Discarded material.

Multi-material recycling systems, §6-3201.

Discharge.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Disclose.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Discontinuance.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4514.

Discover.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Discriminatory wage differentials.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Discriminatory wage-setting practices.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Dishonor.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Dispense.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Dispenser.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Disperse.

Drug free zones, §33-581.

Disposable wages.

Garnishment, §16-571.

Disposal.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Low-level radioactive waste, §6-3701.

Dispose or disposition.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.

Solid waste management and multi-material
recycling, §6-3403.

Dispositional hearing.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Disqualify.

Commercial driver's license, §40-1801.

Distribute.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Drug manufacture and distribution licensure,
§33-1001.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Distribution.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Distribution proceeding.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Distributor.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

District.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Insurance demutualization, §35-4201.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Notarial acts, §45-621.

RBC report, §35-4601.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Redomestication of insurer, §35-4301.

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Self-government, §1-202.

State of entry for non-U.S. insurers, §35-4401.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**District —Cont'd**

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

District agency.

Contracts, §1-1171.

District-assisted facility.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

District associations.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

District bank.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

District bank holding company.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

District-based wireless telecommunication.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

District funds.

Investment and deposit, §47-351.1.

District government.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §§47-392.26, 47-393.

Licenses, clean hands doctrine, §47-2861.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Short-term advances, §47-3401.5.

District government employee.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

District gross receipts.

Special public safety fee, §47-2751.

District instrumentality.

Revenue bonds, notes or other obligations, §47-334.

District of Columbia Council.

Self-government, §1-202.

District of Columbia Courts.

Self-government, §1-202.

District of Columbia government.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

District of Columbia government agency.

Soil and water conservation, §1-2802.

District of Columbia government retirement system.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

District of Columbia public schools.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

District of Columbia water system, §43-1551.**District retirement fund.**

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

District retirement program.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

District revenues.

Self-government, §1-202.

District savings and loan holding company.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

District state bank.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

District waters.

Pollution control, §6-921.

Districtwide assessments.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Dividend.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Document.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Documentary draft.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Documentary material.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Document having general applicability and legal effect.**

Administrative procedure, §1-1531.

Document of title.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Doing business.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Domestic.

Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Limited partnership, §41-401.

Domestic company.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Marine insurance, §35-1401.

Domestic corporation.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.

Domestic insurer.

RBC reports, §35-4601.

Domestic limited liability company, §29-1301.**Domestic partner.**

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Domestic partnership.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Domestic stock insurance company, §35-211.**Domicile.**

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Domiciliary state.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Donor.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Human tissue banks, §2-1601.

Dormitory.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Downpayment.

Home purchase assistance step up program, §45-2211.

Downtown area.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Downtown report.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Drawee.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Drawer.

Consumer identification information, §47-3151.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Dredge and fill activity.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Drive.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Driver.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Driver safety course.

Food delivery insurance, §40-1901.

Driver's license.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Dropout.

TANF demonstration project, §3-205.61.

Drug.

Adulteration, §33-102.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Drug-related eviction, §3-603.

Manufacture and distribution licensure, §33-1001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Drug —Cont'd**

Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Substance abuse treatment and prevention,
§32-1601.**Drug abuse.**

Insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Drug free zone, §33-581.**Drug haven.**

Rental housing, §45-2559.1.

**Drug manufacture and distribution licensure,
§45-2559.1.****Drug paraphernalia, §33-601.****Drug prevention.**

Tax check-off, §47-4001.

Drug-related activity.

Child abuse and neglect, §6-2101.

Drug-related eviction.

Rental housing, §45-2559.1.

Drug-related nuisance, §45-3301.**Drug user.**

Rehabilitation, §24-602.

Dual agent.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Dual-fuel vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Dual representative.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Duly registered voter.

Elections, §1-1302.

Durable power of attorney, §21-2081.**Durable power of attorney for health care,
§21-2202.****Duty of support.**

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Dwelling.

Alley dwellings, §5-108.

Dwelling unit.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Real property assessment, §47-803.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Earned income.

Public assistance, §3-205.5.

Earnest money contract.Home purchase assistance step up program,
§45-2211.**Earnings.**

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Eastern market special use area, §10-301.**Eastern market square, §10-301.****Eastern market tenants council, §10-301.****Economically disadvantaged individual.**

Contracts, §1-1153.1.

Economic loss.

Crime victims' compensation, §3-421.

Education.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Educational access channel.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Educational employee.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Educational facility.

Smoking, §6-912.

Educational institution.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Educational personnel.

Schools and education, §31-1301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Educational service.**

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Effective date.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Effort.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Elderly.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.

Elderly tenant.

Rental housing, §45-1616, 45-2503.

Elected official.

Elections, §1-1302.

Official correspondence, §1-1701.

Elections.

Campaigns, §1-1401.

Self-government, §1-202.

Electrical corporation.

Public utilities, §43-215.

Electric plant.

Public utilities, §43-214.

Electronic commerce.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Electronic data transfer system.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Elementary school.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Elevator shaft.

Fire safety, §5-512.

Eligibility period.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Eligible applicant.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Eligible business.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Eligible caretaker relative.

Tuition grants, §31-1571.

Eligible chartering authority.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Eligible employee.Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.**Eligible family.**

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Eligible financial institution.Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.**Eligible individual.**Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.**Eligible juvenile offender.**

BOOT CAMP program, §24-821.

Eligible legal guardian.

Tuition grants, §31-1571.

Eligible member.

Insurance demutualization, §35-4201.

Eligible parent.

Tuition grants, §31-1571.

Eligible persons.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Programs for the aging, §6-2241.

Eligible project.

Emergency highway relief, §7-134.1.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Eligible recipient.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Eligible service.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1235.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Eligible state or local government unit.**

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Eligible to receive.

Workers' compensation, §36-307.

Emergency.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Overnight shelter, §3-603.

Police and fire departments.

Protection of emergency 2-way radio communications, §4-1106.

Emergency care.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Emergency medical condition.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.

Emergency medical technician/intermediate paramedic.

Healing arts practice, §2-1344.

Emergency medical technician/paramedic.

Healing arts practice, §2-1344.

Emergency operations plan, §6-1501.**Emergency overnight shelter, §3-603.****Emergency run.**

Claims against District, §1-1211.

Emergency services, §35-4801.**Emergency vehicle.**

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Claims against District, §1-1211.

Employ.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Employee benefit trust distribution.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Employee contributions.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Trust fund, §1-764.3.

Employee organization.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Employees.

Claims against District, §1-1211.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Lie detectors, §36-801.

Merit system, §§1-603.1, 1-613.4.

Metropolitan Washington airports, §7-1503.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-405.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-599.16.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Public employees health benefits, §1-622.3.

Public employees life insurance, §1-623.4.

Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Public officers, §1-308.

Spouse equity, §1-3002.

Wage payment and collection, §36-101.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Employer.**

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Industrial safety, §36-222.

Lie detectors, §36-801.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Parental leave, §36-1601.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Wage payment and collection, §36-101.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Employer-paid personnel service.

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Employing unit.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Employment.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Employment agency.

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Employment agreement.

Contracts, §1-1161.

Employment benefit.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Employment counseling service.

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Employment counselor.

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Employment office.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Encapsulate.

Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Encumbrance.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Endowment fund.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §32-401.

Energy.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy audit.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy auditor.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy conservation measures.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy distributor.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy efficiency guidelines.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy information.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Energy resources.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Engaged in the business.

Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Engaging in business.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Engaging in business in the District.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Engaging in the retail sale of motor fuel.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Engineer-in-training, §2-2302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Enhanced services.**

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Enrolled actuary.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers
retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
Public employees retirement program
management, §1-702.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Enrollee.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Enrollment date.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Enrollment fees.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Enterprise fund.

Revenue bonds, notes or other obligations,
§47-334.

Enterprise zone.

Contracts, §1-1153.1.

Entitlement holder.

Investment securities, §28-8-102.

Entitlement order.

Investment securities, §28-8-102.

Entity.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Environment.

Impact statements, §6-982.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Public utility environmental impact statement,
§43-1902.

Environmental hazard.

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Environmental residual.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Environs.

Planning commission, §1-2001.

Environs of the District of Columbia.

United States park police, §4-208.

Equipment.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Secured transactions, §28-9-109.

Equitable job-evaluation technique.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Equitable title.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Equity.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Equity security.

Domestic stock insurance company, §35-213.

Escrow funds.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Established catalogue price.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Established geographic service area.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Established place of business.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Motor vehicle registration.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Establishment.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Estate.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Estimated market value.**

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Evaluated bid price.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Evidence of coverage.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Examiner.

Insurance, §35-3601.

Excavate.

Underground utility lines, §43-1701.

Excavation.

Underground utility lines, §43-1701.

Excepted benefits.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Excepted service.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Excess supplies.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Execute.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Executed.

Trade names, §47-2855.1.

Execution date.

Funds transfers, §28-4A-301.

Executive agency.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Executive office of the mayor.

Governmental reorganization, §1-299.2.

Executive organ.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Executive service.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Exempt security.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Exempt test.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Exempt transaction.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Exhaustee.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Existing convention center.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

Existing solid waste facility.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Ex-officio board member.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Expandable condominium.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Ex parte contact.

Health planning and development agency,
§32-351.

Expected death.

Vital records, §6-201.

Expendable supplies.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Expenditure.

Election campaign, §1-1401.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Exploitation.

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

Ex-ship.

Sales, §28-2-322.

Extended benefit period.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Extended benefits.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Extension of credit.

Credit service organizations, §28-4601.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Extension or extensions.**

Public utilities, §43-208.

External provider.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Facilities.

Charter schools, §31-2853.50.

Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks, §32-1351.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Sports commission, §2-4002.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Fact-finding hearing.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Failure to renew.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Fair consideration.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Fair market rent.

Supermarket tax incentives, §47-3801.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Fair market rental value.

Income tax, §47-1807.6.

Fair market value.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

False alarm, §6-3102.**False claims law.**

Procurement practices, §1-1188.19.

False claims law investigation.

Procurement practices, §1-1188.19.

False claims law investigator.

Procurement practices, §1-1188.19.

Family.

AIDS health care, §6-2801.

Foreign missions, §5-1204.1.

Public assistance, §3-205.5.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Family counseling.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Family member.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Health care benefits expansion, §36-1401.

Intrafamily offenses, §16-1001.

Family resource center.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Family responsibilities.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Farmer.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Farmers' line.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Farm products.

Secured transactions, §28-9-109.

Farm tractor.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

F.A.S.

Free alongside sales, §28-2-319.

Fault.

Leases, §28-2A-103.

UCC, §28-1-201.

Federal act.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Federal association.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Federal benefit payment.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Federal benefit payment —Cont'd**

Retirement, §1-761.2.

Federal court consent decree.

Saint Elizabeths hospital, §32-622.

Federal credit.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Federal employees.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-632.

Federal endowment fund.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.7a.

Federal fleet.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Federal governmental plan.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Federally approved seller-servicers.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Federally insured bank or savings and loan association.

Installment loans, §28-3308.

Federal supplemental fund.

Retirement, §1-761.2.

Federal transit administration.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Fee.

Employment services licensing and regulation, §36-1001.

Rental housing locators, §28-3819.

Fee payer.

Special public safety fee, §47-2751.

Felony.

Elections, §1-1302.

Fetal death.

Vital records, §6-201.

Fiduciary.

Banks, §26-411.1.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers

retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.

FIFRA.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

File.

Vital records, §6-201.

Filing officer.

Secured transactions, §28-9-401.

Final disposal.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Final disposition.

Vital records, §6-201.

Finance charge.

Installment loans, §§28-3308, 28-3603.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Finance lease.

Leases, §28-2A-103.

Financial asset.

Investment securities, §28-8-102.

Financial assurance fund.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Financial institution.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Public postsecondary education reorganization, §31-1502.

Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Financial institution —Cont'd**

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Financial organization.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Financial plan and budget.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-393.

Short-term advances, §47-3401.5.

Financial rights.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Financial services.

Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Financial transition period.

Saint Elizabeths hospital, §32-622.

Financing agency.

Sales, §28:2-104.

Financing agreement.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Financing documents.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Finder of lost property.

Metropolitan police property clerk, §4-152.

Firearms.

Control, §6-2302.

Fire department.

Office of emergency preparedness, §6-1404.

Fire escape.

Fire safety, §5-512.

Fireproof.

Fire safety, §5-512.

Fire-resistive.

Fire safety, §5-512.

First source register.

Contracts, §1-1161.

Fiscal value.

Public records, §1-2901.

Fiscal year.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Fitting and selling of hearing aids.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Fixed asset.

Fund accounting, §47-372.

Fixed obligation.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.13.

Fixed-price contract.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Flat.

Fire safety, §5-512.

Fleet.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Traffic adjudication, §40-624.1.

Fleet motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Flexible-fueled vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

F.O.B.

Free on board sales, §28:2-319.

Food.

Adulteration, §33-102.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Food production in urban gardens program, §33-901.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Food —Cont'd**

Sale of unwholesome food, §22-3417.

Food delivery service.

Insurance, §40-1901.

Food merchant.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Food stamp coupon, §3-218.5.**Food wholesaler.**

Eastern market, §10-301.

Force.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Foreign.

Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Foreign company.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Foreign corporation.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

Foreign country.

Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Foreign insurer.

RBC reports, §35-4601.

Foreign judgments, §15-351.**Foreign limited liability company, §29-1301.****Foreign limited liability partnership.**

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Foreign limited partnership, §41-401.**Foreign mission, §5-1202, 5-1214.****Foreign money.**

Uniform foreign money claims act, §15-901.

Foreign-money claim.

Uniform foreign money claims act, §15-901.

Foreign money judgment.

Uniform foreign money judgments recognition act, §15-381.

Foreign state.

Foreign money judgments, §15-381.

Forged written instrument, §22-3841.**Formal delinquency proceeding.**

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Format.

Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2615.

Former spouse.

Spouse equity, §1-3003, 1-3004.

Formula grant.

Funds control, §47-382.

For-profit entity.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.

Forward authorization program.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Forward commitment mortgage purchase program.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Foster family home.

Child placement.

Criminal records check, §16-5001.

Foundation.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Franchise.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Franchisee.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Franchise territory.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Fraud.**

- Civil liability for shoplifting, §3-441.
- Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Fraudulent endorsement.

- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-405.

Free clinic indemnification assistance program, §1-308.1.**Freeze date.**

- Retirement.
- Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Fresh pursuit, §23-903.**Friable asbestos material.**

- Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Friction surface.

- Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Fuel provider.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Full service retail service station.

- Conversion moratoriums, §10-231.

Full-time employee.

- Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Full-time equivalent.

- Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Full-time students.

- Medical and dental colleges, §31-1719.

Full width of the improvement.

- Cable television, §43-1802.

Functional equivalent.

- Environmental impact statements, §6-982.

Fund.

- Drug prevention tax check-off, §47-4001.
- Fund accounting, §47-372.
- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Fund category.

- Fund accounting, §47-372.

Funds transfer, §28:4A-104.**Funds-transfer business day, §28:4A-105.****Funds-transfer system, §28:4A-105.****Funds-transfer system rule, §28:4A-501.****Fund type.**

- Accounting, §47-372.

Funeral director, §2-2802.**Funeral home, §2-2802.****Funeral provider, §2-2802.****Funeral services establishment, §2-2802.****Fungible.**

- UCC, §28:1-201.

Fungus.

- Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Furlough.

- Resocialization furlough programs, §24-481.

Future.

- Sales, §28:2-105.

Future value.

- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Gain.

- Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Galactosemia.

- Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Gaming table, §22-1507.**Gap-closing action.**

- Budgets, §47-318.

Garaged under normal operations at a personal residence.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Garnishment, §16-571.**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Gas corporation.**

- Public utilities, §43-213.

Gas plant.

- Public utilities, §43-212.

General agent.

- Life insurance, §35-302.

General assets.

- Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

General common elements.

- Condominiums, §45-1801.
- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

General intangibles.

- Secured transactions, §28:9-106.

Generally accepted accounting principles.

- Fund accounting, §47-372.

Generally applicable restrictions.

- Foreign missions, §5-1215.

General manager.

- Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.1.

General partner.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.
- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-159.1.

General partnership.

- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

General supervision.

- Medication orders, §21-1201.
- Practice of dental hygiene, §2-3301.2.
- Student health care, §31-2431.

Generation.

- Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Generator.

- Hazardous waste management, §6-702.
- Low-level radioactive waste policy, §6-3701.

Genuine.

- UCC, §28:1-201.

Georgia avenue area.

- Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Geriatric inmate.

- Parole, §24-261.

Gift.

- Conflict of interest, §1-1462.
- Lobbying, §1-1451.

Gift instrument.

- Uniform management of institutional funds, §32-401.

Good cause.

- Civil contempt of court, §16-2325.1.

Good faith.

- Funds transfers, §28:4A-105.
- Investment securities, §28:8-102.
- Letters of credit, §28:5-102.
- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.
- Procurement, §1-1181.3.
- Real property disclosure statements, §45-956.
- Sales, §28:2-103.
- UCC, §28:1-201.
- Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Goods.

- Leases, UCC, §28:2A-103.
- Sales, §28:2-105.
- Secured transactions, §28:9-105.
- Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Goods and services.

- Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Goodwill.

- Retail service stations, §10-201.

Governance rights.

- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Governing board.**

Uniform management of institutional funds,
§32-401.

Government.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Governmental charges.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Governmental plan.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Government-assisted project.

Contracts, §1-1161.

Government authority.

Public libraries, §37-106.2.

Government employee.

Official correspondence, §1-1701.

Government service.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Governor.

Compact for education, §31-2302.

Extradition, §23-707.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §24-702.

Interstate family support, §30-348.1.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1304.

Grandchild.

Public employees disability compensation,
§1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Grant.

Funds control, §47-382.

Grant-making agency.

Funds control, §47-382.

Gratuities.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Grievance.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights,
§32-571.1.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Grievance decision.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights,
§32-571.1.

Gross annual receipts.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Gross charge.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Gross estate.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Gross floor area.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Gross income.

Public assistance, §3-205.5.

Gross negligence.

Metropolitan police.

Immunity from damages to property, §4-162.

Gross-obligation budget.

Financial management, §47-361.

Gross patient services revenue.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Gross planning budget.

Funds control, §47-382.

Gross receipts.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Gross revenues.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Grounds.

Capitol police, §9-115.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Ground water.**

Pollution control, §6-921.

Group contract.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Group contract holder.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Group health insurance coverage.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Group health plan.

Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Group home for mentally retarded persons.

Health-care facility, hospice and home care
licensure, §32-1301.

Group practice.

Medical records, §32-501.

Group session.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Guaranteed.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Guarantor.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Guaranty association.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
procedures, §35-2801.

Guaranty of the signature.

Investment securities, §28:8-402.

Guardian, §21-2011.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.

Guardian ad litem, §21-2011.**Guardianship over the person of a minor.**

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Guide dog.

Rights of the blind and physically disabled,
§6-1709.

GVWR.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Habilitation.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Hand-crafted goods.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Handgun.

Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Handicapped person.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Hardware.

Contracts, §1-1134.

Hashish.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Have not issue.

Interpretation of instruments, §45-405.

Hazardous financial condition.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Hazardous materials.

Transportation, §6-3302.

Hazardous substance.

Environmental impact statements, §6-982.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Hazardous waste.

Management, §6-702.

HDV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Head.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Head of a foreign mission, §5-1204.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Head of assistance unit**, §3-201.1.**Head of household.**

Rental housing, §§45-1603, 45-1619.

Health, accident, and life insurance companies or associations, §35-202.**Health and medical services.**

Public benefit corporation, §32-262.1.

Health benefit plan.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health-care assistance, §3-501.**Health care facility.**

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Smoking, §6-912.

Health care provider.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Health-care decisions, §21-2202.

Health care provider assessment act, §47-1241.

Health care services.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.

Health facility.

Public benefit corporation, §32-262.1.

Health insurance coverage.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health insurance policy.

Cancer prevention, §35-2401.

Health insurer.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health maintenance organization producers, §35-4501.**Health maintenance organizations**, §35-4501.

AIDS discrimination in the provision of insurance, §35-221.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Health occupation, §2-3301.1.**Health professional**, §2-3301.1.

Interference with health professionals, §22-1114.1.

Medical records, §32-501.

Health professional association.

Medical records, §32-501.

Health-related facility.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Health service.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Health status-related factor.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health systems plan.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Hearing aid dispenser.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Hearing-impaired person.

Interpreters, §31-2701.

Hearing test evaluation.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Hearing tribunal.

Human rights, §1-2502.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Heavy duty vehicle.**

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Heir, §20-101.**High level policy form.**

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Highly concentrated market.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3704.

High-occupancy vehicle lanes.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

High potential risk employee.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §1-621.61.

High rent housing accommodation.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

High school equivalency diploma.

TANF demonstration project, §3-205.61.

Highway.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Highway plans.

Street and alley closings and acquisitions, §7-411.

Hiring procedure.

Lie detectors, §36-801.

Historical value.

Public records, §1-2901.

Historic district, §5-1002.**Historic dollar value.**

Uniform management of institutional funds, §32-401.

Historic landmark, §5-1002.**Historic motor vehicle**, §40-101.**HIV.**

AIDS insurance discrimination, §35-221.

HIV test.

Criminal offenders, §24-491.

HMO, §35-4501.**Holder.**

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Conservation easements, §45-2601.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Holder in due course.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-302.

Hold harmless.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Holding period.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Hold out as authorized or competent to practice law in the District of Columbia.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Holidays.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Police and fire departments, §4-403.

Home care agency.

Health-care facility, hospice and home care licensure, §32-1301.

Home improvement business.

Bonds, surety, §2-501.

Homeless person.

Emergency overnight shelter, §3-603.

Home mortgage disclosure act.

Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Homeowners association.

Condominium trash collection tax credit, §47-871.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Homeownership program.**

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Home Rule Act.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Home solicitation sale.

Consumer protection, §28-3811.

Home state.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Homesteader.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Homocystinuria.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Honor.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Honorarium.

Conflict of interest, §1-1481.

Mayor's office, §1-348.

Horizontal property regime.

Condominiums, §45-1801.

Real property assessment, §47-803.

Horse.

Carriages, §6-1031.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.**Horse-drawn carriage trade, §6-1031.****Hospice.**

Licensure, §32-1301.

Hospital.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Health-care facility, hospice and home care
licensure, §32-1301.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Hospital service plan.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Host state.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Hotel.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Fire safety, §5-512.

Hot or close pursuit.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Household.

Conflict of interest, §1-1461.

Home purchase assistance step up program,
§45-2211.

Multi-material recycling systems, §6-3201.

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Household goods.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-209.

Household hazardous waste.

Multi-material recycling systems, §6-3201.

Housing.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Housing accommodation.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Rental housing, §§45-1603, 45-1619, 45-2503,
45-2519.

Housing authority community.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Housing business.

Human rights, §1-2502.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Housing expense.**

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Housing production.

Trust fund, §45-3101.

Housing project.

Alley dwellings, §5-111.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Housing properties.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Housing provider.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Housing regulations.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

HPRB.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Human body parts.

Buying and selling, §6-2601.

Humanities.

Commission on the arts and humanities,
§31-2002.

Human remains.

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Hypothyroidism.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Identification card.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Identifying number.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

ILEV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Illegal drug.

Drug free zones, §33-581.

Illegal order.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Illegal sale.

Firearms, §6-2381.

Immediate family.

Campaign finance limitations, §1-1441.1.

Conflict of interest, §§1-1461, 1-1462.

Immediate precursor.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Immediate supervision.

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Immunization.

School students, §31-501.

Impact surface.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Impaired health professional, §2-3301.1.**Impaired insurer.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
§35-1941.

Impairment.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-616.

Importer.

Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Importers of handcrafted and indigenous goods.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Impound.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.

Improper means.

Trade secrets, §48-501.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Improvement.**

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Real property tax.

Appeal and administrative review of supplemental assessments, §47-830.

Inactive public record.

Administration, §1-2901.

In a representative capacity.

Notarial acts, §45-621.

Inaugural committee.

Presidential inauguration, §1-1801.

Inaugural period.

Presidential inauguration, §1-1801.

Incapacitated individual.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Health-care decisions, §21-2202.

Include.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Income.

Conflict of interest, §1-1462.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.7a.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Public assistance, §3-205.5.

Income-withholding order.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Incomplete instruments.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-115.

Incorporator.

Business corporations, §29-302.

In covered employment.

Unemployment compensation, §46-111.

Incumbent local exchange carrier.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Indebtedness.

Credit life, accident and health insurance, §35-1002.

Independent agency.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Independent certified public accountant.

Insurers' annual audited financial reports, §35-3201.

Independent review organization.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.

Indiscretion of grantor.

Estate and trust taxes, §47-1809.9.

Individual.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Individual career path.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Individual contract.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Individual health insurance coverage.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Individual market.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Indorsement.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-204.

Indorser.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-204.

Industrial life insurance.

§35-302.

Industrial wastewater.

Pollution control, §6-921.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Industry placement facility.**

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Infant.

Child development facilities, §6-3621.

Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.

Information service.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Information systems.

Contracts, §1-1134.

Information systems technology.

Contracts, §1-1134.

Informed consent.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Infraction.

Traffic adjudication, §40-602.

In good faith.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.

Inhabited alley.

Alley dwellings, §5-108.

Inherently low-emission vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

In-home care.

Day care, §3-301.

Initial assessed value.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Initial decree.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Initial enrollment period.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Initial leasing period.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Initial sales tax amount.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Initiating state.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Initiating tribunal.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Initiation fees.

Income tax, §47-1803.2.

Initiative.

Elections, §1-1302.

Self-government, §1-281.

Injury.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Inmate.

Interstate corrections compact, §24-1001.

Inpatient services.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Insect.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Insider.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Insolvency or insolvent.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3102.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Insolvency proceedings.

UCC, §28:1-201.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd

Insolvent health maintenance organizations,
§35-4501.

Insolvent insurer.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
§35-1941.

Property and liability insurance guaranty
association, §35-3901.

Inspection.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Inspection bureau.

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Installment lease contract.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Institution.

Interstate corrections compact, §24-1001.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Professional engineers, §2-2302.

Uniform management of institutional funds,
§32-401.

Vital records, §6-201.

Institutional funds.

Uniform management, §32-401.

Institutional lender.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Institution involved.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.7a.

Institution of higher education.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.2a.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Instruction.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.2a.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Instrument.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-104.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Instrumentalities.

Whistleblower protection, public contracts,
§1-1177.1.

Instrument of security.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Insurance.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Rate regulation, §35-1701.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Insurance agent, §35-1321.**Insurance broker, §35-1321.****Insurance bureau.**

Department of insurance and securities
regulation, §35-121.

Insurance company.

Marine insurance, §35-1401.

Insurance consultation services.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.**Insurance premium finance company, §35-1552.****Insurance professional.**

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Insurance transaction.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Insured.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.

Individual accident and sickness insurance
policies, §35-517.

Insured financial institution.

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Insured work.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Insurer.**

AIDS discrimination in the provision of insurance,
§35-221.

Annual audited financial reports, §35-3201.

Business transacted with producer controlled
insurer, §35-4001.

Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights,
§32-571.1.

Holding company system, §35-3701.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3704.

Insurance regulatory trust fund, §35-2701.

Managing general agents, §35-3001.

Rehabilitation and liquidation procedures,
§35-2801.

Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.

Intangible personal property.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Intellectual property.

Commercial counterfeiting, §22-751.

Intercept.

Wire and oral communications, §23-541.

Intercepting device.

Wire or oral communications, §23-541.

Interest.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-113.

Interest and usury, §28-3311.

Real property wet settlement, §45-2803.

Interested person.

Probate and administration proceedings, §20-101.

Interest in real property.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Interest payments.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Interference.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Interjurisdictional movement.

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Intermediary bank.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-104.

Intermediate care facility for mentally retarded.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Intermediate interpreter, §31-2701.**Intermediate materials recycling facility.**

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Intermediate processing facility.

Solid waste management and multi-material
recycling, §6-3403.

Internal revenue code.

Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Internal revenue code of 1986.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

International fuel tax agreement, §47-2302.**International organization.**

Foreign missions, §5-1209.

International student.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.2a.

Interstate merger transaction.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Intervention proceeding.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Intestate decedent, §20-101.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**In the District of Columbia.**

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

In the ordinary course of the seller's business.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Intrafamily offense, §16-1001.**Intrajurisdictional movement.**

Motor vehicles.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Inventory.

Secured transactions, §28:9-109.

Invest.

District funds, §47-351.1.

Investigation.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Investigative or law enforcement officer.

Interception of wire or oral communication,
§23-541.

Investment.

District funds, §47-351.1.

Investment adviser, §2-2631.

Representative, §2-2631.

Investment Advisers Act of 1940, §2-2631.**Investment grade obligation.**

District funds, §47-351.1.

Investment property.

Secured transactions, §28:9-115.

Invitation for bids.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

In vitro fertilization, §16-401.**Involved insurer.**

Insurance holding company system, §35-3704.

I.R.P.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Islands.

National children's island, §9-901.

Isomer.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Issuance costs.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Issue.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-105.

Issue date.

Prescription drug price information, §33-701.

Issuer.

Investment securities, §28:8-201.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2611.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-105.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Issuing state.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Issuing tribunal.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Item.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Item or service.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

IV-D agency, §16-901.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Vital records, §6-201.

IV-D case, §16-901.**I.V.M.R.**

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

Job listing service.

Employment services licensing and regulation,
§36-1001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Job-seeker.**

Employment services licensing and regulation,
§36-1001.

Joint rates.

Public utilities, §43-207.

Joint state oversight agency.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority
safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Joint-use sewerage facilities.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Joint venture.

Contracts, §§1-1142, 1-1153.1.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

JPC.

Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Judge.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§23-541.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers

retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement program

management, §1-702.

Retirement, §11-1561.

Judge of competent jurisdiction.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§23-541.

Judges' retirement fund.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers

retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Judgment, §16-541.

Enforcement, §15-301.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-436.

Judgment debtor, §16-512.**Judicial officer.**

Bail agency, §23-1302.

Bail and pretrial detention, §23-1331.

Warrant, §23-501.

Judicial service.

Retirement, §11-1561.

Judiciary square.

Judiciary square detention facility construction,
§32-1701.

Junk vehicle, §40-831.

Parking regulation, §40-804.

Jurisdiction.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Jurisdictional base.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Juror, §11-1902.

Bribery, §22-711.

Jury, §11-1902.**Jury system plan, §11-1902.****Juvenile justice act.**

Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Juvenile social records, §16-2332.**Keeper.**

Bucket-shops, §22-1509.

Knowing.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.13.

Knowingly.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.13.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Knowledge.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Known.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Known unlawful drug user, possessor or seller.**

Drug free zones, §33-584.

Label.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Labeling.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Laboratory director.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Laboratory reference system.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Labor organization.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-610.

Land.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Land records.

Release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.

Large employer.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Large group market.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Large multi-family dwelling.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Last known address.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Late enrollee.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Latino.

Latino community development, §1-2302.

Latino community.

Community development, §1-2302.

Law.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Law enforcement agency.

Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Law enforcement agent.

National crime information system, §4-133.1.

Law enforcement officer.

Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Child abuse and neglect, §6-2101.

Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Warrant, §23-501.

Law enforcement retirement status.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Law enforcement vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Lawful custodian.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1021.

Laws.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Layaway plan.

Consumer protection, §28-3818.

LDT.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

LDV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Lead agency.

Environmental impact statements, §6-982.

Lead-based paint.

Abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Lead-based paint activities.

Abatement and control, §6-997.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Lead-based paint hazard.**

Abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Lead-contaminated soil.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §6-997.1.

Lease.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

UCC, §28:2A-103.

Lease agreement.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Lease contract, §28:2A-103.**Leased channel.**

Cable television, §43-1802.

Leasehold condominium, §45-1802.**Leasehold interest, §28:2A-103.****Least restrictive alternative.**

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Leave donor.

Merit system, §1-613.4.

Leave recipient.

Merit system, §1-613.4.

Legacy, §20-101.**Legal custody.**

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Legal holiday.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Legal representative.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Legal title.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Legal value.

Public records, §1-2901.

Legatee, §20-101.**Legislative action.**

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Legislative duties.

Self-government, §1-222.

Legitimate.

Parent-child relationship, §16-907.

Legitimated.

Parent-child relationship, §16-907.

Legitimate theater.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Lender.

Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Lessee.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

UCC leases, §28:2A-103.

Lessee in ordinary course of business,

§28:2A-103.

Lessor.

Traffic adjudication, §40-602.

UCC leases, §28:2A-103.

Lessor's residual interest, §28:2A-103.**Letter of credit, §28:5-102.**

Sales, §28:2-325.

Letters.

Forgery, §22-3841.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Probate and administration proceedings, §20-101.

LEV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Liabilities.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

License.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Business license, §47-2851.1.

Clean hands doctrine, §47-2861.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**License —Cont'd**

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.
- Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.
- Funeral directors, §2-2802.
- Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.
- Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.
- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.
- Non-health related occupations and professions, §47-2853.1.
- Professional corporations, §29-602.
- Veterinarians, §2-2722.

Licensed.

- Non-health related occupations and professions, §47-2853.1.
- Veterinarian, §2-2722.

Licensed child-placing agency, §32-1007.

- Criminal records check, §16-5001.

Licensed insurer.

- Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Licensed nurse.

- Student health care, §31-2431.

Licensed practitioner.

- Medication orders, §21-1201.
- Student health care, §31-2431.

Licensed producer.

- Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Licensed professional.

- Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks, §32-1351.

Licensed professional counselor.

- Practice of professional counseling, §2-3301.2.

Licensed veterinarian.

- Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Licensee.

- Child development facilities, §6-3621.
- Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.
- Insurance premium finance companies, §35-1552.
- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.
- Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

License information packet.

- Business license, §47-2851.1.

Licensing.

- Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Lie detector test.

- Labor and employment, §36-801.

Lien.

- Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.
- Leases, §28:2A-103.
- Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.

Lien information.

- Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.

Life-cycle cost.

- State energy plans, §1-1902.

Life-cycle cost analysis.

- State energy plans, §1-1902.

Life insurance corporation.

- Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Life or health insurer.

- RBC reports, §35-4601.

Life-sustaining procedure.

- Natural death, §6-2421.

Light duty truck.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Light duty vehicle.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Limited common element.

- Condominiums, §45-1802.
- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Limited English proficient/non-English proficient.**

- Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Limited liability company, §29-1301.**Limited liability partnership.**

- Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Limited partner.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.
- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-159.1.

Limited partnership, §41-401.

- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-159.1.

Limits of city of Washington.

- District creation, §1-107.

Linked deposit.

- District funds, §47-351.1.

Liquidator.

- Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Literacy.

- Charter schools, §31-2852.

Live birth.

- Vital records, §6-201.

Loan.

- Housing finance agency, §45-2102.
- Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Loan application.

- Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Loan closing.

- Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Loan documents.

- Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Loan funds.

- Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Lobbying, §1-1451.**Lobbyist, §1-1451.****Local business enterprise.**

- Contracts, §§1-1142, 1-1153.1.

Local education agency or LEA.

- Charter schools, §31-2801.

Local educational agency.

- Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Local exchange carrier.

- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Local exchange service.

- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Locally assisted housing accommodation for the elderly or handicapped.

- Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.

Local participating governments.

- Regional transportation, §1-2451.

Local telephone service.

- Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Location.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Lodge.

- Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Lodge system.

- Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Lodging house.

- Fire safety, §5-512.

Long-term care facility.

- Ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Long-term care ombudsman.

- Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Long-term reform plan.

- Charter schools, §31-2852.

Loss.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Lost property.

- Metropolitan police property clerk, §4-152.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Lot.**

- Business improvement districts, §1-2272.
- Leases, §28:2A-103.
- Sales, §28:2-105.

Low and moderate income area.

- Interstate banking, §26-801.
- Savings and loans, §26-901.

Low-emission vehicle.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Lower-income family.

- Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Low-income.

- Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.
- Rental housing, §45-1603.
- Senior citizens' home repair, §45-3001.

Low-income persons.

- Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.
- Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Low-income student.

- Charter schools, §31-2853.20.

Low level policy form.

- Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Low-level radioactive waste, §6-3701.**Low-rent housing.**

- Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Low-to-moderate income area.

- Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Lump-sum credit for retirement.

- Judges, §11-1561.

Lump-sum credit for survivor annuity.

- Judges, §11-1561.

Lump-sum payment or settlement.

- Public assistance, §3-205.30.

Machine gun, §22-3201.

- Control, §6-2302.
- Manufacturer liability, §6-2391.

Maintenance or use.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.
- Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Major action.

- Environmental impact statements, §6-982.

Major appliances.

- Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Majority of co-owners.

- Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Major medical equipment.

- Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Make public.

- Human rights, §1-2502.

Maker.

- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Malice.

- Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Maltreatment.

- Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Manage financial resources.

- Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Management employee.

- Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

Management fee.

- Rental housing, §45-2503.

Manager.

- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Managing general agent.

- Insurance, §35-3001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Mandate.**

- Superior court tax division, §47-3304.

Mandatory control level.

- RBC, §35-4601.

Mandatory deductions.

- Public assistance, §3-205.5.

Manifest.

- Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Manufacture.

- Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.
- Controlled substances, §33-501.
- Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.
- Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Manufacturer.

- Alcoholic beverage control, §25-119.
- Assault weapon manufacturer liability, §6-2391.
- Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Manufacturing.

- Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Maple syrup urine disease.

- Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Marijuana.

- Controlled substances, §33-501.

Marine insurance, §35-1401.**Marine insurance company, §35-1401.****Marital status.**

- Human rights, §1-2502.

Mark.

- Milk container registration, §48-301.

Market.

- Insurance holding company system, §35-3704.
- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Marketing agreements.

- Retail service stations, §10-201, 10-223.

Market manager.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

Market power.

- Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Market vendor.

- Eastern market, §10-301.

Mass mailing.

- Official correspondence, §1-1701.

Master application.

- Business license, §47-2851.1.

Master association.

- Condominiums, §45-1802.

Master business license, §47-2851.1.**Master juror list, §11-1902.****Material.**

- Cable television, §43-1802.

Material fact.

- Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Material mechanical defect.

- Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Maternity center.

- Licensure, §32-1301.

Matriculation.

- Human rights, §1-2502.

Mattress.

- General license law, §47-2818.
- Manufacture, renovation and sale, §6-801.

Maximum possible rental income.

- Rental housing, §45-2503.

Mayor.

- Bulk sales, §28:6-102.
- Business corporations, §29-302.
- Clean hands doctrine, licenses, §47-2861.
- Condominiums, §45-1802.
- Elections, §1-1302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.
- HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §24-491.
- Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.
- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.
- New Washington convention center neighborhood stability, §5-1031.
- Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.
- Partnerships, §41-151.1.
- Police and firefighters medical care recovery, §4-501.
- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.
- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.
- Real estate licenses, §45-1922.
- Rental housing, §45-2503.
- Self-government, §§1-202, 1-232.
- Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Mayor's office of policy and program evaluation.

- Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Medicaid legislation.

- Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Medicaid program.

- Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Medicaid services.

- Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks, §32-1351.

Medical care.

- Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Medical clearance.

- Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Medical device.

- Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Medical emergency, §35-4801.

- Merit system, §1-613.4.

Medical employees of the District of Columbia.

- Claims against District, §1-1211.

Medical expenses.

- Compensation of victims of violent crime, §3-421.

Medical facility.

- Interference with medical facilities, §22-1114.1.

Medically or psychologically necessary.

- Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Medical service plan.

- Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.

Medical, surgical and hospital services and supplies.

- Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Medicare.

- Supplement insurance, §35-2611.

Medicare supplement policy.

- Insurance, §35-2611.

Medication.

- Student health care, §31-2431.

Medicinal chemicals.

- Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Meet essential requirements for physical health or safety.

- Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Member.

- Business improvement districts, §1-2272.
- Cooperative associations, §29-1101.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Member —Cont'd**

- Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.
- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.
- Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.
- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Member insurer.

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.
- Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3901.

Member jurisdiction.

- Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.
- Motor vehicles.
- International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Member of a religious order or diocesan priest.

- Health-care decisions, §21-2202.

Member of record.

- Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Member of the court.

- National crime information system, §4-133.1.

Member of the family.

- Public employees health benefits, §1-622.3.
- Public employees life insurance, §1-623.4.

Member of the minor's family.

- Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Member representative.

- Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §32-571.1.

Membership interest.

- Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Members of a mission.

- Foreign missions, §5-1204.1.

Member's of the decedent's family.

- Rental housing, §45-1631.

Members of the District of Columbia housing authority police force, §5-128.1.**Member's service.**

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-610.

Mental abnormality.

- Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Mental deficiency.

- Compact, §6-1801.

Mental health facility.

- Information, §6-2001.

Mental health information, §6-2001.**Mental health professional.**

- Information on mental health, §6-2001.

Mental illness.

- Compact, §6-1801.
- Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.
- Insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Mentally ill child.

- Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Mentally ill person.

- Federal reservations, §21-901.
- Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.

Mentally retarded.

- Rights, §6-1902.

Mental retardation.

- Medication orders, §21-1201.

Mental retardation advocate.

- Rights of the mentally retarded, §6-1902.

Merchandise.

- General license law, §47-2807.

Merchant.

- Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.
- Sales, §28:2-104.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Merchant —Cont'd**

Shoplifting.

Civil liability, §3-441.

Merchantable product.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Merchant lessee.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Metabolic disorder.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Metrobus and metrorail transit system.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Metropolitan police department.

Office of emergency preparedness, §6-1404.

Microreproduction equipment.

Public records, §1-2901.

Midnight deadline.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Military service.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Minimum custody status.

Resocialization furlough programs, §24-481.

Ministerial acts.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Minor.

Compulsory school attendance, §31-401.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Minority.

Cable television, §43-1802.

CATV minority contracting, §43-1842.

Contracts, §1-1142.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Minority business enterprise.

Contracts, §1-1142.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Minority enterprise small business investment company.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Minor student.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Misappropriation.

Trade secrets, §48-501.

Misbranded.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Model year.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Moderate-income.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Moderate-income persons.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Modification decree.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Modified guaranteed annuity.

Domestic life insurance companies, §35-639.

Modified guaranteed contracts.

Domestic life insurance companies, §35-639.

Modified guaranteed life insurance.

Domestic life insurance companies, §35-639.

Molotov cocktail, §22-3215a.**Money.**

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

UCC, §28:1-201.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Money of the claim.**

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Monitor.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Monte Carlo night party.

Lottery and charitable games, §2-2522.1.

Month.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Monthly pay.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Moody's corporate bond yield average.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.

Mortgage.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Mortgage broker, §26-1001.**Mortgage lender, §26-1001.**

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Mortgage loan.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Most commonly used prescription drugs.

Prescription drug price information, §33-701.

Most recent employer.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Motion picture theater.

Unlawful operation of recording device in, §22-3814.2.

Motor carrier.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Motorcycle.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Motor fuel.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Motor vehicle, §40-101.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Child restraint system, §40-1202.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Driver's license, §40-301.

Food delivery insurance, §40-1901.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.

Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.

Installment sales, §40-1101.

Liens on motor vehicles or trailers, §40-1001.

Mandatory seat belt usage, §40-1601.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Parking regulation, §40-804.

Regional transportation, §1-2411.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Safety responsibility act, §40-402.

Traffic adjudication, §40-602.

Traffic regulation, §40-702.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicle, §22-3815.

Vehicle inspection fee, §40-208.

Motor vehicle accident victim.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Motor vehicle fleet owner.

Traffic adjudication, §40-624.1.

Motor vehicle fuels.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Multi-material.**

Recycling, §6-3201.

Multi-material recycling buy-back center,
§6-3403.**Multiyear capital improvements plan.**

Capital review and debt affordability, §47-336.

Multiyear plan.

Budgets, §47-318.

Multiyear plan modification.

Budgets, §47-318.

Municipal channels.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Municipal wastewater.

Pollution control, §6-921.

NAIC RBC reports, §35-4601.**Named insured.**Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.**Narcotic drugs.**

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Rehabilitation of users, §24-602.

Narcotic trafficking.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

National capital.

Planning commission, §1-2001.

National capital region.

Planning commission, §1-2001.

National children's island, §9-901.**Nationally approved examination.**

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Natural parent.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Necessary in the public interest.Historic landmark and historic district protection,
§5-1002.**Negative trend.**

RBC reports, §35-4601.

Neglect.

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

Neglected child.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Negligent treatment.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Negotiable instrument.

Uniform commercial code, §28:3-104.

Negotiation.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-201.

Neighborhood planning council.

Youth services, §1-2601.

Nematode.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Net assets.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Net contract price.

Auctioneer or liquidator, §28:6-108.

Bulk sales, §§28:6-102, 28:6-108.

Net direct written premiums.Property and liability insurance guaranty
association, §35-3901.**Net income.**

Cable television, §43-1802.

Income tax, §47-1803.1.

Net landed weights.

Sales, §28:2-321.

Net medicaid revenue.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Net patient services revenue.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Net premium receipts.

Insurance companies, §47-2601.

Insurance regulatory trust fund, §35-2701.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Net premium receipts —Cont'd**

Life insurance, §35-302.

Net proceeds.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Net savings.

Cooperative associations, §29-1101.

Net taxes, penalties and interest.

Tax collection, §47-421.

Network element.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Network plan.Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.**Net worth.**

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Newborn.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

New convention center.

Convention center authority, §9-802.

New institutional health service.Health planning and development agency,
§32-351.**New motor vehicle.**

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

News media.

Free flow of information, §16-4701.

Night.

Emergency overnight shelter, §3-621.

Nightclub.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

1986 act.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

No arrival, no sale.

Sales, §28:2-324.

Nominated person.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Non-appropriated budget authority.

Financial management, §47-361.

Funds control, §47-382.

Nonbinding reservation agreement.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Nonbusiness income.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Non-deadly force.

Correctional treatment facilities, §24-495.1.

Noneconomic loss.Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.**Non-English speaking person.**

Elections, §1-1309.

Interpreters, §31-2701.

Nonexempt real property.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Nonexpendable supplies.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Nonfederal governmental plan.Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.**Nonhospital residential facility.**Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.**Non-insured financial institution.**Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.**Nonmanagement personnel.**Government managers accountability act,
§1-615.11.**Non-offsetting.**

Financial management, §47-361.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Nonpoint source.**

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Non-profit.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Medical and dental colleges, §31-1719.

Non-profit corporation.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.**Nonprofit developer.**

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Nonprofit housing developer.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Nonrecord.

Public records, §1-2901.

Nonregional associations.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Nonregional bank holding company.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Nonregional savings and loan holding company.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Nonresident, §47-1801.4.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §§40-402, 40-407.

Nonresidential building.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Nonresident's operating privilege.

Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Nonresident student.

Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.

Nonroad vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Nonschool-based personnel.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Nontransient.

Real property assessment, §47-803.

Non-U.S. insurer, §35-4401.**Nonviolent offenses.**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2305.2.

Normalization principle.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

North hall.

Eastern market, §10-301.

North plaza.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Notarial act.

Acknowledgments, §45-621.

Notarial officer.

Acknowledgments, §45-621.

Notes.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Not-for-profit corporation.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-502.

Notice.

Security and fire alarm systems regulations, §6-3102.

Nudity.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Nuisance.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Litter control administration, §6-2903.

Number portability.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Nursing home, §32-1401.

Health-care facility, hospice and home care licensure, §32-1301.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Nursing home —Cont'd**

Practice of nursing home administration, §2-3301.2.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Special living arrangements, §32-1301.

Oath.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Self-government, §1-230.

Objectionable color.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Obligated bank.

Negotiable instruments, §§28:3-312, 28:3-411.

Obligee.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Obligor.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Occupant.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Occupation.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Off-duty days.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Off-duty time.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Offense.

Bail and pretrial detention, §23-1331.

Controlled substances, §33-541.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §24-491.

Offer.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Offering document.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Office.

Election campaign, §1-1401.

Office building.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Office of adjudication.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Office of consumer education and information.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Officer.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Professional corporations, §29-608.

Self-government, §1-230.

Official action.

Bribery, §22-711.

Official custody.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Official duty.

Bribery, §22-711.

Official in the executive branch.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Official in the legislative branch.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Official mail, §1-1701.**Official of a political party.**

Election campaign, §1-1401.

Official proceeding.

Bribery, §22-711.

Obstructing justice, §22-721.

Offsetting.

Financial management, §47-361.

Offshore facility.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Ombudsman.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**On consignment.**

Secured transactions, §28:9-114.

1-call center.

Underground utility lines, §43-1701.

Onshore facility.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Open container.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-103.

Open enrollment subscriber contracts.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4714.

Open solid waste facility.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Operate.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

Operated.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

Operating.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Operating agreement.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Operating expenses.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Operation.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-407.

Operator.

Child restraint system, §40-1202.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Traffic adjudication, §40-602.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Opiate.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Opium poppy.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Oral communication.

Interception, §23-541.

Order.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Ordinary care.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Organ.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Organic compounds.

Multi-material recycling systems, §6-3201.

Organization.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Original package.

Cigarette tax, §47-2401.

Original source.

Procurement practices.

Civil action brought by person for false claims, §1-1188.15.

Original unfunded liability.

Judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal supplemental fund, §1-766.3.

Originating state.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Originator.**

Funds transfers, §28:4A-104.

Originator's bank.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-104.

Orphan.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.

Other income.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Other income which is derived from the housing accommodation.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Other participating jurisdictions.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Other programming service.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Otherwise physically disabled.

Rights of disabled persons, §6-1709.

Otolaryngologist.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Out-of-state bank.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Out-of-state national bank.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Out-of-state state bank.

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Outpatient services.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Outpatient treatment facility.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Overissue.

Investment securities, §28:8-210.

Overseas.

Sales, §28:2-323.

Over-the-counter drug.

Pharmacy, §2-2002.

Overtime pay.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.14.

Owned, operated and controlled.

Contracts, §1-1153.1.

Owner.

Animal control, §6-1001.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Cruelty to animals, §22-813.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Firearms conveyances, §6-2376.1.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Insanitary buildings, §5-718.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Public space rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Rental housing, §45-1603.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Street and alley closings and acquisitions, §7-411.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Owner —Cont'd**

- Water and sewer services amnesty program, §43-1651.
- Water pollution control, §6-921.
- Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact, §1-2483.

Ownership in a business.

- Cable television, §43-1802.

Owner's property.

- Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Paid-in surplus.

- Business corporations, §29-302.

Paper.

- Criminal law and procedure, §22-101.
- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Paper product.

- Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Parent.

- Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.
- Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.
- Parental leave, §36-1601.
- Public assistance, §3-201.1.
- Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.
- Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.
- Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Parent and child relationship, §16-2352.**Parenting classes.**

- Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Parent who is the principal household income earner.

- Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Park.

- Traffic regulation, §40-702.

Parking.

- Alcoholic beverages, §25-103.
- Drainage, §6-405.
- Public space rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Parking facility.

- Public parking authority, §40-842.
- Regulation of parking, §40-804.

Part.

- Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Partially covered fleet.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Participants.

- Boxing and wrestling commission, §2-602.
- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Participating provider.

- Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Partner.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.
- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-159.1.

Partnership, §41-151.1.

- Debt adjusting, §22-3426.

Partnership agreement.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Partnership at will.

- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-151.1.

Partnership interest.

- Limited partnerships, §41-401.
- Uniform partnership act of 1996, §41-151.1.

Party.

- Administrative procedure, §1-1502.
- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.
- Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.
- UCC, §28:1-201.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Party in interest.**

- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
- Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.
- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Par value.

- Condominiums, §45-1802.

Passenger vehicle.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Passenger vehicle for hire.

- Regulation of taxicabs, §40-1703.

Patient.

- Mental health compact, §6-1801.
- Rehabilitation of users of narcotics, §24-602.
- Sexual psychopaths, §22-3503.

Patient day.

- Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Pawnbroker, §2-1901.

- Firearm transfers, §6-2381.

Payment.

- Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Payment bond.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Payment date.

- Funds transfers, §28:4A-401.

Payment on arrival.

- Sales, §28:2-321.

Payment order.

- Funds transfers, §28:4A-103.

Payor bank.

- Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Peer review.

- Medical records, §32-501.
- Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Peer review body.

- Medical records, §32-501.

Pending.

- Self-government, §1-202.

Performance.

- Retail service stations, §10-223.
- Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Performance bond.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Performance measures.

- Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

Performance plan.

- Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

Performance report.

- Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

Performance standards.

- State energy plans, §1-1902.

Permanent loan deed of trust or mortgage.

- Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Permanently incapacitated inmate.

- Parole, §24-261.

Permanent resident of a hotel.

- Hotel occupancy tax, §47-3201.

Permits.

- Clean hands doctrine, §47-2861.

Person.

- Administrative procedure, §1-1502.
- Adult protective services, §6-2501.
- Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.
- Alley dwellings, §5-108.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Person —Cont'd**

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.
 Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.
 Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.
 Boiler inspections, §1-1002.
 Boxing and wrestling commission, §2-602.
 Bucket-shops, §22-1509.
 Business improvement districts, §1-2272.
 Business license, §47-2851.1.
 Cable television.
 Transfer of ownership to other than District,
 §43-1820.
 Charitable solicitations, §2-701.
 Child care services assistance fund, §6-3601.
 Child development facilities, §6-3621.
 Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.
 Cigarette tax, §47-2401.
 Civil infractions, §6-2702.
 Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
 §35-2102.
 Condominiums, §45-1802.
 Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.
 Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.
 Controlled substances, §33-501.
 Credit service organizations, §28-4601.
 Cruelty to animals, §22-813.
 Debt adjusting, §22-3426.
 Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.
 Election campaign, §§1-1401, 1-1442.
 Enforcement by acquisition of lien, §47-1711.
 Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.
 Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.
 Food stamps, §3-218.5.
 Foreign money claims, §15-901.
 Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.
 Funeral directors, §2-2802.
 General license law, §47-2807.
 Gross sales tax, §§47-2001, 47-2028.
 Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.
 Hazardous waste management, §6-702.
 Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.
 Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.
 Health occupations, §2-3301.1.
 Health planning and development agency,
 §32-351.
 Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.
 Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.
 Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.
 Human rights, §1-2502.
 Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.
 Income and franchise taxes, §47-1812.15.
 Income tax, §47-1801.4.
 Insurance agent and broker licensing, §35-1321.
 Insurance examinations, §35-3601.
 Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.
 Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.
 Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
 procedures, §§35-2801, 35-2805.
 Life and health insurance guaranty association,
 §35-1941.
 Life insurance, §35-302.
 Limited liability companies, §29-1301.
 Limited partnerships, §41-401.
 Long-arm statute, §13-421.
 Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.
 Mattresses, §6-801.
 Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.
 Mental health information, §6-2001.
 Milk container registration, §§48-208, 48-301.
 Milk, cream and ice cream, §33-302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Person —Cont'd**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.
 Motor fuel tax, §§47-2302, 47-2310.
 Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.
 Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.
 Motor vehicles, §40-101.
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.
 Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.
 Partnerships, §41-151.1.
 Pawnbrokers, §2-1901.
 Personal property tax, §§47-1521, 47-1530.
 Pesticides, §6-751.1.
 Pharmacy, §2-2002.
 Police and firefighters medical care recovery,
 §4-501.
 Prescription drug price information, §33-701.
 Procurement, §1-1181.7.
 Procurement practices.
 Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.
 False claim, §1-1188.13.
 Property and liability insurance guaranty
 association, §35-3901.
 Public utilities, §43-206.
 Real estate licenses, §45-1922.
 Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.
 Real property transfer tax, §47-901.
 Recorder of deeds, §45-921.
 Regional transportation, §1-2411.
 Rental housing, §45-2503.
 Restraint of trade, §28-4501.
 Retail service stations, §10-201.
 Retirement.
 Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.
 Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.
 RFK stadium, §2-343.1.
 Savings and loans, §26-901.
 Security agents and brokers, §2-1601.
 Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
 §6-3102.
 Self-government, §1-230.
 Smoking restrictions, §6-912.
 Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.
 State energy plans, §1-1902.
 Superior court tax division, §47-3301.
 Tax refunds.
 Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-171.
 Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901,
 47-3918.
 Trade names, §47-2855.1.
 Trade secrets, §48-501.
 Traffic regulation, §40-702.
 UCC, §28-1-201.
 Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.
 Unclaimed property, §§42-202, 42-235.
 Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.
 Underground utility lines, §43-1701.
 Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.
 Veterinarians, §2-2722.
 Vital records, §6-201.
 Wastewater control, §6-952.
 Water pollution control, §§6-921, 6-936.
 Weapons, §22-3201.
 Weights and measures, §10-134.
 Workers' compensation, §36-301.
Person acting as parent.
 Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.
Person affiliated with such mortgage broker.
 Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1014.
Personal appearance.
 Human rights, §1-2502.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Personal injury.**

Compensation of crime victims, §3-421.

Personal injury protection.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Personal money order.

Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.

Personal notes.

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Personal representative.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Probate and administration proceedings, §20-101.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Personal risk liability.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Person entitled to enforce.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-301.

Person entitled under the document.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-403.

Person in the position of a seller.

Sales, §28:2-707.

Personnel.

Foreign missions, §5-1215.

Personnel authority.

Merit system, §§1-603.1, 1-613.4.

Person responsible.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Per student funding formula, §31-2901.**Pest.**

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Pesticide, §6-751.1.**Pesticide applicator, §6-751.1.****Pesticides operator, §6-751.1.****Petition.**

Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.

Petroleum.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Petroleum product.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Pharmacist, §2-2002.**Pharmacy.**

Practice of pharmacy, §2-3301.2.

Prescription drug price information, §33-701.

Pharmacy intern, §2-2002.**Phased-in assessed value.**

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Phenylketonuria.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Phonorecords.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Physical custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Physical impairment.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Physical or mental incapacity.

Public assistance, §3-205.42.

Physician.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.

Natural death, §6-2421.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Student health care, §31-2401.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance coverage, §35-2301.

Vital records, §6-201.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Physician office laboratory.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**PIE Program.**

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Pipeline company.

Public utilities, §43-221.

Pistol, §22-3201.

Handgun control, §6-2302.

Placed for adoption.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Placement.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1042.

Place of employment.

Industrial safety, §36-222.

Place of public accommodation.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Plaintiff.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2615.

Plan.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4701.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Planning agency.

Planning commission, §1-2001.

Plan of conversion.

Insurance demutualization, §35-4201.

Plan of operation or a feasibility study.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Plant regulator.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Plat.

National children's island, §9-901.

Plat of condominium subdivision.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Playground.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2307.

National children's island, §9-901.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Pneumatic tire, §40-101.**Point.**

Interest and usury, §28-3301.

Point of service plan.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Point source.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Police and firemen's retirement act.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Police officer.

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.

Police officers and fire fighters retirement fund.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Police or fire service.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Public building and grounds, §9-120.

Policy.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Insurance demutualization, §35-4201.

Insurance rate regulation, §35-1701.

Life insurance policies, §35-503.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Policy form.**

Medicare supplement insurance, §35-2611.

Policyholder.

Life insurance policies, §35-503.

Policy loan.

Life insurance policies, §35-503.

Policy-writing agent.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Political affiliation.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Political party.

Election campaign, §1-1401.

Pollutant.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Water, §6-921.

Poppy straw.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Position.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Position classification.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Possession.

Cigarette tax, §47-2401.

Post-accident employee.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §1-621.61.

Postsecondary.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Power.

Realty, §45-101.

Power boats.

Bridges, viaducts, and subways, §7-509.

Power of arrest.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Practice dietetics and nutrition, §2-3301.2.**Practice of acupuncture, §2-3301.2.****Practice of advanced registered nursing, §2-3301.2.****Practice of chiropractic, §2-3301.2.****Practice of dental hygiene, §2-3301.2.****Practice of dentistry, §2-3301.2.****Practice of engineering, §2-2302.****Practice of funeral directing, §2-2802.****Practice of law.**

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Practice of medicine, §2-3301.2.**Practice of nursing home administration, §2-3301.2.****Practice of occupational therapy, §2-3301.2.****Practice of optometry, §2-3301.2.****Practice of pharmacy, §2-2002.**

Regulation of health occupation, §2-3301.2.

Practice of physical therapy, §2-3301.2.**Practice of physician assistants, §2-3301.2.****Practice of podiatry, §2-3301.2.****Practice of practical nursing, §2-3301.2.****Practice of professional counseling, §2-3301.2.****Practice of psychology, §2-3301.2.****Practice of registered nursing, §2-3301.2.****Practice of respiratory care, §2-3301.2.****Practice of social work, §2-3301.2.****Practice of veterinary medicine, §2-2722.****Practitioner.**

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Pharmacy, §2-2002.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Preceding year.**

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Predatory.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Predominant use.

Lease authority of mayor, §1-336.

Preexisting condition exclusion.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Preexisting conditions provision.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Preferred claim.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Pre-freeze date percentage.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-762.2.

Pregnant or parenting teen.

TANF demonstration project, §3-205.61.

Premarital agreement, §30-141.**Premium finance agreement.**

Insurance premium finance companies, §35-1552.

Premium pay.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Premiums.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1941.

Premiums written.

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Prescription.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Practice of pharmacy, §2-3301.2.

Student health care, §31-2431.

Presentation.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Presenter.

Letters of credit, §28:5-102.

Presenting bank.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Presentment.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-501.

Present sales.

Sales, §28:2-106.

Present value.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Presumption.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Pretreatment.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Prevention program.

Child abuse and neglect prevention trust fund, §6-2131.

Price index.

Board of education members' salaries, §1-612.10.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-624.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1241.

Primary care.

Group health insurance, §35-530.

Individual policies for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Primary care provider.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Primary health record.

Medical records, §32-501.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Principal**, §21-2202.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Student health care, §31-2431.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.

Principal balance.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Principal base period employer.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Principal office.

Limited liability companies, §29-1301.

Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Principal place of business.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Senior citizens' home repair, §45-3001.

Principal place of business of an association.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Principal place of business of a savings and loan holding company.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Principal residence.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Printed.

Elections, §1-1302.

Priority development area.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Prison.

Prison overcrowding, §24-901.

Prisoner.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.**Private carriers.**

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Private communication service.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Private corporation.

Foreign trade zones, §29-721.

Private correctional officer.

Correctional treatment facilities, §24-495.1.

Private hospital.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.

Private institution.

Crisis management of children, §3-203.1.

Private operator.

Correctional treatment facilities, §24-495.1.

Private-sector employer.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Private structure.

Rental of public structures in public space, §7-1071.

Private transit company.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Probable cause.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees, §1-621.61.

Probable cause referral.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees, §1-621.61.

Probate, §20-101.**Probation or parole.**

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Proceeds.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.13.

Secured transactions, §28-9-306.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Proceeds of a letter of credit**, §28:5-114.**Procurement**, §1-1181.7.**Procurement card**, §1-1181.7.**Procurement request**, §1-1181.7.**Producer.**

Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, §35-4001.

Insurance managing general agents, §35-3001.

Producer broker.

Insurance agent and broker licensing, §35-1321.

Production.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Product liability.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Professional and convenient services.

Prescription drug price information, §33-701.

Professional athlete.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Professional athlete's work life expectancy.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Professional corporation, §29-602.**Professional counselor.**

Practice of professional counseling, §2-3301.2.

Professional engineer, §2-2302.**Professional limited liability company**, §29-1301.**Professional services.**

Mental health information, §6-2001.

Professional corporations, §29-602.

Proficiency testing program.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Program.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Superior court special advocate program, §16-2371.

Program participant.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Prohibited personnel action.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Project.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact, §1-2483.

Project area.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Promise.

Negotiable instruments, §28-3-103.

Promissory note.

Release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.

Promote.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Promotion gate.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Proof.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-435.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-435.

Proof of financial responsibility for the future.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-435.

Proper enclosure.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.

Proper invoice.

Contracts, §1-1171.

Properly payable.

Bank deposits and collections, §28-4-104.

Properly registered vehicle.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Properly registered vehicle —Cont'd**

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Properly restrained.

Child restraint system, §40-1202.

Mandatory seat belt usage, §40-1601.

Property.

Drainage, §6-405.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Premarital agreements, §30-141.

Probate and administration proceedings, §20-101.

Theft and related offenses, §22-3801.

Unclaimed property, §§42-202, 42-206.

Property and casualty insurer.

RBC reports, §35-4601.

Property line.

Drainage, §6-405.

Public space rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Property management.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Property of another.

Theft and related offenses, §22-3801.

Property owner.

Insurance placement, §35-1802.

Property taxes.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Property tax increment revenues.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Proposer.

Elections, §1-1302.

Proprietary information.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Proprietary school.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Proprietor of a pharmacy, §2-2002.**Prosecutor.**

Warrant, §23-501.

Prostitution, §22-2701.1.**Protected classes.**

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Protected disclosure.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Protected individual.

Conservators, §21-2011.

Protected property.

New Washington convention center neighborhood
stability, §5-1031.

Protected purchaser.

Investment securities, §28:8-303.

Protective proceeding.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Protective services.

Adults, §6-2501.

Protective supervision.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Prove.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-105.

Provider.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Provider agreement.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Provider of services.

Compensation of crime victims, §3-421.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Provider panel.**

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Psychological impact.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Psychologist.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.

Public access channel.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Public art.

Commission on the arts and humanities,
§31-2002.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Public body.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Public charter school, §31-2852.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Public charter school board.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Public citizen board members.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Public corporation.

Foreign trade zones, §29-721.

Public emergency, §6-1501.**Public employees health benefits, §1-622.3.****Public health authorities.**

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Public highway.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Traffic regulation, §40-702.

Public hospital.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.

Public institution.

Crisis management of children, §3-203.1.

Public low-rent housing.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Publicly funded.

Government managers accountability act,
§1-615.11.

Public official.

Lobbying, §1-1451.

Public place.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Prostitution, §22-2701.1.

Public records.

Administration, §1-2901.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Public rights of way.

Rental of public structures in public space,
§7-1071.

Public safety agency.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Public school.

Charter schools, §31-2801.

Public servant.

Bribery, §22-711.

Public space.

Drainage, §6-405.

Rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Rental of public structures in public space,
§7-1071.

Public structure.

Rental of public structures in public space,
§7-1071.

Public utility, §43-203.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Public utility operator.**

Underground utility lines, §43-1701.

Public way.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

Public works.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Published monthly average.

Life insurance policies, §35-503.

Purchase.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Purchase money deed of trust.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Purchase money mortgage.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Purchase money security interest.

Secured transactions, §28:9-107.

Purchaser.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Purchaser's certificate.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Purchasing group.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Qualifiable.

CATV affirmative action, §43-1841.

Qualified elector.

Elections, §1-1311.

Qualified health professional.

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, §32-1601.

Qualified interpreter, §31-2701.**Qualified mental retardation professional.**

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Rights of the mentally retarded, §6-1902.

Qualified nonprofit agency for the blind and other severely handicapped.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Qualified patient.

Natural death, §6-2421.

Qualified psychologist.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-501.

Qualified public accountant.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Qualified registered elector.

Elections, §1-1302.

Qualified second market vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Qualified United States financial institution.

Credit for reinsurance, §35-3303.

Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Qualifying court order.

Spouse equity, §1-3002.

Quasi-governmental corporation.

Investment and deposit of District funds, §47-351.1.

Radio communication.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Radiopharmaceuticals, §2-2002.**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Rail fixed guideway system.**

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Random selection.

Juries and jurors, §11-1902.

Random testing.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Department of human services and commission on mental health employees mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §1-621.61.

Rated design capacity.

Prison overcrowding, §24-901.

Rate of basic compensation.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Rate of exchange.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Rate of insured unemployment.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

RBC, §35-4601.**RBC instructions, §35-4601.****RBC level, §35-4601.****RBC plans, §35-4601.****RBC reports, §35-4601.****Real covenant.**

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Real estate.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Real estate broker.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Real estate franchise.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Real property.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Foreign missions, §5-1202.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Sale of public lands, §9-401.1.

Transfer tax, §47-901.

Real property maintenance.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Real property tax increment revenues.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Reasonable suspicion.

Corrections employee mandatory substance abuse testing, §24-448.1.

Reasonably ascertainable.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Reasonably available.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Reasonably determined.

Business improvement districts, §1-2272.

Recall.

Elected public officials, §1-291.

Elections, §1-1302.

Receipt.

Sales, §28:2-103.

Receiver.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Receives.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Receiving bank.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-103.

Receiving state.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §24-701.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1042.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Receiving state —Cont'd**

Interstate corrections compact, §24-1001.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

Recipient.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Reciprocal.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Reciprocal state.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Reciprocity.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Motor vehicle registration.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Reconstruction.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

Record.

Letters of credit, §28-5-102.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Recording device.

Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

Record owner.

Real property tax sales, §47-1302.

Records disposition.

Public records, §1-2901.

Records management officer.

Public records, §1-2901.

Records retention schedule.

Public records, §1-2901.

Recreation park.

National children's island, §9-901.

Recycled paper.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Recycled paper product.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Recycling.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Recycling material.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Recycling program.

Multi-materials, §6-3201.

Recycling service.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Redevelopment.

Housing redevelopment, §§5-802, 5-818.

Redevelopment company.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Redevelopment district.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Redevelopment purposes.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Redomestication.

Conversion of foreign insurer to domestic insurer, §35-4301.

Reduced leave schedule.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Referendum.

Elections, §1-1302.

Self-government, §1-281.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Refiner, producer or manufacturer.**

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Reform act.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Region.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Planning commission, §1-2001.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Regional association.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Regional bank.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Regional bank holding company.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Regional facility.

Low-level radioactive waste generator, §6-3701.

Regional savings and loan holding company.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Register.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Vital records, §6-201.

Registered acupuncture therapist.

Regulation of health occupations, §2-3309.3.

Registered employee.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Registered form.

Investment securities, §28-8-102.

Registered land surveyor.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Public surveys, §1-929.

Registered office.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Registered qualified elector.

Elections, §1-1302.

Registering tribunal.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Registrant.

Charitable solicitations, §2-701.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Registrar.

Vital records, §6-201.

Registration.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Non-health related occupations and professions, §47-2853.1.

Vital records, §6-201.

Registration certificate.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Regular benefits.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

Regular rate.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Regulated substance.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Regulation.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Business license, §47-2851.1.

Codification of acts, §1-1601.

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Regulatory action level.

RBC, §35-4601.

Regulatory agency.

Business license, §47-2851.1.

Reimbursement allowances.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Reinsurance intermediary**, §35-3101.**Reinsurance intermediary-broker**, §35-3101.**Reinsurance intermediary-manager**, §35-3101.**Reinsurer.**

Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

Related facility.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Related person.

Child development facilities, §6-3621.

Related services.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Relative.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1021.

Resocialization furlough programs, §24-481.

Release.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Relief.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Religious.

Marriage, §30-106.

Religious superior.

Health-care decisions, §21-2202.

Remain.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Remedy.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Remitter.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-103.

Remitting bank.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-105.

Renal dialysis facility.

Licensure, §32-1301.

Renewable energy resource measure.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Renewable energy source.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Renewable natural resources.

Soil and water conservation, §1-2802.

Renewal application.

Business license, §47-2851.1.

Rent.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Rent-a-citizen.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Rental accommodations act of 1975, §45-2503.**Rental fleet.**

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Rental housing act, §45-1603.**Rental housing act of 1980**, §45-2503.**Rental housing locator.**

Consumer protection, §28-3819.

Rental housing locator contract.

Consumer protection, §28-3819.

Rental operator.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Rental property.Water and sewer services amnesty program,
§43-1651.**Rentals.**

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Rental space.

Lease authority of mayor, §1-336.

Rental transaction.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Rental unit.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Rental housing, §§45-1603, 45-2503.

Rental housing locators, §28-3819.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Rental vehicle.**

Taxation, §40-111.

Reorganization.

Governmental reorganization, §1-299.2.

Repair.

Credit service organizations, §28-4603.

Repair and improvement.

Charter schools, §31-2853.50.

Replacement coverage.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Replacement plan.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Replacement plan adoption date.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-761.2.

Reporting agency.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 2.

Representative.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Representative form of government.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Representative of a resident.Long-term care ombudsman care program,
§6-3501.**Reprogramming.**

Financial management, §47-361.

Request for lease approval.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Request for payment.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Request for proposal.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Residence.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Elections, §1-1302.

Foreign missions, §5-1214.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Resident.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
§35-1941.

Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Resocialization furlough programs, §24-481.

Substance abuse treatment and prevention,
§32-1601.

Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Resident association.

Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Resident council.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Residential.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Residential-custodial care facility.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Residential facility.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Department of human services and commission
on mental health employees, §1-621.61.**Residential mortgage**, §45-715.1.**Residential property.**Solid waste management and multi-material
recycling, §6-3403.**Residential real property.**

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Residential school.**

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Residential solid waste stream.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Resident of the District of Columbia.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-551.

Juries and jurors, §11-1902.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Resident's representative.

Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

Residing and domiciled.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Residual parental rights and responsibilities.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Residuary legatee, §20-101.**Residue.**

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Resolution.

Codification of acts, §1-1601.

Resource recovery.

Multi-material recycling, §6-3201.

Resource recovery facility.

Multi-material recycling, §6-3201.

Resources.

Public emergencies, §6-1501.

Self-government, §1-202.

Respite care.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Respondent.

Civil infractions, §6-2702.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Intrafamily offenses, §16-1001.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Responding state.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Responding tribunal.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Responsibility.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Responsibility center.

Financial management, §47-361.

Funds control, §47-382.

Responsible bidder or offerer.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Responsible charge.

Professional engineers, §2-2302.

Responsible party.

Underground storage tank management, §6-995.1.

Responsible person.

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Responsible relative.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Responsive bidder.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Restaurant.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Food delivery insurance, §40-1901.

Smoking, §6-912.

Restricted pistol bullet.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Restricted use pesticides, §6-751.1.**Resulting bank.**

Interstate banking and branching, §26-852.

Retail dealer.

Service stations, §10-201.

State energy plans, §1-1902.

Retailer.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Retail establishment.**

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Retail installment contract.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Retail installment transaction.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Retail sale.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Service stations, §10-201.

Retail service stations, §10-201.**Retail store.**

Smoking, §6-912.

Retail value.

Commercial counterfeiting, §22-751.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Retention period.

Public records, §1-2901.

Retire.

Judges, §11-1561.

Superior court tax division judges, §47-3302.

Retirement.

Judges, §11-1561.

Retirement board.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Retirement program.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.

Retirement protection act.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Retirement reform act.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Return.

Enforcement by acquisition of lien, §47-1711.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Revenue bonds.

Washington metropolitan airports authority, §7-1251.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Revenue funds.

Funds control, §47-382.

Revenue laws.

Tax collection, §47-421.

Revenues.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Review by the mayor.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2103.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-404.

Revitalization plan.

National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Revolving credit account.

Commercial instruments, §28-3701.

Consumer protection, §28-3802.

Rifle.

Handgun control, §6-2302.

Rights.

UCC, §28-1-201.

Risk retention group, §35-2901.**Robert F. Kennedy Stadium.**

Sports commission, §2-4002.

Roll-call time.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Rooming house.**

Fire safety, §5-512.

Rule.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Codification of acts, §1-1601.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Governmental reorganization, §1-299.2.

Rulemaking.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Rules of the Council.

Industrial revenue bonds, §47-340.1.

Sado-masochistic abuse.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Safe.

Industrial safety, §36-222.

Safety.

Industrial safety, §36-222.

Safety-related defect.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Safe workplace program.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Salaried company employee.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Sale.

Cigarette tax, §47-2401.

Consumer identification information, §47-3151.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Rental housing, §45-1631.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

UCC, §28:2-106.

Sales and use tax increment revenues.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Sales price.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Sales tax.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Sales tax increment base year.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§1-2295.1.

Sales tax increment revenues.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Sanitary sewage, §43-1601.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Sanitary sewage works, §43-1601.**Sanitary sewer, §43-1601.**

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Savings and loan association.

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Savings and loan holding company, §26-901.**Savings bank.**

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Savings returns.

Cooperative associations, §29-1101.

Sawed-off shotgun, §22-3201.

Control, §6-2302.

SBIC.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Scene.

Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
§6-3102.

School administrators.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

School, college or university.

Boxing and wrestling commission, §2-602.

Immunization of students, §31-501.

School of dentistry.

Medical and dental colleges, §31-1719.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**School of medicine.**

Medical and dental colleges, §31-1719.

School of veterinary medicine, §2-2722.**School-related event.**

Parental leave, §36-1601.

School year.

Compulsory school attendance, §31-401.

Screening.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Screening mammogram.

Cancer prevention, §35-2401.

Seasonably.

UCC, §28:1-204.

Seclusion.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1970.

Secondary school.

Charter schools, §31-2852.

Secondary victim.

Compensation of crime victims, §3-421.

Secured claim.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
procedures, §35-2801.

Secured facility.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing.

Department of human services and commission
on mental health employees, §1-621.61.

Secured party.

Garage keepers' lien, §38-202.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Securities account.

Investment securities, §28:8-501.

Securities bureau.

Department of insurance and securities
regulation, §35-121.

Securities director.

Department of insurance and securities
regulation, §35-121.

Securities intermediary.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Security.

Bucket-shops, §22-1509.

Conflict of interest, §1-1462.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers
retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public employees retirement program
management, §1-702.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Security agreement.

Secured transactions, §28:9-105.

Security certificate.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Security entitlement.

Investment securities, §28:8-102.

Security holder.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.

Security interest.

Garage keepers' lien, §38-202.

Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Security interest instrument.

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Security procedure.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-201.

Select adult, community and continuing education course, §31-131.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Self-administration of medication.**

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Self-defense spray, §6-2322.**Self-insurer.**

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Seller.

Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.

Sales, §28:2-103.

Selling, sell or sale.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Send.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Sender.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-103.

Sending state.

Foreign missions, §5-1202.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §24-701.

Interstate compact on placement of children, §32-1042.

Interstate corrections compact, §24-1001.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Senior citizen.

Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Senior citizen homeowner.

Home repair and improvement, §45-3001.

Senior executive attorney service position, §1-609.51.**Separation.**

Multi-material recycling, §6-3201.

Septic tank.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Serious bodily injury.

Juvenile curfew act, §6-2182.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Serious health condition.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Serious injury.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.

Service area.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Service charge.

Layaway consumer protections, §28-3818.

Service coordination period.

Saint Elizabeths hospital, §32-622.

Service corporation.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Service credit.

Programs for the aging, §6-2241.

Services.

Consumer identification information, §47-3151.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Public utility, §43-204.

Theft and related offenses, §22-3801.

Service sewer.

Public utilities, §43-1519.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Services to Latino community.

Latino community development, §1-2302.

Services to the aged, §6-2202.**Settle.**

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

Settlement.

Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Settlement agent.**

Real property wet settlement, §45-2801.

Severely handicapped.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Sewage collection, treatment and disposal systems.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Sewer.

Sanitary sewage works, §43-1601.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Sex offender.

Registration of sex offenders, §24-1101.

Sexual act.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Sexual conduct.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Sexual contact.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Sexual excitement.

Obscenity, §22-2001.

Sexual exploitation.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Sexually violent offense.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Sexually violent predator.

Sex offender registration, §24-1101.

Sexual orientation.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Sexual performance.

Minors, §22-2011.

Sexual psychopath, §22-3503.**Shall.**

Cable television, §43-1802.

Shareholder.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Shares.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Shares of its own stock.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Share value.

Rental housing, §45-1611.

Shell.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Shelter care.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Sheltered market.

Contracts, §1-1142.

Short barreled rifle.

Control, §6-2302.

Shotgun.

Control, §6-2302.

Sickle hemoglobinopathy.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-312.

Sidewalk market.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Sidewalk market stall.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Sign.

Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.

Signatory.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Signature.

Self-government, §1-230.

Signed.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Significant activities.

Government managers accountability act, §1-615.11.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Significantly impair.**

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Significant relationship.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Simple test.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Single-family dwelling.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Single family residential property.

Real property assessment, §§47-803, 47-849.

Single-room-occupancy housing.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Sister.

Public employees disability compensation,
§1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Size.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Skill.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Sleeper hold.

Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Sleeping area.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Slot machine.

§22-1504.

Sludge and residue.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Slug load.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Small business.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Investment and deposit of District funds,
§47-351.1.

Small business enterprise.

Contracts, §1-1153.1.

Small business investment company.

Economic development, §1-2212.

Small multi-family dwelling.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Smoke detector.

§5-529.

Smoking.

Restrictions, §6-912.

Social security act.

Health planning and development agency,
§32-351.

Social worker.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.

Society.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1231.

Marriage, §30-106.

Software.

Contracts, §1-1134.

Sole source.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Solicit.

Charitable solicitations, §2-701.

Solicitation.

Charitable solicitations, §2-701.

Funeral directors, §2-2802.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Solicitation for prostitution.

§22-2701.1.

Soliciting.

Telegraph and telephone companies, §43-1418.

Soliciting agent.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Solicitor.

Life insurance, §35-302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Solicitor of residential real property.**

Transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Solid waste.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.

Management and multi-material recycling,
§6-3403.

Multi-material recycling, §6-3201.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Solid waste disposal facility.

Solid waste disposal facility permit act, §6-3451.

Solid waste facility.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Solid waste handling facility.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Solid waste stream.

Management and recycling, §6-3403.

Sound recordings.

Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.

Source of income.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Source selection.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Source separated.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Source separated recyclable material.

Solid waste management and multi-material
recycling, §6-3403.

Southeast federal center.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

South hall.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Speaker.

Public employees retirement program
management, §1-702.

Special administrator.

§20-101.

Special appraiser.

§20-101.

Special assignment.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Special declarant right.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Special deposit claim.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
procedures, §35-2801.

Special education.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Special event.

Police and fire departments, §4-1104.

Special merit.

Historic landmark and historic district protection,
§5-1002.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Special real property tax levy.

Capital review and debt affordability, §47-336.

Specification.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Specimen.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1501.

Implied consent to blood alcohol tests, §40-501.

Spirits.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Sponsor.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Parks and recreation, §8-301.

Programs for the aging, §6-2241.

Spot rate.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Spousal support.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Spousal support order.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Stable.**

Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.

Stacking.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Stadium.

Armory board, §2-330.

Stamp.

Cigarette tax, §47-2401.

Standard.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1201.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Standard agent.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Standard deduction.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Standard probate proceeding, §20-101.**Standing appraiser,** §20-101.**Standpipe.**

Fire safety, §5-512.

State.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Compact for education, §31-2302.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Education for the deaf, §31-1842.2a.

Establishment of public school of law, §31-1542.

Extradition, §23-707.

Federal City College, §31-1409.

Foreign money claims, §15-901.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Health occupations, §2-3301.1.

Health planning and development agency, §32-351.

Insurance agent and broker licensing, §35-1321.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §24-701.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §32-1102.

Interstate corrections compact, §24-1001.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Interstate parole probation compact, §24-252.

Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Mental health compact, §6-1801.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-436.

Office of emergency preparedness, §6-1409.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Public postsecondary education reorganization, §31-1502.

Qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

RBC report, §35-4601.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Registration of state officials entering District, §4-1001.

Risk retention, §35-2901.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Tuition grants, §31-1571.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4502.

Witnesses.

Out-of-state witnesses, §23-1501.

State agent.

Registration of state officials entering District, §4-1001.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Stated capital.**

Business corporations, §29-302.

State law.

Unemployment compensation, §46-108.

State level cost.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Statement.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

State official.

Registration of state officials entering District, §4-1001.

State or local child enforcement agency.

Unemployment compensation, §46-119.

State or local government loan.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

State plan.

Funds control, §47-382.

Statewide health coordinating council, §32-351.**Steering.**

Human rights, §1-2516.

Stepparent.

Public assistance, §3-201.1.

Stock.

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Stolen property, §22-3801.**Storage.**

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Storm water sewage, §43-1601.**Storm water sewer.**

Sanitary sewage works, §43-1601.

Storm water sewer system.

Sanitary sewage works, §43-1601.

Street.

Closings and acquisition, §7-411.

Drainage, §6-405.

Public space rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Street railroad.

Public utilities, §43-209.

Street railroad corporation.

Public utilities, §43-210.

Structural defect.

Condominiums, §45-1856.

Structural member.

Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Student.

Health care, §31-2431.

Immunization, §31-501.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Student child.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Student with special needs.

School reform act, §31-2852.

Subcontractor.

Contracts, §1-1171.

Subdivide.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1002.

Subdivision.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1002.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Sublease.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Subordinate agency.

Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Merit system, §1-603.1.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Subpart F income.**

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Subscriber.

Business corporations, §29-302.

Cable television, §43-1802.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
§6-3102.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Subscriber contract.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Subscription.

Self-government, §1-230.

Subsidiary.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Subsidy.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Substance abuse.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Treatment and prevention, §32-1601.

Substandard housing conditions.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Substantially alter.

Solid waste facility permit act, §6-3451.

Substantially rehabilitated.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Substantially retarded child.

Family division proceedings, §16-2301.

Substantial rehabilitation.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Substantial violation.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Successor of a beneficiary.

Letters of credit, §28-5-102.

Such property.

Parking regulation, §40-805.

Suitable size.

Housing redevelopment, §5-834.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Summer school.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Summons.

Out-of-state witnesses, §23-1501.

Superintendent.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Supermarket.

Tax incentives, §47-3801.

Supermarket development.

Supermarket tax incentives, §47-3801.

Supervised administration.

Probate matters, §20-101.

Supervisor.

Whistleblower protection, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

Supplemental agreement.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Supplemental benefit.

Substance abuse and mental illness insurance
coverage, §35-2301.

Supplemental contract.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
§35-1941.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Supplemental deed.**

Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Supplier.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Supplies.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Supply contract.

Leases, §28:2A-103.

Support enforcement agency.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Support order.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Surety.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Surgeon.

Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.

Surplus.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Surrogate parenting contract, §16-401.**Survey.**

National children's island, §9-901.

Surveyor.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Street and alley closings and acquisitions, §7-411.

Survivor.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Survivor annuitant.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§4-607.

Suspends payments.

Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-104.

System.

Business license, §47-2851.1.

System implementation plan.

Saint Elizabeths hospital, §32-622.

System of vital records, §6-201.**Table.**

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

TANF.

Day care, §3-301.

Tangible personal property.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Taxation, §47-1521.

Target banking development area.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Target development area.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Target economic development project.

Interstate banking, §26-801.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Targeted population.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Targeted service.

Programs for the aging, §6-2241.

Tavern.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Tax.

Conflict of interest, §1-1462.

Crediting of refunds against delinquent taxes,
§47-171.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Tax —Cont'd**

- Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.
- Superior court, §47-3301.
- Tax collection, §47-433.

Taxable income.

- Corporations, §47-1807.1.
- Income tax, §47-1806.1.
- Unincorporated businesses, §47-1808.2.

Taxable period.

- Income tax, §47-1807.1.
- Unincorporated businesses, §47-1808.2.

Taxable year.

- Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Tax check-off.

- Drug prevention program, §47-4001.

Taxes.

- Clean hands doctrine, §47-2861.

Taxicab association, §40-1703.**Taxicab industry, §40-1703.****Taxicab rate structure, §40-1703.****Taxicab service, §40-1703.****Tax increment revenue bonds.**

- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Tax increment revenues.

- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.

Tax increments.

- Revenue bonds, notes and other obligations, §47-334.

Taxi or taxicab, §40-1703.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

- Regional transportation, §1-2411.

Taxi or taxicab company, §40-1703.**Taxi or taxicab fleet, §40-1703.****Taxi or taxicab operator, §40-1703.****Taxi or taxicab owner, §40-1703.****Taxpayer.**

- Gross sales tax, §47-2001.
- Income tax, §47-1801.4.
- Multistate tax compact, §47-441.
- Real property assessment, §47-802.
- Real property transfer tax, §47-901.
- Recorder of deeds, §45-921.

Tax refund.

- Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-171.

Tax return preparer, §47-161.**Tax year.**

- Gross sales tax, §47-2001.
- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.1.
- Personal property tax, §47-1521.
- Real property assessment, §47-802.

Teacher.

- Charter schools, §§31-2801, 31-2852.
- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
- Public employees retirement program management, §1-702.
- Retirement of public school teachers, §§31-1214, 31-1235.

Teachers' retirement fund.

- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.

Technical assistance program.

- Economic development, §1-2212.

Telecommunication company.

- Financial institution taxes, §47-2501.

Telecommunications, §43-1451.**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Telecommunications carrier, §43-1451.****Telecommunications equipment, §43-1451.****Telecommunications industry, §43-1451.****Telecommunications service, §43-1451.****Telecommunications system, §43-1451.****Telegram.**

- UCC, §28:1-201.

Telegraph corporation.

- Public utilities, §43-219.

Telegraph line.

- Public utilities, §43-220.

Telephone corporation.

- Public utilities, §43-217.

Telephone line.

- Public utilities, §43-218.

Telephone option.

- Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Teller's checks.

- Negotiable instruments, §28:3-104.

Tenant.

- District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.
- Drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.
- Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3301.
- Eastern market, §10-301.
- Master-metered apartment buildings, §43-541.
- Rental housing, §§45-1603, 45-2503.
- Water and sewer services amnesty program, §43-1651.

Tenant assistance contract.

- Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Tenant association.

- Homestead housing preservation, §45-2703.

Tenant organization.

- Rental housing, §45-1603.

Tenement house.

- Fire safety, §5-512.

Term.

- UCC, §28:1-201.

Term contract.

- Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Terminal condition.

- D.C. general hospital hospice program, §3-1101.
- Natural death, §6-2421.

Terminally ill inmate.

- Parole, §24-261.

Termination.

- Leases, §28:2A-103.
- Sales, §28:2-106.

Termination of employment.

- Day care, §3-301.

Termination of parent and child relationship, §16-2352.**Testate decedent, §20-101.****Theatrical employment permit.**

- Employment of minors, §36-506.

The court.

- Business corporations, §29-302.

Therapeutic care.

- Youth residential facilities, §3-801.

Third party.

- Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-501.
- Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Third-party payor.

- Mental health information, §6-2001.

Third-party right of enforcement.

- Conservation easements, §45-2601.

This state.

- Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Threatening letter or communication.

- Self-government, §1-222.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Three-fourths of the co-owners.**

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

Three-year cycle.

Real property assessment, §47-802.

TIF.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

TIF area.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

TIF bonds.

Tax increment financing authorization, §1-2293.1.

Timely.

Public assistance, §3-205.55.

Time out.

Mentally retarded citizens' rights, §6-1902.

Time share.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Tissue.

Human tissue banks, §2-1602.

Tissue bank.

Human tissue bank, §2-1602.

To be in violation.

Reinsurance intermediary, §35-3101.

To cooperate.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2805.

Toddler.

Child development facilities, §6-3621.

To grant or to confer.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

To license.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

Toll telecommunication company.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Toll telecommunication service.

Service tax, §47-3901.

Toll telephone service.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

To offer.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

To operate.

Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.

To smoke.

Restrictions, §6-912.

Total adjusted capital.

RBC report, §35-4601.

Total deductions from gross patient services revenue.

Health care provider assessments, §47-1241.

Total monthly rent.

Rental housing, §45-1619.

Total solid waste stream.

Management and recycling, §6-3406.

Total wages.

Workers' compensation, §36-311.

Toxic chemical.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Trace quantity of phosphorus.

Cleaning restrictions, §6-971.

Trachea hold.

Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Trademark.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Trade name, §47-2855.1.**Trade or business.**

Income tax, §47-1801.4.

Personal property tax, §47-1521.

Trade practice.

Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.

Trade secret, §48-501.**DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd****Traffics.**

Stolen property, §22-3831.

Trailer.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Motor vehicles, §40-101.

Trained employee.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Transaction and real property.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Transaction in securities or commodities.

Conflict of interest, §1-1462.

Transaction total.

Consumer protection, §28-3813.

Transfer.

Cable television.

Transfer of ownership to other than District, §43-1820.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2801.

Partnerships, §41-151.1.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Real property transfer tax, §47-901.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Transfer agent.

Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.

Transferee.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Real property transfer tax, §47-901.

Transfer of an economic interest in real property.

Recordation tax on deeds, §45-922.2.

Transferor.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Real property transfer tax, §47-901.

Transferring insurer.

Redomestication of insurance companies, §35-4301.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.**Transit authority.**

Regional transportation, §1-2451.

Transit facility.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Transit services.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Transit zone.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Transmitting utility.

Secured transactions, §28-9-105.

Transport.

Child restraint system, §40-1202.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Traveler's checks.

Negotiable instruments, §28-3-104.

Treatment.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Youth rehabilitation, §24-801.

Treatment facility.

Hazardous waste management, §6-702.

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, §32-1601.

Water pollution control, §6-921.

Tribunal.

Interstate family support, §30-341.1.

Trip pass.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Trip permit.**

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

True and real name.

Trade names, §47-2855.1.

Trust.

Charitable and split-interest trust, §21-1801.
Police officers, fire fighters and teachers
retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.2.
Public employees retirement, §1-627.4.

Trust company.

Fiduciaries, §26-411.1.
Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Tuition grant.

Public postsecondary education reorganization,
§31-1571.

Two-thirds of the co-owners.

Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.

ULEV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Ultimate user.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Ultra low-emission vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

Unacceptable hazardous condition.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority
safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

Unaffiliated alien.

Foreign missions, §5-1214.

Unauthorized.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Unauthorized company.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Uncertificated security, §28:8-102.**Uncollected rent.**

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Uncovered expenditures.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Underground facility.

Public utility lines, §43-1701.

Underground storage tank management,

§6-995.1.

Underinsured motor vehicle.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2102.

Underserved area.

Savings and loans, §26-901.
Supermarket tax incentives, §47-3801.

Understatement of liability.

Taxation, §47-161.

Undertaking.

Bonds and undertakings, §28-2501.

Under the supervision of.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Underwater land.

Pollution control, §6-921.

Underwrite.

Insurance managing general agents, §35-3001.

Underwriting profit.

Marine insurance, §35-1408.

Unemployed.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Unemployed District resident.

Contracts, §1-1161.

Unexpurgated adult arrest records.

National crime information system, §4-133.1.

Uniform mileage schedule.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-121.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Unincorporated business.**

Income tax, §47-1808.1.

Uninsured motor vehicle.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2106.

Unit.

Condominiums, §45-1802.
Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.
Rental housing, §45-1603.

United Nations Headquarters District.

Foreign missions, §5-1209.1.

United States.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.
Capitol police jurisdiction, §9-115.1.
Foreign missions, §5-1202.

United States attorney.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§23-541.

United States branch.

State of entry for non-U.S. insurers, §35-4401.

United States government agency.

Soil and water conservation, §1-2802.

Unit owner.

Condominiums, §45-1802.

Universal service.

Telecommunications competition, §43-1451.

University.

Economic development, §1-2212.

University of the District of Columbia School of Law.

Public postsecondary education reorganization,
§31-1502.

Unlawful discriminatory practice.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Unreasonable economic hardship.

Historic landmark and historic district protection,
§5-1002.

New Washington convention center neighborhood
stability, §5-1031.

Unsolicited offer.

Housing redevelopment, §5-802.

Unsupervised personal representative.

Probate matters, §20-101.

Urban gardens, §33-901.**Urgent medical condition.**

Health benefit plan members bill of rights,
§32-571.1.

U.S. branch.

State of entry for non-U.S. insurers, §35-4401.

Use.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Used hearing aid.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.

Used motor vehicle.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Use in a trade or business.

Personal property tax, §47-1521.

User.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.
Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
§6-3102.
Wastewater control, §6-952.

Use tax.

Multistate tax compact, §47-441.

Using agency.

Procurement, §1-1181.7.

Usury.

Interest and usury, §28-3303.

Utility.

Highway plans, §7-135.
Housing redevelopment, §5-804.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Utility —Cont'd**

Unclaimed property, §42-202.

Utility facility.

Highway plans, §7-135.

Housing redevelopment, §5-804.

Utility line.

Public utilities, §43-1701.

Utility trailer.

Rental vehicle tax, §40-111.

Utilization review.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Vacancy loss.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Vacant.

Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.

Vacant lot.

Food production in urban gardens program, §33-901.

Vaccinated.

Animal control, §6-1001.

Vagrant, §22-3302.**Valid identification document.**

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-121.

Valid lien.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.

Valuation date.

Real property assessment, §47-802.

Value.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Estate tax, §47-3701.

Fraudulent transfers, §28-3103.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Vault.

Public space rental and utilization, §7-1001.

Vehicle.

Claims against District, §1-1211.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.

Traffic regulation, §40-702.

Vendor.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-147.

Compensating use tax, §47-2201.

Gross sales tax, §47-2001.

Verification upon oath or affirmation.

Notarial acts, §45-621.

Verified.

Bulk sales, §28:6-102.

Very-low income.

Housing finance agency, §45-2102.

Vessel.

Milk container registration, §48-301.

Veterinarian, §2-2722.**Veterinary medicine, §2-2722.****V hold.**

Metropolitan police, §4-189.

Viatical settlement.

Public employees life insurance, §1-623.4.

Victim.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.

Crime victims' compensation, §3-421.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §24-491.

Sexual abuse, §22-4101.

Victim of a crime of violence.

Victim impact statement, §23-103a.

Video arcade.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Video arcade —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2307.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Vintage goods or collectibles.

Eastern market, §10-301.

Visitor.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Visual alert system.

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Vital records, §6-201.**Vital statistics, §6-201.****Volunteer.**

Nonprofit corporations, §29-599.15.

Programs for the aging, §6-2241.

Public officers, §1-308.

Volunteer service provider.

Free clinic liability/indemnification assistance program, §1-308.1.

Voter registration agency.

Elections, §1-1302.

Voting security.

Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.

Wages.

Garnishment, §16-571.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Payment and collection, §36-101.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Waiting period.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Ward.

Elections, §1-1302.

Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.

Warehouseman.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-102.

Warehouse receipt.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Warranty.

Automobile consumer protection, §40-1301.

Washington convention center.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Washington, D.C. metropolitan region.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1001.

Washington, D.C. region.

Prison industries, §24-458.1.

Washington Dulles International Airport,

§7-1503.

Washington metropolitan region.

Development, §1-2105.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Washington National Airport, §7-1503.**Waste.**

Low-level radioactive waste, §6-3701.

Wastewater.

Control, §6-952.

Pollution control, §6-921.

Wastewater system, §6-952.**Water and sewer rates.**

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Water distribution system.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1671.

Waterpower company.

Public utilities, §43-216.

Waters of the District.

Pollution control, §6-921.

Water system.

District of Columbia water system, §43-1551.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Weapon.**

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121.

Weapons offense.

Firearms control, §6-2302.

Weed.

Pesticides, §6-751.1.

Week.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.

Weighted average.

Health insurance portability and accountability, §35-1021.

Weighting.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Wetlands.

Pollution control, §6-921.

Whistleblower, §1-616.12.

Public contracts, §1-1177.1.

White goods.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Whoever.

Cruelty to animals, §22-813.

Wholesaler.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-120.

Drug manufacture and distribution licensure, §33-1001.

Retail service stations, §10-201.

Widow.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Retirement of judges, §11-1561.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Widower.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-607.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.1.

Retirement of judges, §11-1561.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1231.

Workers' compensation, §36-301.

Wine.

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.

Wire communication.

Interception, §23-541.

Wireless telecommunication company.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Wireless telecommunication equipment.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3901.

Withholding order.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Witness.

Out-of-state witnesses, §23-1501.

WMATA.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Safety regulation, §1-2445.1.

WMATC.

Regional transportation, §1-2431.

Woman-owned.

Savings and loans, §26-901.

Working conditions.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Working day.

Wage payment and collection, §36-101.

Working time.

Minimum wage, §36-220.1.

Work of fine art.

Consignments, §28-9-114.

DEFINED TERMS —Cont'd**Work papers.**

Insurers' annual audited financial reports, §35-3211.

Works of art.

Eastern market, §10-301.

World class schools task force.

Charter schools, §31-2853.31.

Writing.

Criminal law and procedure, §22-101.

Self-government, §1-230.

Written.

UCC, §28:1-201.

Written instrument.

Forgery, §22-3841.

Written listing contract.

Real estate licenses, §45-1922.

Wrongfully obtains or uses.

Theft, §22-3811.

Yard waste.

Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §6-3403.

Year.

Public employees disability compensation, §1-624.14.

Year 2000 compliance or compliant.

Procurement practices, §1-1188.51.

Year 2000 system failure.

Procurement practices, §1-1188.51.

Youth.

Criminal justice supervisory board, §2-1101.

Youth services, §1-2601.

Youth center.

Controlled substances, §33-501.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2307.

Weapons, §22-3201.

Youth offender.

Youth rehabilitation, §24-801.

Youth residential facility.

Licensure, §3-801.

Zero-emission vehicle.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

ZEV.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.

DEFINITE TERM OF IMPRISONMENT.

Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

DEFOLIANTS.**Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.

See PESTICIDES.

DELICATESSENS.

License fee, §47-2827.

DELINQUENCY.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Public defender service.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

DEMOLITION.**Administrative procedures.**

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1012.

Buildings.

See BUILDINGS.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

DEMOLITION —Cont'd**Housing.**

Relocation advisory services, §5-835.

Relocation assistance, §5-834.

New Washington Convention Center neighborhood stability.

Defined, §5-1031.

Permits.

Applications.

Applicability of provisions, §5-1037.

Review and approval, §5-1032.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

DEMONSTRATIONS.**Appropriations.**

Use of funds to influence legislation or other governmental actions, §47-138.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Picketing.

See PICKETING.

Public contracts.

Service contracts between United States and District.

Reimbursement for costs, §1-1132.

Riots and civil disorders.

See RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS.

DEMURRERS.**Abolished, SCR-Civil 7.****DEMUTUALIZATION OF MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY.****Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.**

See INSURANCE.

DENATURED ALCOHOL.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

DENIAL OF MARRIAGE.**Action to affirm, §16-921.****DENOMINATIONS.****Religious societies.**

Corporate religious societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

DENTAL COLLEGES.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

DENTAL HYGIENISTS.**General provisions.**

See DENTISTS.

Licenses.

See DENTISTS.

DENTISTS.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Alcoholic beverages.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Board of dentistry, §1-353.

DENTISTS —Cont'd**Board of dentistry.**

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appointments, §2-3302.1.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation of members, §2-3304.6.

Honorarium defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt of honorarium without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Composition, §2-3302.1.

Dental hygiene.

Advising mayor as to number of dental hygienists who may be supervised by one dentist, §2-3302.1.

Regulation of practice of dental hygiene, §2-3302.1.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.1.

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Licenses.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties of mayor, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Members to serve on board of dentistry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Powers.

General powers, §2-3304.8.

Practice of dentistry.

Regulation, §2-3302.1.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of present compensation without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.1, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to board of dentistry, §2-3311.1.

Transitional provisions.

Members of board of dental examiners to serve on board of dentistry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from board of dental examiners to board of dentistry, §2-3311.1.

DENTISTS —Cont'd**Board of dentistry —Cont'd**

Vacancies.

Filing, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of dental hygiene, §2-3301.2.

Practice of dentistry, §2-3301.2.

Dental colleges.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Dental hygiene.

Board of dentistry.

Advising mayor as to number of dental hygienists who may be supervised by one dentist, §2-3302.1.

Regulation of practice of dental hygiene, §2-3302.1.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Licensing of dentists and dental hygienists.

General provisions, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Number of dental hygienists who may be supervised by one dentist.

Board to advise mayor as to, §2-3302.1.

Practice of dental hygiene.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.1.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent sale, obtaining or furnishing, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

License examinations, §2-3305.6.

Examiners.

Board of dental examiners. See within this heading, "Board of dentistry."

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of dentistry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupation, §2-3304.9.

DENTISTS —Cont'd**Fees —Cont'd**

Board of dentistry —Cont'd

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensees, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of dentistry.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil penalty for committing prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

DENTISTS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Probation.**

Requiring period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license,
§2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action to suspend or revoke license,
§2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of dentistry.

Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1,
2-3303.2.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of
chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Practice of dental hygiene.

Licensing generally. See within this heading,
"Licenses."

Practice of dentistry.

Board of dentistry.

Regulation, §2-3302.1.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading,
"Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.

DENTISTS —Cont'd

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Reciprocity.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of dentistry.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Rules and regulations.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Transitional provisions.

Board of dentistry.

Members of board of dental examiners to serve
on board of dentistry until expiration of
terms or appointment of successors,
§2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and
funds from board of dental examiners to
board of dentistry, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Universities and colleges.

Medical and dental colleges, §§31-1701 to 31-1719.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of
chapter, §2-3310.7.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.**Water supply and waterworks.**

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AND ASSISTED HOUSING.

Transfer of employees, §5-128.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.**Secret service uniformed division.**

General provisions.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED
DIVISION.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to
40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

General provisions.

See TRANSPORTATION.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.**Administrative procedure.**

General provisions.

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Alcohol and drug testing of employees.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Attorneys at law.

Attorneys hired to represent agencies of District government.

Legal service generally, §§1-609.51 to 1-609.62.

See LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES.

Public defender service, §§1-2701 to 1-2708.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

Boards and commissions.

See BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.

Budget reductions, §47-304.1.**Business licenses.**

Participation of District agencies in program, §47-2851.18.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Consultation by national capital housing authority where District actions required, §5-103.**Corrections.**

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Court-appointed receiver or other court-appointed official administering department or agency.

Submission of estimates of expenditures and appropriations necessary for maintenance and operation, §47-301.1.

Court of appeals.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-722.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Drivers of commercial motor vehicles.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Drug and alcohol testing of employees.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES —Cont'd
Energy.**

Office of energy, §§1-1901 to 1-1907.

See ENERGY.

Environmental services department.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Executive service, §§1-611.51 to 1-611.63.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Expenditures attributable to officer or employee provided services within authority and jurisdiction of entity.

Treated expenditures made from entities budget without regard to whether officer or employee assigned to entity, §47-313.1.

Fire department, §§4-301 to 4-316.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Freedom of information.

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

General services department, §§31-301 to 31-303.

See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Hold-over capacity.

Serving in position required to be filled by mayor appointment, §1-633.7.

Housing.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Redevelopment land agency.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Housing finance agency, §§45-2101 to 45-2165.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Human rights.

Office of human rights.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Human services department.

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Insurance.

Department of insurance and securities regulation generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

See INSURANCE.

Interior department.

See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Latino community development.

Office on Latino affairs, §§1-2311 to 1-2314.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Legal services, §§1-609.51 to 1-609.62.

See LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES.

Licenses.

Department of licenses, investigations and inspections.

See LICENSES.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Presumed abandoned, §42-212.

Management supervisory service, §§1-610.51 to 1-610.58.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Mayor.

Budget reductions, §47-304.1.

Nomination of agency heads, §1-633.7.

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES —Cont'd**Metropolitan Washington airports authority.**

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Motor vehicles.

Department of motor vehicles, §§40-151 to 40-156.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Nominations by mayor of agency heads, §1-633.7.**Performance plans and reports by managers, §§1-615.11 to 1-615.14.**

Consultation with office of District of Columbia auditor in developing, §1-615.14.

Definitions, §1-615.11.

Development and submittal of performance plans, §1-615.12.

Development and submittal of performance reports, §1-615.13.

Redevelopment land agency.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Reductions in budgets, §47-304.1.**Removal of department heads.**

Management reform plans for District government, §47-395.4.

Schools and education.

Charter schools, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Food services department, §§31-801 to 31-809.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Transportation department.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

General provisions.

See TRANSPORTATION.

Unemployment compensation.

Abolished offices or agencies.

Reference to succeeding office or agency exercising functions of abolished office or agency, §46-127.

United States.

Consultation by national capital housing authority where federal action required, §5-103.

Vacancy in position of agency head.

Mayoral nominee to fill position, §1-633.7.

Water supply and waterworks.

Department of environmental services.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Water department.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weights and measures.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Whistleblower protection for employees,

§§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN.**Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.**

See FOSTER CARE.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

DEPOSITIONS.**Adoption.**

Superior court rules, SCR-Adoption 28, 30 to 32.

Arbitration, §16-4307.**DEPOSITIONS —Cont'd****Attendance.**

Failure of party to attend at own deposition, SCR-Civil 37.

Bail and recognizance.

Release of material witness prior to trial.

Taking deposition as condition of release, §23-1326.

Certificate regarding discovery.

Filing with superior court, SCR-Civil 5.

Certification and filing by officer, SCR-Civil 30.**Copies.**

Criminal cases, §23-108.

Oral examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54-I.**Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 15.**

Copies, §23-108.

Grounds for granting, §23-108.

Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

Place of examination, SCR-Criminal 17.

Cross-examination in oral deposition, SCR-Civil 30.**Domestic relations proceedings.**

Superior court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 28.

Effect of taking, SCR-Civil 32.**Elections.**

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Lobbying.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Errors.

Effect, SCR-Civil 32.

Failure of party to attend at own deposition, SCR-Civil 30.**Filing, SCR-Civil 5, 30.****Interstate family support, §30-343.15.****Irregularities.**

Effect, SCR-Civil 32.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

Limitation on examination, SCR-Civil 30.**Manner of taking, §14-103.****Metropolitan police.**

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Certification of depositions necessary to establish ownership, §4-156.

Oaths.

Administration, §4-119.

Motions.

Depositions upon oral examination.

Motion to terminate or limit examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Nonstenographic recording, SCR-Civil 30.**Notaries public.**

Taking depositions, §1-810.

Notice.

Effect of errors and irregularities in notice, SCR-Civil 32.

Oral examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Written questions, SCR-Civil 31.

Oath, SCR-Civil 30.**Objections.**

Admissibility.

Objections to admissibility in evidence, §14-103; SCR-Civil 32.

Deposition upon oral examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Persons before whom deposition taken.

Disqualification for interest, SCR-Civil 32.

Oral examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 30.

DEPOSITIONS —Cont'd**Perjury.**

General provisions, §§22-2511 to 22-2514.

See PERJURY.

Perpetuation of testimony, SCR-Civil 27.**Persons before whom depositions taken.**

Depositions outside the forum jurisdiction, SCR-Civil 28-I.

Depositions to be used outside the United States, SCR-Civil 28.

Depositions to be used within the United States, SCR-Civil 28.

Disqualification for interest, SCR-Civil 28.

Objections to deposition because of disqualification, SCR-Civil 32.

Stipulations to as persons, SCR-Civil 29.

Place of examination, SCR-Civil 45.**Procurement practices.**

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, examination of person, §1-1188.19.

Production of documents and things, SCR-Civil 30.**Public utilities.**

Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.

Records.

Depositions on oral examination.

Record of examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Deposition upon written questions.

Officer to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Officer to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Signing, SCR-Civil 30.**Submission to witness, SCR-Civil 30.****Subpoenas.**

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 17.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Taking of depositions, SCR-Civil 45.

Superior court.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 28.

Depositions upon oral examination, SCR-Adoption 30.

Depositions upon written questions, SCR-Adoption 31.

Use of depositions in court proceedings, SCR-Adoption 32.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 28.

Appeals.

Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Before action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Oral examination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 30.

Use in court proceedings, §14-103; SCR-Dom. Rel. 32.

Written questions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 31.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Supplementation of responses, SCR-Civil 26, 45.**Telephones.**

Oral examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Territorial court use, §14-103.**Transcription.**

Filing of transcription taken by nonstenographic means, SCR-Civil 31.

Unemployment compensation.

Director's powers, §46-114.

Use at trial, SCR-Civil 32.

Effect of using depositions, SCR-Civil 32.

Witnesses.

Criminal cases, §23-108.

DEPOSITIONS —Cont'd**Written questions.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 31.

Notice, SCR-Civil 31.

Officer to take response and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Service of questions, SCR-Civil 31.

DEPOSITORIES.**Government publications.**

Copies supplied by superintendent of documents, §37-110.

Public library designated depository, §37-110.

Libraries.

Public library.

Designated depository of government publication, §37-110.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Compensation, §2-2517.

DEPOSITS.**Abandonment.**

Presumption of abandonment, §42-206.

Condominiums.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Interest, §45-1869.

Not subject to attachment, §45-1869.

Decedents' estates.

Power of personal representatives, §20-741.

Education.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-602.

Fiduciaries.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Funds.

See FUNDS.

Home purchase assistance fund.

Credit of fund, §45-2202.

Housing finance agency, §45-2141.

Contracts involving monies held in trust otherwise for payment of notes or bonds, §45-2141.

Payments out of accounts, §45-2141.

Separate accounts, §45-2141.

Interest.

Condominiums.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Deposit of funds, §42-223.

Lotteries and charitable games.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Mayor.

Deposit of public funds.

See MAYOR.

Merit system.

Compensation.

Mandatory direct deposit, §1-612.20.

Motor fuel tax.

General fund, §47-2301.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Creditable service, §4-610.

Applicability of amendment, §4-611.

Deductions and withholdings, §4-612.

Interest, §4-623.

Payment and deposit of moneys, §4-601.

Redeposits, §4-623.

Public funds.

Investment, deposits or obtaining other financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

DEPOSITS —Cont'd**Public officers and employees.**

- Policemen's and firemen's relief fund, §4-601.
- Police officers' and firefighters' retirement fund, §4-601.

Public school teachers' retirement.

- Salary deductions, §31-1221.
- Teachers' retirement and annuity fund, §31-1223.

Public utilities.

- Deposits held by utilities.
- Presumed abandoned, §42-208.
- Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.
- Deposit for costs, §43-612.

Recordation tax.

- Collected moneys to be deposited in United States treasury, §45-942.

Rental housing.

- Security deposits, §45-2527.

Revenues, §47-811.**Schools.**

- Food services department.
- Retirement service credits, §31-803.
- Revenues and receipts, §31-804.

Unemployment compensation.

- Special deposits.
- Payment of administrative expenses, §46-115.

DEPRECIATION.**Income tax.**

- Basis, §47-1811.4.
- Gross income.
- Deductions from gross income for depreciation, §47-1803.3.

Public utilities.

- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

DEPRESSANTS.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Drugs generally.

- See DRUGS.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.**Absent spouse.**

- Conveyances by remaining spouse after seven years, §19-104.

Acknowledgments.

- Dower.
- Release of dower, §19-107a.

Actions.

- Dower.
- Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Adoption.

- Legal effect of adoption, §16-312.

Adultery.

- Dower.
- Forfeiture, §19-103.

Allowances.

- Family allowance, §19-101.

Assignments.

- Dower.
- Guardian assigning right of dower, §19-110.

Children.

- Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101 to 19-115. See within this heading, "Surviving spouse and children."

Conspiracy.

- Dower.
- Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd**Construction and interpretation.**

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Family allowance.
- Applicability of section, §19-101.

Conveyances.

- Dower.
- Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.
- Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Curtesy.

- Abolished, §19-102.

Custodians.

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Family allowance paid to custodian of surviving minor children, §19-101.

Damages.

- Dower.
- Default or collusion to obtain, §19-109.
- Recovery of damages for dower withheld, §19-108.

Decedents' estates.

- General provisions.
- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Deeds.

- Dower.
- Release of dower, §19-107a.
- Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.
- Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Definitions.

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Probate court, §19-115.

Desertion and nonsupport.

- Dower.
- Forfeiture, §19-103.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

- Effect, §19-112.
- Renunciation, §19-113.

Dower.

- See DOWER.

Election of rights and remedies.

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.
- Election to renounce, §19-113.
- Dower elected over legal share of estate, §19-113.

Escheat, §19-701.**Family allowance, §19-101.****Fiduciaries.**

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of devise and bequest, §19-113.

Guardians.

- Dower.
- Assignment by guardian, §19-110.
- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of devise or bequest, §19-113.

Husband and wife.

- Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101 to 19-115. See within this heading, "Surviving spouse and children."

Incompetent spouse.

- Conveyances of real property after adjudication of incompetence, §19-104.

Intestates' estates.

- General provisions, §§19-301 to 19-321.
- See INTESTATES' ESTATES.
- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of legal share, §19-113.
- Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Jointure.

- After marriage.
- Election of rights and remedies between jointure or dower, §19-106.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd**Jointure —Cont'd****Dower.**

Before marriage.

Dower barred if jointure before marriage,
§19-105.

Eviction from jointure.

Reendowment of dower, §19-111.

Judgments.**Dower.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Surviving spouse and children.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Laches.**Dower.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Limitation of actions.

Surviving spouse and children.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Marriage.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Racial minorities.

Issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Mentally ill.

Incompetence spouse.

Conveyance of property by remaining spouse,
§19-104.

Minors.

Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101
to 19-115. See within this heading, "Surviving
spouse and children."

Penalties.

Surviving spouse and children.

Family allowance, §19-101.

Presumptions.

Spouse absent for seven years.

Conveyances of real property, §19-104.

Racial minorities.

Marriage.

Issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Renunciation.

Surviving spouse's devise or bequest, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Rights of surviving spouse and children,

§§19-101 to 19-115. See within this heading,
"Surviving spouse and children."

Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

Superior court.

Family division.

Termination of parental rights.

Right of inheritance not terminated by
termination decree, §16-2361.

Surviving spouse and children.

Absent or incompetent spouse.

Conveyances of property by remaining spouse,
§19-104.

Acknowledgments.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Actions.

Dower.

Recovery of dower and damages for dower
withheld, §19-108.

Antenuptial agreements.

Effect, §19-113.

Conspiracy.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd**Surviving spouse and children —Cont'd**

Conveyances.

Dower.

Authorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Covin.

Dower.

Effect of covin on right of dower, §19-107.

Curtesy.

Abolished, §19-102.

Damages.

Dower.

Default or collusion to obtain.

Recovery of damages, §19-109.

Recovery for dower withheld, §19-108.

Deeds.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

Fiduciary or guardian renouncing, §19-113.

Nothing passing under either.

Effect, §19-113.

Renunciation, §19-113.

Limitation of actions, §19-113.

Dower.

Acknowledgments, §19-107a.

Admeasurement to recover dower wrongfully
assigned by guardian, §19-110.

Adultery.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Conspiracy.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Conveyances.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Covin.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Damages.

Default or collusion to obtain dower, §19-109.

Recovery of damages for dower withheld,
§19-108.

Deeds.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Default or collusion to obtain.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Recovery, §19-109.

Desertion.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Barring of dower, §19-112.

Effect of acts of one spouse, §19-107.

Election to take dower rather than legal share,
§19-113.

Forfeiture, §19-103.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Jointure.

After marriage.

Election between dower and jointure,
§19-106.

Before marriage bars dower, §19-105.

Reendowment of dower upon eviction from
jointure, §19-111.

Judgments and decrees.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd**Surviving spouse and children —Cont'd****Dower —Cont'd****Laches.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Quarantine, §19-102.

Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Right to dower, §19-102.

Election of rights and remedies.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Election to renounce, §19-113.

Escheat, §19-701.**Family allowance, §19-101.**

Affidavit falsely made.

Penalty, §19-101.

Custodian of minor children.

Payment of allowance to custodian, §19-101.

Exemption from debts and obligations of decedent, §19-101.

Violation of order of probate court.

Penalty, §19-101.

Fiduciaries.

Renunciation of devise or bequest to spouse, §19-113.

Forfeitures.**Dower.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Guardians.**Dower.**

Assignment, §19-110.

Renunciation of devise and bequest, §19-113.

Intestates' estates.

General provisions, §§19-301 to 19-321.

See **INTESTATES' ESTATES.**

Renunciation of legal share, §19-113.

Rights of surviving spouse if no renunciation, §19-114.

Jointure.**After marriage.**

Election between dower and jointure, §19-106.

Dower.

Barring of dower if jointure before marriage, §19-105.

Reendowment of dower upon eviction from jointure, §19-111.

Judgments and decrees.**Dower.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Laches.**Dower.**

Effect of laches on dower, §19-107.

Legal share of estate of deceased spouse.

No devise or bequest, §19-113.

Limitation of actions.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Postnuptial agreements.

Effect, §19-113.

Probate court.

Defined, §19-115.

Rights generally, §19-114.**Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.**See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.**

Wills. See within this heading, "Wills."

Wills.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Renunciation, §19-113.

Surviving spouse and children.

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION —Cont'd**Wills —Cont'd****Surviving spouse and children —Cont'd**

Devise or bequest to spouse —Cont'd

Nothing passes under either.

Effect, §19-113.

Legal share of estate where no devise or bequest, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT.**Child support enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.**See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.****Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.**See **INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.****DESICCANTS.****Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.

See **PESTICIDES.****DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.****General provisions, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.**See **FIREARMS.****DETAINEES.****Definitions.**

Interstate agreement on detainees, §24-702.

Interstate agreement on detainees.

Contents, §24-701.

Cooperation required of parties, §24-703.

Definitions, §24-702.

Enactment, §24-701.

Enforcement, §24-703.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §24-704.

Reservation of authority, §24-705.

Rules and regulations.

Interstate agreement on detainees.

Promulgation, §24-704.

DETECTIVES.**Metropolitan police.**

General provisions.

See **METROPOLITAN POLICE.****Private detectives, §§4-171 to 4-175.**See **PRIVATE DETECTIVES.****DETINUE.****Sale of goods, UCC.**

Buyer's right to detinue of goods, §28-2-716.

DEVELOPMENT.**Business and economic development, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.**See **BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.****Community development.**

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See **LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.****District of Columbia.**

Business and economic development, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.

See **BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See **LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**

Washington metropolitan region development, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.

See **WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.**

DEVELOPMENT —Cont'd**Economic development**, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Economic development finance corporation, §§1-2211 to 1-2223.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION.

Economic development zone incentives, §§5-1401 to 5-1406.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE INCENTIVES.

Latin Americans.

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Metropolitan region development, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

Redevelopment.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT.

Relocation assistance.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1621 to 45-1628.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Washington metropolitan region, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.**Handicapped persons generally.**

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Medication orders, §§21-1201 to 21-1205.**Mentally retarded generally**, §§6-1901 to 6-1985.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

Planning council.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

DEVICES.**Wills.**

See WILLS.

DIESEL FUEL.**Motor fuel tax**, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Taxation.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.**Appeals.**

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

Appointments, §2-3302.2.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.2.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.2.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS —Cont'd**Board of dietetics and nutrition —Cont'd**

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers, §2-3304.8.

Practice of dietetics and nutrition.

Regulation, §2-3302.2.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.2, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of dietetics and nutrition, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Additional educational qualifications, §2-3307.1.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

License examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Waiver of examination, §2-3307.2.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services relating to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS —Cont'd
Hearings.

- Licenses, §2-3305.19.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
- Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensees, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

- Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

- Appeals.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

- Fee, §2-3305.5.
- Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

- Appeals.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.**Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.****Display, §2-3305.13.****Examinations, §2-3305.6.**

- Impaired health professionals.
 - Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Waiver, §2-3307.2.**Exemptions, §2-3305.2.****Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.****Expired licenses.****Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.****Impaired health professionals.**

- Hearings, §2-3305.19.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.**Inactive status, §2-3305.11.****Issuance, §2-3305.8.****Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.****Orders.****Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.****Penalties.**

- Imposition of civil penalty for committing prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.**Prohibited, §2-3310.1.****Probation.**

- Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Qualifications of applicants.**

- Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.
- Additional educational qualifications, §2-3307.1.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.**Reciprocity and endorsement.****Issuance by, §2-3305.7.****Reinstatement.**

- Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.
- Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.**Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.****Required, §2-3305.1.****Practicing without license.****Prohibited, §2-3310.1.****DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS —Cont'd**
Licenses —Cont'd**Revocation, suspension or denial.****Grounds, §2-3305.14.****Hearings, §2-3305.19.****Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.****Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.****Scope of license, §2-3305.9.****Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke license, §2-3305.15.****Surrender.****Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.****Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.****Term, §2-3305.10.****Mayor.****Board of dietetics and nutrition.****Administration and duties, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.****Misrepresentation.****Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.****Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.****Orders.****Licenses.****Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.****Penalties.**

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.**Practice of dietetics and nutrition.****Board of dietetics and nutrition.****Regulation, §2-3302.2.****Defined, §2-3301.2.****Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."****Presumptions and burden of proof.****Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.****Probation.****Licenses.****Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.****Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.****Reciprocity.****Licenses.****Issuance by reciprocity, §2-3305.7.****Reports.****Board of dietetics and nutrition.****Annual report, §2-3304.11.****Saving clause.****Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.****Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.****Violations of chapter.****Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.****Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.****Waiver.****License examination, §2-3307.2.****DILATORY LITIGATION, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.2.****DILATORY PLEADINGS, SCR-Civil 11.****DINOSAUR OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.****Official dinosaur, §1-131.****DIPLOMATS.****Regulation of foreign missions.****See CONSULATES.****DIRECTED VERDICTS.****Judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civil 50.**

DIRKS.**Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

DISABILITY.**Attorneys at law.**

Clients under disability, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.14.
Disbarment.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Blind persons.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Developmental disabilities.

Planning council.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disbarment.

Attorneys at law.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

Discrimination.

Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Executors and administrators.

Termination of personal representative, §20-524.

Handicapped persons generally.

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §§1-624.1 to 1-624.45.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

Disabled American Veterans, §40-103.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Public assistance.

General provisions, §§3-201.1 to 3-221.1.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Public officers and employees.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §§1-624.1 to 1-624.45.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

DISABILITY INCOME PROTECTION PROGRAM.**Public employees.**

Short and long term disability insurance.

Non-job related injuries, §1-623.15.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES.**Equal opportunity concerning public contracts.**

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity generally, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

DISASTERS.**Natural disaster consumer protection,**

§§28-4101 to 28-4103.

DISBURSING OFFICER.**Accounts.**

Audit by District of Columbia auditor, §47-111.

Suspension of items in accounts, §47-116.

Appointment, §47-111.**Assistant disbursing officers.**

Appointment, §47-113.

Bonds, surety, §47-115.

DISBURSING OFFICER —Cont'd**Assistant disbursing officers —Cont'd**

Duties, §47-114.

Liability for misconduct, §47-115.

Misconduct.

Liability, §47-115.

Audits.

Audit of accounts of disbursing officer, §47-111.

Bills of lading.

Nonliability for overpayments on government bills, §47-112.

Bonds, surety, §47-111.

Assistant disbursing officers, §47-115.

Deputy disbursing officer, §47-115.

Checks.

Countersigning by auditor, §47-122.

Outstanding checks, §47-125.

Payment of amounts, §47-126.

Deputy disbursing officer.

Appointment, §47-113.

Bonds, surety, §47-115.

Duties, §47-114.

Liability for misconduct, §47-115.

Misconduct.

Liability, §47-115.

General accounting office.

Suspension of items in disbursing officer's accounts, §47-116.

Mayor.

Appointment of disbursing officer, §47-111.

Powers and duties, §47-111.**Public officers and employees.**

Authorization to pay, §47-111.

Transportation request.

Nonliability for overpayments on government transportation request, §47-112.

DISCIPLINARY SYSTEM FOR DISTRICT EMPLOYEES.**Administrative and enforced leave, §1-617.54.****Adverse and corrective action system**

replaced, §1-617.51.

Established by rules and regulations, §1-617.51.**Grievance and appeal of action, §1-617.52.****Required provision, §1-617.51.****DISCLAIMER.****Forms.**

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act, §21-2093.

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act.

Additional nature of remedy, §21-2096.

Applicability of provisions, §§21-2091, 21-2097.

Uniformity of application and construction, §21-2098.

Delivery of disclaimer, §21-2092.

Effect of disclaimer, §21-2094.

Form of disclaimer, §21-2093.

Remedy not exclusive, §21-2096.

Right to disclaim interest in property, §21-2091.

Waiver and bar, §21-2095.

Time of disclaimer, §21-2092.

Uniformity of application and construction, §21-2098.

Waiver.

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act.

Waiver and bar of right to disclaim property, §21-2095.

DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS.**Freedom of information generally, §§1-1521 to 1-1529.**

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

DISCOVERY, SCR-CA VII.**Admissions.**

Effect, SCR-Civil 36.

Adoption.

Superior court rules, SCR-Adoption 29, 37.

Appeals.

Discovery pending appeal, SCR-Civil 27.

Arbitration, SCR-CA VII.**Before action, SCR-Civil 27.****Certificate regarding discovery.**

Filing with superior court, SCR-Civil 5.

Civil II cases.

Time for discovery in civil II cases, SCR-Civil 26.

Compelling discovery.

Motion for order compelling discovery, SCR-Civil 37.

Order compelling discovery.

Failure to comply with order, SCR-Civil 37.

Motion for order, SCR-Civil 37.

Conference, SCR-Civil 26.**Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 16.**

Depositions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Informal discovery, SCR-Criminal 16-II.

Interrogatories.

See INTERROGATORIES.

Depositions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Superior court."**Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.**

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Failure to make or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Civil 37.**Filing of request, SCR-Civil 5.****Inspections.**

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Insurance agreements, SCR-Civil 26.**Interrogatories.**

See INTERROGATORIES.

Interstate family support.

Out-of-state discovery assistance, §30-343.17.

Limitations generally, SCR-Civil 26.**Methods, SCR-Civil 26.****Motions.**

Order compelling discovery, SCR-Civil 37.

Perpetuation of testimony by action, SCR-Civil 27.**Physical and mental examination of persons.**

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.

Order for examination, SCR-Civil 35.

Report of examining physician, SCR-Civil 35.

Plan.

Failure to participate in the framing of a discovery plan, SCR-Civil 37.

Probate matters.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 312.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

DISCOVERY —Cont'd**Production of documents and things.**

Depositions upon oral examination.

Request for documents and things accompanying notice of examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 34.

Scope, SCR-Civil 34.

Protective orders, SCR-Civil 26.**Request for admission, SCR-Civil 36.**

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Failure to admit.

Expenses on failure, SCR-Civil 37.

Restraints of trade.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Sanctions.

Failure to make disclosure or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Civil 37.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 37.

Scope of discovery, SCR-Civil 26.**Sequence, SCR-Civil 26.****Signing of discovery request, SCR-Civil 26.****Stipulations regarding discovery procedure, SCR-Civil 29.****Superior court.**

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 29.

Failure to make disclosure or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Adoption 37.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Failure to make disclosure or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Dom. Rel. 37.

General provisions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 26.

Interrogatories to parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.

Production of documents and things, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Request for admission, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Stipulations regarding discovery procedure, SCR-Dom. Rel. 29.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 8.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Informal discovery, SCR-Juvenile 16-I.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 10.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 15.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 10.

Supplementation of responses, SCR-Civil 26.**Timing, SCR-Civil 26.****Trials.**

Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.

Writ of attachment, SCR-Civil 64-I.**DISCRIMINATION.****Affirmative action.**

Equal employment opportunity.

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

General provisions.

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.

Age discrimination.

Exceptions regarding age discrimination, §1-2521.

Rental motor vehicles, §1-2534.

Attorneys at law.

Employment, Prof. Cond. Rule 9.1.

DISCRIMINATION —Cont'd**Blind persons.**

Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.
Equal access, §§6-1701, 6-1702.

Cable television.

Affirmative action requirements, §43-1841.
Franchisee's responsibility not to discriminate, §43-1840.
Minority contracting requirements, §43-1842.

Chanceries.**Zoning.**

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Child support enforcement.

Withholding orders.
Discrimination in employment for withholding, §30-519.

Condominiums.

Restraints on alienation, §45-1818.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Amds. XIV, XV.

Disabled persons.

Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.

Education.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Salaries.

Teachers, §31-1001.

Teachers.

Salaries, §31-1001.

Embassies.**Zoning.**

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Employers and employees.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Employment agencies.

Prohibited, §36-1008.

Foreign governments.

Embassy and chancery zoning.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

General hospital.**Employees.**

Prohibited, §32-236.

Handicapped persons.

Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.
Human rights.
General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.
Physical handicap defined, §1-2502.

Hotels and restaurants.

Places of public accommodation.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §§47-2901, 47-2902.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Housing.**Human rights.****Complaints.**

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

DISCRIMINATION —Cont'd**Human rights.**

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Insurance.

AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Casualty and other insurance.

Rate making, §35-1703.

Removal of discrimination, §35-1704.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Prohibition of discrimination, §35-1533.

Fire insurance.

Rates, §35-1703.

Life insurance companies.

Prohibited activities, §35-520.

Jury.

Selection of jury.

Prohibition of discrimination, §11-1903.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Prohibited act, §36-1307.

Human rights.

Employers and employees.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Licenses.

Amusement places.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2901.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

Metropolitan police.

Discriminatory laws not to be enforced, §4-139.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Discrimination prohibited, §35-2109.

Nondiscrimination against persons not previously insured, §35-2109.

Occupational safety and health.

Nondiscrimination, §36-1217.

Public accommodations.

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Public assistance.

TANF and POWER applicants and recipients, §3-205.19i.

Public officers and employees.

Affirmative action.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Racial minorities.

See RACIAL MINORITIES.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Real estate and business brokers defined, §1-2502.

Real property.

Human rights.

Transactions in real property.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Religion.

Human rights.

Employer refusing to accommodate religious observance, §1-2512.

DISCRIMINATION —Cont'd**Religion —Cont'd**

Human rights —Cont'd

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Rental housing.

Elderly tenants.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibited, §45-2555.

Families with children.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibition of discrimination against, §45-2555.

Family receiving or eligible to receive assistance from tenant assistance program, §45-2591.

Rental motor vehicles.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Restaurants.

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited, §§47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2904.

Salaries.

Teachers, §31-1001.

Schools.

Human rights.

Educational institutions.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Service stations.

Nondiscrimination required of wholesalers, §10-213.

TANF.

Nondiscrimination against applicants and recipients, §3-205.19i.

Unions.

Human rights.

Defined, §1-2502.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Zoning.

Chanceries.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Embassies.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

DISEASES.**Alzheimer's disease study commission, §§2-3801 to 2-3804.**

See ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE STUDY COMMISSION.

Cancer.

See CANCER.

Cemeteries.

Pestilential disease victims.

Reopening graves, §27-123.

Communicable diseases.

Health.

See HEALTH.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Council.

Pleuronpneumonia.

Duties of council, §1-324.

Crematories.

Cremation required in certain cases, §27-129.

DISEASES —Cont'd**Immunization.**

School students, §§31-501 to 31-508.

Plant diseases.

See PLANTS.

Venereal diseases.

General provisions.

See VENEREAL DISEASES.

Syphilis.

See SYPHILIS.

DISHONOR.**Bank deposits and collections.**

Documentary drafts.

Duty to notify customer, §28:4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §28:4-504.

Reporting reasons, §28:4-503.

DISINTERMENT.

See CEMETERIES.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT, §22-1121.**Capitol grounds, §9-112.****Mayor.**

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Prosecutions, §22-109.**Public buildings or grounds, §22-3111.****DISORDERLY HOUSES.****House of prostitution.**

See PROSTITUTION.

DISPLACED WORKERS PROTECTION,

§§36-1501 to 36-1503.

Covered employees, §36-1501.**Enforcement, §36-1503.****Transition employment period, §36-1502.****DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

DISSOLUTION.**Close corporations.**

Involuntary termination, §29-399.61.

Shareholders' option to dissolve corporation, §29-399.68.

Voluntary termination, §29-399.59.

Cooperative associations.

Methods, §29-1136.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Disposition of assets, §5-133.

Foreign limited liability companies.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2818.**Limited liability companies.**

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Partnerships.

See PARTNERSHIPS.

Professional corporations.

Involuntary dissolution.

Noncompliance with chapter.

Penalty, §29-620.

Procedure, §29-618.

Religious societies.

Reversion of property to donors, §29-911.

Sports commission.

Assignment of assets, property and other rights, §2-4018.

DISTEMPER.**Vaccination required for dog license, §6-1004.****DISTILLERIES.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

DISTRAINT.**Child support enforcement.**

Enforcement of orders by means other than income withholding, §30-524.

Personal property tax.

Distrain of goods and chattels.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Recordation tax.

Collection by distraint and liens, §45-935.

DISTRESS.**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress not unlawful and party making it not trespasser ab initio because of irregularity, §45-1417.

Costs, §45-1417.

Special damages recoverable, §45-1417.

Tender of amends defeats recovery, §45-1417.

DISTRICT ASSESSOR.

See ASSESSOR OF THE DISTRICT.

DISTRICT COURT.**Abatement and revival.**

Civil actions.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Actions.

Civil action.

Jurisdiction, §11-501.

Superior court.

Removal of cases from the superior court, §11-503.

Transfer of civil cases to superior court, §11-922.

Administration of District of Columbia courts,
§§11-1701 to 11-1747.

See COURTS.

Audits.

Appointment of auditor for court, §11-521.

Clerk.

Fees.

Exemptions, §15-705.

Costs.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Criminal law and procedure.

Jurisdiction.

Criminal jurisdiction, §11-502.

Eminent domain.

Assignment of judge for condemnation cases, §16-1302.

Jurisdiction of district court in certain cases, §16-1301.

Fees.

Clerk.

Exemptions, §15-705.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Exemptions, §15-705.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Fines.

Fines to be credited to District, §47-128.

Forma pauperis.

Costs, §15-712.

Fees in proceedings forma pauperis, §15-712.

Habeas corpus.

Petitions for writs directed to federal officers and employees, §16-1901.

Judges.

General provisions, §§11-1501 to 11-1571.

See JUDGES.

DISTRICT COURT —Cont'd**Judicial power.**

Vesting of judicial power in District, §11-101.

Jurisdiction.

Civil jurisdiction, §11-501.

Criminal jurisdiction, §11-502.

Prosecutions.

Removal of cases from the superior court, §11-503.

Quo warranto.

Federal officers, §16-3501.

Superior court.

Actions.

Transfer of civil actions to superior court from District court, §11-922.

Removal of cases from the superior court.

Actions or prosecutions removable, §11-503.

DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

See DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**Administrative procedure.**

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Advances to District for purposes of assisting in meeting expenditures.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Advisory neighborhood commissions,
§§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

Anacostia.

Name of Uniontown changed to Anacostia, §1-108.

Appeals.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption of District from requirements, §15-705.

Criminal law and procedure.

District of Columbia as appealing party, §23-104.

Appropriations.

Capital projects, §47-137.

Education.

Student loan insurance program, §1-358.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Old Georgetown market.

Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Printing schedules or lists of supplies and materials, §1-335.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.

Reception of eminent persons, §1-355.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative, §1-114.

Statehood commission, §1-115.

Architect.

Municipal architect.

Duties, §1-366.

Area of territory, §1-101.**Arrest.**

Protection of life and property outside District.

Arrest powers of employees, §9-130.

Assessor.

See ASSESSOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Attorney general.

Corporation counsel.

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Attorneys at law.

Corporation counsel.

Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest cases, §4-143.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Auditor of the District.**

See AUDITOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Audits.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-264.

Bad checks.

Delivery of bad check in payment of obligation due District of Columbia.

Fee, §1-357.

Badges.

Employees' badges, §9-130.

Bail and recognizance.

Protection of life and property outside District, §9-133.

Boiler inspection act, §§1-1001 to 1-1018.

See BOILERS.

Bonds, surety.

Appeals.

Exemption from bond requirements, §15-705.

Boundaries, §1-107.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-253.

Changes of boundaries, §1-259.

Lights.

Maintenance of lights outside city limits, §1-328.

Budget.

Annual budget generally.

See BUDGETS.

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.

Financial responsibility and management

assistance authority, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.

See FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND
MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
AUTHORITY.

Buildings.

See BUILDINGS.

Buildings and construction.

Requirements, §1-336.

Business and economic development, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT.

Capital projects.

Appropriations, §47-137.

Charter.

Self-government. See within this heading,
"Self-government."

Checks.

Bad checks.

Delivery in payment of obligation due District of
Columbia.

Fee, §1-357.

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.**Child care facilities.**

Employees' child care facilities, §§3-901 to 3-905.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Cigarette tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2403.

Claims against the District, §§1-1201 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Code of the District.

History of the code.

See Vol. 1.

Codification.

Office of documents, §§1-1611, 1-1612.

Comprehensive plan.

Amendments.

Submission, §1-246.

Mayor to submit, §1-248.

Continuous community input, §1-248.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Comprehensive plan —Cont'd**

Land use element.

Mayor to submit, §1-246.

Permits for building, construction or public
space use.

Mayor to review, §1-249.

Preparation, §1-245.

Preserving and ensuring community input,
§1-248.

Progress report.

Mayor to submit, §1-248.

Publication, §1-248.1.

Purposes, §1-245.

Reports.

Mayor's biennial progress report, §1-248.

Ward plan.

Mayor to prepare, §1-247.

Zoning conformity, §1-250.

Condemnation, §§16-1311 to 16-1336.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Conflicts of interest.

Volunteers, §1-306.

Congress.

Self-government.

Action by congress on certain District matters,
§1-207.

Oversight by congress on certain District
matters, §1-207.

Reservation of authority, §1-206.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Constitution of the state of New Columbia.**

Approval and ratification, §1-113.1.

General provisions.

See Vol. 1.

Construction and interpretation.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property, §16-1337.

Self-government, §1-208.

Contracts.

Public contracts.

General provisions, §§1-1104 to 1-1176.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to
1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts
with District, §1-2343.

Appropriation, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Copies.

Working fund for duplicating expenses, §47-135.

Corporation counsel.

General provisions.

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Metropolitan police.

Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest
cases, §4-143.

Correctional institutions.

Protection of life and property outside District,
§§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading,
"Protection of life and property outside
District."

Correspondence.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710. See
within this heading, "Official correspondence."

Costs.

Court of appeals.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Exemption from payment, §15-705.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd **Council.**

- Designation as officers of corporation, §1-103.
- General provisions, §§1-221 to 1-236.
- See COUNCIL.
- Residential services.
- Notice of attempted residential service.
- Rules and regulations, §1-1028.

Counsel of corporation.

- See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Counterclaims.

- Against District of Columbia, SCR-Civil 13.

Court of appeals.

- Cases involving District statutes or regulations.
- District government is not a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 53.
- Costs.
- Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.
- Statutes or regulations.
- Cases involving statutes or regulations where District government is not a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 53.

Creation as body corporate, §1-102.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Conduct of prosecutions for District, §23-101.
- Offenses committed beyond District, §22-108.

Debt.

- Total indebtedness not to be increased, §47-102.

Definitions.

- Alcoholic beverages.
- District, §25-103.
- "Limits of City of Washington," §1-107.
- Official correspondence, §1-1701.
- Park police, United States.
- Environs of District, §4-208.
- Self-government, §1-202.
- Unemployment compensation.
- District, §46-101.
- Volunteers, §1-308.

Departments and agencies generally.

- See DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

Depositories.

- Publications.
- Public library designated depository of government publications, §37-110.

Development.

- Business and economic development, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.
- See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
- Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.
- See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
- Washington metropolitan region development, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.
- See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§36-1401 to 36-1408.

- See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Economic development, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.

- See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Education.

- Student loan insurance program.
- Appropriations, §1-358.
- Establishment authorized, §1-358.
- Purposes, §1-358.

Elected officials.

- Authorized uses of official mail, §1-1707.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd **Elections.**

- General provisions.
- See ELECTIONS.
- House of representatives.
- Delegates from District, §1-401.
- Initiative, §§1-281 to 1-287.
- See INITIATIVES.
- Referendums, §§1-281 to 1-287.
- See REFERENDUMS.
- Statehood constitutional convention initiative.
- Delegate candidates to convention, §1-114.
- Questions to be presented to electors, §1-112.
- Submission of questions to electors, §1-112.

Electricity.

- Electrical engineer, §1-1020.
- Assistant electrical engineer, §1-1021.
- Regulation of electricity, §1-1019.

Eminent domain, §§16-1311 to 16-1336.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Eminent persons.

- Reception.
- Appropriation authorized, §1-355.

Employees.

- Child care facilities, §§3-901 to 3-905.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
- Merit system, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.
- Public officers and employees.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Energy.

- Office of energy, §§1-1901 to 1-1907.
- See ENERGY.

Establishment of the District.

- History.
- See Vol. 1.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Executive secretary.

- See MAYOR.

Federal contribution to operations of government of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.

Fees.

- Court of appeals, United States.
- Exemption of District from payment of fees, §15-705.

Finance.

- Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

- General provisions, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.
- See FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY.

Fire department, §§4-301 to 4-316.

- See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Flag.

- Display and use of flag.
- Council findings, §1-121.
- Inside public buildings, §1-124.
- Notice to commercial property owners, §1-125.
- Requirements as to display.
- Generally, §1-122.
- Staff to be used, §1-123.

Former corporation continued for certain purposes, §1-105.

General services department.

- See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Georgetown.

- Abolished, §1-107.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Georgetown —Cont'd**

Acts relating to corporation of Georgetown.
See Vol. 1.

Successor status to District, §1-104.

Washington.

General laws of Washington extended to former Georgetown, §1-107.

Gifts.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Power to accept gifts, §1-261.

Gross sales tax.

Defined, §47-2001.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Appropriations.

Old Georgetown market.

Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Home rule. See within this heading, "Self-government."

Hospitals.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading, "Protection of life and property outside District."

House of representatives.

Delegate to house from District.

Applicability of federal laws, §1-402.

Election, §1-401.

Qualifications, §1-401.

Immunity, §1-109.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Liability for damage to property, §4-162.

Volunteer service credit program.

Qualified immunity for good faith acts, §6-2249.

Inaugural ceremonies.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies, §§1-1801 to 1-1809.

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.

Income tax.

Gross income.

Interest on obligations of District.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Initiatives, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See INITIATIVES.

Injunctions.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from bond requirement, §15-705.

Inspections.

Boiler inspection act, §§1-1001 to 1-1018.

See BOILERS.

Official correspondence.

Agency mail, §1-1704.

Inspector of asphalts and cements.

Limitation on compensation and services, §1-341.

Interest.

Judgment rate on judgments against District, §28-3302.

Interior department.

Public lands.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate, §§9-404 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Intervention, SCR-Civil 24-I.**Investigations.**

Municipal matters, §1-331.

Oaths, §1-331.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Jails.**

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading, "Protection of life and property outside District."

Judgments and decrees.

Interest on judgments against District, §28-3302.

Leases.

Authority of director of office of contracting and procurement, §1-336.

Lights.

Erection and maintenance outside District, §1-328.

Limitation of actions.

Inapplicability of provisions to District, §12-301.

Injury or death caused by improvements to real property.

Inapplicability to District, §12-310.

Loans.

From the United States.

Public works.

Construction of public buildings.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Liability for damage to property, §4-162.

Lotteries, number games, bingo and raffles.

Legalization of games run by District.

Advertising and promotion permitted, §22-1518.

Permissible activities, §22-1517.

Purpose, §22-1516.

Sale and possession of lottery and numbers tickets and slips permitted, §22-1518.

Reciprocal advertising with Maryland lottery, §22-1518.

Mail.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710. See within this heading, "Official correspondence."

Marshal.

Volunteers.

Inapplicability to office, §1-307.

Mayor.

Executive secretary.

See MAYOR.

General provisions.

See MAYOR.

Medical assistance program, §§1-359 to 1-359.3.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4.

See HEALTH.

Medical care recovery.

Police and firefighters.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Medical insurance program.

Supplementary medical insurance program, §1-360.

Merit system.

Health benefits.

District health benefits.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

General provisions.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Metropolitan region development, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.**

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Regional system.

Contributions of District, §1-2454.

Minors.

Youth services, §§1-2601 to 1-2611.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Motor vehicles.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Maintenance and repair.

Working fund for expenses, §47-134.

Public-owned vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal status of District, §1-102.**Names.**

Anacostia.

Change from Uniontown to Anacostia, §1-108.

Use of "District of Columbia" or similar designation by private detective or collection agency.

Penalty, §22-3424.

Prohibited, §22-3423.

Prosecutions for violations, §22-3425.

National capital housing authority.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Loans by District authorized, §5-115.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Neighborhood commissions.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

Notaries public, §§1-801 to 1-817.

See NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Notice.

Attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Sale of excess property, §16-1333.

Office of documents.

General provisions, §§1-1611, 1-1612.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Officers.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Offices.

Abolition or consolidation of offices, §1-309.

Official correspondence.

Agencies.

Defined, §1-1701.

Inspection of agency mail, §1-1704.

Definitions, §1-1701.

Director.

Defined, §1-1701.

Elected official.

Defined, §1-1701.

Prohibited uses of official mail, §1-1706.

Envelopes for official mail, §1-1703.

Nonconforming enclosures.

Payment prohibited, §1-1704.

Expedited services.

Envelopes.

Use of officially marked envelopes, §1-1704.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Official correspondence —Cont'd**

Government employee.

Defined, §1-1701.

Inspections.

Agency mail, §1-1704.

Mass mailing.

Defined, §1-1701.

Prohibited uses of official mail by elected officials, §1-1706.

Nonconforming enclosures.

Payment prohibited, §1-1704.

Official mail.

Authorized uses of official mail by elected officials, §1-1707.

Defined, §1-1701.

Envelopes.

Marking requirements for envelopes, §1-1703.

Permitted categories, §1-1702.

Prohibited uses by elected officials, §1-1706.

Use by officials-elect, §1-1705.

Officials-elect.

Use of official mail, §1-1705.

Penalties, §1-1708.

Deposit of fines, §1-1710.

Unintentional violations, §1-1709.

Permitted categories of official mail, §1-1702.

Rules and regulations, §1-1704.

Unintentional violations.

Liability to District, §1-1709.

Organization of government.

History.

See Vol. 1.

Park police, United States.

Environments of District defined, §4-208.

Penalties.

Official correspondence, §1-1708.

Deposit of fines, §1-1710.

Intentional violations, §1-1709.

Personnel.

Merit system.

General provisions, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Self-government.

Transfer of personnel, §1-212.1.

Photographs.

Working fund for photographing expenses, §47-135.

Planning.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Plumbers.

Inspector of plumbers.

Appointment, §1-1022.

Duty, §1-1022.

Regulation of plumbing, §1-1023.

Police.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

President of the United States.

Inaugural ceremonies, §§1-1801 to 1-1809.

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.

Printing.

Appropriations for printing schedules, §1-335.

Working fund for expenses, §47-135.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Prosecutions.**

Conduct of prosecutions for District, §23-101.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Bail and recognizance, §9-133.

Deposit of collateral, §9-133.

Employees to protect, §9-130.

Mayor.

Designation of employees, §9-130.

Reciprocal agreement powers, §9-134.

Reciprocal agreements with political subdivisions, §9-134.

Reciprocal agreements with states, §9-134.

Rules and regulations, §9-131.

Penalty for violation, §9-132.

Promulgation by council, §9-131.

Publications.

Codification.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Copies supplied by superintendent of documents, §37-110.

Depositories.

Public library designated, §37-110.

Public buildings and grounds.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public contracts.

General provisions, §§1-1104 to 1-1176.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public officers and employees.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Merit system.

General provisions, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Transportation of children in District-owned vehicles.

Mayor's authority, §1-354.

Public services.

Residential services.

Notice of attempted service, §1-1028.

Quo warranto.

Generally.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Appropriations.

Availability of appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.

Condemnation proceedings, §16-1336.

Construction of subchapter, §16-1337.

Eminent domain, §16-1336.

Notice of sale, §16-1333.

Purposes, §16-1331.

Restrictions on use, §16-1332.

Retention for public use, §16-1334.

Sale, §16-1332.

Disposition of money, §16-1332.

Fair market to be obtained, §16-1332.

Notice, §16-1333.

Eminent domain, §§16-1311 to 16-1336.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Redevelopment agency.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Settlement for real estate acquirable by purchase or eminent domain, §1-342.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Records.

Former corporation records and levy court records made property of District, §1-106.

Redevelopment land agency.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Referendums, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See REFERENDUMS.

Reformatory.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading, "Protection of life and property outside District."

Rent paid on lease agreement, limitation, §1-336.**Reorganization.**

Governmental reorganization procedures act, §§1-299.1 to 1-299.7.

Reports.

Illustrations prohibited unless authorized by mayor, §1-333.

Inspection.

Originals of discontinued reports to be preserved for public inspection, §1-334.

Midyear financial report, §47-823.

Residence doorknob notice act, §1-1028.**Retirement funds of the District, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.**

See RETIREMENT.

Rules and regulations.

Official correspondence, §1-1704.

Protection of life and property outside District, §9-131.

Residential services.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Volunteers, §1-305.

Sanatoriums.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading, "Protection of life and property outside District."

Schools.

Student loan insurance program, §1-358.

Seals.

Mayor as custodian of District seal, §1-242.

Self-government.

Abolishment of existing government, §1-211.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

Armory board.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Charter.

Amendment.

Procedure, §1-205.

Preamble, §1-203.

Procedure for amending, §1-205.

Commissioner.

Abolished, §1-211.

Defined, §1-202.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Self-government —Cont'd****Commissioner —Cont'd**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Congress.

Actions on certain District matters, §1-207.

Oversight on certain District matters, §1-207.

Reservation of authority, §1-206.

Construction and interpretation, §1-208.**Council.**

General provisions, §§1-221 to 1-236.

See COUNCIL.

Definitions, §1-202.**District of Columbia council.**

Abolished, §1-211.

Defined, §1-202.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Existing statutes, regulations and other actions.

Continuation in effect, §1-213.

Initiatives, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See INITIATIVES.

Intentions of congress, §1-201.**Legislative power, §1-204.****Mayor generally, §§1-241 to 1-244.**

See MAYOR.

Neighborhood commissions.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

Powers.

Legislative powers, §1-204.

Preamble to charter, §1-203.**Public service commission.**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Purposes, §1-201.**Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.****Recorder of deeds.**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Referendums, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See REFERENDUMS.

Reservation of authority.

Congressional reservation, §1-206.

Succession in government.

Abolishment of existing government, §1-211.

Statutes, regulations and other actions.

Continuation of existing statutes, regulations and other actions, §1-213.

Transfer of personnel, property and funds, §1-212.1.**Zoning adjustment board.**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Zoning advisory council.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Service of process.

How city served, SCR-Civil 4.

Short-term advances.

Payments to District from United States, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Small area action plans, §1-247.**Social security.**

Medical insurance program.

Supplementary program, §1-360.

Unemployment compensation.

General provisions, §§46-101 to 46-128.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Special assessments.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative.

Adoption of constitution, §1-113.

Appropriations, §1-114.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Statehood constitutional convention initiative —Cont'd**

Call of convention, §1-113.

Compensation of delegates, §1-114.

Composition of convention, §1-114.

Duties of convention, §1-113.

Elections.

Delegate candidates to convention, §1-114.

Questions to be presented to electors, §1-112.

Senators and representatives, §1-113.

Application of chapter 14, §1-119.

Submission of questions to electors, §1-112.

Office space for delegates, §1-114.

Purpose of initiative, §1-111.

Rejection of constitution, §1-113.

Severability of provisions, §1-118.

Standards of conduct.

Representatives, §1-117.

Statehood commission.

Appropriations, §1-115.

Duties, §1-115.

Established, §1-115.

Statehood compact commission.

Duties, §1-116.

Established, §1-116.

Student loan insurance program, §1-358.**Succession in government.****Agencies.**

Delegation of functions of certain agencies, §1-212.

Delegated functions, §1-212.

Successor corporation to Washington and Georgetown, §1-104.

Former corporation continued for certain purposes, §1-105.

Supplies and materials.

Appropriations, §1-335.

Surveyor of the District, §§1-901 to 1-929.

See SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Taxation.**United States.**

Payments to District.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Technical assistance by federal agencies, §1-517.**Technology officer and office, chief, §§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.**

Establishment, §1-1195.1.

Function, §1-1195.3.

Funding, §1-1195.4.

Organizational units, §1-1195.5.

Purpose, §1-1195.2.

Territorial area, §1-101.**Torts.****Volunteers.**

Liability of District for torts of volunteers, §1-306.

Training schools.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134. See within this heading, "Protection of life and property outside District."

Transportation.

National capital region transportation, §§1-2401 to 1-2477.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Treasurer of District.

See CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd**Unemployment compensation.**

General provisions, §§46-101 to 46-128.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

United States.

Attorney for District.

Volunteers.

Inapplicability to office, §1-307.

Federal contributions to operations of government of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.

Payments to District.

Appropriations, §47-3402.

Deficiencies, §47-3404.

Employee pay increases, §47-3403.

Federal contributions to operations of government, §47-3406.2.

Formula, §47-3406.1.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Definitions, §47-3401.5.

Intermediate-term advances for liquidation of deficit, §47-3401.1.

Reimbursement to treasury, §47-3401.4.

Seasonal cash-flow management, §47-3401.2.

Security for advances, §47-3401.3.

Transitional short-term advances, §47-3401.

University of the District of Columbia.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Volunteers.

Conflicts of interest, §1-306.

Definitions, §1-308.

Ineligibility for employee benefits, §1-306.

Marshal of the United States.

Inapplicability of provisions to office, §1-307.

Rules and regulations, §1-305.

Torts of volunteers.

Liability of the District, §1-306.

United States attorney for District.

Inapplicability of provisions to office, §1-307.

Utilization by government encouraged, §1-304.

Exceptions, §1-304.

Washington.

Georgetown.

General laws of Washington extended to former Georgetown, §1-107.

Limits of City of Washington.

Defined, §1-107.

Successor status of District, §1-104.

Washington metropolitan region development,

§§1-2101 to 1-2105.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

Witnesses.

Out-of-District.

Recall, §§23-1503, 23-1504.

Youth services, §§1-2601 to 1-2611.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR.**Admission to bar, §11-2501; Prof. Cond. Rule 8.1.**

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Prior admission, §11-2501.

Board of governors.

Bylaws, D. C. Bar Rule IX.

Amendment, D. C. Bar Rule XIII.

Composition, D. C. Bar Rule IV.

Executive committee, D. C. Bar Rule V.

Functions, D. C. Bar Rule IV.

Meetings of the bar.

Recommendations to board of governors, D. C. Bar Rule VI.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR —Cont'd**Board of governors —Cont'd**

Nomination, D. C. Bar Rule IV.

Qualifications, D. C. Bar Rule IV.

Referenda.

Initiation of referenda, D. C. Bar Rule VII. Rules.

Amendment, D. C. Bar Rule XIII.

Term, D. C. Bar Rule IV.

Board on professional responsibility.

Appointment, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Bar counsel, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Child support enforcement, §30-525.1.

Composition, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Disciplinary procedure, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Expenses, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Hearing committees, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Immunity, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Powers and duties.

Generally, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Quorum, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Requirement of majority for action, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Subpoena power, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Term, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Censure, §11-2502.

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Confidentiality of disciplinary proceedings, D.

C. Bar Rule XI.

Conviction of crime.

Disciplinary proceedings based upon, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Creation, D. C. Bar Rule I.**Disbarment.**

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Reinstatement, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Disciplinary proceedings, D. C. Bar Rule XI.**Dues, D. C. Bar Rule II.****Grounds for discipline, D. C. Bar Rule XI.****Incompetent and incapacitated attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.****Informal admonition.**

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Jurisdiction.

Disciplinary proceedings, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Membership.

Change in status.

Notice to clerk of court, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Classes, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Dues, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Officers.

Delegation of duties, D. C. Bar Rule III.

Periodic registration, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Persons included, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Reinstatement, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Mentally disabled attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.**Officers.**

Duties.

Generally, D. C. Bar Rule III.

Election, D. C. Bar Rule III.

Nomination, D. C. Bar Rule III.

President.

Vacancies in office, D. C. Bar Rule III.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR —Cont'd**Officers —Cont'd**

President-elect.

Vacancies in office, D. C. Bar Rule III.

Probation.

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Protection of client when attorney becomes unavailable, D. C. Bar Rule XI.**Purposes, D. C. Bar Rule I.****Reciprocal discipline, D. C. Bar Rule XI.****Regulations, §11-2501.****Reinstatement of disbarred or suspended attorney, D. C. Bar Rule XI.****Reprimand.**

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Rules.

Amendment of rules, D. C. Bar Rule XIII.

Effective date, D. C. Bar Rule XIV.

Serious crime.

Disciplinary proceedings based upon conviction, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Special legal consultant.

Revocation or suspension of license to practice as.

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Subpoenas issued in disciplinary proceedings, D. C. Bar Rule XI.**Suspension, §11-2502.**

Disciplinary sanctions, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Other courts.

Effect, §11-2504.

Procedure, §11-2503.

Reinstatement, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COUNCIL.

See COUNCIL.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GENERAL HOSPITAL.

See D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY, §§5-121 to 5-133.**Board of commissioners, §5-124.**

Executive director, §5-125.

Governance of authority, §5-122.

Conflicts of interest, §5-130.**Definitions, §5-121.****Department of public and assisted housing.**

Dissolution, §5-123.

Transfer of employees, §5-128.

Dissolution.

Disposition of assets, §5-133.

Establishment, §5-122.**Executions, §5-131.****Executive director, §5-125.****Liability of commissioners, §5-124.****Liens, §5-131.****Local laws, §5-131.****Police force, §5-128.1.****Powers of board, §5-124.****Procurement, §5-129.****Property managers of housing properties.**

Local law applicability, §5-131.

Residency requirements for commissioners, §5-124.**Rules and regulations.**

Police regulations, §5-128.1.

Social services teams, §5-127.**Tax exemption, §5-132.****DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS.****Administrative procedure.**

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER.**Administrative procedure.**

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATUTES AT LARGE.**Administrative procedure.**

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TEACHERS COLLEGE.

See TEACHERS COLLEGE.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VILLAGE.

Rates, §47-2714.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND**SEWER AUTHORITY, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.**

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

DISTRICTS.**Business improvement districts, §§1-2271 to 1-2292.**

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

General provisions, §§5-1001 to 5-1107.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

Metropolitan police district.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Parking districts.

Public parking authority, §40-851.

Police.

Metropolitan police district.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Soil and water conservation, §§1-2801 to 1-2814.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

DISTURBING THE PEACE.**Affrays.**

Penalty, §22-1101.

Alarms.

False fire alarms.

Prosecution, §22-1119.

Alleys.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Assemblies.

Unlawful assembly, §22-1107.

Balloons.

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

Bandy.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Bonfires.

Kindling bonfires, §22-1113.

Bridges.

Obstructing bridge connecting District and Virginia, §22-1123.

Cigarettes.

Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Cigars.

Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Congregations.

Religious congregations.

Disturbing religious congregation, §22-1114.

Disorderly conduct.

Conduct constituting, §22-1121.

Prosecution, §22-109.

Dogs.

Female dogs in heat.

Allowing to run at large, §22-1111.

DISTURBING THE PEACE —Cont'd**Dogs —Cont'd**

Running at large.

Allowing dogs to go at large, §22-1111.

Urging dogs to fight or create disorder, §22-1110.

Duelling challenges, §22-1102.

Assault for refusal to accept, §22-1103.

Leaving District to give or receive, §22-1104.

False alarms.

Prosecution of false fire alarms, §22-1119.

Fighting.

Dogs.

Urging dogs to fight or create disorder, §22-1110.

Fires and fire prevention.

False alarms.

Execution, §22-1119.

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

Flying fire balloons, §22-1117.**Interference with medical facilities and health professionals, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.****Kindling bonfires, §22-1113.****Language.**

Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.

Lewdness.

Indecent, obscene or lewd acts, §22-1112.

Minors.

Lewd, indecent or obscene acts in presence of minor, §22-1112.

Tobacco.

Sale of tobacco to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

Obscenity.

Lewd, indecent or obscene acts, §22-1112.

Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.

Parachutes.

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.**Prosecutions.**

False fire alarms, §22-1119.

Public buildings and grounds.

Footways.

Driving or riding on footways in public grounds, §22-1118.

Religion.

Disturbing religious congregations, §22-1114.

Riots, §22-1122.

Inciting to riot, §22-1122.

Shindy.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Sidewalks.

Public buildings and grounds.

Driving or riding on footways in public grounds, §22-1118.

Stickball.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Stones.

Throwing stones or missiles, §22-1109.

Streets.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Throwing stones or missiles, §22-1109.**Tobacco.**

Sale to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.

DIVIDENDS.**Banks and financial institutions.**

Declaration of dividends, §26-106.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Liability of directors or trustees on declaration of dividends, §§26-427, 26-428.

DIVIDENDS —Cont'd**Corporations.**

See CORPORATIONS.

Declarations, §26-106.**Income tax.**

Basis, §47-1811.3.

Deductions from gross income.

Dividends received from wholly-owned subsidiaries, §47-1803.3.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Insurance holding company system.

Extraordinary dividend payments by domestic insurers, §35-3706.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Crediting of dividends, interest or increments to owner's account, §42-221.

Undistributed dividends and distributions of business associations.

Presumed abandoned, §42-209.

DIVORCE.**Absolute divorce.**

Bed and board.

Causes for absolute divorce after decree for separation, §16-906.

Causes for absolute divorce arising after decree for separation, §16-906.

Effective date of decree, §16-920.

Grounds, §16-904.

Separation.

Causes for absolute divorce arising after decree for separation, §16-906.

Admission of defendant.

Proof required, §16-919.

Adultery.

Co-respondents as defendants, §16-917.

Grounds, §16-904.

Service of process on co-respondents, §16-917.

Alimony.

Annulment.

Court may require, §16-911.

Assignments.

Enforcement, §16-911.

Attachments.

Enforcement, §16-911.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment, §16-918.

Dower.

Retention, §16-912.

Granting, §16-913.

Hearings.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Jurisdiction.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Pendente lite.

Court may require and enforce, §16-911.

Permanent alimony.

Dower.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Enforcement, §16-912.

A mensa et thoro.

A vinculo.

Causes for a vinculo arising after decree for a mensa et thoro, §16-906.

Grounds, §16-904.

Revocation and enlargement of decree, §16-905.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

DIVORCE —Cont'd**Attorneys at law —Cont'd**

Custody of children.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

A vinculo.

A mensa et thoro.

Causes for a vinculo arising after decree for a mensa et thoro, §16-906.

Causes for absolute divorce arising after decree for separation, §16-906.

Effective date of decree, §16-920.

Grounds, §16-904.

Bed and board.

Absolute divorce.

Causes for absolute divorce after decree for separation, §16-906.

Grounds, §16-904.

Revocation and enlargement of decree, §16-905.

Burden of proof.

Default or admission of defendant, §16-919.

Cruelty.

Grounds, §16-904.

Custody of children, §16-911.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

Best interest of child, §16-911.

Jurisdiction.

Retention as to custody of children, §16-914.

Decree.

Effective date, §16-920.

Prior to January 1, 1902, §16-922.

Default decree.

Proof required, §16-919.

Definitions, §16-901.**Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.****Grounds, §16-904.****Hearings.**

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Jurisdiction.

Alimony.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Custody of children.

Retention of jurisdiction as to custody of children, §16-914.

Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.

Names.

Change of name on divorce, §16-915.

Property rights.

Dissolution of property rights upon divorce, §16-910.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Registration of divorce and annulment, §6-216.**Residence.**

Requirements of residence, §16-902.

Separation.

Absolute divorce.

Causes for absolute divorce arising after decree for separation, §16-906.

Grounds, §16-904.

Residence requirements, §16-902.

Revocation and enlargement of decree, §16-905.

Service of process.

Co-respondents, §16-917.

DIVORCE —Cont'd**Spouse equity.**

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Suit money.

Court may order and enforce, §16-911.

Superior court.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Support and maintenance.

Alimony.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Granting alimony when divorce granted, §16-913.

Hearings.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Permanent alimony.

Dower.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Enforcement, §16-912.

Suit money, §16-911.

Vital records.

Registration of divorce and annulment, §6-216.

DMV.**Department of motor vehicles, §§40-151 to 40-156.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

DOCKETS, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule IV.**Adoption, §16-311.****Arbitration.**

Judgments or decrees on award, §16-4314.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-531.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Claim docketed, §15-522.

Court of appeals.

Appeals from certain superior court judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Clerk of court, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Records.

Notice by clerks of docketing, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Settlement conference.

Docket statement and fee, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.

Executions and other process.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Claim docketed, §15-522.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-531.

Judgments.

Executions.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Claim docketed, §15-522.

Superior court.

Civil docket, SCR-Civil 79.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

DOCTORS.**Physicians and surgeons.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS.**Bank deposits and collections, §§28:4-501 to 28:4-504.**

Dishonor.

Duty to notify customer, §28:4-501.

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS —Cont'd**Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd****Dishonor —Cont'd**

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods,
§28:4-504.

Reporting reasons, §28:4-503.

Generally, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

On arrival drafts, §28:4-502.

Presentment.

Duty to send for presentment, §28:4-501.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.**General provisions, §§14-501 to 14-507.**

See EVIDENCE.

DOCUMENTS.**Acupuncture.**

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Preservation of documents for use in other
states, §16-4521.

Chiropractors.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing,
§2-3310.5.

Corporations, §§29-399.22, 29-399.39, 29-593.**Dentists.**

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing,
§2-3310.5.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Fire department.

Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Health occupations.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Metropolitan police.

Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Nurses.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Nursing home administrators.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Occupational therapists.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Office of documents.

General provisions, §§1-1611, 1-1612.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Official document or act.

Pleading, SCR-Civil 9.

DOCUMENTS —Cont'd**Optometrists.**

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing
documents, §2-3310.5.

Physical therapists.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Physicians and surgeons.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing,
§2-3310.5.

Podiatrists.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Psychologists.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Social workers.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of
documents, §2-3310.5.

Superior court.

Official document or act.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.**Agriculture.**

Warehouse receipts.

Storage of commodities under government bond,
§28:7-201.

Alcoholic beverages.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Alteration.

Bills of lading, §28:7-306.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-208.

Attachment of goods.

Goods covered by negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Bills of lading.

Altered bills, §28:7-306.

Care owing from carrier, §28:7-309.

Consignments.

Reconsignment, §28:7-303.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability,
§28:7-309.

Delivery of goods, §28:7-303.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, §28:7-404.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, §28:7-403.

Description of goods.

"Said to contain," §28:7-301.

"Shipper's load and count," §28:7-301.

Destination bills, §28:7-305.

Diversion of goods, §28:7-303.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.

Generally, §§28:7-301 to 28:7-309.

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd**Bills of lading —Cont'd**

Handling of goods.

Improper handling, §28:7-301.

Instructions.

Change, §28:7-303.

Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer,
§28:7-401.

Liability.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability,
§28:7-309.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, §28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods,
§28:7-301.

Lien of carrier, §28:7-307.

Enforcement, §28:7-308.

Negotiability, §28:7-104.

Overissue, §28:7-402.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

Sets, §28:7-304.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Through bills and similar documents, §28:7-302.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:7-101.

Claims.

Conflicting claims.

Interpleader, §28:7-603.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Consignor and consignee.

Bills of lading.

Reconsignment, §28:7-303.

Construction and interpretation.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Construction against negative implication,
§28:7-105.

Relationship of article to treaty, statute, tariff,
classification or regulation, §28:7-103.

Contracts.

Bills of lading.

Limitation of carrier's liability, §28:7-309.

Warehouse receipts.

Limitation of warehouseman's liability,
§28:7-204.

When adequate compliance with obligations of
commercial contract, §28:7-509.

Crops.

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Definitions, §28:7-102.

Duly negotiated, §28:7-501.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Index of definitions, §28:7-102.

Delivery of goods.

Bills of lading, §28:7-303.

Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, §28:7-404.

Obligation of carrier to deliver, §28:7-403.

Excuses, §28:7-403.

Negotiation and transfer.

Seller's stoppage of delivery.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation,
§28:7-504.

Warehouse receipts.

Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt,
§28:7-404.

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd**Delivery of goods —Cont'd**

Warehouse receipts —Cont'd

Obligation of warehouseman to deliver,
§28:7-403.

Description of goods.

Bills of lading.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-301.

"Said to contain," §28:7-301.

"Shipper's load and count," §28:7-301.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-203.

Diversion of goods.

Bills of lading, §28:7-303.

Negotiation and transfer.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation.

Effect of diversion, §28:7-504.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.**Endorsements.**

Negotiation and transfer.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Evidence.

Bills of lading.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Forms.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-202.

Fungible goods.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-207.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Guaranty.

Negotiation and transfer.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Handling of goods.

Bills of lading.

Improper handling, §28:7-301.

Liability.

Carrier's liability.

Contractual limitation of carrier's liability,
§28:7-309.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-301.

Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to bill.

No liability, §28:7-404.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

Warehouseman's liability.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's
liability, §28:7-204.

Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to receipt.

No liability, §28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods,
§28:7-203.

Liens.

Carrier's lien, §28:7-307.

Enforcement, §28:7-308.

Warehouseman's lien, §§28:7-209, 28:7-210.

Lost instruments and records, §28:7-601.**Missing documents, §28:7-601.****Negotiability, §28:7-104.****Negotiable instruments.**

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Negotiation and transfer, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509.

Commercial contracts.

When document adequately complies with
obligations of, §28:7-509.

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd**Negotiation and transfer —Cont'd**

Delivery of goods.

Seller's stoppage of delivery.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation,
§28:7-504.

Diversion of goods.

Rights acquired in absence of due negotiation.

Effect of diversion, §28:7-504.

Due negotiation.

Requirements, §28:7-501.

Rights acquired, §28:7-502.

Endorsements.

Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.

Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.

Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Form of negotiation, §28:7-501.

Rights acquired.

Absence of due negotiation, §28:7-504.

Due negotiation, §28:7-502.

Title to goods.

Defeated in certain cases, §28:7-503.

Warranties, §28:7-507.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents,
§28:7-508.

Overissues, §28:7-402.**Receipt of goods.**

Bills of lading.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-301.

Warehouse receipts.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-203.

Separation of goods.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-207.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:7-101.

Transfer.

Generally, §§28:7-501 to 28:7-509. See within this
heading, "Negotiation and transfer."

United States treaty or statute.

Relationship of article, §28:7-103.

Warehouse receipts.

Altered receipts, §28:7-208.

Care owing from warehouseman, §28:7-204.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's
liability, §28:7-204.

Delivery of goods.

Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt,
§28:7-404.

Obligation of warehouseman to deliver, §
28:7-403.

Description of goods.

Liability for misdescription, §28:7-203.

Duplicates, §28:7-402.

Forms, §28:7-202.

Fungible goods, §28:7-207.

Generally, §§28:7-201 to 28:7-210.

Government bond.

Storage under, §28:7-201.

Irregularities in issue or conduct of issuer,
§28:7-401.

Liability.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's
liability, §28:7-204.

Good faith delivery of goods pursuant to receipt,
§28:7-404.

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods,
§28:7-203.

Lien of warehouseman, §28:7-209.

Enforcement, §28:7-210.

Negotiability, §28:7-104.

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE —Cont'd**Warehouse receipts —Cont'd**

Overissue, §28:7-402.

Receipt of goods.

Liability for nonreceipt, §28:7-203.

Separation of goods, §28:7-207.

Termination of storage.

Warehouseman's option, §28:7-206.

Terms.

Essential terms, §28:7-202.

Optional terms, §28:7-202.

Title defeated in certain cases, §28:7-205.

Who may issue, §28:7-201.

Warranties.

Negotiation and transfer, §28:7-507.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents,
§28:7-508.

DOGS.**Civil liability.**

Dog injuring person while at large, §6-1012.

Cruelty to animals, §§22-801 to 22-814.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Dangerous dogs.

Annual dangerous dog licensing drive, §6-1021.7.

Definitions, §6-1021.1.

Determination of dangerous dog, §6-1021.2.

Consequences of determination, §6-1021.3.

Educational programs, §6-1021.7.

Penalties, §6-1021.6.

Registration, §6-1021.4.

Responsibility of owner, §6-1021.5.

Rules, §6-1021.8.

Definitions.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.1.

Disturbing the peace.

Female dogs in heat, §22-1111.

Running at large, §22-1111.

Urging dogs to fight or create disorder, §22-1110.

Fee for license, §6-1004.**Guide dogs.**

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Failure to use cane or guide dog, §6-1704.

Right of access to public places, §6-1702.

Humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.**Impoundment.**

Abandonment, §6-1005.

Adoption restrictions, §6-1007.

Authorized, §6-1005.

Circuses.

Physical or mental abuse of animals, §6-1008.

Feeding and watering of impounded animals,
§§22-807, 22-808.

Guide dogs for blind persons.

Access to public places, §6-1702.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not
contributory negligence, §6-1704.

Hybrid dogs.

Prohibited importation, §6-108.

Leash law, §§1-317, 6-1008.

Malignant neoplastic diseases.

Cancer generally.

See CANCER.

Release to owner, §6-1006.

Keeping, §1-317.**Leashing, §§1-317, 6-1008.****Liability of owner.**

Dog injuring person while at large, §6-1012.

Licenses, §§6-1004, 6-1008, 6-1021.7.

Dangerous dogs, §6-1021.7.

Removal without permission of owner, §6-1008.

DOGS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Wearing, §6-1004.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Seeing eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Neutered male dog.

Fee for dog license, §6-1004.

Pet ownership.

Locally assisted housing accommodations,
§§6-1021 to 6-1025.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Keeping, leashing and running at large of dogs.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-317.

Publication, §1-318.

Running at large.

Authority of mayor and council to regulate,
§1-317.

Schools.

Not provided on grounds, §6-1008.

Spayed female dog.

Fee for dog license, §6-1004.

Vaccinations.

Free anti-rabies clinic, §6-1003.

Veterinarians.

Collecting license fees and issuing licenses,
§6-1004.

Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.**Civil actions.**

Enforcement of provisions, §36-1403.

Commission.

Administrative support, space and resources,
§2-3604.

Appointment, §2-3602.

Composition, §2-3602.

Duties, §2-3604.

Employees of District.

Members considered by reason of appointment,
§2-3603.

Established, §2-3601.

Funding of commission, §2-3604.

Interagency cooperation, §2-3604.

Mayor.

Appointment of members, §2-3602.

Review of reports, §2-3605.

Meetings, §2-3603.

Membership, §2-3602.

Number of members, §2-3602.

Quorum, §2-3603.

Reports.

Content requirement, §2-3604.

Duties, §2-3604.

Mayoral review, §2-3605.

Transmission to council, §2-3605.

Rules of organization and procedure, §2-3603.

Studies.

Duties, §2-3604.

Termination of commission, §2-3603.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3602.

Definitions, §36-1401.**District employees health benefits program,**

§36-1406.

Effect on existing rights and benefits, §36-1408.**Enforcement of provisions, §36-1403.****Enumeration, §36-1405.****DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS**

—Cont'd

Existing rights and benefits.

Effect on, §36-1408.

Funeral leave.

District government employees, §36-1405.

Health care facilities.

Visitation rights, §36-1404.

Mayor.

Commission.

Appointment of members, §2-3602.

Reports.

Review, §2-3605.

Records.

Recordkeeping requirements, §36-1407.

Registration of partnership, §36-1402.**Reports.**

Annual reports, §36-1407.

Commission.

Duties, §2-3604.

Mayoral review, §2-3605.

Transmission to council, §2-3605.

Sick leave.

District government employees, §36-1405.

Termination of partnership, §36-1402.**Visitation rights.**

Health care facilities, §36-1404.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.**Abortion, §22-201.****Adoption.**

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to
201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Adultery.

See ADULTERY.

Annulment.

See ANNULMENT.

Antenuptial agreements, §19-113.**Bigamy, §§16-904, 22-601, 30-101.****Child abuse and neglect.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child custody.

General provisions.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Interstate proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY
PROCEEDINGS.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

Child placement.

Family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Child support enforcement.

General provisions, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Divorce.

See DIVORCE.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.**Dower.**

See DOWER.

Durable powers of attorney.

See DURABLE POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.**Family violence, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.****Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.****Health care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS —Cont'd**Homosexuals.**

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

Illegitimacy, §19-316.**Interstate child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.**

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.**Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.****Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.****Living wills, §§6-2421 to 6-2429.****Marriage.**

See MARRIAGE.

Medical consent for children in care of adults other than parents, §16-4901.**Neglect proceedings.**

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.**Paternity.**

See PATERNITY.

Post-nuptial agreements, §19-113.**Premarital agreements, §§30-141 to 30-150.**

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Simultaneous death act, §§19-501 to 19-506.**Surviving spouse.**

See SURVIVING SPOUSE.

Tenants by the entirety, §45-1404.**Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.**

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.**Arrests.**

Authority of law enforcement officer, §16-1031.

Child visitation.

Effect of intrafamily offenses on determinations, §§16-911, 16-916.

Civil liability.

Law enforcement officers, §16-1033.

Civil protection.

Contempt.

Violation of orders, §16-1005.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Evidence, §16-1005.

Hearings, §16-1005.

Notice.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Order of protection, §16-1005.

Temporary order, §16-1004.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1003.

Dismissal, §16-1006.

Notice, §16-1004.

Complaint of criminal conduct.

Evidence.

Admissibility of civil proceedings testimony in criminal trials, §16-1002.

Social services director.

Investigation, §16-1002.

Contempt.

Civil protection.

Violation of orders, §16-1005.

Corporation counsel.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1003.

Referrals to family division, §16-1002.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE —Cont'd**Definitions, §16-1001.**

Parental kidnapping, §16-1021.

Evidence.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Complaint of criminal conduct.

Admissibility of civil proceedings testimony in criminal proceedings, §16-1002.

Family division.

Defined, §16-1001.

Referrals to family division, §16-1002.

Hearings.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Incest, §22-1901.**Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.**

Complaint of criminal conduct.

Referral to family division, §16-1002.

Definitions, §16-1001.

Family member.

Defined, §16-1001.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1003.

Complainant.

Defined, §16-1006.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Evidence, §16-1005.

Hearing, §16-1005.

Notice, §16-1004.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Protection order, §16-1005.

Respondent.

Defined, §16-1001.

Temporary order, §16-1004.

Investigations.

Complaint of criminal conduct.

Social services director to investigate, §16-1002.

Kidnapping.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Liability.

Law enforcement officers, §16-1033.

Notice.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1004.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Orders.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Temporary order, §16-1004.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Petitions.

Civil protection, §16-1003.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Notice of petition, §16-1004.

Temporary order, §16-1004.

Records, §16-1032.**Respondent.**

Defined, §16-1001.

Social services director.

Defined, §16-1001.

Superior court.

Family division.

Defined, §16-1001.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Social services director.

Defined, §16-1001.

Training program, §16-1034.**DOMICILE.****Council.**

Qualifications for holding office, §1-225.

Mayor.

Qualifications of office, §1-241.

DONATIONS.**Gifts.**

See GIFTS.

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES.**Fees.**

License fee, §47-2835.

Hearing aid dealers.

Written consent of buyer required, §28-4005.

Home solicitation sales, §28-3811.**Licenses.**

Fee, §47-2835.

DORMITORIES.**Universities and colleges.**

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**DOWER.****Acknowledgments.**

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Actions.

Withholding dower.

Damages for withholding, §19-108.

Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Admeasurement, writ of.

Wrongful assignment by guardian.

Recovery by writ of admeasurement, §19-110.

Adultery.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Alimony.

Permanent alimony.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Allowance for life estate, SCR-Civil 307.**Assignments.**

Commissioners.

Appointment of commissioners, §16-2921.

Guardian assigning dower of minor heir, §19-110.

Partition among joint tenants or tenants in common, §16-2921.

Sale of land encumbered by dower.

Written consent.

Proceeds payable, §16-2924.

Collusion.

Damages for dower wrongfully obtained, §19-109.

Recovery of dower obtained by collusion, §19-109.

Commutation, SCR-Civil 307.**Conspiracy.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Conveyances.

Unauthorized conveyance of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Covin.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Damages.

Default or collusion to obtain dower, §19-109.

Recovery of damages, §19-109.

Withholding dower, §19-108.

Deeds.

Release of dower.

Acknowledgment required, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Default of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Default or collusion to obtain.

Recovery, §19-109.

Desertion and nonsupport.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Effects of acts of one spouse, §19-107.**Election of rights and remedies.**

Jointure, §19-106.

DOWER —Cont'd**Forfeiture.**

Desertion or adultery, §19-103.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Guardian and ward.

Assignment of dower by guardian, §19-110.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Widow or widower of tenant in common.

Partition decreed.

Attachment of dower, §16-2922.

Jointure.

After marriage.

Elections of rights and remedies, §19-106.

Before marriage bars dower, §19-105.

Election between jointure and dower, §19-106.

Eviction from jointure.

Reendowment of dower, §19-111.

Judgments and decrees.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Laches.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Minors.

Damages for regaining dower obtained by default or collusion, §19-109.

Recovery of dower obtained by default or collusion, §19-109.

Partition.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from dower, §16-2925.

Probate matters.

Commutation, SCR-PD 6.

Quarantine, §19-102.**Release of dower.**

Requirements, §19-107a.

Right to dower, §19-102.**Sale of land encumbered by dower.**

Lack of consent.

Assignment of dower, §16-2924.

Proceeds payable upon assignment, §16-2924.

Written consent, §16-2924.

Superior court.

Allowance for life estate, SCR-Civil 307.

Commutation, SCR-Civil 307.

Surviving spouse.

Descent and distribution.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Barring of dower, §19-112.

Election to take dower rather than legal share, §19-113.

Jointure after marriage.

Election of rights and remedies, §19-106.

Jointure before marriage bars dower, §19-105.

Tenancy in common where partition decreed.

Attachment of dower, §16-2922.

Withholding dower.

Action to recover, §19-108.

Damages for withholding, §19-108.

DRAFTS.**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Documents against which draft is drawn.

When deliverable, §28:2-514.

Documentary drafts.

Bank deposits and collections.

Dishonor.

Duty to notify customer, §28:4-501.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, §28:4-504.

Reporting reasons, §28:4-503.

DRAFTS —Cont'd**Documentary drafts —Cont'd**

Bank deposits and collections —Cont'd

Generally, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Presentment.

Duty to send, §28:4-501.

On arrival drafts, §28:4-502.

Fraud.

Making, drawing or uttering with intent to defraud, §22-1410.

Credit defined, §22-1410.

Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Negotiable instruments.

Generally, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Sales.

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

DRAINAGE.**Buildings.**

Flood damage prevention generally, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Cemeteries.

Underdrainage, §27-105.

Lots, §§6-401 to 6-405.**DREDGING.****Contractors' liens.**

Channel of river in front of wharf, §38-123.

Lien.

Mechanics', materialmen's and contractors' liens.

Channel of river in front of wharf, §38-123.

DRILLS.

National guard, §§39-601, 39-602.

DRINKING IN PUBLIC, §25-128.**DRIVE-IN THEATERS.****Motion pictures generally.**

See MOTION PICTURES.

DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Age, §40-301.

Applications.

Registration to vote, §1-1311.

Use of same form, §40-301.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Compact.

Adoption, §40-1501.

Annual report, §40-1502.

Rules, §40-1502.

Contents, §40-301.**Definitions, §40-301.**

Commercial driver's licenses, §40-1801.

Driver education program fund, §40-301.1.

Driver training, §40-301.

Duplicates, §40-301.

Examination, §40-301.

Fees, §40-301.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1808.

Learners' permits, §40-301.

Suspension for alcohol violations, §40-302.2.

Uniform donor card required, §40-301.

DRIVERS' LICENSES —Cont'd**Lost licenses.**

Replacement issued, §40-301.

Military affairs.

Provisions for armed forces personnel, §40-301.

Minors.

Misrepresentation of age to buy alcoholic beverages.

Suspension, §25-130.

Operator's permits.

Suspension for alcohol violations, §40-302.2.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Motor voter registration, §§1-1311, 40-301.

Multiaxle motor vehicles.

Fees, §5-516.

Disposition of fees, §5-516.

Interstate agreements, §5-517.

Nonresidents.

Exemption, §40-303.

Period of exemption, §40-303.

Suspension or revocation of right of nonresident to operate motor vehicle, §40-302.

Operation without license prohibited, §40-301.

Possession required, §40-301.

Penalty for failure to carry, §40-301.

Revocation.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Consent decree, order of adjudication or order of disposition, §16-2318.

Driving under revoked permit.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated, §40-716.

Refusal to submit to blood tests, §40-505.

Appeal from revocation, §40-507.

Hearing, §40-506.

Order revoking or denying license, §40-506.

Felony in the commission of which motor vehicle involved, §40-716.

Grounds, §40-716.

Homicide committed by motor vehicle, §40-716.

Juveniles, §40-302.1.

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Penalty for operating with revoked license, §40-302.

Procedure, §40-302.

Reckless driving involving bodily injury, §40-716.

Six month period to pass before new license issued, §40-302.

Safety responsibility, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Suspension.

Driving under suspended or revoked license.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Grounds, §40-302.

Minors.

Misrepresentation of age to obtain alcoholic beverages, §25-130.

Moving infractions.

Failure to answer notice of infraction, §40-615.

Failure to appear at hearing, §40-616.

Penalty for operating vehicle while license suspended, §40-302.

Procedure, §40-302.

Safety responsibility.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

DRIVE-THRU DELIVERIES.**Health insurance.**

Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

DRIVEWAYS.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OR WHILE INTOXICATED.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING.

Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Public employees.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

DRUG FREE ZONES, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.

Definitions, §§33-581, 33-584.

Designation, §§33-547.1, 33-582.

Loitering prohibition, §33-584.

Penalties, §§33-547.1, 33-585.

Procedure for establishing, §§33-582, 33-583.

Prohibited conduct, §33-584.

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, §§33-601 to 33-604.

Definitions, §33-601.

Determination whether object is paraphernalia.

Factors to be considered, §33-602.

Forfeitures.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

Penalties for violations, §§33-550, 33-603.

Possession, §33-550.

Prohibited acts, §§33-550, 33-603.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE ABATEMENT, §§45-3301 to 45-3314.

Actions, §45-3302.

Complaint, §45-3303.

Commencement of action, §45-3302.

Additional nature of provisions, §45-3314.

Attorneys' fees.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Bonds, surety.

Preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order.

Security bond not required, §45-3307.

Burden of proof, §45-3308.

Complaints, §45-3303.

Commencement of action, §45-3302.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions, §45-3313.

Contempt.

Violation of injunction or abatement order, §45-3312.

Convictions.

Previous conviction not required, §45-3306.

Costs.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Damages, §45-3311.**Declaratory judgments.**

Relief available, §45-3310.

Definitions, §45-3301.

DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE ABATEMENT

—Cont'd

Evidence.

Reputation evidence, §45-3309.

Witnesses.

Protection of witnesses, §45-3305.

Injunctions.

Preliminary injunction, §45-3304.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Security bond not required, §45-3307.

Violation of injunction or abatement order, §45-3312.

Preliminary injunction, §45-3304.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Damages, §45-3311.

Other remedies.

Provisions not to limit availability, §45-3314.

Vacation of order or judgment of abatement, §45-3312.

Witnesses.

Protection of witnesses, §45-3305.

DRUGS.**Abuse and addiction.**

Rehabilitation of users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Treatment and prevention, §§32-1601 to 32-1610.

Adulteration.

Certain acts preserved, §33-110.

Collection of drugs.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council, §33-104.

Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Council.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §33-104.

Definitions, §33-102.

Adulterated article, §33-103.

Enforcement measures, §33-104.

Examination of drugs.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council, §33-104.

Exchange, sale or delivery of adulterated articles prohibited, §33-101.

Human services department.

Director.

Enforcement of chapter, §33-104.

Investigation of complaints, §33-105.

Inconsistent acts repealed, §33-110.

Interference with officials prohibited, §33-108.

Investigation of complaints, §33-105.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Embargo, §33-1013.

Prohibited act, §33-1002.

Misdemeanors, §33-109.

Penalties, §33-109.

Possession of adulterated articles prohibited, §33-101.

Preservation of certain acts, §33-110.

Prosecutions, §33-109.

Repeal of inconsistent acts, §33-110.

Rules and regulations, §33-104.

Samples.

Furnished for analysis, §33-106.

Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained, §33-107.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

DRUGS —Cont'd**Bail and recognizance.**

Addicts.

Detention of addicts before trial, §23-1323.

Controlled substances.

General provisions, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Council.

Adulterated drugs.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §33-104.

Counterfeit substances.

Violations.

Prohibited acts, §33-541.

Dangerous drugs.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Definitions.

Adulterated article, §33-103.

Adulteration, §33-102.

Controlled substances, §§33-501, 33-601.

Dangerous nonnarcotic drugs, §33-601.

Drug paraphernalia, §33-601.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §33-1001.

Pharmacy prescriptions, §2-2002.

Distributors.

Controlled substances.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §§33-1001 to 33-1015. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Drug addicts generally.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Drug interdiction and demand reduction fund,
§§33-571, 33-572.**Drug paraphernalia, §§33-601 to 33-604.****Gross sales tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Health insurance.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Summary action by mayor.

Request for hearing, §33-1009.

Human services department.

Adulterated drugs. See within this heading, "Adulteration."

Income tax.

Drug prevention and children at risk.

Tax check-off, §§47-4001 to 47-4005.

See INCOME TAX.

Inspections.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Dangerous drugs.

Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Marijuana.

Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

DRUGS —Cont'd**Interception of wire and oral communications —Cont'd**

Narcotic drugs.

Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Investigations.

Adulterated drugs.

Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Jails.

Narcotic drugs.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Adulterated or misbranded drugs.

Embargo, §33-1013.

Prohibited act, §33-1002.

Appeals.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

Applicability of provisions.

Exception as to cosmetics, §33-1015.

Applications, §33-1003.

Forms.

Mayor to make available, §33-1004.

Information to be included, §33-1004.

Inspection of applicant's facility, §33-1008.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Cessation of manufacture, distribution or wholesale.

Notification to mayor by licensee, §33-1003.

Conditional license, §33-1006.

Conversion of license to conditional license, §33-1010.

Summary action, §33-1009.

Issuance, §33-1006.

Cosmetics.

Exception to provisions, §33-1015.

Danger to health and safety.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

Definitions, §33-1001.

Denial of license, §33-1010.

Embargo.

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, §33-1013.

Exceptions to provisions.

Cosmetics, §33-1015.

Expiration of license.

Renewal notice, §33-1005.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Mayor.

Application form.

Mayor to make available, §33-1004.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Denial of license, §33-1010.

Embargo.

Power to order, §33-1013.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Renewal notice.

Mayor to mail to licensees, §33-1005.

Right of entry.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Rules, §33-1014.

Summary action, §33-1009.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-1010.

Summary action, §33-1009.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of license requirement, §33-1011.

Notice.

Renewal notice, §33-1005.

Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

DRUGS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers
—Cont'd

Out-of-state manufacturers, distributors,
repackagers and wholesalers.
Registration, §33-1007.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees for violations,
§33-1012.

Violations of license requirement, §33-1011.

Places of business.

Separate licenses, §33-1003.

Prohibited acts, §33-1002.

Records.

Licensees to maintain, §33-1003.

Registration.

Out-of-state manufacturers, distributors,
repackagers and wholesalers, §33-1007.

Renewal of license, §33-1005.

Required, §33-1002.

Rules and regulations, §33-1014.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-1010.

Display or possession of revoked or suspended
license.

Prohibited, §33-1002.

Summary action, §33-1009.

Surrender of suspended or revoked license.

Failure or refusal to surrender prohibited,
§33-1002.

Violations of provisions.

Civil fines, penalties and fees, §33-1012.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of license requirement, §33-1011.

Prohibited acts, §33-1002.

Suspension, revocation or denial of license,
§33-1010.

Manufacturers.

Controlled substances.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Licenses, §§33-1001 to 33-1015. See within this
heading, "Licenses."

Misdemeanors.

Adulteration, §33-109.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Violations of license requirement, §33-1011.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Narcotic drugs.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to
33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Prescription drugs generally.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Rehabilitation of users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Needle exchange program, §33-603.1.**Notice.****Licenses.**

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Renewal notice, §33-1005.

Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

Nuisances.

Abatement of drug-related nuisances, §§45-3301
to 45-3314.

See DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE
ABATEMENT.

DRUGS —Cont'd**Penalties.**

Adulteration, §33-109.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Civil fines, penalties and fees for violations,
§33-1012.

Violations of license requirement, §33-1011.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Controlled substances.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

General provisions, §§2-2001 to 2-2023.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Prescriptions.

Controlled substances, §33-538.

Drug price information, §§33-701 to 33-743.

See PRESCRIPTIONS.

Narcotic drugs generally.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Prisons and prisoners.

Narcotic drugs.

Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Public assistance.

Recipients of public assistance in halfway houses
for drug addicts.

Rate of payment, §3-205.49.

Public employees, testing for presence.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause
referral employees and post-accident
employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Correctional officers and employees, §§24-448.1 to
24-448.4.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause
referral employees and post-accident
employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Records.**Licenses.**

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Licensees to maintain records, §33-1003.

Registration.

Manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.

Controlled substances, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Out-of-state drug manufacturer, distributor or
wholesaler, §33-1007.

Rental housing.

Residential drug-related evictions, §§45-2559.1 to
45-2559.9.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Right of entry.**Licenses.**

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Rules and regulations.

Adulteration, §33-104.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers,
§33-1014.

Substance abuse.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

TANF.

Granting benefits to drug felons, §3-205.71.

Testing public employees for presence.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause
referral employees and post-accident
employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

DRUGS —Cont'd**Testing public employees for presence —Cont'd**

Correctional officers and employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Watercraft.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

Weapons.

Pistols.

Addicts may not possess, §22-3203.

Wholesalers.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §§33-1001 to 33-1015. See within this heading, "Licenses."

DRUG STORES.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

DRUNK DRIVING.**Accidents.**

Implied consent to blood tests.

Grounds for administering tests, §40-502.

Blood tests.

Implied consent to blood tests, §§40-501 to 40-507.

See within this heading, "Implied consent to blood tests."

Breath tests.

Implied consent to breath test, §§40-501 to 40-507.

Chemical tests.

Defined, §40-501.

Implied consent to breath tests, §§40-501 to 40-507.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

"Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Definitions, §40-501.**Drugs.**

Controlled substances.

Forfeiture of vehicle, §33-552.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence, §40-717.1.

Relevant evidence, §40-717.2.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Accidents.

Grounds for giving tests, §40-502.

Administration of tests, §40-502.

Appeals.

Revocation of license for failure to submit to tests, §40-507.

Availability of test information to person tested, §40-504.

Definitions, §40-501.

Evidence of intoxication.

Prima facie evidence, §40-717.1.

Relevant evidence, §40-717.2.

Incapacitated person, §40-505.

Physician or nurse to withdraw blood, §40-503.

Additional test by private physician, §40-503.

Police officer to notify operator of requirements of chapter, §40-504.

Refusal of test.

Penalty, §40-505.

Reports.

Data on persons tested, §40-502.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-505.

Appeals, §40-507.

Hearing, §40-506.

DRUNK DRIVING —Cont'd**Implied consent to blood tests —Cont'd**

Revocation of license for failure to submit —Cont'd

Order, §40-506.

Penalty, §40-716.

Refusal of tests.

Use of evidence, §40-505.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Report of data on persons tested, §40-502.

Revocation of operator's permit, §40-716.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Revocation for failure to submit, §§40-505 to 40-507.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Alcohol in blood, breath or urine.

Persons under twenty-one years of age, §40-437.

DRUNKENNESS.**Alcoholism.**

See ALCOHOLISM.

Judges.

Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-101.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Watercraft.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**ESTABLISHMENTS.****Fees.**

License fee, §47-2817.

DUELLING.**Assault.**

Refusal to accept duelling challenges, §22-1103.

Challenges.

Leaving District to give or receive, §22-1104.

Prohibited, §22-1102.

DUE PROCESS, Const. U. S., Amds. V, XIV.

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.**Acquisition and construction of facilities,**

§7-1203.

Agreements for municipal services, §7-1209.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §7-1212.

Arrests.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1208.

Construction of facilities, §7-1203.

Authorized, §7-1201.

Contracts.

Supplies and services, §7-1206.

Definitions, §7-1211.**Federal agencies.**

Transfer of property, §7-1207.

Fountains.

Disposition of money recovered from fountain, §7-1213.

Lease of space or property, §7-1205.

Maintenance.

Authority, §7-1204.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Municipal services.

Agreements, §7-1209.

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT —Cont'd**Operation.**

Administrator, §7-1204.

Authorized, §7-1201.

Park police.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1208.

Patrol, §7-1208.

Penalties.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §7-1210.

Pool.

Disposition of money recovered from pool,
§7-1213.

Rules and regulations.

Violations.

Penalties, §7-1210.

Selection of site, §7-1202.**Site.**

Selection, §7-1202.

Transfer of property.

Federal agencies, §7-1207.

Washington National Airport.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

DUMPING.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2911 to 6-2915.

See LITTERING.

DURABLE POWERS OF ATTORNEY, §§21-2081 to 21-2085.

Affidavits.

Proof of continuance of power, §21-2085.

Attorney in fact.

Relation to court-appointed fiduciary, §21-2083.

Construction of laws.

Applicability of rules of court to proceedings,
§21-2022.

Applicability of supplementary general principles
of law, §21-2002.

Liberal construction, §21-2001.

Continuance.

Proof by affidavit, §21-2085.

Court-appointed fiduciary.

Relation of attorney in fact, §21-2083.

Definitions, §§21-2011, 21-2081.**Incapacity of principal.**

Effect, §§21-2082, 21-2084.

Living wills.

Natural death act, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.

See LIVING WILLS.

Notice of revocation, §21-2084.**Public policy, §21-2001.****Revocation.**

Notice requirements, §21-2084.

DURESS.**Prostitution.**

Compelling person to live life of prostitution
against will, §22-2706.

DWELLINGS.**Buildings generally.**

See BUILDINGS.

Burglary, §22-1801.**Fees.**

License fee, §47-2828.

Fixtures.

Depredation of fixtures in houses, §22-3104.

Licenses.

Classification of buildings containing living
quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

DWELLINGS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Fees, §47-2828.

E**EARS.****Deaf persons.**

See DEAF PERSONS.

Hearing aid dealers, §§28-4001 to 28-4007.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

EASEMENTS.**Cable television.**

Restrictive easement, §43-1844.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Conservation easements, §§45-2601 to 45-2605.

See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

National children's island.

Grant of easements, §9-903.

Public buildings and grounds.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Wharves.

Public buildings and grounds, §§9-101, 9-102.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

EASTERN AVENUE.**Viaduct.**

Payment for use, §7-515.

EASTERN MARKET, §§10-301 to 10-313.**Budgets.**

Market manager to prepare, §10-305.

Community advisory committee, §10-311.**Definitions, §10-301.****Enforcement of provisions, §10-310.****Enterprise fund, §10-303.****Existing inside operations.**

Right of first refusal, §10-307.

Existing sidewalk operations.

Right of first refusal, §10-308.

Indemnification.

District to be indemnified for certain liability,
§10-312.

Insurance, §10-312.**Leases.**

Existing inside operations.

Right of first refusal, §10-307.

Existing sidewalk operations.

Right of first refusal, §10-308.

Market manager.

Lease to, §10-305.

Non-renewal of lease, §10-310.

Market manager, §10-305.

Insurance, §10-312.

Office of property management.

Chief property management officer.

Lease to market manager, §10-305.

Reports, §10-313.

Rules, §10-302.

Coordinated management of market, §10-302.

Operation of market, §10-304.**Other neighborhood vending, §10-309.****Reports.**

Chief property management officer, §10-313.

Rules and regulations.

Chief property manager, §10-302.

EASTERN MARKET —Cont'd**Tenants, §10-306.**

Defined, §10-301.

EASTERN MARKET COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, §10-311.**EAVESDROPPING.****Interception of wire and oral communications.**

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, §§1-2201 to 1-2205.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION.**Audit.**

Biennial audit, §1-2220.

Report, §1-2220.

Business purchase assistance program.

Establishment, §1-2223.

Rules and regulations, §1-2223.

Capitalization, §1-2217.**Community development corporation.**

For-profit subsidiary corporation.

Application for funding, §1-2219.

Conflicts of interest, §1-2215.**Criteria for projects, §1-2218.****Definitions, §1-2212.****Dissolution.**

Title to property, §1-2222.

Established, §1-2213.**Findings, §1-2211.****Minority enterprise small business investment company.**

Assist in establishment, §1-2221.

Powers.

Generally, §1-2216.

Projects.

Criteria, §1-2218.

Sponsorship, §1-2219.

Reports.

Annual report, §1-2220.

Audit report, §1-2220.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §1-2219.

Small business investment company.

Assist in establishment, §1-2221.

Technical assistance program.

Contractor fees, §1-2262.

Establishment, §1-2261.

Financial assurance fund.

Establishment, §1-2263.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LIAISON OFFICE, §§1-2207.1 to 1-2207.3.**Establishment, §1-2207.1.****Functions, §1-2207.2.****Tourism and promotions office duties assumed, §1-2207.3.****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE INCENTIVES.****Alabama Avenue economic development zone.**

Established, §5-1401.

Anacostia economic development zone.

Established, §5-1401.

Applicability of chapter, §5-1405.**Boundaries.**

Establishment of economic development zones, §5-1401.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE**INCENTIVES —Cont'd****Businesses in economic development zones.**

Tax incentives for, §5-1404.

Construction and interpretation, §5-1405.**D. C. Village economic development zone.**

Established, §5-1401.

Establishment, §5-1401.**Franchise tax.**

Businesses in economic development zones.

Tax incentives for, §5-1404.

Mayor.

Requirements for new economic development zones.

Factors considered by mayor, §5-1402.

Findings required, §5-1402.

New zones.

Requirements for, §5-1402.

Property taxes.

Real property and economic development zones.

Tax and other development incentives for, §5-1403.

Reduction of tax liability, §47-815.

Real property.

Tax and other development incentives, §5-1403.

Requirements for new economic development zones, §5-1402.**Rules and regulations.**

Mayor authorized to issue, §5-1406.

Taxation.

Businesses in economic development zones.

Tax incentives for, §5-1404.

Real property and economic development zones.

Tax and other development incentives for, §5-1403.

EDES HOME.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1026.

EDUCATION.**Board of education.**

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Charter schools, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Retirement of public school teachers.

General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Schools generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2409.**Teachers generally.**

See TEACHERS.

EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.**Bonds, surety.**

Requirements, §31-1611.

Compensation, §31-1604.**Composition, §31-1604.****Definitions, §31-1602.****Degrees, diplomas or certificates.**

Issuance.

Requirements, §31-1609.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.**Established, §31-1603.****Establishment of panels, §31-1605.****Exemptions, §31-1610.**

EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Functions, §31-1607.**Licenses.**

Validity of current licenses, §31-1606.

Meetings, §31-1604.**Penalties.**

Violations, §31-1612.

Personnel, §31-1605.**Purpose of chapter**, §31-1601.**Reports**, §31-1607.**Review of licensed institutions**, §31-1606.**Rules and regulations**, §31-1606.

Mayor to issue, §31-1611.

Supplemental funding, §31-1608.**Teachers generally.**

See TEACHERS.

Terms, §31-1604.**Transfer of positions**, §31-1605.**Vacancies**, §31-1604.**Validity of current licenses**, §31-1606.**Veterans.**Institution approved for veteran's training,
§31-1609.**Violations.**

Penalty, §31-1612.

EJECTMENT.**Adverse possession.**

Enclosure not required, §16-1113.

Limitation of actions, §16-1113.

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession,
§16-3301.

Subchapter to be controller, §16-1103.

Arrearages in rent.

Recovery by landlord, §16-1110.

Burden of proof.

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §16-1104.

Necessary proof, §16-1104.

Complaint.

Contents, §16-1103.

Landlord and tenant.

Furniture, arrearages in rent and damages.

Separate count in complaint, §16-1110.

Mesne profits and damages.

Separate count and complaint, §16-1109.

Contracts.Performance by buyer as precluding seller from
recovery, §16-1106.**Costs.**

Judgment for the defendant, §16-1114.

Damages.

Expiration of title pending suit, §16-1112.

Improvements.

Election of plaintiff if value of improvements
exceeds damages, §16-1120.Judgment for damages in excess of
improvements, §16-1118.Judgment when improvements and damages
are equal, §16-1119.

Measure of damages, §16-1116.

New trial as to assessment, §16-1117.

Landlord and tenant.

Recovery by landlord, §16-1110.

Recovery of damages as well as possession,
§16-1109.

Separate action for damages, §16-1111.

Defendants, §16-1101.**Defenses.**

Adverse possession.

Enclosure not required, §16-1113.

EJECTMENT —Cont'd**Election of rights and remedies.**

Damages.

Plaintiffs election if value of improvements
exceeds damages, §16-1120.

Improvements.

Plaintiffs election if value of improvements
exceeds damages, §16-1120.**Furniture.**

Recovery by landlord, §16-1110.

Future actions not barred, §16-1114.**Harsh recovery**, §16-1108.**Improvements.**

Damages.

Election of plaintiff if value of improvements
exceeds damages, §16-1120.Judgments for damages in excess of
improvements, §16-1118.Judgment when improvements and damages
are equal, §16-1119.

Measure of damages, §16-1116.

New trial as to assessment, §16-1117.

Good faith to be shown, §16-1116.

Jury instructions, §16-1116.

Notice, §16-1116.

Payment.

Judgment and writ of possession after payment,
§16-1121.

Plaintiff's refusal to pay excess or tender deed.

Judgment for defendant, §16-1123.

Tender of deed.

Judgment and writ of possession after tender of
deed and defendant's refusal to pay,
§16-1122.**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**

Plaintiff, §16-1101.

Proof necessary, §16-1104.

Judgments.

Conclusiveness of final judgment, §16-1115.

Improvements.

Damages and improvements equal, §16-1119.

Damages in excess of improvements, §16-1118.

Payment for improvements.

Judgment and writ of possession, §16-1121.

Plaintiff's refusal to pay excess or tender deed.

Judgment for defendant, §16-1123.

Rendering according to verdict, §16-1114.

Several judgments against defendants occupying
distinct parcels, §16-1107.

Tender of deed and defendant's refusal to pay.

Judgment and writ of possession, §16-1122.

Landlord and tenant.Claims for arrears of rent, double rent and waste,
§45-1411.Consolidation of actions for arrears of rent and
possession, §45-1412.

Expiration of lease, §45-1410.

Failure of tenant to give notice to landlord of
action, §16-1102.

Failure to surrender possession, §45-1410.

Furniture, arrearages in rent and damages.

Recovery, §16-1110.

Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

Money judgment, §45-1411.

Recovery of real and personal property leased
together, §45-1409.

Rent.

Dismissal upon payment of rent, §16-1124.

Nonpayment of rent, §16-1124.

Set-off, §16-1124.

EJECTMENT —Cont'd**Landlord and tenant** —Cont'd**Rent** —Cont'd

Time limitation on relief from judgment,
§16-1124.

Termination of tenancies, §45-1410.

When proper, §45-1410.

Limitation of actions.

Adverse possession, §16-1113.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Legal title in mortgagee or trustee.

Effect on action, §16-1105.

Notice.

Failure of tenant to notify landlord of action,
§16-1102.

Improvements, §16-1116.

Parcels.

Several judgments against defendants occupying
distinct parcels, §16-1107.

Parties.

Defendant, §16-1101.

Plaintiffs.

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §16-1101.

Profits.

Recovery of mesne profits, §16-1109.

Recovery of less than is claimed, §16-1108.**Rent.**

Nonpayment, §16-1124.

Dismissal upon payment, §16-1124.

Set-off, §16-1124.

Time limitation on relief from judgment,
§16-1124.

Recovery of arrearages, §16-1110.

Separate action for rent, §16-1111.

Sale of property.

Contract performed by buyer precludes recovery of
seller, §16-1106.

Tenants.

Failure of tenant to give notice to landlord of
action, §16-1102.

Title.

Expiration of title pending suit.

Damages, §16-1112.

Verdict, §16-1114.**ELDERLY PERSONS.**

See AGED PERSONS.

ELECTIONS.**Absentee voting, §1-1313.**

Board of elections and ethics.

Development and administration of procedures,
§1-1306.

Advertisements.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Conduct of elections, §1-260.

Members, §1-257.

Supplementary neighborhood commissions.

Board of elections and ethics to carry out act,
§1-270.

Members, §1-268.

Ward task forces.

Appointments, §1-1331.

Establishment, §1-1331.

Members, §1-1331.

Reports, §1-1332.

Terms, §1-1331.

Age.

Persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd.
XXVI.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Age** —Cont'd

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age,
Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.

Appeals.

Initiatives and referendums.

Refusal of petition, §1-1320.

Judicial review of election, §1-1315.

Recall of elected public officials.

Refusal of board to accept petition, §1-1321.

Applicability of provisions.

Initiative petitions circulated between October 1,
1978 and June 7, 1979, §1-1325.

Application distribution agency.

Defined, §1-1302.

Appropriations, §1-1317.**Ballots.**

Arrangement of ballots, §1-1312.

Board of elections and ethics.

Challenged ballots.

Hearing on challenge, §1-1313.

Campaigns.

Sample ballots.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Challenged ballots.

Hearing of board, §1-1313.

Deposit, §1-1313.

Destruction, §1-1313.

Initiatives and referendums.

Placing on ballot, §1-1320.

Inspection, §1-1313.

Marking.

Assistance in marking, §1-1313.

Recall of elected public officials.

Placing issue on ballot, §1-1321.

Safekeeping, §1-1313.

Sample ballots.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

BID corporations.

Prohibition on engaging in financial support of
political activities and candidates, §1-2289.

Billboards.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Blind persons.

Board of elections and ethics.

Facilitating voting by blind, §1-1306.

Board of elections and ethics.

Absentee voting.

Development and administration of procedures,
§1-1306.

Advisory opinions, §1-1435.

Ballots.

Challenged ballots.

Hearing on challenge, §1-1313.

Blind persons.

Facilitating voting by blind, §1-1306.

Budgets.

See BUDGETS.

Campaigns.

Advisory opinions, §1-1435.

Comptroller general to assist, §1-1434.

Definition of board, §1-1401.

Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to
1-1435.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Penalties.

Imposition by board, §1-1435.

Presentation of evidence by director of
campaign finance, §1-1432.

Prohibited acts, §1-1304.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Board of elections and ethics —Cont'd**

Certification of nominees and results, §1-1306.

Chairman.

Designation, §1-1303.

Compensation of members, §1-1304.

Other sources of compensation, §1-1305.

Retirement income, §1-1305.

Composition, §1-1303.

Computation of time, §1-1322.

Conduct of elections, §1-1306.

Conflicts of interest. See within this heading, "Conflicts of interest."

Counting votes, §1-1306.

Creation, §§1-1303, 1-1435.

Defined, §1-1302.

Developmentally disabled persons.

Facilitating voting of developmentally disabled, §1-1306.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Duties, §1-1306.

Employment of personnel, §1-1306.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

Handicapped persons.

Facilitating voting of physically handicapped, §1-1306.

Hearings, §1-1306.

Registration of voters.

Challenge, §1-1311.

Independence of agency, §1-1310.

Initiative procedure, §1-1320.

Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.

Refusal of petition.

Grounds, §1-1320.

Multilingual election materials.

Furnishing materials, §1-1309.

Occupying another office, §1-1305.

Penalties.

Campaigns, lobbying and conflicts of interest.

Imposition of penalties by board, §1-1435.

Imposition, §1-1435.

Polling places.

Operation of polling places, §1-1306.

Precincts.

Division of District into precincts, §1-1306.

Presidential preference primary, §1-1306.

Prohibited acts of members, §1-1304.

Publication.

Sample ballot, §1-1306.

Public buildings.

District government to furnish facilities for polling places, registration, etc., §1-1310.

Qualifications, §1-1304.

Reappointment, §1-1303.

Recall of elected public officials.

Duties of board, §1-1321.

Refusal to accept petition.

Appeal, §1-1321.

Referendum procedure, §1-1320.

Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.

Refusal of petition.

Grounds, §1-1320.

Registration of voters, §1-1306.

Accepting application, §1-1311.

Challenge.

Hearing before board, §1-1311.

Overseas citizens voting rights act, §1-1306.

Registry.

Maintenance, §1-1306.

Removal, §1-1304.

Rules and regulations, §§1-1306, 1-1324.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Board of elections and ethics —Cont'd**

Seal, §1-1310.

Term of office, §1-1303.

Vacancies, §1-1303.

Time for filling, §1-1304.

Boards of trade.

Officers, §29-701.

Boundaries.

Residency requirements.

Effect of change in boundaries, §1-1334.

Wards.

Adoption of election ward boundaries, §1-1333.

Bribery.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Bumper stickers.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Buying votes.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Campaign practices.

General provisions, §§1-1401 to 1-1481.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Candidates.

Campaigns.

Definitions, §1-1401.

Depositories.

Designation of campaign depositories,

§1-1413.

Depository information, §1-1415.

Financial disclosure.

Exemption for total expenses under \$250,

§1-1419.

Liability of candidate for financial obligation incurred by committee, §1-1421.

Registration statement, §1-1415.

Formal requirements of statement, §1-1418.

Reports of receipts and expenditures, §1-1416.

Formal requirements of reports, §1-1418.

Registration statement of candidate, §1-1415.

Requirements, §1-1462.

Disclosure of financial interests, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Finance limitations.

Partnership contributions, §1-1441.2.

Reporting requirements, §1-1441.3.

Multiple candidacy prohibited, §1-1319.

Nominations, §1-1312.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Officeholders as candidates for other offices.

Restriction, §1-1319.

President of the United States.

Qualifications, §1-1312.

Qualifications, §1-1312.

Unopposed candidates, §1-1313.

Vice-president of the United States.

Qualifications, §1-1312.

Census.

Commission on the census.

General provisions.

See CENSUS.

Certification of nominees and results.

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.

Comptroller general.

Campaigns.

Assistance to board and director, §1-1434.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Conflicts of interest.

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1304.

Advisory opinions, §1-1435.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-1431.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Conflicts of interest —Cont'd**

- Board of elections and ethics —Cont'd
 - Enforcement of section, §1-1461.
 - Penalties imposed by board, §1-1435.
- Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Council.
 - Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Declaration of policy, §1-1461.
- Definitions, §§1-1401, 1-1461.
- Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to 1-1434.
- Disclosure of financial interests.
 - Board of elections and ethics to enforce, §1-1462.
 - Generally, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.
 - See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.
- Education.
 - Board of education.
 - Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Investigations, §1-1461.
- Mayor, §1-1461.
- Penalties.
 - Imposition by board of elections and ethics, §1-1435.
- Prosecutions, §1-1471.
- Public officials.
 - Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Congress.

- House of representatives. See within this heading, "House of representatives."
- Payment of poll tax not required, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.
- Proclamation by governor of names of members of congress elected.
 - Judge of elections, returns, qualifications of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Constitution of the United States.

- Age.
 - Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- Voting by persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- House of representatives, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2, 4.
- President and vice-president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XII, XIV, XXIII.
- Racial minorities, Const. U. S., Amd. XV.
- Senate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4; Amd. XVII.
- Suffrage, Const. U. S., Amds. XV, XIX.

Corporations.

- See CORPORATIONS.

Corrupt election practices.

- Enumerated, §1-1318.
- Penalties, §1-1318.

Council.

- Authority over elections, §1-1307.
- Candidacy of members for other office, §1-1319.
- Chairman.
 - Candidacy for other office, §1-1319.
- Constituent services.
 - Contributions to support.
 - Finance limitations, §1-1443.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Nominations, §1-1312.
- Conflicts of interest.
 - Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Constituent services.
 - Contributions to support.
 - Finance limitations, §1-1443.
- Contributions.
 - Finance limitations, §1-1441.1.
- Defined, §1-1302.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Council —Cont'd**

- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Electors, §1-1301.
- Membership of council, §1-221.
- Nominations, §1-1312.
- No restriction on authority of council, §1-1473.
- Wards.
 - Division of District into wards, §1-1308.

Dates for elections, §1-1314.**Death.**

- Filling vacancy where elected official dies, §1-1314.
- Reports of death, §1-1311.

Definitions, §1-1302.

- Campaigns, §1-1401.
- Conflicts of interest, §§1-1401, 1-1461.
- Finance limitations.
 - Person, §1-1442.
- Lobbying, §1-1451.

Delegate.

- Defined, §1-1302.
- House of representatives. See within this heading, "House of representatives."

Depositions.

- Conflicts of interest.
 - Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Deposit of ballots, §1-1313.**Destruction of ballots, §1-1313.****Developmentally disabled persons.**

- Board of elections and ethics.
 - Facilitating voting of developmentally disabled, §1-1306.

Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to 1-1435.**Disclosure of financial interests, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.**

- See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Duly registered voter.

- Defined, §1-1302.

Education.

- Board of education, §31-101.
- Candidacy for other office, §1-1319.
- Conflicts of interest.
 - Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Contributions.
 - Finance limitations, §1-1441.1.
- Date for holding election, §1-1314.
- Defined, §1-1302.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Electors, §1-1301.
- Nominations, §1-1312.
- Vacancies in office.
 - Filling, §1-1314.

Effective date of chapter, §1-1326.**Elected officials.**

- Recall generally, §§1-291 to 1-295.

Electors, §1-1301.

- Definitions, §1-1302.
- List of qualified electors, §1-1311.
- Presidential electors.
 - Votes cast for president and vice-president counted as votes for electors, §1-1314.

- Qualifications, §1-1312.
- Voters to be registered, §1-1311.

Ethics.

- Board of elections and ethics. See within this heading, "Board of elections and ethics."

Expenditures.

- Campaigns.
 - Defined, §1-1401.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Expenditures —Cont'd**

Campaigns —Cont'd

Financial disclosures of political committees,
§§1-1401, 1-1411.

Finance limitations.

Constituent services, §1-1443.

Person.

Defined, §1-1442.

Felonies.

Reports of convictions of felony, §1-1311.

Finance.

Campaign practices.

Financial disclosures, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Contributions.

Constituent services, §1-1443.

Director of campaign finance, §§1-1431 to 1-1435.

Expenditures.

Constituent services, §1-1443.

Limitations.

Constituent services, §1-1443.

Person.

Defined, §1-1442.

Financial disclosure.

Campaign practices, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Forms.

Ballots.

Initiatives and referendums, §1-1320.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1433.

Initiatives and referendums.

Ballots, §1-1320.

Registration of voters.

Application form, §1-1311.

Gifts.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Handicapped persons.

Board of elections and ethics.

Facilitating voting of physically handicapped,
§1-1306.

Hearings.

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.

Registration of voters.

Challenge, §1-1311.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Hours of voting, §1-1314.**House of representatives.**

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,
Art. I, §§2, 4.

Delegate, §§1-401, 1-1312.

Candidacy for other offices, §1-1319.

Date for holding election, §1-1314.

Nomination, §1-1312.

Electors, §1-1301.

State of New Columbia, §1-113.

Application of chapter 14, §1-119.

Initiatives.

Applicability of provisions between October 1,
1978 and June 7, 1979, §1-1325.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Initiatives —Cont'd**

Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.

Conflicting provisions of ratified initiatives,
§1-1320.

Defined, §1-1302.

False names in petition.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Form of ballot, §1-1320.

General provisions.

See INITIATIVES.

Petitions.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Requirements, §1-1320.

Placing on ballot, §1-1320.

Procedure, §1-1320.

Ratification.

Time for taking effect, §1-1320.

Refusal to place on ballot.

Appeal, §1-1320.

Grounds, §1-1320.

Summary statement of initiative, §1-1320.

Inspection of ballots, §1-1313.**Insurance.**

Life insurance companies.

Political contributions prohibited, §35-424.

Investigations.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest, §1-1461.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Language.

Multilingual election materials.

Board of elections and ethics to furnish,
§1-1309.

Lobbying.

See LOBBYING.

Materials.

Multilingual election materials.

Board of elections and ethics to furnish,
§1-1309.

Mayor, §1-241.

Candidacy for other offices, §1-1319.

Conflicts of interest.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Constituent services.

Contributions to support.

Finance limitations, §1-1443.

Contributions.

Finance limitations, §1-1441.1.

Defined, §1-1302.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Electors, §1-1301.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Nomination, §1-1312.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Unions.

Selection of exclusive representatives,
§1-618.10.

Multilingual election materials.

Board of elections and ethics.

Furnishing materials, §1-1309.

Multiple voting.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Prohibited, §1-1313.

Nominations.

Board of education, §1-1312.

Candidates, §1-1312.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Council, §1-1312.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Nominations —Cont'd**

- Delegate to house, §1-1312.
- Mayor, §1-1312.
- Multiple nominations, §1-1319.
- Petitions, §1-1312.

Notaries public.

- Oaths.
- Documents under oath, §1-1471.1.

Notice.

- Campaigns.
- Political committees.
- Statement of organization, §1-1414.
- Recall of elected public officials.
- Filing notice of intention to recall, §1-1321.
- Registration of voters.
- Notification form, §1-1311.
- Rental housing conversion and sale.
- Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Oaths.

- Campaigns.
- Director of campaign finance.
- Administration of oaths, §1-1432.
- Conflicts of interest.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.
- Documents under oath, §1-1471.1.

Penalties.

- Campaigns, lobbying and conflicts of interest, §1-1471.
- Board of elections and ethics to impose for violations of chapter, §1-1435.
- Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Perjury.

- Recall of elected public officials.
- Petitions, §1-1321.

Petitions.

- Campaigns.
- Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.
- Initiatives and referendums, §1-1320.
- Corrupt election practices.
- Penalties, §1-1318.
- Nominations of candidates, §1-1312.
- Recount, §1-1315.

Political committees.

- Campaign practices.
- See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Polling places, §1-1313.

- Board of elections and ethics.
- Operation of polling places, §1-1306.
- Hours of voting, §1-1314.
- Watchers, §1-1313.
- Rules and regulations, §1-1313.

Poll tax.

- Failure to pay poll or other tax.
- Denial or abridgement of right to vote by reason of failure prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Precincts.

- Board of elections and ethics.
- Division of District into precincts, §1-1306.
- Place of voting, §1-1313.

Presidential and vice-presidential elections.

- Ballots.
- Electors to vote by ballot, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.
- Candidates.
- Qualifications of candidates, §1-1312.
- Dates for holding elections, §1-1314.
- Electors, §1-1301.
- Appointment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.
- Congress may appoint time of choosing electors, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Presidential and vice-presidential elections****—Cont'd****Electors —Cont'd**

- Ballot.
- Vote to be by ballot, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.
- Majority vote is necessary to elect president or vice-president, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.
- Vote.

- How given and transmitted, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.

Nomination of candidates, §1-1312.

- Votes cast for president or vice-president counted as votes for electors, §1-1314.

Primaries.

- Date for holding, §1-1314.
- Presidential preference primary.
- Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.
- Voting for candidate of other political party prohibited, §1-1313.

Printed.

- Defined, §1-1302.

Proposer.

- Defined, §1-1302.
- Recall of elected public officials, §1-1321.

Prosecutions.

- Campaigns and conflicts of interest, §1-1471.

Publication.

- Board of elections and ethics.
- Sample ballot, §1-1306.
- Campaigns.
- Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Government to furnish to board, §1-1310.

Qualified registered elector.

- Defined, §1-1302.

Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.**Recounts.**

- Petitions, §1-1315.

Referendums.

- Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.
- Conflicting provisions of two or more referendums, §1-1320.
- Defined, §1-1302.
- False names in petitions.
- Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.
- Form of ballot, §1-1320.
- General provisions.
- See REFERENDUMS.
- Petitions.
- Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.
- Requirements, §1-1320.
- Placing on ballot, §1-1320.
- Procedure, §1-1320.
- Ratification referendum.
- Time for taking effect, §1-1320.
- Refusal to place on ballot.
- Appeal, §1-1320.
- Grounds, §1-1320.
- Summary statement of referendum, §1-1320.

Registered qualified elector.

- Defined, §1-1302.

Registration.

- Candidates.
- Campaign financial disclosure, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.
- See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.
- Voter registration.
- See VOTER REGISTRATION.

ELECTIONS —Cont'd**Registry.**

- Board of elections and ethics.
- Maintenance, §1-1306.
- Time for keeping, §1-1311.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

- Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Reports.

- Campaigns.
- Director of campaign finance.
- Duties of director, §1-1433.
- Financial disclosure.
- Formal requirements, §1-1418.
- Others than political committees and candidates, §1-1417.
- Receipts and expenditures by political committees and candidates, §1-1416.
- Reporting requirements, §1-1441.3.
- Conflicts of interest.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1433.

Residents.

- Defined, §1-1302.

Resignation of elected official.

- Filling vacancy, §1-1314.

Retirement.

- Board, §1-711.

Right to vote, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XIX, XXVI.**Rules and regulations.**

- Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.
- Board to issue, §1-1324.
- Polling places.
- Watchers, §1-1313.

Seals.

- Board of elections and ethics, §1-1310.

Senate.

- State of New Columbia, §1-113.
- Application of chapter 14, §1-119.

Service of process.

- Recall of elected public officials.
- Notice of intent to recall, §1-1321.

Severability of provisions, §1-1323.**Special elections.**

- Dates for holding, §1-1314.
- Remedy for voided election, §1-1315.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative.

- Delegate candidates elected to convention, §1-114.
- Questions to be presented to electors, §1-112.

Subpoenas.

- Campaigns.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.
- Conflicts of interest.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Suffrage.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Amds. XV, XIX.

Taxation.

- Capitation tax, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Denial or abridgement of right to vote.
- Failure to pay poll or other tax, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Tie votes.

- Casting lots to break, §1-1314.

Time.

- Computation of time, §1-1322.

Vacancies.

- Filling where elected official dies, resigns or becomes unable to serve, §1-1314.
- Recall of elected public officials.
- Filling vacancies, §§1-294, 1-1321.

Vice-presidential elections. See within this heading, "Presidential and vice-presidential elections."**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Voter registration agency.**

- Defined, §1-1302.

Voters.

- Age.
- Persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XV, XIX, XXVI.
- Intimidation of voters.
- Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.
- Qualifications of voters.
- Persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- Registration of voters.
- See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Voting.

- Absentee voting, §1-1313.
- Hours, §1-1314.
- Interference with voting prohibited, §1-1316.
- Multiple voting.
- Prohibited, §1-1313.
- Persons eighteen years of age, Const. U. S., Amd. XXVI.
- Secrecy.
- Required.
- Secrecy voting required, §1-1313.

Voting machines.

- Assistance in operation, §1-1313.

Wards.

- Boundaries.
- Adoption, §1-1333.
- Residency requirement.
- Effect, §1-1334.
- Defined, §1-1302.
- Division of District into wards, §1-1308.
- Electors.
- List of qualified electors, §1-1311.
- Task forces on advisory neighborhood commissions.
- Appointments, §1-1331.
- Establishment, §1-1331.
- Members, §1-1331.
- Reports, §1-1332.
- Terms, §1-1331.

Watchers.

- Poll watchers, §1-1313.

Witnesses.

- Campaigns.
- Director of campaign finance.
- Powers of director, §1-1432.
- Conflicts of interest.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Women.

- Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.

Youth services neighborhood planning councils, §1-2603.1.**ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.****Actions.**

- Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to collect for electricity furnished, §43-1004.

Construction.

- Electric plants.
- Approval of commission prerequisite to construction, §43-1002.

Defined, §43-215.**Inspection of meters, §43-1003.**

- Inspectors of electric meters, §43-1003.

ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Inspection of meters —Cont'd**

Public service commission.

Promulgation of rules and regulations,
§43-1003.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by commission, §43-1003.

Meters.

Inspection, §43-1003.

Public service commission.

Approval of construction of electric plant,
§43-1002.

Powers and duties generally, §43-1001.

Promulgation of rules and regulations.

Inspection of meters, §43-1003.

Public utilities.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Rates.

Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to
collect for electricity furnished, §43-1004.

Rules and regulations.

Inspection of meters, §43-1003.

ELECTRICIANS.**Apprentice electrician.**

Qualifications for registration, §47-2853.92.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.92.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.93.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.91.**ELECTRICITY.****Buildings.**

Flood damage prevention.

Review of subdivision and other new
development proposals, §5-302.

Companies.

Electric light and power companies.

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.

Corporations.

Electric corporations.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

District of Columbia.

Electrical engineer, §1-1020.

Assistant electrical engineer, §1-1021.

Regulation of electricity, §1-1019.

Electrical board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Electrical engineer.

Assistant electrical engineer.

Appointment, §1-1021.

Electric corporations.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

Electric light and power companies.

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.

Electric plant.

Defined, §43-214.

Fees.

Examination fees, §1-1019.

Inspection fee, §47-2712.

Flood damage prevention.

Buildings.

Review of subdivision and other new
development proposals, §5-302.

ELECTRICITY —Cont'd**Gross sales tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Inspections.

Electrical inspectors.

Appointment, §1-1020.

Fees, §47-2712.

Merit system.

Safety and health.

Electrical code.

Minimal standards applicable, §1-621.3.

Permits.

Fees, §47-2711.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Installation of electrical facilities, §1-1805.

Public utilities.

Electrical engineer.

Establishment of office, §1-1020.

Exemption from District regulations, §1-1019.

Railroads.

General provisions.

See RAILROADS.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Street lighting.

See STREETS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES.**Bills.**

Nonpayment of bills.

Additional charge for nonpayment, §43-1207.

Conduits.

Electric lighting purposes.

Certain existing conduits legalized, §43-1203.

House connections authorized, §43-1202.

Permits, §43-1202.

Legalization of certain existing conduits,
§43-1203.

Repair, extension and enlargement of conduits.

Permits, §§43-1206, 43-1207.

Restrictions on installation, §43-1202.

Extension in Mount Pleasant, Washington

Heights and Columbia Heights, §43-1201.

Installment under streets, alleys or sidewalks
authorized, §43-1401.

Permits.

Electric lighting purposes.

House connections, §43-1202.

Repair, extension and enlargement of conduits,
§§43-1206, 43-1207.

Private conduits, §§43-1301 to 43-1304.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Rates.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1207.

Excessive rates.

Misdemeanors, §43-1207.

Penalties, §43-1207.

Maximum price of current, §43-1207.

United States electric lighting company.

Extension of conduits in Mount Pleasant,

Washington Heights and Columbia Heights,
§43-1201.

Washington railway and electric company.

Use of conduits by Potomac electric power
company, §43-1208.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

Imposition of tax, §§47-2501, 47-2502.

Misdemeanors.

Rates.

Conduits.

Excessive rates, §43-1207.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

—Cont'd

Overhead wires.

Electric lighting purposes.

Certain existing overhead wires legalized,
§43-1203.

East of Rock Creek, §43-1205.

Permits, §43-1205.

House connections authorized, §43-1202.

Permits, §43-1202.

Legalization of certain existing overhead wires,
§43-1203.

Restrictions on installation, §43-1202.

West of Rock Creek, §43-1204.

Permits, §43-1204.

Extension in Georgetown, §43-1201.

Permits.

Electric lighting purposes.

East of Rock Creek, §43-1205.

House connections, §43-1202.

West of Rock Creek, §43-1204.

Penalties.

Rates.

Excessive charges, §43-1207.

Permits.

Conduits.

Electric lighting purposes.

House connections, §43-1202.

Repair, extension and enlargement of conduits,
§§43-1206, 43-1207.

Overhead wires.

Electric lighting purposes.

East of Rock Creek, §43-1205.

House connections, §43-1202.

West of Rock Creek, §43-1204.

Potomac electric power company.Use of conduits of Washington railway and
electric company, §43-1208.**Rates.**

Conduits.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1207.

Excessive rates.

Misdemeanors, §43-1207.

Penalties, §43-1207.

Maximum price of current, §43-1207.

Misdemeanors.

Excessive rates, §43-1207.

Underground conduits. See within this heading,
"Conduits."**United States electric lighting company.**

Conduits.

Extension of conduits in Mount Pleasant,
Washington Heights and Columbia Heights,
§43-1201.**Washington railway and electric company.**Use of conduits by Potomac electric power
company, §43-1208.**Wires.**Overhead wires. See within this heading,
"Overhead wires."**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS.****Generally,** §§28:4A-101 to 28:4A-507.

See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE.**Interception of wire and oral communications,**
§§23-541 to 23-556.See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL
COMMUNICATIONS.**ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS.****Charitable, educational and religious
associations.**See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND
RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.**Hospitals.**

See HOSPITALS.

Nonprofit corporations, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.**Charter schools.**

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Food services department,** §§31-801 to 31-809.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Schools generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

ELEVATORS.**Alcoholic beverages.**Operating while under influence prohibited,
§25-127.**Child labor.**

Minors under eighteen.

Employment operating elevators restricted,
§36-505.**Council.**

Rules and regulations.

Construction, etc., §1-323.

Inspections.

Assistant building inspector.

Duties of assistant, §1-1027.

Penalties.

Alcoholic beverages.

Operating while under influence, §25-127.

Construction, repair and operation regulations,
§1-323.**Rules and regulations.**

Construction, repair and operation.

Penalties, §1-323.

ELEVEN-JUROR VERDICTS, §16-705;

SCR-Criminal 23.

EMANCIPATION OF MINORS.**Age of majority,** §30-401.**EMBASSIES.****Discrimination against foreign government
based on race, color or creed prohibited,**
§5-422.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Regulation of foreign missions.

See CONSULATES.

Special assessments.Exemption from assessments for improvements,
§47-1011.**Zoning.**Discrimination against foreign government based
on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.**EMBEZZLEMENT.****Real estate and business brokers.**

Guaranty and education fund.

Applications for reimbursement from, §45-1949.

Theft.

Conduct previously known as embezzlement.

Included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

General provisions.

See THEFT.

EMBLEMS.**Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.**

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

EMERGENCIES.**Administrative procedure.**

Public emergencies.

Applicability to emergency executive order,
§6-1508.

Rulemaking.

Emergency rules, §1-1506.

Alcoholic beverages.

Mayor.

Powers, §25-107.

Suspension of sale of all beverages, §25-107.

Ambulances.

See AMBULANCES.

Armories.

Emergency protection when temperature falls
below 26 degrees fahrenheit.

Use of facilities, §2-301.

Curfew act violations.

Defense to prosecution, §6-2183.

Definitions.

Public emergencies, §6-1501.

Energy.

Shortage contingency plan.

Formulation by office, §1-1904.

Executive order. See within this heading, "Public emergencies."**Fire department.**

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Good Samaritan provisions, §2-1344.**Guardians.**

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian.

Emergency order, §21-2046.

Homeless persons.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Juvenile curfew act violations.

Defense to prosecution, §6-2183.

Mayor.

Expenditures for emergencies, §1-320.

Medical care or assistance.

Limitation on liability, §2-1344.

Mental health information.

Disclosures on an emergency basis, §6-2023.

Mentally retarded.

Essential surgery and medical emergencies,
§6-1967.

Metropolitan police.

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Federal control, §4-102.

President of the United States.

Federal control, §4-102.

Motor vehicles.

Ambulances.

See AMBULANCES.

Natural disaster consumer protection,

§§28-4101 to 28-4103.

Negligence.

Liability.

Limitation for medical care or assistance,
§2-1344.

Office of emergency preparedness, §§6-1401 to 6-1409.

See OFFICE OF EMERGENCY
PREPAREDNESS.

EMERGENCIES —Cont'd**Paramedics.**

Limitation of liability, §2-1344.

Penalties.

Public emergencies.

Emergency executive order.

Violation of order, §6-1507.

Police.

Metropolitan police. See within this heading,
"Metropolitan police."

President of the United States.

Metropolitan police.

Federal control, §4-102.

Procurement practices.

Emergency procurements, §1-1183.12.

Annual report of directors, §1-1183.19.

Public assistance, §§3-206.2 to 3-206.5.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Publication.

Public emergencies/

Emergency executive order, §6-1506.

Program of emergency preparedness, §6-1502.

Public buildings and grounds.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Public emergencies.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability to emergency executive order,
§6-1508.

Definitions, §6-1501.

Emergency executive order.

Actions of mayor after issuance, §6-1504.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §6-1508.

Contents, §6-1504.

Duration, §6-1506.

Extension, §6-1506.

Issuance, §6-1504.

Penalties.

Violation of order, §6-1507.

Publication, §6-1506.

Violations.

Penalties, §6-1507.

Penalties.

Violation of emergency executive order, §6-1507.

Program of preparedness.

Approval, §6-1503.

Establishment, §6-1502.

Publication, §6-1502.

Transmittal to council, §6-1503.

Recommendation of legislation, §6-1505.

Regional programs and agreements, §6-1506.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §6-1505.

Public utilities.

Underground facilities protection.

Emergency excavation or demolition, §43-1709.

Radio.

Emergency two-radio communications, §§4-1106 to
4-1109.

See RADIO.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Medical treatment, §16-2338.

Wastewater control.

Suspension of service, §6-962.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**Homeless persons.**

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

—Cont'd

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.
See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Water and sewer services amnesty program.

General provisions, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.
See SEWERAGE.

EMINENT DOMAIN.**Abandonment.**

District of Columbia.
Liability for abandonment of proceedings,
§16-1321.

Appeals.

United States.
Filing appeal, §16-1365.

Appraisement.

District of Columbia.
Jury to appraise value of property, §16-1317.
Objections or exceptions to appraisement,
§16-1318.

Appraisers.

Condemnation proceedings.
Witnesses.
Assessment officials as expert witnesses in
condemnation proceedings, §14-308.
Witnesses.
Competence.
Assessment officials as expert witnesses in
condemnation proceedings, §14-308.

Appropriations.

District of Columbia.
Excess property.
Availability of appropriations for purchase,
§16-1335.
United States.
Excess property.
Availability of appropriations for purchases of
excess property, §16-1383.

Attorney general.

United States.
Proceedings by attorney general, §16-1352.

Buildings.

Building lines, §§5-202, 5-203.
See BUILDINGS.
Condemnation.
See BUILDINGS.

Condemnation proceedings.

Appraisers.
Witnesses.
Assessment officials as expert witnesses in
condemnation proceedings, §14-308.
National capital housing authority.
Conduct of proceedings, §5-103.
Witnesses.
Competency of assessment officials as expert
witnesses in condemnation proceedings,
§14-308.

Condemnation review board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Condominiums, §45-1806.

Right to institute and maintain.
Proceedings not affected, §45-1730.

**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,
Amd. V.****Construction and interpretation.**

District of Columbia.
Excess property, §16-1337.
United States.
Excess property, §16-1385.

EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd**Costs.**

District of Columbia.
Excess property.
Payment of costs, §16-1336.
United States.
Excess property.
Payment of costs, §16-1384.

Damages.

District of Columbia.
Excess property.
Payment of damages, §16-1336.
United States.
Excess property.
Payment of damages, §16-1384.

Declaration of taking.

Deposit of estimated compensation, §16-1314.
District of Columbia. See within this heading,
"District of Columbia."
Transfer of title, §16-1314.

Definitions.

United States, §16-1351.

District court.

Assignment of judge for condemnation cases,
§16-1302.
Jurisdiction of District court in certain cases,
§16-1301.

District of Columbia.

Abandonment of proceedings, §16-1321.
Liability, §16-1321.
Appraisement of value of property, §16-1317.
Objections or exceptions to appraisement,
§16-1318.

Award.

Payment, §16-1319.
Declaration of taking.
Contents, §16-1314.
Deposit of estimated compensation.
Distribution of money deposited, §16-1315.
Judgment for deficiency or overpayment.
Execution of judgment, §16-1315.
Determination, §16-1314.
Interest awarded, §16-1314.
Surrender of possession.
Adjustment of charges, §16-1316.
Terms of surrender may be set by court,
§16-1316.
Time, §16-1316.
Deposit of estimated compensation, §16-1314.
Distribution of money deposited, §16-1315.
Judgment for deficiency or overpayment.
Execution of judgment, §16-1315.

Excess property.

Acquisition of property in excess of needs,
§16-1331.

Appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.
Assessments for benefits, §16-1336.

Awards.

Payment, §16-1336.
Construction of subchapter, §16-1337.
Costs, §16-1336.
Damages.
Payment, §16-1336.
Proceedings in condemnation, §16-1336.
Public use.

Retention for public use, §16-1334.

Purposes for acquisition, §16-1331.

Restrictions on use, §16-1332.

Retention for public use, §16-1334.

Sale of excess property, §16-1332.

Disposition of proceeds, §16-1332.

Fair market value to be obtained, §16-1332.

EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd**District of Columbia —Cont'd**

Excess property —Cont'd

Sale of excess property —Cont'd

Notice of sale, §16-1333.

Fire stations.

Proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Interest, §16-1314.

Jury, §16-1312.

Appraisalment of value of property, §16-1317.

Objections or exceptions to appraisalment,
§16-1318.

Impaneling new jury, §16-1318.

Oath of jurors, §16-1313.

Objections to jurors, §16-1317.

Selection, §16-1313.

Liability for abandonment of proceedings,
§16-1321.

Payment of award, §16-1319.

Police stations.

Proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Purposes for taking, §16-1311.

Schoolhouses.

Proceedings of District, §16-1311.

Sewerage.

Rights of way for sewers.

Proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Title.

Transfer of title, §§16-1314, 16-1319.

Verdict.

Fixing time for return of verdict, §16-1320.

Evidence.

United States.

Measure of compensation, §16-1360.

Excess property.District of Columbia, §§16-1331 to 16-1337. See
within this heading, "District of Columbia."United States, §§16-1381 to 16-1385. See within
this heading, "United States."**Executions.**

District of Columbia.

Deposit of estimated compensation.

Judgment for deficiency or overpayment,
§16-1314.**Fires and fire prevention.**

Fire stations.

District of Columbia initiating proceedings,
§16-1311.**Garbage and refuse.**

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Sites, §6-505.

Highways.

Condemnation of streets.

See STREETS.

General provisions.

See HIGHWAYS.

Inspections.

United States.

Jury to inspect property, §16-1359.

Presence of parties, §16-1359.

Interest.

District of Columbia, §16-1314.

United States.

Declaration of taking.

Interest on award, §16-1353.

Judges.Assignment of judges for condemnation court by
district court, United States, §16-1302.**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Judgments.**

District of Columbia.

Deposit of estimated compensation.

Deficiency or overpayment judgment,
§16-1315.

United States, §16-1363.

Deposit of estimated compensation.

Deficiency judgment, §16-1354.

Force and effect, §16-1364.

Payment, §16-1364.

Judiciary square detention facility.Provisions not to limit powers of District,
§32-1703.**Jurisdiction.**

District court, United States, §16-1301.

Superior court.

Jurisdiction in certain cases, §16-1303.

Jury.

District of Columbia, §16-1312.

Appraisalment of value of property, §16-1317.

Objections or exceptions to appraisalment,
§16-1318.

Impaneling new juror, §16-1318.

Oath of jurors, §16-1313.

Objections to jurors, §16-1317.

Selection of jury, §16-1313.

United States.

Drawing of jurors, §16-1357.

Inspection of property, §16-1359.

New trial.

New jurors, §16-1362.

Oath of jurors, §16-1358.

Qualifications of jury, §16-1357.

Selection of jury, §16-1357.

Verdict, §16-1361.

Metropolitan police.District of Columbia initiating proceedings for
police station, §16-1311.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Authority to acquire land, §1-2009.

Appropriation, §1-2010.

Control of land acquired outside District,
§1-2010.**Motor vehicles.**

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Municipal center.

Construction.

Authorization to acquire property, §9-201.

National capital housing authority.

Approval of plans, §5-103.

Notice.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of
alley dwellings, §5-107.

Powers of mayor, §5-101.

National capital region transportation.

Mass transit bus systems.

Jurisdiction for proceedings, §1-2476.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority,
§1-2483.**Notice.**

District of Columbia.

Excess property.

Sale of excess property, §16-1333.

National capital housing authority.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of
alley dwellings, §5-107.**Oaths.**

District of Columbia.

Jurors, §16-1313.

EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd**Oaths —Cont'd**

- United States.
- Jurors' oath, §16-1358.

Orders.

- Additional powers of court, §16-1368.

Parties.

- United States.
- Presence at inspection of property by jury, §16-1359.

Planning.

- National capital housing authority.
- Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Public utilities.

- Relocation, adjustment, replacement, removal or abandonment of public facilities, §5-804.

Railroads.

- When authorized, §7-1421.

Recordation.

- Condominiums.
- Recordation of decree, §45-1806.

Redevelopment land agency.

- Procedure, §5-804.

Schools.

- District of Columbia initiating proceedings, §16-1311.

Sewerage.

- District of Columbia.
- Proceedings initiated by District, §16-1311.

Special assessments, §47-1204.

- Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Streets.

- Condemnation of streets.
- See STREETS.

Superior court.

- Actions.
- Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.
- Jurisdiction in certain cases, §16-1303.

Telegraph companies.

- Rights to build and lay conduits not compensable, §43-1417.

Time.

- District of Columbia.
- Declaration of taking.
- Surrender of possession, §16-1316.
- Fixing time for return of verdict, §16-1320.

United States.

- Declaration of taking.
- Surrender of possession, §16-1355.

Title.

- District of Columbia.
- Transfer of title, §§16-1314, 16-1319.
- United States.
- Declaration of taking.
- Transfer of title, §16-1353.
- Vesting of title, §16-1366.

Trial.

- United States.
- Evidence at trial, §16-1360.
- New trial.
- Fixing date for new trial, §16-1362.
- Jury for new trial, §16-1362.
- Setting date for trial, §16-1356.

United States.

- Appeals.
- Filing appeal, §16-1365.
- Attorney general.
- Proceedings by attorney general, §16-1352.
- Declaration of taking.
- Adjustment of charges, §16-1355.
- Contents, §16-1353.

EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd**United States —Cont'd****Declaration of taking —Cont'd**

- Deposit of estimated compensation, §16-1353.
- Distribution of money deposited, §16-1354.
- Judgment for deficiency, §16-1354.
- Determination, §16-1353.
- Interest on award, §16-1353.
- Surrender of possession.
- Time, §16-1355.
- Title.
- Transfer, §16-1353.

Definitions, §16-1351.**Delivery of possession.**

- Payment of compensation, §16-1367.

Deposit of estimated compensation, §16-1353.

- Distribution of money, §16-1354.
- Judgment for deficiency, §16-1354.

Evidence.

- Measure of compensation, §16-1360.

Excess property.

- Acquisition of excess property.
- Generally, §16-1381.

Appropriations.

- Availability for purchases, §16-1383.

Awards.

- Payment, §16-1384.

Construction of subchapter, §16-1385.**Costs.**

- Payment, §16-1384.

Damages.

- Payment, §16-1384.

Proceedings by United States agencies, §16-1384.**Purpose for acquisition, §16-1381.****Retention for public use, §16-1382.****Inspection of property by jury, §16-1359.**

- Presence of parties, §16-1359.

Judgments, §16-1363.

- Force and effect, §16-1364.

Payment, §16-1364.**Jury.**

- Drawing jurors, §16-1357.
- Inspection of property, §16-1359.
- Presence of parties, §16-1359.
- New trial.

New jurors, §16-1362.**Oath of jurors, §16-1358.****Qualifications of jury, §16-1357.****Selection of jury, §16-1357.****Verdict, §16-1361.****Measure of compensation.**

- Evidence, §16-1360.

Orders.

- Additional powers of court, §16-1368.

Parties.

- Presence at inspection of property by jury, §16-1359.

Payment of compensation into court.

- Delivery of possession, §16-1367.

Vesting of title, §16-1366.**Title.**

- Vesting of title, §16-1366.

Trial.

- Evidence at trial, §16-1360.
- New trial.
- Fixing date, §16-1362.
- Setting date for trial, §16-1356.

Verdict.

- Rendering by jury, §16-1361.

EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd**Water and sewer authority.**

Power to petition mayor to acquire property through, §43-1673.

Witnesses.

Competency of assessment officials as experts, §14-308.

Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Authority, §1-2483.**EMISSION STANDARDS.****Alternative fuels technology, §40-2007.****EMPLOYEE DRUG TESTING.****Commission on mental health services, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.****Correctional officers and employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.****Human services employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.****EMPLOYER-PAID PERSONNEL SERVICES, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.**

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Appeals.**

Office of employee appeals.
See MERIT SYSTEM.

Carriers.

Liability of employers, §§44-401 to 44-405.
See CARRIERS.

Discrimination.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Displaced workers protection, §§36-1501 to 36-1503.**Employment agencies, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.**

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.

See FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.

Health insurance coverage.

Obligations of employer where parent required to provide coverage for child, §1-359.2.

Hospitals, §§32-126, 32-127.**Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.**

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.**Jury.**

Selection of jury.
Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Labor.

General provisions.
See LABOR.

Leaves of absence.

Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.
See FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §§36-801 to 36-803.

See LABOR.

Medical leave.

General provisions, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.
See FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.

Merit system for public officers and employees, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Minimum wages.

General provisions, §§36-220 to 36-220.14.
See MINIMUM WAGES.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Occupational therapists.**

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Polygraph machines.

Lie detection use for employment purposes, §§36-801 to 36-803.

See LABOR.

Public employees.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Public employment service, §§36-701, 36-702.

See PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

Public officers and employees.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Merit system, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Unions.

General provisions.

See UNIONS.

Wages.

General provisions.

See WAGES.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Federal employees, §7-1507.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Workplace safety.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.**Advertising.**

File of advertisements, §36-1004.

Employer-paid personnel services, §36-1006.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Job listing services, §36-1007.

Arbitration.

Disputes, §36-1013.

Bonds, surety, §36-1003.**Cease and desist orders, §36-1012.****Confidentiality of information, §36-1009.****Contracts.**

Cancellation, §36-1004.

Contents, §36-1004.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Filing of copies of form, §36-1002.

Required, §36-1004.

Definitions, §36-1001.**Discrimination.**

Prohibited, §36-1008.

Employer-paid personnel services.

Requirements for operation, §36-1006.

Employment counseling services.

Requirements for operation, §36-1005.

Exemptions from chapter, §36-1016.**Fees.**

Licenses, §36-1002.

Schedule of fees.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Filing, §36-1004.

Investigations.

Mayor, §36-1010.

Job listing services.

Requirements for operation, §36-1007.

Licenses, §36-1002.

Suspension or revocation.

Violation of provisions, §36-1014.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd**Mayor.**

- Delegation of authority, §36-1015.
- Investigations, §36-1010.
- Rules and regulations.
- Issuance, §36-1015.
- Witnesses.
- Powers as to witnesses, §36-1011.

Mediation.

- Disputes, §36-1013.

Orders.

- Cease and desist orders, §36-1012.

Penalties.

- Violation of provisions, §36-1014.

Prohibited acts, §36-1004.

- Employer-paid personnel services, §36-1006.
- Employment counseling services, §36-1005.
- Job listing services, §36-1007.

Records.

- Employer-paid personnel services, §36-1006.
- Employment counseling services, §36-1005.
- Job listing services, §36-1007.
- Maintenance, §36-1004.

Rules and regulations.

- Issuance, §36-1015.

Violation of provisions.

- Cease and desist orders, §36-1012.
- Penalties, §36-1014.

Witnesses.

- Mayor.
- Powers as to witnesses, §36-1011.

EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING SERVICES,
§§36-1001 to 36-1016.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

EMPLOYMENT COUNSELORS, §§36-1001 to
36-1016.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES.**Licensing and regulation, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.**
See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.**Public employment service.**

- Authorization to establish service, §36-701.
- Programs for employment in training of young
District domiciliaries, §36-702.
- Transfer of functions to mayor, §36-701.

ENCUMBRANCES.**Easements.**

See EASEMENTS.

Liens.

See LIENS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

ENDORSEMENTS.**Bank deposits and collections.**

- Collection of items by depository and collecting
banks.
- Items endorsed "pay any bank," §28:4-201.
- Missing endorsements.
- Supplying, §28:4-205.

Documents of title.

- Negotiation and transfer.
- Delivery without endorsement, §28:7-506.
- Endorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.
- Right to compel endorsement, §28:7-506.

Negotiable instruments.

- Anomalous endorsement, §28:3-205.
- Blank endorsement, §28:3-205.

ENDORSEMENTS —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

- Defined, §28:3-204.
- Discharge of endorser, §28:3-605.
- Fraudulent endorsement.
- Responsibility of employer for fraudulent
endorsement of employee, §28:3-405.
- Generally, §28:3-205.
- Imposters, §28:3-405.
- Obligation of endorser, §28:3-415.
- Reacquisition, §28:3-205.
- Restrictive endorsements, §28:3-206.
- Signatures.
- Proof of signatures, §28:3-308.
- Special endorsement, §28:3-205.
- Transfer of security interests, §28:3-204.

ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

ENERGY.**Auditor of the District.**

- Office of energy, §1-1905.

Budgets.

- Office of energy.
- Director to prepare, §1-1904.

Citizens energy advisory committee.

- Expired, §1-1906.

Conservation.

- Plan formulated by office, §1-1904.

Definitions.

- Office of energy, §1-1902.

Director.

- Office of energy, §1-1904.

District departments and agencies.

- Actions by, §1-1904.

Emergencies.

- Shortage contingency plan.
- Formulation by office, §1-1904.

Facilities energy management plan.

- Components, §1-1904.

Office of energy.

- Auditor of the District.
- Review by District auditor, §1-1905.
- Budgets.
- Director to prepare, §1-1904.
- Citizens energy advisory committee expired,
§1-1906.
- Conservation plan.
- Components, §1-1904.
- Preparation, §1-1904.
- Definitions, §1-1902.
- Director.
- Appointment, §1-1904.
- Budgets.
- Preparation by director, §1-1904.
- Powers, duties and functions, §1-1904.
- Report.
- Annual report, §1-1904.
- Emergencies.
- Shortage contingency plan, §1-1904.
- Established, §1-1904.
- Facilities energy management plan.
- Components, §1-1904.
- Legislative findings, §1-1901.
- Policy of District, §1-1903.
- Powers, duties and functions of office, §1-1904.
- Purposes, §1-1901.
- Research and development program.
- Coordination, §1-1904.
- Rules and regulations.
- Severability clause, §1-1907.
- Severability, §1-1907.

ENERGY —Cont'd**Office of energy —Cont'd**

Shortage contingency plan.

Emergency shortage contingency plan, §1-1904.

Plans. See within this heading, "State energy plans."

Policy of District, §1-1903.

Reports.

Office of energy.

Director to make annual report, §1-1904.

Research and development program.

Office to coordinate, §1-1904.

Rules and regulations.

Severability clause, §1-1907.

Shortage contingency plan.

Office to formulate emergency shortage contingency plan, §1-1904.

State energy plans.

Submission.

Approval of plans, §1-1913.

Conservation plans or programs, §1-1911.

Council.

Submission to council prior to filing with federal agency, §1-1911.

Expenditure limitations, §1-1912.

Federal agencies.

Submission of plans to council prior to filing with, §1-1911.

Home energy assistance program for low-income persons, §1-1911.

Limitation of expenditures, §1-1912.

Outreach programs, §1-1911.

Review period, §1-1913.

Supplementary weather assistance program for low-income persons, §1-1911.

Time for filing.

Plans, §1-1913.

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.**Appeals.**

Board of registration, §2-2309.

Applicability of chapter.

Exemptions, §2-2310.

Appropriations.

Board of professional engineers, §1-353.

Audits.

Board of registration.

Audit of accounts, §2-2313.

Board of examiners of steam and other operating engineers.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Board of professional engineering, §47-2853.6.

Non-health related occupational and professional boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to, §47-2853.221.

Board of registration.

Appeals, §2-2309.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Audit of accounts, §2-2313.

Honorarium defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Complaints.

Hearings, §2-2309.

Investigations, §2-2309.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Expenses, §2-2313.

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING —Cont'd**Board of registration —Cont'd**

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Hearings, §2-2309.

Investigations, §2-2315.

Legal services to board, §2-2315.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Powers.

General provisions, §2-2308.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Registration.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Registration."

Reports.

Annual report, §2-2316.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Chief of engineers.

U. S. Army.

Public buildings and grounds.

Wharves.

Jurisdiction, §9-101.

Wharves.

Jurisdiction, §9-101.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Citation of chapter, §2-2301.**Conflicting laws and regulations repealed,** §2-2318.**Corporations.**

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Declaration of policy, §2-2303.**Definitions,** §2-2302.**Education.**

School officers and employees.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Exemptions from chapter, §2-2310.**Fees.**

Board of professional engineers.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Registration, §2-2313.

Funds.

Professional engineers' fund.

Deposits, §2-2313.

Establishment, §2-2313.

Expenditures, §2-2313.

Hearings.

Board of registration, §2-2309.

Injunctions.

Violation of chapter, §2-2315.

Investigations.

Board of registration, §2-2315.

National capital housing authority.

Employment by authority, §5-104.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING —Cont'd**Penalties.**

Violation of chapter, §2-2314.

Practice of engineering.

Scope, §47-2853.131.

Professional engineers.**Corporations.**

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Public buildings and grounds.

Chief engineer of U. S. Army.

Wharves.

Jurisdiction, §§9-101, 9-102.

Purpose of chapter, §2-2303.**Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.132.****Registration.**

Display of certificate, §2-2312.

Fees, §2-2313.

Required, §§2-2304, 2-2314.

Seal of registrant, §2-2311.

Repeal of conflicting laws and regulations, §2-2318.**Reports.**

Board of registration.

Annual report, §2-2316.

Representations.

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.133.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.131.**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Seal of registrant, §2-2311.

Severability of chapter, §2-2317.**Short title of chapter, §2-2301.****Steam and other operating engineers,**

§§47-2853.211 to 47-2853.213.

See STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS.

Titles.

Use of certain titles restricted, §47-2853.133.

Unlawful acts, §2-2314.**Violation of chapter.**

Injunctions, §2-2315.

Penalties, §2-2314.

Prosecutions, §2-2315.

ENOCH ARDEN STATUTE.**Absence for seven years, §14-701.****ENTERPRISE FUND, §1-2295.8.****ENTICING A CHILD.****Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.**

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse, §22-4110.**ENTRY, RIGHT OF.**

See RIGHT OF ENTRY.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS.**Adverse impact findings, §6-984.****Construction of subchapter, §6-990.****Contents, §6-983.****Definitions, §6-982.****Exemptions, §6-986.****Files.**

Maintaining, §6-987.

Judicial review, §6-988.**Lead agencies.**

Designation, §6-987.

Major actions, §6-983.

Adverse impact findings.

Disapproval of actions, §6-984.

Preparation, §6-983.**Public utilities, §§43-1901 to 43-1904.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Purpose of subchapter, §6-981.**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

—Cont'd

Required statements, §6-990.1.**Review by public, §6-983.****Rules and regulations.**

Issuance, §6-989.

Solid waste facility interim operating permits.

Exemption on granting permit to existing facility, §6-986.

Supplemental statements, §6-985.**ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.****Appointment of members, §2-3201.****Beautification programs.**

Components of comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Chairperson.

Designation, §2-3201.

Composition, §2-3201.**Comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program.**

Components, §2-3202.

Duties of department and commission, §2-3202.

Scope, §2-3202.

Council.

Appointment of members, §2-3201.

Duties, §2-3201.

Comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program.

Duties of department and commission as to, §2-3202.

Education.

Component of litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Established, §2-3201.**Expenses of members.**

Reimbursement, §2-3205.

Funds.

Environmental planning fund, §2-3203.

Mayor.

Appointment of members, §2-3201.

Funds.

Environmental planning fund.

Statement of receipts and disbursements submitted to mayor, §2-3203.

Office space, supplies and personnel to be made available by mayor to commission, §2-3205.

Meetings, §2-3201.**Neighborhood blitz.**

Component of comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Number of members, §2-3201.**Office space.**

Mayor to make available to commission, §2-3205.

Personnel.

Mayor to make available, §2-3205.

Planning projects.

Component of comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Public works department.

Duties, §2-3202.

Quorum, §2-3201.**Recycling centers.**

Component of comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Reports.

Annual report by commission, §2-3204.

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Summer youth projects.

Component of comprehensive litter and solid waste reduction and recycling program, §2-3202.

Supplies.

Mayor to make available, §2-3205.

Vacancies, §2-3201.**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.****Environmental impact statements.**

General provisions, §§6-981 to 6-990.1.

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS.

Public utilities.

Generally, §§43-1901 to 43-1904.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Radon contractor proficiency, §§28-4201 to 28-4203.**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.****Department of environmental services.**

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.**

See MERIT SYSTEM.

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.**EQUIPMENT.****Purchases and supplies.**

See PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES.

EQUITY.**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Proceedings for benefit of all creditors, §28-2108.

Compilation.

Laws remaining in force, §49-301.

Liens.

Mechanics' or artisans' liens.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Equity practice followed where answer sets up defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Real property.

Powers relating to realty.

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Whistleblower protection.

Public contracts.

Equitable relief granted, §1-1177.3.

ERRANDS.**Juvenile curfew act.**

Defense to prosecution.

Minor on errand at direction of parent or guardian, §6-2183.

ERVIN ACT.**Hospitalization of the mentally ill.**

General provisions, §§21-501 to 21-592.

See MENTALLY ILL.

ESCAPES.**Detainers.**

See DETAINERS.

Felonies.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Permitting escape, §4-175.

Fire escapes.

General provisions.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

ESCAPES —Cont'd**Fugitives from justice.**

Generally.

See FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Jails, §22-2601.**Juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.****Mentally ill.**

Hospitalization.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, §21-592.

Metropolitan police.

Custody of officer, §22-2601.

Prisons and prisoners, §22-2601.

Rewards.

Capture of escaped prisoners, §24-426.

ESCHEATS.**General provisions, §19-701.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Distribution of assets upon dissolution.

Unclaimed assets, §29-563.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Determination that no natural person exists, §4-612.

Surviving spouse, §19-701.**ESCROW ACCOUNTS.****Real estate and business brokers.**

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims of conversion of trust funds may apply for payments from fund, §45-1949.

Required, §45-1937.

ESTATES.**Administration of estates.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

At will.

See ESTATES AT WILL.

By sufferance.

See ESTATES BY SUFFERANCE.

Decedents' estates.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Descent and distribution.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Fee simple.

See FEE SIMPLE ESTATES.

Future estates.

Perpetuities.

See PERPETUITIES.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Inheritance.

See ESTATES OF INHERITANCE.

Intestates' estates.

General provisions.

See INTESTATES' ESTATES.

Life estates.

See LIFE ESTATES.

Month to month, §45-221.**Perpetuities.**

See PERPETUITIES.

Probate matters.

General provisions.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Small estates, §§20-351 to 20-357.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Pur autre vie, §45-205.

ESTATES —Cont'd**Quarter to quarter**, §45-221.**Real property.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Small estates.

Probate matters, §§20-351 to 20-357.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Sufferance.

See ESTATES BY SUFFERANCE.

Tail.

Abolition of estates tail, §45-202.

Taxation.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Wills.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

Years.

See ESTATES FOR YEARS.

Year to year, §45-219.**ESTATES AT WILL.****Chattel interest**, §45-204.**Conditions precedent.**

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Creation, §45-222.**Liability to sale under execution**, §45-204.**Recognized estates**, §45-201.**Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent**, §45-204.**Termination**, §45-222.**ESTATES BY SUFFERANCE**, §45-220.**Chattels real**, §45-204.**Conditions precedent.**

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Estate created other than by deed, §28-3501.**Liability to sale under execution**, §45-204.**Recognized estates**, §45-201.**Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent**, §45-204.**ESTATES FOR LIFE.**

See LIFE ESTATES.

ESTATES FOR YEARS.**Chattels real.**

Designation, §45-204.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Defined, §45-218.**Recognized estates**, §45-201.**Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent**, §45-204.**ESTATES FROM MONTH TO MONTH**, §45-221.**ESTATES FROM QUARTER TO QUARTER**, §45-221.**ESTATES FROM YEAR TO YEAR.****Good for one year only**, §45-219.**ESTATES IN FEE SIMPLE.**

See FEE SIMPLE ESTATES.

ESTATES IN LAND.

See REAL PROPERTY.

ESTATES OF INHERITANCE.**Adjudged estates in fee simple**, §45-202.**Conditions precedent.**

Subject to conditions precedent, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to conditions subsequent, §45-204.

Denominated freehold, §45-204.**Recognized estates**, §45-201.**Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent**, §45-204.**ESTATES PUR AUTRE VIE.****Chattels real.**

Designation, §45-205.

Freehold estate designation, §45-205.**Part of personal estate**, §45-205.**ESTATES TAIL.****Abolished**, §45-202.**ESTATE TAX.****General provisions.**

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

ESTIMATES.**Budget estimates.**

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.

Generally.

See BUDGETS.

Expenditures.

Estimate by mayor, §47-311.

ETHICS.**Merit system.**

Conduct of employees, §§1-619.1 to 1-619.3.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

ETHNIC GROUPS.**Discrimination.**

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

EUTHANASIA.**Health-care decisions.**

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Natural death act.

See LIVING WILLS.

EVICCTIONS.**Forcible entry and detainer**, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.**Rental housing.**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

EVIDENCE.**Absence for seven years.**

Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.

Presumption of death, §14-701.

Acupuncture.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Admissibility, SCR-Civil 43.**Appeals.**

Convictions of crimes.

Admissibility of conviction while case on appeal, §14-305.

Suppression of evidence in criminal cases, §23-104.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Arbitration.**

- Formal rules of evidence, SCR-CA IX.
- Hearings, SCR-CA IX.

Arrests.

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Attorneys at law, duties as to, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.4.**Authentication of documents, SCR-Civil 44.**

- Foreign countries, SCR-Civil 44.
- Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

Boating while intoxicated.

- Admissibility of test results.
- Preliminary tests, §25-126.3.
- Prima facie evidence of intoxication, §25-126.5.

Burden of proof.

- See BURDEN OF PROOF.

Business records, SCR-Civil 43-I, 44.

- Family division of superior court.
- Generally, SCR-General Family O.

Certified mail.

- Return receipts evidence of delivery, §14-506.

Child custody.

- Uniform child custody proceedings.
- Taking testimony in another state, §16-4518.

Child labor.

- Age.
- Evidence of age, §36-510.
- Employer to furnish on demand proof of age of employee, §36-512.
- Minors under eighteen.
- Prima facie evidence of violations, §36-502.

Chiropractors.

- False evidence.
- Filing, §2-3310.4.

Claims against the District.

- Expenses for procuring evidence.
- Budget estimates, §47-210.
- Immunity of District employees.
- Administrative disposition of claim not competent as evidence, §1-1213.

Condominiums.

- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Confessions.

- Admissibility, §4-140.
- Confession after arrest.
- Not excluded because of delay in presentment, §4-140.

Containers.

- Trademarks and trade names.
- Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.
- Use or possession of container without purchase of contents prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-304.
- Registration of milk containers.
- Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use, §48-204.

Contracts.

- Sale of goods.
- Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §28:2-607.
- Disputed goods.
- Preserving evidence, §28:2-515.
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.
- Price.
- Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Contracts —Cont'd**

- Sale of goods —Cont'd
- Proof of market price.
- Admissibility of market quotations, §28:2-724.

Controlled substances.

- Arrest.
- Search or seizure without warrant, §33-564.
- Burden of proving exemptions or exceptions to chapter, §33-553.
- Chain of custody of chemist reports, §33-556.
- Physicians.
- Exception to privileged communication rule, §33-566.
- Searches and seizures, §§33-564, 33-565.
- Subpoenas, §33-557.

Convictions of crimes.

- Admissibility, §14-305.
- Appeals.
- Admissibility of conviction, §14-305.

Copies. See within this heading, "Records."**Corporations.**

- Certificates and certified copies of certain documents to be received in evidence, §29-399.39.
- Nonprofit corporations.
- Certificates and certified copies to be received in evidence, §29-596.
- Rights and immunities of witnesses, §29-399.33.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Child victim as witness.
- Corroboration not required, §23-114.
- Defendants.
- Disclosure, SCR-Criminal 16.
- Disclosure.
- Disclosure of evidence by defendant, SCR-Criminal 16.
- Discovery, SCR-Criminal 16.
- HIV testing of certain criminal offenders.
- Limitations on admissibility of result, §24-492.
- Motions.
- Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.
- Production of statements at suppression hearings, SCR-Criminal 12.
- Notice by state of intention to use evidence, SCR-Criminal 12.
- Official record.
- Proof, SCR-Criminal 27.
- Search and seizure.
- Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.
- Subpoenas.
- Production of documentary evidence and objects, SCR-Criminal 17.
- Suppression of evidence.
- Appeals, §23-104.
- Trials.
- Generally, SCR-Criminal 26.

Death.

- Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.
- Presumption of death, §14-701.

Deeds.

- Records.
- Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Dentists.

- False evidence.
- Filing, §2-3310.4.

Destruction.

- Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.4.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

- False evidence.
- Filing, §2-3310.4.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Discovery.**

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 16.

Documentary evidence.

General provisions, §§14-501 to 14-507.

Proof of documents, SCR-Civil 44.

Documents of title.

Bills of lading.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Superior court.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Reputation evidence, §45-3309.

Witnesses.

Protection of witnesses, §45-3305.

Eminent domain.

United States.

Measure of compensation, §16-1360.

Excluded evidence.

Record of excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

Fiduciary security transfers.

Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary,
§28-2904.

Firearms.

Dealers.

Certain information not to be used as evidence
in criminal proceedings, §6-2349.

Registration.

Information prohibited from use in criminal
proceedings, §6-2321.

Strict liability for illegal sales.

Burden of proof, §6-2382.

Voluntary surrender.

Determination of evidentiary value of firearm,
§6-2375.

Foreign law.

Determination of foreign law, SCR-Civil 44.1.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel.
44.

Form, SCR-Civil 43.**Fraternal benefit society benefit contracts,**
§35-1246.**Gambling.**

Production of books, papers and other records.

Immunity of witnesses, §22-1514.

Health occupations.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Hearsay.

Inconsistent testimony, §14-102.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person,
§14-302.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Testimony against deceased or incapable
person, §14-302.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders.

Limitations on admissibility of result, §24-492.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Inconsistent statements.

Impeachment of own witness, §14-102.

Industrial safety.

Attendance and testimony witnesses, §36-225.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Vouchers or affidavits as evidence of
disbursements, §35-636.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd**

Policy or certificate as prima facie evidence,
§28:1-202.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Application for order.

Supporting testimony or documentary
evidence, §23-547.

Disclosure of contents of interception.

Requirements for admissibility of contents,
§23-551.

Use of information received, §23-553.

Suppression of contents of interception.

Appeal by government, §23-552.

Grounds for suppression, §23-551.

Interrogatories.

See INTERROGATORIES.

Interstate family support.

Special rules of evidence and procedure,
§30-343.15.

Intrafamily offenses.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Complaint of criminal conduct.

Admissibility of civil proceedings testimony in
criminal proceedings, §16-1002.

Investment securities.

Rules concerning certificated securities, §28:8-114.

Landlord and tenant.

Parol evidence.

Parol agreement as evidence of quantum of
damages, §45-1421.

Leases.

Commercial code.

Extrinsic evidence, §28:2A-202.

Mail.

Certified mail.

Return receipts evidence of delivery, §14-506.

Market value.

Commercial code, §§28:2-723, 28:2-724.

Medical examiner.

Possession of evidence and property, §11-2305.

Records as evidence, §11-2310.

Merit system.

Equal employment opportunity.

Selection procedures for employees.

Validity, §1-607.6.

Metropolitan police.

Confessions.

Admissibility, §4-140.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-168.

Property needed as evidence, §4-157.

Mobile laboratory, §4-185.

Military affairs.

Witnesses.

Imprisonment for failure to produce evidence,
§39-807.

Minors.

Deeds.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Motions.

Criminal law and procedure.

Suppression of evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Production of statements at suppression
hearings, SCR-Criminal 12.

Evidence on motions, SCR-Civil 43.

Motor vehicles.

Automated traffic enforcement system.

Recorded images, §40-751.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Child restraint.

Violations of provisions, §40-1207.

Driving under the influence of liquor or drugs.

Prima facie evidence, §40-717.1.

Relevant evidence, §40-717.2.

Safety belts.

Violation or compliance with provisions.

Evidentiary value, §40-1607.

Municipal corporations.

Ordinances.

Adoption and promulgation.

Copies allowed in evidence, §14-505.

Narcotic drugs. See within this heading,
"Controlled substances."

Negotiable instruments.

Dishonor, §28:3-505.

Newly discovered evidence.

Relief from judgment or order, SCR-Civil 60.

Notaries public.

Copy of record, §1-812.

Nurses.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Nursing home administrators.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Oaths.

Affirmation in lieu of oath, §14-101.

Evidence under oath, §14-101.

Perjury.

Conduct constituting, §14-101.

Obstruction of justice.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Penalties, §22-723.

Occupational therapists.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Optometrists.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Parol evidence.

Landlord and tenant.

Parol agreement as evidence of quantum of damages, §45-1421.

Sales contracts.

Parol and extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.

Paternity.

Bills for pregnancy, child birth, and genetic testing.

Admissibility, §16-2343.1.

Genetic tests results.

Admissibility, §16-2343.1.

Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity.

Admissibility, §16-2342.1.

Penalties.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Perjury.

Conduct constituting, §14-101.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Physical therapists.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Physicians and surgeons.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Podiatrists.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Presumptions.**

Death.

Absence for seven years, §14-701.

Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.

Presumption of death, §14-701.

Statutes, ordinances and regulations.

Authority, SCR-Civil 44-I.

Probate matters.

Actions in probate court proceedings.

Accounts and accounting.

Settlement of accounts as prima facie evidence, §16-3102.

Psychologists.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Public contracts.

Certified copy of bond and contract.

Prima facie evidence, §1-1106.

Public utilities.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Rape shield law, §22-4121.**Recordation tax.**

Stamps and other devices as evidence of collection and payment of taxes, §45-936.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

Records.

Business records, SCR-Civil 43-I, 44.

Family division of superior court.

Generally, SCR-General Family O.

Copies.

Municipal corporation ordinances, §14-505.

Proof of records, §14-501.

Other methods of proof, §14-507.

Wills, §§14-502, 14-503.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Criminal law and procedure.

Official record.

Proof, SCR-Criminal 27.

Deeds.

Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Official record.

Proof, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Ordinances.

Proof, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Statutes.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Proof of statutes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2316.

Modification or termination of orders upon newly discovered evidence, §16-2324.

Employer's statement.

Prima facie evidence of income earnings of employee, SCR-General Family J.

Records.

Record made in regular course of business, SCR-General Family Q.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Records —Cont'd**

Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Municipal corporations.

Ordinances, §14-505.

Witnesses.

Nonresident witnesses.

Testimony for use in superior court, §14-104.

Sales contracts.

Parol and extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.

Sexual abuse.

Delay in reporting, §22-4123.

Spousal privilege inapplicable, §22-4124.

Victim's past sexual behavior.

Admissibility of other evidence, §22-4122.

Reputation or opinion evidence, §22-4121.

Superior court.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Suppression of evidence.

Criminal appeals, §23-104.

Motions to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Production of statements at suppression hearings, SCR-Criminal 12.

Surprise testimony.

Impeachment of own witness, §14-102.

Surveyor of the District.

Adjusting lines of buildings.

Certificate as evidence, §1-928.

Transcripts of records as evidence, §1-911.

Transcripts.

Admissibility, SCR-Civil 80.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Copy of certificate of incorporation as evidence, §26-432.

Unemployment compensation.

Director's powers, §46-114.

Failure to produce, §46-114.

Contempt, §46-114.

Imprisonment, §46-114.

Misdemeanors, §46-114.

Weights and measures.

Official certificate as prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Wills.

Copies.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Records of will as evidence of contents and execution, §§14-502, 14-503.

Execution.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Records.

Evidence of contents and execution, §§14-502, 14-503.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Generally, §§14-301 to 14-309.

See WITNESSES.

Convictions of crimes.

Admissibility, §14-305.

General provisions.

See WITNESSES.

Nonresident witnesses.

Testimony for use in superior court, §14-104.

Commission to examiner, §14-104.

Examiner to take testimony, §14-104.

Manner of taking, §14-104.

EVIDENCE —Cont'd**Workers' compensation.**

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

EXAMINATIONS.**Mental examinations.**

See MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Physical examinations.

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.

EXCAVATIONS.**Buildings.**

Unsafe structures or excavations, §§5-601 to 5-608.

See BUILDINGS.

Child labor.

Minors under eighteen.

Employment in excavations prohibited, §36-505.

Permits.

Fee schedule, §47-2718.

Public utilities.

Underground facilities protection, §§43-1701 to 43-1711.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

EXCISE TAXES.**Motor vehicles.**

Titling of vehicles, §40-703.

Appeal from assessment, §40-705.

Residential property transfer excise tax,

§§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

EXECUTIONS.**Attachment.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.

See ATTACHMENT.

Bills of lading.

Lien on goods covered by a negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Claims.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Cooperative associations.

Exemption of members' holdings from execution, §29-1128.

Costs.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate.

Exempt assets, §20-904.

Levy and execution prohibited, §20-914.

Decrees.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Deeds.

Instruments not properly executed or acknowledged not recordable, §45-803.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands, §9-403.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-131.**Dockets.**

Property seized on process by superior court. Docketing claim, §15-522.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Funds not subject to executions.

Retirement after June 30, 1946, §31-1238.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**Eminent domain.**

District of Columbia.

Deposit of estimated compensation.

Judgment for deficiency or overpayment,
§16-1314.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Cemetery associations.

Not liable to sale on execution, §27-111.

Cooperative associations, §29-1128.

Decedents' estates, §§20-904, 20-914.

Group life policies or proceeds, §35-523.

Household exemption, §15-501.

Judges' retirement funds, §11-1570.

Life insurance disability benefits, §35-522.

Notaries public.

Official seal and documents, §1-806.

Teachers' retirement funds, §§31-1217, 31-1238.

Wages, §§15-501, 15-503.

Fieri facias.

Appraisal of property, §15-314.

Death of party to action.

Proceedings after death, §15-319.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal,
§15-315.

Endorsement of date of receipt of writ, §15-308.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Levy on writ.

Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

Money and evidences of debt, §15-312.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to
execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Forcible entry and detainer.

Possession, §16-1503.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution,
§§16-541 to 16-556.

See GARNISHMENT.

Household exemption, §15-501.**Housing authorities.**

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-131.

Insurance.

Group life policies or proceeds.

Exemption from legal process, §35-523.

Life insurance.

Disability benefits.

Exemption from legal process, §35-522.

Insurers rehabilitation liquidation procedures.

Attachment, garnishment and levy of execution,
§35-2855.

Judges.

Retirement of judges.

Exemptions from judicial process, §11-1570.

Judgments.

Alias writs, §15-303.

Assignment for benefit of creditors.

Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Attachment.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution,
§§16-541 to 16-556.

See ATTACHMENT.

Bonds, surety, §15-106.

Payment into court of damages and costs stays
executions, §15-106.

EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**Judgments —Cont'd**

Death of judgment debtor after delivery of
execution.

Effect, §15-309.

Death of party to action.

Heirs as party to action, §15-319.

Proceedings on execution, §15-319.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal,
§15-315.

Debt for wages.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Election to move for new judgment in lieu of
execution, §15-306.

Endorsement of date or receipt of writ, §15-308.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Mortgages or other instruments affecting
exempt property, §15-502.

Expiration of period for issuance.

Writ may not be issued unless judgment
revived, §15-305.

Fieri facias.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution,
§§16-541 to 16-556.

See GARNISHMENT.

Household exemption, §15-501.

Mortgages or other instruments affecting
exempt property, §15-502.

Levy of execution.

Appraisal of property, §15-314.

Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

Evidences of debt, §15-312.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Household exemption, §15-501.

Mortgages or other instruments affecting
exempt property, §15-502.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Money, §15-312.

Notice of sale of property levied upon, §15-314.

Property in transitu, §15-501.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Tools of certain persons.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Wages and other income.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Lien of execution.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Marshal.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal.

Effect, §15-315.

Period during which writ may issue, §15-302.

Property in transitu.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Returnable period, §15-302.

When returnable, §15-304.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to
execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Refusal to deliver possession of real property.

Habere facias possessionem to acquire
possession, §15-318.

EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**Judgments —Cont'd****Sale of property —Cont'd**

Refusal to deliver possession of real property
—Cont'd

Remedies of purchaser, §15-318.

Tools.

Exemptions from process of tools of certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Docketing claim, §15-522.

Judgments and costs, §15-523.

Manner of trial, §15-522.

Notice of claim or exemption, §15-521.

Replevin against officer, §15-524.

Unsatisfied execution.

Alias writ may be issued during life of judgment, §15-303.

Wages and other income.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Landlord and tenant.

Landlord's lien for rent, §45-1415.

Property subject to lien not to be executed on by another without payment of rent due, §45-1416.

Exception when rent in arrears exceeds 3 months, §45-1416.

Liens.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Manner and effect of execution, §45-701.

Notaries public.

Seal and official documents exempt from execution, §1-806.

Notice.

Judgments.

Sale of property levied upon, §15-314.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.

See GARNISHMENT.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Issuing execution of judgment for costs, §16-3112.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Professional corporations.

Shares and shareholders.

Individual debts of shareholder, §29-612.

Public assistance.

Payments not subject to execution, §3-215.1.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Real property.

Levy on execution.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Grantee may execute power without direct reference to such, §45-119.

Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.

Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**Replevin.**

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Action against officer, §15-524.

Sale of property.

Cemetery associations.

Not liable, §27-111.

Judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."

Secured transactions.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 69.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Forfeited recognizances and judgments, §16-709.

Tools.

Exemptions from process of tools of certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Docketing of claim, §15-522.

Judgments and costs, §15-523.

Manner of trial, §15-522.

Notice of claim or exemption, §15-521.

Replevin against officer, §15-524.

Wages.

Debt for wages.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Warehouse receipts.

Lien on goods covered by a negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Wills.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

Writing.

Real property.

Powers relating to realty.

Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE.**General provisions.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

EXECUTIVE SERVICE, §§1-611.51 to 1-611.63.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Bond of executor or administrator.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Effect of termination, §20-523.

Failure to render account.

Removal, §20-725.

Parties to action of account, §16-101.

Termination of representation by death or disability, §20-524.

Termination of representation by removal, §20-526.

Termination of representation by resignation, §20-525.

Actions.

Foreign personal representatives.

Power to sue and be sued, §20-342.

Administration of the estate.

Compensation, §20-751.

Review, §20-753.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**Aliens.**

Persons excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Appointment.

Bonds, surety, §20-501.
Conditions of appointment, §20-501.
Exclusions, §20-303.
Grounds, §20-531.
Letters issued, §20-503.
Priority, §20-303.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Death of trustee or assignee, §28-2105.

Attachments.

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.
Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-549.
Prejudgment attachments.
Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-516.

Bond issues.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bonds, surety.

Certified copy, §20-502.
Conditions of appointment, §20-501.
Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.
Filing, §20-502.
Foreign personal representatives.
Disposition of property, §20-343.
Form, §20-502.
Limitation of actions, §12-301.
Penalties on, §20-502.
Premium payable out of estate, §20-502.
Special administrators, §20-532.

Claims.

Foreign personal representatives.
Statement of claims against estate, §20-343.

Closing the estate.

Finality, §20-736.
Limitation of actions, §20-1303.
Optional proceedings, §20-735.
Subsequent administration, §20-1304.
Termination of appointment, §20-1301.

Compilation.

Executor to include administrator, §49-205.

Conflicts of interest, §20-743.1.**Contracts.**

Joint contracts.
Death of party to contract binds executors and administrators, §16-2102.

Copersonal representatives.

Joint action.
When required, §20-512.
Liability, §20-512.
Termination of appointment of one representative.
Surviving representative's powers, §20-513.

Copies.

Bonds, surety, §20-502.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.
No personal liability as stockholder, §29-220.
Right to vote stock, §29-221.
Voting of shares, §29-329.

Counterclaims.

Actions by or against, §13-505.

Decedents' estates.

General provisions.
See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Definitions, §20-101.**Disability.**

Termination of personal representative, §20-524.

Distributions, §20-701.1.**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Effective date of title, §20-109.****Estate taxes.**

Foreign personal representatives.
Responsibility for payment of death taxes, §20-343.

Felonies.

Convicts excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Fiduciaries generally.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Firearms.

Estates containing firearms.
Rights and responsibilities of executors and administrators, §6-2331.

Foreign personal representatives.

Bonds, surety.
Disposition, §20-343.
Claims against estate.
Statement of creditors' claim, §20-343.
Estate and inheritance taxes.
Responsibility for payment of death taxes, §20-343.
Failure to transfer property to entitled parties.
Heirs' or legatees' rights, §20-344.

Notice.

Contents of notice, §20-343.
Powers, §20-342.
Property of estate in District, §20-341.
Disposition, §20-343.
Publication of notice.
Contents of notice, §20-343.
Requirements, §20-341.

Forms.

Bonds, surety, §20-102.
Letters of administration, §20-504.

Fraud.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.
Money or property held by executor or administrator, §16-549.
Prejudgment garnishment.
Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-516.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, §20-108.

Hearings.

Termination, §20-526.

Heirs.

Foreign personal representatives.
Failure to transfer property to heir.
Rights of heir, §20-344.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Final account, §47-3716.
Payment of tax, §47-3705.

Interested persons.

Defined, §20-101.

Inventories.

Unsupervised executors and administrators, duties of, §20-734.

Judges.

Excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Landlord and tenant.

Representatives of life tenant may recover portion of rent from under-tenant, §45-1419.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd Letters.

- Contents, §20-503.
- Defined, §20-101.
- Form, §20-504.
- Issuance, §20-503.
- Commencement of duties and powers of representatives, §20-505.

Liabilities.

- Copersonal representatives, §20-512.
- Termination of powers and duties of representatives, §20-523.

Limitation of actions.

- Bonds, surety, §12-301.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Mentally ill.

- Prohibited from being personal representative, §20-303.

Minors.

- Prohibited from being personal representative, §20-303.
- Transfers to minors.
- Definition of personal representative, §21-301.

Multiple representatives.

- Joint actions.
- When required, §20-512.
- Liability, §20-512.
- Termination of appointment of one or more.
- Surviving representative's powers, §20-513.

Nonresidents.

- Conditions for becoming representative, §20-303.

Notice.

- Contingent interest.
- Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.
- Failure of notice, §20-103.
- First notice, §20-103.
- Foreign personal representatives.
- Publication of notice, §20-343.
- Self notice not required, §20-103.
- Subsequent notice, §20-103.
- Termination by resignation, §20-525.

Personal property.

- Foreign personal representatives.
- Disposition, §20-343.

Personal representatives.

- Defined, §20-101.

Presumptions.

- Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Probate matters.

- Abbreviated proceedings.
- Appointment, §20-312.
- Accounts and accounting.
- See PROBATE MATTERS.
- Actions in superior court.
- Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.
- Ordering investment of funds.
- Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.
- Bonds, surety.
- Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.
- Foreign personal representatives.
- See PROBATE MATTERS.
- Nonresident personal representatives, SCR-PD 106.
- Special administrators.
- See PROBATE MATTERS.
- Proceeding without court orders, §20-701.1.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd Professional corporations.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of deceased shareholder, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.

Property of estate.

- Devolution of property at death to representatives, §20-105.
- Foreign personal representatives.
- Disposition, §20-343.

Publication.

- Foreign personal representatives.
- Contents of notice, §20-343.

Real property.

- Foreign personal representatives.
- Disposition, §20-343.

Register of wills.

- Receiving inventories, accounts of sales, vouchers, etc., §11-2104.
- Taking bonds, §11-2104.

Removal.

- Termination. See within this heading, "Termination."

Resignation.

- Termination of representation, §20-525.

Restraining acts of, §20-521.**Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.**

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Service of process.

- Filing written consent to personal jurisdiction as condition to appointment, §20-501.
- Written consent to receive service, §20-501.

Small estate proceedings.

- Appointment, §20-353.
- Distribution of estate, §20-354.
- Duties of personal representatives, §20-354.

Special administrators.

- Bonds, surety, §20-532.
- Compensation, §20-751.
- Review, §20-753.
- Defined, §20-101.
- Duties, §20-533.
- Powers, §20-533.
- Qualifications, §20-531.
- Termination.

- Appointment of special administrator upon termination of regular administrator, §20-531.

- When appointment terminated, §20-534.

Statute of frauds.

- Special promise to answer damages out of own estate, §28-3502.

Successor personal representatives.

- Duties, §20-511.
- Inventory of estate, §20-715.
- Powers, §20-511.
- Termination by removal of original representatives.
- Appointment of successor, §20-526.

Superior court, SCR-PD 104.

- Termination of representative.
- Death or disability.

- Collection against surety, §20-524.

- Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

- When not required, §20-502.

- When required, §20-502.

Supervised administration, §§20-401 to 20-406.

- Accounting duties, §20-721.
- Appraisal, §20-712.
- Reappraisal, §20-713.
- Audit waivers, §20-732.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**Supervised administration —Cont'd**

- Changes, §20-403.
- Exceptions to accounts, §20-726.
- Filing waivers, §20-731.
- Generally, §20-401.
- Initial accounts, §20-722.
- Orders, §20-405.
- Powers, §20-404.
- Procedure, §20-402.
- Rendering of accounts, §20-724.
- Subsequent accounts, §20-723.
- Unsupervised executors and administrators, §20-406.

Survival of actions, §12-101.**Suspension, §20-521.****Termination.**

- Change in proceeding.
 - Effect, §20-527.
- Closing the estate, §20-1301.
- Death of representative, §20-524.
- Disability of representative, §20-524.
 - Judgment against estate or surety, §20-524.
- Effect, §20-523.
- General termination, §20-522.
- Liability of representative after termination, §20-523.

Removal.

- Appointment of successor, §20-526.
- Cause for removal, §20-526.
- Duty of removed representative, §20-526.
- Failure to render account, §20-725.
- Hearing on issue, §20-526.

Resignation.

- Notice requirements, §20-525.

Special administrators.

- Appointment of special administrator upon termination of regular administrator, §20-531.

- When appointment terminated, §20-534.

- Validity of act prior to termination, §20-523.

Testamentary letters. See within this heading, "Letters."**Time.**

- Accrual of duties and powers.
- Issuance of letters, §20-505.

Trusts and trustees.

- Actions by or against, §13-505.

Wills.

- General provisions.
- See WILLS.

EXEMPTIONS.**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Effect on exempt property, §15-502.
- Exempt assets, §28-2102.

Debts.

- Wages, §15-501.

Executions.

- See EXECUTIONS.

Fraternal benefit society benefits.

- Attachment, garnishment or other process, §35-1245.

Household exemption, §15-501.**Income tax.**

- See INCOME TAX.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Notice.

- Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-521.

EXEMPTIONS —Cont'd**Pawnbrokers.**

- Application of chapter, §2-1918.

Personal property tax.

- See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Property in transitu, §15-501.**Real property tax.**

- See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property transfer tax, §§45-2602, 47-907.**Recordation tax.**

- See RECORDATION TAX.

Rent control.

- Housing finance agency, §45-2128.

Taxation.

- General provisions.
 - See TAXATION.
- Personal property tax.
 - See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Real property tax.
 - See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Tools.

- Certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

Unemployment compensation.

- Exempt activities and employments, §46-101.

Wages.

- Debt for wages, §15-501.
- Earnings and other income, §15-503.

Wearing apparel, §§15-501, 15-503.**EXHIBITIONS.****License fees and regulations, §47-2820.****EXHIBITS.****Superior court.**

- Pleadings, SCR-Civil 10.

EXHUMATION.**Medical examiner.**

- Autopsies performed under court order, §11-2311.

EXPECTANT ESTATES.**Alienable, §45-215.****Descendible, §45-215.****Devisable, §45-215.****No defeat or bar unless provided for at creation, §45-214.****EXPECTORATION.****Metrorail and metrobus.**

- Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

EXPENDITURES.**Appropriations.**

- See APPROPRIATIONS.

Disbursing officer.

- See DISBURSING OFFICER.

Mayor.

- Estimates by mayor, §47-311.

EXPLOSIVES.**Boats.**

- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Buildings.

- Demolition of condemned buildings.

- See BUILDINGS.

- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Capitol grounds.

- Buildings.

- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

- Felonies, §9-114.

- Incendiary devices.

- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

- Penalties, §9-114.

EXPLOSIVES —Cont'd**Capitol grounds —Cont'd**

Prosecution offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Destructive devices.

General provisions, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.

See FIREARMS.

Fees.

License fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Felonies.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Incendiary devices.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Licenses.

Fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Metropolitan police.

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty,
§4-408.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.

Monuments.

Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure
property, §22-3105.

Motor vehicles.

Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure
property, §22-3105.

Park police, United States.

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty,
§4-408.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §§1-315, 1-321.

Publication, §1-318.

Secret service uniformed division.

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty,
§4-408.

Trespass.

Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure
property, §22-3105.

Unlawful conduct.

Capitol grounds, §§9-112, 9-114.

Vessels.

Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure
property, §22-3105.

Weapons.

Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or
transportation, §22-3215a.

EXPORTS.**General provisions.**

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9,
10.

EXPRESS WARRANTIES.**Leases, UCC, §28:2A-210.**

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-313.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-314.

Exclusions, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

EXTORTION.**Aged persons.**

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior
citizens, §22-3901.

Blackmail, §22-3852.**Conduct constituting, §22-3851.****EXTORTION —Cont'd****Felonies.**

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Metropolitan police.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Penalties, §22-3851.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior
citizens, §22-3901.

Private detectives.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Recordation.

Malicious recordation of deed, contract or
conveyance with intent to extort money,
§22-1302.

EXTRADITION, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.**Definitions, §23-707.****Detainers.**

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to
24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Fugitives from justice.

Confinement of prisoners in District correctional
institutions on behalf of demanding states,
§23-706.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.

Definitions, §23-707.

Delivery of fugitives, §23-704.

Persons in District to be delivered to other states.

Confinement of persons to be delivered in
District correctional institutions, §23-706.

Restrictions on release prior to delivery,
§23-704.

Presentment of fugitive before judicial officer,
§23-704.

Removal proceedings and returns to foreign
countries not affected, §23-705.

When required, §23-704.

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.**Commercial code.**

Leases, §28:2A-202.

Sale of goods, §28:2-202.

EYE DISEASES.**Infants.**

Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to
6-320.

EYEGLASSES.**Gross sales tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

EYES.**Optometrists.**

General provisions.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

F**FAILURE TO APPEAR, §23-1327.****FAIRS.****Animals.**

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Exposing persons or animals as targets.

Prohibited, §47-2841.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2826.

FAIR TRADE.**Restraints of trade, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.**

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

FAITH HEALING.**Communicable diseases.**

Exemptions from provisions, §6-127.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

FALSE ADVERTISING.**Conduct constituting, §22-1411.****Penalty, §22-1413.****Prosecution, §22-1412.****Weights and measures.**

Food sales, §10-126.

FALSE ALARMS.**Disturbing the peace.**

Prosecution of false fire alarms, §22-1119.

FALSE ARREST.**Limitation of actions, §12-301.****FALSE CLAIMS.****Procurement practices generally, §§1-1188.13 to 1-1188.21.**

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

FALSE IMPERSONATION.

See FALSE PERSONATION.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**Claims against the District.**

Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.**FALSE PERSONATION.****Clergymen.**

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Courts.

Penalties, §22-1303.

Human services department.

Impersonation of inspector, §22-1305.

Inspections.

Impersonation of inspectors, §22-1305.

Marriage.

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Metropolitan police.

Impersonation of officer, §22-1306.

Ministers.

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Notaries public.

Penalty, §22-1303.

Public officers and employees.

Impersonating public officer, §22-1304.

FALSE PRETENSES.**Theft.**

Conduct previously known as false pretenses.

Included with scope of provisions, §22-3811.

General provisions.

See THEFT.

FALSE STATEMENTS.**Conduct constituting, §22-2514.****Penalties, §22-2514.****FALSE SWEARING.****Conduct constituting, §22-2513.****Penalties, §22-2513.****Perjury generally.**

See PERJURY.

FAMILY ALLOWANCE, §19-101.**FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.****Actions.**

Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE —Cont'd Appeals.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Judicial review, §36-1309.

Applicability of provisions, §36-1316.

School employees, §36-1306.

Attorneys' fees.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Award of attorneys' fees, §36-1309.

Births.

Requirements as to family leave, §36-1302.

Certification.

Right of employer to require, §36-1304.

Complaints.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Confidentiality of information.

Certification information, §36-1304.

Conflict of laws.

Effect on existing employment benefits, §36-1313.

Effect on other laws, §36-1312.

Construction and interpretation.

More generous leave.

Provisions not construed to discourage, §36-1314.

Damages.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.

Definitions, §36-1301.**Discharge.**

Prohibited act, §36-1307.

Discrimination.

Prohibited act, §36-1307.

Effective date of provisions, §36-1316.**Employment benefits.**

Defined, §36-1301.

Existing employment benefits.

Effect of provisions on, §36-1313.

Protection, §36-1305.

Enforcement of provisions.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Civil action, §36-1310.

Insurance.

Group health plans.

Maintenance of coverage during leave, §36-1305.

Investigations.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Limitation of actions.

Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

Mayor.

Actions.

Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Generally, §36-1309.

Defined, §36-1301.

Investigative authority, §36-1308.

Notice of provisions of chapter.

Mayor to devise, §36-1311.

Rules, §36-1317.

More generous leave.

Provisions not to discourage, §36-1314.

Notice.

Medical treatment or supervision.

Notice to employer, §§36-1302, 36-1303.

Posting of notice of provisions of chapter, §36-1311.

Penalties.

Certification information.

Violation of confidentiality requirement, §36-1304.

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Notice of provisions of chapter.

Violation of posting requirement by employer,
§36-1311.

Prohibited acts, §36-1307.**Protection of employment and benefits,
§36-1305.****Reduced leave schedule.**

Defined, §36-1301.

Requirements.

Family leave, §36-1302.

Medical leave, §36-1303.

Restoration of employment, §36-1305.

School employees, §36-1306.

Right of entry.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Rules and regulations, §36-1317.**School employees, §36-1306.****Second opinion.**

Right of employer to require, §36-1304.

Serious health condition.

Care of family member.

Requirements as to family leave, §36-1302.

Defined, §36-1301.

Subpoenas.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Unpaid family leave, §36-1302.**FAMILY DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR**

COURT, §§16-2301 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

FAMILY DWELLINGS.**Placement of children, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.**

See FAMILY HOMES.

Real property tax, §§47-1101 to 47-1105.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

FAMILY HELD CORPORATIONS.**Close corporations, §§29-399.54 to 29-399.69.**

See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

FAMILY HOMES, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

Child protection register.

Agency required to check, §32-1008.1.

Effect of failure to check or maintain
information, §32-1008.1.

Adoption.

Costs.

Inability to pay costs, §32-1011.

Proceedings, §32-1007.

Child-placing agencies.

Adoption proceedings, §32-1007.

Charges or compensation, §32-1011.

Custody and control of children, §32-1005.

Defined, §32-1002.

Licenses.

Application, §32-1004.

Failure to obtain license.

Penalty, §32-1009.

Issuance, §32-1004.

Refusal, §32-1008.

Provisional license, §32-1004.

Refusal to issue, §32-1008.

Reinstatement or reissuance, §32-1008.

Required, §32-1002.

Revocation or suspension, §32-1008.

Term, §32-1004.

Parental rights.

Vesting in agencies, §32-1007.

FAMILY HOMES —Cont'd**Child-placing agencies —Cont'd**
Records.

Confidentiality, §32-1005.

Visitation by agencies, §32-1005.

**Committee to promulgate rules and
regulations.**

Appointment, §32-1003.

Approval of regulations, §32-1003.

Composition, §32-1003.

Term of office, §32-1003.

Costs.

Inability to pay adoption costs, §32-1011.

Foreign agencies.

Agreements with agencies, §32-1006.

Inspections.

Department of human services, §32-1010.

Investigations.

Department of human services, §32-1010.

Mayor.

Parental rights.

Vesting in mayor, §32-1007.

Parental rights.

Adoption proceedings, §32-1007.

Relinquishment, §32-1007.

Termination, §32-1007.

Vesting in agencies or mayor, §32-1009.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §32-1009.

Persons in agencies authorized, §32-1005.

Purpose of chapter, §32-1001.

Records.

Confidentiality, §32-1005.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §32-1009.

FAMILY LAW.**Abortion, §22-201.****Adoption.**

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to
201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Adultery.

See ADULTERY.

Annulment.

See ANNULMENT.

Antenuptial agreements, §19-113.**Bigamy, §§16-904, 22-601, 30-101.****Child abuse and neglect.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child custody.

General provisions.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Interstate proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY
PROCEEDINGS.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

Child placement.

Family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Child support enforcement.

General provisions, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Divorce.

See DIVORCE.

**Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to
2-3605.**

FAMILY LAW —Cont'd**Domestic violence**, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.**Dower.**

See DOWER.

Durable powers of attorney.

See DURABLE POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.**Foster care**, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.**Health care decisions**, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.**Homosexuals.**

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

Illegitimacy, §19-316.**Interstate child custody proceedings**, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.**Interstate compact on placement of children**, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.**Intrafamily proceedings**, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.**Living wills**, §§6-2421 to 6-2429.**Marriage.**

See MARRIAGE.

Medical consent for children in care of adults other than parents, §16-4901.**Neglect proceedings.**

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.**Paternity.**

See PATERNITY.

Post-nuptial agreements, §19-113.**Premarital agreements**, §§30-141 to 30-150.

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Simultaneous death act, §§19-501 to 19-506.**Surviving spouse.**

See SURVIVING SPOUSE.

Tenants by the entirety, §45-1404.**Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children**, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

FARMERS' STREET MARKETS.**Eastern market**, §§10-301 to 10-313.

See EASTERN MARKET.

Weights and measures, §10-138.**FARO BANK.****Setting up gaming table**, §22-1504.**F.A.S.****Sale of goods, UCC**, §28:2-319.**F.B.I.****Park police, United States.**

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by, §4-206.

FDR AMENDMENT, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.**FEDERAL AID.****Budget estimates.**

Schedule of funds available from federal grants, §47-214.

Deaf persons.

Federal endowment programs for Gallaudet university and National Technical Institute for the Deaf, §31-1842.7a.

Highways.

See HIGHWAYS.

FEDERAL AID —Cont'd**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Additional federal contributions for construction.

Authorization, §§1-2463, 1-2465.1.

Public assistance.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Schedule of funds available from federal grants, §47-214.**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.****Park police, United States.**

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park police, §4-206.

FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE.**Accounts and accounting.**

Fiscal accountability, §31-1405.

Administration as land-grant college, §§31-1407, 31-1409.

Allocations to federal extension service of department of agriculture, §31-1409.

Appropriations, §§31-1406, 31-1409.

Authorization, §31-1406.

Consent.

State consent requirement satisfied, §31-1412.

Construction and interpretation, §31-1411.

Grants to federal city college, §31-1410.

In lieu of donation of public lands, §31-1408.

State consent requirement satisfied, §31-1412.

Status as land-grant college, §§31-1407, 31-1409.

Board of higher education.

Abolishment, §31-1517.

Appointment, §31-1402.

Assumption of control of District of Columbia to use college, §31-1403.

Compensation, §31-1402.

Composition, §31-1402.

Duties, §31-1402.

Facilities, §31-1402.

Liability, §31-1402.

Powers, §31-1402.

Removal, §31-1402.

Terms, §31-1402.

Transfer of functions, personnel, property, assets and liabilities to the board of trustees of the University of the District of Columbia, §31-1517.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.**Construction and interpretation.**

Administration as land-grant college, §31-1411.

Definitions, §31-1401.**Fiscal accountability**, §31-1405.**Land-grant college.** See within this heading, "Administration as land-grant college."**Liability.**

Board of higher education, §31-1402.

Mayor.

Appointment of members of board of higher education, §31-1402.

Defined, §31-1401.

Facilities to be provided to board of higher education, §31-1404.

Removal of board of higher education members by mayor, §31-1402.

Rules and regulations.

Board of higher education.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §31-1403.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to, §31-1517.

FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE —Cont'd**University of the District of Columbia —Cont'd**

College reorganized into the University of the District of Columbia, §31-1501.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

FEDERAL COURTS.**Court of appeals, United States.**

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

Supreme court of the United States.

See SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

See UNITED STATES.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD.**Building and loan associations.**

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

FEDERAL RESERVATIONS.**Mentally ill, §§21-901 to 21-909.**

See MENTALLY ILL.

FEDERAL REVENUE.**Taxation.**

Collection of federal revenue, §47-503.

FEES.**Accountants.**

Board of accountants.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fee when licensing periods changed, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Acupuncture.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Advertising.

Outdoor signs.

License fee, §1-326.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Ambulances.

Fire department.

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Amusement parks.

License fee, §47-2823.

Animals.

Animal control agency.

Disposition, §6-1002.

Impoundment, §6-1006.

Licenses.

Dogs, §6-1004.

Arbitration.

Payment of arbitrator's fees and expenses.

Award to provide for, §16-4310.

Witness fees, §16-4307.

Athletic exhibitions.

License fee, §47-2823.

Attorneys' fees.

See ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Auctions and auctioneers.

License fee, §47-2808.

Public auction permits, §47-2702.

Bad checks.

Delivery of bad check in payment of obligation due District of Columbia, §1-357.

Bail and recognizance.

Professional bondsmen.

Receiving other than regular bonding fee prohibited, §23-1105.

FEES —Cont'd**Bakeries.**

License fee, §47-2827.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Money lenders.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Baseball.

License fee, §47-2823.

Beaches, §8-164.**Billboards.**

License fee, §1-326.

Billiards.

License fee for keeping billiard tables, §47-2821.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1010.

Council authorized to fix, §1-1015.

Publication and enforcement, §1-1018.

Bottling companies.

License fee, §47-2827.

Bowling alleys.

License fee, §47-2821.

Buildings.

See BUILDINGS.

Business licenses.

Master business license application and renewal, §47-2851.8.

Prorating for later applications, §47-2805.

Cable television.

Franchises.

Annual franchise fee, §43-1824.

Franchise award fee, §43-1813.1.

Subscriber fees, §43-1826.1.

Candy manufacturers.

License fee, §47-2827.

Carnivals.

License fee, §47-2826.

Carriers.

Vehicles hauling goods from public space.

License fee, §47-2831.

Charitable solicitations.

Certificate of registration.

Establishment by mayor, §2-702.

Chiropractors.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Cigarette tax.

Licenses, §47-2404.

Circuses.

License fee, §47-2825.

Clerks of court.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Clubs.

License fee for private clubs, §47-2827.

Concerts.

Assignment of police and firemen.

Additional fees, §47-2820.

Condominiums.

Lien for assessments against units.

Attorneys' fees, §45-1853.

Registration.

Application for registration, §45-1863.

Restraints on alienation.

Fee for recordable statement of waiver of rights, §45-1855.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Licenses.

Annual fee, §47-3109.

Application fee, §47-3106.

Sales.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

FEES —Cont'd**Controlled substances.**

Registration fees, §33-531.

Corporations.

Cooperative associations.

Taxation of annual license fee, §29-1144.

Enumeration of fees, §29-399.22.

Foreign corporations.

Nonpayment.

Revocation of certificate of authority,
§29-399.16.

Nonpayment.

Penalty, §29-399.31.

Nonprofit corporations.

Filing documents and issuing certificates,
§29-593.

Report fee.

Effect of failure to pay, §29-586.

Recorder of deeds.

Certain incorporation fees paid to recorder of
deeds, §45-909.

Special public safety fee, §§47-2751 to 47-2753.

Cosmetologists.

Board of cosmetology.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

License fee for barbershops and beauty parlors,
§47-2809.

Council.

Records.

Reproduction fees authorized, §1-236.

Court of appeals.

Certification of questions of law.

General provisions, §11-723.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

District of Columbia exempt from payment,
§15-705.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Courts.

Appeals. See within this heading, "Court of
appeals."

District court. See within this heading, "District
court."

Superior court. See within this heading, "Superior
court."

Credit unions.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal
credit unions, §26-603.

Criminal law and procedure.

Subpoenas for defense witnesses, §23-106.

Witnesses, SCR-Criminal 113.

Cruelty to animals.

Witness fees in prosecutions for cruelty to animals
or children, §15-715.

Cruelty to children.

Witness fees, §15-715.

Dairies.

License fee, §47-2827.

Delicatessens.

License fee, §47-2827.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for
services related to regulation of health
occupation, §2-3304.9.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

FEES —Cont'd**Dentists —Cont'd**

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Department of licenses, investigation and inspections.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Detectives.

Private detectives.

License tax, §47-2839.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for
services relating to regulation of health
occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

District court.

Court fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Exemptions, §15-705.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

District of Columbia.

Court of appeals, United States.

Exemption of District from payment of fees,
§15-705.

Dog licenses, §6-1004.**Door to door salesmen.**

License fee, §47-2835.

Drivers' licenses, §40-301.

Booting fee, §40-703.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1808.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2110.

Driver education program fund, §40-301.1.

Impoundment of vehicles, §40-703.

Storage fees, §40-704.

Mayor to establish, §40-704.

Inspection fees, §40-201.

Exempt vehicles, §40-204.

Payment to collector of taxes, §40-202.

Liens.

Entry of liens, §40-1006.

Recordation fee, §40-1012.

Releasing liens, §40-1013.

Multiaxle motor vehicles, §5-516.

Disposition of fees, §5-516.

Interstate agreements, §5-517.

Parking.

Impoundment of vehicles, §40-812.

Off-street parking facilities.

Deposit into general fund, §40-809.

Registration and plates, §§40-102, 40-104.

Dealer's certificate, §40-102.

Duplicate certificate, §40-102.

Rental cars.

License fee for operating business, §47-2830.

Repairing of motor vehicles.

License fee, §47-2832.

Titling and retitling, §40-703.

Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.

License fee, §47-2817.

Dwellings.

License fee, §47-2828.

Electricity.

Examination fees, §1-1019.

Inspection fee, §47-2712.

Employment agencies.

Licenses, §36-1002.

FEES —Cont'd**Employment agencies —Cont'd**

Schedule of fees.

Filing, §36-1004.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Engineers.

Board of professional engineers.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Registration, §2-2313.

Explosives.

License fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Fairs.

License fee, §47-2826.

Firearms.

Dealers.

Licenses, §6-2342.

Registration, §6-2315.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

License fees, §35-1545.

Policy form filing fee, §35-1531.

Fire department.

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Trial boards.

Witnesses, §4-801.

Witnesses.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Fires and fire prevention.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Fireworks.

License for keeping or selling, §47-2814.

Fish and fish products.

License fee for wholesale fish dealers, §47-2827.

Food.

Commission merchants.

License fees, §47-2827.

Football.

Licenses, §47-2823.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Annual registration fees, §§29-1365, 29-1366.

Application fee, §29-1363.

Forma pauperis.

Proceedings in forma pauperis, §15-712.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Statement of financial condition, transactions and affairs.

Filing fee, §35-1253.

Freedom of information.

Records.

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Frozen desserts.

License fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Funeral directors.

Mayor.

Establishing, increasing or decreasing, §2-2804.

Gasoline.

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

General fund.

Payment into general fund, §47-127.

General hospital.

Clinical services, §32-119.1.

Grocery stores.

License fee, §47-2827.

Guides.

License fee, §47-2836.

Healing arts practice.

Board.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

FEES —Cont'd**Healing arts practice —Cont'd**

Board —Cont'd

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-558.**Health-care licensure.**

Adoption, §32-1304.

Anti-competitive practices.

Prohibited, §32-1307.

Health maintenance organizations.

Certificate of authority, §35-4502.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Application, §2-3305.5.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Hearses.

License fee, §47-2829.

Homestead housing preservation.

Assessment fees.

Property transfers, §45-2708.

Hospitals.

District of Columbia general hospital rates, §47-2713.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

License fee, §47-2828.

Humane society.

Witness fees in prosecutions for cruelty to children or animals, §15-715.

Ice cream.

License for manufacturer, §47-2827.

Institutions of learning.

Incorporation fee, §29-814.

Insurance.

Companies.

Annual statements.

Filing fee, §47-2606.

Licenses, §47-2603.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Licenses, §35-1545.

Agents, brokers or salaried employees, §35-1424.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Exemption, §35-1953.

Life insurance companies, §35-402.

Disposition of excess fees paid, §35-403.

Marine insurance companies.

Exemptions from District taxes or fees, §35-1416.

Failure to pay, §35-1415.

License fee.

Single annual license fee, §35-1413.

Premium finance companies.

License fees, §35-1553.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Exemption, §35-3912.

Insurance solicitors' licenses, §35-1302.**Interstate family support.**

Assessment of costs and fees, §30-343.12.

John A. Wilson building, §9-701.**Jury.**

Juror's fees, §§11-1912, 15-718.

Kerosene.

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

Laundries.

License fee, §47-2817.

Layaway plans, §28-3818.

FEES —Cont'd**Libraries.**

Public library, §37-103.

Card, §37-103.

Liens.

Drivers' licenses. See within this heading,
"Drivers' licenses."

Motor vehicles.

Entry of liens, §40-1006.

Recordation fee, §40-1012.

Releasing liens, §40-1013.

Recorder of deeds fee, §45-909.

Limited liability companies.

Annual registration fees, §§29-1365, 29-1366.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Annual registration fees, §§29-1365, 29-1366.

Application fee, §29-1363.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Bingo and raffles.

Licenses, §2-2525.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.

Markets.

License fee, §47-2827.

Marriage.

Licenses and related fees, §15-717; SCR-General
Family C.

Massage parlors.

License fee, §47-2811.

Mattresses.

License fee for manufacture, renovation, storage
or sale, §47-2818.

Mayor.

Licensing fees.

Authority to fix certain licensing fees, §1-346.

Increase or decrease of fees authorized,
§1-347.

Registration fees.

Authority to fix certain registration fees, §1-346.

Increase or decrease of fees, §1-347.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Recorder of deeds.

Rates and charges, §45-909.

Medical examiner.

Autopsy.

Pathologist performing, §11-2307.

Services of medical examiners, §11-2309.

Mental health information.

Disclosures.

Purposes of collecting fees, §6-2024.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Witness fees, §21-584.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §1-624.27.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.

Mayor authorized to fix, §4-160.

Notice to mayor.

Failure to give notice, §4-125.

Required, §4-125.

Prohibited, §4-125.

Exception, §4-125.

Trial boards.

Witnesses, §4-801.

Witnesses.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Metrorail and metrobus.

License fee, §47-2829.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

Witnesses, §39-807.

FEES —Cont'd**Milk and milk products.**

License fee for operating dairy, §47-2827.

Minors.

Cruelty to children.

Witness fees in prosecutions, §15-715.

Money lenders.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Motion pictures.

License fee, §47-2820.

Motor fuel tax.

Importer's license, §47-2303.

Motor vehicle registration, §§40-102, 40-104.

International registration plan agreement,
§40-126.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Abstract of driving record, §40-405.

Service of process on nonresident, §40-407.

Notaries public.

Enumeration, §1-813.

Penalties for taking higher fees, §1-814.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor to establish schedule of fees for services
related to regulation of health occupations,
§2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Nursing home administrators.

Board of nursing home administration.

Mayor to establish fee schedule for services
related to regulation of health occupations,
§2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Occupational therapists.

Board of occupational therapy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for
services related to regulation of health
occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Oil and gas.

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

Optometrists.

Board of optometry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for
services related to regulation of health
occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Outdoor signs.

License fee, §1-326.

Paint and lacquer.

License fee for keeping and selling pyroxylin,
§47-2815.

Parks and recreation.

Beaches and swimming pools, §8-164.

Disposition of fees, §8-213.1.

Pawnbrokers.

Licenses, §2-1905.

Application fee, §2-1903.

Renewal fee, §2-1906.

FEES —Cont'd**Payment into treasury**, §47-127.**Penalties.**

Unemployment compensation.

Fees prohibited, §46-119.

Permits.

Alcoholic beverages.

Beverage License Act of 1933 permits, §25-131.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Board of pharmacy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses, §2-2019.

Application fee, §2-3305.6.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medicine.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for all services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application, §2-3305.5.

Physician assistants.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Plumbers.

Board of plumbing.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Disposition, §1-1024.

Permits, §1-1024.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Pool tables.

License fee for keeping pool tables, §47-2821.

Probate matters, §15-707.

Attorneys at law.

Claims for, SCR-PD 22.

Deposit for probate fees, §15-708.

Register of wills, SCR-PD 24.

Schedule of fees, SCR-PD 425.

Procurement practices.

Contingent fees.

Prohibited, §1-1183.17.

Professional and business licenses.

Refund of erroneously paid fees, §47-2849.

Psychologists.

Board of psychology.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

FEES —Cont'd**Psychologists —Cont'd**

Board of psychology —Cont'd

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Public baths.

License fee, §47-2812.

Public space permits.

Schedule, §47-2718.

Public utilities.

Witness fees, §43-620.

Pyrotechnics.

License fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Pyroxylin.

License fee for keeping or selling, §47-2815.

Real estate and business brokers.

Commission.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Real property taxes.

Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §§47-405, 47-406.

Recorder of deeds.

Adjustment of fees by mayor, §45-915.

Authority of mayor to adjust fees, §45-915.

Computation of rates, §45-915.

Deposited with collector of taxes, §45-910.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor to adjust fees, §45-915.

Limitation on authority to adjust fees, §45-915.

Recordation.

Notice or other document relating to federal tax liens, §45-912.

Service and discharge certificates, §45-912.

Schedule, §45-909.

Surcharge, §45-909.1.

Recorder of deeds automation and infrastructure improvement fund, §45-911.1.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels, §48-401.

Register of wills.

Advance payment, §15-704.

Fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Table of fees, §11-2104.

Registration.

Mayor's authority to fix certain fees, §1-346.

Increase or decrease of fees authorized, §1-347.

Rental housing.

Conversion and sale.

Certification fee, §45-1614.

Conversion fee, §45-1613.

Rental unit fee, §45-2541.

Restaurants.

License fee, §47-2827.

Riparian permits.

Schedule, §47-2711.

School buses.

License fee, §47-2829.

Schools.

Adult, continuing and community education courses, §31-132.

Disposition of rents, fees and proceeds derived from leases, licenses or use agreements, §31-201.

Secondhand dealers.

License fee, §47-2837.

FEES —Cont'd**Secured transactions.**

Financing statements.

Filing, §28:9-403.

Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.

Release of collateral, §28:9-406.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Licenses, §2-2604.

Security alarm systems.

Collection, §6-3114.

Signs.

Outdoor signs.

License fee, §1-326.

Social workers.

Board of social work.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Solicitors.

License fee, §47-2835.

Solicitors of insurance licenses, §35-1302.**Solid waste facility permits.**

Application fee, §6-3454.

Interim operating permit for existing facilities, §6-3453.

Special public safety fee, §§47-2751 to 47-2753.**Steam and other operating engineers.**

Board.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Streets.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Schedule, §7-434.

Substance abuse.

Treatment, §32-1607.

Superior court, §15-709.

Adoption, SCR-Adoption 54.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Summons and process, §16-703.

Family division.

Generally, SCR-General Family C.

Witness fees, SCR-General Family F.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Schedule, SCR-Civil 202.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3903.

Waiver of fees, §16-3903.

Witness fees for attendance, §15-714.

Surveyor of the District.

Inspection of schedule, §1-929.

Payment to collector of taxes, §1-916.

Revision by mayor, §1-929.

Notice of revision, §1-929.

Swimming pools, §8-164.

License fee, §47-2824.

Taxis.

License fee, §47-2829.

Telecommunications competition.

Local exchange carriers.

Application for authority to provide services, §43-1452.

Theaters.

License fee, §47-2820.

Therapists.

Board of therapy.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

FEES —Cont'd**Therapists —Cont'd**

Board of therapy —Cont'd

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Trade names.

Registration, §§47-2855.4, 47-2855.5.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths.

License fee, §47-2811.

Underground storage tanks.

Registration fees, §6-995.6.

Unemployment compensation.

Claims for benefits.

No fee to be charged, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Penalties.

Prohibited, §46-119.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Service of process.

Nonresident employers, §46-106.

Witness fees.

Claims for benefits, §46-112.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels, §48-401.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinarians.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Vital records.

Copies, §6-221.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Liability of employer.

Attorneys' fees, §36-220.11.

Weapons.

License fees for dealers in dangerous weapons, §47-2838.

Wills.

Probate fees, §15-707.

Deposit for probate fees, §15-708.

Witnesses.

See WITNESSES.

Workers' compensation.

Attorneys at law, §36-330.

Hearings before mayor.

Witness fees, §36-327.

Zoning.

Certificates, §5-433.

Credited to District of Columbia revenues, §5-433.

Deposit by collector of taxes into United States treasury, §5-433.

Display of schedule, §5-433.

Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

Payment to collector of taxes, §5-433.

Permits, §5-433.

Schedule to be displayed, §5-433.

Transcripts, §5-433.

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES.

Absolute, §45-203.

Estates of inheritance.

Adjudged estates in fee simple, §45-202.

Qualified, §45-203.

FEET.**Podiatrists.**

General provisions.

See PODIATRISTS.

FELONIES.**Abortion**, §22-201.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Search warrants.

Obstructing or resisting officer, §25-129.

Violation of act.

Penalties, §25-132.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.**Arrests.**

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Arson, §22-401.

Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §22-402.

Malicious burning, destruction or injury of another's property, §22-403.

Assault.

Aggravated assault, §22-504.1.

Beating or fighting on account of money won gambling, §22-508.

Intent to commit any other offense, §22-503.

Intent to commit mayhem or with dangerous weapon, §22-502.

Members of police force or fire department, §22-505.

Athletic contests.

Corrupt influence, §22-1513.

Attempt to commit crimes.

Crime of violence, §22-103.

Bail and recognizance.

Offenses committed during release, §23-1328.

Bigamy, §22-601.**Blackmail**, §22-3852.**Bribery**, §22-712.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Witnesses, §22-713.

Bucketing or keeping bucket shop, §22-1510.**Burglary**, §22-1801.**Candidates.**

Report of convictions of felonies, §1-1311.

Capitol grounds.

Advertising, §9-114.

Carjacking, §22-2903.**Cigarette tax reports and returns**, §47-2414.**Cigarette tax stamps**, §§47-2406, 47-2414.**Compromise of felony**, §4-175.**Conspiracy to commit crime**, §22-105a.**Contraband.**

Introducing into penal institution, §22-2603.

Corrupt influence, §22-704.

Athletic contests, §22-1513.

Council.

Obstruction of proceedings and investigations, §1-224.

Credit card fraud, §22-3823.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Arraignment, SCR-Criminal 108.

Assignment of felony cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Related cases, SCR-Criminal 105.

Cruelty to children, §22-901.**Decedents' estates.**

Verification irregularities, §20-101.

Wills.

Taking and carrying away, or destroying, mutilating, or secreting, §18-112.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial driver's license.

Disqualification for use in commission of felony, §40-1806.

"Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Revocation of drivers' permits, §40-716.

FELONIES —Cont'd**Drugs.**

Distribution.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Enlistment of minors, §33-547.

Manufacturing facilities, §33-543a.

Possession with intent to manufacture or distribute, §33-541.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Duelling challenges, §22-1102.

Assault for refusal to accept, §22-1103.

Elections, §1-1471.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Lobbying violations, §1-1457.

Report of convictions of felonies, §1-1311.

Enhanced penalty for second conviction, §22-104.**Escape**, §22-2601.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Permitting escape, §4-175.

Evidence.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Executors and administrators.

Convicts excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Explosives.

Manufacture, transfer, etc., for unlawful purposes, §22-3215a.

Placing with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Unlawful conduct.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Incendiary devices, §9-114.

Extortion, §22-3851.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Recording of deed, contract or conveyance with intent to extort money, §22-1302.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.**False impersonation.**

Police officer, §22-1306.

Public officer or minister, §22-1304.

False swearing, §22-2513.**Federal Bureau of Investigation.**

Park police, United States.

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park police, §4-206.

Firearms, §6-2376.

Carrying concealed weapon, §22-3204.

Fire department members.

Assault on, §22-505.

Forgery, §22-3842.**Fraud, generally**, §22-3822.

Checks, drafts or orders, §22-1410.

Gambling.

Assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won, §22-508.

Maintaining premises, §22-1505.

Setting up gambling table, inducing play, §22-1504.

Good time credit.

Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Grave robbery, §22-3103.**House of representatives**, §9-114.**Illegal drug distribution by registrant**, §33-543.**Implements of crime.**

Possession, §22-3601.

Incendiary devices.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Incest, §22-1901.

FELONIES —Cont'd**Indictments and informations.**

Prosecution by indictment unless waived by defendant, §23-301.

Indigent persons.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §11-2601.

Insurance.

False statements.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1512.

Holding company system, §35-3710.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Disclosure and use of communications, §23-542.

Possession, sale, etc., of intercepting devices, §23-543.

Investigations.

Compromise of felony.

Obstruction of justice, §4-175.

Judges.

Removal of judge, §11-1526.

Jury.

Fraud in selection, §11-1915.

Kidnapping, §22-2101.**Limitation of actions, §23-113.****Living wills, §6-2427.****Lobbying, §1-1457.****Lotteries.**

Promotion, sale or possession of tickets, §22-1501.

Manslaughter, §22-2405.**Mayhem, §22-506.****Mentally ill.**

Hospitalization violations, §21-591.

Metropolitan police.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Disenrollment, §39-101.

Exemption from service, §39-101.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on military personnel, §4-206.

Molotov cocktails.

Manufacture, transfer, etc., §22-3215a.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated, §40-716.

Negligent homicide, §40-713.

Smoke screens, §40-718.

Unauthorized use, §22-3815.

Murder in first and second degrees, §22-2404.**Murder of law enforcement officers, §22-2406.****Obscenity, §22-2001.****Obstruction of justice, §22-722.**

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Offenses not covered by provisions of criminal code.

Punishment for, §22-107.

Pandering, §22-2705.**Parental kidnapping, §16-1024.****Park police, United States.**

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Perjury, §22-2511.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Pimping, §22-2707.**Police force members.**

Assault on, §22-505.

Private detectives.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Probate matters.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

FELONIES —Cont'd**Professional corporations.**

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-620.

Prostitution.

Abducting or enticing child from home for purposes of, §22-2704.

Causing spouse to live in prostitution, §22-2708.

Compelling to live life of prostitution against will, §22-2706.

Detaining someone in disorderly house for debt contracted, §22-2709.

Inducing or compelling person to engage in, §22-2705.

Operating house of prostitution, §22-2712.

Pimping, §22-2707.

Procuring for house of prostitution, §22-2710.

Procuring for third person, §22-2711.

Public buildings and grounds.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Public utilities.

Securities.

False statements in securing approval for issuance, §43-301.

Railway tracks.

Placing obstructions on or displacement of, §22-3119.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.**Recordation of deed, contract or conveyance with intent to extort money, §22-1302.****Recordation tax.**

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Rioting or inciting to riot.

Serious bodily injury, §22-1122.

Robbery, §22-2901.

Attempt to commit, §22-2902.

Search warrants.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-129.

Second conviction.

Enhanced penalty, §22-104.

Senate.

Buildings.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.**Sexual abuse.**

Child sexual abuse.

First degree, §22-4108.

Second degree, §22-4109.

Enticing a child, §22-4110.

First degree, §22-4102.

Fourth degree, §22-4105.

Patient or client.

First degree sexual abuse, §22-4115.

Second degree sexual abuse, §22-4116.

Second degree, §22-4103.

Third degree, §22-4104.

Wards, §22-4113.

Second degree sexual abuse, §22-4114.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.**Stalking.**

Second conviction occurring within two years, §22-504.

Statute of limitations, §23-113.**Stolen property.**

Receiving, §22-3832.

Trafficking in, §22-3831.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307.

FELONIES —Cont'd**Tampering.**

Physical evidence, §22-723.

Testamentary instruments.

Taking and carrying away, or destroying, mutilating, or secreting, §18-112.

Theft, §22-3812.

Superior court bail, collateral security or fines.

Conversion by agents, §16-708.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc.

Misappropriation of funds, §26-420.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Third conviction.

Penalty, §22-104a.

Threats.

Threatening to kidnap or injure person or damage property, §22-2307.

Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.**Uttering check, draft or order with intent to defraud, §22-1410.****Vehicular homicide, §40-713.****Vending machines.**

Breaking and entering, §22-3427.

Veterinarians.

Licenses.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Water pollution.

Malicious pollution, §22-3118.

Water pollution control, §6-936.**Weapons.**

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Wills.

Taking and carrying away, or destroying, mutilating or secreting, §18-112.

FENCES.**Arson.**

Malicious burning, §22-404.

Barbed-wire fences.

Streets.

See STREETS.

Cemeteries, §27-105.**FERN PLACE.****Subway.**

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

FERN STREET.**Viaduct.**

Closing of grade crossings after completion of construction, §7-516.

Payment for use, §7-515.

FETAL DEATH.**Vital records.**

Definition, §6-201.

Final disposition of dead fetus, §6-214.

Reports, §6-213.

FIDELITY INSURANCE.**Health maintenance organizations, §35-4505.****FIDUCIARIES.****Accounts and accounting.**

Bond of fiduciary.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Applicability of provisions.

Act not retroactive, §21-1710.

Assignments.

Securities, §28-2903.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignee generally.

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

Compensation.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Extraordinary services.

Attorneys' fees, SCR-Civil 301.

Ordinary services.

Compensation, SCR-Civil 301.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Bond issues.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 303.

Amount.

Determination, SCR-Civil 303.

Approval by court, SCR-Civil 303.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Persons not acceptable as surety, SCR-Civil 303.

Relief from suretyship.

Removal of officer or fiduciary from office, §16-4101.

Required, SCR-Civil 303.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Checks.

Drawn by and payable to fiduciary, §21-1705.

Payable to drawee bank, §21-1707.

Payable to third persons, §21-1704.

Citation of act.

Short title, §21-1712.

Commissions, SCR-Civil 301.**Compensation.**

Attorneys at law.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Conservatorships, SCR-Civil 301.

Extraordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Generally, SCR-Civil 301.

Guardian ad litem.

Notice by guardian ad litem, SCR-Civil 302.

Petition, SCR-Civil 302.

Guardians.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Time and method for claiming compensation, SCR-Civil 301.

Turnover commission, SCR-Civil 301.

Conflicts of interest, SCR-Civil 304.**Conservators.**

See CONSERVATORS.

Construction and interpretation.

Cases not provided for in act, §21-1711.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Costs.

Computation of court costs, SCR-Civil 305.

Time of payment, SCR-Civil 305.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets to nonresident person under legal disability other than minority, §20-1107.

Executors and administrators.

Administration of the estate.

Responsibility as fiduciary, §20-701.

Definitions, §§21-1701, 28-2901.**Deposits.**

Deposit in fiduciary personal account, §21-1708.

Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, §21-1706.

Deposit in name of principal, §21-1707.

FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**Deposits —Cont'd**

Deposit in names of two or more trustees,
§21-1709.

Descent and distribution.

Surviving spouse and children.
Renunciation of devise and bequest, §19-113.

Executors and administrators.

Decedents' estates.
Administration of the estate.
Responsibility as fiduciary, §20-701.
General provisions.
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Extraordinary services.

Compensation, SCR-Civil 301.

General matters, SCR-Civil 301.**Guardian ad litem.**

Compensation.
Notice by guardian ad litem, SCR-Civil 302.
Petition, SCR-Civil 302.

Guardians.

Compensation.
Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.
General provisions, §§21-101 to 21-182.
See GUARDIANS.

Health maintenance organizations.

Fiduciary responsibilities, §35-4505.

Income tax.

Defined, §47-1801.4.
Returns.
Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.
Rights of fiduciary stockholders, §35-612.

Investments.

Conservators, §§21-2070, 21-2073.
Guardians.
Insanitary building condemnation proceeding.
Appointment of guardian for incompetent person or minor, §5-709.
Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.
See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.
Regulations, SCR-Civil 306.
Trust assets, §21-1721.

Law not retroactive, §21-1710.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Presumed abandoned, §42-211.

Merit system.

Retirement.
District retirement benefits.
Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-627.13.
Conflicts of interest, §1-627.13.
Duties and liabilities, §1-627.13.
Violations and sanctions, §1-627.13.
Rights and responsibilities of employees.
Public employees as fiduciaries for consumer protection, §1-616.4.

Minors.

Guardians.
General provisions, §§21-101 to 21-182.
See GUARDIANS.
Transfers to minors.
Other transfers by fiduciaries, §21-306.

Negotiable instruments.

Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary,
§21-1705.
Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person,
§21-1704.
Checks payable to drawee bank, §21-1707.
Transfer, §21-1703.

FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**Notes issued by District.**

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Notice.

Extraordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.
Generally, SCR-Civil 301.

Oaths.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and mortgage corporations, §26-411.

Partnership.

Standards of partner's conduct, §41-154.4.

Payments.

Application of payments made to fiduciaries,
§21-1702.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.
Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.
Commissions.
Claims for, SCR-PD 22.
Delinquent fiduciaries, SCR-PD 23.
Executors and administrators.
See PROBATE MATTERS.
General matters, SCR-Civil 301.
Guardians.
See PROBATE MATTERS.

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Receipts.

Application of payments made to fiduciaries,
§21-1702.

Retirement.

Bonds, surety, §1-745.
Breach of fiduciary duty.
Limitation of actions, §1-746.
Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from holding certain positions, §1-744.
Exculpatory provisions void, §1-743.
Insurance, §1-743.
Liability for breach of duty, §1-742.
Merit system, §1-627.13.
Responsibilities of board, §1-741.

Review by auditor-master.

Accounts.
Approval without reference to auditor-master, SCR-Civil 305.
Failure to account and report.
Penalty, SCR-Civil 305.
Statement of distribution and settlement, SCR-Civil 305.
Appraisal of personal property, SCR-Civil 305.
Compensation claims, SCR-Civil 301.
Fees, SCR-Civil 305.
Power of attorney.
Filing by nonresident or absent fiduciary, SCR-Civil 305.
Removal of fiduciary.
Failure to account and report, SCR-Civil 305.
Sale of property, SCR-Civil 305.
Statement of distribution and settlement, SCR-Civil 305.

Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Surviving spouse.

Renunciation of devises or bequests to spouse,
§19-113.

Title of act.

Short title, §21-1712.

Transfer of securities, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**Transfers to minors.**

Custodians.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Trust funds.

Accounts, SCR-Civil 305.

Audit and examination, SCR-Civil 305.

Expenditures.

Generally, SCR-Civil 305.

Reports, SCR-Civil 305.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.**Adverse claims, §28-2905.****Application of chapter.**

Territorial application, §28-2908.

Appointment of fiduciary.

Evidence of appointment, §28-2904.

Assignment.

Assignment of security by fiduciary, §28-2903.

Defined, §28-2901.

Claim of beneficial interest.

Adverse claims, §28-2905.

Defined, §28-2901.

Conflict of laws.

Territorial application of chapter, §28-2908.

Corporations.

Defined, §28-2901.

Nonliability, §28-2906.

Definitions, §28-2901.**Evidence.**

Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, §28-2904.

Fiduciaries.

Defined, §28-2901.

Incumbency of fiduciary.

Evidence of incumbency, §28-2904.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Chapter not affected by tax obligations, §28-2909.

Liability.

Corporations, §28-2906.

Third persons, §28-2907.

Transfer agent, §28-2906.

Notice.

Adverse claims, §28-2905.

Fiduciary no longer acting as such, §28-2902.

Person.

Defined, §28-2901.

Registration of security.

Registration in name of a fiduciary, §28-2902.

Security.

Defined, §28-2901.

Tax obligations.

Not affected by chapter, §28-2909.

Third persons.

Nonliability, §28-2907.

Transfer.

Defined, §28-2901.

Transfer agent.

Defined, §28-2901.

Nonliability, §28-2906.

FIERI FACIAS.**Attachments.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Sale of property under fieri facias, §16-555.

Prejudgment attachment.

Condemnation and sale of property, §16-525.

FIERI FACIAS —Cont'd**Executions.**

Appraisal of property, §15-314.

Death of party to action.

Proceedings after death, §15-319.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal, §15-315.

Endorsement of date of receipt of writ, §15-308.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Levy on writ.

Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

Money and evidences of debt, §15-312.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Sale of property under fieri facias, §16-555.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Condemnation and sale of property, §16-525.

Judgments.

Appraisal of property, §15-314.

Death of party to action.

Proceedings on execution, §15-319.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal, §15-315.

Endorsement of date of receipt of writ, §15-308.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Levy on writ.

Appraisal of property, §15-314.

Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

Money and evidences of debt, §15-312.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Executions on forfeited judgments and recognizances, §16-709.

FILES ON TITLE.**Quieting title.**

See QUIETING TITLE.

FILLING STATIONS.**Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.**

See SERVICE STATIONS.

FINANCE.**Advances to District for purposes of meeting expenditures.**

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Annual audit.

Comptroller general, §47-118.1.

District of Columbia audit, §47-117.

Independent annual audit, §47-119.

Annual budgets.

See BUDGETS.

FINANCE —Cont'd**Antideficiency act.**

Applicability, §47-105.

Appropriations.

See APPROPRIATIONS.

Auditor.

See AUDITOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Audits.

See AUDITS.

Bond issues.

See BOND ISSUES.

Borrowing money.

Bond issues.

See BOND ISSUES.

Mayor, §47-309.

Budgets.

See BUDGETS.

Campaign practices.

Generally, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Capital outlay appropriations, §47-137.**Capital review and debt affordability, §§47-336 to 47-340.****Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.****Companies.**

Insurance.

Premium finance companies, §§35-1551 to 35-1562.

See INSURANCE.

Comptroller general.

Annual audit, §47-118.1.

Consistency of budget, accounting and personnel systems, §47-305.**Contingent expenses.**

Accounting for expenditures, §47-107.

Debt.

Total indebtedness not to be increased, §47-102.

Deposits.

In funds, §47-130.

Public funds.

Real property tax revenues, §47-811.

Disbursement of taxes and appropriations, §47-409.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Applicability of antideficiency act, §47-105.

Disbursement accounts, §47-410.

Excess money, §47-503.

Trust fund disbursements, §47-411.

Unlawful diversion of tax money, §47-104.

Disbursing officer.

See DISBURSING OFFICER.

Disclosure.

Generally, §1-1462.

Diversion of tax money.

Unlawful diversion, §47-104.

Excess money.

Disposition, §47-503.

Existing provisions and procedure and practice preserved, §47-313.**Expenditures, §§47-409, 47-410.**

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Estimate by mayor, §47-311.

Limitations on spending, §47-313.

Expenditures attributable to officer or employee providing services to entity.

Treated as expenditures from entities budget, §47-313.1.

Fees.

See FEES.

FINANCE —Cont'd**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

General provisions, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.

See FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY.

Fiscal year, §47-101.**Funds.**

General fund.

See GENERAL FUND.

General provisions.

See FUNDS.

General fund.

See GENERAL FUND.

General obligation bonds.

See BOND ISSUES.

Housing finance agency, §§45-2101 to 45-2165.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Indebtedness.

Total indebtedness not to be increased, §47-102.

Intrusted money.

Appointed officers to give security for, §47-103.

Investment, deposit or obtaining financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Lapsed appropriations.

Restoration, §47-136.

Limitations on borrowing and spending, §47-313.**Mayor.**

Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.

Borrowing money, §47-309.

Budgets.

See BUDGETS.

Estimate of expenditures, §47-311.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Notes issued by District.

See NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.

Receipts.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Requisitions, §47-410.**Settlement of accounts, §47-409.****Special funds.**

Establishment, §47-130.

Taxation.

See TAXATION.

Tax revision commission, §§47-461 to 47-464.**Treasurer of District.**

See CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Unlawful diversion of tax money, §47-104.**FINANCE LEASES.****Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

FINANCIAL AID FOR STUDENTS.**Deaf persons.**

Scholarship program, §31-1842.8a.

Gallaudet university scholarship program, §31-1842.8a.**Medical and dental colleges, §§31-1711 to 31-1719.**

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Nurses training corps, §31-2601.**FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.****Bonds, surety.**

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES —Cont'd

Brokers.

Note brokers.

Imposition of tax, §47-2505.

Payment of tax, §47-2506.

Congress.

Applicability of acts of congress to national banks in District, §47-2508.

Effective date, §47-2515.

Electric companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

Estimated tax.

Declaration and payment, §47-2509.

Payment of tax, §47-2509.

Fidelity companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2502.

Financial institutions.

Personal property tax provisions applicability, §47-2510.

Real property tax provisions applicable, §47-2514.

Transitional rules, §47-2507.

Gas companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

Guaranty companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2502.

Insurance.

Title insurance.

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §47-2513.

National banks.

Applicability of acts of congress, §47-2508.

Notes.

Brokers.

Imposition of tax, §47-2505.

Payment of tax, §47-2506.

Payment of tax.

Estimated tax, §47-2509.

Private banks and note brokers, §47-2506.

Penalties.

Savings clause, §47-2512.

Personal property tax.

Applicability of provisions to financial institutions, §47-2510.

Private banks.

Imposition of tax, §47-2503.

Payment of tax, §47-2506.

Real property taxes.

Applicability to financial institutions, §47-2514.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to promulgate, §47-2513.

Transitional rules for taxing financial institutions, §47-2507.

Savings clause, §47-2512.

Severability clause, §47-2511.

Stock and stockholders.

Washington stock exchange.

Imposition of tax, §47-2504.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Telecommunications companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

Telephone companies.

Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES —Cont'd

Title insurance.

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

Washington stock exchange.

Imposition of tax, §47-2504.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Banks and financial institutions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

FINANCIAL PLAN FOR GOVERNMENT.

Development and submission of five-year plan by chief financial officer, §47-233.

FINANCIAL PLANNERS.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

AUTHORITY, §§47-391.1 to 47-393.

Actions.

Borrowing money.

Prohibition against borrowing while suit pending, §47-392.4.

Court jurisdiction, §47-391.5.

Exemption from liability for claims, §47-391.4.

Administrative support services, §47-391.3.

Appeals.

Expedited consideration, §47-391.5.

Judicial review of agency action, §47-391.5.

Appropriations.

Annual budget submission, §47-391.6.

Attorneys at law.

Authority to hire private counsel, §47-391.8.

Bond issues, §§47-392.11 to 47-392.15.

Authority to issue, §47-392.11.

Additional requirements for issuance, §47-392.14.

Debt service reserve fund.

Establishment, §47-392.13.

Full faith and credit of the United States, §47-392.15.

Minimum debt service reserve fund requirement, §47-392.14.

Pledge of security interest in revenues, §47-392.12.

Borrowing money.

Instrumentalities with independent borrowing authority.

Special bond rule, §47-392.11.

Restrictions on District during control year, §47-392.4.

Budgets.

Contents of budget, §47-391.6.

By-laws.

Adoption, §47-391.1.

Chair.

Presidential appointment, §47-391.1.

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6, 47-391.9.

Civil service laws.

Executive director and staff.

Exempt from District law, §47-391.2.

Claims against the District.

Exemption from liability for claims, §47-391.4.

Compensation of members, §47-391.1.

Composition, §47-391.1.

Congressional performance and financial reports.

Submission of reports to authority, §47-235.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

Contempt.

Failure to obey a subpoena, §47-391.3.

Contracts.

Executive director.

Authority to enter into contracts, §47-391.3.

Control period.

Defined, §47-392.9.

Suspension of activities.

Reactivation upon initiation of control period,
§47-391.7.

Termination, §47-392.9.

Control year.

Defined, §47-393.

Corporation counsel.

Authority not subject to representation, §47-391.8.

Councilmanic control, §47-391.8.

Criminal offenses.

False or misleading statements, §47-391.3.

Definitions, §47-393.

Disciplinary action.

District government employees.

Administrative discipline, §47-391.3.

Duties of authority.

Year other than control year, §47-392.21.

Employment and procurement laws.

Executive director and staff.

Exempt from District law, §47-391.2.

Escrow account.

Deposit of annual federal payment, §47-392.5.

Establishment, §47-391.1.

Executive director.

Appointment, §47-391.2.

Federal agencies.

Detailment of staff, §47-391.2.

Federal appellate jurisdiction, §47-391.5.

Federal payment.

Deposit of annual payment with authority,
§47-392.5.

Financial plan and budget.

Adoption of transition budget, §47-392.8.

Certification of variance, §47-392.6.

Contents, §47-392.1.

Defined, §47-393.

Development for District, §47-392.1.

Effect of finding of non-compliance, §47-392.6.

Expedited submission and approval, §47-392.2.

Fiscal recommendations by authority.

When implementation required, §47-392.7.

Preliminary review of proposed council acts,
§47-392.3.

Process for submission and approval, §47-392.2.

Restrictions on borrowing authority, §47-392.4.

Review of District activities to insure compliance,
§47-392.3.

Effect of non-compliance finding, §47-392.6.

Revision pursuant to borrowing restrictions,
§47-392.4.

Standards to promote financial stability,
§47-392.1.

Submission of council acts to authority, §47-392.3.

Submission of preliminary plan and budget,
§47-392.2.

Temporary financial plan and budget, §47-392.8.

Transition budget for fiscal year 1996.

Adoption, §47-392.8.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

Financial stability and management efficiency.

General assistance in achieving, §47-392.22.

Fiscal recommendations by authority,

§47-392.7.

Gifts, bequests and devises.

Authorized to accept, §47-391.3.

Hearings and sessions, §47-391.3.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.1 to 47-340.16.

See BOND ISSUES.

Injunctions.

Judicial enforcement of powers, §47-391.3.

Interest earned on accounts held by authority on behalf of District.

Use for District, §47-391.6.

Mayoral control, §47-391.8.

Pension and retirement benefits.

Federal staff.

Detailed to authority, §47-391.2.

Performance accountability plan for departments, agencies and programs of District government.

Development and submission to congressional
committees and comptroller general, §47-231.

Performance accountability report on activities of government.

Submission to congressional committees and
comptroller general, §47-232.

Permits and application processes in District.

Survey and revision of current processes, §47-395.

Powers of authority, §47-391.3.

Qualifications of members, §47-391.1.

Quorum, §47-391.1.

Removal of members, §47-391.1.

Reports, §47-392.24.

Annual reports to congress, §47-392.24.

Disciplinary actions taken against District
employees, §47-391.3.

Obtaining reports, §§47-391.3, 47-392.23.

Official government data, §47-391.3.

Review of revision of regulations and permit and
application processes, §47-395.

Revenue bonds, notes or other obligations issued by District.

Submission of authorization to authority for
certification during control period, §47-334.

Rules and regulations, §47-392.7.

Financial plan and budget.

Review of District government activities to
insure compliance.

Applicability to rules and regulations,
§47-392.3.

Review of regulations of District, §47-395.

Revision of regulations of District, §47-395.

School property.

Disposition of certain school property, §47-392.25.

Service of process.

Hearings and sessions, §47-391.3.

Short-term advances to District, §§47-340.1 to 47-340.15.

Staff personnel.

Hiring authority, §47-391.2.

Subpoena powers, §47-391.3.

Sunset provisions.

Suspension of activities, §47-391.7.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

Rules and regulations —Cont'd

Terminated employees or contractors.

Prohibition on funding for, §47-392.26.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, MOTOR VEHICLES.

Proof of financial responsibility.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.

Credit card.

See CREDIT CARDS.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Powers and duties generally.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Powers and duties generally.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

Zoning.

Public buildings and grounds.

Buildings fronting certain federal property.

Building permits.

Application to commission, §5-410.

Review by commission, §5-410.

Plats of restricted area.

Submitted to commission for recommendations, §5-411.

FINES.

Industrial safety.

Regulatory violations, §36-232.

Penalties.

See PENALTIES.

Pesticides.

Unlawful acts, §§6-751.17, 6-751.18.

FINGERPRINTS.

Arrests.

Prior to arraignment, §23-562.

Firearms.

Registration.

Applicants, §6-2314.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Control board.

Employees, §2-2504.

Records.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2334.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS.

Security alarm systems generally, §§6-3101 to 6-3115.

See SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS.

FIREARMS.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §6-2379.

FIREARMS —Cont'd

Ammunition.

Armor piercing bullets. See within this heading, "Teflon bullets."

Definitions, §6-2302.

Manufacture.

Prohibited, §6-2341.

Possession.

Person permitted to possess, §6-2361.

Restricted pistol bullets.

Defined, §6-2302.

Permissible sales and transfer, §6-2352.

Possession.

Prohibited, §6-2361.

Sales and transfers.

Prohibited, §6-2351.

Exception, §6-2352.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

Assault weapons.

Manufacturer's strict liability, §§6-2391 to 6-2393.

Bounty fund.

Creation, §6-2384.

Carjacking.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

Certificates.

Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Concealed weapons. See within this heading, "Pistols."

Construction and interpretation.

Construction of chapter, §6-2378.

Construction of chapter, §6-2378.

Council.

Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Dealers.

Certain information not to be used as evidence in criminal proceedings, §6-2349.

Display of firearms or ammunition, §6-2347.

Duties, §6-2344.

Employees.

Qualifications, §6-2347.

Evidence.

Certain information not to be used in criminal proceedings, §6-2349.

Identification number.

Required on firearm before sale, §6-2348.

Licenses.

Application, §6-2342.

Forgery or alteration, §6-2374.

Approval.

Time period, §6-2343.

Contents, §6-2343.

Correction of information, §6-2343.

Denial.

Procedure, §6-2346.

Time period, §6-2343.

Display, §6-2344.

False information, §6-2374.

Fees, §6-2342.

Issuance, §6-2343.

Qualifications of applicants, §6-2342.

Required, §6-2341.

Revocation.

Grounds, §6-2345.

Procedure, §6-2346.

Records.

Required, §6-2344.

FIREARMS —Cont'd**Dealers —Cont'd**

Security requirements, §6-2347.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

See within this heading, "Strict liability for illegal sales."

Definitions, §6-2302.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §6-2381.

Destructive devices.

Manufacture.

Prohibited, §6-2341.

Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Sales and transfers.

Prohibited, §6-2351.

Exception, §6-2352.

Education.

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Public education program, §6-2377.

Estates containing firearms.

Executors and administrators.

Rights and responsibilities, §6-2331.

Evidence.

Dealers.

Certain information not to be used in criminal proceedings, §6-2349.

Registration.

Information prohibited from use in criminal proceedings, §6-2321.

Strict liability for illegal sales.

Burden of proof, §6-2382.

Voluntary surrender.

Determination of evidentiary value, §6-2375.

Executors and administrators.

Estates containing firearms.

Rights and responsibilities of executors and administrators, §6-2331.

Fees.

Dealers.

Licenses, §6-2342.

Registration, §6-2315.

Findings of council, §6-2301.**Fingerprints.**

Registration.

Fingerprints of applicants, §6-2314.

Firing ranges.

Registration, §6-2373.

Forgery or alteration.

Certificates or applications, §6-2374.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Hospitals.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Identification numbers.

Required before sale, §6-2348.

Immunity.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Importers.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

See within this heading, "Strict liability for illegal sales."

FIREARMS —Cont'd**Injuries suffered by firearms.**

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Inspector general's office, employees.

Authority to carry, §1-1182.8.

Licenses.

Concealed weapons, §22-3206.

Dealers. See within this heading, "Dealers."

Loans.

Loan of firearms prohibited, §6-2371.

Machine guns.

Defined, §22-3201.

False information in purchase prohibited, §22-3211.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Records.

Dealers to keep records, §22-3210.

Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.

Procedure, §22-3217.

Transfer of firearms regulated, §22-3208.

Manufacture.

Prohibited, §6-2341.

Manufacturers.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

See within this heading, "Strict liability for illegal sales."

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Security for mortgage.

Prohibited, §6-2371.

Oaths.

Registration.

Application signed under oath, §6-2315.

Pawnbrokers.

Security for pawn.

Use prohibited, §6-2371.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §6-2376.

Photographs.

Registration.

Photographs of applicants, §6-2314.

Physicians and surgeons.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Contents, §2-1362.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Liability.

Immunity from, §2-1363.

Nature, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Pistols.

Antique pistols.

Applicability of chapter, §22-3213.

Unsuitable for use as firearms.

Applicability of chapter, §22-3213.

Commission of crime while armed.

Additional penalty, §22-3202.

Concealed weapons.

Carrying concealed weapons, §22-3204.

Exceptions, §22-3205.

License to carry, §22-3206.

Licenses to carry.

Issuance, §22-3206.

Defined, §22-3201.

FIREARMS —Cont'd**Pistols —Cont'd**

Jails.

Wardens or deputies.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Mentally ill.

Sales to persons of unsound mind.

Prohibited, §22-3207.

Metropolitan police.

Attendance at pistol matches, §4-187.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Military affairs.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Minors.

Sales to minors prohibited, §22-3207.

Park police, United States, §4-203.

Possession.

Persons who may not possess, §22-3203.

Possession during commission of crime, §22-3204.

Sales.

Prohibition of certain sales, §22-3207.

Sentencing for illegal possession.

Prior conviction for same offense, §24-203.1.

Silencers.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.

Procedure, §22-3217.

Toy pistols.

Applicability of chapter, §22-3213.

Unlawful possession, §22-3203.

Possession during commission of crime, §22-3204.**Private operators of correctional treatment facilities.**

Private correctional officers carrying, §24-495.2.

Registration by private operator, §24-495.2a.

Public education program, §6-2377.**Public officers and employees.**

Protection of life and property outside District, §9-130.

Purpose of chapter, §6-2301.**Records.**

Dealers, §6-2344.

Registration.

Application.

Application in person required, §6-2314.

Forgery or alteration, §6-2374.

Approval.

Time for approval, §6-2317.

Certain firearms prohibited, §6-2312.

Certificates.

Correction of certificates, §6-2317.

Forgery or alteration, §6-2374.

Form, §6-2317.

Issuance, §6-2317.

Revocation.

Grounds, §6-2319.

Procedure, §6-2320.

Denial.

Procedure, §6-2320.

Time for denial, §6-2317.

Duties of registrants, §6-2318.

Evidence.

Information prohibited from use in criminal proceedings, §6-2321.

False information, §6-2374.

Fees, §6-2315.

FIREARMS —Cont'd**Registration —Cont'd**

Filing of application.

Time for filing, §6-2316.

Fingerprints of applicants, §6-2314.

Firing ranges, §6-2373.

Required, §6-2373.

Forgery or alteration, §6-2374.

Form, §6-2313.

Information prohibited from use in criminal proceedings, §6-2321.

Information required, §6-2313.

Oaths.

Application signed under oath, §6-2315.

Organizations, §6-2311.

Photographs of applicants, §6-2314.

Private operator of correctional treatment facility, §24-495.2a.

Qualifications for registration, §6-2313.

Required, §6-2311.

Certain firearms prohibited, §6-2312.

Exceptions, §6-2311.

Revocation.

Grounds, §6-2319.

Procedure, §6-2320.

Signatures.

Application signed under oath, §6-2315.

Time for filing.

Applications, §6-2316.

Rental prohibited, §6-2371.**Reports.**

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-321.

Sales and transfers.

Dealers. See within this heading, "Dealers."

Identification numbers.

Required before sale, §6-2348.

Prohibited.

Exceptions, §6-2352.

General provisions, §6-2351.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

See within this heading, "Strict liability for illegal sales."

Sawed-off shotguns.

Defined, §22-3201.

False information in purchase prohibited, §22-3211.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Records.

Dealers to keep records, §22-3210.

Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.

Procedure, §22-3217.

Transfers of firearms regulated, §22-3208.

Seizure and forfeiture of conveyances, §6-2376.1.**Severability of chapter, §6-2380.****Silencers.**

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.

Procedure, §22-3217.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

Definitions, §6-2381.

Exemptions, §6-2383.

FIREARMS —Cont'd**Strict liability for illegal sales —Cont'd**

- Firearms bounty fund.
- Establishment, §6-2384.
- Liability, §6-2382.

Superior court.

- Family division.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Possession or control in or near public school buildings, property or school sponsored events.
- Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307.

Surrender.

- Voluntary surrender, §6-2375.

Teflon bullets.

- Defined, §6-2302.
- Permissible sales and transfers, §6-2352.
- Possession.
- Prohibited, §6-2361.

Transfer of firearms regulated, §22-3208.**Unloaded and disassembled or locked.**

- Requirements, §6-2372.

Vagrants.

- Pistols.
- Unlawful possession, §22-3203.

Violation of chapter.

- Penalties, §6-2376.

Voluntary surrender, §6-2375.

- Determination of evidentiary value, §6-2375.
- Immunity from prosecution, §6-2375.

Weapons.

- General provisions, §§22-3201 to 22-3217.
- See WEAPONS.

Wounds.

- Health occupations.
- Reports of injuries suffered by.
- Immunity from liability, §2-1363.
- Nature and contents, §2-1362.
- Required, §2-1361.

FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.**Agents.**

- Defined, §35-1503.
- Exclusive agency contracts.
- Requirements, §35-1522.
- False statement.
- Making or publishing, §35-1512.
- Licenses.
- Compensation of unlicensed persons prohibited, §35-1535.
- Exceptions to licensing provisions, §35-1542.
- Fees, §35-1545.
- Procuring policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.
- Licensing generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
- See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.
- Unlicensed agents.
- Compensation prohibited, §35-1535.

AIDS discrimination, §§35-221 to 35-230.

- See INSURANCE.

Applicability of chapter, §35-1502.**Assets.**

- Admitted assets.
- Defined, §35-1503.

Brokers.

- Defined, §35-1503.
- Licenses.
- Compensation of unlicensed persons prohibited, §35-1535.
- Exceptions to provisions, §35-1542.
- Fees, §35-1545.

FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE**—Cont'd****Brokers —Cont'd**

- Licenses —Cont'd
- Procuring policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.
- Licensing generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
- See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.
- Unlicensed persons.
- Compensation prohibited, §35-1535.

Capital.

- Minimum capital requirements, §35-1516.

Companies.

- Capital.
- Minimum capital requirements, §35-1516.
- Certificate of authority.
- Issuance, §35-1505.
- Renewal, §35-1505.
- Revocation, §35-1506.
- Suspension, §35-1506.
- Cessation of business, §35-1507.
- Defined, §35-1503.
- Exclusive agency contracts, §35-1522.
- Existing companies.
- Applicability of provisions, §35-1517.
- Financial statements.
- False statements, §35-1512.
- Foreign or alien companies, §§35-1523 to 35-1526.
- See within this heading, "Foreign or alien companies."
- Formation of domestic companies, §35-1518.
- Insurers.
- Rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.
- See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.
- Investments of funds, §35-1521.
- Kinds of insurance authorized, §35-1514.
- Limitations on exposure to risks or hazards, §35-1515.
- Mutual companies.
- Names used by mutual companies, §35-1528.
- Power to borrow or assume liability, §35-1520.
- Premiums, §35-1529.
- Penalties as alternative to sanctions, §35-1506.
- Real property acquisition, use and disposition, §35-1519.
- Reserves, §35-1530.
- Surplus.
- Minimum surplus requirements, §35-1516.
- Unauthorized companies.
- License to procure policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.
- Persons not to act for unauthorized companies, §35-1543.

Definitions, §35-1503.**Department.**

- Defined, §35-1503.

Discrimination.

- Prohibited, §35-1533.

Existing companies.

- Applicability of provisions to existing companies, §35-1517.

False statements.

- Penalty for making or publishing, §35-1512.

Fees.

- License fees, §35-1545.
- Policy form filing fee, §35-1531.

Fire insurance companies.

- Capital.
- Suspension or revocation of license for impairment, §35-201.

FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Fire insurance companies —Cont'd

Formation prior to January 1, 1902.

May become perpetual, §29-237.

Insolvency.

Suspension or revocation of license for insolvency, §35-201.

Reinsurance reserve fund to be maintained, §35-201.

Foreign or alien companies.

Authority to transact business, §35-1523.

Certificate of authority, §35-1523.

Application forms, §35-1525.

Conditions for granting, §35-1526.

Delivery of documents to superintendent, §35-1526.

Examination before issuance authorized, §35-1526.

Procurement, §35-1525.

Lloyd's organizations.

Authority to transact business, §35-1524.

Formation of domestic companies.

Generally, §35-1518.

Insurance generally.

See INSURANCE.

Investments.

Funds of domestic companies, §35-1521.

Kinds of insurance authorized, §35-1514.**Liabilities.**

Defined, §35-1503.

Licenses.

Agents, brokers or salaried employees.

Compensation of unlicensed persons prohibited, §35-1535.

Exceptions to licensing provisions, §35-1542.

Fees, §35-1545.

Procuring policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.

Solicitors.

Fees, §35-1545.

Limitations on exposure to risks or hazards, §35-1515.**Lloyd's organizations.**

Authority to do business, §35-1524.

Mutual companies.

Borrowing or assuming liability.

Power of domestic companies, §35-1520.

Names or designations used by mutual companies, §35-1528.

Premiums, §35-1529.

Nonresidents.

Brokers.

License fee, §35-1545.

Penalties.

General penalty, §35-1546.

Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority.

Penalty in lieu of, §35-1506.

Policies.

Defined, §35-1503.

Fee for filing, §35-1531.

Filing and approval of forms, §35-1531.

Health and accident policies.

Required provisions, §35-1532.

License to procure from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.

Premiums.

Discrimination prohibited, §35-1533.

Mutual companies, §35-1529.

Prosecution, §35-1546.**FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE**

—Cont'd

Rates.

Casualty and other insurance, §§35-1701 to 35-1710.

See INSURANCE.

Discrimination prohibited, §35-1533.

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges.

Names or designations used, §35-1528.

Records.

Commissioner's records, §35-1504.

Reserves.

Company reserves, §35-1530.

Risks.

Limitations on exposure to risks or hazards, §35-1515.

Rules and regulations, §35-1504.**Short title of act, §35-1501.****Solicitors.**

License fee, §35-1545.

Surplus.

Defined, §35-1503.

Minimum requirements, §35-1516.

Unauthorized companies.

License to procure policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.

Persons not to act for unauthorized companies, §35-1543.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.**Absence from duty.**

Restrictions, §4-310.

Actions.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Age.

Original appointments.

Age limits determined by council, §4-303.

Aide to fire marshal.

Classification, §4-409.

Ambulances.

Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Annual and sick leave, §4-305.

Firefighting division, §§4-308, 4-309. See within this heading, "Firefighting division."

Appointments, §4-302.

Duties of mayor, §§4-302, 4-304.

Original appointments. See within this heading, "Original appointments."

Appropriations.

Awards for meritorious service, §4-704.

Cadet program, §4-318.

Contingent expenses, §47-106.

Uniforms and equipment, §4-306.

Approval required for major changes in manner of fire protection, §4-301.**Area of service, §4-301.****Arson.**

Reporting arson, §4-317.

Assault on member of fire department, §22-505.**Assignments.**

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Awards for meritorious service.

Annual awards, §4-701.

Appropriation authorized, §4-704.

Preference in promotions, §4-703.

Band and orchestras.

Metropolitan police force band.

Detail of officers and members, §4-179.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.

FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Board of police and fire surgeons.**

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability.
- Determinations relative to retirement for disability, §4-616.
- Duties generally.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Boards and commissions.

- Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.
- Trial boards, §§4-801 to 4-804. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Buildings.

- Use of certain buildings, §4-312.

Cadet program.

- Appropriations, §4-318.
- Authorized, §4-318.
- Education.
- Training and education of students to become cadets, §31-2212.
- Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.
- Mayor.
- Issuance of rules, §4-319.
- Preference for employment, §4-318.
- Purpose, §4-318.
- Rules.
- Issuance, §4-319.

Changes in manner of fire protection.

- Approval required, §4-301.

Chief. See within this heading, "Fire chief."**Civil service.**

- Provisions applicable, §4-302.

Classes of officers and employees, §4-302.**Composition, §§4-302, 4-304.**

- Duties of mayor, §4-304.

Conspiracies.

- Obstructing operations of department, §4-307.
- Penalties, §4-307.

Construction and interpretation.

- Decrease in compensation, §4-417.
- Salaries.
- Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Construction of apparatus, §4-313.**Contingent expenses.**

- Appropriations for, §47-106.

Council.

- Age limit determination of original appointments, §4-303.
- Division of District into fire companies, §4-301.

Court duty, §4-1104.**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Assault on member of department, §22-505.

Days off duty, §4-305.**Definitions.**

- Holiday, §4-403.
- Office of emergency preparedness, §6-1404.

Delegation of powers and functions by mayor, §4-420.**Demotions.**

- Salaries, §4-414.

Deputy fire chief, §4-302.**Disciplinary investigations.**

- Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-802.

Division of District into fire companies, §4-301.**Documents.**

- Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Duty.

- Days of duty, §4-305.

FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Education.**

- Cadet program.
- Training and education of students to become cadets, §31-2212.
- Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.
- Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Emergencies.

- Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.

Fees.

- Emergency ambulance service fees, §4-316.
- Trial boards.
- Witnesses, §4-801.
- Witnesses.
- Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Fire chief, §4-302.

- Arson and fire investigations.
- Authority generally, §4-317.1.
- Deputy fire chiefs.
- Selection, §4-302.
- Selection, §4-302.

Firefighting division.

- Accrualment of annual leave, §4-309.
- Adjustment of accumulated leave, §4-309.
- Maximum accumulations of leave, §4-309.
- Recording annual and sick leave, §4-308.
- Transfers, §4-309.

Fire marshal.

- Aide.
- Classification, §4-409.
- Arson reporting, §4-317.
- Classification of aide, §4-409.

Holidays.

- Rules regulating, §4-305.
- Salaries.
- "Holiday" defined, §4-403.
- Overtime, §4-402.
- Regulations promulgated by council, §4-402.
- Working on holidays, §4-402.

Hours of duty, §4-305.

- Basic workweek, §4-1104.
- Court duty, §4-1104.
- Overtime, §4-1104.
- Special assignments, §4-1104.

Hours of work, §4-1104.**Institutions located outside of District.**

- Service to District institutions, §4-315.

Investigations.

- Disciplinary investigations.
- Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-802.

Labor.

- Lie detector use for employment purposes.
- Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Leave.

- Annual and sick leave, §4-305.

Lie detector use for employment purposes.

- Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Longevity of service.

- Compensation, §4-415.

Major changes in fire protection manner.

- Approval required, §4-301.

Marshal. See within this heading, "Fire marshal."**Mayor.**

- Appointment, promotion and suspension of officers and members, §4-302.
- Cadet program.
- Issuance of rules, §4-319.
- Delegation of powers and functions, §4-420.
- Powers and duties generally, §§4-301 to 4-316.

FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

- Residence of department members.
- Mayor may waive requirements, §4-129.
- Salaries.

- Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

- Technician position, establishment and determination, §4-411.

Medical care recovery.

- Police and firefighters, §§4-501 to 4-509.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Meritorious service awards, §§4-701 to 4-704.

- See within this heading, "Awards for meritorious service."

Merit system, §1-613.1.

- Career service, §1-608.1.

- Effective date of chapter.

- Appointment of firefighters after effective date, §1-633.3.

- Hours of work, §1-613.1.

- Salaries.

- Setting pay for firefighters for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Metropolitan police force band.

- Detail of officers, §4-179.

Military affairs.

- Exemption from service, §39-102.

- Militia.

- Calling militia into service of United States or to aid civil authorities.

- Members of department not subject to duty, §39-104.

- Service in armed forces.

- Compensation restriction, §4-1103.

- Grade preserved, §4-1103.

- Rank preserved, §4-1103.

- Restriction on compensation, §4-1103.

- Seniority rights, §4-1102.

Oaths.

- Trial board members, §4-804.

Office of emergency preparedness.

- General provisions.

- See OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.

Organization, §4-302.**Original appointments, §4-302.**

- Age limits determined by council, §4-303.

- Minimum rate, §4-410.

- Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Orphans.

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

- General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Overtime, §4-1104.**Penalties.**

- Conspiracy to obstruct operations of department, §4-307.

- Strikes, §4-307.

Perjury.

- Trial boards.

- Witnesses, §4-802.

- Witnesses.

- Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Police surgeon, §4-304.

- Veterinary surgeon, §4-304.

Platoon system, §4-304.**FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd****Police and firefighters retirement and disability.**

- General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

- RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

- RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police surgeon.

- Attendance, §4-304.

Privates.

- Transfer, §4-302.

Procurement practices.

- Small purchase authority, §1-1183.22.

Promotions, §4-302.

- Awards for meritorious service.

- Preference in promotions, §4-703.

- Salaries, §4-413.

Public buildings and grounds.

- District institutions located outside of District.

- Fire department protection, §4-315.

Purchases and supplies.

- Appropriations, §4-306.

- Availability to federal government, §4-314.

- Extra equipment authorized for volunteer fire organizations, §4-311.

Reciprocity.

- Reciprocal agreements for mutual aid, §4-314.

Records.

- Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Removal.

- Removal for inefficiency, §4-401.

Repair shop.

- Construction of apparatus, §4-313.

Residence.

- Requirements, §4-129.

- Waiver thereof, §4-129.

- Residence within District, §4-310.

- Telephone at residence, §4-129.

- Waiver of requirements, §4-129.

Resignations.

- Notice, §4-307.

Restrictions on leaving District, §4-310.**Retirement.**

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §§4-601 to 4-634.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

- Police officers, firefighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.**Rules and regulations.**

- Applicability and ratification, §4-302.

- Cadet program.

- Issuance, §§4-319, 31-2212.1.

- Hours of work, §4-1104.

- Promulgation by council, §4-418.

Salaries.

- Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency, §4-401.

- Adjustments, §4-407.

- Aide to fire marshal.

- Classification, §4-409.

- Computation of rates, §4-405.

- Construction and interpretation.

- Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

- Council authority to change or suspend, §4-420.1.

FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Salaries —Cont'd**

- Decrease in compensation not intended, §4-417.
 - Exception, §4-417.
- Demotions, §4-414.
- Efficiency.
 - Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency, §4-401.
- Fire marshal.
 - Classification of aide, §4-409.
- Holidays, §§4-402, 4-403. See within this heading, "Holidays."
- Increase denied for unsatisfactory service, §4-401.
- Longevity of service, §4-415.
- Maximum compensation permitted, §4-406.
- Mayor.
 - Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.
- Merit system.
 - Setting pay for firefighters for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.
- Original appointments.
 - Minimum rate, §4-410.
 - Reappointment rates, §4-410.
- Promotions, §4-413.
- Retroactive salary, §4-419.
- Schedule, §4-406.
- Service longevity, §4-415.
- Service step adjustments, §4-412.
- Technicians, §4-411.
- Transfers, §4-413.

Selection of officers and employees, §4-302.**Service.**

- District institutions located outside the District, §4-315.
- Performed in line of duty, §4-314.
- Service area, §4-301.

Service of process.

- How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Sick leave, §4-305.

- Firefighting division, §§4-308, 4-309.

Special assignments, §4-1104.**Strikes.**

- Engaging in strikes, §4-307.
- Penalties, §4-307.

Subpoenas.

- Trial boards, §§4-801, 4-803.

Technicians.

- Mayor to establish and determine positions, §4-411.
- Positions generally, §4-411.
- Salaries, §4-411.

Telephones.

- Nonresidents required to maintain at residence, §4-129.

Transfers.

- Salaries, §4-413.

Trial boards.

- Documents.
 - Subpoena powers of board, §§4-801, 4-803.
- Fees.
 - Witnesses, §4-801.
- Oaths, §4-804.
- Perjury, §4-802.
- Records.
 - Subpoena powers of board, §§4-801, 4-803.
- Subpoenas.
 - Failure to obey, §4-803.
 - Issuance, §4-801.
 - Power to compel obedience, §4-803.
 - Power to issue, §4-801.

FIRE DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Trial boards —Cont'd**

- Subpoenas —Cont'd
 - Production of books, records and documents, §4-801.
 - Refusal of witness to obey, §4-803.
- Witnesses.
 - Attendance of witnesses, §§4-801, 4-803.
- Witnesses.
 - Attendance of witnesses, §§4-801 to 4-803.
- Fees, §4-801.
- Perjury, §4-802.
- Subpoenas.
 - Issuance, §4-801.
 - Neglect or refusal to obey, §4-803.
 - Power of board to issue, §4-801.
 - Refusal to obey, §4-803.

Uniforms.

- Appropriations, §4-306.

United States.

- Availability of personnel and equipment, §4-314.

Vacancies, §4-302.

- Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Veterinary surgeon services, §4-304.**Volunteer fire organizations.**

- Extra equipment authorized, §4-311.

Witnesses.

- Fees.
 - Trial board attendance, §4-801.
- Perjury.
 - Trial board attendance, §4-802.
- Trial boards. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Workweek established, §4-305.**FIRE ESCAPES.****General provisions.**

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

FIRE HYDRANTS.**Water supply and waterworks.**

- Assessments.
 - See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.
- General provisions.
 - See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

FIRE INSURANCE.**Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.**

- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.**Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.**

- See ARSON.

Assessments.

- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions.
 - Assessment of cost, §5-513.

Athletic exhibitions.

- Assignment of police and firemen to athletic exhibitions, §47-2823.

Baseball.

- Assignment of police and firemen to baseball games, §47-2823.

Buildings.

- Commercial buildings. See within this heading, "Commercial buildings."
- Dwellings. See within this heading, "Dwellings."
- Height regulations.
 - Zoning.
 - General provisions.
 - See ZONING.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Buildings —Cont'd**

Rental units. See within this heading, "Rental units."

Zoning.

Height regulations.

General provisions.

See ZONING.

Churches.

Zoning, §5-403.

Commercial buildings.**Elevators.**

Extending into basement, §5-505.

Exemptions for certain office buildings, §5-505.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.

Fire escapes, §5-502.

Access to escapes, §5-502.

Hallway and stairway lights, §5-502.

Lighting, §5-502.

Obstructions.

Penalties, §5-508.

Prohibited, §5-507.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Fire protection study commission. See within this heading, "Fire protection study commission."

Halls.

Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Injunctions.

Restraining use of building in violation of provisions, §5-511.

Notice requiring improvements, §5-509.

Failure of owner to comply, §5-510.

Service of process, §5-510.

Owners.

Duty to provide fire safety measures, §5-503.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Safety measures.

Duty of owners, §5-503.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Smoke detectors.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Smoke detectors."

Stairways.

Extending into basement, §5-505.

Exemptions for certain office buildings, §5-505.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Lighting, §5-502.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Concerts.

Assignment of police and firemen.

Fees.

Additional fees based thereon, §47-2820.

Costs.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Assessment of costs, §5-513.

Fund to pay costs, §5-513.

Criminal law and procedure.

Arson, §§22-401 to 22-404.

See ARSON.

Definitions, §5-512.

Fire escape, §5-512.

Fire protection study commission, §2-3101.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

Smoke detectors, §5-529.

Dwelling units, §5-529.

Disturbing the peace.

False alarms.

Execution, §22-1119.

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

Dwellings.**Elevators.**

Extending into basement, §5-505.

Exemptions for certain office buildings, §5-505.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.

Fire escapes, §5-501.

Exceptions, §5-501.

Obstructions.

Penalties, §5-508.

Prohibited, §5-507.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Fire protection study commission. See within this heading, "Fire protection study commission."

Halls.

Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Injunctions.

Restraining use of building in violation of provisions, §5-511.

Notice requiring improvements, §5-509.

Failure of owner to comply, §5-510.

Service of process, §5-510.

Owners.

Duty to provide fire safety measures, §5-503.

Penalty for violations, §5-508.

Safety measures.

Duty of owners, §5-503.

Penalty for violations, §5-508.

Smoke detectors.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Smoke detectors."

Stairways.

Extending into basement, §5-505.

Exemptions for certain office buildings, §5-505.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Education.

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Egress.

Fire escapes generally. See within this heading, "Fire escapes."

Means of egress and fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."

Elevators.

Commercial buildings. See within this heading, "Commercial buildings."

Eminent domain.**Fire stations.**

District of Columbia initiating proceedings, §16-1311.

Erection of safety measures.

Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.

Fire escapes.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Fire escapes."

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Erection of safety measures —Cont'd****Injunctions.**

Restraining use of building in violation of provisions, §5-511.

Mayor authorized to enforce, §5-504.

Notice, §5-509.

Service of process, §5-510.

Failure of owner to comply, §5-510.

Penalties, §5-508.

Service of process, §5-510.

Failure of owner to comply, §5-510.

Mail.

Use of regular, registered or certified mail, §5-510.

Taxes and tax lien certificates.

Issuance for failure to erect safety measures, §5-510.

Exits.

Fire escapes. See within this heading, "Fire escapes."

Means of egress. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."

Fees.**Inspections.**

Disposition of fees, §5-516.

Inspection of buildings, §5-516.

Fire alarms.

False fire alarms.

Prosecution for disturbing peace, §22-1119.

Security and fire alarm system regulations, §§6-3101 to 6-3115.

See SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS.

Telegraph companies.

Ducts for fire alarm wires, §43-1414.

Telephone companies.

Ducts for fire alarm purposes, §43-1406.

Fire department, §§4-301 to 4-316.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fire escapes.

Commercial buildings, §5-502.

Access to escapes, §5-502.

Hallway and stairway lights, §5-502.

Lighting, §5-502.

Obstructions.

Penalties, §5-508.

Prohibited, §5-507.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Defined, §5-512.

Dwellings, §5-501.

Exceptions, §5-501.

Obstructions.

Penalties, §5-508.

Prohibited, §5-507.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-508.

Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.

Injunctions.

Restraining use of building in violation of provisions, §5-511.

Inspections.

Assistant inspectors of buildings, §1-1027.

Means of egress and fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."

Obstructions, §5-507.

Penalties, §5-508.

Prohibited, §5-507.

Fire hydrants.

Water supply and waterworks.

Assessments.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Fire hydrants —Cont'd**

Water supply and waterworks —Cont'd

Mayor.

Power of mayor to erect, §43-1501.

Fire protection study commission.

Appointment, §2-3102.

Compensation, §2-3102.

Composition, §2-3102.

Cooperation by other agencies, §2-3105.

Definitions, §2-3101.

Donations.

Receipts, §2-3106.

Duration, §2-3102.

Duties.

Generally, §2-3103.

Established, §2-3102.

Expenses.

Reimbursement, §2-3102.

Funding, §2-3102.

Grants.

Receipts, §2-3106.

Interdepartmental advisory committee.

Chairperson, §2-3107.

Composition, §2-3107.

Established, §2-3107.

Meetings.

Notice, §2-3108.

Minutes, §2-3108.

Job training programs.

Restriction on program combined with sprinkler installation program, §2-3104.

Meetings, §2-3102.

Minutes, §2-3108.

Notice, §2-3108.

Operational space and personnel, §2-3105.

Personnel, §2-3105.

Quorum, §2-3102.

Residency requirement, §2-3102.

Sprinkler installation programs.

Duties of commission, §2-3103.

Restriction on job training program combined with, §2-3104.

Terms of office, §2-3102.

Vacancies in office, §2-3102.

Fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."

Football.

Assignment of firemen to football games, §47-2823.

Funds.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Fund to pay costs, §5-513.

Halls.

Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Height regulations.

Buildings.

Zoning.

General provisions.

See ZONING.

Zoning.

Buildings.

General provisions.

See ZONING.

Imprisonment.

Rental units.

Alterations causing violations of housing regulations after notice to vacate, §5-528.

Violations of safety.

Inspections.

Interference with inspections, §5-514.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd
Injunctions.

- Means of egress and fire safety appliances.
- Restraining use of building in violation of provisions, §§5-511, 5-524.

Inspections.

- Fees.
 - Disposition of fees, §5-516.
 - Inspection of buildings, §5-516.
- Fire escapes.
 - Assistant inspectors of buildings, §1-1027.
- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions, §5-514.
 - Interference with inspection, §5-514.
 - Penalties, §5-514.

Institutional structures.

- Fire protection study commission. See within this heading, "Fire protection study commission."

Insurance.

- Arson reporting, §4-317.
- Education.
 - Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Lectures.

- Fees.
 - Assignment of police and firemen.
 - Additional fees, §47-2820.

Liens.

- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions.
 - Lien on property, §5-513.

Mail.

- Service of process.
 - Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Mayor.

- Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.
- Rental units.
 - Alterations causing violations of housing regulations after notice to vacate.
 - Exemption by mayor, §5-527.

Means of egress and fire safety appliances.

- Injunctions.
 - Injunction to restrain use of building in violation of provisions, §5-524.
- Notice requiring installation, §5-520.
 - Failure of owner to comply with notice, §5-523.
- Injunctions to restrain use of building in violation of provisions, §5-524.
- Noncompliance with notice, §5-523.
- Occupancy after receipt of notice, §5-519.
 - Injunction to restrain, §5-524.
- Penalties, §5-521.
- Service of notice, §5-522.
- Violations of provisions, §5-521.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Authorized, §5-518.
 - Council authorized to promulgate, §5-518.
 - Promulgation by council, §5-518.

Merit system.

- Fire department.
 - See FIRE DEPARTMENT.
- Safety and health.
 - Fire prevention code as minimal standard, §1-621.3.

Motor vehicles.

- General provisions.
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES.
- Multiaxle motor vehicles.
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital service area, §9-142.**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**
Notice.

- Erection of safety measures. See within this heading, "Erection of safety measures."
- Means of egress and fire safety appliance installation. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."
- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions, §5-515.

Obstructions.

- Fire escapes, §5-507.
- Prohibited, §5-507.

Penalties.

- Commercial buildings, §5-508.
- Elevators.
 - Extending into basement.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Fire escapes.
 - Obstructions, §5-508.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Owners.
 - Duty of owners to provide fire safety measures.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Stairways.
 - Extending into basement.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
 - Lighting.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Dwellings, §5-508.
- Elevators.
 - Extending into basement.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Fire escapes.
 - Obstructions, §5-508.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Owners.
 - Duty to provide fire safety measures.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Safety measures.
 - Duty of owners.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Stairways.
 - Extending into basement.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Fire escapes, §5-508.
- Commercial buildings.
 - Obstructions, §5-508.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Dwellings.
 - Obstructions, §5-508.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-508.
- Obstructions, §5-508.
- Means of egress and fire safety appliances.
 - Notice requiring installation.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-521.
- Rental units.
 - Alterations causing violations of housing regulations after notice to vacate, §5-528.
- Safety measures.
 - Failure to provide, §5-508.
- Smoke detectors.
 - Civil penalties, §5-537.
- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions.
 - Inspections.
 - Interference with inspection, §5-514.

Permits.

- Smoke detectors, §5-535.

Poles.

- Renewals, §43-1415.
- Repairs, §43-1415.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Renewals.**

- Poles, §43-1415.
- Wires, §43-1415.

Rental units.

- Alterations causing violations of housing regulations after notice to vacate.
- Exemptions.
 - By consent of tenants, §5-526.
 - By mayor, §5-527.
- Imprisonment, §5-528.
- Invalid notice no defense, §5-525.
- Mayor.
 - Exemptions by mayor, §5-527.
- Penalties, §5-528.
- Prohibited, §5-525.

Repairs.

- Poles, §43-1415.
- Wires, §43-1415.

Reports.

- Violations of safety.
 - Correction of conditions.
 - Annual report, §5-513.

Residential structures.

- Fire protection study commission. See within this heading, "Fire protection study commission."

Rules and regulations.

- Means of egress and fire safety appliances.
 - Promulgation of regulations by council authorized, §5-518.

Safety measures.

- Egress.
 - Means of egress and fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."
- Enforcement of provisions, §5-504.
- Erection of safety measures. See within this heading, "Erection of safety measures."
- Failure to provide.
 - Penalties, §5-508.
- Fire escapes. See within this heading, "Fire escapes."
- Fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."
- Means of egress and fire safety appliances. See within this heading, "Means of egress and fire safety appliances."
- Smoke detectors. See within this heading, "Smoke detectors."

Service of process.

- Erection of safety measures. See within this heading, "Erection of safety measures."
- Mail.
 - Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.
- Notice.
 - Violations of safety, §5-515.

Smoke detectors.

- Definitions, §5-529.
- Dwelling units.
 - Defined, §5-529.
- Electrical permits, §5-535.
- Equipment, §5-532.
- General requirements, §5-530.
 - Other applicable standards, §5-536.
- Inspections, §5-534.
- Installation, §5-533.
 - Tenants, §5-538.
- Locations, §5-531.
- Maintenance, §5-534.
- Other applicable standards, §5-536.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Smoke detectors —Cont'd**

- Penalties.
 - Civil penalties, §5-537.
- Permits, §5-535.
- Standards.
 - Other applicable standards, §5-536.
- Tenant installations, §5-538.
- Tests, §5-534.
- Violation of provisions.
 - Civil penalties, §5-537.
- Visual alert systems, §5-530.1.

Sprinkler systems.

- Fire protection study commission.
 - Duties, §2-3103.
- Sprinkler installation programs.
 - Restriction on job training program combined with, §2-3104.

Stairways.

- Obstructions prohibited, §5-506.

Study commission. See within this heading, "Fire protection study commission."**Summary correction of housing regulation violations, §5-513.****Telegraph companies.**

- Ducts for fire alarm wires, §43-1414.

Telephone companies.

- Ducts for fire alarm purposes, §43-1406.
- Fire alarms.
 - Ducts for fire alarm purposes, §43-1406.

Theaters.

- Zoning, §5-404.
 - Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Violations of provisions.

- Alterations to rental units causing violations of housing regulations after notice to vacate. See within this heading, "Rental units."
- Injunction to restrain use of building in violation of provisions, §5-524.
- Safety conditions.
 - Correction of conditions, §5-513.
 - Annual report, §5-513.
 - Assessments.
 - Costs, §5-513.
 - Deferring or forgiving cost or fee assessments, §5-513.
 - Costs.
 - Assessments, §5-513.
 - Deferring or forgiving cost or fee assessments, §5-513.
 - Fund to pay costs, §5-513.
- Funds.
 - Payment of costs, §5-513.
- Inspections.
 - Interference with inspection, §5-514.
- Liens, §5-513.
- Mayor may correct, §5-513.
- Notice, §5-515.
 - Service of process, §5-515.
- Service of process.
 - Notice, §5-515.
- Exits and fire safety appliances.
 - Notice requiring installation, §5-521.
- Fire safety appliances.
 - Notice requiring installation, §5-521.
- Inspections, §5-514.
 - Correction of conditions, §5-514.
 - Interference with inspection, §5-514.
 - Interference with inspection, §5-514.
 - Penalties, §5-514.

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION —Cont'd**Violations of provisions —Cont'd****Safety conditions —Cont'd****Penalties.****Inspections.**

Interference with inspections, §5-514.

Smoke detectors.

Penalty, §5-537.

Visual alert systems, §5-530.1.**Wires.**

Renewals, §43-1415.

Repairs, §43-1415.

Zoning.**Buildings.**

See ZONING.

FIREWORKS.**Fees.**

License for storing or selling, §47-2814.

Licenses.

Fee for storing or selling, §47-2814.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

FIRING RANGES.**Registration.**

Required, §6-2373.

FIRM OFFERS.**Leases, UCC, §28:2A-205.****Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2A-205.****FISCAL YEAR.****Armory board, §47-101.****Commencement of fiscal year, §47-101.****Income tax.**

Fiscal year defined, §47-1801.4.

FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS.**Fees.**

License fee for wholesale fish dealers, §47-2827.

Health.

Inspector of fish and other marine products.

Transfer of duties, §6-109.

Licenses.

Fee for wholesale fish dealers, §47-2827.

Fishing license, §6-923.

Markets.

Supervision of municipal fish market, §10-137.

Protection of aquatic life, §6-923.**Weights and measures, §10-121.****Wholesale fish dealers.**

License fee, §47-2827.

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**Leases, UCC.**

Implied warranties, §28:2A-213.

Sale of goods, UCC.Implied warranty, §§28:2-315, 28:2-316,
28:2-316.1.**FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN FOR
GOVERNMENT.****Development and submission by chief financial
officer, §47-233.****FIXTURES.****Leases, UCC.**

Defined, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-309.

Lessors' and lessees' rights when goods become
fixtures, §28:2A-309.**Priorities.**

Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

FIXTURES —Cont'd**Secured transactions.**

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Place of filing, §28:9-401.

Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Trespass.

Depredation of fixtures in houses, §22-3104.

FLAGS.**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

District of Columbia flag.

Council findings, §1-121.

Display and use of flag, §1-121.

Inside public buildings, §1-124.

Notice to commercial property owners, §1-125.

Requirements as to display, §1-122.

Staff to be used, §1-123.

Staff to be used, §1-123.

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS.**Metrorail and metrobus.****Carrying.**Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.**Storage.****Rules and regulations.**

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

FLIGHT.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Fugitives from justice, §§23-701 to 23-707.

See FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Flight from suit.**Defendants.**

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Limitation of actions.

Defendants, §12-303.

FLOOD CONTROL.**Buildings.**

Flood damage prevention, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Sewerage.

See SEWERAGE.

Water supply and waterworks.**Flood damage prevention.**

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

F.O.B.**Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-319.**Bill of lading required in overseas shipments,
§28:2-323.**FOIA.****Generally, §§1-1521 to 1-1529.**

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

FOOD.**Adulteration.**

Certain acts preserved, §33-110.

Collection of adulterated food.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council,
§33-104.

Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Council.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §33-104.

Definitions, §33-102.

Adulterated article, §33-103.

Enforcement measures, §33-104.

Examination of food.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council,
§33-104.

FOOD —Cont'd**Adulteration —Cont'd**

Exchange, sale or delivery of adulterated articles prohibited, §33-101.

Human services department.

Director.

Enforcement of chapter, §33-104.

Investigation of complaints, §33-105.

Inconsistent acts repealed, §33-110.

Interference with officials prohibited, §33-108.

Investigation of complaints, §33-105.

Misdemeanors, §33-109.

Penalties, §33-109.

Possession of adulterated articles prohibited, §33-101.

Preservation of certain acts, §33-110.

Prosecutions, §33-109.

Repeal of inconsistent acts, §33-110.

Rules and regulations, §33-104.

Samples.

Furnished for analysis, §33-106.

Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained, §33-107.

Advertising.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Alcoholic beverages.

Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Apples.

General provisions.

See APPLES.

Beans.

General provisions.

See BEANS.

Berries.

Containers, §10-116.

Bread and flour.

General provisions.

See BREAD AND FLOUR.

Butter.

Weights and measures.

Sales, §10-121.

Cheese.

Milk and milk products.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Weights and measures.

Sales, §10-121.

Cherries.

Weights and measures.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Commission merchants.

License fee, §47-2827.

Compensating-use tax.

Defined, §47-2201.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Corn, §10-122.**Council.**

Adulterated food, §33-104.

Sale of unwholesome food.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council, §22-3419.

Cranberries.

Containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

Dairy products.

General provisions.

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Deception.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

FOOD —Cont'd**Definitions.**

Adulteration, §33-102.

Adulterated article, §33-103.

Sale of unwholesome food, §22-3417.

Donations.

Immunity.

Good faith donor's immunity from liability, §33-801.

Mayor.

Inspection, condemnation, etc., of unfit food, §33-802.

Fees.

Commission merchants.

License fees, §47-2827.

Fish and fish products.

See FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS.

Food delivery services.

Insurance requirements, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Food, drug and cosmetic act.

Provisions of chapter supplemental to federal act, §22-3422.

Fraud.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fruit.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

Grapes.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

Gross sales tax.

Defined, §47-2001.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Human services department.

Adulterated food. See within this heading, "Adulteration."

Inspections.

Sale of unwholesome food.

Enforcement of provisions, §22-3418.

Investigations.

Adulterated food.

Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Kale.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

Licenses.

Commission merchants.

Fee for license, §47-2827.

Meat and meat products.

General provisions, §§33-401 to 33-403.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Consuming food or drink.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Milk and milk products, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Misdemeanors.

Adulteration, §33-109.

Misrepresentation.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Oysters.

General provisions.

See OYSTERS.

Peas.

General provisions.

See PEAS.

Penalties.

Adulteration, §33-109.

Sale of unwholesome food, §22-3421.

Prosecutions.

Sale of unwholesome food, §22-3420.

FOOD —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Adulteration, §33-104.

Sale of unwholesome food.

Council to make rules and regulations,
§22-3419.**Sales.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Sale of unwholesome food.

Definition of "food," §22-3417.

Food, drug and cosmetic act.

Provisions of chapter supplemental to federal
act, §22-3422.Inspection authorized to enforce provisions,
§22-3418.

Penalties, §22-3421.

Prohibited, §22-3416.

Prosecutions, §22-3420.

Rules and regulations.

Council to make, §22-3419.

Schools and education.

Food services, §§31-801 to 31-809.

Spinach.

General provisions.

See SPINACH.

Unwholesome food.

Sale of unwholesome food, §§22-3416 to 22-3422.

See within this heading, "Sales."

Vegetables.

General provisions.

See VEGETABLES.

Warranties.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Weights and measures.

General provisions.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.**Insurance requirements, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.**

Definitions, §40-1901.

Driver safety course.

Completion by driver, §40-1903.

Defined, §40-1901.

Fees.

Annual inspection fee, §40-1902.

Inspection required, §40-1902.

Penalties for violations, §40-1904.

Registration required, §40-1902.

Rules promulgation, §40-1905.

Suspension of restaurant or other business
license.

Penalty for violation, §40-1904.

FOOD GROSS SALES TAX.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

FOOD PRODUCTION AND URBAN GARDENS PROGRAM.

Definitions, §33-901.

Elements of program, §33-902.

Establishment and development of program,
§33-902.**Mayor.**Establishment and development of program,
§33-902.

Rules and regulations.

Proposal and submission to council, §33-903.

Rules and regulations, §33-903.

FOOD STAMPS.**Public assistance.**

Business license or permit.

Suspension, revocation or denial for trafficking
under food stamp act, §3-218.6.**FOOD STAMPS —Cont'd****Public assistance —Cont'd**

Prohibited acts, §3-218.5.

FOOTBALL.**Fees.**

Licenses, §47-2823.

Fires and fire prevention.Assignment of firemen to football games,
§47-2823.**Licenses.**

Fee for license, §47-2823.

Metropolitan police.Assignment of police and firemen to football
games, §47-2823.**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.**

Definitions, §16-1501.

Eviction generally, §§45-2551, 45-2552.

Notice to quit, §§45-1401 to 45-1408.

Residential drug-related eviction, §§45-2559.1 to
45-2559.9.**Executions.**

Possession, §16-1503.

Judgments.

Conclusiveness of judgment, §16-1505.

Possession, §16-1503.

Service of process.

Summons, §16-1502.

Summons and process, §16-1501.

Service of summons, §16-1502.

Superior court.

Summons and process, §16-1501.

Title.

Judgment does not affect title, §16-1505.

Trespass, §22-3101.

FORECLOSURE.**Liens.**

Mechanics, materialmen and contractors.

Enforcement of liens generally, §38-110.

Money lenders.

Fees allowed on foreclosure, §26-708.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.Equity practice followed where answer sets up
defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Notice of sale, §45-715.

Publication as substituted service, §13-336.

Right to cure foreclosure default, §45-715.1.

Tax sales.

Personal property tax.

Sale of land for delinquency.

General provisions.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property tax.

Delinquent taxes.

Sale of land.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

FOREIGN ASSOCIATIONS.

Admission to do business, §29-1141.

Fraternal benefit associations.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

General provisions, §§29-399 to 29-399.20.

See CORPORATIONS.

Nonprofit corporations.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Professional corporations, §29-614.

FOREIGN DOCTORS OF EMINENCE AND AUTHORITY.

Limited practice license, §2-3305.9a.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE PROGRAM.

Teachers, §§31-1033 to 31-1035.

FOREIGN FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Certificate of authority required to transact business in District, §35-1256.

Suspension, revocation or refusal of license, §35-1258.

FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.**Chanceries.**

General provisions.

See CHANCERIES.

Discrimination.

Zoning.

Embassies and chanceries.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Embassies.

General provisions.

See EMBASSIES.

Fugitives from justice.

Effect of chapter on foreign country, §23-705.

Gifts to United States officials, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Income tax.

Gross income.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Real property.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Residents.

Real property.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Service of process.

Manner of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS AND DECREES,

§§15-351 to 15-357.

Definitions, §15-351.

Enforcement, §15-356; SCR-Civil 72.

Filing fees, §15-355.

Filing of notice, §15-353.

Foreign money claims, §§15-901 to 15-914.

See FOREIGN MONEY CLAIMS.

Foreign money judgments, §§15-381 to 15-388.

See FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS.

Limitation of actions, §12-307.

Optional procedures, §15-356.

Status, §15-352.

Stays, §15-354.

Uniformity of interpretation, §15-357.

FOREIGN LEGATIONS.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES,

§§29-1352 to 29-1375.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

Uniform partnership act of 1996, §§41-161.1 to 41-161.6.

See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Regulation of foreign missions, §§5-1201 to 5-1215.

See CONSULATES.

FOREIGN MONEY CLAIMS, §§15-901 to 15-914.

Applicability of act, §15-913.

Assertion of claim, §15-905.

Construction of act.

Applicability, §15-913.

General principles of law applicable, §15-912.

Uniformity of application, §15-914.

Variation by agreement, §15-902.

Currency revalorization, §15-911.

Defense of claim, §15-905.

Definitions, §15-901.

Determining money of the claim.

Contract claims, §15-904.

Criteria, §15-903.

Distribution proceedings.

Conversions of foreign money, §15-907.

Defined, §15-901.

General principles of law.

Applicability, §15-912.

Judgments and awards.

Contract claims, §15-906.

Determining United States dollar value for limited purposes, §15-910.

Effect of currency revalorization, §15-911.

Enforceability, §15-909.

Enforcement, §15-909.

Form of judgment, §15-906.

How payable, §15-906.

Prejudgment and judgment interest, §15-908.

Prevailing rate of exchange, §15-907.

Times of money conversion, §15-906.

Money of the claim.

Defined, §15-901.

Determining money of the claim, §§15-903, 15-904.

Prejudgment and judgment interest, §15-908.

Rate of exchange.

Defined, §15-901.

Uniformity of construction, §15-914.

United States dollar value.

Determining for limited purposes, §15-910.

Variance of act by agreement, §15-902.

FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS, §§15-381 to 15-388.**Appellate review.**

Stay of proceeding, §15-385.

Applicability of act, §15-387.

Construction of act.

Applicability §15-387.

Savings clause, §15-386.

Uniform application, §15-388.

Defined, §15-381.

Foreign state.

Defined, §15-381.

Nonrecognition.

Grounds, §15-383.

Personal jurisdiction.

Grounds for nonrecognition, §15-384.

Recognition and enforcement.

Full faith and credit, §15-382.

Grounds for nonrecognition, §15-383.

Personal jurisdiction, §15-384.

Savings clause, §15-387.

Uniformity of application, §15-388.

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

FOREIGN STUDENTS.

Gallaudet University, §31-1842.10.

FOREIGN STUDENTS —Cont'd

National Technical Institute for the Deaf,
§31-1842.10.

Teachers College tuition program, §§31-601 to 31-606.

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES, §§29-721 to 29-724.

Civil jurisdiction, §29-724.

Compliance with zoning regulations, §29-722.

Criminal jurisdiction, §29-724.

Jurisdiction, §29-724.

Licenses.

Applicability of District licenses and permits,
§29-723.

Licensure, §29-723.

Private corporation, defined, §29-721.

Public corporation, defined, §29-721.

Taxation, §29-723.

Applicability of District taxation, §29-723.

FOREIGN WITNESSES.

Interpreters for non-English speaking persons,

§§31-2701 to 31-2712.

See COURTS.

Out-of-District witnesses for criminal cases,

§§23-1501 to 23-1504.

See WITNESSES.

FOREST HAVEN.**Buildings.**

Authority to erect, §32-801.

Control, §32-802.

Jurisdiction, §32-801.

Mentally ill.

Mental retardation.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Name, §32-802.

Revenues.

Sale of products.

Disposition, §32-803.

Sales.

Products.

Disposition of proceeds, §32-803.

Severability of chapter, §32-804.

Site.

Authority to acquire, §32-801.

Jurisdiction, §32-801.

Title, §32-801.

Supervision, §32-802.

Title.

Site, §32-801.

FORFEITURES.**Airplanes.**

Controlled substance violations, §33-552.

Alcoholic beverages.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic
beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Boats.

Controlled substance violations, §33-552.

Cigarette tax.

Property subject to forfeiture, §47-2409.

Controlled substances, §33-552.

Drug interdiction and demand reduction fund.

Generally, §§33-571, 33-572.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Suspension or revocation of registration, §33-534.

Warrantless seizures, §33-564.

Criminal law and procedure.

Setting aside, SCR-Criminal 35.

FORFEITURES —Cont'd**Deceptive labeling.**

Sound recordings, audiovisual works and
equipment used in violation, §22-3814.1.

Dower.

Desertion and adultery, §19-103.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Drugs.

Controlled substances. See within this heading,
"Controlled substances."

Drug paraphernalia.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

Gambling.

Cheating at gambling, §16-1704.

Premises, §22-1505.

Liens on property.

Auction to dispose of property, §22-1505.

Habeas corpus.

Copy of commitment or warrant.

Refusal or neglect to provide copy of warrant or
commitment.

Forfeiture to detain party, §16-1905.

Failure to produce or make return, §16-1904.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Intercept devices, §23-544.

Interest.

Usury.

Forfeiture of interest, §28-3303.

Landlord and tenant.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of
property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to
forfeiture of double value of such property,
§45-1418.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.**Motor fuel tax.**

Contraband, §47-2320.

Motor vehicles.

Controlled substance violations, §33-552.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2912.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic
beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Paraphernalia.

Drug paraphernalia.

Property subject to forfeiture, §33-604.

Phosphate cleaners.

Violations of provisions.

Cleaning agents held in violation, §6-974.

Prostitution.

Property subject to seizure and forfeiture,
§22-2723.

Radio.

Emergency two-radio communications.

Violations of provisions.

Forfeiture of equipment, §4-1109.

Real property.

Controlled substances violations, §33-552.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Usury.

Forfeiture of interest, §28-3303.

Weapons.

Dangerous articles, §22-3217.

Wildlife.

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce
chapter, §22-1630.

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING.**Cigarette tax.**

Stamps, §47-2406.

Commercial counterfeiting, §§22-751, 22-752.

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING —Cont'd

Conduct constituting, §22-3841.

Congress.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Firearms.

Certificates or applications, §6-2374.

Investment securities.

Effect of unauthorized signature, §28:8-205.

Labels.

Imitating or forging brands or packaging of goods, §22-1402.

Letters of credit, §28:5-109.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Tickets, §2-2533.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee, §2-2533.

Penalties, §22-3842.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for reimbursement from fund, §45-1949.

Recordation tax.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Trademarks and trade names.

Imitating or forging brands or packaging of goods, §22-1402.

Trademark counterfeiting, §22-752.

Uttering.

Defined, §22-3841.

FORMA PAUPERIS.

Appeals, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule VI.

Costs.

Courts of District, §15-712.

Court of appeals.

Appeals.

From administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 24.

Transcripts, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.

Not previously approved proceeding, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Previously approved proceeding, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Reporter's transcript, D. C. Ct. of App. 23.

Fees.

Proceedings in forma pauperis, §15-712.

Superior court.

Fees in proceedings in forma pauperis, §15-712.

FORMS.

Arbitration.

Award, §16-4308.

Arrests.

Warrants for arrest, §23-561.

Compensating-use tax.

Monthly returns, §47-2211.

Condominiums.

Public offering statement, §45-1864.

Registration and offering of condominiums.

Form prescribed by mayor, §45-1862.

Corporations.

Mayor to furnish, §29-399.41.

Nonprofit corporations.

Mayor to furnish, §29-597.

Criminal law and procedure.

Criminal forms, SCR-Criminal Appx. A.

Deeds, §45-501.

FORMS —Cont'd

Disclaimer.

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act, §21-2093.

Documents of title.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-202.

Elections.

Ballots.

Initiatives and referendums, §1-1320.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1433.

Initiatives and referendums.

Ballots, §1-1320.

Registration of voters.

Application form, §1-1311.

Executors and administrators.

Bonds, surety, §20-102.

Letters of administration, §20-504.

Foreign judgments.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Guardians.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Health care decisions.

Durable power of attorney for health care, §21-2201.

Incapacitated persons.

Forms for creating durable power of attorney for health care, §21-2207.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

Forms for creating durable power of attorney for health care, §21-2207.

Income tax.

Returns, §47-1805.1.

Injunctions, SCR-Civil 65.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §35-1003.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Foreign or alien companies.

Application for certificate of authority, §35-1525.

Policy forms.

Filing and approval, §35-1531.

Life insurance.

Annuity and pure endowment contracts.

Filing and approval of forms, §35-505.

Life insurance policies.

Filing and approval, §35-512.

Premium finance companies.

Agreements, §35-1558.

Judgments.

Foreign judgments.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Leases, §45-501.

Licenses.

Marriage, §30-112.

Liens.

Motor vehicles.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Instrument creating lien, §40-1004.

Lobbying.

Registration, §1-1454.

Marriage.

Licenses, §30-112.

FORMS —Cont'd**Medical consent.**

Minors in the care of an adult caregiver, §16-4901.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Approval, §21-588.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §45-501.

Release of deeds of trust.

Certification of satisfaction, §45-718.2.

Release affidavit for lost, misplaced or destroyed promissory note, §45-718.2.

Motor vehicles.

Liens.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Instrument creating lien, §40-1004.

Registration and plates.

Application form, §40-102.

Notaries public.

Uniform law on notarial acts.

Short forms of certificates, §45-628.

Powers of attorney.

Statutory form, §21-2101.

Probate matters.

Audit of account in supervised administration.

Waiver, SCR-PD 417.

Bonds, SCR-PD 404.

Certificate of completion, SCR-PD 426.

Claims against estate, SCR-PD 410.

Consent to appointment of personal representative, SCR-PD 402.

Expenditure of funds.

Petition for authority, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 1.

Extension of unsupervised personal representative's appointment.

Request for, SCR-PD 429.

Foreign personal representative appointed.

Notice of and notice to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 207, 409.

Waiver of filing and supervised administration, SCR-PD 415.

Investments.

Approval of investment plan or program.

Petition, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 3.

Petition for authority, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 2.

Notice, SCR-PD 403.

Accounts and accounting.

Notice accompanying final account, SCR-PD 416.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 411.

Appointment of foreign representative and notice to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Rules of court.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule, SCR-PD 113, 413.

Standard probate proceedings.

Affidavits, §20-324.

Termination of appointment of personal representative.

Supervised representatives, SCR-PD 423.

Pro bono publico, certification of practice, D.

C. Ct. of App. Form 8.

Pro hac vice appearance, D. C. Ct. of App. Form 7.**Public utilities.**

Accounts and accounting.

Commission to furnish blank forms, §43-511.

FORMS —Cont'd**Real property.**

Deed, mortgage and lease forms, §45-501.

Real property tax.

Residential property tax relief, §47-854.

Replevin.

Complaints, §16-3702.

Secured transactions.

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 14.**Superior court.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-202.**Warrants.**

Arrest warrants, §23-561.

FORNICATION.**Penalties, §22-1002.****FORT LESLEY J. MCNAIR.****National capital service area.**

Jurisdiction over fort, §9-142.

National guard.

Use of drill grounds and rifle range, §39-216.

48 HOUR HOSPITAL STAY FOR MOTHER AND BABY.**Health insurance coverage, §35-1102.1.****FORUM NON CONVENIENS.****Service of process outside District.**

Bases of personal jurisdiction, §13-425.

FOSTER CARE, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.**Administration of benefits, §3-217.3.****Adoption.**

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Assignment of support rights, §3-217.7.**Benefits.**

Administration, §3-217.3.

Requirements for benefits, §3-217.1.

Cooperation.

Refusing to comply, §3-217.9.

Effect, §3-217.10.

Criminal records check, §§16-5001 to 16-5008.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Determination of need, §3-217.5.**Eligibility.**

Condition of eligibility, §§3-217.7, 3-217.8.

Effect of failure to comply with conditions, §3-217.10.

Family homes.

General provisions, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Federal financial participation, §3-217.4.**Identification of parents, §3-217.8.****Mayor.**

Administration of benefits, §3-217.3.

Federal financial participation.

Mayor to claim, §3-217.4.

Medical consent, §16-4901.**Paternity.**

Establishment, §3-217.8.

FOSTER CARE —Cont'd**Payments.**

Protective or vendor payments, §3-217.11.

Placement.

Types of placement, §3-217.2.

Protective or vendor payments, §3-217.11.**Rate for care in foster home, §3-205.47.****Refusing to cooperate, §3-217.9.**

Effect, §3-217.10.

Requirements for benefits, §3-217.1.**Security numbers.**

Applicants to furnish, §3-217.7.

Support payments.

Obtaining, §3-217.8.

TANF.

Determination of need, §3-217.5.

Retaining resources, §3-217.5.

Types of placement, §3-217.2.**United States.**

Federal financial participation, §3-217.4.

Vendor payments, §3-217.11.**FOUNDATIONS.****Tax-exempt private foundations.**

Amendment of governing instrument, §29-531.

Provisions deemed contained in governing instrument, §29-531.

FOUNTAINS.**Capitol grounds.**

Removal or injury forbidden, §§9-111, 9-114.

Gifts.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Mayor.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department.

Acceptance and maintenance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Metropolitan police.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Acceptance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Misdemeanors.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

FOURTH OF JULY.**Designated holiday, §28-2701.****Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.****Merit system.**

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

FOWL.**Animals generally.**

See ANIMALS.

Wildlife generally.

See WILDLIFE.

FRANCHISES.**Cable television, §§43-1801 to 43-1849.**

See CABLE TELEVISION.

Human rights.

Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.

Referral of complaints to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Mass transit bus system.

Cancellation of franchises, §1-2471.

Sports teams.

Ownership and operation by sports commission, §2-4008.

FRANCHISES —Cont'd**Taxation.**

See FRANCHISE TAX.

FRANCHISE TAX.**Assessment, collection and payment.**

Extension of time for assessment, §47-1812.10.

False or fraudulent return or failure to file return.

No time limitation on assessment or proceeding to collect, §47-1812.10.

Limitation of actions, §47-1812.10.

Cable television.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Economic development zone incentives.

Businesses in economic development zones.

Tax incentives for, §5-1404.

Limitation of actions.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Purpose of chapter, §47-1810.1.**Rate of tax, §47-504.****Unincorporated business tax, §§47-1808.1 to 47-1808.7.**

See INCOME TAX.

FRANCIS CASE MEMORIAL BRIDGE.**Named, §7-525.****FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE.****Control.**

Mayor, §7-511.

Uses, §7-511.**FRATERNAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS.****Income tax.**

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Insurance.

Health, accident and life insurance companies.

Exemptions from provisions, §35-202.

Upon lives of children.

Powers of society, §35-1221.

Insurance agent and broker licensing, §35-1331.

Exemptions from provisions, §35-1302.

Insurers.

Rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.**Administrative review of commissioner's decisions, §35-1264.****Agents, licensing, §35-1260.****Amendment of laws, §35-1238.****Annual licensing, §35-1254.****Annual report as to financial condition, transactions and affairs, §35-1253.****Applicability of provisions, §35-1251.****Articles of incorporation, §35-1237.****Assembly.**

Methods of constituting supreme governing body, §35-1231.

Assets held, invested and disbursed for use in benefit society, §35-1249.**Assignment of benefit contracts.**

Society may specify terms and conditions, §35-1246.

Assignment of membership rights prohibited, §35-1233.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd

Attachment, garnishment, etc., of benefits.

Prohibition, §35-1245.

Beneficiaries, §35-1244.

Benefit contracts, §35-1246.

Standards of valuation for certificates, §35-1252.

Benefits, §35-1243.

Attachment, garnishment or other process prohibited, §35-1245.

Board.

Supreme governing body composed of board elected by members, §35-1231.

Cash surrender value, §35-1247.

Certificate of authority.

Foreign or alien societies, §35-1256.

Issuance, §35-1237.

Preliminary certificate, §35-1237.

Change of beneficiary, §35-1244.

Children and minors.

Benefit contract issued to person prior to attaining age of majority, §35-1246.

Consolidation, §35-1241.

Contractual benefits, §35-1243.

Conversion into mutual life insurance companies, §35-1242.

Correction of deficiency, notice, §35-1257.

Foreign of alien societies, §35-1258.

Criminal penalties generally, §35-1262.

Deceptive acts and practices, §35-1261.

Deficiencies, notice to correct, §35-1257.

Foreign or alien societies, §35-1258.

Definitions, §35-1231.

Election of board members, §35-1231.

Election of delegates, §35-1231.

Estate of deceased insured.

Payment of benefits where no lawful beneficiary named, §35-1244.

Examination by commissioner, §35-1255.

Exemption from insurance laws, §35-1251.

Exemption from taxation, §35-1250.

Exemption of certain societies from provisions, §35-1263.

Exercise of judgment or discretion in connection with duties or responsibilities.

No liability to director, officer, employee, etc., §35-1235.

False or fraudulent statements, §35-1262.

Fees.

Statement of financial condition, transactions and affairs.

Filing fee, §35-1253.

Financial condition, transactions and affairs statement, §35-1253.

Foreign or alien societies.

Suspension, revocation or refusal of license, §35-1258.

Transacting business in District.

Certificate of authority required, §35-1256.

Funeral benefits.

Provision for payment, §35-1244.

Grievance or complaint procedures.

Providing for in laws or rules, §35-1234.

Indemnification and reimbursement of person by society for expenses, §35-1235.

Injunctions.

Deficiencies in society, §35-1257.

Request for recognition in court of District.

Request to be made by corporate counsel upon request of commissioner, §35-1259.

Insurance purchased and maintained on behalf of persons, §35-1235.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd

Investments, §35-1248.

Laws and rules for government of society.

Power to adopt, §35-1232.

Liability of officers and members of supreme governing body.

No personal liability for benefits, §35-1235.

Licenses, §35-1254.

Agents, §35-1260.

Foreign of alien societies.

Suspension, revocation or refusal, §35-1258.

Liquidation, court ordered, §35-1257.

Meetings of supreme governing body.

Place of holding, §35-1234.

Membership rights personal and not assignable, §35-1233.

Merger, §35-1241.

Minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body.

English language, §35-1234.

Mutual life insurance company.

Conversion of society into, §35-1242.

Nonforfeiture benefits, §35-1247.

Non-for-profit institutions.

Creating, maintaining and operating, §35-1239.

Notice.

Correction of deficiency, §35-1257.

Deficiency in society.

Foreign or alien society, §35-1258.

Official publication of society for notices, §35-1234.

Official publication for notice, reports or statements required by law, §35-1234.

Operation for benefit of members and beneficiaries, §35-1232.

Organization of domestic society, §35-1237.

Plan of conversion.

Conversion of society into mutual life insurance company, §35-1242.

Preliminary certificate of authority, §35-1237.

Principal office of domestic society.

Location in District, §35-1234.

Proxies.

Members, officers, representatives or delegates not to vote by, §35-1231.

Qualifications for membership.

Specification in laws or rules, §35-1233.

Receivers appointed.

Commissioner appointed as receiver, §35-1257.

Referendum to amend laws, §35-1238.

Reinsurance transactions, §35-1240.

Reports.

False or fraudulent statements, §35-1262.

Official publication for notices, reports or statements required by law, §35-1234.

Statement of financial condition, transactions and affairs, §35-1253.

Representative form of government.

Methods of constituting supreme governing body, §35-1231.

Review of commissioner's decisions, §35-1264.

Separate accounts, establishing and operating, §35-1249.

Severability of provisions, §35-1265.

Social members, admission, §35-1233.

Solicitation of members upon receipt of preliminary certificate of authority, §35-1237.

Soliciting membership in society not licensed to do business, §35-1262.

Special fund, §35-1249.

Standards of valuation certificates, §35-1252.

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd**Supreme governing body.**

Methods of constituting, §35-1231.

Synopsis of annual statement mailed to members, §35-1234.**Tables for standards of valuation for certificates, §35-1252.****Taxation.**

Exemption, §35-1250.

Unfair and deceptive acts and practices, §35-1261.**Unincorporated or voluntary associations**

permitted to transact business, §35-1237.

Valuation standards for certificates, §35-1252.**Waiver of provisions of laws.**

Laws providing no power or authority to waive, §35-1236.

Willful violation of, or neglect or refusal to comply with provisions, §35-1262.**FRAUD.****Acupuncture.**

Sale, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Advertising.

Conduct constituting fraudulent advertising, §22-1411.

Penalty for fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.

Prosecution of fraudulent advertising, §22-1412.

Weights, measures and markets.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Aged persons.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Aggregation of amounts received to determine grade of offense, §22-3802.**Annulment, §16-904.****Arbitration.**

Vacating award, §16-4311.

Arson.

Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §22-402.

Attachment.

Prejudgment attachment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Attorneys at law.

Censure, suspension or disbarment, §11-2502.

Checks.

Making, drawing or uttering check with intent to defraud, §22-1410.

Credit defined, §22-1410.

Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Chiropractors.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Cigarette tax.

Stamps, §47-2406.

Civil damages, §§3-441 to 3-446. See within this heading, "Recovery of civil damages."**Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.****Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Remedies for fraud, §28:2-721.

Conveyances, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Corporations.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

FRAUD —Cont'd**Corporations —Cont'd**

Procurement of franchise.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-388.

Credit card fraud, §22-3823.

Aggregation of amounts received to determine grade of offense, §22-3802.

Debt collectors, §28-3814.**Decedents' estates.**

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Deception.

See DECEPTION.

Definitions, §22-3801.

Credit, §22-1410.

Recovery of civil damages, §3-441.

Dentists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Drafts.

Making, drawing or uttering with intent to defraud, §22-1410.

Credit defined, §22-1410.

Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Executors and administrators.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Food.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Foreign money judgments.

Grounds for nonrecognition, §15-383.

Gambling.

Forfeitures, §16-1704.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Health occupations.

Sale, acquisition or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Hearing aid dealers.

Grounds for revocation or suspension, §28-4006.

Income tax.

Deficiencies.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.3.

Indictments and informations.

Intent to defraud.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-322.

Insurance.

Insurance fraud generally, §§22-3825.1 to 22-3825.10.

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Life insurance companies.

Fraudulent statements or representations against companies, §35-524.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.

Fraudulent transfers, §§35-2824, 35-2825.

In the first degree, §22-3821.

Penalties, §22-3822.

In the second degree, §22-3821.

Penalties, §22-3822.

Judgments.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Jury.

Interference or collusion in process or selection, §§11-1915, 22-1414.

Jury tampering.

Provisions as to, §11-1915.

FRAUD —Cont'd**Jury —Cont'd**

Selection of jury.

Interference or collusion in process or selection of jurors, §§11-1915, 22-1414.

Landlord and tenant.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

Leases, UCC.

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Letters of credit, §28:5-109.**Limitation of actions, §23-113.****Marriage.**

Void marriages.

Consent of either party procured by fraud, §30-103.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention, §§3-701 to 3-705.

See MEDICAID PROVIDER FRAUD PREVENTION.

Merchant's recovery of civil damages, §§3-441 to 3-446. See within this heading, "Recovery of civil damages."**Merit system.**

Rights and responsibilities of employees.
Curbing fraud, §1-616.5.

Misrepresentation generally.

See MISREPRESENTATION.

Money orders.

Making, drawing or uttering with intent to defraud, §22-1410.

Credit defined, §22-1410.

Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Mortgage lenders and brokers.

Advertising, §26-1016.

Negotiable instruments.

Indorsements.

Responsibility of employer for fraudulent indorsement by employee, §28:3-405.

Nurses.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Nursing home administrators.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Occupational therapists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Optometrists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Penalties, §22-3822.

Credit card fraud, §22-3823.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Fraud in the first degree, §22-3822.

Fraud in the second degree, §22-3822.

Fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

Unemployment compensation.

False statements or representations, §46-120.

Personal property.

Recordation.

False statement, §42-104.

Pesticides.

False or fraudulent claims, §6-751.17.

FRAUD —Cont'd**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Physical therapists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Physicians and surgeons.

Sale, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Podiatrists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Premarital agreements.

Enforceability, §30-146.

Probate matters.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Procurement practices.

False claims generally, §§1-1188.13 to 1-1188.21.
See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Prosecutions.

Fraudulent advertising, §22-1412.

Psychologists.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Public assistance.

Denial of assistance.

Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, §3-205.69.

Obtaining public assistance by fraud, §3-218.1.

Repayment of payments obtained through fraud, §3-218.1.

Public contracts.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Registration.

Revocation or suspension and civil action, §1-1153.4.

Public utilities.

Securities.

False statements in securing approval for issuance of securities, §43-301.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for reimbursement from fund, §45-1949.

Recordation.

Personal property.

False statement, §42-104.

Recovery of civil damages, §§3-441 to 3-446.

Attorneys' fees, §3-446.

Conviction or plea of guilty not prerequisite to action, §3-443.

Criminal prosecution barred by recovery of damages, §3-443.

Definitions, §3-441.

Jurisdiction, §3-445.

Merchant's options, §3-444.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Treble damages, §3-442.

Registration.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Penalties, §22-3824.

Rental housing.

Tenant assistance program.

False or fraudulent reports or statements.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Securities.

Agents and brokers.

Fraudulent acts unlawful, §2-2602.

FRAUD —Cont'd**Securities —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

False statements in securing approval for issuance of securities, §43-301.

Sentences.

Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

Social workers.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Statute of frauds.

General provisions.

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Superior court.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
Modification or termination of orders, §16-2324.

Judgments.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Orders of court.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Relief from judgment or order, SCR-Civil 60.

Trade practices.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Unemployment compensation.

Penalty, §46-120.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.**Veterinarians.**

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §27-2729.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-108.

Advertising.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Wills.

Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

Penalties, §18-112.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.**Actual intent construed, §28-3104.****Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors, §28-2109.

Orders to prevent, §28-2106.

Bulk sales, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.**Construction of act.**

Supplementary provisions, §28-3110.

Uniformity of application, §28-3111.

Creditors' remedies, §28-3107.**Definitions, §28-3101.**

Insolvency, §28-3102.

Value, §28-3103.

Future creditors.

Actual intent, §28-3104.

Remedies, §28-3107.

Holders-in-due-course, §28-3108.**Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §§35-2824, 35-2825.****Limitation of actions.**

Extinguishment of causes of action, §28-3109.

Obligations.

When incurred, §28-3106.

When voidable, §28-3108.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-529.**Present creditors.**

Actual intent, §28-3104.

Claim arose before transfer, §28-3105.

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS —Cont'd**Present creditors —Cont'd**

Remedies, §28-3107.

Present value transfer, §28-3103.**Statute of limitations.**

Extinguishment of causes of action, §28-3109.

Superior court.

Joinder of remedies, SCR-Civil 18.

Transfers.

When made, §28-3106.

When voidable, §28-3108.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.**Real property tax.**

Cedar Hill.

Exemption from tax, §47-1025.

FREE CLINIC LIABILITY INDEMNIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**General provisions, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4.**

See HEALTH.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.**Administrative appeals, §1-1527.****Administrative procedure.**

Adjudication of cases.

Final opinions, concurring and dissenting opinions.

Information required to be made public, §1-1526.

Agencies.

Correspondence and materials relating to regulatory, supervisory and enforcement responsibilities of agency.

Information required to be made public, §1-1526.

Minutes of all proceedings.

Information required to be made public, §1-1526.

Policy and interpretations of policy, acts, rules, etc.

Information to be made public, §1-1527.

Votes.

Recording of final votes, §1-1525.

Appeals.

Administrative appeals, §1-1527.

Attorneys at law.

Administrative appeals.

Fees for attorney available in successful suit, §1-1527.

Classified information.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Confidentiality of information.

General provisions.

See CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.

Costs.

Public records.

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Council.

Oversight of disclosure activities, §1-1528.

Declaration of policy, §1-1521.**Definitions, §1-1529.****Examinations.**

Questions and answers used in license, employment or academic examinations.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.**Fees.**

Records.

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Freedom of conscience, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION —Cont'd**Freedom of speech**, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Freedom of the press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**Information required to be made public**, §1-1526.**Insurance.**

Financial statements.

Information not subject to disclosure, §35-3403.

Invasion of privacy.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Investigations.

Records compiled for law enforcement purposes.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Mayor.

Agencies.

Correspondence and materials relating to regulatory, supervisory or enforcement responsibilities of agency.

Information to be made public, §1-1526.

Oversight of disclosure activities, §1-1528.

Report to council, §1-1528.

Statements of policy and interpretations of policy, acts, rules, etc.

Information to be made public, §1-1527.

Memorandums.

Inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums and letters.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Metropolitan police.

Records open to public inspection, §4-135.

Monopolies and restraints of trade.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Consumer's right to information, §35-2109.

Oversight of disclosure activities, §1-1528.**Privacy.**

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Public contracts.

Information required to be made public, §1-1526.

Public policy, §1-1521.**Records.**

Final votes of agencies, §1-1525.

Public records.

Denial of access.

Appeal, §1-1527.

Attorneys' fees available in successful appeal, §1-1527.

Letters of denial.

Contents, §1-1523.

Fees for access, §1-1522.

Letters of denial, §1-1523.

Right of access to public records, §1-1522.

Time limits, §1-1522.

Reports.

Mayor's report to council, §1-1528.

Restraints of trade.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Salaries.

Employees of officers of mayor and agencies.

Information required to be public, §1-1526.

Staff manuals and instructions to staff.

Information required to be made public, §1-1526.

Statutory exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.**Time.**

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Trade secrets.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

FREE HEALTH CLINICS.**Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.**

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology, §2-1345.

FREEHOLDS.**Estates in land**, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie, §45-205.

Press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**FREE TRADE.****Restraints of trade**, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

FREEWAYS.**Highways.**

General provisions.

See HIGHWAYS.

Innerloop freeway system.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

FREIGHT.**Railroads.**

Unclaimed property.

See RAILROADS.

FRESH PURSUIT.**Defined**, §23-903.**Foreign law enforcement officers in District**, §23-901.

Commitment, §23-902.

Discharge of suspect, §23-902.

Hearing to determine lawfulness of arrest, §23-902.

Warrantless arrest, §23-581.

Private persons, §23-582.

FRIGID TEMPERATURE PROTECTION.**Public buildings and grounds.**

Overnight shelter.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

FRIVOLOUS LITIGATION, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.1.**FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS**, SCR-Civil 11.**FROZEN DESSERTS.****Fees.**

License fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Licenses.

Fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Manufacturers.

License fee, §47-2827.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

FROZEN EMBRYOS.**Surrogate parenting contracts**, §§16-401, 16-402.**FRUIT.****Apples.**

See APPLES.

Containers.

Baskets.

Fruit, vegetable and other dry commodities, §10-116.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Juice.

Food.

General provisions.

See FOOD.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.**FUEL.****Alternative fuels technology**, §§40-2001 to 40-2006.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

FUEL —Cont'd**Motor fuel tax**, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Service stations.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

Taxation.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

FUGITIVES.**Public assistance.**

Denial of assistance for fugitive felons and probation and parole violators, §3-205.70.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.**Arrests.**

Detaining, §23-702.

Procedure on arrest, §23-702.

Releasing under certain circumstances, §23-702.

Failure to appear.

Penalty, §23-703.

Warrants for arrest, §23-701.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §2.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Extradition. See within this heading, "Extradition."

Defendants.

Limitation of actions, §12-303.

Definitions, §23-707.**Detainers.**

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to 24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Extradition, SCR-Criminal 40-I.

Confinement of prisoners in District correctional institutions on behalf of demanding states, §23-706.

Definitions, §23-707.

Delivery of fugitives, §23-704.

Persons in District to be delivered to other states.

Confinement of persons to be delivered in District correctional institutions, §23-706.

Restrictions on release prior to delivery, §23-704.

Presentment of fugitive before judicial officer, §23-704.

Removal proceedings and returns to foreign countries not affected, §23-705.

When required, §23-704.

Foreign countries.

Effect of chapter on foreign country, §23-705.

Limitation of actions.

Defendants, §12-303.

Penalties.

Arrest of fugitives.

Failure to appear after release, §23-703.

Removal of suspects of federal judicial District.

Effect of chapter, §23-705.

Treaties.

Effect of chapter on treaties, §23-705.

Warrants.

Arrest of fugitives, §23-701.

Procedure on arrest, §23-702.

Release or detention, §23-702.

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.**Constitution of the United States**, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Retirement.**

Federal benefit payments, §1-769.6.

FUNDS.**Accounting.**

Accepted accounting principles to be followed, §47-374.

Classification of funds, §47-373.

Duties of mayor, §47-375.

Construction of subchapter, §47-376.

Definitions, §47-372.

Findings of council, §47-371.

Groups, §47-373.

Mayor.

Duties, §47-375.

Establishment of systems for accounting, §47-377.

Nursing homes.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Organization of fund structure, §47-373.

Structure of funds.

Organization, §47-373.

Advisory neighborhood commission security fund, §1-264.1.**Agency funds.**

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Antifraud fund.

False claims as to procurement practices, §1-1188.20.

Antitrust fund.

District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Armory.

Transfer of assets, §2-308.

Arts and humanities enterprise fund, §31-2005.1.**Business licenses.**

Master business license fund, §47-2851.13.

Cable television fund, §43-1807.1.**Capital funds.**

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Categories.

Organization of fund structure, §47-373.

Charitable, educational and religious organizations.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §§32-401 to 32-409. See within this heading, "Uniform management of institutional funds."

Child abuse and neglect.

Prevention children's trust fund, §§6-2131 to 6-2138.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child care services assistance fund, §§6-3601 to 6-3608.**Classification.**

Organization of fund structure, §47-373.

Closed special funds.

Audit, §47-131.

Community development.

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Construction and interpretation.

Uniform management of institutional funds.

Construction of chapter, §32-409.

Control of funds.

Definitions, §47-382.

Findings of council, §47-381.

Grant applications.

Notice of application, §47-384.

Procedure, §47-383.

Procedure for council consent, §47-385.

Notice of application for grant funds, §47-384.

FUNDS —Cont'd**Correctional industries funds.**

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Council.

Construction services fund.

Budget review, §9-220.

Court of appeals.

Clerk of court.

Receipt and disbursement, D. C. Ct. of App. 45.

Crime victims compensation fund, §3-435.**Debt service funds.**

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Definitions, §47-372.

Unemployment compensation.

Funds defined, §46-101.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §32-401.

Deposit of public funds, §47-130.

Financial information to be submitted to depositories, §34-346.

Treasury of the United States, §47-410.

Trust fund deposits, §47-411.

District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.**District of Columbia highway trust fund, §7-134.4.****Drug interdiction and demand reduction fund, §§33-571, 33-572.****Eastern market enterprise fund, §10-303.****Education.**

Retirement of public school teachers.

Teachers retirement fund.

Not assignable or subject to execution, §31-1238.

Teachers' retirement and annuity fund, §31-1223.

Engineers.

Professional engineers' fund, §2-2313.

Enterprise fund, §1-2295.8.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Environmental planning commission.

Environmental planning fund, §2-3203.

Establishment of additional special funds, §47-130.**Federal securities.**

Investment of funds in federal securities, §47-133.

Fiduciary funds, §47-373.**Financial assurance fund.**

Contractors, §1-2263.

Financial institutions.

Investment, deposit and providing financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

Firearms bounty fund.

Creation, §6-2384.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Fund to pay costs, §5-513.

Fund accounting. See within this heading, "Accounting."**General fund.**

See GENERAL FUND.

Governmental funds, §47-373.**Hazardous waste and toxic chemical source reduction fund, §6-735.****Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.6.****Home purchase assistance fund, §§45-2201 to 45-2205.**

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.

Hospital fund, §32-242.

Transfer of funds, §§32-235, 32-242.

FUNDS —Cont'd**Housing.**

Housing production trust fund.

See HOUSING.

Redevelopment.

Special trust fund, §5-815.

Housing finance agency.

Special or reserve funds, §45-2136.

Management and investment of funds, §45-2136.

Improvements.

Public buildings and grounds.

Working fund, §9-301.

Institutional funds.

Uniform management. See within this heading, "Uniform management of institutional funds."

Institutions of learning.

Acceptance of donations, devises or bequests for particular purposes, §29-806.

Application to educational purposes, §29-805.

Insurance.

Insurance regulatory trust fund, §§35-2701 to 35-2710.

See INSURANCE.

Placement of insurance.

Reinsurance reimbursement fund.

Assessment of companies, §35-1810.

Charge to insured to recover assessment, §35-1810.

Internal service funds.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Investment, deposit or providing financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

At risk funds, protection, §47-351.13.

Authorized investment, §47-351.3.

Calculation of composite score, §47-351.5.

Community development score, §47-351.7.

Financial score, §47-351.6.

Cashing of checks issued by District government, §47-351.14.

Collateral requirements, §47-351.8.

Community development loans.

Linked deposits for, §47-351.9.

Community development program agreement.

Placing deposit or investment with financial institutions located in low-to-moderate income areas, §47-351.10.

Community development score, calculation, §47-351.7.

Confidentiality of proprietary financial and commercial information, §47-351.12.

Control year.

Chief financial officer of District to exercise powers of mayor, §47-351.2.

Definitions, §47-351.1.

Eligibility to submit bid, §47-351.4.

Financial score, calculation, §47-351.6.

Fines for violation, §47-351.15.

Highest composite score for bid.

Selection of financial institution based on, §47-351.5.

Information provided by bidder, §47-351.4.

Insured financial institutions.

Reservation of deposit or investment of District funds with, §47-351.11.

Joint bids, §47-351.4.

Limitations on amounts of funds deposited or placed in single financial institution, §47-351.3.

FUNDS —Cont'd**Investment, deposit or providing financial services for District funds —Cont'd**

- Linked deposits for community development lending, §47-351.9.
- Maintaining banking services in low-to-moderate income areas.
 - Placing deposits or investments with financial institutions without bidding, §47-351.10.
- Notice of bid award, §47-351.4.
- Powers of mayor, §47-351.2.
- Protection of District funds at risk, §47-351.13.
- Public inspection and reproduction of information provided by institution, §47-351.12.
- Reporting requirements, §47-351.8.
- Requirements for general deposits and investments, §47-351.3.
- Reservation of District funds for deposit or investment with insured financial institutions, §47-351.11.
- Rules, issuance, §47-351.16.
- Solicitation for bids, §47-351.4.
- Successor's to contractual agreement.
 - Retaining or maintaining deposits, investments or financial services, §47-351.4.
- Two or more financial institutions receiving highest composite score.
 - Basis of selection of institution, §47-351.5.
- Waiver of competitive bidding requirements.
 - Placing deposits or investments with financial institutions located in low-to-moderate income areas, §47-351.10.
- Withdrawal of bid solicitation, §47-351.4.

Investments.

- Federal securities.
 - Investment of funds in federal securities, §47-133.
- Financial institutions or companies doing business with Northern Ireland, §45-2143.
- Uniform management of institutional funds. See within this heading, "Uniform management of institutional funds."

John A. Wilson building foundation.

- Renovation development trust fund, §9-733.

Judges.

- Retirement of judges.
 - District of Columbia judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Kennedy stadium.

- Starplex fund.
 - See RFK STADIUM.

Lotteries and charitable games.

- See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Low-level radioactive waste fund, §6-3704.**Make a difference trust fund, §7-234.****Management.**

- Uniform management. See within this heading, "Uniform management of institutional funds."

Mayor.

- Deposit of public funds. See within this heading, "Deposit of public funds."
- Duties of mayor, §47-375.
- Establishment of accounting systems, §47-377.
- Financial duties of mayor, §§47-310, 47-310.1.
- Organization of fund structure, §47-373.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
 - Employees' compensation, §1-624.42.

Motor vehicles.

- Abandoned and junk vehicle division fund, §40-834.

FUNDS —Cont'd**Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Public parking authority, §40-850.

National capital housing authority.

- Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, §5-104.
- Transfer of funds to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

Office of banking and financial institutions enterprise fund, §§26-802.3, 26-802.4.**Organization of fund structure, §47-373.****Permit fund.**

- Creation, §7-609.
- Repayments from fund, §7-610.

Prison industry fund, §§24-458.2, 24-458.3, 24-458.15.**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Correctional industries fund.
 - See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
- Work release program.
 - Trust fund for earnings, §24-466.

Procurement practices.

- Antifraud fund, §1-1188.20.

Proprietary funds, §47-373.**Public buildings and grounds.**

- Construction of public buildings.
 - Construction services fund, §9-220.
- Construction services fund, §9-220.
- Repairs and improvements.
 - Working fund, §9-301.

Public parking authority, §40-850.**Real estate guaranty and education fund.**

- Applications for payments from fund, §45-1949.
- Deposits.
 - Mayor to determine sums, §45-1948.
- Established, §45-1948.
- Management of fund, §45-1949.
- Maximum payments, §45-1949.
- Purpose, §45-1948.

Recorder of deeds automation and infrastructure improvement fund, §45-911.1.

- Fee surcharge, §45-909.1.

Recreation enterprise fund, §8-303.**Restraints of trade.**

- District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.

Retirement funds of the District, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

- See RETIREMENT.

Revolving funds.

- National capital revitalization corporation, §1-2295.17.

Senior citizens' home repair and improvement program fund, §§45-3001 to 45-3007.

- See AGED PERSONS.

Sewers.

- Enterprise fund.
 - Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

Special funds.

- Audit of closed special funds, §47-131.
- Establishment, §47-130.

Sports commission fund, §2-4009.**Taxicabs.**

- District of Columbia taxicab commission fund, §40-1720.

Telecommunications competition.

- Universal service trust fund, §43-1453.

Trust funds.

- Deposits and disbursements, §47-411.
- Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Twenty-first century public school information technology program fund, §§31-2523, 31-2524.

FUNDS —Cont'd**Underground storage tank trust fund**, §6-995.5.**Unemployment compensation.**

District unemployment fund.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Funds defined, §46-101.

Interest account, §46-115.

Special administrative expense fund, §46-115.

Unemployment trust fund.

Deposits from District unemployment fund, §46-107.

Uniform management of institutional funds.

Construction of chapter, §32-409.

Definitions, §32-401.

Endowment funds.

Net appreciation of assets.

Appropriation authorized, §32-402.

Restrictions on appropriations.

Gift instruments, §32-403.

Rule of construction, §32-403.

Gift instruments.

Restrictions on appropriations.

Release of restrictions, §32-407.

Rule of construction, §32-403.

Restrictions on expenditures, §32-403.

Investments.

Authorized for institutional funds, §32-404.

Delegation of investment authority, §32-405.

Standard of care, §32-406.

Release of restrictions on funds, §32-407.

Severability of chapter, §32-408.

Standard of care for administration of certain powers, §32-406.

University of the District of Columbia.

Material fund, §31-1535.

Washington Convention Center Authority Fund, §9-809.**Washington Convention Center Marketing Fund**, §9-809.1.**Water and sewer enterprise fund**, §43-1677.

Operation and maintenance account, §43-1677.1.

Water supply and waterworks.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

Workers' compensation.

Administration fund, §36-341.

Special fund, §36-340.

Working fund.

Duplicating expenses, §47-135.

Establishment, §47-134.

Photographing expenses, §47-135.

Printing expenses, §47-135.

Vehicles.

Maintenance and repair of government vehicles, §47-134.

FUNDS TRANSFERS, §§28:4A-101 to 28:4A-507.**Applicability of article**, §28:4A-102.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §28:4A-108.

Attachment and garnishment.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.

Bank deposits and collections.

Generally, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Beneficiary.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

Payment order misdescription, §28:4A-207.

Beneficiary's bank.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

FUNDS TRANSFERS —Cont'd**Beneficiary's bank —Cont'd**

Payment orders.

Misdescription, §28:4A-208.

Obligation to pay and give notice to beneficiary, §28:4A-404.

Payment to beneficiary, §28:4A-405.

Set-off by, §28:4A-502.

Choice of law, §28:4A-507.**Citation of title**, §28:4A-101.**Conflict of laws.**

Choice of law, §28:4A-507.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by federal law, §28:4A-108.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §28:4A-107.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.**Definitions.**

Authorized account, §28:4A-105.

Bank, §28:4A-105.

Beneficiary, §28:4A-103.

Beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-103.

Creditor process, §28:4A-502.

Customer, §28:4A-105.

Executed, §28:4A-301.

Execution date, §28:4A-301.

Funds-transfer business day, §28:4A-105.

Funds transfers, §28:4A-104.

Funds-transfer system, §28:4A-105.

Funds-transfer system rule, §28:4A-501.

Good faith, §28:4A-105.

Index of definitions, §28:4A-105.

Intermediary bank, §28:4A-104.

Originator, §28:4A-104.

Originator's bank, §28:4A-104.

Payment date, §28:4A-401.

Payment order, §28:4A-103.

Prove, §28:4A-105.

Receiving bank, §28:4A-103.

Security procedure, §28:4A-201.

Sender, §28:4A-103.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §28:4A-107.**Funds-transfer system rule.**

Defined, §28:4A-501.

Effect of, §28:4A-501.

Variation by agreement, §28:4A-501.

Injunctive relief, §28:4A-503.**Interest.**

Rate of interest, §28:4A-506.

Intermediary bank.

Defined, §28:4A-104.

Payment order misdescription, §28:4A-208.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notice.

Payment orders.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank to give notice to beneficiary, §28:4A-404.

Rejection of payment order, §28:4A-210.

Payment orders.

Acceptance, §28:4A-209.

Amendment, §28:4A-211.

Authorized payment orders, §28:4A-202.

Cancellation, §28:4A-211.

Cut-off time, §28:4A-106.

Defined, §28:4A-103.

Discharge of underlying obligation, §28:4A-406.

Erroneous payment orders, §28:4A-205.

FUNDS TRANSFERS —Cont'd**Payment orders —Cont'd**

Execution by receiving bank.

Erroneous execution, §28:4A-303.

Duty of sender to report, §28:4A-304.

"Executed" defined, §28:4A-301.

"Execution date" defined, §28:4A-301.

Failure to execute.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Improper execution.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Late execution.

Liability for, §28:4A-305.

Obligations of receiving bank, §28:4A-302.

Misdescription.

Beneficiary, §28:4A-207.

Beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-208.

Intermediary bank, §28:4A-208.

Objection to debit of customer's account.

Preclusion of objection, §28:4A-505.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-404.

Obligation of sender to pay receiving bank,
§28:4A-402.

Order in which payment orders may be charged to
account, §28:4A-504.

Order of withdrawals from account, §28:4A-504.

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary,
§28:4A-405.

Payment by originator to beneficiary, §28:4A-406.

Payment by sender to receiving bank, §28:4A-403.

Payment date.

Defined, §28:4A-401.

Preclusion of objection to debit of customer's
account, §28:4A-505.

Rejection, §28:4A-210.

Liability and duty of receiving bank regarding
unaccepted payment order, §28:4A-212.

Security procedure.

Defined, §28:4A-201.

Time of acceptance, §28:4A-209.

Time received, §28:4A-106.

Transmission through communications system,
§28:4A-206.

Transmission through funds-transfer system,
§28:4A-206.

Unauthorized payment orders.

Duty of customer to report, §28:4A-204.

Refund of payment, §28:4A-204.

Verified payment orders, §28:4A-202.

Unenforceability of, §28:4A-203.

Scope of article, §28:4A-102.

Exclusion of consumer transactions governed by
federal law, §28:4A-108.

Service of process.

Creditor process on receiving bank, §28:4A-502.

Setoff by beneficiary's bank, §28:4A-502.**Short title, §28:4A-101.****Title of article, §28:4A-101.****FUNERAL DIRECTORS.****Appeals.**

Procedure, §2-2810.

Apprentices.

Conditions, §2-2807.

Licenses, §2-2805.

Terms, §2-2807.

Board, §47-2853.6.

Appointment, §2-2803.

Chairperson, §2-2803.

Compensation, §2-2803.

Composition, §2-2803.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS —Cont'd**Board —Cont'd**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Established, §2-2803.

Non-health related occupational and professional
boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Qualifications of members, §2-2803.

Terms of office, §2-2803.

Bonds, surety.

Dead bodies.

Bond furnished by school receiving, §2-1404.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Claim of human remains.

Designation of individual empowered to make
decisions concerning disposition, §2-2813.

Funeral service establishments entitled to claim,
§2-2812.

Order of priority of next of kin, §2-2813.

Settlement of disputed claims, §2-2812.

Courtesy cards.

Directors licensed in Maryland or Virginia,
§2-2815.

Crematories, §27-125.**Dead bodies.**

Bond furnished by school receiving, §2-1404.

Use of bodies, §2-1405.

Definitions, §2-2802.**Examinations.**

Licenses, §2-2805.

Fees.

Mayor.

Establishing, increasing or decreasing, §2-2804.

Funeral service establishments.

Change of address, §2-2816.

Licenses, §2-2805.

Hearings.

Conduct, §2-2803.

Procedure, §2-2809.

Hearses.

License fee, §47-2829.

Human tissue banks.

Discharge of duties by funeral directors.

Provisions not to prohibit, §2-1606.

Injunctions.

Violation of chapter, §2-2819.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Procedure, §2-2810.

Applications.

Procedure, §2-2805.

Apprentices, §2-2805.

Change of address, §2-2816.

Denial.

Grounds, §2-2808.

Examinations, §2-2805.

Expiration, §2-2806.

Change of date, §2-2804.

Funeral service establishment, §2-2805.

Hearses.

Fee for license of hearse, §47-2829.

Issuance, §2-2806.

Practicing without license, §2-2811.

Qualifications of applicant, §2-2805.

Reciprocity, §2-2805.

Renewal, §2-2806.

Special licenses, §2-2805.

Surviving spouse, §2-2805.

Suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-2808.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS —Cont'd**Medical examiner.**

Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §2-2817.

Prohibited acts, §2-2811.**Purposes of chapter, §2-2801.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §2-2805.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-2803.

Services requiring direct supervision by director, §2-2814.**Surviving spouse.**

Licenses, §2-2805.

Violation of chapter.

Injunctions, §2-2819.

Penalties, §2-2817.

Prosecutions, §2-2818.

FUNERALS.**Cemeteries.**

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.

See CEMETERIES.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate, §20-906.

Amount payable, §20-907.

Payment by personal representative, §20-741.

Funeral directors.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Merit system.

Disability compensation.

Expenses for funerals, §1-624.34.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Funeral benefits, §35-2104.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Payment of expenses, §4-626.

Public assistance.

Funeral allowance, §3-214.4.

Payment of expenses permitted, §3-214.3.

Workers' compensation.

Funeral expenses, §36-309.

FUNGIBLE GOODS.**Buyer in the ordinary course of business.**

Delivery by warehouseman, §28:7-205.

Duplicate receipt or bill.

Rights conferred, §28:7-402.

Warehouseman.

Duty to keep goods separate, §28:7-207.

Liability for commingling goods, §28:7-207.

FURLOUGHS.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Resocialization furlough program, §§24-481 to 24-488.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

FURNITURE.**Auctions.**

Public auction permits.

Personal furniture may be sold without public auction permit, §47-2703.

Ejectment.

Recovery by landlord, §16-1110.

FUTURE ADVANCES.**Secured transactions, §28:9-204.****FUTURE ESTATES.****Perpetuities.**

See PERPETUITIES.

FUTURE ESTATES —Cont'd**Real property, §§45-210 to 45-213.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

G**GAG RULE.****Health maintenance organizations.**

Contract not to prohibit discussions between patient and provider of medical treatment, §35-4506.

GALACTOSEMIA.**Newborn screening generally, §§6-311 to 6-320.****GALLAUDET COLLEGE.****Gallaudet University.**

Continuation as Gallaudet University, §31-1841.1.

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.**Appropriations.**

Authorized, §31-1842.11.

Indigent blind children, §31-1801.

Audits, §31-1842.3.**Board of trustees, §31-1841.3.**

Composition, §31-1841.3.

Defined, §31-1842.2a.

Powers, §31-1841.3.

Quorum, §31-1841.3.

Terms of members, §31-1841.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §31-1841.3.

Definitions.

Board of trustees, §31-1842.2a.

Elementary and secondary educational programs, §31-1841.3a.

Agreement between university and secretary, §31-1841.3b.

Federal endowment program, §31-1842.7a.**Gallaudet College.**

Continuation as Gallaudet University, §31-1841.1.

Gifts.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

Indigent blind children, appropriations for, §31-1801.**International students, §31-1842.10.****Liaison for educational programs for the deaf, §31-1842.6.****Monitoring and evaluation activities, §31-1842.5.**

Reports, §31-1842.4.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Powers, §31-1841.2.**Purpose, §31-1841.1.****Real property.**

Disposal of real property, §31-1841.2.

Property rights, §31-1841.2.

Transfer of real property, §31-1802.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

Convention of American instructors of the deaf, §31-1804.

Scholarships, §31-1842.8a.**Secondary educational programs, §31-1841.3a.**

Agreement between university and secretary, §31-1841.3b.

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY —Cont'd**Secretary of education.**

Supervisory oversight, §31-1803.

Supervisory oversight.

Secretary of education, §31-1803.

GALLERIES.**Art galleries.**

See ART GALLERIES.

GALLERY PLACE SPORTS ARENA.**Preconstruction activities, §§47-398.1 to 47-398.5.**

Appropriation unnecessary, §47-398.3.

Description of activities, §47-398.4.

Designated authority, defined, §47-398.1.

District revenues pledged as security for borrowing, §47-398.2.

Permitting designated authority to borrow funds, §47-398.1.

Restrictions on borrowing money, §47-398.5.

What constitutes, §47-398.4.

GALLON.**Weights and measures.**

Automatic gasoline pumps, §10-120.

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

GAMBLING.**Actions.**

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Losses at gaming.

Recovery, §16-1702.

Arrest.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Assault.

Penalty for assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won by gaming, §22-508.

Athletic contests.

Bookmaking and gambling pools prohibited, §22-1508.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Defined, §22-1508.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Liens on forfeited property.

Public auction to dispose of, §22-1505.

Bingo.

Legalization of games run by District, §§22-1516 to 22-1518.

Bookmaking.

Betting on athletic contest, §22-1508.

Boxing, sparring and wrestling.

Bookmaking and gambling pools on athletic contests, §22-1508.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Bucket-shops and bucketing.

Conduct constituting, §22-1509.

Definitions, §22-1509.

Penalties, §22-1510.

Communicating, receiving or displaying price quotations, §22-1511.

Price quotations.

Penalty for communicating, receiving or displaying, §22-1511.

Written statement of securities transactions to be furnished, §22-1512.

Contents of statement, §22-1512.

Cards.

Three-card monte.

Prohibited, §22-1506.

Cheating, §16-1704.**GAMBLING** —Cont'd**Confidence game, §22-1506.****Contracts.**

Invalidity of actions, §16-1701.

Conveyances.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Definitions.

Athletic contest, §22-1508.

Bucket-shops and bucketing, §22-1509.

Gaming tables, §22-1507.

Premises, §22-1505.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.**Evidence.**

Production of books, papers and other records.

Immunity of witnesses, §22-1514.

False pretenses.

Cheating at gambling, §16-1704.

Faro bank.

Setting up gaming table, §22-1504.

Fighting.

Penalty for assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won by gaming, §22-508.

Forfeitures.

Cheating at gambling, §16-1704.

Premises, §22-1505.

Liens on property.

Auction to dispose of property, §22-1505.

Fraud.

Forfeitures, §16-1704.

Gaming tables.

Defined, §22-1507.

Inducing play, §22-1504.

Setting up gaming tables, §22-1504.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Judgments.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Keno.

Setting up gaming table, §22-1504.

Legalization.

Advertising and promotion permitted, §22-1518.

Permissible activities, §22-1517.

Purpose of legalizing certain games, §22-1516.

Sale and possession of lottery and numbers tickets and slips permitted, §22-1518.

Losses at gaming.

Discovery and repayment.

Relief from further penalty upon discovery and repayment, §16-1703.

Recovery, §16-1702.

Lotteries, number games, bingo and raffles.

Legalization of games run by District.

Advertising and promotion permitted, §22-1518.

Permissible activities, §22-1517.

Purpose, §22-1516.

Sale and possession of lottery and numbers tickets and slips permitted, §22-1518.

Lotteries and charitable games generally.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Reciprocal advertising with Maryland lottery, §22-1518.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Houses and premises prohibited, §4-145.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Implement seizures, §4-145.

GAMBLING —Cont'd**Metropolitan police —Cont'd**

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of implements, §4-145.

Minors.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Prizes.

Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.

Prohibited, §2-2534.

Monte Carlo night parties.

Legalization of games run by District, §§22-1516 to 22-1518.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Penalties.

Assaulting, beating or fighting on account of money won, §22-508.

Bucket-shops and bucketing, §22-1510.

Price quotations.

Communicating, receiving or displaying, §22-1511.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Maintaining gambling premises, §22-1505.

Subsequent offenses, §22-1505.

Relief from further penalty upon discovery and repayment of losses, §16-1703.

Point shaving.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Premises.

Definition, §22-1505.

Forfeiture of equipment, §22-1505.

Lottery tickets.

Permitting sale on premises, §22-1503.

Penalty for maintaining premises, §22-1505.

Subsequent offenses, §22-1505.

Prohibition against maintaining gaming premises, §22-1505.

Raffles.

Legalization of games run by District, §§22-1516 to 22-1518.

Records.

Witness immunity.

Inclusion of immunity in record of case, §22-1514.

Roulette.

Setting up gaming table, §22-1504.

Searches and seizures.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Metropolitan police.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Premises, §22-1505.

Securities.

Bucket-shops and bucketing, §§22-1509 to 22-1512. See within this heading, "Bucket-shops and bucketing."

Sports.

Bookmaking and gambling pools on athletic contests, §22-1508.

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.

Tables.

Gaming tables. See within this heading, "Gaming tables."

Three-card monte.

Prohibited, §22-1506.

Vagrants.

Defined, §22-3302.

GAMBLING —Cont'd**Witnesses.**

Immunity of witnesses.

Inclusion of immunity agreements in record, §22-1514.

GAME.

Wildlife, §§22-1628 to 22-1633.

See WILDLIFE.

GAMING.**Gambling.**

General provisions.

See GAMBLING.

Lotteries and charitable games.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

GANGS.**Drug free zones.**

Reliable source identifying, §33-584.

GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS, §§38-202 to 38-205.**Definitions**, §38-202.**Notice.**

Requirements, §38-202.

Priority of liens, §38-202.

Limitation on lien for storage, §38-205.

Repairs.

Lien for charges, §38-202.

Sales.

Application of proceeds of sale, §38-204.

Enforcement of lien by sale, §38-203.

Secured parties.

Defined, §38-202.

Security interest.

Defined, §38-202.

Priority of lien, §38-202.

Storage.

Additional charge until time of sale, §38-202.

Lien for charges, §38-202.

Limitation on lien for storage, §38-205.

Supplies.

Lien for charges, §38-202.

GARAGES.**Garage keepers' liens.**

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Motor vehicle repairs.

License fee for establishment, §47-2832.

GARBAGE AND REFUSE.**Abandonment.**

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Appropriations.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Authorized, §6-510.

Collection and disposal.

Acceptance of gratuities by employees, §6-504.

Contracts.

Mayor authorized to enter into, §6-502.

Disposal sites.

Acquisition, §6-505.

Lease of facilities, §6-504.

Livestock.

Feeding to livestock, §6-503.

Municipal function, §6-504.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Purchase or lease of facilities, §6-504.

Regulation.

Promulgation, §6-501.

Sale of product, §6-504.

Combustible refuse.

Incinerators. See within this heading,

"Incinerators for combustible refuse."

GARBAGE AND REFUSE —Cont'd**Condemnation.**

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Sites, §6-505.

Contracts.

Collection and disposal.

Mayor authorized to enter into, §6-502.

Disposal. See within this heading, "Collection and disposal."

Environmental planning commission, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §6-510.

Commencement of operation, §6-507.

Condemnation.

Sites, §6-505.

Construction.

Authorized, §6-506.

Leases.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Machinery.

Purchase, §6-509.

Maryland.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

Operation.

Commencement, §6-507.

Other manner of disposal prohibited, §6-507.

Exceptions, §6-507.

Penalties.

Failure to use facilities, §6-508.

Personnel.

Employment, §6-509.

Purchases.

Machinery, §6-509.

Regulations, §6-507.

Sites.

Condemnation authorized, §6-505.

Virginia.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

Leases.

Collection and disposal.

Purchase or lease of facilities, §6-504.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Littering generally.

See LITTERING.

Livestock.

Disposal by feeding to livestock, §6-503.

Maryland.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

Metropolitan police.

Enforcement of garbage regulations, §4-115.

Multi-material recycling system.

See MULTI-MATERIAL RECYCLING SYSTEM.

Penalties.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Failure to use facilities, §6-508.

Police.

Metropolitan police.

Enforcement of garbage regulations, §4-115.

Purchases.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Purchase of machinery, §6-509.

Virginia.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

GARDENS.

Food production and urban gardens program, §§33-901 to 33-903.

See FOOD PRODUCTION AND URBAN GARDENS PROGRAM.

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.**Hospitals generally.**

See HOSPITALS.

GARNISHMENT.**Affidavits.**

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Alimony.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Attorneys at law.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Costs and attorneys' fees may be awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fee awarded in judgment in favor of garnishee, §16-522.

Bonds, surety.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Claims.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Compensation of victims of violent crime.

Exemption of award, §3-427.

Contracts.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

Conveyances.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Cooperative associations.

Exemption of members' holdings from garnishment, §29-1128.

Costs.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-542.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Favorable judgment for garnishee, §16-522.

Credits.

Post-judgment in aid of execution, §16-546.

Debts.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Defenses.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Garnishees' defenses, §16-519.

Definitions.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-541.

Wages, §16-571.

Dockets.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-531.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Funds not subject to garnishment.

Retirement after June 30, 1946, §31-1238.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

Executors and administrators.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Money or property held by executor or administrator, §16-549.

GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**Executors and administrators —Cont'd**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-516.

Fieri facias.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Sale of property under fieri facias, §16-555.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Condemnation and sale of property, §16-525.

Fraternal benefit society benefits, prohibition,

§35-1245.

Fraud.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Insurance.

Insurers rehabilitation liquidation procedures, §35-2855.

Life insurance.

Disability benefits.

Exemption from legal process, §35-522.

Group life policies or proceeds.

Exemptions from legal process, §35-523.

Interrogatories.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-552.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-521.

Traverse of answers.

Trial of issue, §16-522.

Judges.

Retirement of judges.

Exemptions from legal process, §11-1570.

Judgments.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-II.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556. See within this heading, "Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution."

Prejudgment garnishment, §§16-501 to 16-533.

See within this heading, "Prejudgment garnishment."

Liens.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-507.

Priority, §16-507.

Nonresidents.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Wages.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Notice.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Partnerships.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Credits or partnership interest, §16-511.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-511.

Personal property.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.**

Applicability of provisions, §16-541.

Claims to attached property, §16-554.

Condemnation of property.

Sale under fieri facias, §16-555.

Costs, §16-542.

Credits, §16-546.

Defending against the attachment.

Trial of issues, §16-551.

Definitions, §16-541.

Executors and administrators.

Money or property in hands of executors and administrators, §16-549.

Interrogatories to garnishee, §16-552.

Issuance, §16-542.

Judgment against garnishee.

Effect, §16-556.

Judgments in favor of defendant may be attached, §16-548.

Marshal.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-548.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-548.

Multiple attachments against same judgment debtor.

Effect, §16-545.

Oral examination, §16-552.

Preservation of property, §16-550.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-544.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-547.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

Sale of property.

Proceeds paid into court, §16-550.

Disposition, §16-555.

Scire facias unnecessary, §16-543.

Traverse of garnishee's answers.

Trial of issues.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in

judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Affidavits, §16-501.

Bonds, surety, §16-501.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's bond, §16-505.

Claims to attached property, §16-523.

Condemnation of attached property, §16-524.

Proceeds of sale under interlocutory order, §16-525.

Sale under fieri facias, §16-525.

Contracts.

Damages for breach, §16-501.

Costs, §16-522.

Damages.

Contractual breach, §16-501.

Debts, §16-501.

Defendant prevails.

Discharge of garnishee, §16-524.

Defending against.

Trial of issues, §16-520.

Defenses by garnishee, §16-519.

Dockets, §16-531.

Executors and administrators.

Money or property in hands of executor or administrator, §16-516.

Fieri facias.

Sale of condemned property, §16-525.

Fraudulent conveyances, §16-529.

Grounds, §16-501.

Index of garnishment, §16-531.

GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**Prejudgment garnishment —Cont'd**

Interrogatories to garnishee, §16-521.

Traverse of answers.

Trial of issue, §16-522.

Judgment against garnishee.

Effect, §16-526.

Protection of garnishee, §16-528.

Judgments may be garnished, §16-515.

Liens, §16-507.

Priority, §16-507.

Marshal.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-515.

Money or property held by marshal, §16-515.

Nonresidents.

Wages.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Notice, §16-502.

Oral examination of garnishee, §16-521.

Trial of issue, §16-522.

Other remedies of judgment creditor.

Effect of subchapter, §16-532.

Partnership interest or credits, §16-511.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-511.

Personal property, §16-501.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Plaintiff prevails.

Condemnation of attached property, §16-524.

Preservation of property, §16-518.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Publication of notice, §16-502.

Real property.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Receivers.

Appointment to take possession of property, §16-518.

Release of property or credits from garnishment, §16-510.

Replevin.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Representative capacity of property holder, §16-514.

Sale of property.

Proceeds paid into court, §16-518.

Service of process, §16-502.

Superior court.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.

Trial.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers, §16-522.

Two or more property holders, §16-514.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**Prejudgment garnishment —Cont'd**

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession —Cont'd

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Wages.

Advance payment void, §16-513.

Nonresidents.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Prohibition of prejudgment garnishment, §16-583.

Public assistance.

Payments not subject to garnishment, §3-215.1.

Publications.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Public officers and employees.

Compensation subject to garnishment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Real property.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Receivers.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Appointment to take possession of property, §16-518.

Replevin.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Salaries. See within this heading, "Wages."**Scire facias.**

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

Secured transactions.

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28-9-311.

Service of process.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Superior court.

Judgments.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-II.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.

Wages.

Lapse of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Validity of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Support and maintenance.

Wages.

Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.

Taxation.

Amnesty program, §47-457.

Trials.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-551.

Traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers, §16-522.

Wages.

Amount garnished.

Percentage limitations, §16-572.

Applicability of subchapter, §16-582.

Definitions, §16-571.

Discharge from employment for garnishment prohibited, §16-584.

GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**Wages —Cont'd**

- Hindering just claims as reason for obtaining judgment.
- Quashing attachment, §16-580.
- Medical assistance program.
 - Recoupment of amounts spent on child medical care, §1-359.3.
- No salary or salary inadequate for services rendered.
 - Payments by employer-garnishee, §16-579.
 - Percentage limitations, §16-572.
- Prejudgment garnishment prohibited, §16-583.
 - Advance payment void, §16-513.
- Nonresidents.
 - Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.
- Priority, §16-572.
- Quashing attachment where judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §16-580.
- Receipts of amount collected.
 - Creditor on judgment to file receipts in court, §16-574.
- Resignation or dismissal of employee.
 - Lapse of attachment, §16-576.
- Rules of procedure, §16-581.
- Superior court judgments.
 - Lapse, §16-578.
 - Validity, §16-578.
- Support and maintenance.
 - Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.
- Withholding and making payments.
 - Employer's duty, §16-573.
 - Failure of employer to pay percentages.
 - Judgment against employer-garnishee, §16-575.
 - Percentage limitations, §16-573.

GAS.**Fitters.**

- Licenses.
 - See PLUMBERS.
- Penalties, §1-1023.

Gas companies.

- See GAS COMPANIES.

Gross sales tax.

- Natural or artificial gas.
 - Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Licenses.

- Fitters.
 - See PLUMBERS.

Mains.

- Streets.
 - Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.
 - Street lighting.
 - Extension of main for street lamps, §7-706.

Oil and gas.

- General provisions.
 - See OIL AND GAS.

Penalties.

- Gas-fitters, §1-1023.

Streets.

- Mains.
 - Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.
 - Street lighting.
 - Extension of main for street lamps, §7-706.

GAS COMPANIES.**Actions.**

- Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to collect for gas furnished, §43-1004.

GAS COMPANIES —Cont'd**Bills.**

- Additional charge for nonpayment of bills, §43-1107.
- Disconnection of service for nonpayment, §43-1105.
- Georgetown gas light company.
 - Nonpayment of bills.
 - Additional charge, §43-1107.
 - Nonpayment of bills.
 - Additional charge, §43-1107.
 - Disconnection of service, §43-1105.
- Washington gas light company.
 - Nonpayment of bills.
 - Additional charge, §43-1107.

Construction.

- Gas plants.
 - Approval of commission prerequisite to construction, §43-1002.

Definitions.

- Gas corporations, §43-213.

Disconnection of service.

- Notice, §43-1105.
- Removal of gas meters for neglect or refusal to pay amount due, §43-1105.
- Notice, §43-1105.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

- Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

Georgetown gas light company.

- Bills.
 - Nonpayment of bills.
 - Additional charge, §43-1107.
- Disconnection of service.
 - Removal of gas meters for neglect or refusal to pay amount due, §43-1105.

Inspections.

- Daily inspections, §43-1104.
- Laboratory for testing gas, §43-1102.
- Establishment, §43-1102.

Rates.

- Additional charge for nonpayment of bills, §43-1107.
- Maximum rates, §43-1107.
- Testing of gas.
 - Daily inspections, §43-1104.
 - Laboratory for testing gas, §43-1102.
 - Officer of company may be present at tests, §43-1103.
 - Reports, §43-1104.

Inspection of meters, §43-1003.

- Georgetown gas light company.
 - Laboratory for testing gas, §43-1102.
- Inspectors of gas and meters, §43-1003.
 - Appointment and removal of inspectors and assistant inspectors, §43-1005.
 - Bonds, surety, §43-1005.
 - Books to be transferred to commission, §43-1006.
 - Records to be transferred to commission, §43-1006.
- Public service commission.
 - Promulgation of rules and regulations, §43-1003.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Promulgation by commission, §43-1003.
- Washington gas light company.
 - Additional laboratories for testing gas, §43-1102.

Inspections.

- Georgetown gas light company.
 - Daily inspections, §43-1104.

GAS COMPANIES —Cont'd**Inspections —Cont'd**

Inspection of meters. See within this heading,
"Inspection of meters."

Washington gas light company.

Daily inspections, §43-1104.

Inspectors of gas and meters. See within this heading, "Inspection of meters."

Meters.

Inspection of meters. See within this heading,
"Inspection of meters."

Notice.

Disconnection of service, §43-1105.

Plants.

Construction.

Approval of commission prerequisite to
construction, §43-1002.

Defined, §43-212.

Public service commission.

Approval of construction of gas plant, §43-1002.

Powers and duties generally, §43-1001.

Promulgation of rules and regulations.

Inspection of meters, §43-1003.

Public utilities.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Rates.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1107.

Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to
collect for gas furnished, §43-1004.

Georgetown gas light company.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1107.

Maximum rates, §43-1107.

Maximum rates for gas, §43-1107.

Washington gas light company.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1107.

Maximum rates, §43-1107.

Records.

Inspector of gas and meters.

Transfer of records to the public service
commission, §43-1006.

Reports.

Annual report to congress, §43-1106.

Rules and regulations.

Inspection of meters, §43-1003.

Washington gas light company.

Bills.

Nonpayment of bills.

Additional charge, §43-1107.

Disconnection of service.

Removal of gas meters for neglect or refusal to
pay amount due, §43-1105.

Inspections.

Daily inspections, §43-1104.

Laboratory for testing gas, §43-1101.

Additional laboratories, §43-1102.

Approval of mayor required, §43-1102.

Inspection of meters, §43-1102.

Purposes, §43-1102.

Approval of public service commission required,
§43-1101.

Cost of establishing paid by gas company,
§43-1101.

Purpose of laboratory, §43-1101.

Rates.

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills,
§43-1107.

Maximum rates, §43-1107.

GAS COMPANIES —Cont'd**Washington gas light company —Cont'd**

Testing of gas.

Daily inspections, §43-1104.

Laboratories for testing gas, §§43-1101, 43-1102.

Officer of company may be present at tests,
§43-1103.

Reports, §43-1104.

GAS FITTERS.**Bonds, surety.**

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

GASOHOL.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

GASOLINE.**Fees.**

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

Licenses.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Pumps.

Weights and measures.

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

Taxation.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Weights and measures.

Automatic gasoline pumps.

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

GAS STATIONS.

Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE.**Appropriations for contingent expenses.**

Accounting for expenditures, §47-107.

Disbursing officer.

Suspension of items in disbursing officer's
accounts, §47-116.

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE FOR CHILDREN
PROGRAM.****GAC.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1027.

GENERAL FUND.**Accounts.**

Establishment within general fund, §47-131.

Animals.

Payment of moneys received from sales of
animals, §47-132.

Composition, §§47-130, 47-131.

Establishment, §47-131.

Federal securities.

Investment of funds in federal securities, §47-133.

Fees.

Payment into general fund, §47-127.

Investments.

Federal securities.

Investment of funds in federal securities,
§47-133.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Materials.

Payment of moneys received from sales of animals
and materials, §47-132.

GENERAL FUND —Cont'd**Real property transfer tax.**

Deposit of moneys collected, §47-919.

Revenues credited to general fund, §47-129.**Sales.**

Payment of moneys received from sales of animals and materials, §47-132.

Sewerage.

Use of fund for sanitary sewage works, §§43-1602, 43-1613.

GENERAL HOSPITAL.**Service of process.**

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS.

See BOND ISSUES.

GENERAL PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**GPA.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.**Advisory board, §31-301.**

Appointment by mayor, §31-301.

Termination of authority, §31-303.

Agents of the director, §1-365.**Bonds, surety.**

Director, §1-364.

Director, §31-301.

Agents, §1-365.

Appointment by mayor, §31-301.

Bonds, surety, §1-364.

Duties, §1-364.

Termination of authority, §31-303.

Duties, §31-301.**Established, §31-301.****Functions, §31-301.****Mayor.**

Direction of department, §31-301.

Purchases, §1-364.**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by mayor, §31-302.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Supplies, §1-364.**Termination of authority, §31-303.****Working capital fund, §31-302.****GENERIC DRUGS.****Prescription drug price information.**

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs, §§33-731 to 33-735.

GENETIC TESTING.**Metabolic disorders.**

Newborn screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

Paternity.

Conclusive presumption of paternity, §16-2343.1.

Establishment by voluntary acknowledgment and genetic test results, §16-909.1.

Proof of child's relationship to father, §16-909.

GEORGETOWN.**Abolished, §1-107.****Acts relating to corporation of Georgetown.**

See Vol. 1.

Beatty and Hawkins's addition.

Permanent highway plan.

Applicability of provisions, §7-116.

General laws of Washington extended to former Georgetown, §1-107.**GEORGETOWN —Cont'd****Highways.**

Permanent highway plan.

Beatty and Hawkins's addition.

Applicability of provisions, §7-116.

"Old Georgetown" district, §§5-1101 to 5-1105.**Old Georgetown market, §§5-1106, 5-1107.****Successor status to District, §1-104.****GEORGETOWN GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**

See GAS COMPANIES.

GEORGETOWN RESERVOIR.**Jurisdiction.**

Transferred to mayor, §8-136.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.**Hospital.**

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

GERIATRIC PAROLE, §§24-261 to 24-267.

See PAROLE.

GERIATRIC REDUCTION OF SENTENCE,

§24-268.

GIFTS.**Anatomical gifts, §§2-1501 to 2-1511.**

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Certificates.

Presumed abandoned, §42-214.

Constitution of the United States.

Foreign presents to United States officials, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Deaf persons.

Gallaudet University.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

National technical institute for the deaf.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Power to accept gifts, §1-261.

Education.

Board of education.

Acceptance of donations, §31-2207.

Solicitation of donations from pupils, §31-2210.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Foreign presents to United States officials,

Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Fountains.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Gallaudet University.

Receipt and use authorized, §31-1842.2b.

Housing finance agency.

Authority to receive and spend gifts, grants, appropriations, etc., in order to exercise powers, §45-2131.

Income tax.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for charitable contributions, §47-1803.3.

Institutions of learning.

Acceptance for particular purposes, §29-806.

Libraries.

Public library.

Acceptance by mayor, §37-101.

Lobbying.

Defined, §1-1451.

Prohibited acts, §1-1456.

GIFTS —Cont'd**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Gift certificates.

Presumed abandoned, §42-214.

Metropolitan police.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Notice to mayor, §4-125.

Prohibited, §4-125.

Minors.

Transfers to minors, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

National capital housing authority.

Acceptance of gifts authorized, §5-104.

Powers of mayor to acquire land, buildings or interest therein, §5-101.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Rules for acceptance of gifts, §1-2295.10.

Perpetuities.

Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.

Public assistance.

Unpredictable and inconsequential gifts not considered resources, §3-205.38.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

United States.

Foreign presents to United States officials, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

University of the District of Columbia,

§31-1533.

Wills.

Gifts to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Retention or demand of void gift by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

Women.

Commission for women.

Acceptance, §2-803.

Youth affairs commission, §1-2624.**GIN.****Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

GLENN DALE HOSPITAL.**Hospitals generally.**

See HOSPITALS.

Rates, §47-2715.**GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES, §§47-2101 to 47-2110.**

See CLOSING-OUT SALES.

GONORRHEA.**General provisions.**

See VENEREAL DISEASES.

GOOD FAITH.

Commercial code obligation generally,
§28:1-203.

Donor and donee act, §§33-801, 33-802.

Motions filed pursuant to Rule 11, CSR-Civil 12-1.

Real property disclosure statements, §45-956.

GOOD SAMARITAN PROVISIONS, §2-1344.

GOOD TIME CREDIT.

Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Claims against the District, §§1-1201 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY —Cont'd**Sovereign immunity.**

See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION PROCEDURES ACT.**Boards and commissions.**

Report on District boards and commissions,
§1-299.7.

Definitions, §1-299.2.

Process of reorganization, §1-299.3.

Government organization chart.

Transmittal, §1-299.6.

Publication.

Reorganization plan, §1-299.4.

Purposes, §1-299.1.**Reorganization plan.**

Contents, §1-299.5.

Effective date, §1-299.4.

Format, §1-299.5.

Preparation, §1-299.4.

Publication, §1-299.4.

Withdrawal, §1-299.4.

Reports.

District boards and commissions, §1-299.7.

GOVERNMENT MANAGERS

ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1995, §§1-615.11 to 1-615.14.

GRADE CROSSINGS.**Highways.**

Federal-aid highway projects.

Grade crossing elimination projects, §7-137.

Viaducts.

See VIADUCTS.

GRANDCHILDREN.**Health insurance.**

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Intestates' estates.

Share of grandchildren, §19-307.

GRAND JURY.

Additional grand jury may be ordered,
§11-1916.

Capital or infamous crimes, Const. U. S., Amd. V.
Closed hearing, SCR-Criminal 6.

Confidentiality of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.
Exceptions, SCR-Criminal 6.

Deputy foreman, SCR-Criminal 6.

Discharge, SCR-Criminal 6.

Disclosure of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Discovery of grand jury transcripts,
SCR-Criminal 16.

Excuse, SCR-Criminal 6.

Foreman, SCR-Criminal 6.

Indictments.

Finding and return of indictment, SCR-Criminal 6.

Objections to grand jurors.

Challenges, SCR-Criminal 6.

Motion to dismiss, SCR-Criminal 6.

Persons allowed to be present, SCR-Criminal 6.

Public officers and employees.

Refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, §1-506.

Recording of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Scope of inquiry, §11-1916.

Sealed indictments, SCR-Criminal 6.

Sealed records, SCR-Criminal 6.

Selection of juries.

General provisions, §§11-1901 to 11-1918.

See JURY.

Summoning grand juries, SCR-Criminal 6.

GRAND JURY —Cont'd**War.**

Presentment dispensable in certain cases, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

GRANDPARENTS.**Intestates' estates.**

Share of grandparents, §19-312.

GRANTEES.**Real property.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

GRANTORS.**Real property.**

See REAL PROPERTY.

GRANTS.**Aged persons.**

Office on aging.

Standards for awards, §6-2215.

Applications.

Notice of application, §47-384.

Procedure, §47-383.

Procedure for council consent, §47-385.

Submission to council, §47-385.

Awards.

Submission to council by mayor, §47-307.

Budget estimates.

Schedule of funds available from federal and private grants, §47-214.

Commission for women.

Application for grants, §2-803.

Community development.

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Council.

Procedure for council consent to certain applications, §47-385.

Submission of grant awards to council by mayor, §47-307.

Day care.

Satellite child development home programs, §3-314.

Definitions, §47-382.**District of Columbia general hospital.**

Application procedure, §47-383.

Findings by council, §47-381.**Mayor.**

Notice of application for grant funds, §47-384.

Procedure for grant application, §47-383.

Submission of grant awards to council, §47-307.

Medical and dental colleges.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Notice.

Application for grant funds, §47-384.

Public assistance.

General public assistance program for unemployables, §3-205.53.

Income status of loans and grants, §3-205.29.

Reconsideration of grants, §3-205.53.

Schedule of funds available from federal and private grants, §47-214.**Soil and water conservation.**

Participation by District in loans or grants, §1-2810.

Solid waste.

Recycling research, collecting, etc., §6-3411.

Submission of applications to council, §47-385.**University of the District of Columbia.**

Application procedure, §47-383.

Youth affairs commission, §1-2624.**GRAPES.****Containers.**

Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**GRAVE ROBBING, §2-1406.****Buying or selling dead bodies, §22-3103.****GRAVEYARDS.****Cemeteries.**

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.

See CEMETERIES.

GRIEVANCE SYSTEM FOR DISTRICT EMPLOYEES, §1-617.53.**Disciplinary actions, §1-617.52.****GROCERY STORES.****License fee, §47-2827.****GROSS INCOME.****Adjusted gross income.**

See INCOME TAX.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

GROSS SALES TAX.**Actions.**

Exemptions.

Collection of taxes, §47-2007.

Alcoholic beverages, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Appeals.

Refunds, §47-2021.

Assessments.

Collection of tax.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-2013.

Extensions of time, §47-2032.

Jeopardy assessments.

Collection of tax, §47-2013.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor.

Penalty, §47-2014.

Bulk sales.

Claims for taxes, §47-2022.

Liens, §47-2022.

Notice to assessor and collector, §47-2022.

Business.

Defined, §47-2001.

Cable television.

Exemptions, §47-2005.

Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Claims.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Collection of taxes.

Exemptions.

Action for collection of taxes, §47-2007.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-2013.

Liens, §47-2013.

Vendors, §47-2004.

Collector.

Defined, §47-2001.

Commerce.

Interstate commerce.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Compensating-use tax.

Exemptions from taxation, §47-2206.

Confidentiality of information.

Returns, §47-2018.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecutions, §47-2031.

Credits.

Application, §47-2020.

GROSS SALES TAX —Cont'd**Crutches.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Debts.

Personal nature of tax debt, §47-2011.

Deficiencies.

Assessment on deficiencies, §47-2029.

Determination of deficiencies, §47-2019.

Limitation of actions, §47-2029.

Definitions, §47-2001.**Dentists.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

District of Columbia.

Defined, §47-2001.

Drugs.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Electricity.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Engaging in business.

Defined, §47-2001.

Examinations.

Records and witnesses, §47-2025.

Exemptions, §47-2005.

Action for collection of taxes, §47-2007.

Application of exemptions, §47-2006.

Rules and regulations, §47-2008.

Eyeglasses.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Food.

Defined, §47-2001.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Food gross sales tax.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Gas.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Natural or artificial gas, §47-2005.

Handicapped persons.

Crutches, wheelchairs, etc.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Hearing aids.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Heating oil company.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

House of representatives.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Imposition of tax, §47-2002.**Interest, §47-2027.****Internal revenue service.**

Request for information.

Power of mayor, §47-2024.

Interstate commerce.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Liens.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Collection of tax, §47-2013.

Vendor failing to collect or pay to mayor, §47-2011.

Limitation of actions.

Debt.

Personal debt of tax, §47-2011.

Deficiencies.

Assessments on deficiencies, §47-2029.

Mayor.

Powers.

Additional powers, §47-2024.

Medicines.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

GROSS SALES TAX —Cont'd**Monuments.**

War memorials.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Motor vehicles.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Parking.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Rental cars.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Notice.

Allowable methods, §47-2030.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Ophthalmologists.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Optometrists.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Payment of tax, §47-2016.

Returns, §47-2016.

Penalties, §§47-2027, 47-2028.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor, §47-2014.

Returns.

Secrecy of returns, §47-2018.

Personal property.

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §47-2001.

Pharmacy.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Presumptions.

Taxability presumed, §47-2010.

Price.

Sales price.

Defined, §47-2001.

Printing.

Exemptions, §47-2005.

Priorities.

Tax has priority over property taxes, §47-2012.

Prison industries.

Products and services.

Tax exemption, §24-458.5.

Property taxes.

Priority of gross sales tax over property tax, §47-2012.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel to bring, §47-2030.

Publications.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Public utilities.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Purchaser.

Defined, §47-2001.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.**Reciprocity.**

Returns.

Exchange of information, §47-2018.

Records.

Examination, §47-2025.

Powers of mayor, §47-2024.

Separate statement of tax, §47-2009.

References.

Tax a preferred claim, §47-2012.

Refunds.

Appeals, §47-2021.

Application, §47-2020.

Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful.

Penalties, §47-2014.

Credit in lieu of refund, §47-2020.

Grounds, §47-2020.

Registration.

Certificate of registration.

Application, §47-2026.

GROSS SALES TAX —Cont'd**Registration —Cont'd**

Certificate of registration —Cont'd

Penalties and interest for failure to obtain,
§47-2027.

Required, §47-2026.

Retailers.

Defined, §47-2001.

Retail establishments.

Defined, §47-2001.

Retail sale.

Defined, §47-2001.

Returns.

Annual returns, §47-2017.

Contents, §47-2017.

Confidentiality of information, §47-2018.

Deficiencies.

Determination of deficiencies, §47-2019.

Defined, §47-2001.

Extension of time.

Power of mayor, §47-2024.

Interest, §§47-2027, 47-2028.

Monthly returns, §47-2015.

Contents, §47-2015.

Payment of tax, §47-2016.

Penalties, §47-2027.

Secrecy of returns, §47-2018.

Secrecy, §47-2018.

Rules and regulations.

Exemptions, §47-2008.

Generally, §47-2023.

Sales.

Bulk sales.

Notice to assessor and collector, §47-2022.

Retail sales defined, §47-2001.

Semipublic institutions.

Defined, §47-2001.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Separate statement of tax, §47-2009.**States.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Surtax, §47-2002.2.

Collection, §47-2002.3.

Transferred to Washington convention center
authority, §47-2002.3.**Tax year.**

Defined, §47-2001.

Teeth.

False teeth.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Telephone company.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Time.

Extensions of time, §47-2032.

Transient.

Defined, §47-2001.

United States.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Vendors.

Collection of tax, §47-2004.

Payments in lieu of collecting and remitting tax,
§47-2002.1.

Reimbursement of vendor for tax, §47-2003.

Vessels.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Wheelchairs.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

GROSS SALES TAX —Cont'd**Witnesses.**

Examination, §47-2025.

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION AND MEDICAL SERVICES, INC.**Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home
post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.****GROUP INSURANCE.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Group health insurance policies.

Access to psychologists or optometrists under
policy provisions, §35-530.**Health insurance generally.**

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Life insurance generally.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

GUAM.**Acknowledgments.**

Deeds, §45-605.

GUARANTY.**Hearing aid dealers.**

Money-back guarantee required, §28-4004.

Mattresses.

Manufacturer.

Guaranty as defense for dealer, §6-804.

GUARANTY COMPANIES.**Taxation.**Financial institution, guaranty company and
utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY
COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.**GUARDIAN AD LITEM.****Accounts and accounting.**

Bond of guardian.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Bonds, surety.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Decedents' estates.

Appointment, §20-108.

Defined, §21-2011.**Executors and administrators.**

Appointment, §20-108.

**Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to
28-2909.**

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Guardians.Appointment in guardianship proceedings,
§21-2033.**Mentally retarded.**

Commitment.

Appointment of guardian ad litem to file
petition, SCR-MR 4.**Probate matters.**

Appointment, §20-108; SCR-PD 122, 209, 224.

Compensation, SCR-PD 224, 422.

Written notice, SCR-PD 122.

Conflicts of interest.

Written report on possible conflict, SCR-PD 122.

Duties, SCR-PD 224.

Expenses, SCR-PD 209.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD
306.Compensation of guardians ad litem, SCR-PD
308.**Minors.**

Attorneys at law, SCR-PD 202.

Custodian of minor.

Removal for cause and to designate successor
or require custodian to give bond.

Petition, SCR-PD 232.

Successor custodian's petition, SCR-PD 231.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM —Cont'd**Probate matters** —Cont'd

Qualification, SCR-PD 422.

Representation of several persons or interests,
SCR-PD 209.**Protective proceedings**, §21-2033.**Security transfers**, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Superior court.

Appointment, SCR-Civil 17.

Eligibility, SCR-Civil 304.

How chosen, SCR-Civil 17.

GUARDIANS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Action of account, §16-101.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Bond of guardian.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Duties, §21-143.

Final account, §21-158.

Property, §21-143.

Actions.

Accounts and accounting, §16-101.

Ancillary guardians.

Instituting, §21-112.

Compromise and settlement, §21-120.

Adult protective services, §§6-2501 to 6-2513.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Ancillary guardians.

Actions.

Institution of actions, §21-112.

Estate of nonresident infant, §21-111.

Appeals.

Rules governing, §21-2024.

Applicability of provisions.

Territorial application, §21-2021.

Appointment.

For whom appointed.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings,
§5-709.

Guardian of estate, §21-106.

Deed or will, §21-105.

Preferences in appointment, §21-107.

Selection by infant, §21-108.

Settlement of actions, §21-120.

Spouse as guardian of estate, §21-109.

Guardians of the person.

Court appointment, §21-103.

Incapacitated individuals.

Acceptance of appointment.

Consent to jurisdiction, §21-2045.

Findings of court, §21-2044.

Notice of hearings, §21-2042.

Order of appointment, §21-2044.

Emergency orders, §21-2046.

Petition for appointment of guardian, §21-2041.

Priorities, §21-2043.

Procedure for court appointment of guardian,
§21-2041.

Service of process.

Notice of hearing, §21-2042.

Temporary guardians, §21-2046.

Who may be guardian, §21-2043.

Indigent minors.

Enlistment in naval or marine service, §21-181.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

For whom appointed, §5-709.

Probate court, §§21-103, 21-106.

Probate matters. See within this heading,
"Probate matters."**GUARDIANS** —Cont'd**Appointment** —Cont'd

Selection by infant, §21-108.

Attorneys at law.Duty of counsel in guardianship proceedings,
§21-2033.**Bond issues.**

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bonds, surety.

Additional bond.

When required, §21-117.

Allowances made before bond given, §21-119.

Counter security, §21-118.

Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Guardian of estate, §21-115.

One bond for several wards, §21-116.

Parents of child entitled to property, §21-114.

Petition by surety.

Counter security, §21-118.

Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Buildings.

Appointment in condemnation action, §5-709.

Compensation, §21-143.

Incapacitated individuals.

Guardians for, §21-2047.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Compromise and settlement.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Contracts.

Property.

Executory contracts, §21-145.

Sale by adult in behalf of himself and infant,
§21-146.**Corporations.**

Stock and stockholders.

No personal liability of guardian as stockholder,
§29-220.

Right to vote stock, §29-221.

Counter security.

When required, §21-118.

Criminal law and procedure.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Cruelty to children.Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child
under 14 years of age, §22-902.**Decedents' estates.**

Distribution of assets to minor.

Guardians' duties, §20-1106.

Deeds.

Guardian of estate.

Appointment by deed, §21-105.

Definitions, §21-2011.**Descent and distribution.**

Dower.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Surviving spouse and children.

Renunciation of devise or bequest, §19-113.

Dower.

Assignment of dower by guardian, §19-110.

Education.

Duties, §21-143.

Property.

Sale for maintenance or education, §21-147.

Emergencies.

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian.

Emergency order, §21-2046.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Enlistment of indigent minors.**

- Naval or marine services.
- Appointment of guardians, §21-181.
- Preparation of guardianship papers, §21-182.

Estate.

- Ancillary guardian.
- Nonresident infant, §21-111.
- Appointment, §21-106.
- Deed or will, §21-105.
- Preferences in appointment, §21-107.
- Selection by infant, §21-108.
- Settlement of actions, §21-120.
- Spouse as guardian of estate, §21-109.
- Bonds, surety.
- Guardian of estate, §21-115.
- One bond for several wards, §21-116.
- Deed.
- Appointment for child inheriting from parent, §21-105.
- Nonresidents.
- Ancillary guardian of estate, §21-111.
- Preference in appointment, §21-107.
- Will.
- Appointment for child inheriting from parent, §21-105.

Fiduciaries generally.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Final account, §21-158.**Forms.**

- Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.
- Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Guardian ad litem.

- Appointment in guardianship proceedings, §21-2033.

Habeas corpus.

- Right of third person to writ, §16-1908.

Husband and wife.

- Estate.
- Spouse as guardian of estate, §21-109.

Incapacitated individuals.

- Appointment.
- Acceptance of appointment.
- Consent to jurisdiction, §21-2045.
- Findings of court, §21-2044.
- Notice of hearings, §21-2042.
- Order of appointment, §21-2044.
- Emergency orders, §21-2046.
- Petition for appointment of guardian, §21-2041.
- Priorities, §21-2043.
- Procedure for court appointment of guardian, §21-2041.
- Service of process.
- Notice of hearing, §21-2042.
- Temporary guardians, §21-2046.
- Who may be guardian, §21-2043.
- Compensation of guardian, §21-2047.
- Defined, §21-2011.
- Duties of guardian, §21-2047.
- Effect of finding of incapacity, §21-2044.
- Emergency orders, §21-2046.
- Jurisdiction.
- Appointment of guardian.
- Acceptance of appointment as consent to jurisdiction, §21-2045.
- Legal rights and abilities.
- Effect of finding of incapacity, §21-2004.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Incapacitated individuals —Cont'd**

- Notice.
- Hearings.
- Proceedings for appointment of guardian, §21-2042.
- Powers of guardian, §21-2047.
- Priorities in appointment of guardians, §21-2043.
- Property.
- Protective proceedings.
- General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.
- See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.
- Removal of guardian, §21-2049.
- Reports, §21-2047.
- Resignation of guardian, §21-2049.
- Service of process.
- Notice of hearing on appointment of guardian, §21-2042.
- Temporary guardians, §21-2046.
- Termination of guardianship, §21-2048.
- Termination of incapacity, §21-2049.
- Who may be guardian, §21-2043.

Incompetent persons.

- Appointment of guardian, §36-312.
- Insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.
- Mentally ill. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."

Injunctions.

- Spouse, parent or testamentary guardian.
- Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Inventory.

- Property, §21-142.

Investments.

- Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.
- Appointment of guardian for incompetent persons or minors, §5-709.

Jurisdiction.

- Incapacitated individuals.
- Appointment of guardian.
- Acceptance of appointment as consent to jurisdiction, §21-2045.

Leases.

- Property.
- Lease of infant's estate, §21-156.

Liens.

- Property subject to liens, §21-144.
- Sales.
- Retained on property sold, §21-152.

Life estates.

- Death of life tenant.
- Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at time of return, §16-1157.
- Persons holding over after life estate.
- Damages, §16-1158.

Maintenance of infants.

- Duties, §21-143.
- Sale of property, §21-147.

Marriage.

- Annulment.
- Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.
- Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.
- Effect of minor's marriage on disabilities, §30-201.

Medical consent authorization, §16-4901.**Mentally ill.**

- Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped.
- Duties as to leases, §45-1425.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Mentally ill —Cont'd**

Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped

—Cont'd

Money received for renewal paid to guardian for benefit of handicapped, §45-1424.

Leases under control of mentally ill.

Duties of guardians, §45-1422.

Mentally retarded.

Discharge.

Discharge upon request of parent or guardian, SCR-MR 6.

Military affairs.

Enlistment of indigent minors, §§21-181, 21-182.

Minors.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Leases held by infant or mentally handicapped.

Duties as to leases, §45-1425.

Workers' compensation.

Appointment of guardian for minor, §36-312.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Estate of infant, §21-157.

Natural guardians of the person.

Father and mother, §21-101.

Nonresidents.

Ancillary guardian, §21-111.

Power of attorney.

Failure to give, §21-110.

Service of process.

Nonresident guardian, §21-110.

Notice.

Hearings in proceedings, §21-2031.

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian, §21-2042.

Request for notice by interested person, §21-2034.

Waiver of notice, §21-2032.

Incapacitated individuals.

Hearing on appointment of guardian, §21-2042.

Orders.

Appointment of guardian.

Appointment for incompetent persons or infants for insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

Parent and child.

Bonds, surety.

Parents of child entitled to property, §21-114.

Injunctions.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Person.

Appointment.

Court appointment, §21-103.

Limitation of number of wards, §21-103.

Selection by infant, §21-108.

Natural guardians of the person, §21-101.

Termination of guardianship of the person, §21-104.

Testamentary guardians of the person, §21-102.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Durable powers of attorney.

General provisions, §§21-2081 to 21-2085.

See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

Nonresident guardians.

Failure to give power of attorney, §21-110.

Probate court.

Appointment.

Guardian of estate, §21-106.

Guardians of the person, §21-103.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Probate matters.**

Actions in superior court.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3108.

Appointment, SCR-PD 221.

Class interest.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Contingent interest.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Delinquent guardians, SCR-PD 121.

Expenditures from estate, SCR-PD 223.

Guardian ad litem, SCR-PD 209.

Investments.

Expenditures and sales for, SCR-PD 223.

Joinder in representation of persons interested in estates, SCR-PD 210.

Letters of administration and guardianship.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Minors.

Appointment, SCR-PD 221.

Bonds and undertakings, SCR-PD 201.

Expenditures and sales by guardian, SCR-PD 222.

Nonresident fiduciaries, SCR-PD 14.

Persons under disability.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Sale of property, SCR-PD 223.

Proof.

Standard of proof in proceedings, §21-2003.

Property.

Accounts, §21-143.

Final account, §21-158.

Contracts.

Property subject to executory contracts, §21-145.

Sale by adult on behalf of himself and infant, §21-146.

Duties.

General provisions, §21-143.

Exchanges, §21-153.

Appointment of trustees, §21-153.

Particular estate or remainder, §21-155.

Application of income, §21-155.

Real property, §21-148.

Final account, §21-158.

Incapacitated individuals.

Protective proceedings.

General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Inventory, §21-142.

Lease of estate, §21-156.

Liens.

Property subject to liens, §21-144.

Maintenance of infants, §21-143.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Mortgage of infant's estate, §21-157.

Possession of property.

When entitled, §21-141.

Sales.

Contracts.

Adult in behalf of himself and infant, §21-146.

Cost of sale, §21-151.

Decree of sale, §21-151.

Lien.

Retained on property sold, §21-152.

Maintenance or education of infant, §21-147.

Particular estate or remainder, §21-155.

Application of income, §21-155.

Parties, §21-149.

Principal, §21-143.

Proof of propriety of sale, §21-150.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Property —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Ratification by court, §21-154.

Real estate, §21-148.

Terms of sale, §21-151.

Public assistance.

Incapacitated persons.

Payment to legal representative, §3-212.1.

Purposes of provisions, §21-2001.**Real property.**

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Appointment of guardian for incompetent persons and minors, §5-709.

Recovery of possession of property of estate.

Rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Reports.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Incapacitated individuals, §21-2047.

Rules of court.

Applicability to proceedings, §21-2022.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate, SCR-PD 211.**Sales.**

Property, §21-143.

Contracts.

Sale by adult in behalf of himself and infant, §21-146.

Cost of sale, §21-151.

Decree of sale, §21-151.

Lien.

Retained on property sold, §21-152.

Maintenance or education of infant, §21-147.

Particular estate or remainder, §21-155.

Application of income, §21-155.

Parties, §21-149.

Principal, §21-143.

Proof of propriety of sale, §21-150.

Ratification by court, §21-154.

Real estate, §21-148.

Terms of sale, §21-152.

Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Selection by infant, §21-108.**Service of process.**

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian.

Notice of hearing, §21-2042.

Nonresident guardian, §21-110.

Settlements.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Superior court.

Compensation.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicability, §21-2002.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Renunciation of devises or bequests to spouse, §19-113.

Termination of guardianship.

Guardianship of the person, §21-104.

Incapacitated individuals.

Termination of guardianship for, §21-2048.

Testamentary guardians.

Injunctions.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Of the person, §21-102.

GUARDIANS —Cont'd**Welfare.**

Discharge from guardianship, §3-124.

Visitation of wards, §3-123.

Wills.

Estate.

Appointment by will, §21-105.

Guardian of estate.

Appointment by will, §21-105.

Testamentary guardians of the person, §21-102.

Workers' compensation.

Appointment of guardian for minor or incompetent, §36-312.

GUARDS.**Metropolitan police.**

Special policemen for private hire by individuals or corporations, §4-114.

GUESTS.**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.**

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Liability for property of guests, §§34-101 to 34-103.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

GUIDES.**Dogs.**

See BLIND PERSONS.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2836.

GUN CONTROL ACT, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.

See FIREARMS.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS.**Reports of injuries by health providers,**

§§2-1361 to 2-1363.

See FIREARMS.

GUTTERS.**Streets generally.**

See STREETS.

GYMNASIUMS.**Boxing and wrestling commission.**

Rules to establish standards for operation.

Issuance, §2-606.

H**HABEAS CORPUS.****Alcoholism.**

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Commitment by court order.

Challenge of order, §24-527.

Bail and recognizance, §16-1906.**Bonds, surety.**

Bail bond, §16-1906.

Committees.

Right of other persons to writ, §16-1908.

Constitution of the United States.

Habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Construction and interpretation, §16-1909.**Copies.**

Right to copy of commitment, §16-1905.

Court of appeals.

Criminal cases.

Release in criminal cases, D. C. Ct. of App. 9.

Disobedience of writ.

Suspected disobedience.

Procedure, §16-1903.

HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd**District court.**

Petitions for writs directed to federal officers and employees, §16-1901.

Evasion of writ.

Suspected evasion.
Procedure, §16-1903.

Forfeitures.

Copy of commitment or warrant.
Refusal or neglect to provide copy of warrant or commitment.
Forfeiture to detain party, §16-1905.
Failure to produce or make return, §16-1904.

Guardians.

Right of third person to writ, §16-1908.

Husband and wife.

Right of third person to writ, §16-1908.

Inquiry into cause of detention, §16-1906.**Issuance of writ, §16-1901.****Mentally retarded.**

Right not to be denied, §6-1974.

Parent and child.

Right of third party to writ, §16-1908.

Penalties.

Failure to produce or make return.
Forfeiture to person detained, §16-1904.

Petitions, §16-1901.**Pleadings.**

Traversing return, §16-1907.

Release, §16-1906.**Return, §16-1902.**

Failure to make.
Forfeiture and penalty, §16-1904.
Inquiry into cause of detention, §16-1906.
Traversing return, §16-1907.

Sentences.

Motions to attack sentence to be made prior to application for writ, §23-110.

Service of process, §16-1902.

Return, §16-1902.

Superior court.

Family division.
Actions seeking custody of minor children.
Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.
Petitions for writs directed to nonfederal officers and employees, §16-1901.

Suspension.

Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Third parties.

Right of other persons to writ, §16-1908.

Warrants.

Right to copy of commitment, §16-1905.

Witnesses, §16-1907.**HABERE FACIAS POSSESSIONEM, §15-318.****HABITUAL CRIMINAL ACT, §22-104.****HABITUAL OFFENDERS.****Boating while intoxicated, §25-126.4.****Second conviction, §22-104.****Third felony conviction, §22-104a.****HACKERS.****General provisions.**

See TAXICABS.

HALF GALLON.**Weights and measures.**

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES —Cont'd**Substance abuse.**

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

HAMPERS.**Containers.**

General provisions.
See CONTAINERS.

HANDGUNS.

See FIREARMS.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS.**Access.**

Housing.
Equal access, §6-1706.
Public accommodations and conveyances.
Equal access, §6-1702.
Public places.
Equal access, §6-1701.

Aid to the disabled.

Public assistance, §§3-201.1 to 3-221.1.
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Blind persons.

General provisions.
See BLIND PERSONS.

Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.

Duties, §36-604.
Established, §36-603.

Definitions.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Discrimination.

Employment discrimination prohibited, §6-1705.
Human rights.
General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.
Physical handicap defined, §1-2502.

Education.

Subsistence and transportation of, §31-2213.

Elections.

Facilitating voting, §1-1306.

Employment opportunities.

Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.
Duties, §36-604.
Established, §36-603.
Definitions, §36-602.
Equal opportunities, §1-607.2.
Procurement requirements for District government, §36-605.
Purpose of chapter, §36-601.

Gross sales tax.

Crutches, wheelchairs, etc.
Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Housing.

Equal access, §6-1706.
Rent adjustments.
Hardship petitions, §45-2516.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.
Physical handicap defined, §1-2502.

Merit system.

Equal employment opportunity.
Developmentally disabled persons, §1-607.2.
Physically handicapped persons, §1-607.2.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Regional system.
Funding of facilities for the handicapped, §1-2453.

HANDICAPPED PERSONS —Cont'd **Motor vehicle registration and plates.**

Disabled American Veterans, §40-103.

Penalties.

Violation of rights, §6-1707.

Public accommodations.

Equal access, §6-1702.

Public buildings and grounds.

Equal access, §6-1701.

Public conveyances.

Equal access, §6-1702.

Rental housing.

Tenant assistance program.

Defined, §45-2531.

Veterans.

Real property tax.

Exemptions, §47-1003.

Violation of rights.

Penalties, §6-1707.

Wages.

Minimum wages, §36-220.2.

HARASSING.

Stalking.

Defined, §22-504.

HARBORS.

Council.

Rules and regulations of council, §22-1701.

Federal law.

Compliance with federal law required, §22-1701.

District and federal statutes and regulations supplemented by rules and regulations of council, §22-1701.

Rules and regulations.

Council to make, §22-1701.

HARMLESS ERROR.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §6-2723.

Court of appeals, §11-721.

Superior court.

Civil proceedings, SCR-Civil 61.

Domestic proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 61.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 52.

HASHISH.

Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

HATCH ACT.

Merit system.

Political rights of employees, §1-626.1.

HATE CRIMES.

Intimidation, §§22-3112.2 to 22-3112.4.

HAWKERS.

License fee.

Sales on streets or public places, §47-2834.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION.

Definitions, §6-3302.

Findings of council, §6-3301.

Inspections, §§6-3303.1, 6-3303.2.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §6-3304.

Program.

Contents, §6-3303.

Establishment, §6-3303.

Purpose of chapter, §6-3301.

Reimbursement for releases, §6-3304.1.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION —Cont'd

Rules.

Issuance, §6-3305.

Stops and inspections.

Consent to inspection, §6-3303.2.

Enforcement mechanism, §6-3303.1.

Violations of chapter.

Penalty, §6-3304.

HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS.

Child labor.

Board of education.

Prohibition by board by general or special order, §36-503.

Employment prohibited, §36-503.

Minors under eighteen.

Hearing not necessary for prohibition order issuance, §36-503.

Prohibited, §36-503.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Analyses.

Waste material, §6-707.

Appeals.

Procedures, §6-708.

Definitions, §6-702.

Dust suppression, §6-713.

Findings, §6-701.

Funds.

Hazardous waste and toxic chemical source reduction fund, §6-735.

Guarantors.

Actions against, §6-714.

Defined, §6-702.

Limitation on liability, §6-714.

Hearings.

Appeals, §6-708.

Injunctions.

Violation of chapter, §6-710.

Inspections.

Enforcement of chapter, §6-707.

Mayor.

Toxic source reduction.

Publication of information, §6-731.

Notice.

Threat to human health or the environment, §6-707.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §6-711.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §6-711.

Permits.

Facilities, sites or activities.

Fees.

Mayor's authority to establish, §6-703.

Required, §6-703.

Terms of permit, §6-703.

Suspension or revocation, §6-709.

Plan.

Contents, §6-704.

Publication, §6-704.

Posting of property.

Threat to human health or the environment, §6-707.

Purpose of chapter, §6-701.

Reports.

Toxic source reduction.

Annual reports, §6-733.

Right of entry.

Inspections, §6-707.

Road treatment, §6-713.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Adoption, §6-705.

Appeals.

Procedure, §6-708.

Penalties.

Violations, §6-711.

Toxic source reduction, §6-738.

Variances, §6-706.

Severability of chapter, §6-712.**Toxic source reduction.**

Confidential business information, §6-737.

Fees, §6-735.

Waiver, §6-736.

Fund.

Establishment, §6-735.

Identification of major generators and releasers,
§6-732.

Mayor.

Duties, §6-731.

Publication of information, §6-731.

Plans.

Contents, §6-734.

Submission by businesses, §6-734.

Reports, §6-733.

Rules and regulations, §6-738.

Waiver.

Fees, §6-736.

Variances.

Grant, §6-706.

HAZMAT CARRIERS.**Hazardous materials transportation, §§6-3301
to 6-3305.**See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
TRANSPORTATION.**HEALING ARTS.****Appropriations.**

Board, §1-353.

Board of examiners.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income,
§1-348.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to
retirement income, §1-348.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Commission.Board of examiners. See within this heading,
"Board of examiners."**Commission on licensure to practice.**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

HEALING ARTS —Cont'd**Fees.**

Board.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

**Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to
47-1252.**

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Licenses.

Board.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.**Physicians and surgeons.**

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

HEALTH.**Adult protective services, §§6-2501 to 6-2513.**

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Aged persons.

Programs for the aging, §§6-2201 to 6-2230.

See AGED PERSONS.

AIDS health care, §§6-2801 to 6-2806.

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics, §§24-521 to 24-535.

See ALCOHOLISM.

**Alzheimer's disease study commission, §§2-3801
to 2-3804.**See ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE STUDY
COMMISSION.**Animal control, §§6-1001 to 6-1013.**

See ANIMALS.

Appropriations.

Newborn screening, §6-319.

Arrest.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers, §6-123.

Births.

Vital records.

See VITAL RECORDS.

Blind persons.Prevention of blindness in infants. See within this
heading, "Prevention of blindness in infants."

Register, §§6-1601 to 6-1604.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Board of health.

Ordinances.

Certain ordinances legalized, §6-110.

Alteration or amendment, §6-113.

Exceptions, §6-110.

Exemptions from enforcement, §6-112.

Force and effect, §6-112.

Infractions.

Adjudication, §6-112.

Civil fines as alternative sanctions, §6-112.

Repeal, §6-113.

Titles, §6-111.

Cancer.

Reports.

See CANCER.

Child abuse and neglect.

General provisions, §§6-2101 to 6-2127.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Clinical laboratories**, §§32-1501 to 32-1513.

See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

Commissioner.

Appointment, §6-101.

Duties, §6-101.

Committee on metabolic disorders. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."**Communicable diseases.**

Carriers.

Arrest.

Authority, §6-123.

Warrants, §6-123.

Construction of provisions, §6-130.

Detention, §6-119.

Discharge, §6-121.

Hearings, §6-120.

Leaving without discharge, §6-122.

Penalty, §6-126.

Minors, §6-120.

Quarantine, §6-121.

Diagnosis, §6-121.

Director of the department of human services.

Defined, §6-128.

Examination, §6-121.

Exemptions.

Persons relying on spiritual means to cure disease, §6-127.

Interference with persons performing duties, §6-125.

Penalty, §6-126.

Order for removal, §6-119.

Continuation, §6-120.

Expiration, §6-120.

Penalties.

Leaving detention without discharge, §6-126.

Spiritual means to cure disease.

Exemption for persons relying on, §6-127.

Defined, §6-118.

Hearings.

Detention, §6-120.

Order for removal.

Delivery, §6-120.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Pharmacy personnel.

Restrictions on working in, §2-2011.

Regulations.

Prevention of spread, §6-117.

Promulgation, §6-117.

Venereal diseases.

General provisions.

See VENEREAL DISEASES.

Construction and interpretation.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Provisions pertaining to carriers, §6-130.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

Effect of chapter, §21-2212.

Liberal construction of chapter, §21-2213.

Purpose of chapter, §21-2201.

D.C. General Hospital hospice program, §§3-1101 to 3-1105.**Dead bodies.**

See DEAD BODIES.

Definitions.

AIDS health care, §6-2801.

Communicable disease, §6-118.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program, §1-308.1.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions, §21-2202.

Newborn screening, §6-312.

Department of human services.

General provisions.

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Department of public health.

Appointment of director, §6-133.

Assistant director, §6-108.

Committee.

Establishment, §6-134.

Establishment, §6-131.

Organization, §6-132.

Reorganization plan, §6-132.

Director of public health.

Appointment, §6-133.

Assistant director.

Duties, §6-108.

Disabled persons.

General provisions.

See DISABILITY.

Diseases.

Communicable diseases. See within this heading, "Communicable diseases."

General provisions.

See DISEASES.

Education.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2410.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Fish and other marine products.

Inspector.

Transfer of duties, §6-109.

Forms.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

Durable power of attorney for health care, §21-2207.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program.

Definitions, §1-308.1.

District.

Defined, §1-308.1.

Eligibility requirements, §1-308.3.

Establishment, §1-308.2.

Free clinic.

Defined, §1-308.1.

Mayor.

Control of program by mayor, §1-308.2.

Rules.

Adoption, §1-308.4.

Public employees.

Free clinics and volunteer service providers, §1-308.2.

Qualification requirements, §1-308.3.

Rules and regulations, §1-308.4.

Volunteer service provider.

Defined, §1-308.1.

Garbage.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

Hazardous materials transportation, §§6-3301 to 6-3305.

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION.

Healing arts.

See HEALING ARTS.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.**Hearings.**

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Detention, §6-120.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Human services department.**

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Human tissue banks, §§2-1601 to 2-1608.

See HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.

Hypothyroidism. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."**Indigent persons.**

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4. See within this heading, "Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program."

Newborn screening.

Assumption of costs by District government, §6-318.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Infants.

Newborn screening. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."

Prevention of blindness in infants. See within this heading, "Prevention of blindness in infants."

Inspector of fish and other marine products.

Transfer of duties, §6-109.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure. Hearings, §11-1527.

Latino community development.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Long-term care ombudsman, §§6-3501 to 6-3551.

See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

Mattresses.

Manufacture, renovation and sale, §§6-801 to 6-808.

See MATTRESSES.

Mayor.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program.

Administrative control of program, §1-308.2.

Rules.

Adoption, §1-308.4.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Mental examinations.

See MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Mentally ill.

General provisions.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Health-care decisions generally, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Mental retardation.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

Merit system.

Safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metabolic disorders.

Committee. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."

Minors.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Detention, §6-120.

Newborn screening. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."

Prevention of blindness in infants. See within this heading, "Prevention of blindness in infants."

Narcotics.

Rehabilitation of users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See DRUGS.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Newborn screening.**

Appropriations, §6-319.

Committee on metabolic disorders.

Appointment, §6-315.

Chairperson, §6-315.

Compensation, §6-315.

Composition, §6-315.

Duties, §6-316.

Meetings, §6-315.

Qualifications of members, §6-315.

Reports.

Annual report to mayor and council, §6-317.

Terms of office, §6-315.

Vacancies in office, §6-315.

Costs.

Assumption of costs by District government, §6-318.

Definitions, §6-312.

Effective date of subchapter, §6-320.

Indigent persons.

Assumption of costs by District government, §6-318.

Neonatal testing for metabolic disorders, §6-313.

Participation in program, §6-314.

Principles governing newborn screening, §6-314.

Purpose of subchapter, §6-311.

Sickle hemoglobinopathy.

Defined, §6-312.

Tests.

Metabolic disorders, §6-313.

Reevaluation of tests.

Duty of committee on metabolic disorders, §6-316.

Nutrition.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Ordinances.

Board of health. See within this heading, "Board of health."

Park police, United States.

Free medical attendance, §4-204.

Penalties.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Interference with persons performing duties, §6-126.

Leaving detention without discharge, §6-126.

Prevention of blindness in infants.

Violation of subchapter, §6-304.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §§2-2001 to 2-2023.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Phenylketonuria. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."**Physical examinations.**

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

PKU. See within this heading, "Newborn screening."**Plants.**

Disease and pest control.

See PLANTS.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Secretary to advise mayor as to eligibility of surviving spouse or child, §4-610.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Presumptions.**

Health care decisions.

Capacity presumed, §21-2203.

Prevention of blindness in infants.

Eye inflammation.

Physicians and surgeons.

Treatment by other than registered physician,
§6-303.

Reports, §6-302.

Treatment by other than registered physician,
§6-303.

Penalties.

Violation of subchapter, §6-304.

Prophylactic solution.

Administering, §6-301.

Reports.

Eye inflammation, §6-302.

Silver nitrate.

Administering, §6-301.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §6-304.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications,
§1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Public benefit corporation, §§32-261.1 to 32-262.20.

See HEALTH AND HOSPITALS PUBLIC
BENEFIT CORPORATION.

Public health.

Commissioner.

Appointment, §6-101.

Duties generally, §6-101.

Public health coordination advisory committee.

Composition, §6-134.

Public officers and employees.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance
program.

Free clinics and volunteer service providers as
public employees, §1-308.2.

Merit system.

Safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities.

Health benefits plan.

Enrollment, §1-3004.

Refuse.

Garbage.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

Reports.

Newborn screening.

Committee on metabolic disorders.

Annual report, §6-317.

Prevention of blindness in infants.

Eye inflammation, §6-302.

Sanitary inspectors, §6-104.

Restaurants.

Federal government restaurants.

Applicability of health regulations, §6-1301.

General provisions.

See RESTAURANTS.

Rules and regulations.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance
program, §1-308.4.

Sanitary inspectors.

Appointment, §6-103.

HEALTH —Cont'd**Sanitary inspectors —Cont'd**

Director of human services.

Chief inspector not to act as deputy, §6-107.

Qualifications, §6-103.

Removal, §6-103.

Reports, §6-104.

Schools.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2410.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Secretary.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Secretary to advise mayor as to eligibility of
surviving spouse or child, §4-610.

Sewerage.

See SEWERAGE.

Smoking.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

Spas, §28-3817.**Statewide health coordinating commission.**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2410.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Admittance into hospitals, §24-614.

Terminally ill persons.

D.C. General Hospital hospice program, §§3-1101
to 3-1105.

Tests.

Newborn screening.

Metabolic disorders, §6-313.

Reevaluation of tests.

Duty of committee on metabolic disorders,
§6-316.

Tobacco.

Smoking.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

Venereal disease.

Syphilis.

See SYPHILIS.

Veterinarians, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

Vital records.

General provisions.

See VITAL RECORDS.

Warrants.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Arrest, §6-123.

Water pollution control.

See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weeds, §§6-1101 to 6-1103.**Workplace safety.**

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to
36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATION, §§32-261.1 to 32-263.20.**Administrative proceedings, §32-262.20.****Advisory board, §32-262.9.****Annual reports, §32-262.18.****Applicability of provisions.**

Procurement law, §32-262.12.

Appointment of board members, §32-262.3.

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATION —Cont'd

Authority to issue bonds, §32-262.14.

Board, §32-262.3.

Powers, §§32-262.4, 32-262.5.

Bond issues, §32-262.14.

District pledges, §32-262.17.

Powers, §32-262.15.

Terms for sale, §32-262.16.

Budget, §32-262.10.

Conflicts of interests, §32-262.11.

Declarations and findings of council, §32-261.1.

Definitions, §32-262.1.

District pledges, §32-262.17.

Employees, §32-262.8.

Conflicts of interests, §32-262.11.

District government employees.

Officers and employees of corporation,
§32-262.19.

Establishment, §32-262.2.

Advisory board, §32-262.9.

Exemptions from taxation, §32-262.13.

Functions transferred to corporations,
§32-262.7.

Fund, §32-262.6.

Governance of corporations, §32-262.4.

Indemnification, §32-262.19.

Nonprofit public benefit corporation, §32-262.2.

Pending administrative proceedings,
§32-262.20.

Personnel administration, §32-262.8.

Powers, §§32-362.4, 32-265.4.

Bond issues, §32-262.15.

Issuance of notes and other obligations,
§32-262.15.

Procurement law, §32-262.12.

Reports, §32-262.18.

Submissions of budget, §32-262.10.

Tax exemptions, §32-262.13.

Terms for sale of bonds, §32-262.16.

Transfer of functions, §32-262.7.

HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN MEMBERS BILL OF RIGHTS, §§32-571.1 to 32-574.1.

Appeals.

Grievance procedure, §32-571.3.

External grievance process, §32-571.7.

Independent review organizations, §§32-571.7,
32-571.8.

Definitions, §32-571.1.

Females' health services.

Direct access to qualified specialists for, §32-572.3.

Grievance procedure.

Appeal of grievance decisions, §32-571.4.

External grievance process, §32-571.7.

Independent review organizations, §§32-571.7,
32-571.8.

Assessment of insurers.

Cost of administering provisions, §32-571.5.

Components of grievance system, §32-571.3.

External grievance process, §32-571.7.

Independent review organizations, §§32-571.7,
32-571.8.

Formal internal review, §32-571.6.

Independent review organizations.

Certification, §32-571.8.

External grievance process, §32-571.7.

Requirements, §32-571.8.

Informal internal review, §32-571.5.

Medicare.

Provisions not applicable in cases involving,
§32-571.2.

HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN MEMBERS BILL OF RIGHTS —Cont'd

Grievance procedure —Cont'd

Notice to members of components of grievance
system, §32-571.3.

Process generally, §32-571.4.

Reporting requirements, §32-571.10.

Retaliatory action against member who files
grievance prohibited, §32-571.3.

Right to file grievance, §32-571.3.

Reports.

Grievance procedure.

Requirements, §32-571.10.

Rules and regulations, §32-574.1.

Specialists as primary care providers,
§§32-572.1 to 32-572.3.

Females' health services.

Direct access to qualified specialists for,
§32-572.3.

Generally, §32-572.1.

Standing referrals to specialists, §32-572.2.

Termination of health care provider.

Notification, §32-573.1.

HEALTH-CARE ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT.

Assignment, §3-502.

Compromise and settlement.

Probative of liability, §3-505.

Definitions, §3-501.

Enforcement of right, §3-504.

Existing rights to reimbursement.

Preservation, §3-509.

Liens, §3-507.

Notice.

Third-party liability, §3-506.

**Preservation of existing rights to
reimbursement**, §3-509.

Right to reimbursement.

Establishment, §3-502.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §3-508.

Set-off, §3-503.

Settlement probative of liability, §3-505.

Subrogation, §3-502.

Waiver, §3-504.

HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Attorney in fact.

Defined, §21-2202.

Rights and duties, §21-2206.

Capacity presumed, §21-2203.

Certification of incapacity, §21-2204.

Consent.

Substituted consent, §21-2210.

Construction of act, §21-2213.

Public policy, §21-2201.

Definitions, §21-2202.

Durable power of attorney for health care.

Attorney in fact.

Defined, §21-2202.

Rights and duties, §21-2206.

Defined, §21-2202.

Forms for creating, §21-2207.

Generally, §21-2205.

Revocation by principal, §21-2208.

Forms.

Durable power of attorney for health care,
§21-2207.

Health care providers.

Defined, §21-2202.

Limitation, §21-2209.

HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS —Cont'd**Incapacitated individuals**, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Defined, §21-2202.

Limitations.

Generally, §21-2211.

Health care providers, §21-2209.

Member of a religious order or diocesan priest.

Defined, §21-2202.

Presumption of capacity, §21-2203.**Principal.**

Defined, §21-2202.

Revocation of durable power of attorney, §21-2208.

Public policy, §21-2201.**Religious superior.**

Defined, §21-2202.

Substituted consent, §21-2210.**HEALTHCARE ENTITY CONVERSION,**

§§32-551 to 32-560.

Approval, §32-553.

Mandatory condition precedent, §32-555.

Review process, §32-556.

Charitable trusts, §32-554.**Corporation counsel.**

Approval of conversion, §32-553.

Review process, §32-556.

Defined, §32-552.

Injunction relief.

Power to seek, §32-559.

Declaratory judgments, §32-557.**Definitions**, §32-552.**Fees**, §32-558.**Findings of council**, §32-551.**Injunctions**, §32-559.**Mandatory condition precedent**, §32-555.**Penalties**, §32-559.**Rules and regulations**, §32-560.**HEALTH-CARE FACILITY UNLICENSED
PERSONNEL CRIMINAL BACKGROUND
CHECKS**, §§32-1351 to 32-1354.**Definitions**, §32-1351.**Generally**, §32-1352.**Penalties for unauthorized release of criminal
information**, §32-1353.**Rules and regulations**, §32-1354.**HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.****Anticompetitive practices.**

Prohibited, §32-1307.

Applicability of act, §32-1302.**Applications.**

Forms, §32-1302.

Authority of mayor, §32-1303.**Change in ownership of facilities or agencies**,
§32-1302.**Clinical privileges.**

Standards, §32-1307.

Community residence facility.

Defined, §32-1301.

Construction of act, §32-1301.**Definitions**, §32-1301.**Enforcement of provisions**, §32-1309.**Expiration date of licenses**, §32-1302.**Fees.**

Adoption, §32-1304.

Anticompetitive practices.

Prohibited, §32-1307.

Group home for mentally retarded persons.

Defined, §32-1301.

Home care agency.

Defined, §32-1301.

HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE —Cont'd**Hospice.**

Defined, §32-1301.

Hospital.

Defined, §32-1301.

Inspections.Advanced notice of officially unannounced
inspection.

Penalty, §32-1309.

Notice, §32-1305.

On-site inspections, §32-1305.

Requirements, §32-1305.

Right of entry of government officials, §32-1305.

Variances in requirements, §32-1305.

Waiver of requirements, §32-1304.

Kidneys.

Renal dialysis facilities.

Defined, §32-1301.

Standards and procedures, §32-1304.

Loss of accreditation.

Notice, §32-1305.

Proceedings upon, §32-1305.

Maternity center.

Defined, §32-1301.

Mayor.

Authority, §32-1303.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §32-1304.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §32-1309.

Notice.

Loss of accreditation, §32-1305.

Nursing homes.

Defined, §32-1301.

Patients' rights.

Statement, §32-1304.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §32-1309.

Posting licenses, §32-1302.**Provisional licenses**, §32-1306.**Renal dialysis facilities.**

Defined, §32-1301.

Standards and procedures.

Establishment, §32-1304.

Reports.

Written report to licensing authority, §32-1308.

Requirements, §32-1308.

Requirements.

Generally, §32-1302.

Restraints of trade.

Anticompetitive practices.

Prohibited, §32-1307.

Restricted licenses, §32-1306.**Staff membership.**

Standards, §32-1307.

Standards.

Adoption, §32-1304.

Clinical privileges, §32-1307.

Staff membership, §32-1307.

Suspension or revocation of licenses.

Generally, §32-1304.

Validity of license, §32-1302.**Violations.**

Penalties, §32-1309.

Civil penalties, §32-1309.

HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS,

§§47-1241 to 47-1252.

Adverse federal determinations, §47-1251.**Appellate review.**

Contested assessment, §47-1249.

HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Audit of accounts, §47-1247.

Periods of limitation on audit and collection,
§47-1248.

Collection and payment.

Injunctive relief, §47-1250.
Periods of limitation on audit and collection,
§47-1248.

Confidentiality of information, §47-1247.**Contested assessment.**

Appellate review, §47-1249.
Federal determinations, §47-1251.

Definitions, §47-1241.**Federal determinations, §47-1251.****Hospitals.**

Criteria, §47-1242.
Defined, §47-1241.

Injunctive relief, §47-1250.**Interest and penalties.**

Failure to pay assessment, §47-1245.

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded.

Criteria, §47-1244.
Defined, §47-1241.

Nursing homes.

Criteria, §47-1243.
Defined, §47-1241.

Payment and collection, §47-1246.

Interest and penalties, §47-1245.

Redetermination of assessment, §47-1247.**Rulemaking authority, §47-1252.****Summons and process.**

Audit process, §47-1247.

HEALTH CLUBS AND SPAS, §§2-3301.3, 28-3817.

See HEALTH SPAS AND CLUBS.

HEALTH INSURANCE.**Age.**

Misstatement.
Individual policies of accident and sickness
insurance, §35-517.

Agents.

Licensing generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

AIDS discrimination, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Alcohol abuse coverage, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See within this heading, "Drug abuse, alcohol
abuse and mental illness coverage."

Autopsies.

Individual policies of accident and sickness
insurance, §35-517.

Babies.

Newborn insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Breast cancer.

Mammography, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.

Brokers.

Licensing generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Cancellation of individual policy of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.**Cancer prevention, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.**

Applicability of provisions, §35-2403.
Benefits.

Payable benefits, §35-2402.
Definitions, §35-2401.

Payable benefits, §35-2402.

Cesarean section.

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**Change of beneficiary.**

Individual policies of accident and sickness
insurance, §35-517.

Change of occupation to more or less hazardous occupation.

Individual policies of accident and sickness
insurance, §35-517.

Child medical care.

Insurers obligations, §1-359.1.

Child medical insurance.

Employer obligations, §1-359.2.

Claim forms.

Individual policies of accident and health
insurance, §35-517.
Standardized uniform health insurance claim
forms, §35-2331.

Claim notice.

Individual policies of accident and sickness
insurance, §35-517.

Companies.

Rehabilitation and liquidation procedures,
§§35-2801 to 35-2857.
See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND
LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

Amount.

Limitations on amount, §35-1004.

Appeals.

Administrative or judicial review of orders or
actions, §35-1012.

Applicability of provisions, §35-1001.

Certificates.

Filing requirements, §35-1007.

Required certificates, §35-1006.

Charges, §35-1008.

Claims on insurance, §35-1009.

Companies.

Choice of companies to provide required
coverage, §35-1010.

Coverage.

Choice of companies to provide, §35-1010.

Term of coverage, §35-1005.

Credits, §35-1008.

Definitions, §35-1002.

Filing requirements, §35-1007.

Forms.

Approval, §35-1007.

Forms authorized to be issued, §35-1003.

Limitations on amount, §35-1004.

Notice of proposed insurance.

Filing requirements, §35-1007.

Penalties, §35-1011.

Policies.

Applications, §35-1006.

Contents, §35-1006.

Delivery of policy, §35-1006.

Filing requirements, §35-1007.

Notice of proposed insurance, §35-1006.

Required policies or certificates, §35-1006.

Rates.

Approval, §35-1007.

Refunds, §35-1008.

Short title, §35-1001.

Term of coverage, §35-1005.

Defenses.

Time limit on certain defenses.

Individual policy provisions for accident and
sickness insurance, §35-517.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**Drive-through delivery law.**

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §§5-1102.1.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

Alcohol abuse.

Benefits, §§5-2303.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Applicability of provisions, §§5-2302.

Health maintenance organizations, §§5-2310.

Covered benefits, §§5-2302.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Drug abuse and alcohol abuse benefits, §§5-2303.

Mental illness benefits, §§5-2304.

Notification of, §§5-2308.

Definitions, §§5-2301.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, §§5-2305.

Drug abuse.

Benefits, §§5-2303.

Defined, §§5-2302.

Group health insurance.

Required coverage, §§5-2302.

Health maintenance organizations.

Applicability of provisions, §§5-2310.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Duties, §§5-2310.

Mayor.

Duties, §§5-2311.

Rules and regulations, §§5-2311.

Mental illness.

Benefits, §§5-2304.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Minimum benefits.

Preservation of benefits exceeding, §§5-2307.

Nonhospital residential facilities.

Certification, §§5-2306.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Notification of coverage and benefits, §§5-2308.

Outpatient treatment facilities.

Certification, §§5-2306.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Peer review.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Preservation of certain benefits, §§5-2307.

Rates.

Filing.

Requirements, §§5-2309.

Requirements, §§5-2309.

Required coverage, §§5-2302.

Supplemental benefits.

Defined, §§5-2301.

Elections.

Life insurance companies.

Political contributions prohibited, §§5-424.

Emergency medical services.

Covered services, §§5-4802.

Definitions, §§5-4801.

Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.

See FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE.

48 hour hospital stay for mother and baby, §§5-1102.1.**Grandchildren.**

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §§5-517.

Group health insurance.

Coverage for minors under primary care, §§5-530.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage.

Required coverage, §§5-2302.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**Group health insurance —Cont'd**

Family and medical leave.

Employer to maintain coverage during leave, §§36-1305.

Portability and accountability, §§35-1031 to 35-1044.

Applicability of provisions, §§35-1031, 35-1044.

Exclusions, §§5-1040.

Availability of coverage, §§5-1036.

Continuation of coverage, §§5-1035.

Definitions, §§5-1021.

Disclosure of information, §§5-1038.

Effective date of provisions, §§5-1044.

Eligibility to enroll, §§5-1039.

Exclusions from provisions, §§5-1040.

Health maintenance organizations.

Affiliation period, §§5-1042.

Alternative methods, §§5-1043.

Plan sponsor.

Defined, §§5-1021.

Reference to, §§5-1034.

Preexisting condition exclusion period.

Limitation on, §§5-1037.

Renewability, §§5-1033.

Size of group.

Rules used to determine, §§5-1041.

Small employers.

Availability of health benefit plans to, §§5-1032.

HCFA 1500.

Official health insurance claim forms, §§5-2331.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights,

§§32-571.1 to 32-574.1.

See HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN MEMBERS BILL OF RIGHTS.

Health maintenance organizations.

Generally, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Hospital and medical services corporation,

§§35-4701 to 35-4724.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

Hospital stay for mother and baby, §§5-1102.1.**Incontestability of application statements.**

Individual policies for accident and health insurance, §§5-517.

Infants.

Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Insurance generally.

See INSURANCE.

Insurance with other insurers.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §§5-517.

Life and health guaranty association, §§35-1941 to 35-1956.

See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

Limitation of actions.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §§5-517.

Time limitation on certain defenses.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §§5-517.

Limitations on coverage.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §§5-517.

Mammography, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.**Medicare supplement insurance, §§35-2611 to 35-2620.**

See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**Mental illness coverage**, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See within this heading, "Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage."

Minors.

Group health insurance.

Coverage for minors under primary care, §35-530.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Misstatement in policy.

Time limit on certain defenses.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Nephews.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Applicability of chapter, §35-1104.

Exclusions, §35-1105.

At-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

Benefits.

Payable benefits, §35-1101.

Birth.

Notification of birth, §35-1103.

Coverage.

Extent of coverage, §35-1102.

Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

Exclusions from coverage, §35-1105.

Extent of coverage, §35-1102.

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

Payable benefits, §35-1101.

Post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

Premiums.

Payment of premiums or fees, §35-1103.

Nieces.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Notice of claims.

Individual policies for accident and health insurance, §35-517.

Pap smears, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.**Parent and child.**

Employer obligations where parent required to provide coverage, §1-359.2.

Physical examinations.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Policies.

Accident and sickness insurance.

Access to psychologists or optometrists, §35-530.

Individual policies, §35-517.

Required provisions, §35-1532.

Individual policies, §35-517.

Simultaneous death.

Disposition of proceeds, §19-504.

Required provisions, §35-1532.

Cancer prevention, §35-2402.

Policies to which provisions apply, §35-2403.

Coverage for minors under primary care.

Group health insurance, §35-530.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

Portability and accountability, §§35-1021 to 35-1044.

Definitions, §35-1021.

Discontinuance of coverage.

Group health insurance, §35-1033.

Individual health insurance coverage, §35-1026.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**Portability and accountability —Cont'd**

Group health insurance, §§35-1031 to 35-1044.

Applicability of provisions, §§35-1031, 35-1044.

Exclusions, §35-1040.

Availability of coverage, §35-1036.

Continuation of coverage, §35-1035.

Definitions, §35-1021.

Disclosure of information, §35-1038.

Effective date of provisions, §35-1044.

Eligibility to enroll, §35-1039.

Exclusions from provisions, §35-1040.

Health maintenance organizations.

Affiliation period, §35-1042.

Alternative methods, §35-1043.

Plan sponsor.

Defined, §35-1021.

Reference to, §35-1034.

Preexisting condition exclusion period.

Limitation on, §35-1037.

Renewability, §35-1033.

Size of group.

Rules used to determine, §35-1041.

Small employers.

Availability of health benefit plans to, §35-1032.

Health maintenance organizations.

Defined, §35-1021.

Group health insurance.

Affiliation period, §§35-1042, 35-1043.

Individual health insurance, §§35-1022 to 35-1030.

Applicability of provisions, §35-1029.

Definition of "individual health coverage," §35-1021.

Discontinuance of coverage, §35-1026.

Effective date of provisions, §35-1029.

Fair market provision, §35-1027.

Financial capacity limits.

Application, §35-1024.

Guaranteed availability of coverage.

Prior group coverage.

Certain individuals with, §35-1022.

Market requirements, §35-1025.

Network plans.

Defined, §35-1021.

Special rules for, §35-1023.

Premium discounts or rebates.

Provisions not construed to prevent, §35-1030.

Premium rates.

Provisions not construed to restrict amount, §35-1030.

Prior group coverage.

Guaranteed availability of individual health insurance coverage to certain individuals with, §35-1022.

Renewability of coverage, §35-1026.

Standards.

Regulations establishing, §35-1028.

Network plans.

Defined, §35-1021.

Special rules for, §35-1023.

Preexisting condition exclusion.

Defined, §35-1021.

Group health insurance.

Limitation on exclusion period, §35-1037.

Renewability of coverage.

Group health insurance, §35-1033.

Individual health insurance, §35-1026.

Rules and regulations.

Individual health insurance.

Regulations establishing standards, §35-1028.

HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd

Post-delivery care for mother and baby,
§35-1102.1.

Preexisting conditions.

Individual insurance policies for accident and health insurance, §35-517.

Proof of loss.

Individual policies for accident and health insurance, §35-517.

Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers.

Continuance of coverage, §35-2817.

Reinstatement provisions.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Standardized uniform claim forms, §35-2331.**Statute of limitations.**

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Time limit on certain defenses.

Individual policies for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Third-party rights.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Time of payment of claim.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

UB 92.

Official health insurance claim forms, §35-2331.

Waiver of insurers rights.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Workers' compensation.

Coverage to be provided by employer, §36-307.

General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION PRODUCERS.

Defined, §35-4501.

Regulation, §35-4516.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS,

§§35-4501 to 35-4530.

Acceptance of risk for provision of services on prepaid basis.

Condition of certifications, §35-4502.

Acquisition of control, §35-4527.**Administrative penalty in lieu of suspension or revocation of certificate of authority,**
§§35-4519, 35-4523.**Administrative service provider contracts.**

Powers to enter into, §35-4504.

Adoption of coordination of benefits provisions, §35-4528.**Affiliated entities, transactions between,**
§35-4504.**AIDS.**

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

General provisions, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Annual reports, §35-4508.**Approval of forms by commissioner, §35-4507.****Assessments by commissioner as insolvency protection, §35-4530.****Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Assessment by commissioner, §35-4530.

Protection against insolvency, §35-4512.

Replacement coverage in event of insolvency, §35-4514.

Uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits, §35-4513.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

—Cont'd

Bonds, surety.

Employees, officers, directors or partners, §35-4505.

Cease and desist orders, §35-4523.**Certificate of authority.**

Application, §35-4502.

Documents to accompany certificate, §35-4502.

Fee, §35-4502.

Issuance, §35-4503.

Suspension or revocation, §35-4519.

Change in operation of organization.

Notice to enrollee, §35-4509.

Conference with alleged violators, §35-4523.**Confidentiality of information.**

Diagnosis, treatment or health of enrollee, §35-4526.

Formal quality assurance program activities, §35-4506.

Information considered by health care review committee, §35-4526.

Construction of provisions, §35-4524.**Continuation of benefits for duration of contract period, §35-4512.****Contract requirements, §35-4507.****Coordination of benefit provisions, §35-4528.****Coverage requirement, §35-4507.****Definitions, §35-4501.**

Discontinuance, §35-4514.

Deposit requirements, §35-4512.

Uncovered expenditures insolvency deposit, §35-4513.

Discussions between patient and provider of medical treatment, §35-4506.**District of Columbia medical assistance program, §1-359.****Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage.**

Applicability to health maintenance organizations, §35-2310.

Generally, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Emergency medical services.

Covered services, §35-4802.

Definitions, §35-4801.

Enrollment fees.

Filing requirements for rating information, §35-4515.

Establishment, §35-4502.**Evidence of coverage, §35-4507.****Examination and return of contract ten-day period, §35-4507.****Examination of affairs by commissioner,**
§35-4518.**Fee for certificate of authority, §35-4502.****Fidelity bond or fidelity insurance on certain employees and officers, directors and partners, §35-4505.****Fiduciary responsibilities, §35-4505.****Foreign corporations.**

Qualification under chapter, §35-4502.

Formal quality assurance program activities.

Record of proceedings, §35-4506.

Forms to be filed with commissioner, §35-4507.**Gag rule.**

Contract not to prohibit discussions between patient and provider of medical treatment, §35-4506.

Group contract requirement, §35-4507.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

—Cont'd

Hazard to enrollees, continued operation.

Orders by commissioner, §35-4521.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Health care review committee.

Information and records, §35-4526.

Health insurance portability and accountability.

Defined, §35-1021.

Group health insurance.

Affiliation period, §§35-1042, 35-1043.

Hearings.

Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, §35-4519.

Hold harmless provisions in contracts,
§35-4512.**Hospitals, medical facilities or ancillary equipment purchased, leased, etc., by organizations,** §35-4504.**Immunity.**

Limitation of liability as to confidentiality of medical information, §35-4526.

Individual contract requirements, §35-4507.**Information to enrollees,** §35-4509.**Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care,** §35-1102.1.**Insolvency protection,** §35-4512.

Assessments by commissioner, §35-4530.

Replacement coverage in event of insolvency, §35-4514.

Uncovered expenditures insolvency deposit, §35-4513.

Insurance companies.

Organizing and operating, §35-4517.

Insurance laws, applicability to organizations, §35-4524.**Internal quality assurance program,** §35-4506.**Investments,** §35-4511.**Liabilities, determining,** §35-4512.**Licensing of producers,** §35-4516.**List of providers to enrollees,** §35-4509.**Medical assistance program for District.**

Providing managed-care, §1-359.

Mergers, §35-4527.**Net worth requirements,** §35-4512.

Insufficient net worth, §35-4519.

Notice of termination of agreement by provider, §35-4512.**Notice prior to exercise of certain powers,** §35-4504.**Obtaining services by enrollees, information by organizations,** §35-4509.**Patient record system.**

Use and maintenance of adequate system, §35-4506.

Point-of-service options, §35-4529.**Power of attorney.**

Execution by applicant not domiciled in District, §35-4502.

Powers, §35-4504.**Powers of insurance companies,** §35-4517.**Privileges against disclosure of information,** §35-4526.**Producers, regulations,** §35-4516.**Public documents, filings and reports required by provision,** §35-4525.**Quality assurance program,** §35-4506.

Examination by commissioner, §35-4518.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

—Cont'd

Rating information filing requirements, §35-4515.**Readability standards for contracts and forms,** §35-4507.**Records.**

Examination by commissioner, §35-4518.

Formal quality assurance program activity proceedings, §35-4506.

Regulation of producers, §35-4516.**Regulatory trust fund.**

Assessments, §35-2703.

Appeal, §35-2705.

Failure to pay, §35-2704.

Generally, §§35-2701 to 35-2710.

See INSURANCE.

Rehabilitation, liquidation or conservation, §35-4520.**Replacement coverage in event of insolvency,** §35-4514.**Reports.**

Annual reports, §35-4508.

Public documents, §35-4525.

Quality assurance program activities, §35-4506.

Requirements for coverage, §35-4507.**Rules and regulations,** §35-4522.

Issued by commissioner, §35-4502.

Summary orders and supervision by commissioner, §35-4521.**Ten-day period to examine and return contract,** §35-4507.**Termination of agreement by provider.**

Notice to organization, §35-4512.

Termination of primary care provider.

Notification to enrollee, §35-4509.

Uncovered expenditures insolvency deposit, §35-4513.**Violations,** §35-4523.**Withdrawal of approval of forms by commissioner,** §35-4507.**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.****Acupuncture.**

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Advisory committees.

Acupuncture.

Advisory committee on acupuncture.

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Chiropractors.

Advisory committee on chiropractic.

General provisions.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Physician assistants.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Funds may be appropriated to carry out purposes of chapter, §2-3312.1.

Assessments on health care providers, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Audiologists.

Exemptions from provisions from chapter, §2-3301.3.

Boards.

Administration.

Mayor to control, §2-3303.1.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry.

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

General provisions.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties, §2-3304.8.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services provided by board, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Authority of board to issue license by, §2-3305.7.

Mayor.

Duties of mayor, §2-3303.2.

Medicine.

Board of medicine.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

Board of nursing home administration.

General provisions.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Occupational therapists.

Board of occupational therapy.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Optometrists.

Board of optometry.

General provisions.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Board of pharmacy.

General provisions.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

General provisions.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medicine.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

General provisions.

See PODIATRISTS.

Powers, §2-3304.8.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Boards —Cont'd**

Psychologists.

Board of psychology.

General provisions.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Social workers.

Board of social work.

General provisions.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds, §2-3311.1.

Transitional provisions.

Members of boards abolished by chapter to serve on successor boards until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against professional licensees, §30-525.1.

Chiropodists.

General provisions.

See PODIATRISTS.

Chiropractors.

General provisions.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Churches.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Clergy.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Construction and interpretation.

Scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Continuing education.

Injunctions.

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

License renewal.

Evidence of compliance with requirements, §2-3305.10.

Cosmetologists.

Exemptions from scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Criminal law and procedure.

Imposition of criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prosecution not precluded by license violation provisions, §2-3305.14.

Dance and recreation therapy.

General provisions, §2-3309.2.

Definitions, §§2-3301.1, 2-3301.2.**Dental hygienists.**

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

Dentists.

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Dietitians and nutritionists.**

General provisions.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Doctors.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent sale, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Board may order mental or physical examination, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions from chapter, §2-3301.3.**False documents, statements or evidence, §2-3310.4.****Fees.**

Licenses.

Application, §2-3305.5.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Fraud.

Sale, acquisition or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Health clubs.

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.19.

Immunity.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Alternative sanctions imposed, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-3310.10.

Interference with medical facilities and health professionals, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd****Laboratories.**

Exemptions of laboratory technicians from scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fee, §2-3305.5.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Additional qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Boards.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Authority of board to issue license by, §2-3305.7.

Change of address, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution not precluded by terms of subject, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Limited licenses.

St. Elizabeths hospital, §2-3301.4.

Orders.

Cease and desist order, §2-3305.14.

Authority of mayor to issue, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practice pending licensure, §2-3301.3.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Prior law.

Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Probation.

Licensee may be put on probation, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Board may issue license by, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Remediation of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimanding licensees, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action to suspend or revoke, §2-3305.15.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Surrender.

Impaired health professionals.

Voluntary limitation or surrender, §2-3305.18.

Voluntary surrender of license, §2-3305.17.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Marriage.

Exemption of marriage and family therapists, counselors, etc., from health occupations, §2-3301.3.

Massage parlors.

Board of massage therapy, §2-3302.15.

Exemptions from health occupations chapter for practice of nontherapeutic massage, §2-3301.3.

Waiver of licensure requirements for massage therapists, §§2-3307.31 to 2-3307.33.

Mayor.

Boards.

Administration of boards, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to, §2-3303.2.

Fees.

Authority to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Ministers.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Naturopaths.

General provisions, §2-3309.1.

Nurses.

Advanced registered nursing, §§2-3306.1 to 2-3306.8.

See NURSES.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

General provisions.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Nutritionists.

General provisions.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational therapists.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Optometrists.

General provisions.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.14.

Authority of mayor to issue, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Osteopaths.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Imposition of civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

General provisions.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Physical therapists.**

General provisions.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Podiatrists.

General provisions.

See PODIATRISTS.

Practice of health occupations.

Licenses generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Priests.

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Prior law.

Licenses.

Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Probation.

Licenses.

Probation of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Prosecutions in name of District of Columbia, §2-3310.8.****Prosthetic devices.**

Orthotists or prosthetists exempt from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Psychologists.

General provisions.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Rabbis.

Exemptions of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Reciprocity.

Licenses.

Board authorized to issue license by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Recreation therapy.

Dance and recreation therapy generally, §2-3309.2.

Religion.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Reports.

Boards.

Annual report of boards, §2-3304.11.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Respiratory therapists.**

Board of respiratory care, §2-3302.14.

Exemption from scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Waiver of licensure requirements, §§2-3307.21 to 2-3307.23.

Rules and regulations.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.**Shoes.**

Exemption of persons engaged in commercial sale or fitting of shoes or foot appliances, §2-3301.3.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Social workers.**

General provisions.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Speech pathologists.

Exemptions from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Surgeons.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Therapists.

Dance and recreation therapy.

General provisions, §2-3309.2.

Marriage and family therapists, counselors, etc.

Exemption from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Occupational therapists.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Physical therapists.

General provisions.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Respiratory therapists.

Exemption from scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Transitional provisions.

Boards.

Members of boards abolished by chapter to serve on successor boards until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Alternative sanctions.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

X-rays.

Exemption of x-ray technicians from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

AGENCY, §§32-351 to 32-371.

Administrative agency review.

Certificates of need, §§32-360 to 32-364.

Agency appeal, §32-363.

Criteria for review and required findings, §32-360.

Judicial review of decisions, §32-364.

Reconsideration of review decisions, §32-362.

Renewal process, §32-361.

Certificates of need.

Activities exempt from review, §32-357.

Administrative agency review.

Agency appeal, §32-363.

Criteria for review and required findings, §32-360.

Judicial review of decisions, §32-364.

Reconsideration of review decisions, §32-362.

HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

AGENCY —Cont'd

Certificates of need —Cont'd

Administrative agency review —Cont'd

Renewal process, §32-361.

Application fees, §32-370.

Application review process, §32-359.

Condition of licensure or permit, §32-365.

Duration, §32-361.

Expedited administrative reviews, §32-358.

Mandatory condition precedent, §32-365.

Modification, §32-361.

Moratorium on applications, §32-368.

New institutional health service, §32-356.

Noncompliance with act, §32-366.

Procedural requirements, §32-356.

Rulemaking authority, §32-359.

Transferability, §32-361.

Civil liability.

Immunity from personal liability, §32-367.

Collection of statistical data.

Health care facilities, §32-355.

Correction of deficiencies.

Exemption from certificate of need review, §32-357.

Creation, §32-352.

Definitions, §32-351.

District government-owned residential treatment facilities.

Exemption from certificate of need review, §32-357.

Duties and responsibilities, §32-352.

Health care facilities.

Certificates of need. See within this heading, "Certificates of need."

Defined, §32-351.

Publication of health-related data, §32-355.

Reporting periods, §32-355.

Health planning data system (HPDS).

Development, §32-355.

Health systems plan.

Defined, §32-351.

Development, §32-354.

Publication, §32-354.

Immunity from civil liability, §32-367.

Medical equipment.

Exemption from certificate of need review.

Acquisition to replace existing equipment, §32-357.

Expedited administrative review.

New institutional health services, §32-358.

Nonpatient care projects.

Exemption from certificate of need review, §32-357.

Reporting requirements, §32-369.

Rulemaking authority.

Certificates of need review, §32-359.

Publication of health-related data, §32-355.

Submission of proposed rules to Council, §32-371.

Statewide health coordinating council (SHCC).

Creation, §32-353.

Defined, §32-351.

Duties and responsibilities, §32-353.

HEALTH SPAS AND CLUBS.

Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3817.

Definitions, §28-3817.

Health occupations.

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Sales restrictions, §28-3817.

HEARING.**Industrial safety.**

Rulemaking authority, §§36-224, 36-226.

HEARING AID DEALERS.**Advertising.**

Dishonest or misleading advertising.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of registration, §28-4006.

Audiologists.

Defined, §28-4001.

Definitions, §28-4001.**Door to door sales.**

Written consent of buyer required, §28-4005.

Fraud.

Grounds for revocation or suspension, §28-4006.

Guarantee.

Money-back guarantee required, §28-4004.

Hearing aids.

Defined, §28-4001.
Gross sales tax.
Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Hearing test evaluation.

Defined, §28-4001.

Medical clearance, §28-4004.

Defined, §28-4001.

Money-back guarantee.

Required, §28-4004.

Office of consumer protection.

Powers and duties, §28-4002.

Otolaryngologist.

Defined, §28-4001.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees, §28-4006.

Price list.

Required posting and availability, §28-4005.

Prohibitions, §28-4004.**Receipts.**

Required contents, §28-4005.

Records.

Customer records required, §28-4005.

Registration, §28-4003.

Grounds for revocation or suspension, §28-4006.
Powers and duties of office of consumer protection, §28-4002.

Regulatory provisions, §28-4004.**Required practices,** §28-4004.**Revocation of registration.**

Grounds, §28-4006.

Severability of chapter, §28-4007.**Suspension of registration.**

Grounds, §28-4006.

Telephone option.

Defined, §28-4001.
False or misleading advertising, §28-4006.

Telephone sales.

Written permission of buyer required, §28-4004.

Used hearing aid.

Defined, §28-4001.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees, §28-4006.
Grounds for revocation or suspension of registration, §28-4006.

HEARING AIDS.**Defined,** §28-4001.**Gross sales tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Hearing aid dealers.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

See DEAF PERSONS.

HEARINGS.**Acupuncture.**

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial proceedings, §2-3305.19.

Alcoholic beverages.

Control board.
Conduct, §25-106.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.
Commitment by court order, §24-527.

Alimony.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Apprentices.

Apprenticeship agreements.
Investigation of violations, §36-412.

Arbitration, SCR-CA IX.

Arbitrators, §16-4305.
Attorneys at law.
Representation by attorney, §16-4306.
Conduct of hearing, §16-4305.
Notice, §16-4305.
Refusal to postpone upon sufficient cause.
Vacating award, §16-4311.
Rehearing, §16-4311.

Bail and recognizance.

Detention prior to trial.
Findings required for detention, §23-1322.
Procedure of hearing, §23-1322.

Business improvement districts.

Public hearing, §1-2276.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.
Notice and opportunity to be heard, §16-4504.
Out-of-state proceedings.
Hearings and studies in another state, §16-4519.

Child labor.

Hazardous occupations.
Hearing unnecessary for prohibition order issuance, §36-503.

Chiropractors.

Licenses.
Revocation, suspension or denial proceedings, §2-3305.19.

Cigarette tax.

Licenses.
Suspension or revocation, §47-2404.

Commissioners.

Generally, §11-1732.

Community development.

Public hearings, §5-902.
Real property.
Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Condominiums.

Registration.
Application for registration.
Rejection of registration, §45-1866.
Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Consumer protection.

Complaint procedures, §28-3905.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Licenses.
Denial, suspension or revocation, §47-3115.

Controlled substances.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.
Administrative hearings, §33-535.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations.
Liquidation proceedings, §29-557.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Court of appeals.**

Appeals from certain superior court judgments, §17-301.

En banc panels, §11-705; D. C. Ct. of App. 40.

Debtors and creditors.

Initial status hearing.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Dentists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Divorce.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Drugs.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Summary action by mayor.

Request for hearing, §33-1009.

Narcotic drugs.

Rehabilitation of users.

Procedure, §24-607.

When hearing required, §24-606.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.

Administrative hearings, §33-535.

Education.

Funding of public schools, §31-2217.

Elections.

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.

Registration of voters.

Challenges, §1-1311.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Engineers.

Board of engineers, §2-2309.

Executors and administrators.

Termination, §20-526.

Expedited judicial hearings, §16-924.**Funeral directors.**

Conduct, §2-2803.

Procedure, §2-2809.

General hospital.

Commission.

Budget hearings, §32-216.

Rate changes, §32-224.

Hazardous waste management.

Appeals, §6-708.

Health.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers.

Detention, §6-120.

Health maintenance organizations.

Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, §35-4519.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.19.

Housing.

Redevelopment.

Modification of redevelopment plans, §5-811.

Human rights.

Commission on human rights.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Hearing tribunal, §1-2551.

Notice, §1-2550.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Income tax.**

Assessment, collection and payment.

Deficiency, §47-1812.5.

Infractions.

Civil infractions, §6-2713.

Summary actions, §6-2706.

Institutions of learning.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Certificate of authority.

Revocation or suspension, §35-405.

Premium finance companies.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §35-1555.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Procedure generally, §35-1328.

Refusal to renew or denial of application for licensure, §35-1326.

Insurance companies.

RBC reports, §35-4607.

Intrafamily offenses.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Investment advisors.

Administration by department, §2-2640.

Administrative proceedings, §2-2643.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

Conduct, §11-1527.

Latino community development.

Commission on Latino community development.

Participation in public hearings and forums to determine views of Latino community, §1-2330.

Lead-based paint abatement and control,

§6-997.11.

Licenses.

Health occupations, §2-3305.19.

Liens.

Unemployment compensation.

Enforcement of liens, §46-105.

Littering.

Violations of provisions, §6-2905.

Mentally ill.

Commission on mental health, §21-503.

Commitment.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Federal reservations.

Apprehension of persons believed to be mentally ill, §21-903.

Hospitalization.

Emergency hospitalization.

Court hearings, §21-525.

Financial responsibility for care of patients, §21-586.

Order of court.

Commission on mental health, §21-542.

Report to court, §21-544.

Hearing by court or jury, §21-545.

Recess, §21-543.

Witnesses, §21-545.

Psychopaths.

Sexual offenses, §§22-3507, 22-3508.

Mentally retarded.

Commitment.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Mentally retarded —Cont'd**

Discharge.

Objections, §6-1930.

Payment for habilitation, §6-1931.

Transfer of customer to another facility, §6-1929.

Merit system.

Classification.

Public hearing on classification, §1-612.1.

Disability compensation.

Effect of hearing, §1-624.24.

Misbehavior at proceedings, §1-624.25.

Right to hearing, §1-624.24.

Public hearings, §1-606.10.

Metropolitan police.

Suspension, dismissal or removal, §4-117.

Trial boards.

Appeals, §4-118.

Money lenders.

Licenses.

Protest of issuance, §26-702.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1019.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Motions, SCR-Civil 78-I.**Motor vehicles.**

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-506.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Rules and regulations, §40-1105.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability.

Denial of permits.

Public hearing, §5-1034.

Nurses.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Occupational therapists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Optometrists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Parole.

Violation of parole, §24-206.

Paternity.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Personal property tax.

Deficiencies, §47-1528.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Physical therapists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Physician assistants.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.19.

Physicians and surgeons.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.19.

Podiatrists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Psychologists.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Public assistance.

Administrative review.

Mayor to establish procedures, §3-210.7.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Public assistance —Cont'd**

Administrative review —Cont'd

Request for administrative review.

Time limit on request, §3-210.9.

Time, date and place of hearing, §3-210.8.

Class actions, §3-210.16.

Conduct of hearing, §3-210.1.

Consolidation by hearing officer, §3-210.16.

Failure to request hearing, §3-205.57.

File of hearing decisions, §3-210.15.

Grounds, §3-210.2.

Hearings officers, §3-210.3.

Information from source other than recipient.

Request for fair hearing, §3-205.56.

Medical issues, §3-210.6.

Notice, §3-210.1.

Right to fair hearing, §3-205.58.

Objective of hearing process, §3-210.2.

Pending hearing.

Effect, §3-205.59.

Procedures enumerated, §3-210.10.

Request for hearing, §§3-210.4, 3-210.5.

Mayor to grant request, §3-210.9.

Right to hearing, §3-210.1.

Notification of right to fair hearing, §3-205.58.

Rules.

Copy of rules relating to hearing procedures.

Claimants furnished, §3-210.4.

TANF.

Automatic grant adjustments.

Hearing need not be granted, §3-210.2.

Time, date and place of hearing, §3-210.8.

Vendor payments.

Dependent children, §3-212.2.

When hearing open to public, §3-210.17.

Public contracts.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Violations, §1-1153.4.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real estate brokers and salespersons.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Real property.

Community development.

Acquisition and disposition of real property, §5-905.

Real property tax.

Hearings open to public, §47-825.3.

Recordation tax.

Deficiencies in tax, §45-928.

Rental housing.

Rent administrator.

Powers, §45-2514.

Rental housing commission.

Powers, §45-2512.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments, §45-2526.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.4.

Rules and regulations.

Zoning.

Existing regulations.

Amendment, §5-415.

Proposed regulations or amendments, §5-417.

Sexual offenses.

Psychopaths.

Commitment, §22-3508.

Proceedings to determine status, §22-3507.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Social workers.**

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Solid waste facility permits.

Persons adversely affected by action taken,
§6-3459.

Special assessments.

Protest by aggrieved property owner, §47-1201.

Streets.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-424.

Exceptions, §7-425.

Notice, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Publication, §7-427.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 4**Subrogation.**

Initial status hearing, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-606,
24-607.

Superior court.

Arbitration.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Conduct in open court, SCR-Civil 77.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Notice.

Notice of hearing and order directing
appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Admission of persons to hearings,
SCR-Juvenile 53.

Conduct of hearing, §16-2316.

Detention or shelter care hearing, §16-2312;
SCR-Juvenile 107.

Dismissal, §16-2317.

Dispositional hearing, §16-2320; SCR-Juvenile
32.

Factfinding hearing.

Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 26.

Production of statements of witnesses,
SCR-Juvenile 26.2.

Findings, §16-2317.

Initial hearing, SCR-Juvenile 10.

Mistrial, SCR-Juvenile 26.3.

New factfinding hearing, SCR-Juvenile 33.

Probation.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Respondent.

Presence at hearing, SCR-Juvenile 43.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307;
SCR-Juvenile 109.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Notice.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision hearings.

Transfer for criminal prosecutions,
SCR-Juvenile 108.

Notice of hearing and order directing
appearance, SCR-General Family H.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 1.

Order for hearing on sealing of records.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 4.

Termination of parental rights.

Adjudicatory hearing, §16-2359.

Conduct of hearing, §16-2358.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Conduct, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Landlord and tenant.

Motions.

Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.

HEARINGS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Mental health proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Motions, SCR-Civil 78-I.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Show cause hearing, SCR-Adoption 39.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Support and maintenance.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Taxicab impoundment, §40-1721.**Underground storage tanks.**

Summary suspension or restriction of license or
certificate.

Request for hearing, §6-995.10.

Unemployment compensation.

Claims for benefits, §46-112.

Enforcement of liens, §46-105.

Veterinarians.

Mayor.

Conducting board hearings, §2-2725.

Procedure, §2-2730.

Wages.

Payment of wages, §36-106.

Wastewater control, §6-960.**Workers' compensation.**

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Zoning.

Rules and regulations.

Existing regulations.

Amendment, §5-415.

Proposed regulations or amendments, §5-417.

HEARSAY.**General provisions.**

See EVIDENCE.

HEARSE.**Cemetery associations.**

Purchase of equipment, §27-104.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2829.

Purchase and repair.

Cemetery associations, §27-104.

HEAT.**Central heating plant.**

Public building and grounds.

Steam furnished to Judiciary Square and
enumerated buildings, §§9-103, 9-104.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

**HEATING INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE
OR REPAIR.****Bonds, surety.**

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

HEATING OIL.**Gross sales tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

HEIRS.**Contracts.**

Joint contracts.

Death of party to contracts binds heirs,
§16-2102.

Decedents' estates.

Unknown heirs.

Publication of notice of personal representative,
§20-704.

Definitions, §20-101.**Executors and administrators.**

Foreign personal representatives.

Failure to transfer property to heir.

Rights of heir, §20-344.

HEIRS —Cont'd**Probate matters.**

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Failure to transfer property to person entitled, §20-344.

Professional corporations.

Shares and shareholders.

Disposition of shares of deceased shareholder, §29-616.

Redemption price, §29-617.

Service of process.

Unknown heirs and devisees.

Publication, §13-341.

Wills.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

HELICOPTERS.**Landing pads, §7-1439.****Pilots.**

See PILOTS.

HEMP.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

HEROIN.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

HIGH SCHOOLS.**Charter schools.**

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Private schools.**

Education licensure commission generally, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Schools generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

HIGHWAY BRIDGE.**Bridges.**

General provisions.

See BRIDGES.

Control.

Mayor, §7-507.

Repair and maintenance.

Cost.

Responsibility, §7-507.

Use, §7-507.**HIGHWAYS.****Abandonment.**

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Rights of abutting property owners, §7-114.

Title.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Budget estimates.

Bridges and approaches.

Employees, supplies and expenses, §47-209.

Building materials.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.

Closing.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

HIGHWAYS —Cont'd**Constitution of the United States.**

Post roads, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Construction.

Program authorized, §7-132.

Contracts.

Federal-aid highway projects.

Authority of mayor, §7-136.

Emergency highway relief, §§7-134.1 to 7-134.3.

Dedicated highway fund, §7-134.2.

District of Columbia highway trust fund, §7-134.4.

Expedition processing and execution of contracts, §7-134.3.

Payment of temporary waiver amounts, §7-134.2.

Temporary waiver of non-federal share, §7-134.1.

Eminent domain.

Streets.

Condemnation of streets.

See STREETS.

Subdivisions.

Resubdivision of property pending condemnation proceedings, §7-119.

Use of property by owner until condemnation, §7-114.

Extension of highways.

Eminent domain.

See STREETS.

Federal-aid highway projects.

Contracts.

Authority of mayor, §7-136.

Dedicated highway fund, §7-134.2.

District of Columbia highway trust fund, §7-134.4.

Expedition processing and execution of contracts, §7-134.3.

Grade crossing elimination projects, §7-137.

Relocation.

Authority to provide payments and services, §7-134.

Utilities.

Authority to pay expenses, §7-135.

Definitions, §7-135.

Repayment of temporary waiver amounts, §7-134.2.

Temporary waiver of non-federal share, §7-134.1.

Georgetown.

Permanent highway plan.

Beatty and Hawkins's addition.

Applicability of provisions, §7-116.

Grade crossings.

Federal-aid highway projects.

Grade crossing elimination projects, §7-137.

Innerloop freeway system.

Conveyance of real property for construction, §9-140.

Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.

Part of system, §9-135.

Interstate system.

Permanent highway plan.

Inapplicable to interstate system, §7-112.

Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.

Part of system, §9-135.

Maps and plats.

Permanent highway plan.

Conformity to map, §7-108.

National capital planning commission.

Approval, §7-108.

Notice.

Public notice of proposed map, §7-115.

Preparation by mayor, §7-108.

HIGHWAYS —Cont'd**Maps and plats —Cont'd**

Permanent highway plan —Cont'd

Recordation, §7-108.

Surveyors.

Right of entry upon property, §7-110.

Motor fuel tax.

Defined, §47-2302.

Paving.

Assessments for street paving.

Deposits into general fund, §47-2324.

Generally, §47-2323.

Uncompleted projects.

Continuation at end of fiscal year, §47-2325.

Names.

Authority of council to name or change name,
§1-337.

National capital housing authority.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

National capital planning commission.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps.

Approval, §7-108.

Notice.

Permanent highway plan.

Public notice of proposed plan, §7-115.

Obstructing public highways, §22-3121.

Fines collected in name of United States,
§22-3122.

Opening of highways.

Eminent domain.

See STREETS.

Parking.

See PARKING.

Park police, United States.

Arrest authority on federal lands, §4-206.

Parks and recreation.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Parkways.

General provisions.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

Permanent highway plan.

Eminent domain.

Resubdivision of property pending
condemnation proceedings, §7-119.

Georgetown.

Beatty and Hawkins's addition.

Applicability of provisions, §7-116.

Interstate system.

Inapplicable to interstate system, §7-112.

Maps.

Conformity to map, §7-108.

National capital planning commission.

Approval, §7-108.

Notice.

Public notice of proposed map, §7-115.

Preparation by mayor, §7-108.

Recordation, §7-108.

Surveyors.

Right of entry upon property, §7-110.

New highway plans.

When authorized, §7-122.

Notice.

Public notice of proposed plan, §7-115.

Preparation, §7-107.

Mayor to prepare, §7-108.

Subdivisions.

Adoption and conformity with existing
subdivision, §7-108.

Adoption by reference, §7-109.

HIGHWAYS —Cont'd**Permanent highway plan —Cont'd**

Subdivisions —Cont'd

Resubdivision of property pending
condemnation proceedings, §7-119.

Width of highways, §7-107.

Plans.

Permanent highway plan. See within this
heading, "Permanent highway plan."

Post roads, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Public roads.**

Certain public roads declared public highways,
§7-104.

Jurisdiction.

Mayor, §7-102.

Public utilities.

Relocation.

Federal-aid highway projects.

Authority to pay utility relocation expenses,
§7-135.

Definitions, §7-135.

Real property.

Exchange with secretary of the interior, §7-138.

Repairs.

Condemnation of materials, §7-331.

Right of entry.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps.

Survey.

Entry upon property, §7-110.

Subdivisions.

Permanent highway plan.

Adoption and conformity with existing
subdivision, §7-108.

Adoption by reference, §7-109.

Resubdivision of property pending
condemnation proceedings, §7-119.

Subways.

General provisions.

See SUBWAYS.

Surveys and surveyors.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps.

Right of entry upon property, §7-110.

Title.

Abandonment of highways.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Trenches.

Cutting trenches.

See STREETS.

Trespass.

Building materials.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.

Destroying or defacing building materials for
highways, §22-3113.

Obstructing public highways, §22-3121.

Fines collected in name of United States,
§22-3122.

United States.

Federal-aid highway projects. See within this
heading, "Federal-aid highway projects."

Viaducts.

General provisions.

See VIADUCTS.

Widening of highways.

Eminent domain.

See STREETS.

Width.

Minimum and maximum, §7-107.

HISPANIC AMERICANS.**Public contracts.**

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.**Administrative procedures, §5-1012.**

Alterations, §5-1012.

Construction.

New construction, §5-1012.

Alterations.

Administrative procedures, §5-1012.

Mayor.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

Permits.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

Appropriations.

Old Georgetown market.

Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Board. See within this heading, "Historic preservation review board."

Boundaries.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1101.

"Old Georgetown" market, §5-1106.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings, §§5-1004, 5-1011.

Construction.

Administrative procedures.

New construction, §5-1012.

Mayor.

Review of new construction permit application, §5-1007.

Permits.

New construction, §5-1007.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Prerequisites for issuance, §5-1102.

Construction and interpretation.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1105.

Court of appeals.

Review of final orders of mayor, §5-1012.

Declaration of legislature, §5-1001.**Definitions, §5-1002.**

Historic preservation review board, §5-1002.

Demolitions, §5-1004.

Administrative procedures, §5-1012.

Mayor.

Review of permit application, §5-1004.

Permits.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Applications, §5-1008.

Review of permit application, §5-1004.

Prerequisite to issuance, §5-1004.

District of Columbia.

Appropriations.

"Old Georgetown" market.

Carrying out historic landmark designation consequences, §5-1107.

Effective date of chapter, §5-1015.**Historic preservation review board.**

Authorized, §5-1003.

Defined, §5-1002.

Powers and duties, §5-1003.

HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION —Cont'd**Historic Rhodes Tavern.**

Advisory board.

Duties, §5-1023.

Established, §5-1022.

Declaration of policy, §5-1021.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, §5-1021.

Imprisonment, §5-1010.**Insanitary and unsafe buildings, §5-1011.****Legislative declaration, §5-1001.****Mayor.**

Alterations.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

Construction.

Review of new construction permit application, §5-1007.

Demolitions.

Review of permit application, §5-1004.

Final orders.

Reviewable in court of appeals, §5-1012.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-1101 to 5-1105.

See within this heading, "Old Georgetown" district."

"Old Georgetown" market.

Agreements with secretary of interior to operate portion of property as museum, §5-1106.

Preservation of property, §5-1106.

Permits.

Alterations.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

New construction.

Review of permit application, §5-1007.

Preliminary review of projects, §5-1008.

Reports.

Annual report, §5-1013.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance by mayor, §5-1009.

Subdivisions.

Review of application for admission to record, §5-1006.

National commission of fine arts.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Generally. See within this heading, "Old Georgetown" district."

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability.

Historic districts within protected area.

Applications.

Review and approval, §5-1033.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Board of review.

Appointment, §5-1103.

Duties, §5-1103.

Established, §5-1103.

Boundaries, §5-1101.

Buildings.

Restrictions on alteration, §5-1102.

Commission of fine arts.

Board of review.

Appointment by commission, §5-1103.

Duties, §5-1103.

Established, §5-1103.

Reports regarding alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Construction and interpretation, §5-1105.

Created, §5-1101.

Mayor.

Restrictions on alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION —Cont'd

"Old Georgetown" district —Cont'd

National commission of fine arts. See within this subheading, "Commission of fine arts."

Permits.

Prerequisite to issuance for construction or alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Restrictions on alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Restrictions on alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Surveys, §5-1104.

"Old Georgetown" market.

Appropriations, §5-1107.

Boundaries, §5-1106.

Declared historic landmark, §5-1106.

Mayor.

Agreements with secretary of interior to operate portion of property as museum, §5-1106.

Preservation of property, §5-1106.

Museum.

Portion of property used as museum, §5-1106.

Secretary of the interior.

Operation of museum, §5-1106.

Penalties.

Civil remedy, §5-1010.

Criminal penalty, §5-1010.

Permits.

Alterations.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

Construction.

New construction, §5-1007.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Prerequisites for issuance, §5-1102.

Demolitions.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Applications, §5-1008.

Review of permit application, §5-1004.

Prerequisite to issuance, §5-1004.

Mayor.

Alterations.

Review of permit application, §5-1005.

New construction.

Review of permit application, §5-1007.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Prerequisite to issuance for construction or alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Restrictions on alteration of buildings, §5-1102.

Procedures.

Administrative procedures, §5-1012.

Purpose of subchapter, §5-1001.

Remedies.

Civil remedy, §5-1010.

Reports.

Annual report, §5-1013.

Mayor.

Annual report, §5-1013.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Exterior architectural features report, §5-1102.

Review board. See within this heading, "Historic preservation review board."

Rhodes Tavern. See within this heading, "Historic Rhodes Tavern."

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §5-1009.

Mayor authorized to issue, §5-1009.

HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION —Cont'd

School buildings.

Razing of structures.

Restrictions, §31-120.

Secretary of the interior.

"Old Georgetown" market.

Operation of museum, §5-1106.

Severability of subchapter, §5-1014.

Subdivisions.

Administrative procedures, §5-1012.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Mayor.

Review of application for admission to record, §5-1006.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

Review of application to record, §5-1006.

Surveys.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1104.

HISTORIC PROPERTY.

Motor vehicles.

Historic motor vehicles.

Defined, §40-101.

Fees, §40-104.

Protection.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

Real property tax.

Tax relief.

Agreements for maintenance and use of buildings, §47-844.

Assessment of officially designated buildings, §47-842.

Eligibility, §47-843.

HISTORIC RHODES TAVERN, §§5-1021 to 5-1023.

Advisory board.

Duties, §5-1023.

Establishment, §5-1022.

Declaration of policy, §5-1021.

HISTORY.

Code of the District.

History of the codification process.

See Vol. 1.

Museum of the city of Washington, §§31-2101 to 31-2109.

See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

HIV.

AIDS health care.

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Criminal law and procedure.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Real estate transactions.

Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Sexual offenses.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.

HMOS.

Generally, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

HOBBIES.

Animals.

Permits, §6-1009.

HOLD HARMLESS.**Health maintenance organizations.**

Contract provisions, §35-4512.

Immunity generally.

See IMMUNITY.

HOLDING COMPANIES.**Insurance.**

Generally, §§35-3701 to 35-3714.

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

HOLDOVER APPOINTEES.**Mayoral nominees, §1-633.7.****HOLIDAYS.****Christmas day.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Court of appeals.

Computation of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Designated, §28-2701.**Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.****Fire department.**

Rules regulating, §4-305.

Salaries, §§4-403, 4-404.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fourth of July.

See FOURTH OF JULY.

Inauguration day.

See INAUGURATION DAY.

Independence day.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Labor day, §28-2701.**Martin Luther King, Jr. day.**

See MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY.

Merit system.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Metropolitan police.

Salaries, §§4-402, 4-403.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Park police, United States.

Salaries, §§4-402 to 4-404.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Public officers and employees.

Martin Luther King, Jr., day.

Designation as holiday, §1-504.

Recordation.

Recorder of deeds.

Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

Time periods, §45-1652.

Secret service uniformed division.

Salaries, §§4-402 to 4-404.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Superior court.

Juvenile proceedings.

Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Time.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS.**Wills generally.**

See WILLS.

HOME BUYING WARRANTIES.**Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2-315.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Usage of trade, §28:2-314.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM.

See AGED PERSONS.

HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS.**Actions.**

Bonds, surety.

Action on bond, §2-502.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §2-502.

Amount, §2-502.

Conditions, §2-502.

Required, §2-501.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecution of violations, §2-505.

Defenses.

Lien.

Payments to business as defense, §2-503.

Defined, §2-501.**Insurance.**

Required, §2-502.

Licenses.

Bonds, surety.

Prerequisite to issuance of license, §2-501.

Liens.

Payment to business.

Defense to assertion of lien, §2-503.

Mayor.

Authority and power deemed supplementary, §2-506.

Payments to business.

Defense to assertion of lien, §2-503.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §2-504.

Severability of chapter, §2-507.**Violations of chapter.**

Penalties, §2-504.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel, §2-505.

HOMELESS PERSONS.**Children.**

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Public buildings and grounds.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.**Appropriations, §45-2201.****Audits.**

Conducted by office of internal audits and inspections, §45-2205.

Report to congress and council, §45-2205.

Deposits.

Credit of fund, §45-2202.

Down payments.

Fund available for down payments, §45-2203.

Establishment, §45-2201.**Financial assistance.**

Fund available for loans, down payments and other assistance as prescribed by mayor, §45-2203.

HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND

—Cont'd

Loans.

- Contents of agreements, §45-2204.
- Fund available for loans, §45-2203.

Mayor.

- Alternative forms of financial assistance.
- Mayor authorized to provide, §45-2203.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §45-2204.
- Restricted fund subject to direction of mayor, §45-2201.

Purpose, §§45-2201, 45-2203.**Reports.**

- Report to congress and council on financial condition of fund, §45-2205.

Residents.

- Eligible applicants, §45-2204.

Rules and regulations.

- Contents of loan agreements, §45-2204.
- Promulgation by mayor, §45-2204.
- Review by council, §45-2204.
- Scope of provisions, §45-2204.
- Time of taking effect, §45-2204.

Scope of applicability, §45-2203.**Unexpended balance,** §45-2201.**HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE STEP UP PROGRAM,** §§45-2211 to 45-2216.**Applicability of provisions,** §45-2216.**Assistance available,** §45-2214.**Audits.**

- Annual audit, §45-2212.

Definitions, §45-2211.**Eligibility,** §45-2213.**Established,** §45-2212.**Funding,** §45-2212.**Interest.**

- Loans, §45-2214.

Loans.

- Assistance available, §45-2214.

Mayor.

- Rules and regulations, §45-2215.

Rules and regulations, §45-2215.**HOME RULE OF DISTRICT,** §§1-201 to 1-299.7.**Abolishment of existing government,** §1-211.**Advisory neighborhood commissions,** §§1-251 to 1-270.

- Accounts and accounting, §1-251.

- Audit of accounts, §1-264.

Advisory mechanism.

- Citizen's advisory mechanism to be established, §1-263.

Alcoholic beverage control board.

- Notice to commissions, §1-261.

Appropriations, §1-264.**Areas,** §1-253.**Audit of accounts,** §1-264.**Books and records.**

- Access to books and records by District, subpoena, §1-264.

Boundaries, §1-253.

- Changes, §1-259.

Budgets, §1-261.**Bylaws,** §1-262.**Change in residency of members,** §1-257.**Complaints of residents,** §1-261.**Districts.**

- Single-member districts.

- Established, §1-254.

Duties, §1-261.**HOME RULE OF DISTRICT —Cont'd****Advisory neighborhood commissions —Cont'd****Election of members,** §1-257.

- Board of elections and ethics to carry out act, §1-270.

- Conduct of elections, §1-260.

- Determination of winners, §1-258.

Employees, §§1-251, 1-264.**Establishment by council,** §1-251.**Expenses.**

- Allotting out of general revenues, §1-251.

Financial report, §1-264.**Funds.**

- Security fund, §1-264.1.

Gifts.

- Power to accept, §1-261.

Implementation of provisions, §1-252.**Involvement of neighborhood groups,** §1-263.**Licenses.**

- Department of licenses, investigation and inspections to notify commissions of activities, §1-261.

Mayor.

- Data furnished to commissions, §1-261.

Meetings, §1-262.

- Joint meetings, §1-263.

Members.

- Change in residency.

- Effect, §1-257.

Election, §1-257.

- Determination of winners, §1-258.

Nomination by petition, §1-256.**Qualifications,** §1-256.**Resignation,** §1-257.**Term of office,** §1-257.**Neighborhood groups.**

- Involvement, §1-263.

Nomination of members by petition, §1-256.**Notice to commissions of actions affecting,** §1-261.**Officers,** §1-262.**Petitions.**

- Boundary changes, §1-259.

- Establishment, §1-255.

- Nomination of members, §1-256.

Powers and duties, §1-251.**Programs of commissions,** §1-261.**Publications,** §1-264.**Purpose,** §1-252.**Qualifications of members,** §1-256.**Reports.**

- Annual report of commissions, §1-261.

- Financial reports to be filed, §1-264.

Resignation of members, §1-257.**Resolution of council to establish,** §1-255.**Responsibilities,** §1-261.**Security fund.**

- Established, §1-264.1.

- Purposes, §1-264.1.

Service area committees.

- Coordinators to be appointed, §1-263.

- Manager to be appointed, §1-263.

Single-member districts, §1-254.**Supplementary neighborhood commissions.**

- Applicable law, §1-269.

- Definitions, §1-265.

- Election of members, §1-268.

- Nomination of members.

- Petition to nominate, §1-267.

- Petition for establishment, §1-266.

- Nomination of members by petition, §1-267.

- Qualifications of members, §1-267.

HOME RULE OF DISTRICT —Cont'd**Advisory neighborhood commissions —Cont'd**

Supplementary neighborhood commissions
—Cont'd

Residency of members.

Change in residency.

Effect, §1-268.

Resolution to establish, §1-266.

Terms of members, §1-268.

Vacancies in office, §1-268.

Terms of members, §1-257.

Vacancies in office, §1-257.

Armory board.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Charter.

Amendment procedure, §1-205.

Preamble, §1-203.

Commissioner.

Abolished, §1-211.

Defined, §1-202.

Succession, §1-212.

Congress, §§1-206, 1-207.

Actions on certain District matters, §1-207.

Intentions of Congress, §1-201.

Oversight on certain District matters, §1-207.

Construction of act, §1-208.**Council.**

General provisions, §§1-221 to 1-236.

See COUNCIL.

Definitions, §1-202.**District of Columbia council.**

Abolished, §1-211.

Defined, §1-202.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Initiatives, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See INITIATIVES.

Legislative power, §1-204.**Mayor generally, §§1-241 to 1-244.****Neighborhood commissions, §§1-251 to 1-270.**

See within this heading, "Advisory
neighborhood commissions."

Preamble to charter, §1-203.**Public policy, §1-201.****Public service commission.**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Recall of elected public officials, §§1-201 to 1-205.**Recorder of deeds.**

Succession in government, §1-212.

Referendums, §§1-281 to 1-287.

See REFERENDUMS.

Reorganization.

Governmental reorganization procedures act,
§§1-299.1 to 1-299.7.

Reservation of authority.

Congressional reservation, §1-206.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative, §§1-111 to 1-119.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Statutes, regulations and other actions.

Continuation of existing laws, §1-213.

Succession in government.

Abolishment of existing government, §1-211.

Continuation of existing statutes, regulations and
other actions, §1-213.

Zoning adjustment board.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Zoning advisory council.

Succession in government, §1-212.

HOME SOLICITATION SALES.**Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3811.**

Defined, §28-3811.

HOME SOLICITATION SALES —Cont'd

Generally, §28-3811.

HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.**Abatement agreement, §45-2708.**

Exemptions, §45-2708.

Administration.

Homestead program administration.

Appointment of administrator, §45-2704.

Established, §45-2704.

Powers and duties, §45-2704.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §45-2704.

Administrator.

Appointment, §45-2704.

Defined, §45-2703.

Appropriations, §45-2710.**Assessment fees.**

Property transfers, §45-2708.

Cooperative housing association.

Defined, §45-2703.

Council.

Findings, §45-2701.

Death or disability of homesteader.

Exemption from abatement agreement, §45-2708.

Definitions.

Administrator, §45-2703.

Cooperative housing association, §45-2703.

Dwelling unit, §45-2703.

Homesteader, §45-2703.

Large multi-family dwelling, §45-2703.

Low-income persons, §45-2703.

Mayor, §45-2703.

Moderate-income persons, §45-2703.

Nonprofit developer, §45-2703.

Single-family dwelling, §45-2703.

Small multi-family dwelling, §45-2703.

Tenant association, §45-2703.

Dwelling unit.

Defined, §45-2703.

Fees.

Assessment fees.

Property transfers, §45-2708.

Findings.

Council, §45-2701.

Guidelines.

Program, §45-2706.

Homesteaders.

Death or disability.

Exemption from abatement agreement,
§45-2708.

Defined, §45-2703.

Homestead preservation program. See within this heading, "Program."**Homestead program administration.**

Appointment of administrator, §45-2704.

Established, §45-2704.

Powers and duties, §45-2704.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §45-2704.

Inventories.

Program, §45-2705.

Large multi-family dwellings.

Defined, §45-2703.

Program guidelines, §45-2706.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of chapter, §45-2702.

Low-income persons.

Defined, §45-2703.

Mayor.

Defined, §45-2703.

HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION

—Cont'd

Moderate-income persons.

Defined, §45-2703.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Exemption of mortgagee from terms of abatement agreement where homesteader defaults on mortgage, §45-2708.

Nonprofit developer.

Defined, §45-2703.

Notice.

Sales, §45-2711.

Program.

Administration.

Homestead program administration.

Established, §45-2704.

Appropriations, §45-2710.

Establishment of homestead preservation program, §45-2704.

Guidelines, §45-2706.

Inventories, §45-2705.

Reports, §45-2710.

Technical training program.

Proposals to develop, §45-2709.

Property transfers, §45-2707.

Abatement agreement, §45-2708.

Assessment fees, §45-2708.

Purpose of chapter, §45-2702.**Reports, §45-2710.****Rules and regulations.**

Homestead program administration.

Adoption, §45-2704.

Sales.

Notice, §45-2711.

Single-family dwellings, §45-2707.

Small multi-family dwellings, §45-2707.

Single-family dwellings.

Defined, §45-2703.

Program guidelines, §45-2706.

Sales, §45-2707.

Small multi-family dwellings.

Defined, §45-2703.

Program guidelines, §45-2706.

Sales, §45-2707.

Technical training program.

Proposals to develop, §45-2709.

Tenant association.

Defined, §45-2703.

Training.

Technical training program.

Proposals to develop, §45-2709.

Transfers of property, §45-2707.

Abatement agreement, §45-2708.

Assessment fees, §45-2708.

HOMICIDE.**Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.****Insurance.**

Felony homicide barring collection under policy, §19-320.

Intestates' estates.

Felony homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.

Bona fide purchaser, §19-320.

Manslaughter.

Penalty, §22-2405.

Motor vehicles.

Manslaughter.

Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

Negligent homicide.

Conduct constituting, §40-713.

HOMICIDE —Cont'd**Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Negligent homicide —Cont'd

Manslaughter.

Negligent homicide included, §40-714.

Penalties, §40-713.

Speed.

Immoderate speed not dependent on speed limit, §40-715.

Revocation of operator's permit, §40-716.

Vehicular homicide.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Murder, §§22-2401 to 22-2404.1.

See MURDER.

Negligent homicide. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."**HOMOCYSTINURIA.****Newborn screening generally, §§6-311 to 6-320.****HOMOSEXUALITY.****AIDS health care.**

General provisions, §§6-2801 to 6-2806.

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Discrimination.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY REGIMES.**Defined, §47-803.****General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.**

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

General provisions, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Operating under the influence prohibited, §25-127.

Care of horses, §6-1035.**Carriages, §6-1036.****Definitions, §6-1031.****Drivers or operators.**

Operational requirements, §6-1032.

Operating under the influence prohibited, §25-127.

Qualifications, §6-1032.

Equipment, §6-1036.**Examinations.**

Horses, §6-1033.

Horse loading zones, §6-1039.**Hours of operation, §6-1032.****Identification cards.**

Applications, §6-1032.

Inspection, §6-1034.

Required, §6-1032.

Injured horses, §6-1040.**Licenses.**

Applications, §6-1032.

Fees, §6-1032.

Required, §6-1032.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**Loading of horses.**

Horse loading zones, §6-1039.

Penalties.

Operating under the influence, §25-127.

Violations of chapter, §6-1042.

**HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES —Cont'd
Records.**

Maintenance, §6-1041.

Rules and regulations, §6-1043.**Sick horses, §6-1040.****Stables, §6-1038.****Use of horses, §6-1035.****Violations of chapter.**

Operating under the influence, §25-127.

Penalties, §6-1042.

Weather conditions, §6-1037.**HORSE MEAT ACT, §§33-401 to 33-403.****HORSES.****Cruelty to animals.**

Docking tails of horses, §22-814.

Docking tails of horses.

Cruelty to animals, §22-814.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions, §§6-1031 to 6-1043.

See HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES.

Operating while under the influence prohibited, §25-127.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**Meat and meat products.**

General provisions, §§33-401 to 33-403.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Trespass.

Trees and timber on public grounds.

Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.

HOSPICE PROGRAMS.**D.C. General Hospital hospice program,
§§3-1101 to 3-1105.****Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.**

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

**HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES
CORPORATION, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.****Advertising.**

Open enrollment, §35-4714.

Appeals.

Contest of mayor's actions, §35-4722.

Applicability of other laws, §35-4703.**Board of directors, §35-4718.**

Oversight role in fiduciary obligation, §35-4720.

Reports, §35-4719.

Sanctions for knowingly permitting violations, §35-4721.

**Borrowing or assuming liability for repayment
of money.**

Surplus note, §35-4711.

Certificate of authority.

Application, §35-4704.

Documents to accompany, §35-4704.

Fee, §35-4704.

Requirements for issuance, §35-4705.

Civil penalties for violations, §35-4721.**Contracts with medical services providers,
§35-4707.****Conversion to mutual company, §35-4716.****Conversion to stock company, §35-4715.****Definitions, §35-4701.**

Open enrollment programs, §35-4714.

Directors, §35-4718.

Oversight role in fiduciary obligation, §35-4720.

Reports, §35-4719.

**HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES
CORPORATION —Cont'd****Directors —Cont'd**

Sanctions for knowingly permitting violations, §35-4721.

Emergency medical services.

Covered services, §35-4802.

Definitions, §35-4801.

Exclusivity of provisions, §35-4702.**Fee for certificate of authority, §35-4704.****Filing of medical services providers contracts,
§35-4707.****Filing of subscriber contract forms and rates,
§35-4708.****Foreign corporations.**

Certificate of authority, §35-4704.

Forfeiture of monetary gain, §35-4721.**Group subscriber contracts.**

Rate filing, §35-4708.

Standard provisions, §35-4712.

Individual subscriber contracts.

Rate filing, §35-4708.

Insurance laws.

Applicability generally, §35-4703.

Applicability to corporation, §35-4702.

Investments, §35-4710.**Loan or advance for repayment of money.**

Surplus note, §35-4711.

Management contracts, §35-4717.**Mutual company, conversion to, §35-4716.****Open enrollment programs, §35-4714.****Other laws, applicability, §35-4703.****Rate filings for subscriber contracts, §35-4708.****Real estate investments, §35-4710.****Reports, §35-4713.**

Directors and trustees, §35-4719.

Reserves, §35-4709.**Rules and regulations, §35-4724.****Sanctions for permitting violations, §35-4721.****Service agreements, §35-4717.****Standard provisions.**

Group subscriber contract, §35-4712.

Stock company, conversion to, §35-4715.**Subscriber contract forms, filing, §35-4708.****Surplus notes, §35-4711.****Surplus requirement, §35-4706.****Transition provisions, §35-4723.****Trustees, §35-4718.**

Oversight role in fiduciary obligation, §35-4720.

Reports, §35-4719.

Sanctions for knowingly permitting violations, §35-4721.

Unearned premium reserves, §35-4709.**Unpaid claims reserves, §35-4709.****HOSPITALIZATION OF THE MENTALLY ILL,
§§21-501 to 21-592.**

See MENTALLY ILL.

HOSPITAL LIENS.**Damages.**

Liability of third parties for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Right of hospital to recovery against third party, §38-301.

Docket.

Recorder of deeds to provide lien docket, §38-305.

Insurance.

Liability for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Notice of lien.

Copy to liability insurer, §38-302.

HOSPITAL LIENS —Cont'd**Lien docket.**

Recorder of deeds to provide, §38-305.

Notice.

Requirements, §38-302.

Recorder of deeds.

Provision of lien docket, §38-305.

Records.

Permission to examine hospital records, §38-304.

Third parties.

Liability for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Right of hospital to recovery for services in accident cases, §38-301.

HOSPITAL RECORDS.**Hospital committees.**

Medical records, §§32-501 to 32-505.

See HOSPITALS.

Medical examiners.

Records generally, §§11-2309, 11-2310.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

HOSPITALS.**Accidents.**

Liens for recovery for services in accident cases.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Anatomical gifts.

Organ preservation, §2-1509.1.

Request for consent.

Certificate of request.

Requirements, §2-1510.

Duties of hospitals, §2-1509.

Rules and regulations, §2-1511.

Boards and commissions.

D.C. General Hospital commission, §§32-201 to 32-257.

See D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Charges. See within this heading, "Rates and charges."**Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.**

Construction.

Authorized, §32-113.

Department of human services.

Direction and control, §6-116.

Equipping.

Authorized, §32-113.

Mayor.

Supervision, §6-116.

Clinical services.

Fees, §32-119.1.

Free services, §32-119.1.

Scope, §32-119.1.

Columbia hospital.

Conveyance of property to hospital, §§32-120 to 32-122.

See COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

Commission.

Cooperation from District agencies, §32-222.

Contagious diseases.

Limitation on erection of hospital, §32-112.

Restrictions on erection of hospital, §32-112.

Contracts.

Indigent persons.

Institutional care under contract, §32-125.

Definitions.

Medical records, §32-501.

HOSPITALS —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

Unemployment compensation.

Hospital, §46-101.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District of Columbia General Hospital.

See D.C. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

District of Columbia Village rates, §47-2714.**Emergency patients.**

General hospital.

Admission, §32-123.

Indigent persons.

States of Maryland and Virginia.

Admission of patients, §32-123.

Employees.

Benefits in lieu of salary for certain workers, §32-127.

Patients.

Payment for resident employee, §32-126.

Resident employees.

Payment, §32-126.

Fees.

Rates. See within this heading, "Rates and charges."

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Fires and fire prevention.

Height regulations.

Georgetown University, §5-405.

Non-fireproof, §5-401.

Free services.

Clinical services, §32-119.1.

Funds.

Hospital fund.

Transfer of funds, §§32-235, 32-242.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §§32-401 to 32-409.

See FUNDS.

Georgetown University hospital.

Zoning.

Height regulations for fire safety, §5-405.

Glenn Dale hospital.

Rates, §47-2715.

Health and hospitals public benefit

corporation, §§32-261.1 to 32-362.20.

See HEALTH AND HOSPITALS PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATION.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Healthcare entity conversion, §§32-551 to 32-560.

See HEALTHCARE ENTITY CONVERSION.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Health maintenance organizations.

Purchase, lease, etc., of hospitals, medical facilities or ancillary equipment, §35-4504.

Hospice and home-care licensure.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Hospice program.

D.C. General Hospital, §§3-1101 to 3-1105.

General provisions, §§3-1101 to 3-1105.

HOSPITALS —Cont'd**Hospital fund.**

Transfer of funds, §§32-235, 32-242.

Human tissue banks.

Licenses.

Issued to persons holding valid license to operate and maintain hospitals for humans, §2-1603.

Immunity.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Peer review bodies.

Members, §32-503.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Indigent persons.

Contracts.

Institutional care under contract, §32-125.

Emergency patients.

States of Maryland and Virginia.

Treatment, §32-123.

Payments to needy patients, §32-124.

Semi-indigent patients, §32-123.

Standards of indigency.

Establishment, §32-123.

Interference with medical facilities and health professionals, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.**Interns.**

Training.

Providence hospital, §32-116.

Licenses.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Liens for recovery for services in accident cases.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Mattresses.

Sale of mattresses from hospitals, §6-802.

Mayor.

Investigations.

Certain hospitals, §32-1202.

Reports.

Certain organizations.

Visitations and investigations, §32-1202.

Medical records.

Definitions, §32-501.

Peer review bodies.

Authority to transmit data or information to, §32-502.

Confidentiality of identity in publications, §32-504.

Immunity of members from liability, §32-503.

Use of reports, records or statements.

Use in judicial and administrative proceedings, §32-505.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Nurses.

Training.

Providence hospital, §32-116.

Providence hospital.

School.

Training of nurses and interns.

Authorized, §32-116.

Certificate of completion, §32-116.

Psychologists.

Hospitalization.

Qualified psychologists, §§21-501, 21-501.1.

HOSPITALS —Cont'd**Rates and charges.**

Clinical services.

Establishment of fees, §32-119.1.

District of Columbia general hospital rates, §47-2713.

Change, §32-224.

District of Columbia Village, §47-2714.

General hospital, §47-2713.

Change, §32-224.

Glenn Dale hospital rates, §47-2715.

Inability to pay.

Denial of medical or mental health services prohibited, §47-2716.

Liens.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Mayor to adjust medical and mental health service rates, §47-2717.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Records.

Medical records.

Definitions, §32-501.

Peer review bodies.

Authority to transmit data or information to, §32-502.

Confidentiality of identity in publications, §32-504.

Immunity of members from liability, §32-503.

Reports, records or statements.

Use in judicial and administrative proceedings, §32-505.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Reports.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Mayor.

Visitation and investigation.

Certain organizations, §32-1202.

Saint Elizabeths hospital.

Federal reservations.

See MENTALLY ILL.

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

Salaries.

Employees.

Benefits in lieu of salary for certain workers, §32-127.

Schools.

Providence hospital, §32-116.

Unemployment compensation.

Hospital defined, §46-101.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

HOSPITAL SERVICE PLANS.

Generally, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

HOSPITAL STAY FOR MOTHER AND BABY.**Health insurance coverage.**

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

HOST STATES.

Interstate banking and branching, §§26-851 to 26-861.

See INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.

HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Checkrooms.

Liability, §34-101.

Civic center.

Occupancy tax. See within this heading, "Occupancy tax."

Compensating-use tax.

Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.

Discrimination.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed hotels.

Penalty, §47-2902.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2828.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Height regulations, §§5-401, 5-403.

Penalty for violations, §5-408.

Gross sales tax.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Guests.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Liability for property of guests, §§34-101 to 34-103. See within this heading, "Liability."

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Liability.

Checkrooms, §34-101.

General liability to guests, §34-101.

Liens.

Personal property of guests, §34-102.

Lost and unclaimed property, §§34-101, 34-103.

Notice.

Posting, §34-101.

Personal property of guests.

Damaged, §34-101.

Destroyed, §34-101.

Kept in depository, §34-101.

Liens, §34-102.

Limitations on liability, §34-101.

Lost, §34-101.

Posting of notice, §34-101.

Licenses.

Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Discrimination.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places, §47-2902.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

Fee, §47-2828.

Service of well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Liens.

Application of proceeds, §34-102.

For amount due, §34-102.

HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES —Cont'd**Liens —Cont'd**

Limitation, §34-102.

Notice of sale, §34-102.

On personal property of guests, §34-102.

Proceeds.

Application, §34-102.

Public sales, §34-102.

Satisfaction by public sale, §34-102.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Liability for loss, destruction or damage to personal property of guests, §34-101.

Sale of unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Motels.

Fires and fire prevention generally, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Motor vehicles.

Sale as unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Notice.

Liability.

Posting of notice, §34-101.

Liens, §34-102.

Sales.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Occupancy tax.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Penalties.

Discrimination.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed hotels, §47-2902.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Zoning.

Height regulations for fire safety.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Personal property.

Guests.

Liability to guests, §§34-101 to 34-103. See within this heading, "Liability."

Rates and charges.

Occupancy tax, §47-3202.

Registration.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Penalties, §22-3824.

Rental housing.

Conversion of rental units into.

Prohibited, §45-2561.

Demolition of rental units for purpose of constructing or expanding.

Prohibited, §45-2562.

Sales.

Motor vehicles.

Sale as unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Notice.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Personal property of guests.

Discharge of lien for amount due, §34-102.

Satisfaction of lien for amount due.

Application of proceeds, §34-102.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Application of proceeds, §34-103.

Service of well-behaved persons required, §47-2907.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Penalty for failure, §47-2907.

HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES —Cont'd

Taxation.

Occupancy tax. See within this heading,
"Occupancy tax."

Zoning.

Height regulations for fire safety, §§5-401, 5-403.
Penalty for violations, §5-408.

HOT PURSUIT.

Arrests.

Definition of "fresh pursuit," §23-903.
Foreign law enforcement officers in District,
§23-901.
Warrantless arrest, §23-581.

Definitions.

Fresh pursuit, §23-903.

Metropolitan police, §4-1002.

Foreign law enforcement officers.
Registration, §4-1002.
Penalties.

Foreign law enforcement officers.
Registration exception, §4-1002.

Rules and regulations.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration,
§4-1002.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§1, 2, 4, 5.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Buildings.

Entering or remaining in.
Unlawful conduct, §9-112.
Felonies, §9-114.
Misdemeanors, §9-114.
Penalties.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Felonies, §9-114.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Congress.

General provisions.
See CONGRESS.

Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

District of Columbia.

Delegate to house from District.
Applicability of federal laws, §1-402.
Election, §1-401.
Qualifications, §1-401.

Elections, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§2, 4.

Delegate, §1-1312.
Candidacy for other offices, §1-1319.
Date for holding election, §1-1314.
Nomination, §1-1312.

Electors, §1-1301.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of
members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.
Returns.

Judge of returns, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

State of New Columbia, §1-113.

Application of chapter 14, §1-119.

Taxation.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote for
failure to pay poll tax prohibited, Const. U.
S., Amd. XXIV.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES —Cont'd Elections —Cont'd

Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U.
S., Art. I, §4.

Expulsion of member, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Felonies, §9-114.

Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Holding other office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Honoraria.

Application of limitations, §1-113a.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Journals, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

Libel and slander.

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Motor vehicles.

Congressional tags, §§40-708 to 40-710.

Parking spaces for members of congress, §40-710.

Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Presidential elector.

Representative ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Qualifications.

Electors, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Rules of procedure, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Sergeant at arms.

Capitol grounds.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation and enforcement, §9-105.

Speaker, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Term, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Vacancies in office, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2.

Vice-president of the United States.

Vacancy in office.

Confirmation on nomination of president, Const.
U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

HOUSES OF ILL FAME.

See PROSTITUTION.

HOUSING.

Animals.

Pet ownership.

Locally assisted housing accommodations,
§§6-1021 to 6-1025. See within this
heading, "Locally assisted housing
accommodations."

Authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to
5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING
AUTHORITY.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING
AUTHORITY.

Community development.

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Condominiums.

General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to
45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND
SALE.

HOUSING —Cont'd**Conversion.**

Condominiums.

General provisions.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Relocation services, §§5-834, 5-835.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Cooperative housing associations.

Deed recordation tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Defined, §47-803.

Interest.

Maximum rate on share, §28-3301.

Real property tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Secondary financing.

Required conditions, §28-3301.

Transfer of property tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Administration and enforcement, §47-3506.

Definitions.

Housing production trust fund, §45-3101.

Rental housing, §45-2503.

Departments and agencies.

Redevelopment land agency.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Discrimination.

Human rights.

Complaints.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Displaced persons and concerns.

Relocation assistance.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Finance.

Housing finance agency, §§45-2101 to 45-2165.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Fixtures.

Depredation of fixtures in houses, §22-3104.

Government employer-assisted housing.

Metropolitan police.

Rental assistance, §45-2232.

Handicapped persons.

Equal access, §6-1706.

Homeless persons.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Home purchase assistance fund, §§45-2201 to 45-2205.

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.

Home purchase assistance step up program, §§45-2211 to 45-2216.

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE STEP UP PROGRAM.

Homestead housing preservation.

General provisions, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.

Horizontal property regimes.

General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

HOUSING —Cont'd**Housing production trust fund.**

Board, §45-3102.1.

Community outreach, §45-3103.

Coordination of housing programs for targeted populations, §45-3103.

Definitions, §45-3101.

Deposits, §45-3102.

Establishment, §45-3102.

Rules and regulations, §45-3104.

Use of fund, §45-3102.

Housing redevelopment, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Human rights.

Complaints.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Inspections.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Locally assisted housing accommodations.

Pet ownership.

Civil infractions, §6-1024.

Definitions, §6-1021.

Policy established, §6-1022.

Exceptions, §6-1023.

Rules, §6-1025.

Low income home ownership households.

Tax abatement and incentives, §§47-3501 to 47-3507.

See LOW INCOME HOME OWNERSHIP HOUSEHOLDS.

Metropolitan police.

Rental assistance, §45-2232.

Military affairs.

Servicemen's readjustment.

General provisions, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National housing act, §28-3307.**Overnight shelter.**

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Pet ownership.

Locally assisted housing accommodations,

§§6-1021 to 6-1025. See within this heading, "Locally assisted housing accommodations."

Planning.

Housing redevelopment.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

National capital planning commission.

General provisions.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Preservation.

Homestead housing preservation, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.

Public assistance.

Home repairs for run-down premises, §3-211.1.

Moving costs.

Authorization of payment, §3-211.5.

When permitted, §3-211.4.

HOUSING —Cont'd**Redevelopment.**

Urban renewal, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Rental housing, §§45-2501 to 45-2594.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Servicemen's readjustment.

General provisions, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Slum clearance, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Step up program, §§45-2211 to 45-2216.

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE STEP UP PROGRAM.

Trespass.

Depredation of fixtures, §22-3104.

Urban renewal, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Violations.

Summary correction of housing regulation violations, §5-513.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.**Administrative procedure act.**

Agency actions governed by, §45-2151.

Advisory committees, §45-2152.**Appropriations.**

Authority to receive and spend, §45-2131.

Repayment of moneys advanced by District not required, §45-2131.1.

Assets.

Disposition of assets on dissolution, §45-2164.

Audits.

Annual audit, §45-2154.

Transmission to mayor and council, §45-2154.

Board of directors.

Advisory committees, §45-2152.

Appointment by mayor, §45-2112.

Appointment of executive director, §45-2113.

Bonds, surety, §45-2115.

Compensation, §45-2112.

Composition, §45-2112.

Executive director.

Appointment by board, §45-2113.

Bonds, surety, §45-2115.

Powers and duties, §45-2113.

Salary, §45-2113.

Service as secretary of board, §45-2113.

Membership, §45-2112.

Officers, §45-2112.

Powers, §45-2112.

Qualifications of members, §45-2112.

Quorum, §45-2112.

Reimbursement, §45-2112.

Removal, §45-2112.

Terms, §45-2112.

Vacancies.

Filling, §45-2112.

Bond issues.

Authority to receive and spend proceeds, §45-2131.

Contracts involving monies held in trust or otherwise for payment of bonds, §45-2141.

Deemed obligations of agency, §45-2132.

Delegation of authority to issue bonds, §45-2163.

Director, employer or agent not personally liable, §45-2132.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY —Cont'd**Bond issues —Cont'd**

Issuance of bonds and notes, §45-2132.

Delegation of authority to issue, §45-2163.

Legal investments, §45-2139.

Liability.

Director, employer or agent not personally liable, §45-2132.

Liens, §45-2133.

Negotiable instruments, §45-2132.

No limitation, alteration or impairment of rights and remedies of bondholders, §45-2137.

Notes.

No limitation, alteration or impairment of rights and remedies of note holders, §45-2137.

Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.

Purchase of own bonds by agency, §45-2135.

Maximum price, §45-2135.

Refunds, §45-2132.

Renewals, §45-2132.

Revenue bonds and other obligations.

Delegation by council of authority to issue, §47-334.

Sale.

Effect of resolution authorizing sale, §45-2133.

Terms for sale, §45-2133.

Securities, §45-2139.

Signature valid after officeholder vacates, §45-2133.

Terms for sale, §45-2133.

Trust indenture to secure bonds, §45-2134.

Expenses treated as operating expenses, §45-2134.

Provisions protecting holders, §45-2134.

Bonds, surety.

Board of directors, §45-2115.

Executive director, §45-2115.

Conflicts of interest.

Disclosure, §45-2114.

Restrictions, §45-2114.

Waiver of bar against participation by interested party, §45-2114.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of chapter, §45-2161.

Construction of laws or acts referred to in this chapter, §45-2165.**Consultant services, §45-2127.****Corporations.**

Agency created as corporate body, §45-2111.

Council.

Declaration of policy, §45-2101.

Delegation of powers to agency, §45-2116.

Proposals.

Defined, §45-2117.

Review and approval by council, §45-2117.

Creation, §45-2111.**Declaration of policy, §45-2101.****Definitions, §45-2102.**

Proposal, §45-2117.

Deposits, §45-2141.

Contracts involving monies held in trust otherwise for payment of notes or bonds, §45-2141.

Separate accounts, §45-2141.

Directors. See within this heading, "Board of directors."**Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.****Dissolution.**

Disposition of assets on dissolution, §45-2164.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY —Cont'd**Executive director.**

- Bonds, surety, §45-2115.
- Powers and duties, §45-2113.
- Salary approval, §45-2113.
- Service as secretary of board, §45-2113.

Financial affairs of the agency, §§45-2131 to 45-2141.**Findings of council, §45-2101.****Funds.**

- Special or reserve funds, §45-2136.
- Management and investment of funds, §45-2136.

General powers, §45-2121.**Gifts.**

- Authority to receive and spend gifts, grants, appropriations, etc., in order to exercise powers, §45-2131.

Homeownership programs.

- Financing, §45-2123.

Housing projects.

- Financing, §45-2122.

Liability.

- Bonds and notes.
- Director, employer or agent not personally liable, §45-2132.

Liens.

- Bonds and notes.
- Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.

Loans, §45-2127.**Mayor.**

- Appointment of board of directors, §45-2112.
- Board of directors.
- Appointment by mayor, §45-2112.

Notes.

- Contracts involving monies held in trust or otherwise for payment of notes, §45-2141.
- Deemed obligations of agency, §45-2132.
- Director, employer or agent not personally liable, §45-2132.
- Issuance, §45-2132.
- Legal investments, §45-2139.
- Liability.

- Director, employer or agent not personally liable, §45-2132.

Liens, §45-2133.**Negotiable instruments, §45-2132.****Personally liable, §45-2132.****Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.****Purchase of own bonds by agency, §45-2135.**

- Maximum price, §45-2135.

Refunds, §45-2132.**Renewals, §45-2132.****Revenue notes and other obligations.**

- Delegation by council of authority to issue, §47-334.

Sale.

- Effect of resolution authorizing sale, §45-2133.
- Terms for sale, §45-2133.

Securities, §45-2139.

- Signature valid after officeholder vacates, §45-2133.

Terms for sale, §45-2133.**Trust indenture to secure notes, §45-2134.**

- Expenses treated as operating expenses, §45-2134.

- Provisions protecting holders, §45-2134.

Operations of agency, §§45-2121 to 45-2128.**Personnel.**

- Employment authorized, §45-2113.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY —Cont'd**Pledge and collateral security.****Bonds and notes.**

- Faith and credit and taxing power of District not pledged on obligations, §45-2138.
- Statement thereto, §45-2138.

- Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.

Policy declaration, §45-2101.**Powers.**

- Delegation of powers to agency by council, §45-2116.
- Financing of homeownership programs, §45-2123.
- Financing of housing projects, §45-2122.
- General powers, §45-2121.
- Supportive programs, §45-2125.

Public accountability, §§45-2151 to 45-2154.**Public officers and employees.**

- Employment, §45-2113.

Purpose, §45-2111.**Redevelopment agency.**

- See HOUSING.

Rent control.

- Exemption from rent control, §45-2128.
- Contents, §45-2128.
- Notice of exemption to prospective tenants, §45-2128.
- Provisions, §45-2128.
- Rental supplements, §45-2128.
- Rules and regulations, §45-2128.
- Statement, §45-2128.
- Supplements, §45-2128.

Reports, §45-2117.

- Annual report, §45-2153.

Revenue bonds, notes and other obligations.

- Delegation by council of authority to issue, §47-334.

Rules and regulations, §45-2126.**Salaries.**

- Approval by executive director, §45-2113.

Severability of provisions, §45-2162.**Signatures.**

- Bonds and notes.
- Signature valid after officeholder vacates, §45-2133.

Special or reserve funds, §45-2136.

- Management and investment of funds, §45-2136.

Supportive programs, §45-2125.**Taxation.**

- District tax exemptions, §45-2140.
- Payments in lieu, §45-2140.
- Exceptions, §45-2140.
- Faith and credit and taxing power of District not pledged on obligations, §45-2138.

Technical assistance, §45-2127.**Trusts and trustees.**

- Trust indenture to secure bonds or notes, §45-2134.
- Expenses treated as operating expenses, §45-2134.
- Provisions protecting holders, §45-2134.

Uniform commercial code.

- Bonds and notes deemed negotiable instruments, §45-2132.
- Notes deemed negotiable instruments, §45-2132.

HOUSING PROJECTS.**Housing finance agency.****Mortgage loans.**

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

National capital housing authority.

- See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY.**Personal property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1018.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1018.

HUMANE SOCIETY.**Washington humane society, §§32-901 to 32-911.**

See WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Witnesses.

Fees in prosecutions for cruelty to children or animals, §15-715.

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS.**AIDS health care.**

General provisions, §§6-2801 to 6-2806.

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-229.

See INSURANCE.

Real estate transactions.

Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Venereal diseases.

Syphilis.

See SYPHILIS.

HUMANITIES.**Commission on the arts and humanities,**

§§31-2001 to 31-2006.

HUMAN RIGHTS.**Accommodations.**

Places of public accommodations. See within this heading, "Places of public accommodation."

Actions.

Private cause of action, §1-2556.

Administrative procedures.

Hearings on complaints.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Affirmative action.

Banks and savings and loan associations, §1-2524.

Office of human rights.

Guidelines to be promulgated, §1-2524.

Plans for affirmative action not considered discriminatory, §1-2524.

Age discrimination.

Educational institutions.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Motor vehicle rentals, §1-2534.

Aiding and abetting.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2526.

Appeals.

Commission on human rights, §1-2554.

Arrests.

Records of arrest.

Production of record at expense of individual to whom record relates.

Prohibited, §1-2530.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Affirmative action plans to be submitted to office, §1-2524.

Blockbusting.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2516.

Business necessity.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibition, §1-2520.

Childbirth.

Discrimination based on pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, §1-2505.

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Churches.**

Discrimination.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exceptions to prohibition, §1-2520.

Coercion.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

Commission on human rights.

Complaints.

Appeals from decisions, §1-2554.

Decision and order, §1-2553.

Enforcement of orders, §1-2555.

Hearings.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Hearing tribunal, §1-2551.

Judicial review of decision, §1-2554.

Remedies, §1-2553.

Defined, §1-2502.

Powers, §1-2541.

Resisting commission.

Penalty, §1-2528.

Complaints.

Commission on human rights.

Appeals from decisions, §1-2554.

Decision and order, §1-2553.

Enforcement of orders, §1-2555.

Hearings.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Hearing tribunal, §1-2551.

Judicial review of decision, §1-2554.

Remedies, §1-2553.

Establishment of procedure for complaints filed against District government, §1-2543.

Hearings.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Notice of hearing, §1-2550.

Tribunal, §1-2551.

Housing.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Independent action by other District agencies, §1-2542.

Injunctive relief, §1-2547.

Investigations, §1-2545.

Notice.

Posting of notice of complaint in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Office of human rights.

Filing of complaints with office, §1-2544.

Places of public accommodation.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Referral to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Conciliation agreements.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2527.

Conference, conciliation or persuasion.

Elimination of unlawful discriminatory practice by, §1-2546.

Corporation counsel.

Orders.

Enforcement of orders, §1-2555.

Definitions, §1-2502.**Departments and agencies.**

Complaints.

Establishment of procedure for complaints filed against District government, §1-2543.

Independent action by other agencies, §1-2542.

Discrimination.

Affirmative action plans.

Not considered unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2524.

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Discrimination —Cont'd**

Age discrimination.

Educational institutions.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Aiding and abetting.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2526.

Attorneys at law.

Employment, Prof. Cond. Rule 9.1.

Churches.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibited, §1-2520.

Coercion or retaliation.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

Conciliation agreements.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2527.

Educational institutions.

Age discrimination.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Sex discrimination.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2520.

Effects of practices.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2532.

Employers and employees.

Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rule 9.1.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Enumerated, §1-2512.

Exceptions, §1-2513.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

Insurance.

Sale of motor vehicle insurance.

Prohibited practices, §1-2533.

Motor vehicle rental companies.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Places of public accommodations, §1-2519.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2519.

Real estate transactions.

Blockbusting and steering, §1-2516.

Brokers or salespersons.

Acts of discrimination by brokers or salesmen,
§1-2517.

Exceptions, §1-2518.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2515.

Religion.

Employer refusing to accommodate, §1-2512.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibition, §1-2520.

Sex discrimination.

Educational institutions.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Sexual orientation.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibition, §1-2520.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Affirmative action plans not unlawful, §1-2524.

Aiding and abetting, §1-2526.

Coercion or retaliation, §1-2525.

Conciliation agreements, §1-2527.

Defined, §1-2502.

Educational institutions, §1-2520.

Exceptions regarding sex and age
discrimination, §1-2521.

Effects of practices, §1-2532.

Employers and employees.

Enumerated, §1-2512.

Exceptions, §1-2513.

Places of public accommodations, §1-2519.

Real estate transactions, §1-2515.

Blockbusting and steering, §1-2516.

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Discrimination —Cont'd**

Unlawful discriminatory practices —Cont'd

Real estate transactions —Cont'd

Brokers or salespersons.

Acts of discrimination by brokers or
salespersons, §1-2517.

Exceptions, §1-2518.

Educational institutions.

Affiliation with church or religious organization.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibition, §1-2520.

Age discriminations.

Exceptions regarding age discrimination,
§1-2521.

Defined, §1-2502.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

Sex discrimination.

Exceptions regarding sex discrimination,
§1-2521.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2520.

Employers and employees.

Benefit systems.

Exceptions, §1-2513.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

Reports.

Furnishing to office of human rights, §1-2514.

Seniority system.

Exceptions, §1-2513.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Enumerated, §1-2512.

Exceptions, §1-2513.

Equal opportunities.

Generally, §1-2511.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.**Franchises.**

Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.

Referral of complaints to licensing agencies,
§1-2557.**Handicapped persons.**

Physical handicap.

Defined, §1-2502.

Hearings.

Commission on human rights.

Conduct of hearing, §1-2552.

Hearing tribunal, §1-2551.

Notice, §1-2550.

**Hotels, inns and other transient lodging
places.**Places of public accommodation. See within this
heading, "Places of public accommodation."**Housing.**

Complaints.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation,
§1-2548.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

Income.

Source of income.

Defined, §1-2502.

Injunctions, §1-2547.**Insurance.**

Discrimination.

Sale of motor vehicle insurance, §1-2533.

Intent of council, §1-2501.**Investigations.**

Complaints, §1-2545.

Penalty for failure to cooperate, §1-2528.

Powers of office, §1-2541.

**Involuntary servitude abolished, Const. U. S.,
Amd. XIII.**

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Labor organizations.**

Unions defined, §1-2502.

Landlord and tenant.

Unlawful discriminatory acts.

Exceptions, §1-2518.

Legislative intent, §1-2501.**Licenses.**

Complaints.

Referral to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.

Mediation program, §1-2544.**Minors.**

Motor vehicle rentals.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Real estate transactions.

Families with children.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2515.

Motor vehicle rentals.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Notice.

Hearings, §1-2550.

Penalty for failure to post, §1-2528.

Posting notice.

Requirements of persons subject to chapter, §1-2522.

Office of human rights.

Affirmative action plans.

Guidelines to be promulgated, §1-2524.

Complaints.

Filing of complaints with office, §1-2544.

Conference, conciliation or persuasion.

Elimination of unlawful discriminatory practice by, §1-2546.

Employers and employees.

Reports furnished to office, §1-2514.

Mediation program, §1-2544.

Powers, §1-2541.

Reports.

Persons subject to chapter may be required to report by office, §1-2523.

Resisting office.

Penalty, §1-2528.

Service of process, §1-2549.

Orders.

Commission on human rights, §1-2553.

Enforcement of orders, §1-2555.

Penalties.

Commission on human rights.

Resisting commission, §1-2528.

Falsifying documents and testimony, §1-2529.

Investigations.

Failure to cooperate, §1-2528.

Notices.

Failure to post, §1-2528.

Office of human rights.

Resisting office, §1-2528.

Records.

Failure to maintain, §1-2528.

Falsifying documents, §1-2529.

Reports.

Failure to file, §1-2528.

Falsifying documents and testimony, §1-2529.

Witnesses.

Falsifying testimony, §1-2529.

Permits.

Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.

Referral of complaints to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Personal appearance.

Defined, §1-2502.

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Places of public accommodation.**

Complaints.

Posting of notice in housing accommodation, §1-2548.

Defined, §1-2502.

Equal opportunities, §1-2511.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Generally, §1-2519.

Political affiliation.

Defined, §1-2502.

Posting notice.

Penalty for failure to post, §1-2528.

Requirements of persons subject to chapter, §1-2522.

Pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions.

Discrimination based on, §1-2505.

Private attorney general.

Private cause of action, §1-2556.

Privileges and immunities, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XV.**Public accommodations.** See within this heading, "Places of public accommodation."**Real estate and business brokers.**

Definitions, §1-2502.

Real estate commission.

Defined, §1-2502.

Real property.

Transactions in real property.

Blockbusting.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2516.

Brokers or salespersons.

Acts of discrimination by brokers or salespersons, §1-2517.

Defined, §1-2502.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2518.

Steering.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2516.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Blockbusting and steering, §1-2516.

Enumerated, §1-2515.

Records.

Arrest records.

Production and expense of individual to whom it relates.

Prohibited, §1-2530.

Contents, §1-2523.

Falsifying documents and testimony.

Penalties, §1-2529.

Penalty for failure to maintain, §1-2528.

Preservation of business records, §1-2523.

Religious or political organizations.

Employer accommodation, §1-2512.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exception to prohibition, §1-2520.

Reports.

Annual report of mayor to council, §1-2541.

Employers and employees.

Furnishing reports to office of human rights, §1-2514.

Falsifying documents.

Penalties, §1-2529.

Office of human rights.

Requirement by office, §1-2523.

Penalty for failure to file, §1-2528.

Retaliation.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

Rules and regulations.

Powers of office and commission, §1-2541.

HUMAN RIGHTS —Cont'd**Savings and loan associations.**

Affirmative action plans.

Submission to office, §1-2524.

Schools. See within this heading, "Educational institutions."**Service of process, §1-2549.****Severability clause, §1-2504.****Sex discrimination.**

Educational institutions.

Exceptions, §1-2521.

Sexual orientation.

Defined, §1-2502.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2520.

Source of income.

Defined, §1-2502.

Steering.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2516.

Threats.

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

Transaction in real property. See within this heading, "Real property."**Unions.**

Defined, §1-2502.

Unlawful discriminatory practices. See within this heading, "Discrimination."**Witnesses.**

Falsifying testimony.

Penalties, §1-2529.

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.**Alcohol and drug testing for certain employees.**

Mandatory testing, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Child protective services division.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Conflicts of interest of government officers and employees.

Milk and milk products, §33-311.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Definitions.

Director of the department of human services, §6-128.

Director.

Chief clerk.

Not to act as deputy, §6-107.

Chief inspector.

Not to act as deputy, §6-107.

Clerks.

Appointment, §6-106.

Chief clerk.

Not to act as deputy, §6-107.

Number of clerks, §6-106.

Defined, §6-128.

Direction and control, §6-116.

Mattresses.

Administration of chapter, §6-806.

Investigations.

Authorized, §6-807.

Reports.

Annual report, §6-105.

Drug and alcohol testing for certain employees.

Mandatory testing, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.5.

Drugs.

Adulteration, §§33-101 to 33-110.

See DRUGS.

False personation.

Impersonation of inspector, §22-1305.

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Food.**

Adulteration.

See FOOD.

Health.

General provisions.

See HEALTH.

Homeless persons.

Food donations.

Good faith donor's immunity from liability, §33-801.

Inspection, condemnation, etc., of unfit food, §33-802.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing of employees.

High potential risk, probable cause referral and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.5.

Contractor to perform tests, procuring services, §1-621.62.

Certification required, §1-621.63.

Definitions, §1-621.61.

Employees to be tested, §1-621.62.

High potential risk employee defined, §1-621.61.

Implied consent of employees operating motor vehicles, §1-621.64.

Methods of performing tests, §1-621.63.

Notice of positive test, §1-621.63.

Notice to all employees prior to implementation of program, §§1-621.62, 1-621.5.

One opportunity to seek treatment following positive test, §§1-621.62, 1-621.65.

Performance of tests, §1-621.63.

Positive tests, notice to employee, §1-621.63.

Post-accident employee defined, §1-621.61.

Probable cause referral defined, §1-621.61.

Random testing procedures, §1-621.63.

Refusal to submit to test, termination, §1-621.65.

Subsequent positive test, termination, §1-621.65.

Supervisors to trained in substance abuse recognition, §1-621.62.

Termination on subsequent positive test or refusal of test, §1-621.65.

Milk and milk products.

Conflicts of interest of government officers or employees, §33-311.

Prescriptions.

List of most commonly used prescription drugs.

Furnished to office of consumer protection, §33-711.

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs.

Publication of formulary by department, §33-731.

Public health.

General provisions.

See HEALTH.

Reports.

Director.

Annual report, §6-105.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Tuberculosis sanatorium.

Direction and control, §6-116.

HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.**Anatomical gifts, §§2-1501 to 2-1511.**

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

HUMAN TISSUE BANKS —Cont'd**Blood banks.**

Authority to transfer blood components, §2-1608.

Chief medical examiner.

Appointment of physicians, §2-1605.

Construction of chapter, §2-1607.**Definitions, §2-1602.****Disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.****Exemptions from chapter, §2-1606.****Funeral directors.**

Discharge of duties by funeral directors.

Provisions not to prohibit, §2-1606.

Hospitals.**Licenses.**

Issued to persons holding valid license to operate and maintain hospitals for humans, §2-1603.

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §2-1603.

Hospitals.

Issued to persons holding valid license to operate and maintain hospitals for humans, §2-1603.

Issuance.

Requirements, §2-1603.

Physicians.

Issued to duly registered physicians, §2-1603.

Required, §2-1603.

Medical examiner.

Transplant of tissues, §11-2312.

Movement or disposal of tissue taken from dead body, §27-119.**Penalties.**

Violations of chapter, §2-1604.

Physicians and surgeons.**Licenses.**

Issued to duly registered physicians, §2-1603.

Purpose of chapter, §2-1601.**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §2-1603.

Statement of policy, §2-1601.**Violations of chapter.**

Penalties, §2-1604.

Prosecutions, §2-1604.

HUNTING, §§22-1628 to 22-1633.

See WILDLIFE.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.**Aged persons.**

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Spouses.

See AGED PERSONS.

Annuities.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Deeds between husband and wife.

Exemptions from recordation tax, §45-922.

Descent and distribution.

Rights of surviving spouse, §§19-101 to 19-115.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Divorce.

See DIVORCE.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd**Domestic violence, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Guardian.

Estate.

Spouse as guardian of estate, §21-109.

Habeas corpus.

Right of third person to writ, §16-1908.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Marriage.

See MARRIAGE.

Partition.

Attachment of dower or intestate share of spouse, §16-2923.

Premarital agreements, §§30-141 to 30-150.

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Prostitution.

Causing spouse to live in prostitution, §22-2708.

Public assistance.

Action for support from responsible relatives, §3-213.1.

Families receiving assistance through both husband and wife.

Income application in determining need, §3-205.28.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Real property.

Transfer tax on real property.

Exemption from tax, §47-902.

Recordation tax.

Exempt deeds between husband and wife, §45-922.

Retirement.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Sexual abuse.

No spousal immunity, §22-4119.

Spousal abuse.

Spousal privilege inapplicable, §22-4124.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Support and maintenance.

Maintenance of spouse, §16-916.

Void marriages.

See MARRIAGE.

Witnesses.

Competency, §14-306.

HYDRANTS.**Fire hydrants.**

Fires and fire prevention generally.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Water supply and waterworks.

Assessments.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

General provisions.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

HYPOTHYROIDISM.**Newborn screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.**

See HEALTH.

I

ICE.

Removal from sidewalks, §§7-901 to 7-906.

See SIDEWALKS.

Weights and measures, §10-113.

ICE CREAM.**Fees.**

License for manufacturer, §47-2827.

Licenses.

Fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Manufacturers.

License fee, §47-2827.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS.**Public assistance.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Taxicabs, §47-2829.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.

Alarm agents' licenses, §6-3105.

Bicycles.

Commercial bicycles, §40-1412.

Firearms.

Dealers.

Inventory requirements, §6-2344.

Registration.

Application, §6-2313.

Sale and transfer, §6-2348.

Motor vehicle liens, §40-1004.

Outdoor advertising licenses, §1-326.

IDIOCY.**Marriage.**

Grounds for voiding marriages, §30-103.

Mentally ill.

General provisions.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-101.

ILLEGAL DUMPING ENFORCEMENT, §§6-2911

to 6-2915.

See LITTERING.

ILLEGITIMACY.**Intestates' estates.**

Father.

Share, §19-316.

Mother.

Share, §19-316.

Share of children born out of wedlock, §19-316.

IMMIGRATION.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Art. I, §9.

IMMUNITY.**Anatomical gifts.**

Compliance with provisions, §2-1507.

Organ preservation techniques.

Persons employed or authorized by hospital to utilize, §2-1509.1.

Bond issues.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.9, 47-340.10.

Tax increment financing bonds.

Council and public officials not liable upon, §1-2293.10.

IMMUNITY—Cont'd**Commissioner of insurance and securities.**

RBC reports, §35-4611.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Art. IV, §2.

Council.

Legislative immunity, §1-223.

Department of insurance and securities regulation.

RBC reports, §35-4611.

District of Columbia, §1-109.

Aged persons.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Qualified immunity for good faith acts, §6-2249.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Liability for damage to property, §4-162.

Firearms.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Food donations.

Good faith donor's immunity from liability, §33-801.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Health maintenance organizations.

Limitation of liability as to confidentiality of medical information, §35-4526.

Health occupations.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Hospitals.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Peer review bodies.

Members, §32-503.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Insurance.

Examinations, §35-3607.

Financial statements.

Collection, review, etc., of information from filings, §35-3402.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Immunity from liability, §35-1954.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Immunity from liability, §35-3914.

Insurance companies.

RBC reports.

Commissioner or department agents or employees, §35-4611.

Insurance fraud.

Limitations on liability of insurer, §22-3825.6.

Interstate family support.

Income-withholding orders.

Compliance by employer, §30-345.4.

Juvenile witnesses in juvenile proceedings.

Compelling testimony against.

Self-incrimination privilege, §16-2339.

Lost and unclaimed property.

District of Columbia.

Liability for damage to property, §4-162.

IMMUNITY —Cont'd**Lost and unclaimed property —Cont'd**

Metropolitan police.

Property clerk immunity for good faith return of property, §4-157.

Medication orders.

Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons.

Use of trained employees to administer medication, §21-1203.

Mentally retarded.

Persons acting in good faith compliance with provisions, §6-1974.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Immunity from damages to property, §4-162.

Exception, §4-162.

Gross negligence defined, §4-162.

Property clerk immunity for good faith return of property, §4-157.

Military affairs.

National guard, §39-805.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports.

Neglected children.

Immunity from liability, §2-1354.

Juvenile witnesses in juvenile proceedings.

Immunity for juvenile witnesses, §16-2339.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2109.

National guard.

Acts done in discharge of military duty, §39-805.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure.

Boards.

Members, §47-2853.9.

Nurses or nurse-midwives.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Physicians and surgeons.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Public assistance.

Payments immune from legal process, §3-215.1.

Public utilities.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Real property disclosure statements.

Error, inaccuracy, or omission.

When transferor not liable, §45-953.

Liability for error, inaccuracy or omission, §45-961.

Sex offender registration.

Good faith conduct by governmental entities, §24-1116.

Sovereign immunity.

Generally.

See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

IMMUNITY —Cont'd**Sovereign immunity —Cont'd**

Motor vehicles.

Defense for negligent operation of vehicle by District employees not to be asserted, §1-1212.

Year 2000 litigation, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

State justice institute, §1-109.**Student health care.**

Protection from liability, §31-2409.

United States, §1-109.**Victims of violent crime, compensation.**

Law enforcement agencies.

Failure to perform duties, §3-437.

Weapons.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

IMMUNIZATION.**School students, §§31-501 to 31-508.****IMPACT STATEMENTS.****Aged persons.**

Office on aging, §6-2214.

Environmental impact statements, §§6-981 to 6-990.1.

Public utilities, §§43-1901 to 43-1904.

Public utilities.

Environmental impact statements, §§43-1901 to 43-1904.

Victims of violent crimes.

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.

IMPEACHMENT.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2, 3; Art. II, §4; Art. III, §2.****Perjury.**

General provisions.

See PERJURY.

President, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Vice-president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.****Witnesses, §14-102.**

Competence.

Evidence of conviction of crime, §14-305.

Hearsay, §14-102.

IMPERSONATION.**False personation.**

See FALSE PERSONATION.

IMPLEMENTS OF CRIME.**Sentencing for possession, §22-3601.**

Prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES.**Home buying warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2-315.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Leases, UCC.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.

Merchantability, §28:2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Fitness for a particular purpose, §§28:2-315, 28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Merchantability, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**Firearms.**

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

See FIREARMS.

Motor fuel tax.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Penalties.

Alcoholic beverages.

Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.

IMPOUNDMENT.**Animals.**

See ANIMALS.

Motor vehicles.

Abandoned or junk vehicles.

Notice to owner.

Vehicle taken into custody, §40-812.1.

Outstanding traffic violations, §40-703.

Parking violations, §40-812.

Fees, §40-812.

Storage fees.

Mayor to establish, §40-704.

IMPRISONMENT.**Claims against the District.**

Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Corrections.

Generally.

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Courts-martial.

Sentencing, §39-808.

Witness failure to produce evidence, §39-807.

False imprisonment.

Claims against the District.

Unjust imprisonment, §§1-1221 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Jails generally.

See JAILS.

Penalties.

Generally.

See PENALTIES.

Prisons and prisoners.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Reformatories.

See REFORMATORIES.

Sentences generally.

See SENTENCES.

IMPROVEMENTS.**Alleys.**

Assessments, §7-609.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Generally, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Ejectment.

Damages.

Election of plaintiff if value of improvements exceeds damages, §16-1120.

Judgments for damages in excess of improvements, §16-1118.

Judgment when improvements and damages are equal, §16-1119.

IMPROVEMENTS —Cont'd**Ejectment —Cont'd**

Damages —Cont'd

Measure of damages, §16-1116.

New trial as to assessment, §16-1117.

Good faith to be shown, §16-1116.

Jury instructions, §16-1116.

Notice, §16-1116.

Payment.

Judgment and writ of possession after payment, §16-1121.

Plaintiff's refusal to pay excess or tender deed.

Judgment for defendant, §16-1123.

Tender of deed.

Judgment and writ of possession after tender of deed and defendant's refusal to pay, §16-1122.

Funds.

Public buildings and grounds.

Repairs and improvements.

Working fund, §9-301.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Limitation of actions.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Metropolitan police.

Reports, §4-123.

Motor fuel tax.

Defined, §47-2302.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Street improvements, §40-805.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital planning commission.

Capital improvements plan, §1-2005.

Poisons and poisoning.

Public buildings.

Inspection for lead paint, §§9-302, 9-303.

Public buildings and grounds.

Funds.

Repairs and improvements.

Working fund, §9-301.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Sidewalks, §7-609.**Special assessments.**

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Streets, §5-101.**Washington metropolitan airports.**

Capital improvements, §7-1505.

INAUGURATION DAY.**Designated holiday, §28-2701.****Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.****Merit system.**

Legal holiday, §1-613.2.

President of the United States, §§1-1801 to 1-1809.

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.

INCAPACITATED PERSONS.**Handicapped persons.**

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Reduction of sentence for felony.

Medical reduction, inmate permanently incapacitated, §24-268.

INCENDIARY DEVICES.**Capitol grounds.**

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Penalties, §9-114.

Manufacture, transfer, use, etc., §22-3215a.**INCEST, §22-1901.****Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.**

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

INCINERATORS.**Garbage.**

Combustible refuse, §§6-505 to 6-511.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

INCOME TAX.**Accounting periods.****Deductions.**

Time for taking deductions and credits,
§47-1804.3.

Gross income.**Deductions.**

Time for taking deductions and credits,
§47-1804.3.

Time for inclusion of items in gross income,
§47-1804.2.

Net income.

Computation of income, §47-1804.1.

Accounts and accounting.

Installment sales, §47-1804.4.

Inventories, §47-1804.5.

Periods, §§47-1804.1 to 47-1804.3. See within this heading, "Accounting periods."

Returns.

Rejection of returns, §47-1804.6.

Additions to tax.

Application of subchapter, §47-1813.7.

Deficiencies, §47-1813.3.

Delinquencies, §47-1813.1.

Extensions for payment, §47-1813.5.

Interest on deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Nonpayment, §47-1813.4.

Adjusted gross income, §47-1803.2.**Allocation and apportionment of District and non-District income, §47-1810.2.****Amendment of chapter.**

Effect, §47-1801.1a.

Amount.

Fractional parts of dollar, §47-1804.7.

Annuities.**Gross income.**

Deductions for contributions of employer to employees' trust or annuity plan,
§47-1803.3.

Appeals.

Generally, §47-1815.1.

Applicability of provisions.

Exempt organizations, §§47-1801.2, 47-1801.3.

Application.

Preservation by mayor, §47-1805.4.

Assessment, collection and payment.**Advance payment.**

Voluntary advance payment, §47-1812.7.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Assessment, collection and payment —Cont'd****Agreements.**

Closing agreements, §47-1812.12.

Amended declaration, §47-1812.7.

Banks and financial institutions.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Change or correction of taxable income,
§47-1812.10.

Notice by taxpayer of final determination,
§47-1812.10.

Check-off.

Public fund for drug prevention and children at risk, §47-1812.11b.

Contributions, §47-4004.

Definitions, §47-4001.

Duties of trust, §47-4002.

Establishment, §47-4002.

Qualifications of trust, §47-4003.

Rules and regulations, §47-4005.

Closing agreements, §47-1812.12.

Compromise.

Interest, §47-1812.13.

Concealment of property or falsification activities.

Penalty, §47-1812.13.

Corporations.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Foreign corporations withholding, §47-1812.8.

Credits.

Overpayments, §47-1812.11.

Appeals, §47-1815.1.

Debts.

Lien liability, §47-1812.9.

Deficiencies.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.3.

Appeals, §47-1815.1.

Determination, §47-1812.5.

Hearings, §47-1812.5.

Interest on deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Protest by taxpayer, §47-1812.5.

Taxable income.

Determination, §47-1812.5.

Time for payment, §47-1812.7.

Employer and employee.

Time for payment, §47-1812.7.

Estimated tax.

Declaration by corporations, financial institutions and unincorporated businesses,
§47-1812.14.

Method for payment, §47-1812.7.

Withholding.

Declaration of payment, §47-1812.8.

Examinations.

Books and witnesses, §47-1812.3.

Failure to permit.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Exemptions.

Withholding, §47-1812.8.

Extension of time for assessment, §47-1812.10.

Extensions for payment.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.5.

Interest on deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Failure to file return.

No time limitation on assessing or proceeding in court for collection, §47-1812.10.

Failure to pay.

Addition to tax, §47-1813.1.

False or fraudulent returns.

No limitation on assessing or proceeding in court for collection, §47-1812.10.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Assessment, collection and payment —Cont'd**

Federal tax return.

Furnishing copy, §47-1812.17.

Individuals, §47-1812.7.

Interest.

Compromise, §47-1812.13.

Deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Jeopardy assessment, §47-1812.6.

Jeopardy payments.

Time for payment, §47-1812.7.

Limitation of actions, §47-1812.10.

Written extensions, §47-1812.10.

Mayor.

Collection by mayor, §47-1812.16.

Duties of mayor, §47-1812.1.

Returns.

Duty to make return, §47-1812.4.

Nonpayment.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.4.

Overpayments.

Appeals, §47-1815.1.

Credits and refunds for overpayments,
§47-1812.11.

Person.

Defined, §47-1812.15.

Prosecutions.

Failure to obey summons or permit
examination, §47-1812.3.

Receipts.

Collection by mayor, §47-1812.16.

Records, §47-1812.2.

Refunds.

Overpayments, §47-1812.11.

Appeals, §47-1815.1.

Returns.

Duty of mayor to make return, §47-1812.4.

False or fraudulent return or failure to file.

Limitation of actions, §47-1812.10.

Statements, §47-1812.2.

Summons and process.

Failure to obey.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Time for payment, §47-1812.7.

Extension, §47-1812.7.

Unincorporated businesses.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Voluntary advance payment, §47-1812.7.

Wages.

Withholding.

Included and excluded wages, §47-1812.8.

Method of determination, §47-1812.8.

Withholding.

Estimated tax.

Declaration and payment, §47-1812.8.

Exemptions, §47-1812.8.

Failure to withhold or pay amounts withheld.

Effect, §47-1812.8.

Foreign corporation income, §47-1812.8.

Included and excluded wages, §47-1812.8.

Interest.

Rate of interest, §47-1812.8.

Liability for tax withheld, §47-1812.8.

Multiple employers, §47-1812.8.

1956 tax, §47-1812.8.

Overlapping pay periods, §47-1812.8.

Statement to be furnished employee,
§47-1812.8.

Unincorporated businesses, §47-1812.8.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Assessment, collection and payment —Cont'd**

Withholding —Cont'd

Violations.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.

Wages.

Method of determination, §47-1812.8.

Witnesses.

Failure to obey summons, §47-1812.3.

Assets.

Capital asset.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Associations.Unincorporated businesses. See within this
heading, "Unincorporated businesses."**Banks and financial institutions.**Allocation and apportionment of District and
non-District income, §47-1810.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Estimated tax.

Declaration by corporations, financial
institutions and unincorporated
businesses, §47-1812.14.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Levy of tax, §47-1807.2.

Rate of tax, §47-1807.2.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Surtax, §47-1807.2.

Basis.

Deductions.

Depreciation deduction.

Determination, §47-1811.4.

Depreciation.

Determination of depreciation deduction,
§47-1811.4.

Disposition of property, §47-1811.1.

Dividends.

Property dividends, §47-1811.3.

Gain, §47-1811.1.

Determination of gain or loss, §47-1811.2.

Losses, §47-1811.1.

Determination of gain or loss, §47-1811.2.

Property dividends, §47-1811.3.

Blind.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Bonds, surety.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Jeopardy assessment, §47-1812.6.

Companies exempt from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Books.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Examination of books and witnesses,
§47-1812.3.Failure to obey summons or permit
examination.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Cemeteries.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

**Charitable, educational and religious
associations.**

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for charitable
contributions, §47-1803.3.**Check-off of tax.**Public fund for drug prevention and children at
risk, §47-1812.11b.

Contributions, §47-4004.

Definitions, §47-4001.

Establishment, §47-4002.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Check-off of tax —Cont'd**

Public fund for drug prevention and children at risk —Cont'd

Qualifications of trust, §47-4003.

Rules and regulations, §47-4005.

Child support enforcement.

Refund interception, §47-1812.11.

Collection of taxes, §§47-1812.1 to 47-1812.16. See within this heading, "Assessment, collection and payment."

Compromise and settlement.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.13.

Confidentiality of information.

Returns, §47-1805.4.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amd. XVI.

Corporations.

Allocation and apportionment of District and non-District income, §47-1810.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Child development centers.

Credit for rent charged to licensed, non-profit child development centers, §47-1807.6.

Credits.

Economic development zone incentive, §47-1807.4.

Reduction for insurance premiums, §47-1807.5.

Rent charged to licensed, non-profit child development centers, §47-1807.6.

Definitions, §§47-1807.1, 47-1801.4.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

Economic development zone incentive.

Credit to qualified businesses for wages of qualified employees, §47-1807.4.

Reduction for insurance premiums, §47-1807.5.

Foreign corporations.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Levy of tax, §47-1807.2.

Rate of tax, §47-1807.2.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Surtax, §47-1807.2.

Taxable income.

Defined, §47-1807.1.

Unincorporated businesses. See within this heading, "Unincorporated businesses."

Council.

Nonresidents.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Credits.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Overpayments, §47-1812.11.

Appeals, §47-1815.1.

Gross income.

Accounting periods, §47-1804.3.

Time for taking, §47-1804.3.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.

Generally, §47-1806.4.

Property taxes, §47-1806.6.

Debts.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for bad debts, §47-1803.3.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Decedents' estates.**

Tax on estates and trusts, §§47-1809.1 to 47-1809.10. See within this heading, "Estates and trusts."

Deductions.

Accounting periods.

Time for taking deductions and credits, §47-1804.3.

Basis.

Depreciation deduction.

Determination, §47-1811.4.

Gross income, §47-1803.3.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

Standard deduction.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Deficiency.

Assessment, collection and payment. See within this heading, "Assessment, collection and payment."

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Definitions.

Adjusted gross income, §47-1803.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Person, §47-1812.15.

Corporations.

Taxable income, §47-1807.1.

Estates and trusts.

"In discretion of grantor," §47-1809.9.

Residency definitions, §47-1809.1.

General definitions, §47-1801.4.

Gross income, §47-1803.2.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.

Taxable income, §47-1806.1.

Net income, §47-1803.1.

Standard deductions, §47-1801.4.

Unincorporated businesses, §47-1808.1.

Delinquencies.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.

Refunds.

Crediting of refunds against delinquent taxes.

General provisions, §§47-171 to 47-176.

Returns.

Publication of delinquent lists, §47-1805.4.

Dental expenses.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Dependents.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Depreciation.

Basis.

Determination of depreciation deduction, §47-1811.4.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for depreciation, §47-1803.3.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

District of Columbia.

Gross income.

Interest on obligations of District.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Tax exemption, §5-132.

Dividends.

Basis.

Property dividends, §47-1811.3.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Dividends —Cont'd**

Deductions from gross income.

Dividends received from wholly-owned subsidiaries, §47-1803.3.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Education.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Election of rights and remedies.

Gross income.

Standard deduction, §47-1803.3.

Employers and employees.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Time for payment, §47-1812.7.

Beneficiary associations of employees.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Estates and trusts.

Tax on employees' trusts, §47-1809.10.

Estates and trusts.

Beneficiary taxable year, §47-1809.6.

Computation of tax, §47-1809.4.

Definitions.

"In discretion of grantor," §47-1809.9.

Employees' trusts, §47-1809.10.

Imposition of tax, §47-1809.3.

Revocable trusts, §47-1809.7.

Income for benefit of grantor.

Inclusion in net income of grantor, §47-1809.8.

"In discretion of grantor."

Defined, §47-1809.9.

Net income.

Computation, §47-1809.5.

Rate of tax.

Computation, §47-1809.4.

Residence.

Definition, §47-1809.1.

Effect of residence or situs of fiduciary, §47-1809.2.

Revocable trusts, §47-1809.7.

Situs of fiduciary.

Effect, §47-1809.2.

Taxable year.

Beneficiary taxable year, §47-1809.6.

Estimated tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Declaration by corporations, financial institutions and unincorporated businesses, §47-1812.14.

Method for payment, §47-1812.7.

Withholding.

Declaration of payment, §47-1812.8.

Corporations.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Financial institutions.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Underestimation.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.

Unincorporated businesses.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Examinations.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.3.

Exemptions.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Withholding, §47-1812.8.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.

Personal exemptions, §47-1806.2.

Organizations exempt from taxation.

Applicability of provisions, §47-1802.3.

Generally, §§47-1802.1 to 47-1802.3.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Exemptions —Cont'd**

Organizations exempt from taxation —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §47-1802.2.

Unincorporated businesses, §47-1808.4.

Liability for payment.

Persons liable, §47-1808.5.

Fiduciaries.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Fiscal years.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Foreign governments.

Gross income.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Forms.

Returns, §47-1805.1.

Franchise taxes generally.

See FRANCHISE TAX.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Fraud.

Deficiencies.

Additions to tax, §47-1813.3.

Gain.

Basis, §47-1811.1.

Determination of gain or loss, §47-1811.2.

Determination, §47-1811.2.

Gross income.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Gifts.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for charitable contributions, §47-1803.3.

Gross income.

Accounting periods.

Deductions.

Time for taking deductions and credits, §47-1804.3.

Time for inclusion of items in gross income, §47-1804.2.

Adjusted gross income.

Defined, §47-1803.2.

Annuities.

Contributions of employer to employees' trust or annuity plan, §47-1803.3.

Bingo.

Prizes from, §47-1803.2.

Credits.

Accounting periods, §47-1804.3.

Time for taking, §47-1804.3.

Deductions, §47-1803.3.

Accounting period, §47-1804.3.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

Defined, §47-1803.2.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

District of Columbia.

Interest on obligations of District.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Dividends.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Exclusions, §47-1803.2.

Foreign governments.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Gross income —Cont'd****Gains.**

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Inclusions, §47-1803.2.

Interest.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Tax-free interest.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Lotteries.

Prizes from lotteries, §47-1803.2.

Profits.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

States.

Interest on obligations of state.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Treaties.

Income exempt under treaty.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Unincorporated businesses.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

United States.

Interest on obligations of United States.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Wages.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Head of a family.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Hearings.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Deficiency, §47-1812.5.

Housing authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Tax exemption, §5-132.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.**Credits.**

Generally, §47-1806.4.

Property taxes, §47-1806.6.

Exemptions.

Personal exemptions, §47-1806.2.

Personal exemptions, §47-1806.2.

Rate of tax, §47-1806.3.

Taxable income.

Defined, §47-1806.1.

Installment sales.

Accounting procedures, §47-1804.4.

Income from installment sales, §47-1804.4.

Insurance.

Fidelity companies.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for insurance premiums, §47-1803.3.

Interest.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Compromise, §47-1812.13.

Deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Deficiencies.

Application of subchapter, §47-1813.7.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for interest paid, §47-1803.3.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Tax-free interest.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Internal revenue code of 1986.

Amendments, repeals or replacements.

Reports by mayor concerning, §47-1816.3.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**International banking facility.**

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Extension of credit.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Time deposits.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Inventories.

Taking inventory to determine income, §47-1804.5.

Investments.

Companies.

Deductions from gross income for regulated investment companies, §47-1803.3.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for regulated investment companies, §47-1803.3.

Labor.

Unions.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Liabilities.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Lien liability, §47-1812.9.

Withholding, §47-1812.8.

Partnerships.

Individual liability for payment, §47-1808.6.

Unincorporated businesses.

Persons liable for payment, §47-1808.5.

Liens.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Lien liability, §47-1812.9.

Limitation of actions.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Written extensions, §47-1812.10.

Losses.

Basis, §47-1811.1.

Determination of gain or loss, §47-1811.2.

Determination, §47-1811.2.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for uncompensated losses, §47-1803.3.

Mayor.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Collection by mayor, §47-1812.16.

Duties, §47-1812.1.

Returns.

Duty of mayor to make return, §47-1812.4.

Internal revenue code of 1986.

Amendments, repeals or replacements.

Reports by mayor concerning, §47-1816.3.

Returns.

Duty to provide, §47-1805.1.

Medical expenses.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Net income.

Accounting periods.

Computation of income, §47-1804.1.

Defined, §47-1803.1.

Estates and trusts.

Computation, §47-1809.5.

1939 act.

Repeal for certain purposes, §47-1801.1.

Nonresidents.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents, §§47-1806.1 to 47-1806.6. See within this heading, "Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents."

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Partnerships.**

- Imposition of tax, §47-1808.6.
- Individual liability for tax, §47-1808.6.
- Returns.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Payments.

- Applicability of chapter, §47-1801.3.
- Assessment, collection and payment, §§47-1812.1 to 47-1812.16. See within this heading, "Assessment, collection and payment."

Payroll period.

- Defined, §47-1801.4.

Penalties.

- Assessment, collection and payment.
 - Compromises.
 - Concealment of property or falsification activities, §47-1812.13.
 - Failure to obey summons or permit examination, §47-1812.3.
- Nonwillful offenses, §47-1813.6.
- Returns.
 - Divulgence of information, §47-1805.4.
- Willful offenses, §47-1813.6.
 - Application of subchapter, §47-1813.7.

Profits.

- Gross income.
 - Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Property taxes.

- Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.
 - Credit for property taxes, §47-1806.6.

Prosecutions.

- Assessment, collection and payment.
 - Failure to obey summons or permit examination, §47-1812.3.

Public assistance.

- Earned income credit.
 - Provision of information concerning, §3-205.82.

Publications.

- Returns.
 - Statistics and delinquent lists, §47-1805.4.

Purpose of chapter, §47-1810.1.**Rate of tax.**

- Banks and financial institutions, §47-1807.2.
- Corporations, §47-1807.2.
- Estates and trusts.
 - Computation, §47-1809.4.
- Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents, §47-1806.3.
- Unincorporated businesses, §47-1808.3.

Real estate investment trusts.

- Gross income.
 - Deductions from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Real property.

- Real estate investment trusts.
 - Deduction from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Reciprocity.

- Returns.
 - Divulgence of information, §47-1805.4.

Records.

- Assessment, collection and payment of taxes, §47-1812.2.

Refunds.

- Assessment, collection and payment.
 - Overpayments, §47-1812.11.
 - Appeals, §47-1815.1.
- Delinquencies.
 - Crediting of refunds against delinquent taxes.
 - General provisions, §§47-171 to 47-176.
- Interception.
 - Arrearages or defaults in child support payments and federal student loan programs, §47-1812.11.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Registration.**

- Prerequisite to engaging in or continuing to engage in business, §47-1805.2.

Religion.

- Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Repeal of chapter.

- Effect of, §47-1801.1a.

Repeal of 1939 act, §47-1801.1.

- Effect, §47-1801.1a.

Reports.

- Preservation by mayor, §47-1805.4.

Residents.

- Defined, §47-1801.4.
- Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents, §§47-1806.1 to 47-1806.6. See within this heading, "Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents."

Returns.

- Accounts and accounting.
 - Fractional parts of dollar, §47-1804.7.
 - Rejection of returns, §47-1804.6.
- Applicability of chapter, §47-1801.3.
- Assessment, collection and payment.
 - Duty of mayor to make return, §47-1812.4.
- Banks and financial institutions.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Check-offs, §47-1812.11b.
- Confidentiality of information, §47-1805.4.
- Corporations.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Delinquency.
 - Publication of delinquent lists, §47-1805.4.
- Disclosure of information, §47-1805.4.
 - Contractors, §47-1805.4.
 - Disclosure to contractors, §47-1805.4.
 - Penalties, §47-1805.4.
- Failure to file.
 - Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.
- Federal return.
 - Furnishing copy of, §47-1812.17.
 - Joint federal returns, §47-1805.1.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Filing.
 - Additions to tax.
 - Failure to file, §47-1813.1.
 - Extension of time, §47-1805.3.
 - Failure to file.
 - Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.
 - Place, §47-1805.3.
 - Time, §47-1805.3.
 - Extension, §47-1805.3.
- Forms, §47-1805.1.
- Fractional parts of dollar, §47-1804.7.
- Information return, §47-1805.1.
- Joint federal returns, §47-1805.1.
- Mayor.
 - Duty of mayor, §47-1805.1.
- Nonresidents.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Obligations of taxpayer, §47-1805.1.
- Partnerships.
 - Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Penalties.
 - Disclosure of information, §47-1805.4.
- Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.
- Preservation by mayor, §47-1805.4.
- Reciprocity.
 - Disclosure of information with United States and other states, §47-1805.4.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Returns —Cont'd****Rejection.**

Authority to reject, §47-1804.6.

Residents.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Statistics.

Publication of statistics and delinquent lists, §47-1805.4.

Unincorporated businesses.

Persons required to file return, §47-1805.2.

Rules and regulations.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.2.

Mayor to make, §§47-1816.1, 47-1816.2.

Salaries.**Gross income.**

Deduction from gross income.

Allowances for salaries, §47-1803.3.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Sales.**Installment sales.**

Accounting procedures, §47-1804.4.

Income from installment sales, §47-1804.4.

Shareholders.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

States.

Interest on obligations of state.

Gross income.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Returns.

Divulgence of information.

Reciprocity, §47-1805.4.

Stocks.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Student loans.

Refund interception, §47-1812.11.

Subpart F income.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Gross income.

Deductions from, §47-1803.3.

Summons and process.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Failure to obey.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Support and maintenance.

Refund interception.

Arrears on child support, §47-1812.11.

Surviving spouse.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Taxable income.

Corporations, §47-1807.1.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents, §47-1806.1.

Unincorporated businesses. See within this heading, "Unincorporated businesses."

Taxable year.

Applicability of chapter, §47-1801.2.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Estates and trusts.

Beneficiary taxable year, §47-1809.6.

Time.

Accounting periods, §§47-1804.1 to 47-1804.3. See within this heading, "Accounting periods."

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.7.

Extension, §47-1812.7.

Returns.

Filing, §47-1805.3.

Extension, §47-1805.3.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Trade or business.**

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Treaties.

Gross income.

Income exempt under treaty.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Trusts and trustees.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for contributions of employer to employees' trust or annuity plan, §47-1803.3.

Tax on estates and trusts, §§47-1809.1 to 47-1809.10. See within this heading, "Estates and trusts."

Unincorporated businesses.

Allocation and apportionment of District and non-District income, §47-1810.2.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Credit.

Economic development zone incentive, §47-1808.7.

Definitions, §§47-1808.1, 47-1808.2.

Distribution, apportionment or allocation of income or deductions between or among organizations, trades or businesses, §47-1810.3.

Estimated tax.

Declaration, §47-1812.14.

Exemptions, §47-1808.4.

Unincorporated businesses.

Liability for payment.

Persons liable, §47-1808.5.

Gross income.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Levy of tax, §47-1808.3.

Rates of tax, §47-1808.3.

Returns.

Persons required to file return, §47-1805.2.

Surtax, §47-1808.3.

Unions.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

United States.

Gross income.

Income exempt under treaties.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Interest on obligations of United States.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Instrumentalities of the United States.

Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Returns.

Divulgence of information under reciprocal agreements, §47-1805.4.

Treaties.

Income exempt under treaties.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Universities and colleges.

Student loans.

Refund interception, §47-1812.11.

Wages.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Withholding.

Included and excluded wages, §47-1812.8.

Method of determination, §47-1812.8.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Gross income.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

INCOME TAX —Cont'd**Withholding.**

- Assessment, collection and payment.
- Estimated tax.
- Declaration and payment, §47-1812.8.
- Exemptions, §47-1812.8.
- Failure to withhold or pay amounts withheld.
- Effect, §47-1812.8.
- Foreign corporation income, §47-1812.8.
- Included and excluded wages, §47-1812.8.
- Interest.
- Rate of interest, §47-1812.8.
- Liability for tax withheld, §47-1812.8.
- Multiple employers, §47-1812.8.
- 1956 tax, §47-1812.8.
- Overlapping pay periods, §47-1812.8.
- Statement to be furnished employee, §47-1812.8.
- Unincorporated businesses, §47-1812.8.
- Violations.
- Additions to tax, §47-1813.1.
- Wages.
- Method of determination, §47-1812.8.

Witnesses.

- Assessment, collection and payment.
- Examination of books and witnesses, §47-1812.3.
- Failure to obey summons.
- Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Zero bracket amount.

- Defined, §47-1801.4.

INCOME WITHHOLDING.**Child support enforcement.**

- Withholding.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Education.

- Retirement of public school teachers.
- Annuity.
- Deductions from salaries, §31-1221.
- Consent, §§31-1212, 31-1233.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1201.

Garnishment of wages.

- General provisions.
- See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.**Public officers and employees.**

- Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS.**Aged persons.**

- Generally.
- See AGED PERSONS.

Guardian ad litem.

- Generally.
- See GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

Guardians.

- Generally.
- See GUARDIANS.

Health-care decisions.

- General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.
- See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Mentally ill.

- General provisions.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

Minors.

- Generally.
- See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

Professional corporations.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of incompetent persons.
- See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

INDEMNIFICATION.**Business improvement districts.**

- Directors, officers and members, §1-2284.

Claims against the District.

- Immunity of District employees.
- Medical employees, §1-1215.

Condominiums.

- Sharing of reconstruction cost where project not insured or insurance indemnity insufficient, §45-1722.

Corporations.

- Officers and directors.
- Power of corporation, §29-304.

Eastern market.

- District to be indemnified for certain liability, §10-312.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1235.**Limitation of actions.**

- Real property.
- Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.
- Exceptions, §12-310.

Medical care recovery.

- Police and firefighters.
- General provisions, §§4-501 to 4-509.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
- Adjustment after recovery from third person, §1-624.32.

Real property.

- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.
- Exceptions, §12-310.

Torts.

- Real property.
- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.
- Exceptions, §12-310.

Wrongful death.

- Real property.
- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

INDEPENDENCE DAY.**Designated holiday, §28-2701.****Merit system.**

- Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES.**See SENTENCES.****INDIANS.****Affirmative action.**

- Equal employment opportunity.
- Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public contracts.

- Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.
- See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public officers and employees.

- Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Taxation.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2; Amd. XIV.

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.**Alcoholic beverages, §25-132.****Amendment, SCR-Criminal 7.****Appeals.**

- Dismissal of indictment or information, §23-104.

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS —Cont'd
Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Prosecution by information, §1-1014.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Information under oath submitted to superior court, §16-4509.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,
Amd. V.**Contents, SCR-Criminal 7.****Defendants.**

Joinder.

Grounds for joinder, §23-311; SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 14.

Felonies.

Prosecution by indictment unless waived by defendant, §23-301.

Findings, SCR-Criminal 6.**Fraud.**

Intent to defraud.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-322.

Joinder.

Defendants.

Grounds for joinder, §23-311; SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 14.

Multiple indictments or informations may be joined for trial, §23-312; SCR-Criminal 13.

Relief from prejudicial joinder, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 13.

Offenses.

Conditions for joinder, §23-311; SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 13.

Severance from prejudicial joinder, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 14.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Misdemeanors, SCR-Criminal 114.

Prosecution by information, §23-301.

Money.

Description of money.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-321.

Motions.

Motions to dismiss indictment, SCR-Criminal 6.

Multiple indictments or informations.

Joinder for trial, §23-312; SCR-Criminal 13.

Necessity, Const. U. S., Amd. V.**Offenses.**

Joinder.

Conditions for joinder, §23-311; SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, §23-313; SCR-Criminal 14.

Perjury.

Subornation of perjury.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-324.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-323.

Preliminary examination.

Indictment before preliminary examination, SCR-Criminal 5.

Prosecution by indictment or information,
§23-301.**INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS —Cont'd**
Return, SCR-Criminal 6.**Sealed indictments, SCR-Criminal 6.****Sentences.**

Proceedings to establish previous convictions.

Informations to be filed, §23-111.

Sufficiency.

Description of money, §23-321.

Intent to defraud, §23-322.

Perjury, §23-323.

Subornation of perjury, §23-324.

Summons.

Form, SCR-Criminal 9.

Issuance, SCR-Criminal 9.

Return, SCR-Criminal 9.

Service, SCR-Criminal 9.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Prosecution by indictment or information, §16-702.

Surplusage, SCR-Criminal 7.**Use, SCR-Criminal 7.****Waiver of indictment, SCR-Criminal 7.****Warrants.**

Execution, SCR-Criminal 9.

Form, SCR-Criminal 9.

Return, SCR-Criminal 9.

INDIGENT PERSONS.**Appropriations.**

Gallaudet university.

Appropriation for indigent blind children, §31-1801.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Authorization, §11-2608.

Attorneys at law.

Interest on lawyer's trust account program, D. C. Bar Appx. B.

Representation of indigent in criminal cases, §§11-2601 to 11-2608; Indigent Rep. Titles I to VII. See within this heading, "Representation of indigents in criminal cases."

Blind children.

Gallaudet university, appropriations, §31-1801.

Blood tests.

Marriage.

Premarital blood tests, §30-119.

Budgets.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Preparation of budget, §11-2607.

Cemeteries.

Associations.

Reservation of lot portions, §27-102.

Parks and recreation.

Part of reservation 13 transferred for use as indigent burial ground, §8-135.

Claims.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Payment for representation, §11-2604.

Cremation.

Reception, burial and identification of ashes, §6-114.

Criminal law and procedure.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §§11-2601 to 11-2609; Indigent Rep. Titles I to VIII. See within this heading, "Representation of indigents in criminal cases."

Felonies.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §11-2601.

INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd**Forma pauperis.**

General provisions.

See FORMA PAUPERIS.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Health.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4.

See HEALTH.

Newborn screening.

Assumption of costs by District government, §6-318.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Marriage.

Premarital blood tests.

Financial inability to pay for blood test or required statement, §30-119.

Mentally ill.

Saint Elizabeths hospital.

Federal reservations.

See MENTALLY ILL.

General provisions.

See MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

Misdemeanors.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §11-2601.

Penalties.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Demanding or receiving goods or services from persons represented, §11-2606.

Physicians and surgeons.

Physicians to the poor.

Compensation, §32-1205.

Public assistance.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Advising defendant of right to representation, Indigent Rep. Title III.

Appeals.

Representation by appointed counsel on appeal, Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Appointment of counsel, §11-2602.

Appeals.

Representation by appointed counsel on appeal, Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Central file of attorneys for appointment, Indigent Rep. Title II.

Discretionary appointment, Indigent Rep. Title III.

Duration and substitution of appointments, §11-2603; Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Entire proceedings.

Representation throughout entire proceedings, §11-2603; Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Expenses of appointed counsel, Indigent Rep. Title V.

Generally, Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Guidelines, Indigent Rep. Title I.

Payment for representation, §11-2604; Indigent Rep. Title V.

Public defender service and the appointment system, Indigent Rep. Title II.

Required appointment, Indigent Rep. Title III.

Separate appointments, Indigent Rep. Title IV.

Appropriations.

Authorization of appropriations, §11-2608.

INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd**Representation of indigents in criminal cases****—Cont'd**

Budget.

Preparation, §11-2607.

Claims for payment, §11-2604.

Complaints against counsel, Indigent Rep. Title II. Counsel.

Appointment, §11-2602.

Duration and substitution of appointments, §11-2603.

Complaints against counsel, Indigent Rep. Title II.

Payment for representation, §11-2604.

Qualifications, §11-2602.

Substitution, §11-2603.

Felonies, §11-2601.

Forms, Indigent Rep. Title VII.

Grounds, §11-2601.

Investigative, expert or other services, Indigent Rep. Title VI.

Payment for services other than counsel, §11-2605; Indigent Rep. Title V.

Juvenile proceedings.

Applicability of provisions, Indigent Rep. Title III.

Misdemeanors, §11-2601.

Payment for representation, §11-2604; Indigent Rep. Title V.

Compensation in excess of maximum.

Approval in special circumstances, §11-2604.

Receipt of payments on behalf of person furnishing representation.

Disposition, §11-2606.

Penalties.

Demanding or receiving goods or services from person represented, §11-2606.

Plan for furnishing, §11-2601; Indigent Rep. Titles I to VIII.

Compliance by bar members with plan.

Required, Indigent Rep. Title I.

Contents, §11-2601.

Effective date, Indigent Rep. Title VIII.

Joint committee of judicial administration.

Oversight functions, §11-2601; Indigent Rep. Title II.

Purpose of plan, Indigent Rep. Title I.

Questionnaire to attorneys as to qualifications to act as defense counsel, Indigent Rep. Title II.

Services other than counsel.

Payments, §11-2605.

Saint Elizabeths hospital.

Federal reservations.

See MENTALLY ILL.

General provisions.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Student health care.

Examination by public health authorities.

Fees, §31-2405.

Welfare.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

INDORSEMENTS.**Commercial code.**

See ENDORSEMENTS.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL.

Control, §32-701.

Department of human services.

Control and management, §32-701.

Transfer of powers and duties, §32-702.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL —Cont'd**Management**, §32-701.**Revenues.**

Disposition, §§32-701, 32-704.

Site.

Acquisition of new site and buildings, §32-703.

Exchange, §32-703.

Sale and use, §32-703.

Supplies.

Requisition, §32-701.

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE, §§35-901 to 35-905.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS.**Forward commitment program**, §§47-340.1 to 47-340.16.

See BOND ISSUES.

Program fee charged to entity on whose behalf**District issues bonds**, §§47-340.20 to 47-340.23.

Allocation of fund, §47-340.22.

Authorization of mayor to charge, §47-340.20.

Deposit into industrial revenue bond program fee account, §47-340.21.

Use of funds to defray cost of operating and administering industrial revenue bond program, §47-340.23.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, §§36-221 to 36-232.**Accident reports.**

Employers' duties, §36-228.

Board.

Defined, §36-222.

Duties, §36-223.

Employment of director, §36-227.

Public hearings.

Rulemaking authority, §§36-224, 36-226.

Reporting requirements, §36-231.

Rulemaking authority, §36-224.

Subpoena powers, §36-225.

Variance from rules and regulations, §36-226.

Definitions, §36-222.**Director.**

Employment, §36-227.

Jurisdiction.

Criminal prosecutions, §36-232.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Office space, §36-230.**Place of employment.**

Employers' duties, §36-228.

Right of entry, §36-229.

Public policy, §36-221.**Records and reports.**

Board's annual report, §36-231.

Employers' duties, §36-228.

Violations of act, §36-232.**INDUSTRIAL TRADES.****Board of industrial trades**, §47-2853.6.

Non-health related occupational and professional boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to, §47-2853.221.

INEBRIATES.

See ALCOHOLISM.

INFANTS.**Children and minors generally.**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

INFANTS —Cont'd**Interstate child custody proceedings**, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

IN FORMA PAUPERIS.**Appeals**, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule VI.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 10.

Court costs, §15-712.**INFORMATIONS.**

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

INFRACTIONS.**Acupuncture.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Appeals.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §§6-2721 to 6-2723.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.

Chiropractors.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Civil infractions.

Administrative law judges or attorney examiners, §6-2703.

Appointment, §6-2703.

Delegation of authority to, §6-2703.

Hearings by, §6-2713.

Orders, §6-2713.

Administrative review, §§6-2721 to 6-2723.

Final decision, §6-2714.

Orientation or training course, §6-2703.

Powers, §6-2703.

Administrative review.

Costs, §6-2722.

Harmless error.

Application of rule, §6-2723.

Jurisdiction to hear appeal, §6-2721.

Powers of reviewing agency, §6-2723.

Right to administrative appeal, §6-2722.

Scope of review, §6-2723.

Answer to notice of infraction, §6-2712.

Appeals.

Administrative review, §§6-2721 to 6-2723.

Costs.

Administrative review, §6-2721.

Imposing upon respondent, §6-2704.

Declaration of purpose, §6-2701.

Definitions, §6-2702.

Fines, §6-2704.

Harmless error.

Administrative review.

Application of rule, §6-2723.

Hearings, §6-2713.

Summary actions, §6-2706.

Jurisdiction.

Administrative review, §6-2721.

Monetary sanctions, §6-2704.

Notice of infraction, §6-2711.

Answer, §6-2712.

Service of notice, §§6-2711, 6-2715.

Second notice, §6-2712.

Orders.

Administrative law judges or attorney examiners, §6-2713.

Administrative review, §§6-2721 to 6-2723.

Final decision, §6-2714.

INFRACTIONS —Cont'd**Civil infractions —Cont'd****Orders —Cont'd**

Service, §6-2715.

Penalties, §6-2704.

Purpose of provisions, §6-2701.

Respondent.

Answer to notice of infraction, §6-2712.

Costs.

Imposing upon respondent, §6-2704.

Defined, §6-2702.

Rules and regulations, §6-2705.

Service of process, §6-2715.

Notice of infraction, §§6-2711, 6-2715.

Second notice, §6-2712.

Summary actions, §6-2706.

Costs.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §6-2722.

Imposing costs upon respondent, §6-2704.

Definitions.

Civil infractions, §6-2702.

Dentists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Harmless error.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review.

Application of rule, §6-2723.

Health occupations.

Alternative sanctions imposed, §2-3310.9.

Hearings.

Civil infractions, §6-2713.

Summary actions, §6-2706.

Jurisdiction.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §6-2721.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Natural disaster consumer protection.

Overcharging, §28-4103.

Notice.

Civil infractions, §§6-2711, 6-2712, 6-2715.

Nurses.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Nursing home administrators.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Occupational therapists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Optometrists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Orders.

Civil infractions. See within this heading, "Civil infractions."

Penalties.

Civil infractions, §6-2704.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Physical therapists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

INFRACTIONS —Cont'd**Physicians and surgeons.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Podiatrists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Psychologists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Rules and regulations.

Civil infractions, §6-2705.

Service of process.

Civil infractions, §6-2715.

Notice of infraction, §§6-2711, 6-2715.

Second notice, §6-2712.

Social workers.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Youth residential facilities.

Violations of provisions, §3-808.

INFRINGEMENT.**Commercial code.****Leases.**

Warranty against infringement, §28:2A-211.

Sale of goods.

Warranty against infringement of enjoyment of goods, §28:2-312.

INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.**Additions to tax.**

Arrears, §47-3708.

Deficiencies, §47-3708.

Amounts.

Nonresidents, §47-3703.

Residents, §47-3702.

Appeals.

Determination of deficiency, §47-3717.

Applicability of chapter, §47-3723.**Apportionment, §47-3714.****Arrears.**

Additions to tax, §47-3708.

Assessments.

Authority of mayor to assess or reassess, §47-3717.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-3706.

Books and records.

Production, §47-3709.

Failure to produce.

Penalties, §47-3718.

Compromise and settlement.

Authority of mayor to compromise tax, §47-3704.

Confidentiality of information.

Returns, §47-3719.

Construction and interpretation.

Applicability of chapter, §47-3723.

Effect of repealer, §47-3722.

Credits, §47-3702.**Deficiencies.**

Additions to tax, §47-3708.

Appeals.

Determination of deficiency, §47-3717.

Interest, §47-3708.

Definitions, §47-3701.

Taxable situs, §§47-3702, 47-3703.

Examinations.

Books and records, §47-3709.

Executors and administrators.

Duties, §47-3713.

Final account, §47-3716.

Liability, §47-3712.

INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES —Cont'd**Executors and administrators —Cont'd**

Payment of tax, §47-3705.

Responsibility for payment of death taxes,
§20-343.

Fiduciary security transfers.

Chapter not affected by tax obligations, §28-2909.

Imposition.

Nonresidents, §47-3703.

Residence, §47-3702.

Interest.

Deficiency, §47-3708.

Payment of tax.

Extension of time for payment, §47-3705.

Jeopardy assessments, §47-3706.**Liabilities.**

Personal representative, §47-3712.

Liens.

Tax to be lien, §47-3711.

Mayor.

Certification of payment, §47-3710.

Compromise and settlement.

Authority of mayor to compromise tax,
§47-3704.

Determination, redetermination, assessment or
reassessment of tax.

Authority, §47-3715.

Reports.

Amendment, repeal or replacement of internal
revenue code of 1954, §47-3721.

Returns.

Failure to file.

Authority for mayor to file, §47-3707.

False returns.

Authority for mayor to file, §47-3707.

Nonresidents.

Tax on transfer of taxable estate, §47-3703.

Payment.

Application of payment, §47-3713.

Apportionment, §47-3714.

Certification by mayor, §47-3710.

Extension of time for payment.

Interest, §47-3705.

Overpayment.

Refund, §47-3705.

When due and payable, §47-3705.

Penalties.

Books and papers.

Failure to produce, §47-3718.

Returns.

Failure to file return, §47-3718.

False return, §47-3718.

Refunds.

Overpayment, §47-3705.

Repeals.

Effect of repealer, §47-3722.

Reports.

Monthly report of register of wills, §47-3715.

Returns.

Amended return, §47-3708.

Extension of time for filing, §47-3705.

Failure to file.

Authority for mayor to file, §47-3707.

Penalty, §47-3718.

False return.

Authority for mayor to file, §47-3707.

Penalty, §47-3718.

Secrecy, §47-3719.

Time for filing, §47-3705.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §47-3720.

INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES —Cont'd**Superior court.**

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Taxable situs.

Defined, §§47-3702, 47-3703.

Testimony of taxpayer.

Authority to compel, §47-3709.

INITIATIVES.**Approval of measure, §1-285.****Council.**

Adoption of acts to carry out subchapter, §1-287.

Definitions, §1-281.**Elections.**

Applicability of provisions between October 1,
1978 and June 7, 1979, §1-1325.

Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.

Conflicting provisions of ratified initiatives,
§1-1320.

Defined, §1-1302.

False names in petition.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Form of ballot, §1-1320.

Petition requirements, §§1-282, 1-1320.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Placing on ballot, §1-1320.

Procedure, §1-1320.

Ratification.

Time for taking effect, §1-1320.

Refusal to place on ballot.

Appeal, §1-1320.

Grounds, §1-1320.

Submission of measure at election, §1-283.

Summary statement of initiative, §1-1320.

Petitions, §§1-1320, 1-1420.

Procedure for initiative, §1-282.

Rejection of measure, §1-284.**Statehood constitutional convention initiative,
§§1-111 to 1-118.**

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Summary and short title.

Preparation by board of elections and ethics,
§1-286.

**Transfer of initiated act to speaker of house,
§1-233.****INJUNCTIONS.****Acupuncture.**

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce
chapter, §2-3310.10.

AIDS.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Violations of provisions, §35-228.

Airspace.

Rental.

Violation of regulations, §7-1040.

Alcoholic beverages.

Nuisances, §25-139.

Alimony.

Enforcement of alimony pendente lite and suit
money, §16-911.

Appeals.

Injunction pending appeal, SCR-Civil 62.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignment to hinder or defraud creditors,
§28-2109.

Attorneys at law.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd**Bills of lading.**

Enjoining negotiation of document, §28:7-602.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 65.**Buildings.**

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1307.

Zoning.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Charitable solicitations.

Violations of chapter, §2-712.

Child development facilities, §6-3638.**Chiropractors.**

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Closing-out sales.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §47-2108.

Condominiums.

Bonds, surety, §45-1872.

Cease, desist and affirmative action orders, §45-1874.

Notice, §45-1874.

Prescription of violations of provisions, §45-1872.

Prior notice, §45-1874.

Revocation of registration, §45-1875.

Temporary cease and desist orders, §45-1874.

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1307.

Consumer identification information.

Unauthorized use, §47-3154.

Consumer protection.

Restraining prohibited acts, §28-3909.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-211.

Corporations.

Assuming corporate franchise, §29-425.

Involuntary dissolution.

Transferring assets, §29-427.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-391.

Transacting unauthorized business, §29-425.

United States attorney may file for injunction against assuming corporate franchise or transacting unauthorized business, §29-425.

Courts.

Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Credit card information.

Use in connection with payment of checks, §47-3154.

Credit card payments.

Use of consumer identification information, §47-3154.

Decrees.

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Dentist.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

District of Columbia.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from bond requirement, §15-705.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Preliminary injunction, §45-3304.

Relief available, §45-3310.

Security bond not required, §45-3307.

Violation of injunction or abatement order, §45-3312.

INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd**Engineers.**

Violation of chapter, §2-2315.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Judicial enforcement of powers, §47-391.3.

Fires and fire prevention.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Forms, SCR-Civil 65.**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Deficiencies in society, §35-1257.

Request for recognition in court of District.

Request to be made by corporate counsel upon request of commissioner, §35-1259.

Funeral directors.

Violation of chapter, §2-2819.

Guardians.

Spouse, parent or testamentary guardian.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Hazardous waste management.

Violation of chapter, §6-710.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-559.**Health care provider assessments.**

Prohibition, §47-1250.

Health occupations.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-3310.10.

Human rights, §1-2547.**Insurance.**

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Violations of provisions, §35-228.

Holding company system, §35-3709.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2804.**Investment advisors.**

Practice violations, §2-2642.

Limitation of actions.

Stays, §12-304.

Long-term care ombudsman.

Private right of action, §6-3541.

Medical and dental colleges.

Injunction against operation of college, §31-1704.

Merit system.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure.

Unlawful practices, §47-2853.30.

Nuisances.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Nurses.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Nursing home administrators.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1451.

Occupational therapists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Optometrists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Parental leave.

Compliance with provisions, §36-1604.

INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd**Parent and child.**

Guardians.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Pesticides.

Enforcement of act, §6-751.11.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Violation of chapter, §2-2020.

Physical therapists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Physicians and surgeons.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Podiatrists.

Corporation counsel to bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Prescriptions.

Drug price information, §33-743.

Prostitution.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance, §22-2714.

Violation of injunction, §22-2716.

Psychologists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Public utilities.

Underground facilities protection.

Violations of or failure to comply with chapter, §43-1708.

Quo warranto.

Usurping corporate franchise, §16-3546.

Rental housing.

Residential drug-related evictions.

Preliminary injunction review, §45-2559.3.

Restraints of trade.

Relief for injuries to or within the District of Columbia, §28-4507.

Relief for private parties, §28-4508.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Violation of chapter, §2-2611.

Service stations, §10-215.**Smoking.**

Violation of subchapter, §6-915.

Solid waste facility permits, §6-3460.**Stalking in violation of court ordered injunction, §22-504.****Stays.**

Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Superior court.

Appeals.

Injunction pending appeal, SCR-Civil 62.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 65.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Forms, SCR-Civil 65.

Preliminary injunction, SCR-Civil 65.

Scope, SCR-Civil 65.

Security, SCR-Civil 65.

Tax division.

Certain actions prohibited, §47-3308.

Temporary restraining order, SCR-Civil 65.

Duration, SCR-Civil 65.

Form, SCR-Civil 65.

Hearing, SCR-Civil 65.

Notice, SCR-Civil 65.

INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Temporary restraining order —Cont'd

Scope, SCR-Civil 65.

Trial.

Consolidation of hearing with trial on merits, SCR-Civil 65.

Temporary restraining orders.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 65.

Trade secrets.

Misappropriation, §48-502.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.**Underground storage tank violations, §6-995.9.****Unions.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Injunctive relief, §48-402.

United States.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from bond requirements, §15-705.

Veterinarians.

Persons engaging in unlawful practice, §2-2737.

Warehouse receipts.

Enjoining negotiation of document, §28-7-602.

Wastewater control.

Violations of provisions, §6-961.

Whistleblower protection.

Employee's remedy in civil action, §1-616.14.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

Zoning.

Buildings.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

INJURIES.**Limitation of actions, §12-301.**

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

National guard.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Personal injuries.

Railroads.

Electricity.

Liability of railroad companies, §7-1434.

Personal property.

Real property improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Torts.

Real property.

Injury or death caused by improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries caused by weapons.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Workers' compensation.

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.

Notice of injury, §36-313.

INNERLOOP FREEWAY SYSTEM.**Conveyance of real property for construction, §9-140.**

INNERLOOP FREEWAY SYSTEM —Cont'd
Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.

Part of system, §9-135.

INNKEEPER'S LIABILITY, §§34-101 to 34-103.

INNKEEPER'S LIEN, §34-102.

INNS.

See **HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.**

INQUEST.

Medical examiners generally.

See **MEDICAL EXAMINERS.**

INSANE CRIMINALS.

General provisions.

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**

INSANE SPOUSE ACT, §19-104.

INSANITARY BUILDINGS.

Actions.

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

Agent of owner.

Scope of activities generally, §5-718.

Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Appropriations.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Condemnation.

Actions.

Suits and proceedings under prior law, §5-719.

Appeal from condemnation order, §5-714.

Appropriations.

Enforcement of chapter, §5-717.

Authorized, §5-701.

Board, §5-702.

Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.

Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Destruction, removal or concealment of copy of order of condemnation affixed to building, §5-712.

Penalties, §5-716.

Enforcement of chapter.

Appropriations, §5-717.

Extensions of time, §5-706.

Fees.

Review of order of condemnation, §5-713.

Guardians.

Appointment for persons non compos mentis or minors, §5-709.

Imprisonment, §5-716.

Incompetent persons.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Inspections.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-711.

Penalties, §5-716.

Litigation involving title to property, §5-708.

Mayor.

Defined, §5-718.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

Minors.

Appointment of guardian, §5-709.

Misdemeanors.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Notice, §§5-703, 5-704.

Penalties, §5-716.

Service of notice, §5-710.

INSANITARY BUILDINGS —Cont'd

Condemnation —Cont'd

Occupancy of condemned buildings, §§5-703, 5-704.

Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.

Extensions of time, §5-706.

Penalties, §5-716.

Owner to repair or demolish condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §§5-707, 5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Procedure, §5-703.

Penalties, §5-716.

Repair or demolition of condemned building by owner, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Review of order of condemnation, §5-713.

Fees, §5-713.

Service of notice, §5-710.

Title to property.

Litigation involving, §5-708.

Damages.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Definitions.

Mayor, §5-718.

Owner, §5-718.

Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.

Costs assessed against property, §5-707.

Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.

Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Enforcement of chapter.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §5-717.

Fees.

Condemnation order review, §5-713.

Guardians.

Appointment for condemnation proceedings.

For whom appointed, §5-709.

Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1011.

Imprisonment.

Violations of provisions, §5-716.

Incompetent persons.

Appointment of guardian for insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

Inspections.

Authorized, §5-701.

Interference with inspection or work, §5-711.

Penalties, §5-716.

Right of entry, §5-701.

Landlord and tenant.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Liability.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Limitation of actions, §5-719.

Mayor.

Defined, §5-718.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

Minors.

Appointment of guardian for insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

INSANITARY BUILDINGS —Cont'd**Misdemeanors.**

- Condemnation.
- Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.
- Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

- Penalties, §5-716.

Occupancy of condemned buildings, §§5-703, 5-704.

- Cancellation of condemnation order, §5-706.
- Extensions of time, §5-706.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Orders of board, §5-702.**Owner.**

- Defined, §5-718.

Owner to repair or demolish condemned buildings, §5-705.

- Costs assessed against property, §5-707.
- Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

- Demolition of condemned buildings, §5-705.
- Inspections.
- Interference with inspection or work, §5-716.
- Notice of condemnation.
- Violations of provisions, §5-716.
- Occupancy of condemned buildings, §5-716.
- Repair or demolition of condemned building by owner, §5-716.

Repair or demolition of condemned buildings.

- Costs assessed against property, §5-707.
- Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Right of entry.

- Inspections, §5-701.

INSANITY.**Criminals.**

- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Defense, §24-301; SCR-Criminal 12.2.**Mentally ill.**

- See MENTALLY ILL.

INSECTICIDES.**Pesticides.**

- General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.
- See PESTICIDES.

INSECTS.**Plants.**

- Disease and pest control.
- See PLANTS.

INSOLVENCY.**See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.****INSPECTIONS.****Adoption.**

- Records and papers of proceedings.
- Sealing and inspection of records, §16-311.

Auctions and auctioneers.

- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.
- See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Banks and financial institutions.

- Money lenders generally.
- Register, §26-704.
- Private banking houses.
- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.
- See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Boiler inspection act, §§1-1001 to 1-1018.

- See BOILERS.

INSPECTIONS —Cont'd**Buildings.**

- Access to building, §6-124.
- Assistant inspector.
- Duties, §1-1026.
- Authorized, §5-701.
- Building permits.
- Issuance, §5-426.
- Fires and fire prevention.
- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.
- Insanitary buildings.
- See BUILDINGS.
- Inspector of buildings.
- Assistant inspector.
- Duties, §1-1026.
- Mayor.
- Examination authorized, §5-701.
- Right of entry, §6-124.
- Violations.
- Penalties, §6-126.
- Child development facilities.**
- Mayor or duly authorized designee.
- Right of entry, §6-3633.

Child labor.

- Board of education.
- Appointment of inspectors, §36-523.
- Inspection of places employing minors, §36-514.

Clinical laboratories, §32-1507.**Condominiums.**

- Registration.
- Application for registration.
- Availability for public inspection, §45-1863.

Contracts.

- Sale of goods.
- Inspection of goods, §§28-2-512, 28-2-513.

Controlled substances.

- Administrative inspections, §33-555.

Corporations.

- Nonprofit corporations.
- Books and records, §29-526.
- Stock book, §29-224.
- Failure to allow inspection.
- Penalty, §29-227.
- Neglect to keep open for inspection, §29-228.

Department of licenses, investigations and inspections.

- See LICENSES.

Discovery.

- See DISCOVERY.

District of Columbia.

- Official correspondence.
- Agency mail, §1-1704.

Drugs.

- Controlled substances.
- Administrative inspections, §33-555.
- Refusal of entry for inspection.
- Prohibited, §33-542.
- Licenses.
- Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.
- Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Electric corporations.

- Inspection of meters, §43-1003.
- Inspectors of electric meters, §43-1003.
- Public service commission.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §43-1003.
- Rules and regulations.
- Promulgation by commission, §43-1003.

Electricity.

- Electrical inspectors.
- Appointment, §1-1020.
- Fees, §47-2712.

INSPECTIONS —Cont'd**Elevators.**

- Assistant building inspector.
- Duties of assistant, §1-1027.

Eminent domain.

- United States.
- Jury to inspect property, §16-1359.
- Presence of parties, §16-1359.

False personation.

- Impersonation of inspectors, §22-1305.

Fire escapes.

- Assistant inspector of buildings, §1-1027.

Fires and fire prevention.

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Food.

- Sale of unwholesome food.
- Enforcement of provisions, §22-3418.

Gas companies.

- See GAS COMPANIES.

Hazardous materials transportation.

- Stops and inspections.
- Exceptions, §§6-3303.1, 6-3303.2.

Hazardous waste management.

- Enforcement of chapter, §6-707.

Health-care licensure.

- Advanced notice of officially unannounced inspection.
- Penalty, §32-1309.
- On-site inspections, §32-1305.
- Requirements, §32-1305.
- Right of entry of government officials, §32-1305.
- Variances in requirements, §32-1305.
- Waiver of requirements, §32-1304.

Housing.

- Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Insurance.

- Marine insurance companies.
- Agents or brokers.
- Records, §35-1425.
- Placement of insurance.
- Inspection bureau.
- See INSURANCE.

Intelligence office keepers.

- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.
- See INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS.

Jewelry.

- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.
- See JEWELRY.

Lead-based paint abatement and control,
§6-997.9.**Licenses.**

- Marriage.
- Applications subject to public inspection, §30-116.

Marriage.

- Licenses.
- Applications subject to public inspection and examination, §30-116.
- Records.
- Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Mayor.

- Drugs.
- Licenses.
- Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.
- Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Medical examiner.

- Records, §11-2309.

Metropolitan police.

- Records.
- Open to public inspection, §4-135.

INSPECTIONS —Cont'd**Military affairs.**

- National guard.
- Annual inspections, §39-215.

Milk and milk products.

- Uniform application, §33-312.

Minors.

- Placement in family homes.
- Department of human services, §32-1010.

Money lenders.

- Register, §26-704.

Motor fuel tax.

- Records.
- Subject to inspection of assessor and collector, §47-2307.

Motor vehicles, §§40-201 to 40-207.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1212.**Overnight shelter.**

- Emergency overnight shelter, §3-611.

Pawnbrokers.

- Books, §2-1911.
- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.
- See PAWNBROKERS.
- Rules and regulations.
- Mayor and council, §1-315.
- Publication, §1-318.

Penalties.

- Records.
- Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Unemployment compensation.
- Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

- Pharmacies, §2-2016.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Laboratories.
- Physician office laboratories, §32-1507.

Plumbers.

- Inspector of plumbing.
- Appointment, §1-1022.
- Duties, §1-1022.
- Powers, §1-1025.

Poisons and poisoning.

- Public buildings and grounds.
- Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.
- Appropriations, §9-303.
- Required, §9-302.

Prescriptions.

- Drug price information.
- Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Procurement practices.

- Plant or place of business of contractor, §1-1183.14.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Poisons and poisoning.
- Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.
- Appropriations, §9-303.
- Required, §9-302.

Public space rental.

- Public structures in public space.
- Books and records, §7-1075.

Public utilities.

- Books, accounts and records of utility, §43-604.
- Electric corporations.
- See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.
- Gas companies.
- See GAS COMPANIES.

Recorder of deeds.

- Records open to public for inspection free of charge, §45-906.

INSPECTIONS —Cont'd**Records.**

Recorder of deeds.

Public records to be open for inspection free of charge, §45-906.

Weights and measures, §10-107.

Reports.

Originals of discontinued reports to be preserved for public inspection, §1-334.

Retirement.

Reports.

Public inspection of reports, §1-736.

Right of entry.

General provisions.

See RIGHT OF ENTRY.

Secondhand dealers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

Security alarm systems, §6-3110.**Streets.**

Mayor.

Inspections, §7-608.

Submission of schedule of streets to be improved, §7-608.

Superior court.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Juvenile case records, §16-2331; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Juvenile social records, §16-2332; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Police and other law enforcement records, §16-2333.

Parentage proceedings.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this subheading, "Family division."

Surveyor of the District.

Fee schedule, §1-929.

Taxis.

Licensed hackmen and cartmen.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See TAXICABS.

Telegraph companies.

Regulations for inspection, §43-1414.

Telephone companies.

Rules and regulations.

Applicability, §43-1406.

Underground storage tanks.

Right of entry, §6-995.8.

Unemployment compensation.

Records.

Open for inspection, §46-118.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Vendors.

Powers, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See VENDORS.

Veterinarians.

Mayor.

Periodic inspections of animal facilities, §2-2725.

Wastewater control.

Powers of mayor, §6-958.

INSPECTIONS —Cont'd**Weights and measures.**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Wildlife.

Enforcement of chapter, §22-1629.

Youth residential facilities, §3-805.

Licenses, §3-802.

INSPECTOR GENERAL.**Consensus commission.**

Educational performance audits, §31-2853.85.

Creation of office, §1-1182.8.**Deadline for appointment, §1-1182.8a.****Duties.**

Generally, §1-1182.8.

Hotline for reporting waste, fraud and abuse.

Placement on permit and license application form, reports on use, §47-2881.

INSPECTORS.**Metropolitan police.**

Appointments, §4-104.

Assignment, §4-104.

Assistant to inspector commanding detective bureau, §4-108.

Civil service provisions applicable, §4-104.

Composition of force, §4-107.

Duties, §4-107.

Motor vehicles.

Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.

Promotions, §4-104.

Vacancies, §4-104.

INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS.**Leases, UCC.**

Default.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Lesse's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Rejection and default, §28:2A-510.

Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-612.**INSTALLMENT LOANS.****Actions.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' actions, §28-3812.

Annual percentage rate.

Defined, §28-3308.

Assignment of earnings.

Prohibited, §28-3804.

Attorneys at law.

Consumers' remedies.

Attorneys' fees, §28-3813.

Fees.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Provision for attorneys' fees, §28-3806.

Balloon payments, §28-3803.**Confession of judgment.**

Authorization to confess judgment.

Prohibited, §28-3804.

Conflict of laws, §28-3816.**Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.**

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Creditors' remedies.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Cure of default by debtor, §28-3812.**Damages.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Debt collection.

Restriction on collectors, §28-3814.

Default.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

INSTALLMENT LOANS —Cont'd**Defenses.**

Lender subject to defenses arising from sales,
§28-3809.

Definitions, §28-3802.

Direct motor vehicle installment loans, §28-3603.

Direct motor vehicle installment loans, §28-3601 to 28-3603.**Enforcement of consumer protection provisions.**

Administrative enforcement, §28-3815.

Equal payments, §28-3803.**Finance charge.**

Defined, §§28-3308, 28-3603.

Motor vehicles.

Direct motor vehicle installment loans,
§28-3602.

Permitted finance charge, §28-3308.

Interest.

Maximum rate, §28-3308.

Loan sharking.

Repayment unenforceable, §28-3812.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicles, §28-3602.

Applicable law, §28-3601.

Finance charge, §28-3602.

Notice.

Default.

Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Prepayment, §28-3309.**Punitive damages.**

Consumers' remedies for violations, §28-3813.

Redemption of collateral after default, §28-3812.**Remedies.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Creditors' remedies.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Repossession of collateral, §28-3812.**Salaries.**

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Unconscionable agreements, §28-3812.**Violations.**

Punitive damages, §28-3813.

Wages.

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

INSTALLMENT SALES.**Income tax.**

Accounting procedures, §47-1804.4.

Income from installment sales, §47-1804.4.

Motor vehicles, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.**Uniform management, §§32-401 to 32-409.**

See FUNDS.

INSURANCE.**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Health insurance.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Accidents.

Credit accident and health insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Acquired immune deficiency syndrome.**

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230. See within this heading, "AIDS."

Agents.

Generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Life insurance.

Disposition of premiums paid to agents,
§35-429.

Managing general agents.

Contracts, §35-3003.

Definitions, §35-3001.

Duties of insurers, §35-3004.

Examinations, §35-3005.

Insurers.

Duties, §35-3004.

Liabilities, §35-3006.

Licensure, §35-3002.

Penalties, §35-3006.

Marine insurance, §§35-1424 to 35-1426.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Risk retention groups, §§35-2903, 35-2911.

Theft of premiums paid to agents.

Life insurance agents, §35-429.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Applicability of provisions, §35-222.

Civil penalties, §35-228.

Confidentiality of information.

Tests.

Restrictions on disclosure of fact of test or results, §35-226.

Contest of validity of policy or contract, §35-227.

Damages, §35-228.

Definitions, §35-221.

Diagnosis of AIDS, §35-225.

Discrimination in use of AIDS test, §35-230.

Injunctions, §35-228.

Prohibited acts, §§35-223, 35-224.

Rates and premiums.

Prohibited acts, §35-223.

Standard procedures for establishing.

Use when AIDS diagnosed, §35-225.

Tests.

Permissible use for ratemaking purposes,
§35-224.

Rules and regulations, §35-229.

Scope of provisions, §35-222.

Tests.

Diagnosis of AIDS, §35-225.

Disclosure of fact of test or results.

Restrictions on, §35-226.

Discrimination in use of AIDS test, §35-230.

Informed consent requirement, §35-226.

Prohibited tests, §35-224.

Ratemaking purposes.

Permissible use of tests, §35-224.

Validity of policy or contract.

Contest by insurer, §35-227.

Violations of provisions, §35-228.

Continuing violations, §35-228.

Damages.

Actions for damages, §35-228.

Injunctions, §35-228.

Penalties.

Civil penalties, §35-228.

Prohibited acts, §§35-223, 35-224.

Annual audited financial reports, §§35-3201 to 35-3214. See within this heading, "Audits."

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Appeals.**

- Casualty and other insurance rates.
- Judicial proceedings to contest validity of superintendent's actions, §§35-1710.
- Placement of insurance, §§35-1809.
- Regulatory trust fund.
- Appeal from assessment, §§35-2705.
- Workers' compensation companies.
- Disapproval of premium rate, §§35-205.

Arson.

- Burning one's own property with intent to defraud or injure another, §§22-402.
- Reports, §4-317.

Assessment companies.

- Prohibited, §§35-431.

Assets.

- Taxation.
- Investments, §§35-1418.

Associations. See within this heading, "Companies."**Attorneys' fees.**

- Libel and slander, §§35-3607.

Audits.

- Annual audited financial reports, §§35-3201 to 35-3214.
- Adverse financial conditions.
- Notification, §§35-3208.
- Applicability of chapter, §§35-3214.
- British companies, §§35-3213.
- Canadian companies, §§35-3213.
- Combined audits, §§35-3206.
- Consolidated audits, §§35-3206.
- Contents, §§35-3203.
- Definitions.
- Work papers, §§35-3211.
- Designation of independent certified public accountant, §§35-3204.
- Effective dates, §§35-3212.
- Examinations.
- Not prohibited, §§35-3214.
- Work papers, §§35-3211.
- Exemptions, §§35-3212, 35-3214.
- Filing, §§35-3202.
- Extensions, §§35-3202.
- Independent certified public accountants.
- Designation, §§35-3204.
- Letter of qualifications, §§35-3210.
- Notification of adverse financial condition, §§35-3208.
- Qualifications, §§35-3205.
- Letter concerning, §§35-3210.
- Report on significant deficiencies in internal controls, §§35-3209.
- Work papers.
- Defined, §§35-3211.
- Examination, §§35-3211.
- Internal controls.
- Report on significant deficiencies, §§35-3209.
- Notice.
- Adverse financial conditions, §§35-3208.
- Designation of independent certified public accountant, §§35-3204.
- Qualifications.
- Accountant's letter stating, §§35-3210.
- Independent certified public accountant, §§35-3205.
- Requirement, §§35-3202.
- Scope of examination and report, §§35-3207.
- Scope of report, §§35-3203.
- Standards of audit, §§35-3207.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Audits —Cont'd**

- Annual audited financial reports —Cont'd
- Work papers.
- Defined, §§35-3211.
- Examination, §§35-3211.
- Producer controlled insurers.
- Audit committees, §§35-4005.

Babies.

- Newborn insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Banks and financial institutions.

- Regional interstate banking.
- Required insurance, §§26-807.1.

Basic property insurance.

- Placement of insurance, §§35-1801 to 35-1811. See within this heading, "Placement of insurance."

Boilers.

- Inspection of boilers.
- Cessation of insurance invalidates certificate of inspection, §1-1010.
- Company inspection in lieu of inspection by boiler inspector, §1-1007.

Brokers.

- Generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
- See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.
- Marine insurance, §§35-1424 to 35-1426.

Business improvement districts.

- Maintenance of insurance on behalf of directors, officers, etc., §1-2284.

Cable television.

- Requirements, §43-1825.

Capital.

- Companies.
- Requirements of companies, §§35-108.

Carriers.

- Employer's liability.
- Contracts of insurance no bar to recovery, §44-403.

Casualty insurance.

- Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.
- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.
- Rates, §§35-1701 to 35-1710. See within this heading, "Rates."

Child development homes.

- Liability coverage.
- Definitions, §§35-2501.
- Generally, §§35-2502.
- Levels of coverage.
- Commissioner to establish, §§35-2503.

Child medical care.

- Recoupment of amounts spent by District, §1-359.3.

Community development.

- Rehabilitation loan insurance fund, §5-906.

Companies.

- Annual statements.
- Filing fee, §47-2606.
- Assessment companies.
- Prohibited, §§35-431.
- Assets.

Acquisition and disposition.

- Material transaction reports, §§35-4102.
- Business, statement of, §§35-105.
- Capital requirements, §§35-108.
- Casualty and other insurance rates.
- Filing requirements, §§35-1704.
- Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.
- Alternative plan, §§35-4208.
- Approval of plan by commissioner, §§35-4203.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

- Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company —Cont'd
- Assumption of obligations and liabilities of mutual company, §35-4211.
- Conflicts of interest.
 - Director, officer, agent or employee, §35-4212.
- Continuance of corporate existence, §35-4211.
- Conversion plan adoption, §35-4202.
- Cost and expense reimbursement, §35-4213.
- Definitions, §35-4201.
- Documents filed for commissioner's review and approval, §35-4203.
- Effective date of plan, §35-4209.
- Failure to give required notice.
 - Substantial good faith compliance with notice requirements, §35-4214.
- Fees, commissions or other consideration for conversion.
 - Receipt by directors, officers, agents or employees, §35-4212.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Actions challenging validity of or arising out of acts taken, §35-4215.
- Members issued policies after adoption of plan, rights, §35-4210.
- Members meeting to vote upon plan, §35-4204.
- Notice requirements substantially complied with, §35-4214.
- Notice to members of opportunity to vote upon plan, §35-4204.
- Optional provisions in conversion plan, §35-4207.
- Payment or reimbursement of costs and expenses, §35-4213.
- Required provisions in conversion plan, §35-4206.
- Revised articles of incorporation, adoption, §35-4205.
- Rights of members whose policies issued after plan, §35-4210.
- Submission of conversion plan to commissioner for review and approval, §35-4203.
- Voting by members upon approval of plan, §35-4204.
- Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.
 - Choice of companies to provide required coverage, §35-1010.
- Definitions, §47-2601.
- Domestic stock insurance companies, §§35-211 to 35-214. See within this heading, "Domestic stock insurance companies."
- Domicile.
 - Insurer organized in foreign country, §47-2602.
- Filing of information as requirement for licensing, §35-102.
- Finance companies.
 - Premium finance companies, §§35-1551 to 35-1562. See within this heading, "Premiums."
- Financial statements.
 - Annual filing, §§35-3401 to 35-3404. See within this heading, "Financial statements."
 - Foreign companies, §35-104.
- Financial statements of foreign companies or associations, §35-104.
- Foreign companies.
 - Domicile, §47-2602.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd****Foreign companies —Cont'd**

- Financial statements.
 - Contents, §35-104.
- Non-U.S. insurer transacting business through U.S. branch in District, §§35-4401 to 35-4407.
 - Authority of commissioner to proceed against insurer, §35-4407.
 - Authorization of entry, §35-4402.
 - Definitions, §35-4401.
 - Documents to be filed prior to entry, §35-4402.
 - License requirements for U.S. branches, §35-4406.
 - Reporting requirements for U.S. branches, §35-4405.
 - Trust accounts, §§35-4403, 35-4404.
- Publication requirements, §29-105.
- RBC reports, §35-4610.
- Redomestication, §§35-4301 to 35-4305.
- Fraternal benefit societies, §§35-1231 to 35-1265. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.
- Health maintenance organizations, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.
 - See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
- Holding companies.
 - Generally, §§35-3701 to 35-3714.
 - See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.
- Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.
 - See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.
- Hospital and medical services corporation.
 - Generally, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.
 - See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.
- Insolvency or impairment of capital.
 - Suspension or revocation of license.
 - Life and fire insurance companies, §35-201.
- Insurance premium finance companies, §§35-1551 to 35-1562. See within this heading, "Premiums."
- Liabilities.
 - Directors.
 - Salaries authorized by directors, §35-627.
 - Salaries.
 - Directors to authorize, §35-627.
- Licenses.
 - Annual statements.
 - Filing fee, §47-2606.
 - Revocation for failure to file, §47-2607.
 - Engaging in business without license or certificate of authority.
 - Penalty, §47-2604.
 - Fees, §47-2603.
 - Nonprofit relief associations exempted, §47-2611.
 - Non-U.S. insurer transacting business in District through U.S. branch, §35-4406.
 - Principal office and books, records and files of company to be in District.
 - Revocation of license for violations, §35-204.
 - Prosecutions, §47-2605.
 - Revocation.
 - Failure to file annual statement, §47-2607.
 - Insolvency or impairment of capital.
 - Life and fire insurance companies, §35-201.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Suspension.

Insolvency or impairment of capital.

Life and fire insurance companies, §35-201.

Term, §47-2603.

Liquidation of insurers, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See **INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES**.

Material transaction disclosures, §§35-4101 to 35-4103.

Acquisition and disposition of assets, §35-4102.

Nonrenewals, cancellations or revisions of ceded reinsurance agreements, §35-4103.

Requirements of report generally, §35-4101.

Medical assistance program.

Obligations of insurers, §1-359.1.

Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

See **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM**.

Nonprofit relief associations.

Exemption from taxation and licensing, §47-2611.

Office.

Principal office to be in District, §35-204.

Prosecutions and penalties, §35-204.

Penalties.

Principal office and books, records and files to be in District, §35-204.

Taxation, §47-2609.

Premium finance companies, §§35-1551 to 35-1562. See within this heading, "Premiums."

Premiums tax.

Payments, §35-105.

Principal office and books, records and files to be in District.

Exceptions, §35-204.

Forfeiture of charter for violations, §35-204.

Penalties, §35-204.

Prosecutions, §35-204.

Revocation of license for violation, §35-204.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §§35-3901 to 35-3915.

See **PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**.

Prosecutions.

Principal office and books, records and files to be in District, §35-204.

RBC reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.

Authorized control level event, §35-4605.

Capital above RBC levels to be maintained, §35-4602.

Company action level event, §35-4603.

Confidentiality, §35-4608.

Definitions, §35-4601.

Exemption to application of provision, §35-4609.

Foreign insurers, §35-4610.

Hearings challenging commissioner's determination or actions, §35-4607.

Immunity of commissioner or department agents and employees, §35-4611.

Life and health insurers RBC, determination, §35-4602.

Mandatory control level event, §35-4606.

Notices, effective date, §35-4612.

Phase-in provisions, §35-4613.

Property and casualty insurers RBC, determination, §35-4602.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd****RBC reports —Cont'd**

Publishing, disseminating, circulating or placing before public, §35-4608.

Regulatory action level event, §35-4604.

Requirement for reports, §35-4602.

Rulemaking, §35-4609.

Supplemental nature of provision, §35-4609.

Records.

Principal office and books, records and files to be in District, §35-204.

Penalties and prosecutions, §35-204.

Redomestication of insurance companies, §§35-4301 to 35-4305.

Authorization to become domestic insurer, §35-4302.

Conversion from domestic insurer to foreign insurer, §35-4303.

Definitions, §35-4301.

Effects of redomestication, §35-4304.

Entitlement of domestic insurer on redomestication, §35-4302.

New policy forms filed by transferring insurer, §35-4305.

Notice to commissioner of details of proposed transfer, §35-4304.

Rulemaking, §35-4305.

Rehabilitation, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See **INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES**.

Reincorporation of certain corporations, §35-204.

Reinsurance reserve fund.

Life and fire insurance companies, §35-201.

Reports.

Material transaction disclosures.

Acquisition and disposition of assets, §35-4102.

Nonrenewals, cancellations or revisions of ceded reinsurance agreements, §35-4103.

Report requirements generally, §35-4101.

Non-U.S. insurer transacting business through U.S. branch.

Requirements for U.S. branches, §35-4405.

RBC reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.

Risk-based capital reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.

Adjustment of inaccurate RBC reports, §35-4602.

Authorized control level event, §35-4605.

Capital above RBC levels to be maintained, §35-4602.

Company action level event, §35-4603.

Confidentiality of report, §35-4608.

Definitions, §35-4601.

Exemptions from application, §35-4609.

Foreign insurers, §35-4610.

Hearings to challenge commissioner's determinations or actions, §35-4607.

Immunity of commissioner or department employees or agents, §35-4611.

Life and health insurers RBC, determination, §35-4602.

Mandatory control level event, §35-4606.

Notices, effective date, §35-4612.

Phase-in of provisions, §35-4613.

Property and casualty insurers RBC, determination, §35-4602.

Publishing, disseminating, circulating or placing before public, §35-4608.

Rulemaking, use of information, §35-4608.

Regulatory action level event, §35-4604.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

Risk-based capital reports —Cont'd

Requirement for reports, §35-4602.

Rulemaking, §35-4609.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §35-4609.

Salaries.

Officers.

Bonds, surety, §35-629.

Election or appointment, §35-629.

Required security, §35-629.

Policies.

Limitation on payments to policyholders,
§35-628.

Stock and stockholders.

Limitation on payments, §35-628.

Service of process.

Appointment of agent for service, §35-102.

Taxation.

Exceptions, §47-2608.

Marine insurance excluded, §47-2608.

Nonprofit relief associations exempted,
§47-2611.

Payments, §35-105.

Penalty for nonpayment, §47-2609.

Rate of taxes, §47-2608.

Retaliatory charges against certain companies,
§47-2610.

Superior court.

Tax division generally.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Workers' compensation.

Filing information with commissioner, §35-205.

Premium rates.

Disapproval, §35-205.

Appeal, §35-205.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Confidentiality of information.

AIDS tests.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Restrictions on disclosure of fact of test or
results, §35-226.**Conflicts of interest.**

Examinations, §35-3605.

Contract of insurance.

Endowment contracts, §35-505.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Exclusive agency contracts, §35-1522.

Life insurance companies.

Modified guaranteed contracts, §35-639.

Variable contracts, §35-639.

Managing general agents.

Assignability of contracts, §35-3003.

Required provisions, §35-3003.

Underwriting guidelines, §35-3003.

Premium finance companies.

Cancellation of insurance contracts, §35-1561.

Producer controlled insurers.

Required provisions, §35-4004.

**Conversion of mutual insurance company to
stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to
35-4215.****Corporation counsel.**

Companies.

Licenses, §47-2605.

Corporations.Companies generally. See within this heading,
"Companies."Domestic stock insurance companies, §§35-211 to
35-214. See within this heading, "Domestic
stock insurance companies."**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Costs.**

Examinations, §35-3606.

Credit insurance.Credit life and credit accident and health
insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Damages.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Violations of provisions.

Actions for damages, §35-228.

Death.

Natural death act.

Declaration.

Effect upon insurance, §6-2428.

Debtors and creditors.Credit life and credit accident and health
insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate.

Effect of insurance coverage, §20-903.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Defamation.

Life insurance companies.

Injurious, false or defamatory statements
against companies.

Penalty, §35-411.

Definitions.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-221.

Audits.

Annual audited financial reports, §35-3201.

Work papers, §35-3211.

Cancer prevention, §35-2401.

Casualty and other insurance.

Rates, §35-1701.

Child development homes.

Liability coverage, §35-2501.

Companies, §47-2601.

Credit for reinsurance.

United States financial institution, §35-3303.

Credit life and credit accident and health
insurance, §35-1002.

Demutualization, §35-4201.

Domestic stock insurance companies, §35-211.

Directors, officers or beneficial owners, §35-213.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness
coverage, §35-2301.

Emergency medical services, §35-4801.

Examinations, §35-3601.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.

Health, accident and life insurance companies,
§35-202.Health insurance portability and accountability,
§35-1021.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4501.

Hospital and medical services corporation,
§35-4701.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.1.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,
§35-1941.

Life insurance, §35-302.

Managing general agents, §35-3001.

Marine insurance, §35-1401.

Placement of insurance, §35-1802.

Premium finance companies, §35-1552.

Producer controlled insurers, §35-4001.

Property and liability insurance guaranty
association, §35-3901.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

- Redomestication, §§35-4301.
- Regulatory trust fund, §§35-2701.
- Risk-based capital reports, §§35-4601.
- Risk retention, §§35-2901.
- State of entry for non-U.S. insurers, §§35-4401.

Delinquency proceedings.

- Generally, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.
- See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Demutualization.

- Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.

Department of insurance and securities regulation, §§35-121 to 35-128.

- Abolition of insurance administration in department of consumer and regulatory affairs, §§35-128.
- Administrative costs of department, §§35-127.
- Chief executive officer, §§35-126.
- Commissioner of insurance and securities.
 - Appointment, §§35-124.
 - Chief executive officer, §§35-126.
 - Confidentiality of documents or information.
 - Commissioner to maintain confidentiality, §§35-102.
 - Defined, §§35-121.
 - Deputy commissioner.
 - Director of operations of insurance bureau, §§35-121.
 - Duties, §§35-102.
 - Employee compensation corporations.
 - Filing information with, §§35-205.
 - Employment of staff, §§35-124.
 - Life insurance companies.
 - Generally, §§35-401 to 35-432.
 - See LIFE INSURANCE.
 - Head of department charged with executing laws, §§35-401.
- Marine insurance.
 - Appointment of additional personnel, §§35-1429.
 - Rate of pay, §§35-124.
 - Reports annually to mayor, §§35-106, 35-107.
 - Life insurance companies, §§35-401.
 - Service of process on commissioner.
 - Service on company, §§35-102.
 - Supervision of department, §§35-122.
- Commission of insurance and securities.
 - Insurance fraud.
 - Investigations, §§22-3825.8.
 - Regulations, §§22-3825.10.
- Control of insurance regulatory trust fund transferred to department, §§35-127.
- Definitions, §§35-121.
- Duties, §§35-123.
- Established, §§35-122.
- Fire, casualty and marine insurance generally, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.
- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.
- Functions, §§35-123.
- Funding of department, §§35-127.
- Health maintenance organizations.
 - Generally, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.
 - See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
- Hospital and medical services corporation, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.
- See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Department of insurance and securities regulation —Cont'd**

- Insurance agent and broker licensing, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.
 - See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.
 - Insurance bureau.
 - Director.
 - Deputy commissioner, §§35-121.
 - Functions and duties, §§35-123.
 - Life insurance companies.
 - Continuance of department charged with execution of laws relating to, §§35-401.
 - Generally, §§35-401 to 35-432.
 - See LIFE INSURANCE.
 - Marine insurance.
 - Fire, casualty and marine insurance generally, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.
 - See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.
 - Marine insurance generally, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.
 - See MARINE INSURANCE.
 - Organization, §§35-126.
 - Risk-based capital reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.
 - Securities bureau.
 - Functions and duties, §§35-123.
 - Transfer of positions, property, records, etc., to department, §§35-125.
- Directors, officers or beneficial owners.**
- Domestic stock insurance companies, §§35-213.
- Disclosure.**
- Producer controlled insurers, §§35-4007.
- Discovery.**
- Insurance agreements, SCR-Civil 26.
- Discrimination.**
- AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230. See within this heading, "AIDS."
 - Casualty and other insurance.
 - Rate making, §§35-1703, 35-1704.
 - Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage.
 - Prohibition of discrimination, §§35-2305.
 - Fire, casualty and marine insurance.
 - Prohibition of discrimination, §§35-1533.
 - Life insurance companies.
 - Prohibited activities, §§35-520.
- Domestic stock insurance companies.**
- Authority and functions of government entities, §§35-214.
 - Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.
 - Defined, §§35-211.
 - Directors, officers or beneficial owners.
 - Definitions, §§35-213.
 - Effective date of provisions, §§35-213.
 - Penalties, §§35-213.
 - Rules and regulations, §§35-213.
 - Sales restrictions, §§35-213.
 - Statements to be filed, §§35-213.
 - Exemptions, §§35-212.
 - Government entities.
 - Authority and functions of government entities not affected by subchapter, §§35-214.
 - Proxies, consents and authorizations.
 - Penalties for violations, §§35-212.
 - Rules and regulations, §§35-212.
- Eastern market, §§10-312.**
- Emergency medical services.**
- Covered services, §§35-4802.
 - Definitions, §§35-4801.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Evidence.**

Policy or certificate as prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Examinations.

Access to books, records, etc., §35-3603.

Adoption of report, §35-3604.

Attorneys' fees.

Libel or slander, §35-3607.

Authority of mayor, §35-3602.

Conduct of examinations, §35-3603.

Confidentiality of ancillary information, §35-3604.

Conflicts of interests, §35-3605.

Costs, §35-3606.

Creating, recording, or reproducing documents and records, §35-3603.

Discovery prior to investigatory hearings, §35-3604.

Electronically stored data, §35-3603.

Filing of report, §35-3604.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Examination reports accepted, §35-3602.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1255.

Guidelines, §35-3603.

Health, accident and life insurance companies, §35-202.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4518.

Immunity from liability, §35-3607.

Investigatory hearings, §35-3604.

Liable.

Attorneys' fees, §35-3607.

Managing general agents, §35-3005.

Oath, §35-3603.

Procedures, §35-3603.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Examination regulation by mayor, §35-3911.

Reports, §35-3604.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Scheduling, §35-3602.

Scope, §35-3602.

Slander.

Attorneys' fees, §35-3607.

Subpoenas, §35-3603.

Violations of law or regulation.

Orders and procedures, §35-3604.

Warrants for examination, §35-3603.

Executions.

Group life policies or proceeds.

Exemptions from legal process, §35-523.

Fees.

Companies.

Annual statements.

Filing fee, §47-2606.

Licenses, §47-2603.

Premium finance companies.

License fees, §35-1553.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Exemption, §35-3912.

Fidelity insurance.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4505.

Fiduciaries.

Life insurance companies.

Rights of fiduciary stockholders, §35-612.

Financial condition.

Hazardous condition.

Corrective action.

Hearing to review orders, §35-3502.

Judicial review of mayor's order, §35-3503.

Mayor's authority to order, §35-3502.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Financial condition —Cont'd**

Hazardous condition —Cont'd

Standards, §35-3501.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

Title insurance.

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

Financial reports.

Annual audited financial reports, §§35-3201 to 35-3214. See within this heading, "Audits."

Financial statements, §§35-3401 to 35-3404.

Confidentiality, §35-3403.

Filing requirements, §35-3401.

Immunity.

Collection, review, etc., of information from filings, §35-3402.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Failure to file statement, §35-3404.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

General provisions, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Fires and fire prevention.

Arson reporting, §4-317.

Education.

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Food delivery services.

Insurance requirements, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Foreign companies.

Financial statements.

Contents, §35-104.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1523 to 35-1526.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Marine insurance.

Requirements for transacting business, §35-1405.

Non-U.S. insurer transacting business in District through U.S. branch, §§35-4401 to 35-4407.

Authorization of entry, §35-4402.

Commissioner's authority to proceed against insurer, §35-4407.

Definitions, §35-4401.

Documents to be filed before authorizing entry, §35-4402.

License requirements for U.S. branches, §35-4406.

Reporting requirements for U.S. branches, §35-4405.

Trust account, §35-4403.

Requirements, §35-4404.

RBC reports, §35-4610.

Redomestication, §§35-4301 to 35-4305.

Forms.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §35-1003.

Superintendent to approve, §35-1007.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Foreign or alien companies.

Application for certificate of authority, §35-1525.

Policy forms.

Filing and approval, §35-1531.

Life insurance.

Annuity and pure endowment contracts.

Filing and approval of forms, §35-505.

Filing and approval, §35-512.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Forms —Cont'd**

Premium finance companies.

Agreements, §35-1558.

Fraternal benefit associations.

Health, accident and life insurance companies.

Exemptions from provisions, §35-202.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Fraud, §§22-3825.1 to 22-3825.10.

See INSURANCE FRAUD.

Funds.

Placement of insurance.

Reinsurance reimbursement fund.

Assessment of companies, §35-1810.

Charge to insured to recover assessment, §35-1810.

Regulatory trust fund, §§35-2701 to 35-2710. See within this heading, "Regulatory trust fund."

Hazardous financial condition.

Standards to identify, §§35-3501 to 35-3503. See within this heading, "Financial condition."

Health insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

General provisions.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health benefit plan members bill of rights, §§32-571.1 to 32-574.1.

See HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN MEMBERS BILL OF RIGHTS.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§35-2611 to 35-2620.

See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

Portability and accountability, §§35-1021 to 35-1044.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health maintenance organizations.

Fidelity insurance on certain employees and officers, directors and partners, §35-4505.

Generally, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Hearings.

Premium finance companies.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §35-1555.

Holding companies.

Generally, §§35-3701 to 35-3714.

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

Home improvement business.

Required, §2-502.

Homicide.

Felonious homicide barring collection under policy, §19-320.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Hospital and medical services corporation,

§§35-4701 to 35-4724.

See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

Hospital liens.

Liability for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Notice of lien.

Copy to liability insurer, §38-302.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Human rights.**

Discrimination.

Sale of motor vehicle insurance, §1-2533.

Immunity.

Examinations.

Immunity from liability, §35-3607.

Financial statements.

Collection, review, etc., of information from filings, §35-3402.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §35-1954.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §35-3914.

Income tax.

Fidelity companies.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for insurance premiums, §47-1803.3.

Incontestability.

Industrial life insurance, §35-903.

Injunctions.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-228.

Inspections.

Placement of insurance.

Inspection bureau. See within this heading, "Placement of insurance."

Insurance placement facility, §§35-1801 to 35-1811. See within this heading, "Placement of insurance."**Intestates' estates.**

Felonious homicide barring inheritance or collection of insurance policy, §19-320.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investments.

Bonds and notes issued by District, §47-333.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Funds of domestic companies, §35-1521.

Life insurance companies, §35-634.

Marine insurance, §35-1418.

Joint underwriting association.

Placement of insurance. See within this heading, "Placement of insurance."

Judgments.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Default judgments.

Reopening, §35-3915.

Leases, UCC.

Leased goods, §28-2A-218.

Libel.

Examinations.

Attorneys' fees, §35-3607.

Licenses.

Agents.

Generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Managing general agents, §35-3002.

Marine insurance, §§35-1424 to 35-1426.

Risk retention and purchasing groups, §35-2911.

Brokers.

Risk retention and purchasing groups, §35-2911.

Companies. See within this heading, "Companies."

Fire insurance companies.

Insolvency or impairment of capital.

Suspension of license, §35-201.

Health, accident and life insurance companies.

Issuance of licenses, §35-202.

Revocation or suspension of license, §35-202.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

- Managing general agents, §§35-3002.
- Premium finance companies. See within this heading, "Premiums."
- Solicitors, §§35-1302.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§35-1941 to 35-1956.

- See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

Life insurance.

- See LIFE INSURANCE.

Liquidation of insurers, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

- See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Lost and unclaimed property.

- Unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporations.
- Presumed abandoned, §42-207.

Manslaughter.

- Felonious homicide barring collection of insurance, §19-320.

Marine insurance.

- Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

- General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.
- See MARINE INSURANCE.

Material transaction disclosure reports by insurers, §§35-4101 to 35-4103.**Mayor.**

- Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §35-2311.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association. Powers and duties of mayor, §35-1948.
- Placement of insurance. Delegation of functions, §35-1811.
- Property and liability insurance guaranty association. Powers and duties of mayor, §35-3907.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§35-2611 to 35-2620.

- See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

Merit system.

- Agreements required to carry out purposes of subchapter, §1-629.2.
- Life insurance. District life insurance benefits. See MERIT SYSTEM.
- Federal life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Minors.

- Medical assistance program. Employer obligations, §1-359.2.
- Insurer obligations, §1-359.1.
- Recoupment of amounts spent, §1-359.3.
- Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Casualty insurance premiums. Requirements, §28-3301.

Motor vehicles.

- Child development home caregivers. Liability coverage, §35-2502.
- Discrimination. Sale of motor vehicle insurance, §1-2533.
- Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.
- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.
- Food delivery services, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.
- See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Installment sales of motor vehicles.

- Dealers may be required to obtain insurance, §40-1103.

- Rates of casualty and other insurance, §§35-1701 to 35-1710. See within this heading, "Rates."

- Safety responsibility, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

- See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

- Senior citizen accident prevention course.

- Discount on insurance, §40-493.

- Underinsured motorists.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

- Uninsured motorist fund, §35-2114.

- Uninsured motorists.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Murder.

- Felonious homicide barring collection of insurance, §19-320.

Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

- See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

Mutual insurance company converting to stock insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.**Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.****Nonforfeiture.**

- Annuities.

- Individual deferred annuities, §35-508.

Non-U.S. insurers transacting business

- through U.S. branches, §§35-4401 to 35-4407.

Optometrists.

- Group health insurance policies.

- Access to optometrists under policy provisions, §35-530.

Penalties.

- AIDS.

- Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

- Civil penalty, §35-228.

- Casualty and other insurance rates, §35-1709.

- Companies.

- Licenses.

- Engaging in business without license or certificate of authority, §47-2604.

- Principal office and books, records and files to be located in District, §35-204.

- Taxation.

- Nonpayment of tax, §47-2609.

- Domestic stock insurance companies.

- Directors, officers or beneficial owners, §35-213.

- Proxies, consents and authorizations, §35-212.

- Financial statements.

- Failure to file, §35-3404.

- Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

- Life insurance companies.

- See LIFE INSURANCE.

- Managing general agents, §35-3006.

- Marine insurance companies.

- See MARINE INSURANCE.

- Premium finance companies.

- Licenses, §35-1553.

- Imposition of penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license, §35-1555.

- Producer controlled insurers, §35-4008.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Regulatory trust fund.

Failure to pay share of assessment, §35-2704.

Pesticide operators.

Liability insurance, §6-751.7.

Placement of insurance.

Appeals, §35-1809.

Basic property insurance.

Defined, §35-1802.

Definitions, §35-1802.

Environmental hazard.

Defined, §35-1802.

Facility.

Appeals, §35-1809.

Defined, §35-1802.

Duties, §35-1803.

Establishment, §35-1803.

Immunity from liability in regard to statements concerning insurability, §35-1807.

Mayor.

Supervision and regulation of operations, §35-1806.

Participation of companies, §35-1803.

Rules and regulations, §35-1804.

Supervision and regulation of operations by mayor, §35-1806.

Immunity from liability in regard to statements concerning insurability, §35-1807.

Industry placement facility. See within this subheading, "Facility."

Inspection bureau.

Appeals, §35-1809.

Defined, §35-1802.

Immunity from liability in regard to statements concerning insurability, §35-1807.

Mayor.

Supervision and regulation of operations, §35-1806.

Supervision and regulation of operations by mayor, §35-1806.

Joint underwriting association.

Additional information may be required, §35-1808.

Appeals, §35-1809.

Composition, §35-1805.

Directors.

Governance of association, §35-1805.

Selection, §35-1805.

Establishment, §35-1805.

Formation, §35-1805.

Immunity from liability in regard to statements concerning insurability, §35-1807.

Mayor to supervise and regulate operations, §35-1806.

Participation of members, §35-1805.

Plan of operation, §35-1805.

Reports, §35-1808.

Supervision and regulation of operations by mayor, §35-1806.

Legislative intent, §35-1801.

Mayor.

Delegation of functions, §35-1811.

Premiums.

Defined, §35-1802.

Purposes of chapter, §35-1801.

Reinsurance.

Assessment of companies for reinsurance reimbursement fund, §35-1810.

Charge to insured to recover assessment, §35-1810.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Policies.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

AIDS.

Discrimination.

Contesting validity of policy, §35-227.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Discovery of insurance agreement, SCR-Civil 26.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Foreign and alien life insurance companies.

Required provisions by foreign government entities, §35-513.

General provisions.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health insurance.

Required provisions, §35-1532.

Cancer prevention, §35-2402.

Policies to which provisions apply, §35-2403.

Coverage for minors under primary care.

Group health insurance, §35-530.

Industrial life insurance.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Medicare supplement insurance.

See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers.

Continuance of coverage, §35-2817.

Simultaneous death, §§19-504, 19-505.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to insurance transactions, §21-2110.

Premiums.

Cancellation of insurance contracts.

Procedure, §35-1561.

Default.

Cancellation of insurance contracts, §35-1561.

Finance companies.

Agreements.

Contents, §35-1558.

Defined, §35-1552.

Form, §35-1558.

Validity as secured transactions, §35-1562.

Applicability of provisions, §35-1551.

Cancellation of insurance contracts, §35-1561.

Definitions, §35-1552.

Delinquency charges, §35-1560.

Licenses.

Fees, §35-1553.

Hearings.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew license, §35-1555.

Issuance or renewal, §35-1554.

Penalties, §35-1553.

Persons required to obtain, §35-1553.

Requirements, §35-1553.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §35-1555.

Right of applicant or licensee to administrative or judicial hearing, §35-1555.

Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension, §35-1555.

Rates and charges, §35-1559.

Delinquency charges, §35-1560.

Records, §35-1556.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Premiums —Cont'd**

Finance companies —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §35-1557.

Service charges, §35-1559.

Income tax.

Deductions from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Licenses.

Finance companies. See within this subheading, "Finance companies."

Newborn health insurance.

Payment of premiums or fees, §35-1103.

Placement of insurance.

Defined, §35-1802.

Tax payments.

Companies, §35-105.

Workers' compensation companies.

Disapproval of premium rate, §35-205.

Appeal, §35-205.

Producer controlled insurers, §§35-4001 to 35-4008.

Applicability, §§35-4002, 35-4003.

Audit committee, §35-4005.

Applicability, §35-4003.

Contracts.

Required provisions, §35-4004.

Applicability, §35-4003.

Definitions, §35-4001.

Disclosure, §35-4007.

Penalties, §35-4008.

Reporting requirements, §35-4006.

Applicability, §35-4003.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association, §§35-3901 to 35-3915.

See PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

Property insurance.

Placement, §§35-1801 to 35-1811. See within this heading, "Placement of insurance."

Prosecutions.

Companies.

Licenses, §47-2605.

Principal office and books, records and files of company to be in District, §35-204.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1546.

Psychologists.

Group health insurance policies.

Access to psychologists under provisions, §35-530.

Public contracts.

Fire insurance.

Payment of fire insurance, §1-1119.

Property of District, §1-1118.

Public space.

Rental insurance required, §7-1017.

Purchasing groups. See within this heading, "Risk retention."**Rates.**

Casualty and other insurance.

Additional powers and duties of commissioner, §35-1708.

Adjustment of rates, §35-1704.

Advocate for consumer and rate hearings.

Office of people's counsel, §35-1703.

Appeals.

Contesting validity of superintendent's actions, §35-1710.

Applicability of chapter, §35-1702.

Companies.

Cooperative and concerted action authorized, §35-1705.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Rates —Cont'd**

Casualty and other insurance —Cont'd

Considerations in making rates, §35-1703.

Cooperative and concerted action authorized, §35-1705.

Definitions, §35-1701.

Discrimination, §§35-1533, 35-1703.

Removal of discrimination, §35-1704.

Enforcement of regulations promulgated by counsel of District, §35-1708.

Examination of companies and rating organizations, §35-1708.

Excessive rates, §35-1703.

Filing requirements of companies, §35-1704.

Organizations of companies, §35-1706.

Financial records of insurers writing motor vehicle insurance, §35-1703.

Grievance procedure.

Companies or organizations to establish, §35-1707.

Hearings, powers of commissioner, §35-1708.

Information to be furnished to insured or superintendent, §35-1707.

Making of rates, §35-1703.

Office of people's counsel.

Advocate for consumer and rate hearings, §35-1703.

Organizations of companies.

Cooperative and concerted action authorized, §35-1705.

Filing requirements, §35-1706.

Rating organizations.

Furnishing information to insured or superintendent, §35-1707.

Grievance procedures to be established, §35-1707.

Rating organizations' supervision, §35-1706.

Unfair practices, §35-1706.

Penalties, §35-1709.

Rating organizations.

Cooperative and concerted actions permitted, §35-1705.

Grievance procedure to be established, §35-1707.

Information furnished to insured or commissioner, §35-1707.

Supervision, §35-1706.

Superintendent.

Judicial proceedings to contest actions of superintendent §35-1710.

Unrealized capital gains or losses not considered, §35-1703.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance.

Superintendent to approve rates, §35-1007.

Discrimination prohibited, §35-1533.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage.

Filing.

Requirements, §35-2309.

Requirements, §35-2309.

Explosion insurance. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."

Fire insurance. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."

Inland marine insurance. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."

Motor vehicle insurance. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Rates —Cont'd**

- Premium finance companies, §§35-1559.
- Delinquency charges, §35-1560.
- Rating organizations. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."
- RBC reports used in ratemaking, §35-4608.
- Sprinkler leakage insurance. See within this subheading, "Casualty and other insurance."
- Workers' compensation companies.
 - Disapproval of premium rates, §35-205.
 - Appeal, §35-205.
- Workers' compensation insurance.
 - Rate filings, §36-342.2.

Rating organizations.

- Casualty and other insurance. See within this heading, "Rates."

RBC reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.**Records.**

- Companies.
 - Principal office and books, records and files of company to be in District.
 - Exceptions, §35-204.
 - Penalties and prosecutions, §35-204.
- Premiums.
 - Finance companies, §35-1556.
 - Regulatory trust fund, §35-2707.

Redomestication of insurer, §§35-4301 to 35-4305.**Regulatory information system.**

- Participation in, §§35-3401 to 35-3404. See within this heading, "Financial statements."

Regulatory trust fund, §§35-2701 to 35-2710.

- Annual billing cycle.
- Assessments, §35-2703.
- Appeals.
 - Assessments, §35-2705.
- Applicability, §35-2710.
- Assessments, §35-2703.
 - Appeal, §35-2705.
 - Failure to pay share, §35-2704.
 - Insurers continuing obligations, §35-2706.
- Audits, §35-2709.
- Bureau.
 - Annual audits, §35-2709.
 - Establishment, §35-2708.
 - Membership, §35-2708.
 - Purpose, §35-2708.
- Continuing obligations, §35-2706.
- Control of fund transferred to department of insurance and securities regulations, §35-127.
- Definitions, §35-2701.
- Deposit of moneys, §35-2702.
- Effective date, §35-2710.
- Establishment, §35-2702.
- Expenditures, §35-2702.
- Penalties.
 - Failure to pay share of assessment, §35-2704.
- Records, §35-2707.
- Revocation, cancellation, termination or surrender of license by insurer.
 - Continuing obligations, §35-2706.
- Use of moneys, §35-2702.

Rehabilitation of insurers, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

- See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Reinsurance.

- Credit for reinsurance, §§35-3301 to 35-3303.
- Arbitration agreements.
 - Domestic ceding insurers.
 - Obligation not overridden, §35-3301.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Reinsurance —Cont'd****Credit for reinsurance —Cont'd**

- Definitions.
 - Qualified United States financial institution, §35-3303.
- Domestic ceding insurers, §35-3301.
- Liability.
 - Reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded by domestic insurer to assuming insurer, §35-3302.
- Qualified United States financial institution.
 - Defined, §35-3303.
 - Reduction from liability for reinsurance ceded by domestic, §35-3302.
- Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1240.
- Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.
 - Reinsurer's liability, §35-2830.
- Intermediaries, §§35-3101 to 35-3110.
 - See REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARIES.
- Marine insurance.
 - Requirements for reinsurance corporations, §35-1403.
- Material transaction disclosure reports by insurers.
 - Nonrenewals, cancellations or revisions of ceded reinsurance agreements, §35-4103.
- Placement of insurance.
 - Assessment of companies for reinsurance reimbursement fund, §35-1810.
 - Charge to insured to recover assessment, §35-1810.
- Reinsurance intermediary, §§35-3101 to 35-3110.**
 - See REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARIES.
- Reports.**
 - Arson, §4-317.
 - Material transaction disclosure reports by insurers, §§35-4101 to 35-4103.
 - Non-U.S. insurers transacting business through U.S. branches, §35-4405.
 - Placement of insurance.
 - Annual reports by association, §35-1808.
 - Producer controlled insurers, §35-4006.
 - RBC reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.
- Retirement.**
 - Fiduciary responsibilities of board, §1-743.
- Risk-based capital reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.**
- Risk retention.**
 - Administrative and procedural authority, §35-2910.
 - Agents and brokers.
 - Licenses, §35-2911.
 - Records of policies.
 - Risk retention groups, §35-2903.
 - Annual statements.
 - District of Columbia risk retention groups, §35-2902.
 - Foreign or alien risk retention groups, §35-2903.
 - Charters.
 - District of Columbia risk retention groups, §35-2902.
 - Counter signatures.
 - Not required.
 - Risk retention group policies, §35-2905.
 - Definitions, §35-2901.
 - Enforcement.
 - Administrative and procedural authority, §35-2910.
 - Examinations.
 - Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Risk retention —Cont'd****Exemptions.**

Purchasing groups.

Exemption from certain laws, §35-2906.

Feasibility studies.

District of Columbia risk retention groups, §35-2902.

Foreign or alien risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Fee for registration and certification of risk retention in purchasing group, §35-1545.

Fines and penalties.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Licenses.

Agents and brokers, §35-2911.

Notice.**Policies.**

Risk retention groups.

Notice to insureds, §35-2903.

Purchasing groups.

Requirements, §35-2907.

Orders enjoining, soliciting or selling of insurance.

Binding affect, §35-2912.

Plan of operation.

District of Columbia risk retention groups, §35-2902.

Foreign or alien risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Policies.

Counter signatures not required.

Risk retention group policies, §35-2905.

Notice to insureds.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Purchasing groups.

Administrative and procedural authority, §35-2910.

Compulsory association, §35-2904.

Exemptions from certain laws, §35-2906.

Insurance guarantee funds.

Restricted associations, §35-2904.

Insurance purchased.

Restrictions, §35-2908.

Notice requirements, §35-2907.

Registration requirements, §35-2907.

Restrictions on purchase of insurance, §35-2908.

Taxation, §35-2909.

Risk retention groups.

Administrative and procedural authority, §35-2910.

Compulsory associations, §35-2904.

District of Columbia groups, §35-2902.

Fines and penalties, §35-2903.

Foreign or alien groups, §35-2903.

Insurance companies.

Members or owners, §35-2903.

Insurance insolvency guarantee fund.

Association prohibited, §35-2904.

Taxation, §35-2903.

Signatures.

Counter signatures not required.

Risk retention group policies, §35-2905.

Statement of registration.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Taxation.

Premium taxes.

Purchasing groups, §35-2909.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Purchasing groups, §35-2909.

United States district court.

Binding affect of orders, §35-2912.

Risk retention groups.**Brokers.**

Licenses, §35-2911.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.****AIDS.**

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-229.

Domestic stock insurance companies.

Directors, officers or beneficial owners, §35-213.

Proxies, consents and authorizations, §35-212.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §35-2311.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1504.

Health insurance portability and accountability.

Individual health insurance.

Regulations establishing standards, §35-1028.

Placement of insurance.

Facility, §35-1804.

Premiums.

Finance companies, §35-1557.

Salaries.

Companies.

Officers.

Bonds, surety, §35-629.

Election or appointment, §35-629.

Required security, §35-629.

Policies.

Limitation on payments to policyholders, §35-628.

Stock and stockholders.

Limitation on payments, §35-628.

Life insurance companies.

Directors to authorize salaries, §35-627.

Savings and loan acquisition.

Requirements, §26-912.

Schools.

Public liability insurance.

Persons using or leasing school facilities, §31-201.2.

Secured transactions.

Premium finance companies.

Validity of agreements as secured transactions, §35-1562.

Transfer of interest or claim in policy or annuity excluded, §28-9-104.

Senior citizen motor vehicle accident prevention course.

Discounts on insurance, §40-493.

Simultaneous death.

Distribution of proceeds of policy, §19-504.

Policy provisions contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Slander.

Examinations.

Attorneys' fees, §35-3607.

Solicitors.

Licenses, §35-1302.

Life insurance.

Companies.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Defined, §35-302.

Stock insurance companies.

Domestic stock insurance companies. See within this heading, "Domestic stock insurance companies."

Subrogation.

Workers' compensation, §36-335.

Substance abuse.

Impact of chapter on coverage, §32-1609.

Superintendent of insurance. See within this heading, "Department."**Superior court.**

Discovery.

Insurance agreements, SCR-Civil 26.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Taxation.**

- Assets.
 - Investments, §35-1418.
- Capital.
 - Investment, §35-1418.
- Companies.
 - Exceptions, §47-2608.
 - Marine insurance excluded, §47-2608.
 - Nonprofit relief associations exempted, §47-2611.
 - Payments, §35-105.
 - Penalties for nonpayment, §47-2609.
 - Rates on companies, §47-2608.
 - Retaliatory charges against certain companies, §47-2610.
- Health, accident and life insurance companies.
 - Annual required tax, §35-202.
- Health service corporations, §47-2608.1.
- Marine insurance companies.
 - See MARINE INSURANCE.
- Property and liability insurance guaranty association.
 - Exemptions, §35-3912.
- Purchasing groups, §35-2909.
- Risk retention groups, §35-2903.
- Surplus.
 - Investment, §35-1418.

Toxicabs.

- Bond or liability policy.
 - Requirements, §40-1714.
 - Blanket policies in lieu of, §40-1715.
 - Sinking fund in lieu of, §40-1715.

Commissioner.

- Reporting by, §40-1716.

Title corporations.

- Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.
 - Title insurance.
 - Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.
- General provisions, §§26-401 to 26-436.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Trusts and trustees.

- Corporations.
 - See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.
- Life insurance companies.
 - Authority to hold proceeds under trust or agreement, §35-525.

Underinsured motorists.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.
- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Unfair practices.

- Casualty and other insurance companies.
 - Rates.
 - Organizations of companies, §35-1706.

Uninsured motorists.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.
- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Witnesses.

- Life insurance companies.
 - Political contributions.
 - Immunity of witnesses in proceedings in regard to violations, §35-424.

Workers' compensation.

- Companies.
 - Filing information with commissioner of insurance and securities, §35-205.

INSURANCE —Cont'd**Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

- Companies —Cont'd
 - Premium rates.
 - Disapproval, §35-205.
 - Appeal, §35-205.
- Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.
- General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.
- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- Health insurance.
 - Coverage to be provided by employer, §36-307.
- Insurance policies, §36-338.
- Policies, §36-338.
- Rate filing, §36-342.2.
- Safe workplace program.
 - Premium discount, §36-338.
- Study commission, §36-342.1.

INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS,

§§35-1302 to 35-1334.

Age requirement for licensing, §35-1324.**Appeals.**

- Contesting validity of commissioner's ruling, §35-1328.

Application for license, §35-1324.**Appointment terminated, §35-1330.****Appointment to accompany license application for insurance agent, §35-1324.****Civil penalty in lieu of or in addition to suspension, revocation or noncontinuation, §35-1326.****Commission, brokerage or other consideration paid to agent or broker, §35-1323.****Contents of license, §35-1323.****Continuation of license in force for indefinite period, §35-1327.****Continuing education, §35-1327.****Controlled business, §35-1323.****Controversies between insured or beneficiary and insurer, §35-1322.****Corporations.**

- Licensing, §35-1323.

Countersignature and related laws, §35-1332.**Definitions, §35-1321.**

- Controlled business, §35-1323.

Denial of application for license, §35-1326.**Duplicate license.**

- Issuance for lost, stolen or destroyed license, §35-1329.

Duties, §35-1322.**Examination for license, §35-1324.**

- Exemption, §35-1325.

Exceptions to licensing requirement generally, §35-1323.**Exemption from examination and prelicensing education requirements, §35-1325.****Exemption of fraternal associations from provisions, §35-1302.****Experience requirement for broker's license, §35-1324.****Fire, casualty and marine insurance.**

- Acting for unauthorized companies, §35-1543.
- Compensation of unlicensed persons, §35-1535.
- Exceptions to licensing provisions, §35-1542.
- License fees, §35-1545.
- Procuring policies from unauthorized companies, §35-1544.

Fraternal benefit societies.

- Licensing of agents, §35-1260.

INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS —Cont'd

Fraternal benefit society representatives, §35-1331.

Grounds for suspension, revocation or noncontinuation, §35-1326.

Grounds for temporary licensing, §35-1333.

Hearings.

Procedure generally, §35-1328.

Refusal to renew or denial of application for licensure, §35-1326.

Issuance procedure, §35-1324.

License requirement, §35-1323.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1260.

Lines of insurance upon qualification for license, §35-1323.

Lost, stolen or destroyed license.

Duplicate license, §35-1329.

Marine insurance, §§35-1424 to 35-1426.

Nonresidents, issuance to, §35-1324.

Notice.

Appointment terminated, §35-1330.

Suspension, revocation or termination of license, §35-1329.

Partnerships.

Licensing, §35-1323.

Privileged information in civil action between reporting insurer and terminated licensee, §35-1330.

Procedure for licensing, §35-1324.

Procedure upon hearing pursuant to provisions, §35-1328.

Refusal to issue license for failing to meet requirements, §35-1324.

Refusal to renew, §35-1326.

Reports.

Notice of appointment termination, §35-1330.

Representation of insured in controversies.

Agent regarded as representing, §35-1322.

Broker regarded as representing, §35-1322.

Request for continuation of license, §35-1327.

Requirement of license, §35-1323.

Residents, issuance to, §35-1324.

Rules and regulations, §35-1334.

Surrender of license upon suspension, revocation or termination, §35-1329.

Suspension, revocation or noncontinuation, §35-1326.

Notification to appointing insurers, §35-1329.

Temporary licensing, §35-1333.

Termination of appointment, §35-1330.

Termination of license, §35-1329.

Term of license, §35-1323.

Time limit on licensure after revocation, §35-1326.

Writing controlled business, §35-1323.

INSURANCE AND SECURITIES REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF.

Generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

See INSURANCE.

INSURANCE FRAUD, §§22-3825.1 to 22-3825.10.

Definitions, §22-3825.1.

Elements of offense.

Insurance fraud in the first degree, §22-3825.2.

Insurance fraud in the second degree, §22-3825.3.

First degree, §22-3825.2.

Penalties, §22-3825.4.

Professional or trade licensing.

Crime of moral turpitude for purposes of, §22-3825.7.

INSURANCE FRAUD —Cont'd**Immunity.**

Limitations on liability of insurer, §22-3825.6.

Insurers.

Defined, §22-3825.1.

Immunity from liability, §22-3825.6.

Insurance fraud prevention and detection plan, §22-3825.9.

Investigations, §22-3825.8.

Licensing authority.

Notification of conviction, §22-3825.7.

Penalties, §22-3825.4.

Failure of insurer to submit prevention and detection plan, §22-3825.9.

Restitution in addition to penalties, §22-3825.5.

Prevention and detection plan.

Insurers to submit, §22-3825.9.

Reports, §22-3825.8.

Failure of insurer to report.

Consequences, §22-3825.8.

Restitution, §22-3825.5.

Insurer not liable for restitution, §22-3825.6.

Rules and regulations, §22-3825.10.**Second degree,** §22-3825.3.

Penalties, §22-3825.4.

Warning to be included on insurance

application and claim forms, §22-3825.9.

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.**Acquisitions.**

Domestic insurers, §35-3703.

Insurers authorized to do business in District of Columbia, §35-3704.

Voting securities.

Prohibitions against and sequestration of, §35-3709.

Appeal, §35-3714.

Common management or cooperative or joint use of personnel, property or services, §35-3706.

Competitive standards violations.

Acquisitions covering highly concentrated market, §35-3704.

Confidentiality of information, §35-3708.

Definitions, §§35-3701, 35-3704.

Distributions to shareholders by domestic insurer.

Extraordinary distribution, §35-3706.

Dividends.

Extraordinary dividend payments by domestic insurers, §35-3706.

Examinations, §35-3707.

Confidential treatment, §35-3708.

Injunctions, §35-3709.**Insurers.****Acquisitions.**

Domestic insurers, §35-3703.

Insurers authorized to do business in District of Columbia, §35-3704.

Examinations, §35-3707.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal, §35-3713.

Management, §35-3706.

Merger.

Domestic insurers, §35-3703.

Receivership, §35-3711.

Recovery, §35-3712.

Registration, §35-3705.

Standards of transactions, §35-3706.

Subsidiaries, §35-3702.

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Judicial review, §35-3714.**Licenses.**

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal, §35-3713.

Mandamus, §35-3714.**Mergers.**

Domestic insurers, §35-3703.

Mutual holding companies, §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

Acquisitions, §35-3727.1.

Applicability of life insurance act, §35-3725.

Approval of proposed merger by commissioner, §35-3722.

Approval of proposed reorganization, §35-3721.

Articles of incorporation, §35-3723.

Amendment, §35-3723.

Borrowing or assuming liability, powers, §35-3725.

Failure to give notice to members.

Substantial compliance in good faith with notice requirements, §35-3726.

Incorporation, §35-3723.

Limitation of actions.

Challenging validity or arising out of acts taken or proposed, §35-3727.

Membership interest not to constitute security, §35-3725.

Merger of membership interest into holding company, §35-3722.

Mergers, §35-3727.1.

Notice requirements, substantial compliance, §35-3726.

Powers, §35-3725.

Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, §35-3724.

Reorganization of company into holding company, §35-3721.

Rulemaking, §35-3728.

Penalties, §35-3710.**Preacquisition notification by acquiring person**, §35-3704.**Receivership**, §35-3711.

Recovery, §35-3712.

Registration of insurers, §35-3705.**Sanctions**, §35-3710.**Securities.**

Voting.

Prohibitions against, §35-3709.

Sequestration, §35-3709.

Standards and management of insurer within system, §35-3706.**Subsidiaries of insurers**, §35-3702.**Surplus.**

Reasonable in relation to insurers outstanding liabilities and adequate to financial needs.

Determining, §35-3706.

Transactions.

Standards, §35-3706.

Voting securities.

Prohibitions against, §35-3709.

Sequestration, §35-3709.

Waiting period of acquiring person, §35-3704.**INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.****Agents.**

Duties, §35-2821.

Ancillary proceedings.

Formal proceedings, §35-2851.

Summary proceedings, §35-2852.

Ancillary receiver.

Liquidation of property of foreign or alien insurers found in District, §35-2849.

INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES —Cont'd**Appeal.**

Recovery of premiums owed.

Actions by superintendent, §35-2831.

Applicability, §35-2802.

Setoffs, §35-2828.

Assessments, §35-2829.**Assets.**

Collection and list of, §35-2823.

Distribution, §35-2842.

Liquidator's proposal, §35-2832.

Termination of proceedings, §35-2844.

Unclaimed and withheld funds, §35-2843.

Attachment, §35-2855.**Attorneys' fees.**

Termination of proceedings, §35-2844.

Audits.

Receiver's books, §35-2847.

Claims.

Additional information or evidence, §35-2834.

Classifications.

Priority of distribution, §35-2840.

Disputed claims, §35-2837.

Distribution.

Priorities, §35-2840.

Due except full passage of time, §35-2835.

Employment contracts.

Claims made under, §35-2835.

Filing, §35-2833.

Judgments or orders entered before or after filing.

Evidence of liability or damages, §35-2834.

Late filing, §35-2833.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, §35-2850.

Payment of claims to residents by superintendent, §35-2849.

Holders of void or voidable rights, §35-2827.

Liquidators recommendations to court, §35-2841.

Noncooperation.

Subordination of claims, §35-2827.

Nonresident claims, §35-2853.

Priority of distribution, §35-2840.

Interstate priorities, §35-2856.

Third party claims, §35-2836.

Proof of claims, §35-2834.

Resident claims.

Claims of residents of insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, §35-2854.

Secured creditor's claims.

Value of security held, §35-2839.

Special claims, §35-2835.

Subordination to noncooperation, §35-2827.

Suretyship, §35-2838.

Third party claims.

Contingent upon obtaining judgment against insured, §35-2835.

Filed by insured bond on third party's behalf, §35-2836.

Secured creditors.

Value of security held, §35-2839.

Special provisions, §35-2836.

Sureties, §35-2838.

Collection of assets, §35-2823.**Condition on release from delinquency proceedings**, §35-2807.**Confidentiality of records**, §35-2809.**Conflict of laws.**

Claims.

Interstate priorities, §35-2856.

INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES —Cont'd

Conservation of property.

Foreign or alien insurers, §35-2848.

Contingent claims, §35-2835.

Continuance of coverage.

Liquidation, §35-2817.

Continuation of delinquency proceedings.

Proceedings commenced under prior law, §35-2806.

Cooperation of officers, owners and employees, §35-2805.

Definitions, §35-2801.

Dissolution of insurer, §35-2818.

Distribution of assets. See within this heading, "Assets."

Effective date.

Setoffs, §35-2828.

Evidence.

Judgments and orders before or after filing claim.

Evidence of liability or damages, §35-2834.

Executions.

Attachment, garnishment and levy of execution, §35-2855.

Federal district court.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Appointment as receiver to liquidate assets, §35-2849.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Conservation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2848.

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, §35-2850.

Ancillary formal proceedings, §35-2851.

Ancillary summary proceedings, §35-2852.

Liquidation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2849.

Fraudulent transfers.

After petition, §35-2825.

Prior to petition, §35-2824.

Garnishment, §35-2855.

Grounds for liquidation, §35-2815.

Grounds for rehabilitation, §35-2810.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4520.

Injunctions, §35-2804.

Interstate priorities.

Claims, §35-2856.

Jurisdiction, §35-2803.

Voidable preferences and liens, §35-2826.

Laches.

Actions by and against liquidator, §35-2822.

Actions by or against rehabilitator, §35-2813.

Levy of execution, §35-2855.

Liens.

Voidable liens, §35-2826.

Claims of holders, §35-2827.

Liquidation.

Agents.

Duties, §35-2821.

Assessments, §35-2829.

Continuance of coverage, §35-2817.

Detachment, garnishment and levy of execution, §35-2855.

Disposition of records, §35-2846.

Dissolution of insurer, §35-2818.

Distribution of assets, §35-2842.

Termination of proceedings, §35-2844.

Unclaimed and withheld funds, §35-2843.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Liquidation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2849.

Grounds, §35-2815.

INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES —Cont'd

Liquidation —Cont'd

Interstate priorities, §35-2856.

Liquidators.

Actions by and against, §35-2822.

Collection and list of assets, §35-2823.

Discharge, §35-2844.

Distribution of assets, §35-2842.

Domiciliary liquidators in other states, §35-2850.

Ancillary receivers, §35-2851.

Filing of claims, §35-2833.

Powers, §35-2819.

Proposal to distribute assets, §35-2832.

Recommendations to court concerning claims, §35-2841.

Recovery of premiums owed, §35-2831.

Reports, §35-2829.

Notice to creditors and others, §35-2820.

Orders to liquidate, §35-2816.

Reinsurer's liability, §35-2830.

Reopening, §35-2845.

Termination of proceedings, §35-2844.

List of assets, §35-2823.

Mutual holding company, §35-3724.

Nonresidents.

Claims against insurers domiciled in District of Columbia, §35-2853.

Notice.

Denial of claim, §35-2837.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Conservation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2848.

Liquidation.

Notice to creditors and others, §35-2820.

Proposal to distribute assets, §35-2832.

Recovery of premiums owed.

Actions by superintendent, §35-2831.

Obstructing or interfering with, §35-2805.

Orders, §35-2804.

Ancillary receiver appointment, §35-2851.

Assessments, §35-2829.

Filing of claim.

Judgment or order entered before or after filing.

Evidence of liability or damages, §35-2834.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Conservation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2848.

Liquidation of property found in District of Columbia, §35-2849.

Liquidation orders, §35-2816.

Rehabilitation orders, §35-2811.

Temporary seizure orders, §35-2808.

Penalties, §35-2805.

Duties of agents, §35-2821.

Recovery of premiums owed, §35-2831.

Powers and duties.

Agents, §35-2821.

Liquidators, §35-2819.

Rehabilitators, §35-2812.

Preferences.

Voidable preferences, §35-2826.

Claims of holders, §35-2827.

Premiums.

Recovery of premiums owed, §35-2831.

Prior law.

Proceedings commenced under.

Condition on release, §35-2807.

Continuation of proceedings, §35-2806.

Proposal to distribute assets, §35-2832.

INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES —Cont'd

Reciprocity.

- Claims of nonresidents against insurers in District of Columbia, §35-2853.
- Claims of residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, §35-2854.
- Interstate priorities, §35-2856.
- Subordination of claims for noncooperation, §35-2827.

Records.

- Audit of receiver's books, §35-2847.
- Confidentiality, §35-2809.
- Disposition during and after liquidation, §35-2846.

Rehabilitation.

- Grounds, §35-2810.
- Order to rehabilitate, §35-2811.
- Rehabilitators.
 - Actions by and against, §35-2813.
 - Powers and duties, §35-2812.
- Termination, §35-2814.

Reinsurer's liability, §35-2830.

Release from delinquency proceedings.

- Conditions, §35-2807.

Reopening liquidation, §35-2845.

Secured creditors.

- Claims by.
 - Value of security held, §35-2839.

Seizure order, §35-2808.

Setoffs, §35-2828.

- Payment of premiums owed, §35-2831.

Special claims, §35-2835.

Standing.

- Liquidation of insurer.
 - Guaranty associations, §35-2822.
- Rehabilitation of a life or health insurer.
 - Guaranty associations, §35-2813.

Statute of limitations.

- Actions by and against liquidator, §35-2822.
- Actions by or against rehabilitator, §35-2813.

Subordination of claims for noncooperation, §35-2827.

Sureties.

- Claims by, §35-2838.

Temporary seizure orders, §35-2808.

Termination of proceedings.

- Liquidation, §35-2834.
- Reopening liquidation, §35-2845.

Termination of rehabilitation, §35-2814.

Third party claims. See within this heading, "Claims."

Unclaimed and withheld funds.

- Distribution of assets, §35-2843.

Venue, §35-2803.

Voidable preferences and liens, §35-2826.

- Claims of holders, §35-2827.

INSURRECTION OR REBELLION.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Riots and civil disorders.

- General provisions.
- See RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS.

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY.

Personal property tax.

- Available remedies for collection of taxes, §47-1604.

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS.

Interference with police.

- Misdemeanors, §4-150.

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS —Cont'd

Mayor.

- Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Misdemeanors.

- Interference with police, §4-150.
- Supervisory powers of mayor.
- Interference with police, §4-150.

Powers of mayor.

- Misdemeanors.
- Interference with police, §4-150.
- Records, §4-148.

Records.

- Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

- Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Actions.

- Authorization for recovery of civil damages, §23-554.

Advertisements.

- Intercept devices.
- Prohibitions, §23-543.

Aggrieved person.

- Defined, §23-541.

Appeals.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Government appeals, §23-552.
- Suppression of contents of interception.
 - Government appeals, §23-552.

Arson.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Attorneys at law.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Additional findings required to intercept communications of attorney, §23-547.

Authorization or approval of interception.

- Appeal from denial of order, §23-552.
- Application for order, §23-546; SCR-Criminal 41-I.
 - Contents, §23-547.
 - Disclosure only upon order of judge, §23-549.
 - Oath, §23-547.
 - Testimony or evidence in support, §23-547.
- Grounds, §23-546.
- Inventory to be served on persons named in order or application, §23-550.
- Order of judge.
 - Conditions for granting, §23-547.
 - Contents, §23-547.
 - Disclosure only upon order of judge, §23-549.
 - Grounds for granting, §23-547.
 - Reports as to progress may be called for, §23-547.
 - Time limitation, §23-547.

Organized crime.

- Additional procedure for emergency situation, §23-548.

Denial of authorization.

- Inventory to be served on person named in application, §23-550.

Privileges of confidentiality.

- Additional findings required to intercept, §23-547.

Procedure, §23-547.

- Additional procedure, §23-548.

Technical assistance to be provided, §23-547.

Blackmail.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS —Cont'd

Bribery.

- Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.
- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Burglary.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Clergy.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
- Additional findings necessary to intercept communications of practicing clergymen, §23-547.

Communication common carrier. See within this heading, "Telephone and telegraph companies."

Confiscation of intercept devices, §23-544.

Consent to interception, §23-542.

Conspiracy.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
- Enumeration of offenses, §23-546.

Contempt.

- Maintenance and custody of records, §23-549.

Contents of intercepted communications.

- Disclosure.
 - Authorization for use, §23-553.
 - Procedure, §23-551.
- Making available to intercepted persons, §23-550.
- Recording, §23-549.
- Suppression.
 - Appeals by government, §23-552.
 - Procedure, §23-551.

Court of appeals.

- Reports to chief judge, §23-555.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 41-I.

Damages.

- Action for recovery of civil damages, §23-554.

Definitions, §23-541.

Devices.

- Confiscation, §23-544.
- Defined, §23-541.
- Possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, etc., §23-543.

Disclosure.

- Prohibited, §23-542.

Drugs.

- Dangerous drugs.
 - Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.
- Marijuana.
 - Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.
- Narcotic drugs.
 - Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Evidence.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Application for order.
 - Supporting testimony or documentary evidence, §23-547.
- Disclosure of contents of interception.
 - Requirements for admissibility of contents, §23-551.
 - Use of information received, §23-553.
- Suppression of contents of interception.
 - Appeal by government, §23-552.
 - Grounds for suppression, §23-551.

Extortion.

- Authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Federal law.

- Relation of subchapter to federal law, §23-556.

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS —Cont'd

Forfeitures.

- Intercept devices, §23-544.

Gambling.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Interception.

- Defined, §23-541.

Inventory.

- Notice requirements, §23-550.
- Service of process, §23-550.

Investigative or law enforcement officer.

- Defined, §23-541.

Judge.

- Defined, §23-541.

Kidnapping.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Marriage.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Additional findings required to intercept communications of husband and wife, §23-547.

Ministers.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Additional findings required to intercept communications, §23-547.

Motions.

- Suppression of contents of interception, §23-551; SCR-Criminal 41-I.

Murder.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Notice.

- Inventory, §23-550.

Oaths.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Application to be under oath, §23-547.

Obstruction of justice.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Oral communication.

- Defined, §23-541.

Orders, SCR-Criminal 41-I.

- Authorization or approval of interception, §23-547.
- Disclosure only upon order of judge, §23-549.

Organized crime.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Denial of order.
 - Inventory to be served on person named in application, §23-550.
 - Procedure for approval in emergency situations, §23-547.
 - Additional procedure for emergency situation, §23-548.

Penalties.

- Intercept devices.
 - Possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, etc., §23-543.
- Unauthorized interception, disclosure or use of intercepted communications, §23-542.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Authorization or approval of interception.
 - Additional findings required to intercept communications of physician, §23-547.

Prohibited, §23-542.

Receiving stolen property.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS —Cont'd

Records, SCR-Criminal 41-I.

Custody, §23-549.

Maintenance, §23-549.

Reports, §23-555.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Order of judge may call for reports, §23-547.

Robbery.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Service of process.

Inventory, §23-550.

Telephone and telegraph companies.

Officers, agents or employees may intercept, disclose, etc., in normal course of business, §23-542.

Technical assistance may be ordered, §23-547.

Time.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Order of judge.

Time limitation, §23-547.

Trespass.

Destruction of property.

Value in excess of \$200.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

United States.

Relation of subchapter to federal law, §23-556.

United States attorney.

Defined, §23-541.

Reporting requirements, §23-555.

Use of information, §23-553.

Prohibited, §23-542.

Wire communication.

Defined, §23-541.

INTEREST.

Actions.

Recovery of usury paid, §28-3304.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Unlawful interest credited on principal debt, §28-3305.

Attorneys at law.

Interest on lawyers trust accounts program, D. C.

Bar Appx. B.

Cigarette tax.

Deficiency in tax, §47-2411.1.

Refunds, §47-2412.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2213.

Condominiums.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

Contracts.

Maximum rate of interest, §28-3301.

Cooperative housing organizations.

Maximum rate on share, §28-3301.

Council.

Changing rates of interest.

Council authorized to change, §28-3309.

Exemption of certain loans.

Council authorized to exempt, §28-3309.

Court of appeals.

Judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.

Definitions.

Interest rate ceiling amendment act.

Definition of "interest," §28-3311.

Deposit of District funds.

Linked deposits for community development lending.

Acceptance by mayor of below-market interest rates, §47-351.9.

INTEREST —Cont'd

Deposits.

Condominiums.

Escrow of deposits, §45-1869.

District of Columbia.

Judgment rate on judgments against District, §28-3302.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Computation of interest, §31-1244.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia, §16-1314.

United States.

Declaration of taking.

Interest on award, §16-1353.

Foreign money claims.

Prejudgment and judgment interest, §15-908.

Forfeitures.

Usury.

Forfeiture of interest, §28-3303.

Gross sales tax, §47-2027.

Health care provider assessments.

Interest and penalties, §47-1245.

Payment failures, §47-1205, note.

Home purchase assistance step up program.

Loans, §45-2214.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Compromise, §47-1812.13.

Deficiencies, §47-1813.2.

Withholding of tax, §47-1812.8.

Deficiencies.

Application of subchapter, §47-1813.7.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for interest paid, §47-1803.3.

Inclusion in gross income, §47-1803.2.

Tax-free interest.

Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Deficiencies, §47-3708.

Payment of tax.

Extension of time for payment, §47-3705.

Installment loans.

Maximum rate, §28-3308.

Institutions of learning.

Usury law.

Exemption of institutions of higher learning from usury law, §29-820.

Judges.

Retirement of judges.

Payment of interest on service credited from other sources, §11-1564.

Judgments.

Contract or tort damages, §15-109.

Amount of interest on contracts made elsewhere, §15-110.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.

Judgments against District of Columbia, §28-3302.

Liquidated debt, §15-108.

Rate of interest, §28-3302.

Kennedy stadium.

Bond issues.

Rate of interest, §2-323.

Loans.

Maximum rate permitted, §2-1909.

Money lenders, §26-705.

National capital housing authority.

Interest on loans, §5-101.

Repayment of loans, §2-1909.

INTEREST —Cont'd**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Crediting of dividends, interest or increments to owner's account, §42-221.

Money lenders.

Amount of loans, §26-705.
Deductions from principal prohibited, §26-705.
Fees and charges covered, §26-705.
Maximum rate, §26-705.
Penalties, §26-705.
Statement and receipts furnished borrower, §26-705.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Exempt mortgages, §§28-3307, 28-3309.
Maximum rate, §28-3301.
Prepayment.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Motor fuel tax.

Determination, redetermination, assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

Motor vehicles.

Direct motor vehicle installment loans.
Maximum finance charge, §28-3602.
Sales.
Installment sales of motor vehicles generally, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital housing authority, §5-101.**National housing act.**

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-112.**Pawnbrokers.**

Rate of interest.
Excessive consideration prohibited, §2-1910.
Maximum rate permitted, §2-1909.

Personal property tax.

Collection, §47-1530.
Overpayment of tax, §47-1532.
Personal debts, §47-1530.

Points.

Defined, §28-3301.
Limitation on charging, §28-3301.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-623.**Procurement practices.**

Claims against the government, §1-1188.6.

Rates.

Excessive consideration prohibited, §2-1910.
Interest rate ceiling amendment act.
Consumer protection, §28-3310.
Definition of "interest," §28-3311.
Delinquent or late charges.
Requirements, §28-3310.
Penalties, §28-3313.
Right of action, §28-3314.
Statements furnished to borrower, §28-3310.
Unlawful practices, §28-3312.
Maximum rate.
Changing rates.
District council authorized to change, §28-3309.
Contracts, §28-3301.
Cooperative housing organizations, §28-3301.
Exemptions, §§28-3307, 28-3309.
Judgments and decrees, §28-3302.
Judgments against District of Columbia, §28-3302.
Loans, §2-1909.
Money lenders, §26-705.
Mortgages and deeds of trust, §28-3301.

INTEREST —Cont'd**Rates —Cont'd**

Maximum rate —Cont'd
Motor vehicle installment loans, §28-3602.
No maximum rate, §28-3301.
Revolving credit accounts, §28-3702.

Real property tax.

Family dwellings occupied by owners.
Installment payments, §47-1101.
Waiver, §47-407.

Real property transfer tax.

Adjustment of interest, §47-911.
Deficiencies in tax, §47-909.

Recordation tax.

Adjustment by mayor authorized, §45-931.
Interest on deficiency assessments, §45-929.

Revolving credit accounts.

Maximum charge, §28-3702.

Sales.

Motor vehicles.
Installment sales of motor vehicles generally, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Special assessments, §47-1203.

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.
Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.
Waiver, §47-407.

Taxation.

Amnesty.
Collection, §47-458.
Amnesty program, §47-453.
Personal property tax, §§47-1530, 47-1532.
Unpaid interest.
Recovery of revenue.
See TAXATION.
Waiver of interest, §47-407.

Usury.

Action to recover usury paid, §28-3304.
Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.
Unlawful interest credited on principal debt, §28-3305.
Defined, §28-3303.
Forfeiture of interest, §28-3303.

INTERFERENCE WITH MEDICAL FACILITIES AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS AMENDMENT ACT, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.**INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.****Old Georgetown market.**

Operation of museum, §5-1106.

Secretary.

Employees.
Compensation.
Authority to grant additional compensation, §1-345.
Park police, United States.
Powers and duties generally.
See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.
Parks and playgrounds.
Acquisition and transfer of property to secretary.
Exchange for real property transferred to District, §7-138.
Public buildings and grounds.
Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings.
Steam furnished through national park service, §§9-103, 9-104.
Public lands.
Sale of public lands.
Authorization, §9-404.
Expenses of sales, §9-406.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT —Cont'd**Secretary —Cont'd****Public lands —Cont'd****Sale of public lands —Cont'd**

Solicitation for bids, §9-405.

Real property.

Transfer to in exchange for real property transferred to District, §7-138.

Wildlife.

Existing authority of secretary of the interior not impaired, §22-1633.

Secretary.

Defined, §22-1632.

Delegation of functions under chapter, §22-1632.

INTERIOR DESIGNERS.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Non-health related occupations and**professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.**

See LICENSES.

Practice of interior design.

Scope, §47-2853.101.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.102.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.103.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.101.**Titles.**

Use of certain titles restricted, §47-2853.103.

INTERMENT.**Cemeteries.**

Cemetery associations.

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

General provisions, §§27-101 to 27-131.

See CEMETERIES.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.**Gross sales tax.**

Request for information.

Power of mayor, §47-2024.

Taxation generally.

Divulging information obtained from service prohibited.

Penalty, §47-3409.

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.**Dulles International Airport, §§7-1201 to 7-1213.**

See DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT.**Motor fuel tax.**

Audit procedures consistent with agreement, §47-2353.

Defined, §47-2302.

Provisions subject to agreement, §47-2301.1.

Reciprocal agreements authorized, §47-2351.

Registration fee schedule.

Mayor to establish, §47-2354.

Uniform system of licensing and payment consistent with agreement, §47-2352.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.**Congress.**

Power to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.**Regulation of foreign missions.**

Applicability of chapter to international organizations, §5-1209.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS.**Gallaudet university, §31-1842.10.****INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS —Cont'd****National Technical Institute for the Deaf, §31-1842.10.****Teachers college.**

Tuition program, §§31-601 to 31-606.

INTERNS.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

INTERPLEADER.**Bills of lading.**

Determination of conflicting claims, §28:7-603.

Commercial code.

Documents of title.

Conflicting claims, §28:7-603.

Warehouse receipts.

Determination of conflicting claims, §28:7-603.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

See CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION.

INTERPRETERS.**Courts, §§31-2701 to 31-2712.**

See COURTS.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 28.**Superior court, SCR-Civil 43.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Appointment and compensation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 28.

Witnesses, SCR-Civil 43.**INTERROGATORIES.****Arbitration, §16-4307.****Attachment.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §16-552.

Prejudgment attachments, §16-521.

Traverse of garnishee's answers.

Trial of issue.

Costs and attorneys' fees awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Copies.

Criminal cases, §23-108.

Criminal law and procedure, §23-108.**Garnishment.**

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-552.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-521.

Traverse of answers.

Trial of issue, §16-522.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Restraints of trade.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Superior court.

Answers.

Failure of party to serve answers to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 37.

Availability, SCR-Civil 33.

Business records.

Option to produce business records, SCR-Civil 33.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Failure of party to serve answers to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 37.

Limitations upon number of persons sued, SCR-Civil 33.

Number.

Limitation upon number, SCR-Civil 33.

Option to produce business records, SCR-Civil 33.

INTERROGATORIES —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Procedures for use, SCR-Civil 33.

Supplementation of responses, SCR-Civil 26.
Trial.

Use at trial, SCR-Civil 33.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 33.**Witnesses.**

Criminal cases, §23-108.

INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING,

§§26-851 to 26-861.

Acquisition into the District, §26-854.**Acquisition of branches in another state,**
§26-853.**Additional authority of superintendent.**Establishment and maintenance of branches,
§26-855.

Interstate merger transactions, §26-858.

Agency agreements.Establishment between affiliated depository
institutions, §26-859.**Council findings, §26-851.****Definitions, §26-852.****De novo branches, §§26-853, 26-854.****District state banks.**

Interstate merger transactions, §26-856.

Enforcement of provisions, §26-860.**Establishment of agency agreements, §26-859.****Establishment of branches, §26-855.****Findings, §26-851.****Interstate merger transactions.**

District state banks, §26-856.

Retention of branches by resulting bank, §26-857.

Maintenance of branches, §26-855.**Merger transactions by District state banks,**
§26-856.**Out-of-state banks.**Interstate merger transactions with District
banks, §26-857.**Rules, §26-861.****Superintendent.**

Additional authority, §§26-855, 26-858.

Enforcement of provisions, §26-860.

Rules, §26-861.

INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY**PROCEEDINGS.****Applicability of provisions.**

International application, §16-4523.

Assistance to courts of other states, §16-4520.**Child proceedings.**

Defined, §16-4502.

Child support matters.

Judicial discretion to determine, §16-916.3.

Copies of custody decree.

Certified copies, §16-4517.

Custody decrees.

Binding force, §16-4512.

Certified copies, §16-4517.

Copies.

Certified copies, §16-4517.

Definitions, §16-4502.

Initial decree.

Defined, §16-4502.

Modification decree.

Defined, §16-4502.

Out-of-state custody decrees.

Filing and enforcement, §16-4515.

Modification, §16-4514.

Recognition, §16-4513.

Registration, §16-4516.

INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY**PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd****Custody decrees —Cont'd**Recognition of out-of-state custody decrees,
§16-4513.

Res judicata effect, §16-4512.

Custody determination.

Defined, §16-4502.

Decree.Custody decree. See within this heading, "Custody
decrees."

Defined, §16-4502.

Initial decree.

Defined, §16-4502.

Modification decree.

Defined, §16-4502.

Definitions, §16-4502.**District of Columbia.**

Defined, §16-4502.

Documents.Preservation of documents for use in other states,
§16-4521.**Evidence.**

Taking testimony in another state, §16-4518.

Forum.

Inconvenient forum, §16-4507.

Hearings.

Notice and opportunity to be heard, §16-4504.

Out-of-state hearings, §16-4519.

Home state.

Defined, §16-4502.

Inconvenient forum, §16-4507.**Informations.**

Submitted to superior court, §16-4509.

Under oath, §16-4509.

International application, §16-4523.**Jurisdiction.**

Declined by reasons of conduct, §16-4508.

Exercise of jurisdiction.

Superior court, §16-4503.

Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct,
§16-4508.Simultaneous proceedings in other states,
§16-4506.**Legislative purposes, §16-4501.****Nonresidents.**

Notice to persons outside District, §16-4505.

Submission to jurisdiction, §16-4505.

Notice, §16-4504.

Opportunity to be heard, §16-4504.

To persons outside District, §16-4505.

Oaths.Information under oath to be submitted to
superior court, §16-4509.**Opportunity to be heard, §16-4504.****Orders.**

Hearings and studies in another state.

Orders to appear, §16-4519.

Out-of-state proceedings.

Assistance to courts of other states, §16-4520.

Certified copies of custody decree, §16-4517.

Filing and enforcement of custody decree of
another state, §16-4515.

Hearings and studies in another state, §16-4519.

International application, §16-4523.

Modification of custody decree of another state,
§16-4514.

Orders to appear, §16-4519.

Preservation of documents for use in other states,
§16-4521.

INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd

Out-of-state proceedings —Cont'd

- Recognition of out-of-state custody decrees, §16-4513.
- Registry of out-of-state custody decrees and proceedings, §16-4516.
- Request for court records of another state, §16-4522.
- Simultaneous proceedings, §16-4506.
- Taking testimony in another state, §16-4518.

Parties.

- Additional parties, §16-4510.
- Appearance of parties and child, §16-4511.

Person acting as parent.

- Defined, §16-4502.

Petitioner.

- Defined, §16-4502.

Physical custody.

- Defined, §16-4502.

Purpose of chapter, §16-4501.

Records.

- Preservation of documents for use in other states, §16-4521.
- Request for court records of another state, §16-4522.

Registry.

- Out-of-state custody decrees and proceedings, §16-4516.

Res judicata.

- Binding force and res judicata effect of custody decree, §16-4512.

Service of process.

- Persons outside District, §16-4505.

Severability of provisions, §16-4524.

Simultaneous proceedings in other states, §16-4506.

State.

- Defined, §16-4502.

Superior court.

- Defined, §16-4502.
- Exercise of jurisdiction, §16-4503.
- Information under oath.
 - Submitted to superior court, §16-4509.
- Simultaneous proceedings in other states, §16-4506.

Testimony.

- Taking testimony in another state, §16-4518.

INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE COMPACTS.

Authority to enter into, §6-1409.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Limited liability partnerships.

- Foreign limited liability partnerships.
- Applicability of provisions, §41-161.6.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

Public utilities.

- Authority withdrawn, §43-409.
- Rules and regulations.
- Remaining in force, §43-409.

INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

Child placement.

- Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.
- See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Civil service.

- Interstate civil service compacts, §6-1409.

INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd **Constitution of the United States.**

- Between the states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Corrections.

- Interstate corrections compact, §§24-1001, 24-1002.

Detainers.

- Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to 24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Education.

- Compact for education of the education commission of the states, §§31-2301 to 31-2304.
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.

Juvenile.

- Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

Mass transportation compact.

- National capital region transportation, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Mentally ill.

- Interstate compact on mental health, §§6-1801 to 6-1806.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Minors.

- Interstate compact on juveniles, §§32-1101 to 32-1106.

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

- Interstate compact on placement of children, §§32-1041 to 32-1044.

See CHILD PLACEMENT.

Motor vehicles.

- Operator's licenses, §§40-1501, 40-1502.
- Traffic laws.

Mayor may enter into interstate compacts, §40-706.

National capital region transportation.

- Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

- Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Parole.

- Interstate parole and probation compact, §§24-251 to 24-253.

See PAROLE.

Pesticides.

- Intergovernmental cooperation, §6-751.16.

Police.

- Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Potomac river basin compact.

- See POTOMAC RIVER BASIN COMPACT.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Interstate corrections compact, §§24-1001, 24-1002.

Public contracts.

- Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Schools and education.

- Compact for education of the education commission of the states, §§31-2301 to 31-2304.
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.

Sewage.

- Agreements with Maryland and Virginia, §43-1615.

INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd**Taxation.**

Multistate tax compact.

See TAXATION.

Transportation.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of rail fixed guideway system, §§1-2445.1 to 1-2445.7.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

National capital region transportation, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.**Appearances, §30-343.15.****Attorneys at law.**

Representation by private counsel, §30-343.8.

Blood tests.

Admissibility of results in trial proceeding, §30-343.15.

Child support orders.

Applicable proceedings under act, §30-343.1.

Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §§30-346.6 to 30-346.8.

Continuing jurisdiction of another tribunal.

Enforcement and modification, §30-342.6.

Recognition of support order, §30-342.7.

Credit for payments, §30-342.9.

Defined, §30-341.1.

Modification of an out-of-state order, §§30-346.9 to 30-346.11.

Criteria, §30-346.11.

Evidentiary effect, §30-346.10.

Findings of fact, §30-346.11.

Jurisdiction to modify.

Individual parties residing in District, §30-346.13.

Notice to issuing tribunal of modification, §30-346.14.

Registration required, §30-346.9.

Multiple orders.

Recognition, §30-342.7.

Multiple orders for two or more obligees, §30-342.8.

Out-of-state modification of a District order, §30-346.12.

Petition for initial support order, §30-344.1.

Pleadings and accompanying documents, §30-343.10.

Priority of recognition of multiple orders, §30-342.7.

Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14. See within this heading,

"Registration of support orders."

Support order defined, §30-341.1.

Unregistered income withholding orders, §30-341.1.

Choice of law.

Paternity proceedings, §30-347.1.

Responding tribunal.

Application of District law, §30-343.3.

Statute of limitations, §30-346.7.

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT —Cont'd**Confidentiality of information.**

Sealing of pleadings and records, §30-343.11.

Construction of act.

Cumulative nature of remedies, §30-341.3.

Uniformity of application, §30-349.1.

Contest of validity and enforcement of

registered orders, §§30-346.6 to 30-346.8.

Assertion of defenses, §30-346.7.

Burden of proof, §30-346.7.

Confirmed order, §30-346.8.

Defenses, §30-346.7.

Hearing and notice, §§30-346.5, 30-346.6.

Continuing jurisdiction, §§30-342.5, 30-342.6.

Defenses.

Nonparentage as defense.

Res judicata effect, §30-343.14.

Definitions, §30-341.1.

Depositions.

Audio or telephonic depositions, §30-343.15.

Discovery.

Out-of-state discovery assistance, §30-343.17.

District tribunal.

Communications between tribunals, §30-343.16.

Continuing jurisdiction of another tribunal.

Enforcement and modification of support order, §30-342.6.

Tribunal defined, §30-341.1.

Family division as District tribunal, §30-341.2.

Initiating tribunal, §30-342.3.

Receipt and disbursement of payments, §30-343.18.

Responding tribunal, §30-342.3.

Tribunal defined, §30-341.1.

Duty of support.

Defined, §30-341.1.

Evidence.

Special rules of evidence and procedure, §30-343.15.

Ex parte hearing.

Sealing of pleadings and records, §30-343.11.

Extradition of obligor, §§30-348.1, 30-348.2.

Conditions, §30-348.2.

Grounds, §30-348.1.

Inappropriate tribunal.

What action to be taken, §30-343.6.

Income-withholding orders.

Administrative enforcement, §30-345.7.

Applicable proceedings under act, §30-343.1.

Compliance.

Employer's compliance with order of another state, §30-345.2.

Immunity of employer from civil liability, §30-345.4.

Multiple income-withholding orders, §30-345.3.

Penalties for noncompliance by employer, §30-345.5.

Contest by obligor, §30-345.6.

Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §§30-346.6 to 30-346.8.

Defined, §30-341.1.

Multiple income-withholding orders.

Compliance with, §30-345.3.

Out-of-state order.

Employer's compliance with order of another state, §30-345.2.

Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14. See within this heading,

"Registration of support orders."

Initiating tribunal.

Defined, §30-343.1.

Duties, §30-343.4.

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT —Cont'd Mayor.

- Support enforcement agency.
- Order to agency to perform its duties, §30-343.7a.

Minor parent.

- Who may bring action, §30-343.2.

Parties.

- Special appearances, §30-343.13.

Paternity proceedings.

- Choice of law, §30-347.1.
- Pleadings and accompanying documents, §30-343.10.
- Res judicata of parentage determinations, §30-343.14.

Personal jurisdiction.

- Basis over nonresident, §§30-342.1, 30-342.2.
- How obtained over nonresident, §§30-342.1, 30-342.2.
- Lack of jurisdiction as grounds for contest, §30-346.7.
- Special appearances, §30-343.12.

Preservation of testimony.

- Admissibility from prior proceedings, §30-343.15.

Privilege against self-incrimination, §30-343.15.**Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14.**

- Choice of law, §30-346.4.
- Contest of validity and enforcement, §§30-346.6 to 30-346.8.
- District child support orders.
- Out-of-state modification, §30-346.12.
- Evidentiary effect, §30-346.3.
- Mandatory documents, §30-346.2.
- Notice requirements, §§30-346.5, 30-346.11.
- Out-of-state child support orders.
- District registration for modification, §§30-346.9 to 30-346.11.

- Power to register, §§30-346.1, 30-346.2.

- Procedure generally, §30-346.2.

Responding tribunal.

- Assessment of costs and fees, §30-343.12.
- Defined, §30-343.1.
- Duties and powers, §30-343.5.
- Power to issue initial support order, §30-344.1.
- Special appearances, §30-343.13.

Sealing of pleadings and records, §30-343.11.**Simultaneous proceedings in another state.**

- When jurisdiction may be exercised, §30-342.4.

Special appearances, §30-343.13.**Spousal immunity, §30-343.15.****Spousal support orders.**

- Applicable proceedings under act, §30-343.1.
- Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §§30-346.6 to 30-346.8.
- Defined, §30-341.1.
- Petition for initial support order, §30-344.1.
- Pleadings and accompanying documents, §30-343.10.
- Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14. See within this heading, "Registration of support orders."
- Support order defined, §30-341.1.

State information agency.

- Duties, §30-343.9.

Support enforcement agency.

- Defined, §30-341.1.
- Enumeration of duties, §30-343.7.
- Mayor.
- Order to agency to perform its duties, §30-343.7a.

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT —Cont'd**Support enforcement agency —Cont'd**

- Modification of an out-of-state order, §30-346.9.
- Receipt and disbursement of payments, §30-343.18.

Support orders.

- Administrative enforcement, §30-345.7.
- Child support. See within this heading, "Child support orders."
- Spousal support. See within this heading, "Spousal support orders."
- Temporary child support orders, §30-344.1.

Tribunal of District. See within this heading, "District tribunal."**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS.**

See HIGHWAYS.

INTERVENTION.**Court of appeals.**

- Appeals from administrative orders and decisions, D. C. Ct. of App. 15.
- Oral argument, D. C. Ct. of App. 35.

Superior court.

- Agency orders.
- Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule I.
- District of Columbia, SCR-Civil 24-I.
- Of right, SCR-Civil 24.
- Parties.

- Intervention of right, SCR-Civil 24.

- Permissive intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

- Procedure, SCR-Civil 24.

- Permissive intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

- Procedure, SCR-Civil 24.

- United States, SCR-Civil 24-I.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 24.**INTESTATES' ESTATES.****Adoption.**

- Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.

Advancements, §19-319.

- Reckoning, §19-319.

Afterborn children.

- Share of afterborn children, §19-314.

Aliens.

- Descent through alien ancestor no bar, §19-321.

Bastards.

- Illegitimates, §19-316.

Blood.

- Whole- and half-blood.
- No distinction, §19-315.

Brothers.

- Share of brother or sister or their descendants, §19-309.

Children.

- Antenuptial children, §19-318.
- Equal shares, §19-306.
- Grandchildren's share, §19-307.
- Illegitimates, §19-316.
- Surplus.
- Equal division, §19-306.

Construction and interpretation.

- Whole- and half-blood, §19-315.

Course of descent generally, §19-301.**Death.**

- Distributee dying before distribution.
- Share goes to estate or legal representative, §19-313.

Definitions.

- Heirs, §20-101.

Descent and distribution.

- Course of descent generally, §19-301.

INTESTATES' ESTATES —Cont'd**Descent and distribution —Cont'd**

General provisions.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Surviving spouse and children.

Renunciation of legal share, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Election of rights and remedies.

Renunciation of legal share, §19-113.

Escheat, §19-701.**Father.**

Illegitimates.

Share of father of illegitimate, §19-316.

Share of father and mother, §19-308.

Grandchildren.

Share of grandchildren, §19-307.

Grandparents.

Share of grandparents, §19-312.

Heirs.

Defined, §20-101.

Foreign personal representatives.

Rights of heir when representative fails to transfer property, §20-344.

Homicide.

Felonious homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.

Bona fide purchaser, §19-320.

Illegitimates.

Father.

Share, §19-316.

Heirs of illegitimates.

Share, §19-316.

Marriage of mother and acknowledgment of child, §19-318.

Mother.

Share, §19-316.

Share of children born out of wedlock, §19-316.

Infants.

Children generally. See within this heading, "Children."

Insurance.

Felonious homicide barring inheritance or collection of insurance policy, §19-320.

Intestate decedent.

Defined, §20-101.

Manslaughter.

Felonious homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.

Bona fide purchaser, §19-320.

Marriage.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Racial minorities.

Issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Minors.

Children generally. See within this heading, "Children."

Mothers.

Illegitimates.

Share of mother of illegitimates, §19-316.

Share of father and mother, §19-308.

Murder.

Felonious homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.

Bona fide purchasers, §19-320.

Parents.

Share of father and mother, §19-308.

Partition.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from intestate share, §16-2925.

Persons born out of wedlock, §19-316.**Posthumous children.**

Share of posthumous children, §19-314.

INTESTATES' ESTATES —Cont'd**Racial minorities.**

Issue of marriages, §30-115.

Real property.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

Sisters.

Share of brother or sister or their descendants, §19-309.

Surplus.

Children.

Equal division, §19-306.

Distribution after payment to surviving spouse, §19-305.

Surviving spouse.

Entire entitlement.

When entitled to whole, §19-302.

Entitlement to one-half, §19-304.

Entitlement to one-third, §19-303.

Entitlement to whole, §19-302.

General provisions, §§19-101 to 19-115.

See SURVIVING SPOUSE.

One-half entitlement, §19-304.

One-third entitlement, §19-303.

Renunciation of legal share, §19-113.

Rights of spouse if no renunciation, §19-114.

Surplus.

Distribution of surplus after payment to surviving spouse, §19-305.

Trusts and trustees.

Distribution of trust estates, §19-317.

Whole- and half-blood.

No distinction made, §19-315.

INTIMIDATION.**Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.**

Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.3.

Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Obstructing justice.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Penalties.

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.4.

Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.4.

Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.4.

Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.4.

Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.3.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

INTOXICATION, §25-128.**Alcoholic beverages generally.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alcoholism.

See ALCOHOLISM.

INTRAFAMILY OFFENSES.**Child abuse and neglect.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child prostitution, §22-2704.**Domestic violence.**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Incest, §22-1901.**Parental kidnapping.**

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

INTRAFAMILY OFFENSES —Cont'd**Prostitution.**

- Causing spouse to live in prostitution, §22-2708.
- Child prostitution, §22-2704.

INVASION.**Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.****Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8 to 10; Art. IV, §4.****Metropolitan police.**

- Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

INVASION OF PRIVACY.**Freedom of information.**

- Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Lie detectors.

- Use for employment purposes, §36-803.

INVENTION DEVELOPMENT.**Patents.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

INVENTORIES.**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Inventory of estate required, §28-2101.

Conservators.

- Protective proceedings, §21-2064.

Controlled substances.

- Registrants, §33-536.

Decedents' estates.

- See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Drugs.

- Controlled substances.
- Registrants, §33-536.

Guardians.

- Property, §21-142.

Homestead housing preservation program, §45-2704.**Income tax.**

- Taking inventory to determine income, §47-1804.5.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

- Notice, §23-550.
- Service of process, §23-550.

Prison industries.

- Annual inventory of equipment and materials, §24-458.13.

Probate matters, SCR-PD 109, 204.

- Inventory form, SCR-PD 409.
- Supervised administration.
- Waiver of filing inventories and accounts, SCR-PD 415.
- Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by all personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

Protective proceedings.

- Conservators, §21-2064.

Secured transactions.

- Classification of goods, §28:9-109.
- Defined, §28:9-109.

INVESTIGATIONS.**Adoption, §16-307.**

- Adult adoptee.
- Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.
- Contents, §16-307.
- Petitioner as spouse of natural parent.
- Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.

Agents.

- Public utilities, §43-606.

Arson.

- Fire chief.
- Investigative authority, §4-317.1.

Bail and recognizance.

- Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd**Charitable, educational and religious associations.**

- Mayor, §32-1201.

Condominiums.

- Enforcement through courts, §45-1873.
- Evidence, §45-1873.
- Oaths and affirmations, §45-1873.
- Powers of mayor, §45-1873.
- Subpoenas, §45-1873.

Consumer protection.

- Complaint procedures, §28-3905.
- Department of consumer and regulatory affairs.
- Powers, §28-3903.

Consumer transmission of money act.

- Licenses.
- Qualifications of applicant, §47-3107.
- Revocation, §47-3114.

Council.

- Municipal matters, §1-331.
- Oaths administered, §1-331.
- Power of council, §1-234.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Presentence investigations, SCR-Criminal 32.
- United States attorney.
- Powers of investigators, §23-109.

Department of licenses, investigations and inspections.

- See LICENSES.

District of Columbia.

- Municipal matters, §1-331.
- Oaths, §1-331.

Drugs.

- Adulterated drugs.
- Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Education.

- Teachers, §31-115.

Elections.

- Campaigns.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.
- Conflicts of interest, §1-1461.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.
- Lobbying.
- Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Employment agencies.

- Mayor, §36-1010.

Engineers.

- Board of registration, §2-2315.

Felonies.

- Compromise of felony.
- Obstruction of justice, §4-175.

Food.

- Adulterated food.
- Complaints to be investigated, §33-105.

Freedom of information.

- Records compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Human rights.

- Complaints, §1-2545.
- Penalty for failure to cooperate, §1-2528.
- Powers of office, §1-2541.

Insurance.

- Life insurance companies.
- Certificate of authority.
- Department to investigate, §35-404.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.8.**Intrafamily offenses.**

- Complaint of criminal conduct.
- Social services director to investigate, §16-1002.

Investment advisors.

- Department discretion, §2-2641.

INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd**Judges.**

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure,
§11-1527.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.
Administrative enforcement procedure,
§36-1309.
Authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.
Out of District investigation, §16-1154.

Littering.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.
Reinspection of premises, §6-2906.

Mattresses.

Director of human services, §6-807.

Mayor.

Labor.
Family and medical leave.
Authority of mayor, §36-1308.
Municipal matters, §1-331.
Oaths administered, §1-331.
Subpoena power, §1-338.
Wages.
Minimum wage investigatory powers, §36-220.4.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention, §3-704.**Medical examiner.**

Deaths to be investigated, §11-2304.
Delivery of body for burial, §11-2308.
Further investigations, §11-2306.

Merit system.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Metropolitan police.

Citizen complaint review office.
Investigation of complaints, §4-921.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.
See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1012.**Motor vehicles.**

Installment sales of motor vehicles.
Finance charges, §40-1102.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1212.**Probation.**

Probation officers, §24-103.

Procurement practices.

False claim, §1-1188.15.

Public assistance.

Mayor.
Duty to investigate applicants, §3-209.1.
Opportunity to examine data from special
investigation, §3-210.10.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Recordation tax.

Investigation by mayor, §45-925.

Restraints of trade.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.
Department of insurance and securities
regulation, §2-2610.

Superior court.

Juvenile proceedings.
Intake procedures.
Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile 102.
Predisposition investigation, SCR-Juvenile 32.
Neglect proceedings, §3-112.

Workers' compensation.

Claims procedure, §36-320.

INVESTMENT ADVISORS, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.**Actions.**

Burden of proof.
Civil or administrative proceedings, §2-2648.
Recovery of damages, §2-2645.

Attorneys' fees.

Recovery in civil actions, §2-2645.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Civil penalties, §2-2646.**Construction of act.**

Scope of act, §2-2649.
Severability, §2-2651.
Statutory policy, §2-2650.

Contract.

Rescission for violations, §2-2646.

Criminal penalties, §2-2647.**Definitions, §2-2631.**

Assignment, §2-2632.

Department of insurance and securities regulation.

Administration, §2-2640.
Recordkeeping requirements, §2-2644.
Rules, forms, orders and hearings, §2-2643.
Alternative methods of registration, §2-2639.
Cease and desist orders, §2-2642.
Definition of "department," §2-2631.
Delegation of authority, §2-2640.
Disciplinary actions against registrants, §2-2638.
Injunctions, §2-2642.
Investigations, §2-2641.
Penalties, §§2-2646, 2-2647.
Registration procedures, §§2-2636, 2-2637.
Rulemaking authority, §2-2643.
Subpoena powers, §2-2641.

Fines.

Unlawful conduct, §2-2646.

Prohibited conduct.

Advisory activities, §2-2632.
Misleading filings, §2-2633.
Registration or exemption, §2-2634.
Unregistered business, §2-2635.

Registered agent and office.

Service of process, §2-2649.

Registration.

Alternative methods, §2-2639.
Bar, §2-2638.
Cancellation, §2-2638.
Censure, §2-2638.
Denial, §2-2638.
Disciplinary actions, §§2-2638, 2-2646.
Burden of proof, §§2-2638, 2-2646, 2-2648.
Initial registration, §2-2636.
Misleading filings, §2-2633.
Post-registration procedures, §2-2637.
Procedures, §2-2636.
Post-registration provisions, §2-2637.
Renewal registration, §2-2636.
Requirements, §2-2635.
Revocation, §2-2638.
Surety bond, §2-2636.
Suspension, §2-2638.
Unlawful representation, §2-2634.
Unregistered business, §2-2635.
Withdrawal, §2-2638.

Service of process.

Agent for lawful process, §2-2649.

INVESTMENTS.

Arts and humanities enterprise fund,
§31-2005.1.

INVESTMENTS —Cont'd**Bond issues.**

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Building and loan associations.

Servicemen's readjustment, §45-2301.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings.

Powers of conservators, §21-2070.

Preservation of estate plan, §21-2073.

Corporations.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Decedents' estates.

Order of court required to invest, §20-742.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Fiduciaries.

Conservators, §§21-2070, 21-2073.

Guardians.

Insanitary building condemnation proceeding.

Appointment of guardian for incompetent person or minor, §5-709.

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Trust assets, §21-1721.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1248.**Funds.**

Federal securities.

Investment of funds in federal securities, §47-133.

Uniform management of institutional funds.

See FUNDS.

General fund.

Federal securities.

Investment of funds in federal securities, §47-133.

Health maintenance organizations, §35-4511.**Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4710.****Income tax.**

Companies.

Deductions from gross income for regulated investment companies, §47-1803.3.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for regulated investment companies, §47-1803.3.

Insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Funds of domestic companies, §35-1521.

Life insurance companies, §35-634.

Marine insurance, §35-1418.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Judges.

Retirement of judges.

District of Columbia judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Merit system.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits.

Prudent man rule, §1-627.13.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Regional system.

Obligations as lawful investments, §1-2461.

Notes issued by District.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Ordering investment of funds, §16-3108.

Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.

Standards, SCR-PD 5.

INVESTMENTS —Cont'd**Protective proceedings.**

Conservators.

Powers, §21-2070.

Preservation of estate plan, §21-2073.

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Public funds.

Investment, deposit or obtaining financial services for District funds, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Public parking authority bonds.

Legal investments, §40-852.

Retirement.

Board to employ investment counsel, §1-711.

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from holding certain positions, §1-744.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal supplemental fund, §1-766.1.

Federal pension liability trust fund, §1-764.1.

Funds.

Limitation on investment of retirement funds, §1-721.

Savings and loan associations.

Servicemen's readjustment, §45-2301.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Investments by building, building and loan and savings and loan associations, §45-2301.

Sports commission, §2-4010.**Trustees.**

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Water and sewer authority bonds.

Legal investments, §43-1680.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.**Acquisition of security or interest therein, §28:8-104.****Adverse claims.**

Defined, §28:8-102.

Notice, §28:8-105.

Securities intermediary and others not liable to adverse claimant, §28:8-115.

Security entitlements.

Assertion of adverse claim against entitlement holder, §28:8-502.

Rights of purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, §28:8-510.

Alteration of security certificate, §28:8-206.**Applicable law, §28:8-110.****Choice of law, §28:8-110.****Citation of article.**

Short title, §28:8-101.

Clearing corporations.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Rules, §28:8-111.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Completion of security certificate, §28:8-206.**Construction and interpretation.**

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Control, §28:8-106.**Creditor's legal process, §28:8-112.****Defenses.**

Issuers defenses.

Generally, §28:8-202.

Notice of defense, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Definitions, §28:8-102.

Account, §28:9-106.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, §28:8-402.
- General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.
 - Course of dealing, §28:1-205.
 - Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.
 - Usage of trade, §28:1-205.
- General intangibles, §28:9-106.
- Guaranty of the signature, §28:8-402.
- Index of definitions, §28:8-102.
- Issuers, §28:8-201.
- Overissue, §28:8-210.
- Protected purchaser, §28:8-303.
- Securities account, §28:8-501.

Delivery.

- Generally. See within this heading, "Transfer."

Destroyed security certificates.

- Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.
- Replacement, §28:8-405.

Entitlement orders.

- Defined, §28:8-102.
- Effectiveness, §28:8-107.

Evidence.

- Rules concerning certificated securities, §28:8-114.

Financial assets.

- Acquisition of financial asset or interest therein, §28:8-104.
- Defined, §28:8-102.
- Rules for determining whether certain obligations and interests are securities or financial assets, §28:8-103.
- Security interests arising in purchase or delivery of, §28:9-116.

Indorsements, §28:8-304.

- Defined, §28:8-102.
- Effectiveness, §28:8-107.
- Guaranteeing indorsement.
 - Effect, §28:8-306.

Instructions, §28:8-305.

- Assurance that instructions are effective, §28:8-402.
- Defined, §28:8-102.
- Effectiveness, §28:8-107.
- Guaranteeing instruction.
 - Effect, §28:8-306.

Issuers.

- Defenses.
 - Generally, §28:8-202.
 - Notice of defense, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.
- Defined, §28:8-201.
- Liens, §28:8-209.
- Registration.
 - Demand that issuer not register transfer, §28:8-403.
 - Duty to register transfer, §28:8-401.
 - Notification to issuer of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificate, §28:8-406.
- Responsibility, §28:8-202.
- Rights with respect to registered owners, §28:8-207.
- Transfer restrictions.
 - Effect, §28:8-204.

Issues.

- Overissues.
 - Defined, §28:8-210.
 - Effect, §28:8-210.

Liens.

- Issuer's lien, §28:8-209.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd**Lost security certificates.**

- Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.
- Replacement, §28:8-405.

Negotiable instruments.

- General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.
- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notice.

- Adverse claims, §28:8-105.
- Defects or defenses, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Overissues.

- Defined, §28:8-210.
- Effect, §28:8-210.

Purchasers.

- Adverse claims.
 - Notice, §§28:8-304, 28:8-305.
- Bona fide purchasers.
 - Rights acquired, §28:8-301.
 - Title acquired, §28:8-302.
- Broker or purchase as holder, §28:8-313.
- Delivery to purchaser, §28:8-303.
 - When delivery occurs, §28:8-313.
- Notice of adverse claims, §§28:8-304, 28:8-305.
- Protected purchaser, §28:8-303.
- Rights acquired, §28:8-302.
- Right to requisites for registration of transfer, §28:8-307.

Registration.

- Assurance that endorsements or instructions are effective, §28:8-402.
- Authenticating trustee.
 - Obligations, §28:8-407.
- Issuers.
 - Demand that issuer not register transfer, §28:8-403.
 - Duty to register transfer, §28:8-401.
 - Notification to issuer of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificate, §28:8-406.
 - Rights with respect to registered owners, §28:8-207.
- Purchaser's right to requisites for registration of transfer, §28:8-307.
- Registrar.
 - Obligations, §28:8-407.
- Replacement of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificates, §28:8-405.
- Signature of registrar.
 - Effect, §28:8-208.
- Transfer agent.
 - Obligations, §28:8-407.
- Wrongful registration, §28:8-404.

Savings clause, §28:8-601.**Secured transactions.**

- Attachment and enforceability of security interests, §28:9-203.
- Financial asset.
 - Security interest arising in purchase or delivery of, §28:9-116.
- Investment property, §28:9-115.
 - Perfection of security interests, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.
- Priorities, §28:9-115.
 - Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.
- Perfection of security interests in multiple state transactions.
 - Investment property, §28:9-103.
- Security entitlements.
 - Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd**Securities intermediaries.**

Defined, §28:8-102.

Liability.

Not liable to adverse claimant, §28:8-115.

Purchaser for value.

Status as, §28:8-116.

Security entitlements.

Acquisition from securities intermediary, §28:8-501.

Change of entitlement holders position to other form of security holding.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-508.

Compliance with entitlement order.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-507.

Duties of securities intermediary, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-509.

Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement holder.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-506.

Financial asset held by securities intermediary.

Duties of securities intermediary as to, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-506.

Maintenance, §28:8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in, §28:8-503.

Payments and distributions.

Duty of securities intermediary with respect to, §28:8-508.

Security entitlements.

Adverse claims.

Assertion of adverse claim against entitlement holder, §28:8-502.

Rights of purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, §28:8-510.

Defined, §28:8-102.

Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder.

Rights, §28:8-510.

Securities account.

Defined, §28:8-501.

Securities intermediaries.

Acquisition from securities intermediary, §28:8-501.

Change of entitlement holders position to other form of security holding.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-508.

Compliance with entitlement order.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-507.

Duties of securities intermediary, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-509.

Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement holder.

Duty of securities intermediary, §28:8-506.

Financial asset held by securities intermediary.

Duties of securities intermediary as to, §§28:8-504 to 28:8-506.

Maintenance, §28:8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in, §28:8-503.

Payments and distributions.

Duty of securities intermediary with respect to, §28:8-508.

Security interests.

Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.

Signatures.

Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer agent's signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd**Signatures —Cont'd**

Evidentiary rules concerning certificated securities, §28:8-114.

Guaranteeing signature.

Effect, §28:8-306.

Unauthorized signature on security certificate.

Effect, §28:8-205.

Statute of frauds.

Inapplicability of statute of frauds, §28:8-113.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:8-101.

Transfer.

Agent's signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Delivery, §28:8-301.

Issuers' restrictions.

Effect, §28:8-204.

Registration.

Generally. See within this heading,

"Registration."

Trusts and trustees.

Authenticating trustee.

Registration of securities.

Obligations, §28:8-407.

Signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Warranties.

Direct holding, §28:8-108.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, §28:8-208.

Indirect holding, §28:8-109.

Wrongfully taken security certificates.

Notification to issuer, §28:8-406.

Replacement, §28:8-405.

IN VITRO FERTILIZATION, §§16-401, 16-402.**INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.**

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amds. XIII, XV.

I.R.S.

See INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

J**JAILS.**

Accountability for safekeeping of prisoners, §24-414.

Appropriations.

Superintendent.

Failure to make specific appropriation.

Not deemed abolition of position, §24-417.

Budget estimates.

Salary of superintendent, §47-201.

Commitments.

Authority, §24-408.

Marshal, §24-413.

Commutation of fine, §24-404.**Contraband.**

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Delivery of prisoners to marshal, §24-414.**Detention of United States prisoners, §24-410.****District of Columbia.**

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Drugs.

Narcotic drugs.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

JAILS —Cont'd**Employment of prisoners**, §24-412.**Escape**, §22-2601.**Expenses.**

Maintenance of jail.

Payment, §24-422.

Payment for subsistence of prisoners, §24-421.

Grounds of jail increased, §24-420.**Habeas corpus**, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Imprisonment for more than one year, §24-402.**Judgments and decrees.**

Execution of judgments in capital cases, §24-417.

Labor.

Employment of prisoners, §24-412.

Maintenance of jail.

Payment of expenses, §24-422.

Marshal.

Commitment by marshal, §24-413.

Delivery of prisoners to marshal, §24-414.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Confinement in jail prohibited, §21-585.

Parole.

General provisions.

See PAROLE.

Payment for subsistence of prisoners, §24-421.**Personnel.**

Appointment and supervision, §24-411.

Pistols.

Wardens or deputies.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Post conviction relief.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Probation.

General provisions, §§24-103 to 24-106.

See PROBATION.

Property.

Grounds of jail increased, §24-420.

Reports.

Superintendent.

Annual report, §24-416.

Rules and regulations.

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Council.

Promulgation, §24-442.

Safekeeping of prisoners.

Accountability, §24-415.

Sentences.

Credit for jail time, §24-431.

Subsistence of prisoners.

Payments, §24-421.

Superintendent.Accountability for safekeeping of prisoners,
§24-415.

Execution of judgments in capital cases, §24-417.

Failure to make specific appropriation.

Not deemed abolition of position, §24-417.

Reports.

Annual report, §24-416.

Salary.

Budget estimates, §47-201.

United States.

Detention of United States prisoners, §24-410.

Washington asylum.

Jail and asylum combined, §24-407.

Weapons.

Concealed weapons.

Wardens or deputies.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

JAILS —Cont'd**Weapons —Cont'd**Introducing contraband into penal institution,
§22-2603.

Wardens or deputies.

Carrying concealed weapon.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons
prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Workhouses.

General provisions.

See WORKHOUSES.

Work release programs.

General provisions, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

JANITORS.**Schools and education.**Employment of substitute upon absence of janitor,
§31-1007.

Repair work by janitors, §31-2203.

JETSKIS.**Boating while intoxicated**, §§25-126.1 to
25-126.6.**JEWELRY.****Auctions and auctioneers.**

Public auction permits.

Hours restricted for auctions, §47-2705.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-150.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Records.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-148.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §§4-148, 4-149.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

JOB LISTING SERVICES, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

**JOHN A. CHAMBERLAIN VOCATIONAL
SCHOOL.**

Named, §31-2205.

JOHN A. WILSON BUILDING, §9-701.**Foundation**, §§9-731 to 9-736.**JOHN A. WILSON BUILDING FOUNDATION**,
§§9-731 to 9-736.**Administration.**

Secretary to the council, §9-735.

Board of directors, §9-734.**Established**, §9-732.**Findings of council**, §9-731.**Purposes**, §9-732.**Renovation development trust fund**, §9-733.**Sunset provision**, §9-736.**JOHN PHILIP SOUSA BRIDGE.**

Named, §7-506.

JOINDER.

Claims, SCR-Civil 18.

Class actions.

Exception to provisions, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaims and cross-claims.

Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Joinder of remedies, SCR-Civil 18.

Indictments and informations.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 8.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief from, SCR-Juvenile 14.

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination by court, SCR-Civil 19.

Nonjoinder.

Parties.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Parties.

Compulsory joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaim and cross-claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination of court, SCR-Civil 19.

Nonjoinder.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.

Persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil 19.

Required joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.**Remedies, SCR-Civil 18.****JOINT CONTRACTS, §§16-2101 to 16-2106.**

See CONTRACTS.

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.**Accounts and accounting.**

Action of account.

Parties to action, §16-101.

Condominiums, §45-1705.

Ownership of individual units, §45-1803.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Dower.

Widow or widower of tenant in common.

Partition decreed.

Attachment of dower, §16-2922.

Ejectment.

Plaintiff, §16-1101.

Proof necessary, §16-1104.

Partition.

Accounting by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Dower.

Assignment of dower, §16-2921.

Of widow or widower of tenant in common.

Attachment of dower, §16-2922.

Parties, §16-2901.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from dower or intestate share, §16-2925.

Wife or husband as party to partition.

Attachment of dower or intestate share, §16-2923.

Real property.

Estates in land, §45-216.

Simultaneous death.

Disposition of property, §19-503.

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON

—Cont'd

Waste.

Actions against cotenant, §45-1204.

JOINTURE.**Dower.**

Barred if jointure before marriage, §19-105.

Election between jointure and dower, §19-106.

Eviction from jointure.

Reendowment of dower, §19-111.

Surviving spouse.

After marriage.

Election between jointure and dower, §19-106.

Dower.

Barred if jointure before marriage, §19-105.

Reendowment upon eviction from jointure, §19-111.

JOURNALS.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.

JOYRIDING.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

JUDGES.**Alcoholism.**

Involuntary retirement of judge, §11-1526.

Annuities.

Retirement of judges.

Survivor annuities, §11-1566.

Additional opportunity to make election, §11-1568.2.

Computation of payments, §11-1568.

Entitlement, §11-1568.

Payment.

Computation, §11-1568.

Into fund, §11-1567.

Order of precedence, §11-1569.

Period of time for election of right to revoke or elect, §11-1568.3.

Revocation of election, §11-1568.1.

Computation of payment, §11-1568.1.

Effect, §11-1568.1.

Time to revoke or elect, §11-1568.3.

Appeals.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

Review of decisions, §11-1529.

Appointment, §11-1501.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Assignments.

Civil I cases, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Retirement of judges.

Prohibition of assignments, §11-1570.

Attachments.

Retirement of judges.

Exemptions from legal process, §11-1570.

Attorneys at law.

Qualifications of judges, §11-1501.

Board of judges.

Jury selection.

See JURY.

Chief judges.

Designation, §11-1503.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

Administrative services.

Provisions by District, §11-1525.

Appeals, §11-1529.

Budgets.

See BUDGETS.

Chairman.

Designation, §11-1522.

Compensation of members, §11-1524.

JUDGES —Cont'd**Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure —Cont'd**

- Composition, §11-1522.
- Confidentiality of information, §11-1528.
- Continuation of service by member, §11-1523.
- Depositions, §11-1527.
- Drunkenness or habitual intemperance.
- Involuntary retirement of judge, §11-1526.
- Establishment, §11-1521.
- Financial services.
- Provisions by District, §11-1525.
- Financial statements.
- Judges to file annually, §11-1530.
- Hearings.
- Conduct of hearings, §11-1527.
- Investigations, §11-1527.
- Membership, §11-1522.
- Personnel, §11-1525.
- Powers, §11-1521.
- Privileged status of papers and testimony, §11-1528.
- Procedures, §11-1527.
- Proceedings of commission.
- Removal of judges, §11-1526.
- Retirement of judges.
- Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.
- Qualifications of members, §11-1522.
- Removal of judges, §11-1526.
- Reports.
- Financial statements of judges.
- Annual filing, §11-1530.
- Rules and regulations for operating, §11-1525.
- Senior judgeship.
- Request, §11-1504.
- Subpoenas, §11-1527.
- Suspension of judges.
- Grounds for suspension, §11-1526.
- Terms of members, §11-1523.
- Vacancies in office.
- Filling, §11-1523.
- Witnesses, §11-1527.

Confidentiality of information.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1528.

Constitution of the United States.

- Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.
- Tenure, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Court of appeals.

- Absence, §11-706.
- Assignment of judges, §11-705.
- To and from superior court, §11-707.
- Chief judge, §11-702.
- Administration of courts.
- Responsibilities of chief judges, §11-1702.
- Compensation, §11-703.
- Clerks, §11-708.
- Compensation, §11-703.
- Composition of court, §11-702.
- Disability, §11-706; D. C. Ct. of App. 44.
- Disqualification, §11-706.
- Divisions, §11-705.
- Hearings in banc, §11-705; D. C. Ct. of App. 40.
- Judicial conference, §11-744.
- Oaths, §11-704.
- Administration of oaths, affirmations and acknowledgments, §11-742.
- Quorum, §11-706.
- Reports, §11-709.
- Interception of wire and oral communications.
- Reports to chief judge, §23-555.

JUDGES —Cont'd**Court of appeals —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

- Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.
- Contents, §11-709.
- Secretaries, §11-708.
- Service, §11-703.
- Settlement conference.
- Disqualification of judge, D. C. Ct. of App. 7A.
- Superior court.
- Assignment to and from superior court, §11-707.
- Vacancies, §11-706.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Instructions to jury, SCR-Criminal 30.
- Traffic court judges.
- Duties, SCR-Criminal 103.
- Trials.
- Disability after verdict or finding of guilt, SCR-Criminal 25.
- Disability during trial, SCR-Criminal 25.

Definitions.

- Retirement of judges, §11-1561.

Depositions.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

Disabilities, SCR-Civil 63.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1521 to 11-1530. See within this heading, "Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure."

Criminal cases.

- Disability after verdict or finding of guilt, SCR-Criminal 25.
- Disability during trial, SCR-Criminal 25.

Drunkenness.

- Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.

Election of rights and remedies.

- Retirement of judges.
- Crediting other service to retirement, §11-1564.
- Survivor annuity, §11-1566.
- Additional opportunity to elect, §11-1568.2.
- Revocation of election, §11-1568.1.
- Time to revoke, §11-1568.3.
- Time to elect or revoke election, §11-1568.3.

Eminent domain.

- Assignment of judges for condemnation court by District court, United States, §16-1302.

Executions.

- Retirement of judges.
- Exemptions from judicial process, §11-1570.

Executors and administrators.

- Excluded from being personal representative, §20-303.

Felonies.

- Removal of judge, §11-1526.

Funds.

- Retirement of judges.
- District of Columbia judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Garnishment.

- Retirement of judges.
- Exemptions from legal process, §11-1570.

Health.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.
- Hearings, §11-1527.

Hearings.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.
- Conduct, §11-1527.

Intemperance.

- Habitual intemperance.
- Involuntary retirement of judge, §11-1526.

JUDGES —Cont'd**Interest.**

Retirement of judges.

Payment of interest on service credited from other sources, §11-1564.

Investigations.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

Investments.

Retirement of judges.

District of Columbia judicial retirement and survivors annuity fund, §11-1570.

Judicial nomination commission.

Budgets.

See BUDGETS.

Marriage.

Solemnization.

Who may solemnize, §30-106.

Merit system.

Exemption, §1-602.1.

Retirement systems.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Nomination.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Judicial nomination commission.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Oaths, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**President of the United States.**

Chief judge.

Designation by president, §11-1503.

Nomination and appointment of judges, §11-1501.

Privileges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.

Papers and testimony before commission, §11-1528.

Probate matters.

Bias or prejudice, SCR-PD 26, 126.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Qualifications, §11-1501.**Removal.**

Appeals, §11-1529.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Grounds, §11-1526.

Reports.

Financial statements.

Judges to file annually, §11-1530.

Retirement.

Annuities.

Survivor annuity. See within this subheading, "Survivor annuity."

Assignments, execution, attachment, garnishment, etc.

Exemptions of payments from legal process, §11-1570.

Child.

Defined, §11-1561.

Creditable service.

Election to credit other service to retirement, §11-1564.

Interest on creditable service from other sources, §11-1564.

Definitions, §11-1561.

Election of rights and remedies.

Crediting other service to retirement, §11-1564.

Survivor annuity, §11-1566.

Eligibility, §11-1562.

Existing rights.

Savings clause, §11-1571.

Fund, §11-1570.

Defined, §11-1561.

Established, §§1-714, 11-1570.

JUDGES —Cont'd**Retirement —Cont'd**

Fund —Cont'd

Survivor annuity.

Payments to fund, §11-1567.

Transition from district administration, provisions applicable, §1-769.21.

Increases.

Periodic increases, §11-1571.

Interest.

Payment of interest on creditable service from other sources, §11-1564.

Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.

Appeal, §11-1529.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Lump-sum credit for retirement.

Death of judge.

Payment of sum, §11-1563.

Defined, §11-1561.

Deposit for service prior to day he became subject to retirement act, §11-1563.

Payment to judge, §11-1563.

Mandatory retirement, §11-1502.

Salaries, §11-1562.

Computation, §11-1564.

Service by retired judges, §11-1565.

Saving clause.

Existing rights, §11-1571.

Senior judgeship.

Request, §11-1504.

Service of retired judge, §11-1504.

Compensation, §11-1565.

Survivor annuity.

Additional opportunity to make election, §11-1568.2.

Computation of payments, §11-1568.

Election to take, §11-1566.

Entitlement to annuity, §11-1568.

Payment, §11-1569.

Computation, §11-1568.

Into fund, §11-1567.

Order of precedence, §11-1569.

Period of time for exercise of right to revoke or elect, §11-1568.3.

Relinquishment, §11-1566.

Revocation of election, §11-1568.1.

Computation of payment, §11-1568.1.

Effect, §11-1568.1.

Time to revoke or elect, §11-1568.3.

Voluntary retirement, §11-1562.

Withholding of payments, §11-1563.

Retirement funds of the District generally,

§§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

See RETIREMENT.

Salaries.

Retirement of judges, §11-1562.

Computation of retirement salary, §11-1564.

Service by retired judges, §11-1565.

Senior judgeships.

Compensation, §11-1565.

Request for senior judgeship, §11-1504.

Service by retired judges.

Compensation, §11-1565.

Subpoenas.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

Superior court.

Assignment of cases, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Assignment of Civil I cases, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Assignment to division, §11-908.

JUDGES —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

- Bias or prejudice, SCR-Civil 63-I.
- Affidavit required, SCR-Civil 63-I.
- Chief judge.
 - Absence, disability or disqualification, §11-907.
 - Administration of court, §11-906.
 - Responsibilities of chief judge, §11-1702.
 - Discharge of duties, §11-906.
- Clerks.
 - Practice of law prohibited, SCR-Civil 103.
- Compensation, §11-904.
- Composition of court, §11-903.
- Designation, §11-908.
- Disability, SCR-Civil 63.
 - Criminal cases, SCR-Criminal 25.
 - Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 25.
- Distribution of cases, SCR-Civil 40-I.
- Domestic relations proceedings.
 - Inability of judicial officer to proceed, SCR-Dom. Rel. 63.
- Family division.
 - Hearing commissioners.
 - Rehearing before judge of division, SCR-General Family D.
- Juvenile proceedings.
 - Disability, SCR-Juvenile 25.
- Meetings, §11-909.
- Motions.
 - Judge in chambers, SCR-Civil 12-I.
 - Judge on emergency assignment, SCR-Civil 12-I.
 - Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Civil 12-I.
- Oaths, §11-905.
 - Authority to administer and take, §11-945.
- Reports, §11-909.
 - Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.
 - Contents, §11-709.
- Secretaries, §11-910.
- Service, §11-904.
- Tax division.
 - Retirement of judge of District tax court, §47-3302.
- Warrants.
 - Issuance of warrants, §11-941.

Suspension.

- Appeal, §11-1529.
- Charter provisions, 11, Appx.
- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure.
 - Grounds for suspension, §11-1526.

Tenure, §11-1502.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §§11-1521 to 11-1530. See within this heading, "Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure."

Traffic court judges.

- Duties, SCR-Criminal 103.

United States courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.**Vacations.**

- Annual leave, §11-1505.
- Time for taking, §11-1505.

Witnesses.

- Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

JUDGMENT AS MATTER OF LAW, SCR-Civil 50.**JUDGMENTS.****Altering or amending judgment.**

- Motion, SCR-Civil 59.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Arbitration, SCR-CA X.**

- Appeals, §16-4317.
- Award, §16-4313.
- Docketing, §16-4314.

Assignment, §28-2301.**Attachment.**

- Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.
- See ATTACHMENT.
- Prejudgment attachment.
- See ATTACHMENT.

Attorneys at law.

- Actions on bond, §15-111.
- Confession or consent.
- Consent of counsel, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Bonds, surety.

- Attorneys' fees.
 - Inclusion in damage award, §15-111.
- Payment into court of amount of damages and costs assessed.
- Stay of execution, §15-106.
- Rendering judgment on entire penalty.
 - Execution to issue only for damages found, §15-106.
- Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.

Child support enforcement.

- Withholding.
 - Judgment against holder for failure to comply, §30-513.
- Quashing withholding.
 - Judgment obtained to hinder just claim, §30-521.

Claims.

- Executions.
 - Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521, 15-522.

Claims against the District.

- Immunity of District employees.
 - Action against employee barred by judgment against District, §1-1213.
- Interest on judgments against District, §28-3302.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.**Condominiums.**

- Liens against common property and individual units, §45-1849.

Confession of judgment.

- See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

Constitution of the United States.

- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Contracts.

- Interest on damages in contract, §15-109.
- Contract made or to be performed elsewhere, §15-110.
- Joint contracts.
 - Recovery against one or several but not all of joint debtors, §16-2105.

Corporations.

- Voluntary dissolution.
 - Effect of judgments confessed after petition filed, §29-409.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54.

- Executions.
 - Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-523.

Counterclaims.

- Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Court of appeals.**

- Entry, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.
- Interest on judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.
- Notice of judgments, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.
- Preparation, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.
- Publication of opinions, D. C. Ct. of App. 36.
- Superior court.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 32.

- Arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.
- Clerical mistakes, SCR-Criminal 36.
- Motion for judgment of acquittal, SCR-Criminal 29.

Motion in arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Cross-claims.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Debts.

- Liquidated debts.
- Interest on liquidated debt, §15-108.

Decedents' estates.

- Claims against estate.
- Exempt assets, §20-904.
- Payment of claims, §20-906.

Declaratory judgments.

- Drug-related nuisance abatement.
- Relief available, §45-3310.
- Procedure, SCR-Civil 57.

Decrees. See within this heading, "Foreign judgments and decrees."**Default judgments.**

- Counterclaimants, SCR-Civil 55.
- Cross-claimants, SCR-Civil 55.
- Entry, SCR-Civil 55.
- Ex parte proof of pecuniary losses, SCR-Civil 55-II.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.5.
- Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.
- Setting aside default, SCR-Civil 55.
- Vacating default by consent, SCR-Civil 55-III.
- Who entitled to, SCR-Civil 55.
- Withdrawal of jury demand after default, SCR-Civil 55-I.

Deficiency judgments.

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Sale of property, §45-716.

Definitions.

- Enforcement, §15-301.
- Foreign judgments, §15-351.

Descent and distribution.

- Surviving spouse.
- Dower.
- Effect of judgments and decrees on right of dower, §19-107.

District of Columbia.

- Immunity of District employees.
- Action against employee barred by judgment against District, §1-1213.
- Interest on judgments against District, §28-3302.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Ejectment.

- Conclusiveness of final judgment, §16-1115.
- Improvements.
- Damages and improvements equal, §16-1119.
- Damages in excess of improvements, §16-1118.
- Payment for improvements.
- Judgment and writ of possession, §16-1121.
- Plaintiff's refusal to pay excess or tender deed.
- Judgment for defendant, §16-1123.
- Rendering according to verdict, §16-1114.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Ejectment —Cont'd**

- Several judgments against defendants occupying distinct parcels, §16-1107.
- Tender of deed and defendant's refusal to pay.
- Judgment and writ of possession, §16-1122.

Election of rights and remedies.

- Execution.
- Choice to move for new judgment in lieu of execution, §15-306.
- New judgment in lieu of execution, §15-302.

Eminent domain.

- District of Columbia.
- Deposit of estimated compensation.
- Deficiency or overpayment judgment, §16-1315.
- United States, §16-1363.
- Deposit of estimated compensation.
- Deficiency judgment, §16-1354.
- Force and effect, §16-1364.
- Payment, §16-1364.

Enforcement.

- Applicability, §15-301.
- Definitions, §15-301.
- Executions. See within this heading, "Executions."
- Period of enforcement, §15-101.
- Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment, SCR-Civil 62.
- Supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Executions, SCR-Civil 69.

- Alias writs, §15-303.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors.
- Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Attachment.

- Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.
- See ATTACHMENT.

Bonds, surety, §15-106.

- Payment into court of damages and costs stays executions, §15-106.

Death.

- Judgment debtor after delivery of execution.
- Effect, §15-309.
- Marshal, §15-315.
- Party to action.
- Heirs as party to action, §15-319.
- Proceedings on execution, §15-319.

Debt for wages.

- Exemptions from process, §15-501.
- Election to move for new judgment in lieu of execution, §15-306.
- Endorsement of date of receipt of writ, §15-308.
- Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.
- Mortgages or other instruments affecting exempt property, §15-502.
- Expiration of period for issuance.
- Writ may not be issued unless judgment revived, §15-305.

Fieri facias.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Garnishment.

- Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.
- See GARNISHMENT.

Household exemption, §15-501.

- Mortgages or other instruments affecting exempt property, §15-502.

Levy of execution.

- Appraisal of property, §15-314.
- Debt for wages.
- Exemptions from process, §15-501.
- Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Executions —Cont'd**

Levy of execution —Cont'd

Evidences of debt, §15-312.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Household exemption, §15-501.

Mortgages or other instruments affecting exempt property, §15-502.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Money, §15-312.

Notice of sale of property levied upon, §15-314.

Property in transitu, §15-501.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Tools of certain persons.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Wages and other income.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Lien of execution.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Marshal.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal.

Effect, §15-315.

Period during which writ may issue, §15-302.

Property in transitu.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Returnable period, §15-302.

When returnable, §15-304.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Exemptions, §§15-501 to 15-503.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Refusal to deliver possession of real property.

Habere facias possessionem to acquire possession, §15-318.

Remedies of purchaser, §15-318.

Tools.

Exemptions from process of tools of certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Docketing claim, §15-522.

Judgments and costs, §15-523.

Manner of trial, §15-522.

Notice of claim or exemption, §15-521.

Replevin against officer, §15-524.

Unsatisfied execution.

Alias writ may be issued during life of judgment, §15-303.

Wages and other income.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Wearing apparel.

Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

Expiration.

Effect, §15-101.

Fieri facias.

Appraisement of property, §15-314.

Death of party to action.

Proceedings on execution, §15-319.

Death, removal or disqualification of marshal, §15-315.

Endorsement of date of receipt of writ, §15-308.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Levy on writ.

Appraisement of property, §15-314.

Equitable interest in chattels pledged, §15-313.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Fieri facias —Cont'd**

Levy on writ —Cont'd

Money and evidences of debt, §15-312.

Property subject to levy, §15-311.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Sale of property.

Defective sale.

Refund by creditor not required, §15-316.

Subrogation of purchaser, §15-316.

Erroneous sale of property not subject to execution.

Remedy of marshal, §15-317.

Notice of sale, §15-314.

Final judgment, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Forcible entry and detainer.**

Conclusiveness of judgment, §16-1505.

Possession, §16-1503.

Foreign judgments and decrees.

Construction and interpretation.

Uniformity of interpretation, §15-357.

Definitions, §15-351.

Enforcement, SCR-Civil 72.

Optional procedures, §15-356.

Fees.

Filing, §15-355.

Filing, §15-352.

Fees, §15-355.

Notice, §15-353.

Limitation of actions, §12-307.

Notice.

Filing of notice, §15-353.

Optional procedures, §15-356.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Status, §15-352.

Stays, §15-354.

Uniformity of interpretation, §15-357.

Foreign money judgments, §§15-381 to 15-388.

See FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS.

Forms.

Foreign judgments.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Fraud.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Fraudulent transfers.

Protection of transferee, §28-3108.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Gambling.**

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Garnishment.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-II.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §§16-541 to 16-556.

See GARNISHMENT.

Prejudgment garnishment.

See GARNISHMENT.

Insurance.

Judgments against District of Columbia, §28-3302.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Default judgments.

Reopening, §35-1955.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Default judgments.

Reopening, §35-3915.

Rate, §28-3302.

Interest.

Contract or tort damages, §15-109.

Amount of interest on contracts made elsewhere, §15-110.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Interest —Cont'd**

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 37.
Judgments against District of Columbia,
§28-3302.

Liquidated debt, §15-108.

Rate of interest, §28-3302.

Jails.

Superintendent.

Execution of judgments in capital cases,
§24-417.

Judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civil 50.**Jury.**

Default judgments.

Withdrawal of jury demand after default,
SCR-Civil 55-I.

Landlord and tenant.

Money judgment.

Action in ejectment on claims for arrears for
rent, double rent and waste, §45-1411.

Residential drug-related evictions.

Default judgments, §45-2559.5.

Superior court. See within this heading, "Superior
court."

Liens.

Creation of lien, §15-102.

District property.

Exception as to, §15-102.

Duration, §15-102.

Forfeited recognizance, §15-102.

Priority of liens, §15-104.

Revival of judgment.

Effect, §15-103.

Scope of lien, §15-102.

Limitation of actions.

Enforceable period of judgments, §15-101.

Foreign judgments and decrees, §12-307.

Liquidated debt.

Interest, §15-108.

Marriage.

Void marriages.

Marriages void ab initio, §30-102.

Marriages void from date of decree, §30-103.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant
files request and plaintiff files admission,
§45-706.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §15-104.

Sale of property.

Deficiency judgments, §45-716.

Summary decree.

Determination of debt upon death of mortgagee
or trustee, §45-711.

Motions.

Altering or amending, SCR-Civil 59.

Default judgments.

Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I, 56.

Motor vehicles.

Safety responsibility.

Defined, §40-436.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Amounts, §40-449.

Defined, §40-436.

Installment payment of judgments.

Default in installment payments, §40-451.

Permissible, §40-450.

Insured obligated to pay judgment.

Effect of mayor's finding, §40-446.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Motor vehicle safety responsibility —Cont'd**

Nonpayment of judgment.

Bankruptcy discharge.

Effect, §40-448.

Consent by judgment creditor to retention of
license, registration or operating privileges,
§40-445.

Nonresident as judgment debtor.

Suspension of license and registration,
§40-443.

Transmittal of record of nonpayment to
license and registration official of
defendant's state, §40-442.

Report by courts of nonpayment, §40-441.

Settlements, §40-449.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-443.

Continuation of suspension until judgment
paid and proof of financial responsibility
given, §40-447.

Government vehicle excepted from
nonpayment provisions, §40-444.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Required for persons who fail to pay judgments,
§40-434.

Required amounts, §40-449.

Settlements, §40-449.

Negotiable instruments.

Confession of judgment not to affect negotiability,
§28-3-112.

Partnerships.

Satisfaction of judgment against partnership,
§41-153.7.

Paternity.

Entry of judgments to conclusively establish
parent-child relationship, §16-909.

Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.

Priorities.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Priority of judgment liens, §15-104.

Prison industries.

Deductions from wages of employed prisoners,
§24-458.11.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement of judgments, §16-3107.

Final judgment as to one or more but fewer than
all of claims of interested persons, SCR-PD 8.

Final judgments, SCR-PD 8.

Reconsideration and other relief from judgment.

Motions for, SCR-PD 130.

Reconsideration and other relief from judgment in
decedents' estates.

Motions for, SCR-PD 430.

Quo warranto.

Corporate directors and trustees.

Enforcement of judgment, §16-3547.

Default proceedings, §16-3543.

Effect of judgment, §16-3545.

Usurping corporate franchise.

Injunction against persons from commission or
continuance of acts, §16-3546.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for payments from fund,
§§45-1948, 45-1949.

Real property.

Levy on execution.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

Sale of limited estate and future interest,
§45-1004.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Replevin.**

- Defendant prevails.
- Determination of damages, §16-3711.
- Eloigned goods, §16-3713.
- Removed goods, §16-3713.
- Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.
- Action against officer, §15-524.

Restraints of trade.

- Judgment in favor of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence, §28-4510.

Revival of judgments.

- Effect, §15-103.
- Executions.
- Issuance of writ after expiration of period depends on revival of judgment, §15-305.

Sale of property.

- Decree confirming sale of property.
- Effect, §15-105.
- Executions. See within this heading, "Executions."

Satisfaction of judgments.

- Bonds, surety.
- Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Payment of money due mortgagee or court while action pending, §45-705.
- Subcontractors' liens, §38-117.

Scire facias.

- Effect of revival, §15-103.

Secured transactions.

- Transactions excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

Service of process.

- General provisions.
- See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Setoff.

- Satisfaction entered on amount of smaller claim, §15-107.

Stays.

- Foreign judgments, §15-354.

Subcontractors' liens.

- Decree of sale, §38-111.
- Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.
- No personal judgment or decree by subcontractor against owner, §38-121.
- Exception, §38-121.
- Suretyship.

- Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.

Summary judgment.

- Superior court.
- Landlord and tenant cases, SCR-LT 13.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 13.

Superior court.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
- Enforcement of judgments, §16-706.
- Forfeited judgments.
- Execution, §16-709.
- Domestic relations proceedings.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.
- Family division.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Acquittal, SCR-Juvenile 29.
- Clerical mistakes, SCR-Juvenile 36.
- Finality of judgments, §16-2329.
- Generally, SCR-Juvenile 32.
- Foreign judgments enforcement, SCR-Civil 72.

JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

- General provisions.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Consent judgment.
- Interview and judgment clerk, SCR-LT 11-1.
- Execution.
- Stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.
- Oral motion, SCR-LT 16.
- Writ of restitution.
- Issuance, SCR-LT 16.
- Time limit, SCR-LT 16.
- Interview and judgment clerk.
- Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.
- Summary judgment.
- Motion, SCR-LT 13.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3907.
- Contracts.
- Surrender of contracts, SCR-SC 16.
- Entry, SCR-SC 16.
- Other rights of judgment creditor, §16-3910.
- Payment.
- Installment judgment.
- Default, SCR-SC 17.
- Orders, SCR-SC 17.
- Stay of execution, SCR-SC 16.
- Summary judgment.
- Motion for, SCR-SC 13.
- Surrender of contracts, SCR-SC 16.
- Trials.
- New trial, SCR-SC 16.
- Wage claims, §16-3908.
- Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.

Superior court adoption rules.

- Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment, SCR-Adoption 62.

Sureties.

- Subcontractors' liens.
- Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.
- Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.

Surviving spouse.

- Dower.
- Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Tools.

- Exemptions from process of tools of certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

Torts.

- Interest on judgment for damages in tort, §15-109.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524. See within this heading, "Executions."**Wages.**

- Debt for wages.
- Exemptions from process, §15-501.
- Earnings and other income.
- Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Wearing apparel.

- Exemptions from process, §§15-501, 15-503.

JUDICIAL DISABILITIES AND TENURE COMMISSION.**Administrative services.**

- Provisions by District, §11-1525.

Appeals, §11-1529.**Chairman.**

- Designation, §11-1522.

Compensation of members, §11-1524.**Composition, §11-1522.**

JUDICIAL DISABILITIES AND TENURE COMMISSION —Cont'd

- Confidentiality of information**, §11-1528.
- Continuation of service by member**, §11-1523.
- Depositions**, §11-1527.
- Drunkenness or habitual intemperance.**
 - Involuntary retirement of judge, §11-1526.
- Establishment**, §11-1521.
- Financial services.**
 - Provisions by District, §11-1525.
- Financial statements.**
 - Judges to file annually, §11-1530.
- Hearings.**
 - Conduct of hearings, §11-1527.
- Investigations**, §11-1527.
- Membership**, §11-1522.
- Personnel**, §11-1525.
- Powers**, §11-1521.
- Privileged status of papers and testimony**, §11-1528.
- Procedures**, §11-1527.
- Proceedings of commission.**
 - Removal of judges, §11-1526.
 - Retirement of judges.
 - Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.
- Qualifications of members**, §11-1522.
- Removal of judges**, §11-1526.
- Reports.**
 - Financial statements of judges.
 - Annual filing, §11-1530.
- Rules and regulations for operating**, §11-1525.
- Senior judgeship.**
 - Request, §11-1504.
- Subpoenas**, §11-1527.
- Suspension of judges.**
 - Grounds for suspension, §11-1526.
- Terms of members**, §11-1523.
- Vacancies in office.**
 - Filling, §11-1523.
- Witnesses**, §11-1527.

JUDICIAL NOTICE, §1-1605.

Administrative regulations, §1-1505.

JUDICIARY SQUARE DETENTION FACILITY.

- Construction or renovation.**
 - Responsibilities of mayor, §§32-1702, 32-1703.
- Definitions**, §32-1701.
- Eminent domain.**
 - Provisions to limit powers of District, §32-1703.

Mayor.

- Construction or renovation.
 - Duties of mayor, §§32-1702, 32-1703.
- Defined, §32-1701.
- Purpose**, §32-1702.

JUNIOR COLLEGES.

Colleges generally.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.

Private schools.

Education licensure commission generally, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.
See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

JUNK VEHICLES, §§40-831 to 40-835.

Blue Plains impoundment lot, §40-835.

Definitions, §40-831.

Regulation of parking, §40-804.

Impoundment.

Blue Plains, §40-835.
Duties of division, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

JUNK VEHICLES —Cont'd

Impoundment —Cont'd

- Parking violations, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.
 - Notice to owner, §40-812.1.
 - Sale of vehicle at public auction, §§40-812.2, 40-832.
- Nuisances**, §40-833.
- Parking violations.**
 - Impoundment, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.
 - Towing of vehicle on private property, §40-812.
- Rulemaking authority**, §40-836.
- Sale at public auction**, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

JURISDICTION.

Administrative procedure.

- Appeals.
 - Immediate judicial review of action, §1-1510.

Adoption, §16-301.

Alimony.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Anacostia naval annex.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Annulment.

Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.

Attorneys at law.

Disciplinary proceedings, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.5.

Bolling Air Force Base.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Boxing and wrestling.

Commission, §2-605.

Buildings, §9-129.

Capitol building.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Capitol grounds.

Architect of the capitol.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Capitol building.

National capital service area jurisdiction, §9-142.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanical Gardens grounds, §9-137.

Child custody.

Judicial discretion to determine child support matters, §16-916.3.

Retention of jurisdiction as to child custody, §16-914.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Closing-out sales.

Injunctions.

Superior court's jurisdiction, §47-2108.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings.

Appointment of conservator.

Acceptance of appointment as submission to jurisdiction, §21-2059.

Corporations.

Court defined, §29-302.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-390.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-556.

Nonprofit corporations.

Liquidation proceedings, §29-556.

Council.

Parking.

Street parking, §8-106.

Court of appeals.

Administrative orders and decisions, §11-722.

Appellate jurisdiction, §§11-721, 11-722.

JURISDICTION —Cont'd**Court of appeals —Cont'd**

Certification of questions of law.

General provisions, §11-723.

Superior court orders and judgments, §11-721.

Court of appeals, United States.

Appeals from District of Columbia court of appeals, §11-301.

District court.

Civil jurisdiction, §11-501.

Criminal jurisdiction, §11-502.

Divorce.

Alimony.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Custody of children.

Retention of jurisdiction as to custody of children, §16-914.

Dissolution of property rights, §16-910.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance.

Court jurisdiction, §31-413.

Department of school attendance and work permits.

Court jurisdiction, §31-413.

Superior court.

Family division.

Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.

Eminent domain.

District court, United States, §16-1301.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Federal court jurisdiction, §47-391.5.

Foreign money judgments.

Personal jurisdiction.

Grounds for nonrecognition, §15-383.

Grounds for recognition for lack of personal jurisdiction, §15-384.

Subject-matter jurisdiction.

Grounds for nonrecognition, §15-383.

Foreign trade zones, §29-724.

Civil and criminal matters, §29-724.

Forest Haven, §32-801.**Fort Lesley McNair.**

National capital service area, §9-142.

Fraud.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-445.

Georgetown reservoir.

Transferred to mayor, §8-136.

Guardians.

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian.

Acceptance of appointment as consent to jurisdiction, §21-2045.

Housing authority police force, §5-128.1.**Industrial safety.**

Criminal prosecutions, §36-232.

Infractions.

Civil infractions.

Administrative review, §6-2721.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2803.**Landlord and tenant.**

Action in ejectment.

Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

Longarm statute.

Service outside District.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

MacArthur boulevard.

Transfer of jurisdiction to council, §7-1401.

JURISDICTION —Cont'd**Mayor.**

Public roads and bridges.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §7-102.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Mass transit bus systems.

Condemnation proceedings, §1-2476.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Courts' jurisdiction, §1-2439.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial, §39-804.

Presumption of jurisdiction, §39-806.

National guard.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Jurisdiction under chapter, §21-302.

Monuments.

National capital service area.

Federal monuments, §9-142.

Motor vehicles.

Abandoned and junk vehicles.

Blue Plains impoundment lot, §40-835.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Prosecutions under jurisdiction of superior court, §40-476.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Federal monuments, §9-142.

National capital transportation program.

Mass transportation compact.

Review orders of commission and enforce compact, §1-2416.

Naval research laboratory.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Naval station, United States.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Nonresidents.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1023.**Parking.**

Council.

Jurisdiction and control of street parking, §8-106.

Parks and recreation.

Reservations.

Reservation 8.

Transferred to mayor, §8-132.

Reservation 32.

Transferred to mayor, §8-131.

Reservation 185, §8-122.

Personal jurisdiction.

Bases of jurisdiction over persons outside District.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Police.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Congressional jurisdiction of property.

Effect of chapter, §1-1808.

Procurement practices.

Contract appeals board, §1-1189.3.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators.

Appointment.

Acceptance of appointment as submission to jurisdiction, §21-2059.

Public assistance.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Family division of superior court, §3-213.1.

JURISDICTION —Cont'd**Public buildings and grounds.**

National capital service area, §9-142.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.

Railroads.

Electricity.

Department of army, mayor and interstate commerce commission.

Jurisdiction not limited, §7-1433.

Reformatories.

Prisoners, §24-402.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.2.

Secured transactions.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interest, §28:9-103.

Sentences.

Imposition of sentence without jurisdiction.

Vacating sentence, §23-110.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Shoplifting.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-445.

Streets, §7-107.**Superior court.**

Civil jurisdiction, §11-921.

Defenses.

Lack of jurisdiction, SCR-Civil 12.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Paternity, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.

Ejectment.

Landlord and tenant, §45-1411.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Modification or termination of orders for lack of jurisdiction, §16-2324.

Retention of jurisdiction, §16-2303.

Transfer of case for criminal prosecution.

Termination of division's jurisdiction, §16-2307.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.

Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.

Jurisdictional amount, §11-921.

Small claims and conciliation proceedings.

Exclusive jurisdiction of branch, §11-1321.

Tax division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.

Unaffected by rule, SCR-Civil 82.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

Violations of rules and regulations, §11-924.

Support and maintenance.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Supreme court building.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Theft.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §3-445.

United States.

Transfer of jurisdiction over property between

United States and District of Columbia, §8-111.

Existing laws unaffected, §8-112.

JURISDICTION —Cont'd**Wages.**

Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

Washington naval yard.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Water supply and waterworks.

District, §43-1503.

Beyond the limits of Washington, §43-1503.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.**White House.**

National capital service area, §9-142.

JURY.**Alleys.**

Condemnation jury.

See ALLEYS.

Bail and recognizance.

Threats, injury or intimidation to prospective juror.

Detention of accused prior to trial, §23-1322.

Board of judges.

Selection of jury. See within this heading,

"Selection of jury."

Cemeteries.

Prosecutions for violations.

Right to jury trial, §27-127.

Challenges to jurors.

Civil cases, SCR-Civil 47-I.

Criminal cases, SCR-Criminal 24.

Peremptory challenges, §23-105.

Confidentiality of information.

Selection of jury.

Records.

General provisions, §11-1914.

Constitution of the United States.

Jury of vicinage, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Construction and interpretation.

Selection of jury.

Severability clause, §11-1918.

Contempt.

Selection of jury.

Protection of employment.

Employer prohibited from firing, §11-1913.

Proceeding to punish for contempt, §11-1913.

Coordination and cooperation of courts,

§11-1917.

Corrupt influence, §22-704.**Crematories.**

Prosecutions for violations.

Right to jury trial, §27-127.

Criminal law and procedure.

Alternate jurors, SCR-Criminal 24.

Argument to jury, SCR-Criminal 29.1.

Challenges to juror.

Peremptory challenges, §23-105; SCR-Criminal 24.

Examination of jurors, SCR-Criminal 24.

Instructions, SCR-Criminal 30.

Jury tampering, §11-1915.

Number of jurors.

Jury of less than twelve, SCR-Criminal 23.

Poll of jury, SCR-Criminal 31.

Trial by jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Waiver, SCR-Criminal 23.

Trial without a jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Verdict, SCR-Criminal 31.

Deferral from jury service, §11-1909.**Definitions.**

Selection of jury, §11-1902.

JURY —Cont'd**Discrimination.**

- Selection of jury.
- Prohibition of discrimination, §11-1903.

Eminent domain.

- District of Columbia, §16-1312.
- Appraisal of value of property, §16-1317.
- Objections or exceptions to appraisal, §16-1318.
- Impaneling new juror, §16-1318.
- Oath of jurors, §16-1313.
- Objections to jurors, §16-1317.
- Selection of jury, §16-1313.
- United States.
- Drawing of jurors, §16-1357.
- Inspection of property, §16-1359.
- New trial.
- New jurors, §16-1362.
- Oath of jurors, §16-1358.
- Qualifications of jury, §16-1357.
- Selection of jury, §16-1357.

Employers and employees.

- Selection of jury.
- Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Exclusion from jury service, §11-1908.**Exemptions from jury duty.**

- Metropolitan police, §4-124.
- Police, §4-124.

Fees.

- Juror's fees, §§11-1912, 15-718.

Fraud.

- Interference or collusion in selection, §22-1414.
- Interference with process or selection of jurors, §11-1915.
- Jury tampering.
- Provisions as to, §11-1915.
- Selection.
- Interference or collusion in fraudulent manner, §§11-1915, 22-1414.

Grand jury.

- General provisions.
- See GRAND JURY.
- Selection of juries generally, §§11-1901 to 11-1918.
- See within this heading, "Selection of jury."

Judgments.

- Default judgments.
- Withdrawal of jury demand after default, SCR-Civil 55-I.

Jury of vicinage, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**Jury system plan.**

- Selection of jury.
- Adoption and implementation.
- Board of judges, §11-1904.
- Definition of "jury system plan," §11-1902.
- Master juror list, §11-1905.

Labor.

- Selection of jury.
- Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Length of service, §11-1911.**Master juror list.**

- Selection of jury.
- Compilation and maintenance, §11-1905.
- Definition of "master juror list," §11-1902.

Mentally ill.

- Hospitalization.
- Order of court.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

Motions.

- Selection of jury.
- Challenging compliance with selection procedures, §11-1910.

JURY —Cont'd**Obstructing justice.**

- Influencing, intimidating or impeding jurors, §22-722.

Penalties.

- Selection of jury.
- Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Police.

- Exemptions from jury duty, §4-124.

Probate matters.

- Actions in superior court.
- Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Protection of employment.

- Selection of jury.
- Contempt to enforce, §11-1913.
- Employer prohibited from firing employee, §11-1913.
- Penalties, §11-1913.

Quo warranto.

- Trial by jury, §16-3544.

Records.

- Selection of jury.
- Confidentiality, §11-1914.
- Preservation, §11-1914.

Remedies.

- Selection of jury.
- Challenging compliance with selection procedures, §11-1910.

Selection of jury, SCR-Civil 47.

- Board of judges.
- Defined, §11-1902.
- Jury system plan.
- Duties, §11-1904.
- Master jury list.
- Duty to compile and maintain, §11-1905.
- Challenging compliance with selection procedures, §11-1910.
- Chief judge.
- Defined, §11-1902.
- Coordination and cooperation of courts, §11-1917.
- Court.
- Defined, §11-1902.
- Declaration of policy, §11-1901.
- Deferral from jury service.
- Grounds, §11-1909.
- Discrimination prohibited, §11-1903.
- Exclusion from jury service.
- Grounds, §11-1908.
- Fees.
- Juror fees, §11-1912.
- Fraud, §11-1915.
- Grand jury.
- Additional grand jury, §11-1916.
- Juror.
- Defined, §11-1902.
- Jury.
- Defined, §11-1902.
- Jury system plan.
- Adoption and implementation.
- Board of judges, §11-1904.
- Definition of "jury system plan," §11-1902.
- Master juror list, §11-1905.
- Legislative intent, §11-1901.
- Length of service, §11-1911.
- Master juror list.
- Compilation and maintenance, §11-1905.
- Definition of "master juror list," §11-1902.
- Motions to challenge compliance with selection procedures, §11-1910.
- Peremptory challenges, SCR-Civil 47-I.

JURY —Cont'd**Selection of jury —Cont'd**

Protection of employment.

Contempt to enforce, §11-1913.

Employer prohibited from firing employee,
§11-1913.

Penalties, §11-1913.

Qualifications of jurors, §11-1906.

Random selection, §11-1904.

Defined, §11-1902.

Plan to provide for, §11-1906.

Records.

Confidentiality, §11-1914.

Preservation, §11-1914.

Resident of the District of Columbia.

Defined, §11-1902.

Service of process.

Requirements, §11-1907.

Severability clause, §11-1918.

Summoning of prospective jurors, §11-1907.

Tampering, §11-1915.

Service of process.

Summoning of prospective jurors, §11-1907.

Superior court.

Advisory jury, SCR-Civil 39.

Alternate jurors.

Selection, SCR-Civil 47.

Charges to jury, SCR-Civil 51.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal
23.

Trial by jury, §16-705.

Demand for trial by jury, SCR-Civil 38.

Specification of issues, SCR-Civil 38.

Deposits for jury trials, §15-713.

Examination of jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Family division.

Trial by jury, SCR-General Family L.

Impaneling jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Instructions.

Objections to instructions, SCR-Civil 51.

Judgments.

Default judgments.

Withdrawal of jury demand after default,
SCR-Civil 55-I.

Landlord and tenant.

Demand for jury, SCR-LT 6.

Less than twelve, SCR-Civil 48.

Mental health proceedings.

Trial by jury, SCR-MH 15.

Request for trial by jury, SCR-MH 4.

Verdict, SCR-MH 5.

Multiple claims and parties in action.

Striking jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Number of jurors, SCR-Civil 48.

Objections.

Instructions to jury, SCR-Civil 51.

Right to trial by jury, SCR-Civil 38.

Selection of jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Peremptory challenges, SCR-Civil 47-I.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Assignment to regular branch of court,
§16-3905.

Demand for jury, SCR-SC 6.

Trial by consent, SCR-Civil 39.

Trial by jury, SCR-Civil 39.

Failure to appear for trial as consent to trial
without jury, SCR-Civil 38-II.

Waiver, SCR-Civil 38.

Trial without jury.

Failure to appear for trial as consent to trial
without jury, SCR-Civil 38-II.**JURY —Cont'd****Superior court —Cont'd**

Waiver of jury trial, SCR-Civil 38.

Tampering, §11-1915.**JUVENILE COURT.****Superior court.**

Continuation of court in superior court, §11-901.

JUVENILE CURFEW ACT, §§6-2181 to 6-2183.**Commission of offense by minor**, §6-2183.**Commission of offense by owner, operator or
employee of establishment**, §6-2183.**Commission of offense by parent or guardian**,
§6-2183.**Defense to prosecution**, §6-2183.**Definitions**, §6-2182.**Findings and purposes**, §6-2181.**Motor vehicle operated by minor after
midnight**, §40-301.**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.****BOOT CAMP program**, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to
16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Juvenile proceedings generally.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

JUVENILES.

See CHILDREN AND MINORS.

JUVENILE TRIABLE AS AN ADULT.**Transfer of prosecution from family division.**

Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

JUVENILE WITNESS IMMUNITY.**Juvenile criminal proceedings**, §16-2339.**K****KALE.****Weights and measures**, §10-116.**KEG REGISTRATION**, §25-148.**KENNEDY STADIUM.**

See RFK STADIUM.

KEROSENE.**Fees.**

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

Licenses.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

KICK BOXING.**Boxing and wrestling commission.**

General provisions, §§2-601 to 2-610.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING
COMMISSION.**KIDNAPPING.****Conspiracy**, §22-2101.**Definitions**, §22-2101.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1021.

Interception of wire and oral communications.Conspiracy, authorization or approval of
interception, §23-546.**Murder.**

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Penalties, §22-2101.**Threats**, §22-2307.

KIDNEYS.**Anatomical gifts.**

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

KILLING.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.

Homicide.

See HOMICIDE.

Manslaughter.

See MANSLAUGHTER.

Murder, §§22-2401 to 22-2404.1.

See MURDER.

KLINGLE VALLEY.**Connecticut avenue bridge.**

Use of bridge, §7-513.

KNIVES.**Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

KU KLUX KLAN.**Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol**, §22-3112.2.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.3.

Wearing hoods or masks.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Where prohibited, §22-3112.3.

L**LABELS.****Audiovisual works.**

Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.

Bread and flour.

Loaves of bread, §10-114.

Requirements, §10-114.

Charcoal.

Weights and measures, §10-112.

Coal.

Weights and measures, §10-112.

Coke.

Weights and measures, §10-112.

Containers.

General provisions.

See CONTAINERS.

Quantity markings required, §10-118.

Exemptions, §10-118.

Dairy products, §10-115.**Deceptive labeling.**

Sound recording or audiovisual work, §22-3814.1.

Forgery.

Imitating or forging brands or packaging of goods, §22-1402.

Mattresses.

See MATTRESSES.

Meat and meat products.

Horse meat.

Sale of horse meat, §33-401.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Prescriptions, §2-2014.

Prescriptions.

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists, §33-734.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §2-2014.

Registration.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels, §§48-401 to 48-403.

See UNIONS.

LABELS —Cont'd**Sound recordings.**

Deceptive labeling, §22-3814.1.

Trademarks and trade names.

Unions, §§48-401 to 48-403.

See UNIONS.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names, §§48-401 to 48-403.

See UNIONS.

Weights and measures.

General provisions.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LABOR.**Actions.**

Family and medical leave.

Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

Appeals.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Judicial review, §36-1309.

Parental leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1604.

Apprentices.

Secretary of labor.

Defined, §36-414.

Attorneys' fees.

Displaced workers protection, §36-1503.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure.

Award of attorneys' fees, §36-1309.

Blind persons.

Employment opportunities, §§36-601 to 36-605.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Child labor, §§36-501 to 36-524.

See CHILD LABOR.

Collective bargaining.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

Confidentiality of information.

Family and medical leave.

Certification information, §36-1304.

Conflict of laws.

Family and medical leave.

Effect on existing employment benefits, §36-1313.

Effect on other laws, §36-1312.

Construction and interpretation.

Family and medical leave.

More generous leave.

Provisions not construed to discourage, §36-1314.

Curfew act violations.

Defense to prosecution.

Engaged in employment activity, §6-2183.

Damages.

Displaced workers protection, §36-1503.

Family and medical leave.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.

Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.

Definitions.

Family and medical leave, §36-1301.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-801.

Parental leave, §36-1601.

LABOR —Cont'd**Department of corrections.**

- Lie detector use for employment purposes.
- Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Discrimination.

- Family and medical leave.
- Prohibited act, §36-1307.
- Human rights.

- Employers and employees.

- See HUMAN RIGHTS.

- Tobacco use by employees, §6-913.3.

Displaced workers protection, §§36-1501 to 36-1503.**Drivers' licenses.**

- Commercial driver's licenses.
- Employee responsibility, §40-1803.
- Employer responsibility, §40-1804.

Employee benefit trusts.

- Lost and unclaimed property.
- Distributions, income or increments presumed abandoned, §42-213.

Employment agencies, §§36-1001 to 36-1016.

- See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Employment of prisoners.

- Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.
- See PRISON INDUSTRIES.
- Work release program, §§24-461 to 24-470.
- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Employment opportunities for the blind and severely handicapped.

- Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and severely handicapped.
- See BLIND PERSONS.

Family and medical leave.

- Actions.
 - Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.
- Appeals.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure.
 - Judicial review, §36-1309.
- Applicability of provisions, §36-1316.
- School employees, §36-1306.
- Attorneys' fees.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure.
 - Award of attorneys' fees, §36-1309.
- Births.
 - Requirements as to family leave, §36-1302.
- Certification.
 - Right of employer to require, §36-1304.
- Complaints.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.
- Confidentiality of information.
 - Certification information, §36-1304.
- Conflict of laws.
 - Effect on existing employment benefits, §36-1313.
 - Effect on other laws, §36-1312.
- Construction and interpretation.
 - More generous leave.
 - Provisions not construed to discourage, §36-1314.
- Damages.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.
 - Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.
- Definitions, §36-1301.
- Discharge.
 - Prohibited act, §36-1307.
- Discrimination.
 - Prohibited act, §36-1307.
- Effective date of provisions, §36-1316.

LABOR —Cont'd**Family and medical leave —Cont'd**

- Employment benefits.
 - Defined, §36-1301.
 - Existing employment benefits.
 - Effect of provisions on, §36-1313.
 - Protection, §36-1305.
- Enforcement of provisions.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.
 - Civil action, §36-1310.
- Insurance.
 - Group health plans.
 - Maintenance of coverage during leave, §36-1305.
- Investigations.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.
 - Authority of mayor, §36-1308.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.
- Mayor.
 - Actions.
 - Civil enforcement actions, §36-1310.
 - Administrative enforcement procedure.
 - Generally, §36-1309.
 - Defined, §36-1301.
 - Investigative authority, §36-1308.
 - Notice of provisions of chapter.
 - Mayor to devise, §36-1311.
 - Rules, §36-1317.
 - More generous leave.
 - Provisions not to discourage, §36-1314.
 - Notice.
 - Medical treatment or supervision.
 - Notice to employer, §§36-1302, 36-1303.
 - Posting of notice of provisions of chapter, §36-1311.
- Parental leave.
 - School-related events, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.
 - See PARENTAL LEAVE.
- Penalties.
 - Certification information.
 - Violation of confidentiality requirement, §36-1304.
 - Notice of provisions of chapter.
 - Violation of posting requirement by employer, §36-1311.
- Prohibited acts, §36-1307.
- Protection of employment and benefits, §36-1305.
- Reduced leave schedule.
 - Defined, §36-1301.
- Requirements.
 - Family leave, §36-1302.
 - Medical leave, §36-1303.
- Restoration of employment, §36-1305.
- School employees, §36-1306.
- Right of entry.
 - Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.
- Rules and regulations, §36-1317.
- School employees, §36-1306.
- Second opinion.
 - Right of employer to require, §36-1304.
- Serious health condition.
 - Care of family member.
 - Requirements as to family leave, §36-1302.
 - Defined, §36-1301.
- Subpoenas.
 - Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.
- Unpaid family leave, §36-1302.

LABOR —Cont'd**Fire department.**

- Lie detector use for employment purposes.
- Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Handicapped persons.

- Employment opportunities, §§36-601 to 36-605.
- See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Human rights.

- Employers and employees.
- See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Income tax.

- Assessment, collection and payment.
- Time for payment, §47-1812.7.
- Beneficiary associations of employees.
- Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.
- Defined, §47-1801.4.
- Unions.
- Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Income withholding.

- Child support enforcement.
- Withholding.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- Education.
- Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity.

- Deduction from salaries, §§31-1201, 31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.

- General provisions.
- See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.**Public officers and employees.**

- Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

- See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Invasion of privacy.

- Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.

Investigations.

- Family and medical leave.
- Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1309.
- Authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Involuntary servitude.

- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amds. XIII, XV.

Jails.

- Employment of prisoners, §24-412.

Jury.

- Selection of jury.
- Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Juvenile curfew act.

- Defense to prosecution.
- Engaged in employment activity, §6-2183.

Leaves of absence.

- Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.
- See within this heading, "Family and medical leave."
- Parental leave.
- School-related events, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.
- See PARENTAL LEAVE.

Liability.

- Lie detector use for employment purposes.
- Civil liability, §36-803.

Lie detector use for employment purposes.

- Arbitration decisions, §36-803.
- Civil liability, §36-803.
- Contracts, §36-803.
- Criminal penalties, §36-803.
- Definitions, §36-801.

LABOR —Cont'd**Lie detector use for employment purposes****—Cont'd**

- Department of corrections.
- Provisions inapplicable, §36-802.
- Fire department.
- Provisions inapplicable, §36-802.
- Invasion of privacy, §36-803.
- Liability.
- Civil liability, §36-803.
- Metropolitan police.
- Provisions inapplicable, §36-802.
- Misdemeanors, §36-803.
- Penalties, §36-803.
- Use prohibited, §36-802.
- Exceptions, §36-802.

Limitation of actions.

- Family and medical leave.
- Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.
- Parental leave.
- Enforcement by civil action, §36-1605.

Maternity leave, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.**Mayor.**

- Family and medical leave. See within this heading, "Family and medical leave."
- Public employment service.
- Powers and duties generally, §§36-701, 36-702.

Mentally ill.

- Employment opportunities, §§36-601 to 36-605.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

Mentally retarded.

- Performance of labor, §6-1971.

Merit system.

- Labor-management relations, §§1-618.1 to 1-618.17.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

- Lie detectors for employment purposes.
- Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Metrorail and metrobis.

- Strikes.
- Mass transportation compact.
- Congressional consent conditioned on nonuse of compact to break a lawful strike, §1-2415.

Minimum wages.

- General provisions, §§36-220 to 36-220.14.
- See MINIMUM WAGES.

Misdemeanors.

- Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.
- Seats.
- Employers to furnish seats for employees, §36-902.

Notice.

- Family and medical leave.
- Medical treatment or supervision.
- Notice to employer, §§36-1302, 36-1303.
- Posting of notice of provisions of chapter, §36-1311.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

- See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Occupational therapists.

- See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Parental leave, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.**Payroll deductions.**

- Child support enforcement.
- Withholding.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

LABOR —Cont'd**Payroll deductions —Cont'd****Education.**

Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity.

Deductions from salaries, §§31-1201, 31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.

General provisions.

See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax.

Withholding, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.

Public officers and employees.

Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Penalties.

Employers to furnish seats for employees.

Failure to furnish, §36-902.

Family and medical leave.

Certification information.

Violation of confidentiality requirement, §36-1304.

Notice of provisions of chapter.

Violation of posting requirement by employer, §36-1311.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Disability retiree to report employment, §4-627.

Polygraph machines.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §§36-801 to 36-803. See within this heading, "Lie detector use for employment purposes."

Prisons and prisoners.

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Work release program, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Procurement practices.**False claims.**

Employer interference with employee disclosures, §1-1188.16.

Public employment service.

Authorization to establish service, §36-701.

In school jobs, §36-702.

Mayor.

Authorization to establish service, §36-701.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §36-702.

On-the-job training for adults with dependents program, §36-702.

Out of school year-round employment, §36-702.

Programs for employment in training of young District domiciliaries, §36-702.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by mayor, §36-702.

Summer youth jobs, §36-702.

Training and retraining for employment, §36-702.

Transfer of functions to mayor, §36-701.

Public officers and employees.

Merit system.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Religious observances.

Employer refusing to accommodate, §1-2512.

Restraints of trade.

Exclusion of labor from chapter, §28-4504.

Retaliatory discharge.

Labor-management relations.

Unfair labor practice, §1-618.4.

Workers' compensation, §36-342.

LABOR —Cont'd**Retardation.**

Mentally ill.

Employment opportunities, §§36-601 to 36-605.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Right of entry.

Family and medical leave.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Rules and regulations.

Family and medical leave, §36-1317.

Public employment service, §36-702.

Safety.

Occupational health and safety board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Seats.

Employers to furnish seats for employees, §36-901.

Penalty for failure to furnish, §36-902.

Smoking.

Employment discrimination prohibition, §6-913.3.

Social security.

Unemployment compensation generally, §§46-101 to 46-128.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Subpoenas.

Family and medical leave.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Temporary assignment of District employees.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Therapists.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Tobacco use by employees.

Employment discrimination prohibition, §6-913.3.

Unemployment compensation.

General provisions, §§46-101 to 46-128.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Unions.

Discrimination.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Unions defined, §1-2502.

General provisions.

See UNIONS.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Unions defined, §1-2502.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Wages.

General provisions.

See WAGES.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Federal employees, §7-1507.

Workers' compensation, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Workplace safety.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Work release program.

Prisons and prisoners, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

LABORATORIES.**Clinical laboratories, §§32-1501 to 32-1513.**

See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

LABORATORIES —Cont'd**Health occupations.**

Exemptions of laboratory technicians from scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

LABOR DAY.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.**Merit system.**

See MERIT SYSTEM.

LACHES.**Dower.**

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.

Actions by and against liquidator, §35-2822.

Actions by and against rehabilitator, §35-2813.

Surviving spouse.

Dower.

Effect of laches on dower, §19-107.

LADING, BILLS OF.**Documents of title.**

Generally, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

LAME DUCK AMENDMENT.**Congress.**

Changing meeting of congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

LAMOND STREET.**Grade crossing.**

Closing of crossing, §7-518.

LAND-GRANT COLLEGES.**Federal city college.**

See FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE.

University of the District of Columbia.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington Technical Institute.

See WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.**Actions.**

Action by landlord for use and occupation of property where no deed, §45-1421.

Parol agreement as evidence of quantum of damages, §45-1421.

Action in debt may be brought for rent in arrears under lease or demise for life, §45-1420.

Attorneys' fees.

Award in actions under provisions, §45-2592.

Ejectment. See within this heading, "Ejectment."

Enforcement of rules and decisions, §45-2528.

Relocation assistance.

Recovery of payments to ineligible persons, §45-2591.

Adjustments.

Rent ceiling. See within this heading, "Rent ceiling."

Aged persons.

Discrimination against elderly tenants.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibited, §45-2555.

Amnesty program.

Distressed property improvement program.

Deferral or forgiveness of sewer charges in arrears, §45-2584.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Amnesty program —Cont'd**

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Deferral or forgiveness of sewer fees, §45-2583.

Water and sewer services amnesty program, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.

See SEWERAGE.

Appeals.

Judicial review generally, §45-2529.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments.

Decisions of rent administrator, §45-2526.

Appropriations.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2532.

Arbitration, §45-2554.

Conciliation and arbitration service, §45-2553.

Attachment.

Landlord's lien for rent, §§45-1414, 45-1415.

Attorneys at law.

Fees.

Award in actions under provisions, §45-2592.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.7a.

Attornment.

Fraudulent attornment.

Limitation on scope of provisions, §45-1432.

Possession not changed by such attornment, §45-1432.

Void, §45-1432.

Grants of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Building improvement plan.

Defined, §45-2503.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Cable television.

Requirements of landlord, §43-1844.1.

Capital improvements.

Defined, §45-2503.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments to cover costs of capital improvements, §45-2520.

Certificates of assurance, §45-2529.2.

Commission. See within this heading, "Rental housing commission."

Condominium rental units.

Rent stabilization program.

Applicability of provisions, §45-2515.

Condominiums.

Conversion condominiums.

Tenant's and subtenant's right to purchase, §45-1868.

Conflict of laws.

Superseding of previous acts, §45-2593.

Consent.

Notice to quit.

Not to be recalled without consent, §45-1405.

Contracts.

Tenant assistance program.

Tenant assistance contracts.

Authorization to enter into, §45-2533.

Defined, §45-2531.

Conversion and sales, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Conveyances.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien.

Forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Cooperative housing associations.**

Defined, §45-2503.

Council.

Declaration of purposes, §45-2502.

Findings, §45-2501.

Counterclaims.

Superior court.

Pleadings.

Defendant, SCR-LT 5.

Court costs.

Recovery of costs in suit for irregular or unlawful acts after distress, §45-1417.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.7a.

Damages.

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.

Penalties, §5-716.

Declaration of purposes, §45-2502.**Deeds.**

Warranties.

Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Definitions, §45-2503.

New rental units.

Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.1.

Tenant assistance program, §45-2531.

Demolition, §45-2562.

Recovery of possession of rental unit for purpose of, §45-2551.

Relocation assistance.

Tenants displaced by demolition, §§45-2551, 45-2571 to 45-2575. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance."

Deposits.

Security deposits, §45-2527.

Discrimination.

Elderly tenants.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibited, §45-2555.

Families with children.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Prohibition of discrimination against, §45-2555.

Family receiving or eligible to receive tenant assistance program assistance, §45-2591.

Distress.

Not unlawful and party making it not trespasser ab initio, §45-1417.

Costs, §45-1417.

Special damages recoverable, §45-1417.

Tender of amends defeats recovery, §45-1417.

Distressed property.

Declaration of policy, §45-2581.

Defined, §45-2503.

Improvement program, §45-2584.

Plan, §45-2585.

Rules and regulations, §45-2581.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Dormitories.

Defined, §45-2503.

Ejectment.

Claims for arrears of rent, double rent and waste, §45-1411.

Consolidation of actions for arrears of rent and possession, §45-1412.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Ejectment —Cont'd**

Expiration of lease, §45-1410.

Failure of tenant to give notice to landlord of action, §16-1102.

Failure to surrender possession, §45-1410.

Furniture, arrearages in rent and damages.

Recovery, §16-1110.

General provisions.

See EJECTMENT.

Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

Money judgment, §45-1411.

Recovery of real and personal property leased together, §45-1409.

Rent.

Dismissal upon payment of rent, §16-1124.

Nonpayment of rent, §16-1124.

Set-off, §16-1124.

Time limitation on relief from judgment, §16-1124.

Termination of tenancies, §45-1410.

When proper, §45-1410.

Eviction, §45-2551.

Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.

Notice to quit, §§45-1401 to 45-1406, 45-1408, 45-2551.

Relocation assistance.

Tenants displaced by substantial rehabilitation, demolition or housing discontinuance, §§45-2551, 45-2571 to 45-2575. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance."

Residential drug-related evictions, §§45-2559.1 to 45-2559.9. See within this heading, "Residential drug-related evictions."

Retaliatory action.

Prohibited acts, §45-2552.

Evidence.

Parol agreement as evidence of quantum of damages, §45-1421.

Executions.

Landlord's lien for rent, §45-1415.

Property subject to lien not to be executed on by another without payment of rent due, §45-1416.

Exception when rent in arrears exceeds 3 months, §45-1416.

Executors and administrators.

Representatives of life tenant may recover proportion of rent from under-tenant, §45-1419.

Expiration of notice to quit.

Effect, §45-1405.

Fees.

Rental unit fee, §45-2541.

Findings, §45-2501.**Forfeitures.**

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien.

Forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

Fraud.

Fraudulent attornment, §45-1432.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien.

Forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

Tenant assistance program.

False or fraudulent reports or statements, §45-2591.

Handicapped persons.

Tenant assistance program.

Defined, §45-2531.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Hearings.

- Rent administrator.
- Powers, §45-2514.
- Rental housing commission.
- Powers, §45-2512.
- Rent ceiling.
- Adjustments, §45-2526.
- Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.4.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

- Conversion of rental units into.
- Prohibited, §45-2561.
- Demolition of rental units for purpose of constructing or expanding.
- Prohibited, §45-2562.

Housing finance agency.

- General provisions.
- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Housing providers.

- Defined, §45-2503.
- Recovery of possession of rental unit, §45-2551.

Injunctions.

- Residential drug-related evictions.
- Preliminary injunction review, §45-2559.3.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

- See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.

Judgments.

- Money judgment.
- Action in ejectment on claims for arrears for rent, double rent and waste, §45-1411.
- Residential drug-related evictions.
- Default judgments, §45-2559.5.
- Superior court rules.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Jurisdiction.

- Action in ejectment.
- Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

Landlord's lien for rent.

- Attachment.
- Enforcement of lien, §45-1414.
- When issuable, §45-1415.
- Enforcement, §45-1414.
- Executing officer's power of entry, §45-1415.
- Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien.
- Forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.
- How enforced, §45-1414.
- Property subject to lien not to be executed on by another without payment of rent due, §45-1416.
- Exception when rent in arrears exceeds 3 months, §45-1416.
- Time of existence, §45-1413.
- When attachment issuable, §45-1415.

Lead-based paint abatement and control.

- Exemptions from provisions, §6-997.4.

Leases.

- General provisions.
- See LEASES.
- Lessee's remedies.
- Commercial code, §28:2A-508.
- Termination.
- Eviction generally. See within this heading, "Eviction."

Liability.

- Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.
- Penalties, §5-716.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Liens.

- Commercial code.
- Applicability of secured transactions provisions, §28:9-104.
- Landlord's lien for rent, §§45-1413 to 45-1416, 45-1418. See within this heading, "Landlord's lien for rent."
- Secured transactions.
- Applicability of secured transactions provisions, §28:9-104.

Life tenant.

- Representatives may recover proportion of rent from under-tenant, §45-1419.

Limitation of actions.

- Recovery of tenements, §12-301.

Mail.

- Service of information or documents required under provisions, §45-2594.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

- General provisions, §§43-541 to 43-547.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Mayor.

- Certificates of assurance.
- Issuance, §45-2529.2.
- Distressed property.
- Improvement program.
- Powers of mayor, §§45-2584, 45-2585.
- Report, §45-2529.1.

Misdemeanors.

- Neglect by tenants or occupants, §5-715.
- Penalties, §5-716.

Month to month tenancies.

- Notice to quit, §45-1402.

National capital housing authority.

- General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.
- See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

New rental units.

- Declaration of policy, §45-2581.
- Rules and regulations, §45-2581.
- Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Notice.

- Eviction.
- Notice to vacate, §45-2551.
- Relocation assistance.
- Tenants displaced by substantial rehabilitation, demolition or housing discontinuance.
- Notice of right to assistance, §§45-2551, 45-2571.
- Rent adjustments, §45-2518.
- Rent ceiling.
- Adjustments.
- Hearing, §45-2526.
- Rent stabilization program.
- Rental units exempted from provisions.
- Notice to prospective tenant, §45-2515.
- Tenant assistance program.
- Expiration of assistance, §45-2536.

Notice to quit.

- Alternate notice provisions allowed where agreed upon, §45-1408.

Consent.

- Notice not to be recalled without consent, §45-1405.
- Effect of expiration of notice, §45-1405.
- Expiration of notice.
- Effect, §45-1405.
- Landlord's right to immediate possession, §45-1401.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Notice to quit —Cont'd**

- Month to month tenancies, §45-1402.
- Expiration of notice, §45-1402.
- Not to be recalled without consent, §45-1405.
- Quarter to quarter tenancies, §45-1402.
- Expiration of notice, §45-1402.
- Recalling of notice.
 - Notice not to be recalled without consent, §45-1405.
- Service of process, §45-1406.
- Tenancies at will, §45-1403.
- Tenancies by sufferance, §45-1404.
- Tenancies from month to month, §45-1402.
- Expiration of notice, §45-1402.
- Tenancies from quarter to quarter, §45-1402.
- Expiration of notice, §45-1402.
- Unnecessary with lease for certain term, §45-1401.
- Waiver, §45-1408.

Parent and child.

- Discrimination against families with children.
- Penalty, §45-2591.
- Prohibited, §45-2555.

Parol evidence.

- Parol agreement as evidence of quantum of damages, §45-1421.

Penalties, §45-2591.

- Waste.
 - Damages, §45-1202.
 - Lease forfeited for waste, §45-1201.
 - Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Petitions.

- Appeals.
 - Judicial review, §45-2529.
- Capital improvements.
 - Rent adjustments, §45-2520.
- Rent adjustment, §45-2526.
 - Capital improvements.
 - Petition for, §45-2520.
 - Hardship petition, §45-2522.
- Rent ceiling.
 - Adjustments.
 - Hardship petition, §45-2516.

Possession.

- Consolidation of actions for arrears of rent and possession, §45-1412.
- Not changed by fraudulent attornment, §45-1432.
- Notice to quit.
 - Landlord's right to immediate possession, §45-1401.
- Refusal to surrender possession, §45-1407.
 - Double rent, §45-1407.

Presumptions.

- Retaliatory action, §45-2552.

Publications.

- Rent administrator.
 - Material to be published by, §45-2514.

Public utilities.

- Master-metered apartment buildings, §§43-541 to 43-547.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Purposes of provisions, §45-2502.**Quarter to quarter tenancies.**

- Notice to quit, §45-1402.
- Expiration of notice, §45-1402.

Quitting premises.

- Notice to quit. See within this heading, "Notice to quit."

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Real property.**

- Powers relating to realty.
 - Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Real property tax.

- Assignment or transfer of tax lien.
- Applicability of tenant protection provisions to assignee, purchaser, etc., §47-1303.4.
- New rental units.
 - Tax abatement, §45-2582.
- Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.
 - Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Recovery of real and personal property leased together, §45-1409.**Refusal to surrender possession, §45-1407.**

- Double rent, §45-1407.

Registration.

- Statements, §45-2515.
- Filing, §45-2515.

Rehabilitation.

- Declaration of policy, §45-2581.
- Rules and regulations, §45-2581.
- Substantial rehabilitation.
 - Defined, §45-2503.
 - Recovery of possession of rental unit for purpose of, §45-2551.
 - Relocation assistance.
 - Tenants displaced by, §§45-2551, 45-2571 to 45-2575. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance."
 - Rent ceiling.
 - Adjustments, §45-2524.
- Tax abatement for rehabilitated vacant rental housing, §45-2582.
- Water and sewer fees.
 - Deferral or forgiveness for rehabilitated vacant rental housing, §45-2583.

Relocation assistance.

- Recovery of payments to ineligible persons.
 - Actions, §45-2591.
- Recovery of possession of rental unit.
 - Tenants displaced by actions under provisions, §45-2551.
- Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1621 to 45-1628.
 - See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.
- Tenants displaced by substantial rehabilitation, demolition or housing discontinuance, §45-2551.
- Advisory services, §45-2574.
- Amount of assistance.
 - Calculation, §45-2573.
- Eligibility for assistance, §45-2572.
- Hot line, §45-2575.
- Notice of right to assistance, §§45-2551, 45-2571.
- Payments, §§45-2572, 45-2573.
- Calculation of amount, §45-2573.
- Time for, §45-2573.
- Relocation advisory services, §45-2574.
- Telephone.
 - Tenant hot line, §45-2575.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

- Grant of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.
- Grant or assignment of reversion of premises not to affect rights or duties under lease, §45-1430.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd
Remainders, reversions and executory interests —Cont'd

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Remedies available to lessees.

Commercial code, §28:2A-508.

Removal of property.

Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property to defeat lien.

Forfeiture of double value of such property, §45-1418.

Rent.

Arrears.

Action in debt may be brought for rent in arrears under lease or demise for life, §45-1420.

Consolidation of actions for arrears of rent and possession, §45-1412.

Base rent.

Defined, §45-2503.

Increases above base rent, §45-2518.

Claims for arrears of rent, double rent and waste.

Ejectment action authorized, §45-1411.

Defined, §45-2503.

Double rent during refusal to surrender possession, §45-1407.

Ejectment. See within this heading, "Ejectment."

Grants of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Housing finance agency.

General provisions.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Life tenant.

Representatives may recover proportion of rent from under-tenant, §45-1419.

National capital housing authority.

Low-rent public housing projects, §5-116.

Refusal to surrender possession.

Double rent, §45-1407.

Representatives of life tenant may recover proportion of rent from under-tenant, §45-1419.

Uncollected rent.

Defined, §45-2503.

Rent administrator.

Compensation, §45-2513.

Duties, §45-2514.

Hearings.

Powers in connection with, §45-2514.

Personnel.

Power to employ, §45-2514.

Powers, §45-2514.

Qualifications, §45-2513.

Rental accommodations and conversion division.

Head of division, §45-2513.

Rental accommodations and conversion division.

Continuation, §45-2513.

Definition of "division," §45-2503.

Rent administrator.

Generally. See within this heading, "Rent administrator."

Head of division, §45-2513.

Rental housing commission.

Appointment of members, §45-2511.

Compensation of members, §45-2511.

Composition, §45-2511.

Continuation, §45-2511.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd

Rental housing commission —Cont'd

Duties, §45-2512.

Hearings.

Powers in connection with, §45-2512.

Number of members, §45-2511.

Powers, §45-2512.

Qualifications of members, §45-2511.

Quorum, §45-2512.

Removal of members, §45-2511.

Terms of members, §45-2511.

Vacancies.

Filling, §45-2511.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Rental housing locators.

Consumer protection provisions, §28-3819.

Rental units.

Defined, §45-2503.

Fee, §45-2541.

New rental units.

Declaration of policy, §45-2581.

Rules and regulations, §45-2581.

Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Rehabilitation. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation."

Tenant assistance program.

Determination of eligibility, §45-2535.

Maintenance.

Obligations of families, §45-2535.

Rent ceiling, §45-2516.

Adjustments, §§45-2516, 45-2517.

Appeals.

Decisions of rent administrator, §45-2526.

Capital improvements.

Petitions for, §45-2520.

Facilities.

Change in, §45-2521.

Hardship petition, §§45-2516, 45-2522.

Hearing, §45-2526.

Petitions, §45-2526.

Hardship petition, §45-2522.

Procedure, §45-2526.

Rehabilitation.

Substantial rehabilitation, §45-2524.

Services.

Change in, §45-2521.

Vacant accommodation, §45-2523.

Capital improvements.

Adjustments to cover costs of capital improvements, §45-2520.

Defined, §45-2503.

Exemptions, §45-2515.

Termination of exemptions.

Rent ceiling upon, §45-2519.

Newly covered rental units, §45-2519.

Termination of exemptions.

Rent ceiling upon, §45-2519.

Voluntary agreement as to, §45-2525.

Rent stabilization program.

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions, §45-2515.

Condominium rental units.

Applicability of provisions, §45-2515.

Exceptions to provisions, §45-2515.

Generally, §§45-2511 to 45-2529.2.

Rent ceiling. See within this heading, "Rent ceiling."

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd Reports.

Mayor, §45-2529.1.

Resident agents.

Care and maintenance of vacant property.

Requirements, §45-1311.

Residential drug-related evictions.

Actions.

Possession of rental unit, §45-2559.2.

Attorneys' fees.

Award, §45-2559.7a.

Availability of other remedies, §45-2559.9.

Complaints.

Affected tenant or resident association,
§45-2559.6.

Costs.

Award of court costs, §45-2559.7a.

Default judgments, §45-2559.5.

Definitions, §45-2559.1.

Hearings, §45-2559.4.

Injunctions.

Preliminary injunction review, §45-2559.3.

Judgments.

Default judgments, §45-2559.5.

Mayor.

Authority, §45-2559.7.

Commencement of eviction action, §45-2559.2.

Responsibilities, §45-2559.7.

Remedies.

Availability of other remedies, §45-2559.9.

Resident associations.

Complaints by, §45-2559.6.

Rules and regulations, §45-2559.8.

Retaliatory action, §45-2552.

Presumption, §45-2552.

Prohibited acts, §45-2552.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement of rules.

Actions, §45-2528.

Residential drug-related evictions, §45-2559.8.

Secured transactions.

Lien of landlord.

Applicability of secured transactions provisions,
§28:9-104.

Security deposits, §45-2527.

Service of process.

Information or documents required under
provisions, §45-2594.

Notice to quit, §45-1406.

Single-room-occupancy housing.

Defined, §45-2503.

Discrimination against families with children.

Penalties not applicable, §45-2591.

Incentives for development, §45-2586.

Subpoenas.

Rent administrator.

Power, §45-2514.

Rental housing commission.

Power, §45-2512.

Superior court.

Action in ejectment.

Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Superseding of previous acts, §45-2593.

Taxation.

Real property tax, §45-2582.

Tenant assistance program.

Exemption of payments, §45-2538.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd Telephones and telephone companies.

Relocation assistance.

Tenants displaced by substantial rehabilitation,
demolition or housing discontinuance.

Tenant hot line, §45-2575.

Tenancies at will.

Notice to quit, §45-1403.

Termination, §45-1403.

Tenancies by sufferance.

Notice to quit, §45-1404.

Termination, §45-1404.

Apportionment of rent, §45-1404.

Tenancies by the entireties.

General provisions.

See TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY.

Tenancies from month to month.

Notice to quit, §45-1402.

Expiration of notice, §45-1402.

Tenancies from quarter to quarter.

Notice to quit, §45-1402.

Expiration of notice, §45-1402.

Tenant assistance program.

Affordability adjustment of payments, §45-2534.

Applications to participate in program, §45-2533.

Appropriations, §45-2532.

Certificate of eligibility.

Defined, §45-2531.

Expiration, §45-2533.

Extension, §45-2533.

Issuance upon determination of eligibility,
§45-2533.

Contracts.

Tenant assistance contracts.

Authorization to enter into, §45-2533.

Defined, §45-2531.

Definitions, §45-2531.

Discrimination.

Family receiving or eligible to receive
assistance, §45-2591.

Eligible families.

Certificate of eligibility. See within this
subheading, "Certificate of eligibility."

Continued eligibility, §45-2536.

Defined, §45-2531.

Determination of eligibility, §45-2533.

Procedure upon, §45-2533.

Termination of eligibility, §45-2537.

Establishment, §45-2532.

Fair market rent.

Computation of payments.

Applicable fair market rent, §45-2534.

Defined, §45-2531.

False or fraudulent reports or statements.

Penalty, §45-2591.

Finders-keepers policy, §45-2534.

Formula for payments, §45-2534.

Handicapped persons.

Defined, §45-2531.

Lower-income families.

Defined, §45-2531.

Payments, §45-2534.

Tax exemption, §45-2538.

Rental units.

Determination of eligibility, §45-2535.

Maintenance.

Obligations of families, §45-2535.

Tax exemption, §45-2538.

Termination of eligibility, §45-2537.

Vacancy.

No payments for vacancies, §45-2534.

LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd**Tenants.**

Defined, §45-2503.

Voluntary agreement with housing provider, §45-2525.

Tenants in common.

See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.

Termination of lease.

Evictions generally. See within this heading, "Eviction."

Trespass ab initio.

Distress not unlawful and party making it not trespasser ab initio because of irregularity, §45-1417.

Vacancy.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments.

Vacant accommodation, §45-2523.

Tenant assistance program.

No payments for vacancies, §45-2534.

Vacant property.

Maintenance.

Resident agent required, §45-1311.

Waiver.

Notice to quit, §45-1408.

Warranties.

Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Waste.

Action in ejectment authorized, §45-1411.

Allowed with special license, §45-1202.

Amercement, §45-1202.

Damages, §45-1202.

Lease forfeited for waste, §45-1201.

Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Penalties, §45-1201.

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste although tenant's interest assigned to another, §45-1203.

Application of provisions, §45-1203.

Waste prohibited without written license, §45-1202.

Water supply and waterworks.

Distressed property improvement program.

Deferral or forgiveness of water charges in arrears, §45-2584.

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Deferral or forgiveness of water fees, §45-2583.

Witnesses.

Rent administrator.

Power to require attendance and testimony, §45-2514.

Rental housing commission.

Power to require attendance and testimony, §45-2512.

LANDMARKS.**Historic landmark and historic district protection, §§5-1001 to 5-1107.**

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

LAND SURVEYORS.**Interns.**

Registration, §47-2853.113.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Practice of land surveying.

Scope, §47-2853.111.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.112.**LAND SURVEYORS —Cont'd****Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.114.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.111.**LANGUAGE.****Disturbing the peace.**

Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.

Elections.

Multilingual election material, §1-1309.

Non-English speaking persons.

Interpreters, §§31-2701 to 31-2712.

See COURTS.

LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS.**Restoration, §47-136.****LARCENY.****Theft.**

General provisions.

See THEFT.

LARD.**Food.**

General provisions.

See FOOD.

Sales.

Weights and measures, §10-121.

LATIN AMERICANS.**Affirmative action.**

Equal employment opportunity.

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Development.

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Public contracts.

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public officers and employees.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.**Appropriations, §1-2341.**

Translation program, §1-2346.

Commission on Latino community development.

Advocacy for Latino persons, §1-2330.

Appointments to vacancies, §1-2325.

Chairperson.

Election, §1-2327.

Compensation, §1-2328.

Composition, §1-2322.

Defined, §1-2302.

Established, §1-2321.

Expenses of members, §1-2328.

Functions, §1-2330.

Hearings.

Participation in hearings and public forums to determine views of Latino community, §1-2330.

Meetings.

Rules of procedure, §1-2326.

Office on Latino affairs.

Staff assistance for commission, §1-2329.

Submission by commission of list of three persons for position of director, §1-2330.

Proposed legislation.

Review and comment, §1-2330.

Purpose, §1-2321.

Qualifications of membership, §1-2323.

LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

—Cont'd

Commission on Latino community development —Cont'd

Reports, §1-2330.

Rules of procedure, §1-2326.

Staff assistance, §1-2329.

Terms of office, §1-2324.

Vacancies.

Appointments to vacancies, §1-2325.

Contracts.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts with District, §1-2343.

Appropriations for program, §1-2343.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Council.

Intent of council, §1-2301.

Definitions, §1-2302.**Health.**

Publications.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Hearings.

Commission on Latino community development.

Participation in public hearings and forums to determine views of Latino community, §1-2330.

Legislative intent, §1-2301.**Office on Latino affairs.**

Commission on Latino community development.

Staff assistance for commission, §1-2329.

Submission by commission of list of three persons for position of director, §1-2330.

Defined, §1-2302.

Director.

Advocate for Latino community, §1-2313.

Appointment of executive director, §1-2312.

Assisting community organizations, §1-2313.

Compensation, §1-2312.

Defined, §1-2302.

Duties, §1-2313.

Functions, §1-2313.

Providing information and technical assistance to programs and services, §1-2313.

Reports, §1-2313.

Spanish program coordinators.

Monthly meetings, §1-2314.

Staff, §1-2312.

Established, §1-2311.

Purpose, §1-2311.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications relating to health, safety and welfare, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Records.

Translations, §1-2344.

Reports.

Commission on Latino community development, §1-2330.

Office on Latino affairs.

Director.

Annual report to mayor, council and commission, §1-2313.

Rules and regulations.

Spanish translations, §1-2345.

LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

—Cont'd

Safety.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2342.

Spanish program coordinators.

Duties, §1-2314.

Executive director of the office on Latino affairs.

Meeting with coordinators, §1-2313.

Office on Latino affairs.

Director.

Monthly meetings, §1-2314.

Translations.

Spanish translations, §§1-2342 to 1-2346.

Welfare.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

LAUNDRIES.**Fees.**

License fee, §47-2817.

Licenses.

Fees, §47-2817.

LAW ENFORCEMENT.**Compensation of victims of violent crime.**

Duties of law enforcement agencies, §3-437.

Council on law enforcement, §2-1001.**Criminal justice supervisory board, §§2-1101 to 2-1107.**

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SUPERVISORY BOARD.

Fire chief.

Arson investigations.

Arrest and warrant powers, §4-317.1.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Metropolitan police.

General provisions, §§4-101 to 4-190.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Metrotransit and metrobus.

Metro transit police, §1-2415.

Police.

Capitol police.

See CAPITOL POLICE.

Metropolitan police.

General provisions, §§4-101 to 4-190.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

United States park police.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS MEMORIAL.**Construction, §4-1122.****Design, §4-1122.****Establishment, §4-1121.****Expenses, §4-1123.****LAW REVISION COMMISSION.****General provisions, §§49-401 to 49-405.**

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Merit system.

Personnel authority for employees, §1-604.6.

LAW SCHOOLS.**University of the District of Columbia.**

Merit system.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

LAW SCHOOLS —Cont'd**University of the District of Columbia —Cont'd**

School of law.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

LAW STUDENTS.**Court of appeals.**

Legal assistance by law students, D. C. Ct. of App. 48.

LAWYERS.

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

LAY-AWAY PLANS.

Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3818.

Default by seller, §28-3818.

Definitions, §28-3818.

Fees and charges, §28-3818.

Generally, §28-3818.

LEAD-BASED PAINT ABATEMENT AND CONTROL, §§6-997.1 to 6-997.14.**Accreditation.**

Denial, suspension or revocation, §6-997.10.

Accreditation of training providers, §6-997.6.

Certification requirements, §6-997.5.

Control program established, §6-997.2.

Definitions, §6-997.1.

Establishment of control program, §6-997.2.

Exemptions from provisions, §6-997.4.

Hearings, §6-997.11.

Inspections, §6-997.9.

Issuance of rules and regulations by mayor, §6-997.14.

Mayor, inspections by, §6-997.9.

Penalties, §6-997.12.

Civil penalties, §6-997.13.

Permits, §6-997.7.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §6-997.10.

Prohibition of lead-based paint activities, §6-997.3.

Records, §6-997.8.

Restrictions on use of lead-based paint products, §6-997.3.

Rulemaking, §6-997.14.

Training programs.

Accreditation of training providers, §6-997.6.

Certification, §6-997.5.

Denial, suspension or revocation of certificate, permit or accreditation, §6-997.10.

LEAD POISONING.

Paint abatement and control, §§6-997.1 to 6-997.14.

See LEAD-BASED PAINT ABATEMENT AND CONTROL.

Public buildings and grounds.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint, §9-302.

Appropriations, §9-303.

Required, §9-302.

LEAF COLLECTION.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

LEASES.**Airspace.**

Rental of airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Power to lease corporate property, §29-1005.

LEASES —Cont'd**Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Consumer credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Consumer leases.

Consumer protection.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Decedents' estates.

Termination, subletting or assigning.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

District of Columbia.

Authority of director of office of contracting and procurement, §1-336.

Dulles International Airport.

Lease of space or property, §7-1205.

Eastern market.

Existing inside operations.

Right of first refusal, §10-307.

Existing sidewalk operations.

Right of first refusal, §10-308.

Market manager.

Lease to, §10-305.

Non-renewal of lease, §10-310.

Forms.

Real property, §45-501.

Garbage.

Collection and disposal.

Purchase or lease of facilities, §6-504.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Abandonment of leased plant, §6-510.

Guardians.

Property.

Lease of infant's estate, §21-156.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Housing redevelopment.

Real property.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Infants. See within this heading, "Minors."**Landlord and tenant.**

General provisions.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Libraries.

Branch libraries.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Mayor.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Powers, §1-337.

Mentally ill.

Lease held by mentally handicapped.

Characterization of money at death of handicapped, §45-1424.

Committee or guardian, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Costs of renewal chargeable to estate of infant or handicapped or deemed charge upon leasehold, §45-1426.

Court order, §45-1425.

Guardian, §45-1425.

Lease pursuant to provisions of section 45-1422 valid, §45-1423.

Money received for renewal paid to guardian for benefit of handicapped, §45-1424.

New leases to be of same nature and subject to same liabilities as surrendered leases, §45-1427.

Order of court, §45-1425.

LEASES —Cont'd**Mentally ill —Cont'd**

- Lease held by mentally handicapped —Cont'd
- Renewal, §§45-1422, 45-1425.
- Renewed lease valid, §45-1428.
- Surrender, §§45-1422, 45-1425.
- Validity of leases, §45-1423.

Minors.

- Lease held by infant.
- Committee, §45-1425.
- Costs of renewal chargeable to estate of infant or deemed charge upon leasehold, §45-1426.
- Court order, §45-1425.
- Guardian, §45-1425.
- New leases to be of same nature and subject to same liabilities as surrendered leases, §45-1427.
- Order of court, §45-1425.
- Renewal, §45-1425.
- Renewed lease valid, §45-1428.
- Surrender, §45-1425.
- Validity of renewed lease, §45-1428.

Motor vehicles.

- Parking.
- Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Municipal center.

- Right to lease, §9-202.

National capital housing authority.

- Lease of real property, §5-101.

Navy yard.

- Lease of track connection, §7-1417.

Orders of court.

- Mentally ill.
- Leases under control of mentally ill, §45-1422.

Parks and recreation.

- General provisions.
- See PARKS AND RECREATION.

Penalties.

- Waste, §45-1201.

Personalty leases, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

- See LEASES, UCC.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Wharves.
- Control of leases, §9-101.

Public space.

- See PUBLIC SPACE.

Railroads.

- Navy yard.
- Sale or lease of track connection, §7-1417.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

- Duty of licensee engaged by landlord to lease property, §45-1934.1.

Real property.

- Alienation.
- General provisions.
- See REAL PROPERTY.

Redevelopment land agency.

- See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Religious societies.

- Power of trustees or directors to lease holdings, §29-910.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

- Grant of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.
- Grant or assignment of reversion not to affect rights or duties under lease, §45-1430.
- Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.
- Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

LEASES —Cont'd**Schools.**

- Disposition of rents, fees and proceeds, §31-201.

Surrender of new lease good without surrender of underleases.

- All rights and remedies to continue, §45-1429.
- Underleases continue unaffected, §45-1429.

Termination of lease.

- Eviction.
- See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
- Notice to quit, §§45-1401 to 45-1406, 45-1408.

Washington metropolitan airports.

- Lease of airports, §7-1504.

Washington National Airport.

- Authority of administrator.
- Lease of space or property, §7-1103.

Waste.

- Forfeiture for waste, §45-1201.

Wharves.

- Control of leases, §9-101.

LEASES, UCC, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.**Acceptance of goods, §28:2A-515.**

- Accessions.
- Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become accessions, §28:2A-310.
- Burden of establishing default after acceptance, §28:2A-516.
- Damages.
- Lessor's damages for nonacceptance, §28:2A-528.
- Effect, §28:2A-516.
- Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §28:2A-509.
- Notice of default, §28:2A-516.
- Rejection of goods. See within this heading, "Shipment and delivery."
- Revocation of acceptance, §28:2A-517.
- Damages, §28:2A-519.
- Justifiable revocation, §28:2A-517.
- Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.
- Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Accessions.

- Defined, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-310.
- Lessor's and lessee's rights.
- When goods become accessions, §28:2A-310.

Alienability of interest.

- Lessor's residual interest in goods, §28:2A-303.
- Party's interest under lease contract, §28:2A-303.

Animals.

- Unborn young.
- Definition of "goods," §28:2A-103.
- Identification, §28:2A-217.

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2A-402.

- Retraction, §28:2A-403.

Applicability of article.

- Certificates of title.
- Territorial application of article to goods covered by certificates, §28:2A-105.
- Leases subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.
- Scope, §28:2A-102.

Assignments, §28:2A-303.**Attorneys at law.**

- Fees.
- Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses, §28:2A-108.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

- Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's insolvency, §28:2A-522.

Burden of proof.

- Default of lessor.
- Burden of establishing default after acceptance of goods, §28:2A-516.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Cancellation.**

- Defined, §28:2A-103.
- Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.
- Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.**Citation of article, §28:2A-101.****Claims.**

- Limitation of actions, §28:2A-506.
- Notice of claim to person answerable over, §28:2A-516.
- Rent.
 - Action by lessor, §28:2A-529.
- Third parties.
 - Standing to sue for injury to goods, §28:2A-531.
- Waiver or renunciation, §28:2A-107.

Conflict of laws.

- Commercial code.
 - Applicability of chapter.
 - Lease subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.
- Consumer leases.
 - Limitation on power of parties to choose applicable law and judicial forum, §28:2A-106.
- Leases subject to other statutes, §28:2A-104.
- Limitation on power of parties to choose applicable law and judicial forum, §28:2A-106.

Construction of lease agreements.

- Course of performance, §28:2A-207.
- Practical construction, §28:2A-207.

Consumer leases.

- Choice of judicial forum, §28:2A-106.
- Defined, §28:2A-103.
- Option to accelerate at will, §28:2A-109.
- Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

Cover by lessor, §28:2A-518.**Creditors' special rights, §28:2A-308.****Damages.**

- Acceptance of goods.
 - Nonacceptance.
 - Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.
- Consequential damages, §28:2A-520.
- Cover by lessor.
 - Effect, §28:2A-518.
- Incidental damages, §28:2A-520.
 - Lessor's damages, §28:2A-530.
- Lessee's incidental and consequential damages.
 - Generally, §28:2A-520.
- Lessor's damages.
 - Generally, §28:2A-523.
 - Incidental damages, §28:2A-530.
 - Nonacceptance or repudiation by lessee, §28:2A-528.
- Liquidation, §28:2A-504.
- Nondelivery of goods, §28:2A-519.
- Rejection of goods, §28:2A-519.
- Repudiation by lessee.
 - Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.
- Repudiation by lessor, §28:2A-519.
- Revocation of acceptance of goods, §28:2A-519.
- Warranties.
 - Breach of warranty, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Default.

- Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2A-402, 28:2A-403.
- Cover.
 - Right of lessor, §28:2A-518.
- Installment lease contracts.
 - Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.
 - Rejection and default, §28:2A-510.
- Limitation of actions, §28:2A-506.
- Modification or impairment, §28:2A-503.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Default —Cont'd**

- Notice, §§28:2A-502, 28:2A-516.
- Procedure generally, §28:2A-501.
- Replevin of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.
- Rights and remedies.
 - Default by lessee.
 - Disposal of goods by lessor, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.
 - Identification of goods to lease contract, §28:2A-524.
 - Possession of goods, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-525.
 - Rent action by lessor, §28:2A-529.
- Default by lessor.
 - Cover, §28:2A-518.
 - Lessee's rights and remedies generally, §28:2A-508.
 - Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §§28:2A-509, 28:2A-510.
 - Replevy of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.
 - Specific performance, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.
 - Substitute goods, §28:2A-518.
 - Waiver or renunciation of rights after default, §28:2A-107.
- Risk of loss.
 - Effect of default on risk, §28:2A-220.

Defenses.

- Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.

Defined, §28:2A-103.**Definitions, §28:2A-103.**

- Accessions, §28:2A-310.
- Fixtures, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-309.
- Index of definitions, §28:2A-103.

Delegation of performance, §28:2A-303.**Delivery of goods.**

- Generally. See within this heading, "Shipment and delivery."

Disposal of goods.

- Lessor's rights and remedies, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.

Enforcement of lease contract, §28:2A-301.**Evidence.**

- Extrinsic evidence, §28:2A-202.

Excused performance, §28:2A-405.

- Procedure on excused performance, §28:2A-406.

Express warranties.

- Generally, §28:2A-210.
- Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Extrinsic evidence, §28:2A-202.**Finance leases.**

- Defined, §28:2A-103.
- Irrevocable promises, §28:2A-407.
- Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of supply contract, §28:2A-209.

Losses.

- Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.
- Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.

Supply contracts.

- Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, §28:2A-209.

Warranties.

- Implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.
- Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2A-212.
- Warranty against infringement, §28:2A-211.

Firm offers, §28:2A-205.**Fitness for particular purpose.**

- Implied warranties, §28:2A-213.

Fixtures.

- Defined, §§28:2A-103, 28:2A-309.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Fixtures —Cont'd**

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become fixtures, §28:2A-309.

Formation.

Firm offers, §28:2A-205.

Generally, §28:2A-204.

Offer and acceptance.

Firm offers, §28:2A-205.

Generally, §28:2A-206.

Fraud and deceit.

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies,
§28:2A-505.

Identification of goods, §28:2A-217.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.

Insurable interest in existing goods.

Vesting in lessee, §28:2A-218.

Lessor's right to identify goods upon lessee's
default, §28:2A-524.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.

Merchantability, §28:2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Insecurity.

Adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-401.

Insolvency of lessor.

Lessee's rights to goods, §28:2A-522.

Installment lease contracts.

Default.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Rejection and default, §28:2A-510.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Insurance, §28:2A-218.

Leased goods, §28:2A-218.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against interference, §28:2A-211.

Irrevocable promises, §28:2A-407.**Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of
supply contract, §28:2A-209.****Liens.**

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation of
law, §28:2A-306.

Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy, on
security interest in and other claims to goods,
§28:2A-307.

Limitation of actions.

Actions for default, §28:2A-506.

Losses.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.

Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.

Effect of default, §28:2A-220.

Market rent.

Proof, §28:2A-507.

Merchantability.

Implied warranties, §28:2A-212.

Merchant lessees.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Rightfully rejected goods.

Duties, §28:2A-511.

Modification, §28:2A-208.**Negotiable instruments.**

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notice.

Default, §§28:2A-502, 28:2A-516.

Objections to goods.

Waiver of lessee's objections, §28:2A-514.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Offer and acceptance.**

Firm offers, §28:2A-205.

Generally, §28:2A-206.

Parol evidence, §28:2A-202.**Payment or performance.**

Course of performance.

Construction of lease agreements, §28:2A-207.

Delegation of performance, §28:2A-303.

Excused performance, §28:2A-405.

Procedure on excused performance, §28:2A-406.

Insecurity.

Adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-401.

Option to accelerate at will, §28:2A-109.

Repudiation. See within this heading,

"Repudiation."

Substituted performance, §28:2A-404.

Possession of goods, §28:2A-302.

Lessor's rights and remedies, §§28:2A-523,
28:2A-525.

Priorities.

Liens.

Certain liens arising by operation of law,
§28:2A-306.

Liens arising by attachment or levy, on security
interest in and other claims to goods,
§28:2A-307.

Subordination of priority, §28:2A-311.

Promises.

Irrevocable promises, §28:2A-407.

**Remedies. See within this heading, "Rights and
remedies."****Rent.**

Action by lessor for rent, §28:2A-529.

Proof of market rent, §28:2A-507.

Replevin.

Default by lessor.

Right of lessee to replevy goods, §§28:2A-508,
28:2A-521.

Replevy of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.**Repudiation.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2A-402.

Retraction, §28:2A-403.

Damages.

Lessee's damages, §28:2A-519.

Lessor's damages, §28:2A-528.

Insecurity.

Failure to provide adequate assurance of
performance, §28:2A-401.

Lessee's rights and remedies.

Damages for repudiation, §28:2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Rescission, §28:2A-208.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

**Revocation of acceptance of goods. See within
this heading, "Shipment and delivery."****Rights and remedies.**

Cancellation, termination, rescission or fraud.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§28:2A-523,
28:2A-524, 28:2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract,
§28:2A-524.

Lessor's remedies generally, §28:2A-523.

Possession of goods, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-525.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §28:2A-529.

Stoppage of delivery of goods, §§28:2A-523,
28:2A-526.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Rights and remedies —Cont'd**

Default by lessor.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally,
§28:2A-508.Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,
§§28:2A-509, 28:2A-510.

Replevin of goods, §28:2A-508.

Specific performance, §28:2A-508.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Modification or impairment, §28:2A-503.

Risk of loss, §28:2A-219.

Effect of default, §28:2A-220.

Sales.

Sale of goods by lessee, §28:2A-305.

Scope of article, §28:2A-102.**Seals.**Inoperative to render lease a sealed instrument,
§28:2A-203.**Secured transactions.**

Financing statements covering leased goods.

Filing, §28:9-408.

Priority of security interest in goods, §28:2A-307.

Security interests arising under leases article of
UCC, §28:9-113.**Shipment and delivery.**

Acceptance of goods, §28:2A-515.

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods
become accessions, §28:2A-310.Burden of establishing default after acceptance,
§28:2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,
§28:2A-528.

Effect, §28:2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery, §28:2A-509.

Notice of default, §28:2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §28:2A-517.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §28:2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2A-221.

Failure to deliver goods.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Identification of goods, §28:2A-217.

Improper tender or delivery.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance
of goods, §28:2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Lessee's rights.

Installment lease contracts, §28:2A-510.

Notice of default after acceptance of goods,
§28:2A-516.

Objection by lessee.

Waiver, §28:2A-514.

Notice of default.

Accepted goods, §28:2A-516.

Rejection of goods.

Accepted goods.

Rejection precluded, §28:2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §28:2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §28:2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §28:2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §28:2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Shipment and delivery —Cont'd**

Rejection of goods —Cont'd

Rightfully rejected goods —Cont'd

Merchant lessee's duties, §28:2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §28:2A-517.

Damages, §28:2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §28:2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §28:2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §28:2A-523.

Stoppage of delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment,
§28:2A-404.

Lessor's remedies, §§28:2A-523, 28:2A-526.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §28:2A-304.

Withholding delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment,
§28:2A-404.**Special rights of creditors, §28:2A-308.****Specific performance, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.**

Default by lessor.

Right of lessee to obtain specific performance,
§§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.**Statute of frauds, §28:2A-201.****Statute of limitations.**

Actions for default, §28:2A-506.

Sublease by lessee, §28:2A-305.**Subordination of priority, §28:2A-311.****Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §28:2A-304.****Substituted performance, §28:2A-404.****Substitute goods, §28:2A-518.**

Cover by lessor, §28:2A-518.

Supply contracts.

Beneficiaries.

Lessee under finance lease, §28:2A-209.

Defined, §28:2A-103.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary,
§28:2A-209.**Termination.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods, §28:2A-531.

Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:2A-101.

Title to goods, §28:2A-302.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Unconscionability, §28:2A-108.**Waiver.**Claims, rights after default or breach of warranty,
§28:2A-107.

Generally, §28:2A-208.

Objections by lessee to goods, §28:2A-514.

Warranties, §§28:2A-211 to 28:2A-213.

Breach of warranty.

Damages, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable over,
§28:2A-516.Waiver or renunciation of rights after breach,
§28:2A-107.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2A-215.

Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Exclusion, §28:2A-214.

Express warranties.

Generally, §28:2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**Warranties —Cont'd**

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranties, §28:2A-213.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.

Merchantability, §28:2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Merchantability.

Implied warranties, §28:2A-212.

Modification, §28:2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

LEASH LAW.

Dogs, §1-317.

LECTURES.**Metropolitan police.**

Assignment of police and firemen.

Additional fees, §47-2820.

LEGACIES.**Wills.**

See WILLS.

LEGAL AID.

Public defender service, §§1-2701 to 1-2708.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

See HOLIDAYS.

LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES, §§1-609.51 to 1-609.62.

Applicability of provisions, §1-609.62.

Compensation for legal service, §1-609.58.

Continuing legal education, §1-609.57.

Corporation counsel.

Continuing legal education, §1-609.57.

Disciplinary action, §1-609.56.

Hiring of attorneys, §1-609.54.

Report, §1-609.60.

Rules to implement provisions, adoption, §1-609.61.

Supervision of attorneys, §1-609.55.

Supervisory authority of attorneys employed by subordinate agencies, §1-609.52.

Transfer of attorneys, §1-609.55.

Definitions, §1-609.51.

Disciplinary action, §1-609.56.

Entities not included within provision, §1-609.51.

Establishment of legal service, §1-609.52.

Hiring of attorneys, §1-609.54.

Removal, suspension or reduction in grade, §1-609.56.

Report to Mayor and council, §1-609.60.

Residence in district, requirement.

Senior executive attorney service, §1-609.59.

Rules to implement provisions, §1-609.61.

Senior executive attorney service.

At-will employment, §1-609.53.

Compensation, §1-609.58.

Defined, §1-609.51.

Established, §1-609.53.

Residence in district, requirement, §1-609.59.

Service at pleasure of corporation counsel, §1-609.53.

Supervision of attorneys, §1-609.55.

LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES —Cont'd

Transfer of attorneys, §1-609.55.

LEGISLATURE.**Council.**

See COUNCIL.

House of Representatives.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Senate.

See SENATE.

LEGITIMACY.**Illegitimacy.**

Generally.

See ILLEGITIMACY.

Parent and child.

Definitions, §16-907.

Relationship not dependent on marriage, §16-908.

LEMON LAW.

Automobile consumer protection, §§40-1301 to 40-1310.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

LESS THAN TWELVE-JUROR VERDICTS, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.

LETTERS OF CREDIT, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.

Adviser, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Amendment, §28:5-106.

Cancellation, §28:5-106.

Duration, §28:5-106.

Applicability of provisions, §28:5-118.

Applicant.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

Assignment of proceeds, §28:5-114.

Choice of law and forum, §28:5-116.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:5-101.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Confirmer, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Consideration, §28:5-105.

Construction and interpretation.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Contracts for sale of goods, §28:2-325.

Definitions, §28:5-102.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Index of definitions, §28:5-102.

Proceeds of a letter of credit, §28:5-114.

Dishonor.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Remedies for wrongful dishonor, §28:5-111.

Forgery, §28:5-109.

Formal requirements, §28:5-104.

Fraud, §28:5-109.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Issuance, §28:5-106.

Issuer.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Rights and obligations, §28:5-108.

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

Negotiable instruments.

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Nominated person, §28:5-107.

Defined, §28:5-102.

Subrogation, §28:5-117.

LETTERS OF CREDIT —Cont'd**Remedies**, §28:5-111.**Sales.**

Contracts for sale of goods, §28:2-325.

Savings clause, §28:5-119.**Scope of article**, §28:5-103.**Secured transactions.**

Perfection of security interests.

Proceeds of a written letter of credit,
§§28:9-304, 28:9-305.**Signatures**, §28:5-104.**Statute of limitations**, §28:5-115.**Subrogation.**Issuer, applicant and nominated person,
§28:5-117.**Title of articles.**

Short title, §28:5-101.

Transfer, §28:5-112.

Operation of law, §28:5-113.

Warranties, §28:5-110.**LETTERS OF MARQUE AND REPRISAL**, Const.

U. S., Art. I, §8 to 10.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.**Executors and administrators.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

LEWD INVITATION ACT, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.

See PROSTITUTION.

LEWDNESS.**Arrest.**

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Disturbing the peace.

Indecent, obscene or lewd acts, §22-1112.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Obscenity.

Generally.

See OBSCENITY.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.**LIBEL AND SLANDER.****Congress.**

Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

LIBRARIES.**Appropriations.**

Public libraries.

Expenses.

Mayor authorized to seek appropriations,
§37-106.**Board of library trustees.** See within this
heading, "Trustees."**Books.**

Public libraries.

Furnishing and collecting of books, §37-101.

Branch libraries.Agreements with board of education to establish,
§37-102.

Buildings, §37-102.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Establishment authorized, §37-102.

Leases.

Lease of public school buildings, §37-102.

Rental by trustees, §37-102.

LIBRARIES —Cont'd**Branch libraries —Cont'd**

System, §37-101.

Buildings.

Branch libraries, §37-102.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Public library, §37-101.

Confidentiality of information.

Public libraries.

Circulation records, §37-106.2.

Depositories.

Government publications.

Public library designated, §37-110.

Copies supplied by superintendent of
documents, §37-110.**Fees.**

Public libraries, §37-103.

Gifts.

Public libraries.

Acceptance by mayor, §37-101.

Leases.

Branch libraries.

Use of public school buildings, §37-102.

Librarians.

Public libraries, §§37-104, 37-105.

School librarians.

Teachers not to be employed as or assume
duties of librarian, §31-1001.**Library trustees.** See within this heading,
"Trustees."**Mayor.**

Gifts.

Acceptance by mayor, §37-101.

Public libraries.

Powers and duties generally. See within this
heading, "Public libraries."**Merit system.**Personnel authority for employees of board of
library trustees, §1-604.6.**Penalties.**

Public libraries.

Book purchase fund.

Moneys received for fines and penalties,
§37-105.**Public libraries.**

Appropriations.

Payment of expenses, §37-106.

Board of library trustees. See within this heading,
"Trustees."

Books.

Furnishing and collecting of books, §37-101.

Transfer of miscellaneous books to the District
public library, §37-109.Branch libraries. See within this heading, "Branch
libraries."

Buildings, §37-101.

Card.

Fees, §37-103.

Free user's card, §37-103.

Qualifications to obtain, §37-103.

Circulation records.

Confidentiality, §37-106.2.

Community support groups.

Trustees to encourage and assist, §37-105.

Composition, §37-101.

Established, §37-101.

Fees.

Deposit, §37-103.

Library card, §37-103.

Film catalogs.

Purchase and sale, §37-106.1.

LIBRARIES —Cont'd**Public libraries —Cont'd**

Gifts.

Acceptance by mayor, §37-101.

Government publications.

Depositories, §37-110.

Copies supplied by superintendent of documents, §37-110.

Librarian.

Appointment by trustees, §37-105.

Assistants.

Appointment by librarian, §37-105.

Ex officio member of board of trustees, §37-104.

Selection and appointment by trustees, §37-105.

Mayor.

Appropriations for library expenses, §37-106.

Board of trustees.

Appointment by mayor, §37-104.

Vacancies filled by mayor, §37-104.

Gifts.

Acceptance by mayor, §37-101.

Persons entitled to use, §37-103.

Publications.

Purchase and sale, §37-106.1.

Qualifications of users, §37-103.

Residency, §37-103.

Sales.

Library-related items, §37-106.1.

Use of profits, §37-106.1.

Use of library.

Persons entitled, §37-103.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Records.

Public libraries.

Circulation records.

Confidentiality, §37-106.2.

Reports.

Trustees.

Annual report to mayor and council, §37-105.

Rules and regulations.

Trustees, §37-104.

Power to establish, §37-105.

Trespass.

Defacing, mutilating or injuring books, manuscripts, publications or works of art, §22-3106.

Trustees.

Agreements with board of education.

Establishment of branch libraries, §37-102.

Appointment, §37-104.

Branch libraries.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Branch libraries."

Compensation, §37-104.

Composition, §37-104.

Duties, §37-105.

Librarian.

Ex officio member of board, §37-104.

Selection and appointment, §37-105.

Meetings, §37-105.

Powers, §37-105.

Reports.

Annual report to mayor and council, §37-105.

Rules and regulations, §37-104.

Power to establish, §37-105.

Term of office, §37-104.

Vacancies, §37-104.

Filled by District mayor, §37-104.

LICENSE PLATES.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

LICENSES.**Acupuncture.**

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Administrative procedure.

Defined, §1-1502.

Advanced registered nursing.

Qualifications, §2-3306.8.

Advertising.

Outdoor signs.

Fee for license, §1-326.

Requirement of license for engaging in business of erecting signs, §1-326.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Ambulances.

Fee for licenses for ambulances for hire, §47-2829.

Requirements for ambulances for hire, §47-2829.

Amusement parks.

Fee, §47-2823.

Animals.

Dogs.

See ANIMALS.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of boards, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Department of licenses, investigation and inspections, §1-353.

Asbestos.

See ASBESTOS.

Athletic exhibitions.

Fees, §47-2823.

Attorneys at law.

Bonds, surety of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Fee, §47-2808.

Temporary licenses, §47-2808.

Bakeries.

Fee, §47-2827.

Banks and financial institutions.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provisions, §47-2844.

Money lenders.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Barbers.

Board of barber examiners.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Fee for barbershops and beauty parlors, §47-2809.

Price scale.

Penalty for failure to post, §47-2906.

Posting required, §47-2905.

Service to well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Baseball.

Fee for license, §47-2823.

Bathing houses.

Price scale.

Penalty for failure to post, §47-2906.

Posting required, §47-2905.

Service to well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture for failure, §47-2907.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Billboards.**

Fee, §1-326.

Requirement of license to engage in business of erecting, §1-326.

Billiards.

Fee for keeping billiard tables, §47-2821.

Bingo and raffles.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Boards, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Enumeration, §47-2853.6.

Establishment, §47-2853.6.

Bonds, surety.

Professional and business license.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

Money collectors.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money, §47-2844.

Bottling companies.

Fee, §47-2827.

Boxing and wrestling.

Powers of commission, §2-606.

Buildings.

Dwelling licenses.

Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

Fees, §47-2828.

Business licenses.

General provisions, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.20.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

Candy manufacturers.

Fee, §47-2827.

Carnivals.

Fees, §§47-2820, 47-2826.

Carriers.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provision, §47-2844.

Vehicles hauling goods from public space.

Fee for license, §47-2831.

Cemeteries.

Certain lands for cemetery purposes.

Mayor authorized to license, §27-115.

Certification.

Defined, §47-2853.1.

When required, §47-2853.2.

Checks.

Sales.

Consumer transmission of money act.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Child development facilities.

See CHILD DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES.

Child placement.

Placement in family homes, §§32-1001 to 32-1011.

See FAMILY HOMES.

Chiropractors.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Cigarette tax.

Duration, §47-2404.

Fees, §47-2404.

Hearings.

Suspension or revocation, §47-2404.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Records, §47-2404.

Required, §47-2404.

Retailer's licenses.

Issuance, §47-2404.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Cigarette tax —Cont'd**

Vending machine operator's licenses.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Wholesaler's licenses.

Issuance, §47-2404.

Circuses.

Fee, §47-2825.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety paid, §47-2904.

Penalty.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Clean hands doctrine, §§47-2861 to 47-2866.

Definitions, §47-2861.

Enforcement, §47-2863.

Enhanced enforcement, §47-2866.

Fines, §47-2864.

Penalties, §47-2864.

Prohibition against issuance of license, §47-2862.

Remedies, §47-2865.

Self-certification, §47-2863.

Clinical laboratories.

See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

Clubs.

Fee for private clubs, §47-2827.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Concerts.

Fees, §47-2820.

Additional fees for assignment of police and firemen, §47-2820.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Construction and interpretation.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2807.

Consumer transmission of money act.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Cooperative associations, §29-1144.

Fee, §29-1144.

Corporation counsel.

Professional and business licenses.

Prosecutions of violations, §47-2845.

Corporations.

Fee, §29-399.22.

Council.

Professional and business licenses.

Regulation, modification or elimination of requirements, §47-2842.

Dairies.

Fee, §47-2827.

Definitions.

Asbestos.

Licensing and control, §6-991.1.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2807.

Delicatessens.

Fee, §47-2827.

Dental hygienists.

See DENTISTS.

Dentists.

See DENTISTS.

Department of licenses, investigation and inspections.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Department of licenses, investigation and inspections —Cont'd**

Compensation.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Director.

Powers and duties.

Delegation from mayor, §1-340.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing period, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Mayor to delegate authority to department, §1-340.

Periods for licensing.

Authority to fix and change, §1-351.

References to successor boards, commissions, committees, etc., §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Detectives.

Private detectives.

Tax, §47-2839.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Discrimination.

Amusement places.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Penalty, §47-2901.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Hotels and restaurants.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited, §47-2902.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2902.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Department of licenses, investigations and inspections.

Notice of activities, §1-261.

Dogs.

See ANIMALS.

Door to door salesmen.

Fee, §47-2835.

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Drugs.

Controlled substances.

Registration of manufacturers, distributors and dispensers, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §§33-1001 to 33-1015.

See DRUGS.

Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.

Fee, §47-2817.

Dwellings.

Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

Fees, §47-2828.

Education.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Education —Cont'd**

Universities and colleges.

License to confer degrees, §§29-815 to 29-817.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Embalmers.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Employment services.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Engineers and engineering.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Explosives.

Fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Fairs.

Fees, §47-2826.

Federal service.

Exemption from provisions, §47-2853.5.

Fines, penalties or interest.

Prohibition on issuance with existence of past due funds, §47-2862.

Firearms.

Dealers.

See FIREARMS.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Fireworks.

Fee for storing or selling, §47-2814.

Fish and fish products.

Fee for wholesale fish dealers, §47-2827.

Food.

Commission merchants.

Fee for license, §47-2827.

Football.

Fee for license, §47-2823.

Foreign trade zones, §29-723.

Applicability of District licenses and permits, §29-723.

Forms.

Marriage licenses, §30-112.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1254.

Agents, §35-1260.

Foreign of alien societies.

Suspension, revocation or refusal, §35-1258.

Frozen desserts.

Fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Funeral directors.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Gas.

Fitters.

See PLUMBERS.

Gasoline.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

Grocery stores.

Fee, §47-2827.

Guides.

Fee, §47-2836.

Hacker's licenses, §47-2829.**Hawkers.**

Sales on streets or public places.

Fee for license, §47-2834.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Health maintenance organization producer, §35-4516.**Health occupations.**

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Hearses.

Fee, §47-2829.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Home improvement business.**

Bonds, surety.

Prerequisite to issuance of license, §2-501.

Hospice and home care licensure.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Hospitals.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses, §47-2828.

Exempt buildings, §47-2828.

Fee, §47-2828.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed hotels, §47-2902.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Service of well-behaved persons required.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Hotline for reporting instances of waste, fraud and abuse.

Inspector general to include telephone number on application form, §47-2881.

Human rights.

Complaints.

Referral to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.

Human tissue banks, §2-1603.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §2-1603.

Hospitals.

Issued to persons holding valid license to operate and maintain hospitals for humans, §2-1603.

Physicians.

Issued to duly registered physicians, §2-1603.

Ice cream.

Fee for manufacturers, §47-2827.

Insurance.

See INSURANCE.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Generally, §§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

Marine insurance, §§35-1424 to 35-1426.

Insurance companies, §§47-2601 to 47-2611.

See INSURANCE.

Insurance holding company system.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal, §35-3713.

Insurance solicitors, §35-1302.**Interior designers.**

See INTERIOR DESIGNERS.

Kerosene.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

Laundries.

Fees, §47-2817.

Lectures.

Fees, §47-2820.

Additional fee for assignment of police and firemen, §47-2820.

Life insurance companies.

See LIFE INSURANCE.

Limousines.

Fees, §47-2829.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Bingo and raffles.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Generally.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Marine insurance.**

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Marine insurance agents and brokers,

§§35-1424 to 35-1426.

Markets.

Fees, §47-2827.

Marriage.

See MARRIAGE.

Massage parlors.

Fee, §47-2811.

Mattresses.

Manufacturing, renovation, storage or sale.

Fee for license, §47-2818.

Mayor.

See MAYOR.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Application, §47-2829.

Drivers' licenses of operators, §47-2829.

Fee, §47-2829.

Issuance, §47-2829.

Tax, §47-2829.

Milk and milk products.

Fee for operating dairy, §47-2827.

Money lenders.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Mortgage lenders and brokers.

See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

Motion pictures.

Fee, §47-2820.

Motor fuel tax.

Importer's license.

Application.

Contents, §47-2303.

Bonds, surety, §47-2303.

Fee, §47-2303.

Issuance, §47-2303.

Revocation, §47-2303.

Motor vehicles.

Operators' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Rental cars.

Fee for operating business, §47-2830.

Repair establishments.

Fee for license, §47-2832.

Non-health related occupations and professions.

Accountants, §§47-2853.41 to 47-2853.48.

Appeals.

Disciplinary action, §47-2853.23.

Applications, §47-2853.12.

Architects, §§47-2853.61 to 47-2853.63.

Asbestos workers, §47-2853.51.

Barbers, §§47-2853.71 to 47-2853.73.

Boards.

Abatement of existing proceedings, §47-2853.223.

Administration, §47-2853.10.

Appointment of members, §47-2853.7.

Compensation of members, §47-2853.9.

Defined, §47-2853.1.

Immunity of members, §47-2853.9.

Members of abolished boards.

Service by, §47-2853.222.

Powers, §47-2853.8.

Removal of members, §47-2853.7.

Rules and orders.

Previously enacted rules and orders, §47-2853.223.

Staffing, §47-2853.10.

Tenure of members, §47-2853.7.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Non-health related occupations and professions —Cont'd****Boards —Cont'd**

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds, §§47-2853.221, 47-2853.224.

Uniform procedures, §47-2853.9.

Cease and desist orders, §47-2853.19.

Certification.

Display of certificate, §47-2853.16.

Expiration, §47-2853.12.

Reinstatement, §47-2853.15.

Qualifications, §47-2853.12.

Renewal, §47-2853.13.

Change of address.

Notice, §47-2853.16.

Confidentiality of information.

Voluntary limitation or surrender, §47-2853.21.

Cosmetologists, §§47-2853.81 to 47-2853.83.

Criteria for license, certification and registration, §47-2853.2.

Definitions, §47-2853.1.

Denial of license or certificate, §47-2853.12.

Disciplinary action, §§47-2853.17 to 47-2853.24.

Abatement of existing proceedings, §47-2853.223.

Display of license, certificate or registration, §47-2853.16.

Electricians, §§47-2853.91 to 47-2853.93.

Engineers, §§47-2853.131 to 47-2853.133.

Steam and other operating engineers, §§47-2853.211 to 47-2853.213.

Expiration, §47-2853.12.

Reinstatement of expired license, §47-2853.15.

False representation of authority to practice, §47-2853.26.

Hearings.

Disciplinary action, §47-2853.22.

Inactive status, §47-2853.14.

Injunctions, §47-2853.30.

Interior designers, §§47-2853.101 to 47-2853.103.

Land surveyors, §§47-2853.111 to 47-2853.114.

Penalties.

Civil penalty, §§47-2853.17, 47-2853.29.

Disciplinary action generally, §§47-2853.17 to 47-2853.24.

Criminal penalties, §47-2853.27.

Plumbers and gasfitters, §§47-2853.121 to 47-2853.123.

Property managers, §§47-2853.141 to 47-2853.143.

Duties, §47-2853.191 to 47-2853.198.

Special rules, §§47-2853.181 to 47-2853.187.

Prosecution of violations, §47-2853.28.

Qualifications, §47-2853.12.

Real estate appraisers, §§47-2853.151 to 47-2853.153.

Real estate brokers, §§47-2853.161 to 47-2853.163.

Duties, §§47-2853.191 to 47-2853.198.

Special rules, §§47-2853.181 to 47-2853.187.

Real estate salespersons, §§47-2853.171 to 47-2853.173.

Duties, §§47-2853.191 to 47-2853.198.

Special rules, §§47-2853.181 to 47-2853.187.

Reciprocity, §47-2853.12.

Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanics, §§47-2853.201 to 47-2853.203.

Registration.

Display, §47-2853.16.

Expiration, §47-2853.12.

Reinstatement, §47-2853.15.

Qualifications, §47-2853.12.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Non-health related occupations and professions —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Renewal, §47-2853.13.

Reinstatement of expired license, §47-2853.15.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §47-2853.24.

Renewal, §47-2853.13.

Reprimand, §47-2853.17.

Disciplinary action generally, §§47-2853.17 to 47-2853.24.

Revocation, §47-2853.17.

Disciplinary action generally, §§47-2853.17 to 47-2853.24.

Reinstatement of revoked license, §47-2853.24.

Savings provision.

Licenses and certifications issued prior to provisions, §47-2853.25.

Special account, §47-2853.11.

Steam and other operating engineers, §§47-2853.211 to 47-2853.213.

Summary suspension or restriction of license, §47-2853.18.

Surrender of license.

Voluntary surrender, §§47-2853.20, 47-2853.21.

Suspension, §47-2853.17.

Disciplinary action generally, §§47-2853.17 to 47-2853.24.

Reinstatement of suspended license, §47-2853.24.

Summary suspension or restriction of license, §47-2853.18.

Notaries public.

Fee, §1-801.

Nurses.**Board of nurses.**

Fixing and changing licensing periods, §1-351.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Practical nurses.

See NURSES.

Registered nurses.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Nursing homes.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Nutritionists.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Occupational therapy assistants.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Oil and gas.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

Operators' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Optometrists.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Outdoor signs.

Fee, §1-326.

Requirement of license for engaging in business of erecting outdoor signs, §1-326.

Paint and lacquer.**Pyroxylin.**

Fee for selling and keeping, §47-2815.

Parks and recreation.**Potomac Park.**

Boathouses on banks of tidal reservoir, §8-151.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Parks and recreation —Cont'd**

Temporary structures on reservations used as playgrounds, §8-125.

Pawnbrokers.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Peddlers.

Sales on streets or public places.

Fee for license, §47-2834.

Penalties.

Amusement places.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Clean hand doctrine violations, §47-2864.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color, §47-2902.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2846.

Amusement places.

Discrimination because of race or color in licensed places of amusement, §47-2901.

Restaurants.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color, §47-2902.

Permits generally.

See PERMITS.

Pesticide applicators, §6-751.3.**Pesticide dealers, §6-751.5.****Pesticide operators, §6-751.6.****Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Physical therapists.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Plumbers.

See PLUMBERS.

Podiatrists.

See PODIATRISTS.

Pool tables.

Fee, §47-2821.

Practical nurses.

See NURSES.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Effective period, §1-1807.

Professional corporations.

Defined, §29-602.

Professions and occupations.

Application for license.

Auctioneers.

Penalty for failure to account, §47-2808.

Temporary licenses, §47-2808.

Barbershops and beauty parlors.

Fee for license, §47-2809.

Construction and interpretation, §47-2807.

Cosmetologists.

Conventions of national associations of hairdressers or cosmetologists exempted, §47-2810.

License fee, §47-2809.

Council may regulate, modify or eliminate requirements, §47-2842.

Definitions, §47-2807.

Exhibition to police, §47-2806.

Fees.

Refund of erroneously paid fees, §47-2849.

Massage parlors, §47-2811.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Professions and occupations —Cont'd**

Money collectors.

Bonds, surety of licensees authorized to collect money, §47-2844.

Exemption from provisions, §47-2844.

Penalties, §47-2846.

Posting on premises, §47-2806.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel to bring forth, §47-2845.

Rules and regulations, §47-2844.

Saving clause, §47-2847.

Severability, §47-2848.

Suspension or revocation, §47-2844.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths, §47-2811.

Prosecutions.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2845.

Psychologists.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Public baths.

Fee, §47-2812.

Pyrotechnics.

Fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Pyroxylin.

Fee for keeping or storing, §47-2815.

Real estate and business chance brokers,

§§45-1921 to 45-1951.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Real estate appraisers.

See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS.

Registered nurses.

See NURSES.

Registration.

Defined, §47-2853.1.

When required, §47-2853.2.

Regulated occupations and professions,

§47-2853.4.

Reinsurance intermediaries, §35-3102.**Restaurants.**

Fee, §47-2827.

Price list.

Enforcement of provisions, §47-2911.

Failure to charge according to price list.

Forfeiture of license, §47-2911.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Failure to post or file.

Forfeiture of license, §47-2911.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Posting required in licensed restaurants, §47-2908.

Transmission to assessor, §47-2909.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §47-2902.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Service to well-behaved persons.

Common prices required, §47-2910.

Enforcement, §47-2911.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Penalty for failure, §47-2911.

Required, §47-2910.

Rules and regulations.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2844.

Sales.

Checks.

Consumer transmission of money act.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

LICENSES —Cont'd**School buses.**

Fees, §47-2829.

Scope of provisions, §47-2853.3.

Exemptions.

Federal service, §47-2853.5.

Regulated occupations and professions,
§47-2853.4.

Secondhand dealers.

Classification of licenses, §47-2837.

Contraband.

Revocation for dealing in contraband, §47-2837.

Fee, §47-2837.

Requirements, §47-2837.

Stolen property.

Revocation for sale, §47-2837.

Securities.

Agents and brokers.

See SECURITIES.

Security alarm systems.

Agents, §6-3105.

Dealers, §6-3104.

Shoe shiners.

Sales on streets or public places, §47-2834.

Sightseeing buses.

Fees, §47-2829.

Signs.

Fee for license, §1-326.

Outdoor signs.

Requirement of license to engage in business of
erecting, §1-326.

Skating rinks.

Fee, §47-2820.

Smoking.

Compliance with subchapter.

Prerequisite to issuance of license, §6-915.

Social workers.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Solicitors.

Fee, §47-2835.

Solicitors of insurance, §35-1302.**Steam and other operating engineers.**

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Street photography.

Persons engaging in, §47-2834.

Street vendors.

Fee, §47-2834.

Swimming pools.

Fee, §47-2824.

Taxicabs.

Application, §47-2829.

Drivers' licensing requirements, §47-2829.

Expiration.

Companies, associations or fleets.

Licenses issued to, §40-1719.

Fees, §47-2829.

Companies, associations or fleets, §40-1719.

Hacker's licenses, §47-2829.

Issuance, §47-2829.

Licensed hackmen and cartmen.

See TAXICABS.

Office of taxicabs.

Suspension or revocation of licenses, §40-1712.

Required, §§40-1713, 40-1719.

Taxation, §47-2829.

Theaters.

Fee, §47-2820.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of
color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

LICENSES —Cont'd**Theaters —Cont'd**

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of
color prohibited in licensed places —Cont'd

Penalty, §47-2901.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Therapists.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Physical therapists.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Trade business or professional licenses.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths.

Fee, §47-2811.

Underground storage tanks.

Violation of subchapter.

Summary suspension or restriction of license or
certificate, §6-995.10.

Universities and colleges.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to
31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

License to confer degrees, §§29-815 to 29-817.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Vendors.

Rules and regulations, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Veterinarians.

See VETERINARIANS.

Waste.

Waste prohibited without written license,
§45-1202.

Waste, fraud and abuse.

Inspector general to include telephone number on
application form for reporting, §47-2881.

Weapons.

Dangerous weapons.

Fee for dealers, §47-2838.

Dealers in weapons, §22-3209.

Issuance of license, §22-3210.

Conditions for issuance, §22-3210.

Issuance of licenses to carry, §22-3206.

Wildlife.

Inspections to enforce requirements, §22-1629.

Youth residential facilities.

See YOUTH RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES.

LIE DETECTORS.**Labor.**

Lie detector use for employment purposes,
§§36-801 to 36-803.

See LABOR.

LIEN CREDITORS.**Secured transactions.**

Security interests.

Persons who take priority, §28-9-301.

LIENS.**Accidents.**

Hospitals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Appropriations.

Charitable, educational and religious associations,
§32-1203.

Motor vehicles, §40-1016.

Artisans' lien.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

LIENS —Cont'd**Artisans' lien —Cont'd**

Generally, §38-124.

Assignments.

Motor vehicles, §40-1008.

Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Priorities not affected, §28-2107.

Attachment.

Prejudgment attachment.

Priority of liens, §16-507.

Status for attachment, §16-507.

Attorneys at law.

Acquiring and enforcing lien granted by law to secure fees or expenses, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.8.

Bridges.

Canal companies.

Failure to construct or repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Railroads.

Failure to repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Canal companies.

Bridges.

Failure to construct or repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Carriers, §28-7-307.

Enforcement, §28-7-308.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Appropriations, §32-1203.

Child support enforcement.

Enforcement of orders by means other than income withholding, §30-524.

Liability for improper enforcement of lien.

Limitation of liability, §30-526.

Columbia hospital.

Conveyance of property to hospital.

Creation of lien in favor of United States, §32-122.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Contractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate.

Liens not affected, §20-903.

Discontinuance of water service.

Remedies not exclusive, §43-1530.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-131.**Documents of title.**

Carrier's lien, §28-7-307.

Enforcement, §28-7-308.

Warehouseman's lien, §§28-7-209, 28-7-210.

Dredging.

Mechanics', materialmen's and contractors' liens.

Channel of river in front of wharf, §38-123.

Equity.

Mechanics' or artisans' liens.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Executions.

Extent of lien, §15-307.

Fees.

Motor vehicles.

Entry of liens, §40-1006.

Recordation fee, §40-1012.

Releasing liens, §40-1013.

Recorder of deeds fee, §45-909.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of safety.

Correction of conditions.

Lien on property, §5-513.

LIENS —Cont'd**Foreclosure.**

Mechanics, materialmen and contractors.

Enforcement of liens generally, §38-110.

Forms.

Motor vehicles.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Instrument creating lien, §40-1004.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-507.

Priority, §16-507.

Gross sales tax.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Collection of tax, §47-2013.

Vendor failing to collect or pay to mayor, §47-2011.

Guardians.

Property subject to liens, §21-144.

Sales.

Retained on property sold, §21-152.

Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-507.**Hearings.**

Unemployment compensation.

Enforcement of liens, §46-105.

Home improvement business.

Payments to business.

Defense to assertion of lien, §2-503.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Horses.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.

Hospitals.

Accidents.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

General provisions.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §34-102.**Housing authorities.**

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-131.

Housing finance agency.

Bonds and notes.

Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Lien liability, §47-1812.9.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Tax to be lien, §47-3711.

Investment securities.

Issuer's lien, §28-8-209.

Judgments.

Creation of lien, §15-102.

District property.

Exception as to, §15-102.

Duration, §15-102.

Forfeited recognizance, §15-102.

Priority of liens, §15-104.

Revival of judgment.

Effect, §15-103.

Scope of lien, §15-102.

Landlord and tenant.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Leases, UCC.

Defined, §28-2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation of law, §28-2A-306.

Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy on security interests, §28-2A-307.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.

LIENS —Cont'd**Lots.**

For materials or labor in filling up, §38-123.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Motor vehicles.

Abandonment of lien, §4-161.

Motor fuel tax.

Collection of taxes, §47-2317.

Motor vehicles.

Absence of liens to be shown.

Effect, §40-1006.

Appropriations, §40-1016.

Assignment of lien.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain certificate, §40-1009.

Certificate to holder of first lien, §40-1008.

Entry, §40-1009.

Entry of assignment, §40-1008.

Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.

Form and requirement of assignment, §40-1008.

Recordation of assignment, §40-1008.

Certificate of title.

Appearance of liens on certificate of title, §40-1002.

Entry of lien on certificate of title. See within this subheading, "Entry of lien."

Holder of first lien to obtain, §40-1006.

Showing liens by application for certificate, §40-1006.

Definitions, §40-1001.

Entry of lien, §40-1003.

Fees, §40-1006.

Form of instrument creating, §40-1004.

Previously issued certificate, §40-1007.

Requirements of instrument creating, §40-1004.

When lien not entered, §40-1004.

False statements as to liens.

Penalties, §40-1015.

Fees.

Recordation fee, §40-1012.

Releasing liens, §40-1013.

Priority of liens, §40-1003.

Prosecutions, §40-1015.

Recordation.

Fees, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Satisfaction of liens.

Duties of recorder to report, §40-1011.

Recorder of deeds.

Keeping liens in director's office, §40-1005.

Releasing liens.

Fee, §40-1013.

Satisfaction of lien.

Delivery to next lienor in priority, §40-1010.

Procedure when certificate lost, §40-1011.

Recorder's duties, §40-1011.

Terminal rental adjustment clauses, §40-1017.

Title.

Certificate of title. See within this subheading, "Certificate of title."

Validity.

Appearance on certificate of title, §40-1002.

National capital housing authority.

Loans.

Liens to secure loans, §5-101.

Secured by first lien for benefit of United States, §5-101.

LIENS —Cont'd**Nursing homes.**

Receivership.

Special fund or account.

Loan from fund, §32-1419.

Penalties.

Motor vehicles.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Personal property taxes.

Creation and enforcement of lien for tax, §47-1706.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

Requirements, §4-504.

Priorities.

Motor vehicles, §40-1003.

Prosecutions.

Motor vehicles, §40-1015.

Prostitution.

Property subject to seizure and forfeiture, §22-2723.

Public assistance.

Claims estates of recipients.

Liens in favor of District, §3-214.1.

Public parking authority bonds.

Lien of pledge, §40-852.

Public utilities.

Securities.

Creation of liens on property of utilities, §43-701.

Supervision by commission, §43-701.

Railroads.

Bridges.

Failure to repair.

Cost lien against property, §7-502.

Rates.

Additional charge on unpaid water bills.

Remedies not exclusive, §43-1530.

Nature of rates as a source of revenue, §43-1531.

Real property tax.

Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1303.4, 47-1312 to 47-1315.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Recognizance.

Forfeited recognizance, §15-102.

Recordation.

Motor vehicles.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain, §40-1009.

Entry where certificate unavailable, §40-1009.

Entry of lien, §40-1003.

Fee, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Satisfaction of liens, §40-1011.

Recordation tax.

Collection by distraint and liens, §45-935.

Recorder of deeds.

Fees of recorder, §45-909.

Keeping liens by recorder in director's office, §40-1005.

Taxation.

Federal tax liens.

Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

Reformatories.

Appropriations.

Lien on property, §32-1203.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

Conversion fee lien.

Waiver, §45-1613.

LIENS —Cont'd**Repairs.**

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Sales.

Mechanics' or artisans' liens.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

Secured transactions.

Lien creditors.

Defined, §28:9-301.

Priority of certain liens, §28:9-310.

Sewerage.

Unpaid charges.

Enforcement of lien, §43-1610.

Special assessments.

Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1312 to 47-1315.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Storage.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Streets.

Curbs and gutters.

Special assessments, §7-614.

Subcontractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Taxation.

Federal tax liens.

Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3916.**Unemployment compensation.**

Payment of employer contributions, §46-105.

United States.

National capital housing authority.

Loans.

First lien on property for benefit of United States, §5-101.

Vendors.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sale of property.

Relief in action to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Waiver.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-104.

Warehouseman's lien, §28:7-209.

Enforcement, §28:7-210.

Water and sewer authority bonds.

Pledge of authority, §43-1680.

Water supply and waterworks.

Lien for water charges, §43-1529.

Remedies not exclusive, §43-1530.

Wharves.

Mechanics', materialmen's and contractors' liens, §38-123.

Wildlife.

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce chapter.

Payment of valid liens after sale, §22-1630.

Workers' compensation.

Right to and priority of lien against assets, §36-318.

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.**Advertising of act, §35-1956.****Assessments, §35-1946.**

Credits for assessments paid, §35-1950.

Board of directors.

Composition, §35-1944.

Selection, §35-1944.

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION —Cont'd

Coverage, §35-1942.

Creation, §35-1943.

Creditor of insolvent insurer, §35-1951.

Default judgments resulting from insolvency.

Reopening, §35-1955.

Definitions, §35-1941.

Duties, §35-1945.

Examination of association, §35-1952.

Detection and prevention of insolvencies, §35-1951.

Exclusions, §35-1942.

Fees.

Exemption, §35-1953.

Immunity from liability, §35-1954.

Insolvencies.

Prevention, §35-1949.

Insolvent insurer.

Detection and prevention of insolvency, §35-1951.

Stay of proceedings involving insolvent insurer, §35-1955.

Judgments.

Default judgments.

Reopening, §35-1955.

Liabilities.

Immunity, §35-1954.

Mayor.

Powers and duties, §35-1948.

Membership, §35-1943.**Notice to policyholders, §35-1956.****Plan of operation, §35-1943.**

Contents, §35-1947.

Submission, §35-1947.

Powers, §35-1945.**Records, §35-1951.****Reports, §35-1952.****Supervision, §35-1943.****Taxation.**

Exemption, §35-1953.

LIFE ESTATES.

Actions to discover death of life tenant. See within this heading, "Death of life tenant."

Damages.

Persons holding over after life estate, §16-1158.

Death of life tenant.

Guardians.

Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at time of return, §16-1157.

Investigation outside District, §16-1154.

Order to produce.

Failure to produce.

Commissioners appointed by court, §16-1153.

Presumption of death, §16-1153.

Right of possession upon failure to produce, §16-1153.

Subsequent proceedings, §16-1153.

Service, §16-1152.

Petition by person entitled to claim.

Contents, §16-1151.

Form, §16-1151.

Restoration of property to life tenant found alive, §16-1155.

Presumption of death.

Identification of tenant outside District, §16-1154.

Profits.

Persons holding over after life estate.

Awarding damages, §16-1158.

LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd**Death of life tenant —Cont'd****Profits —Cont'd**

Recovery by person erroneously evicted,
§16-1156.

Refusal or neglect to produce.

Presumption of death, §16-1154.

Right to possession, §16-1154.

Report to court of investigation outside District,
§16-1154.

Restoration of property to life tenant found living,
§16-1155.

Right to possession, §16-1154.

Service of process.

Order to produce life tenant, §16-1152.

Trustees.

Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at
time of return, §16-1157.

Guardians.

Death of life tenant.

Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at
time of return, §16-1157.

Persons holding over after life estate.

Damages, §16-1158.

Investigations.

Death of life tenant.

Out of District investigation, §16-1154.

Landlord and tenant.

Recovering proportion of rent from under-tenant,
§45-1419.

Orders.

Death of life tenant.

Service of order to produce, §16-1152.

Petitions.

Death of life tenant.

Form and contents of petition by person entitled
to claim, §16-1151.

Restoration of property to life tenant found
alive, §16-1155.

Powers relating to realty.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given
to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Presumptions.

Death of life tenant, §16-1153.

Identification of life tenant outside District,
§16-1154.

Profits.

Death of life tenants.

Recovery of profits by person erroneously
evicted, §16-1156.

Persons holding after life estate.

Award as damages, §16-1158.

Real property.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Freehold denomination continued, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent,
§45-204.

Reports.

Death of life tenant.

Investigations outside the District, §16-1154.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Service of process.

Death of life tenant.

Order to produce life tenant, §16-1152.

Trespass.

Persons holding after life estate.

Damages, §16-1158.

LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd**Trusts and trustees.**

Death of life tenant.

Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at
time of return, §16-1157.

Persons holding over after life estates.

Damages, §16-1158.

LIFE INSURANCE.**Accounts and accounting.**

Manner of keeping accounts, §35-637.

Actuarial opinion of reserves, §35-3801.**Agents.**

Defined, §35-302.

Agents and broker licensing generally,

§§35-1302 to 35-1334.

See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.

AIDS discrimination, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Alien life companies. See within this heading,

"Foreign and alien life companies."

Annuities.

Age misstated, §35-505.

Application, §35-505.

Endorsements, §35-505.

Forms.

Filing and approval, §35-505.

Grace period, required provisions, §35-505.

Incontestability provisions, §35-505.

Reinstatement after default.

Required provisions, §35-505.

Required provisions, §35-505.

Riders, §35-505.

Standard nonforfeiture law, §35-508.

Applicability of provisions, §35-301.**Attachment, executions, garnishment, etc.**

Group life policies or proceeds.

Exemptions from legal process, §35-523.

Bar to right to recover under policy.

False statements in application, §35-414.

Benefits.

Disability benefits.

Exemption from legal process, §35-522.

Brokers. See within this heading, "Companies."**Charitable, educational and religious associations.**

Acquiring insurable interest in life of individual,
§35-521.

Companies.

Accounts and accounting, §35-637.

Affidavits.

Evidence of disbursements, §35-636.

Agents.

False statements not to be made or published,
§35-408.

Licenses.

Fees, §35-402.

Perjury, §35-408.

Premiums paid to agent.

Disposition, §35-429.

Theft, §35-429.

Revocation and reinstatement of agent's
authority, §35-606.

Statements not to be made or published,
§35-408.

Amendment of articles of incorporation, §35-609.

Decrease in capital stock, §35-611.

Increase in capital stock, §35-610.

Applicability of provisions to existing corporations,
§35-620.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

Applications for insurance.

Authority to solicit, §35-604.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment, §35-609.

Decrease in capital stock, §35-611.

Increase of capital stock, §35-610.

Contents, §35-601.

Fee for filing, §35-402.

Filing, §35-602.

Notice, §35-602.

Assessment companies prohibited, §35-431.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements for bonding, §35-602.

Books.

Manner of keeping, §35-637.

Brokers.

Defined, §35-302.

Licenses.

Fees, §35-402.

Premiums paid to brokers.

Disposition, §35-429.

Theft, §35-429.

Bylaws.

Director's power to make, §35-622.

Capital.

Decrease of capital stock, §35-611.

Increase of capital stock, §35-610.

Minimum requirement, §35-608.

Payments for capital stock, §35-613.

Records of capital stock, §35-615.

Suspension or revocation of license for impairment, §35-201.

Transfer of capital stock, §35-614.

Certificate of authority.

Effect, §35-404.

Fee, §35-402.

Investigation of qualifications, §35-404.

Issuance, §§35-404, 35-603.

Revocation or suspension.

Alternative penalty, §35-405.

Grounds, §35-405.

Hearing, §35-405.

Conflicts of interest of officers and directors, §35-630.

Contracts.

Variable contracts, §35-639.

Conversion into mutual companies, §35-619.

Deed of settlement.

Fee for filing, §35-402.

Defamatory or injurious false statements against companies.

Penalties, §35-411.

Defined, §35-302.

Department of insurance and securities regulation.

Commissioner of insurance and securities.

Appeals from commissioner to mayor, §35-432.

Appointment, §35-401.

Collection of charges and fees, §35-402.

Conflicts of interest, §35-401.

Deputy commissioner, §35-401.

Disposition of erroneous fees or fees collected by mistake, §35-403.

Enforcement of orders or actions, §35-413.

Evidentiary effect of documents or copies executed by commissioner, §35-401.

Head of department, §35-401.

Subpoenas, §35-412.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

Department of insurance and securities regulation —Cont'd

Continuance of department charged with execution of laws, §35-401.

Generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

See INSURANCE.

Head of department, §35-401.

Seal, §35-401.

Deposit of securities.

Amount, §35-415.

Declining value.

Further deposit may be ordered, §35-416.

Deposits outside District, §35-415.

Discontinuance of business.

Withdrawal, §35-417.

Income.

Collection of income, §35-416.

Reinsurance.

Withdrawal upon reinsurance, §35-417.

Safekeeping.

Officials responsible for safekeeping, §35-416.

Substitution of securities, §35-416.

Type of securities, §35-416.

Withdrawal upon discontinuance of business or reinsurance, §35-417.

Directors.

Bylaws.

Power to make, §35-622.

Conflicts of interest, §35-630.

Election, §35-621.

Cumulative voting in stock company elections, §35-624.

Proxy limitations, §35-621.

Liability, §35-626.

Proxy limitations for elections, §35-621.

Qualifications, §35-621.

Voting-trust agreements prohibited, §35-631.

Disbursements.

Affidavits or vouchers as evidence, §35-636.

Discrimination.

Prohibited activities, §35-520.

Domestic life companies.

Defined, §35-302.

Election.

Procedure, §35-623.

Enforcement of orders or actions of commissioner, §35-413.

Examinations, §35-606.

Existing corporations.

Applicability of provisions, §35-620.

Reincorporation, §35-618.

False statements.

Publishing or making prohibited, §35-408.

Fees, §35-402.

Disposition of excess in fees, charges or taxes, §35-403.

Financial statement.

Formation.

Articles of incorporation.

Required contents, §35-601.

Authority to solicit stock subscriptions or insurance applications during formation, §35-604.

Corporate powers during completion of organization, §35-603.

Fraudulent statements or representations against companies, §35-524.

Group policies.

Voting powers under group policies, §35-625.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

Insolvency.

Suspension or revocation of license, §35-201.

Inspection of books and papers, §35-606.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See **INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.**

Investments.

Legal investments, §35-634.

Liability of directors, §35-626.

Liability of stockholders, §35-612.

Loans, §35-634.

Merger or consolidation.

Approval by mayor, §35-644.

Approval by shareholders, §35-646.

Articles of merger or consolidation, §35-648.

Date completed, §35-649.

Domestic and foreign companies, §35-643.

Domestic companies, §§35-641, 35-642.

Effect, §35-640.

Mutual companies.

Voting by members or policyholders, §35-646.

Procedures before voting, §35-645.

Rights of dissenting stockholders, §35-647.

Minors.

Contractual rights of minors, §35-430.

Misrepresentations.

Prohibited activities, §35-519.

Mutual companies.

Borrowing or assuming liability.

Power of company, §35-633.

Classification of risks and members, §35-632.

Conversion of stock companies into mutual companies, §35-619.

Corporations, boards or associations as agents or members, §35-616.

Directors, §35-621.

Dividends.

Payments, §35-632.

Merger or consolidation.

Voting by members or policyholders, §35-646.

Requirements before doing business, §35-617.

Surplus.

Creation of surplus, §35-632.

Officers.

Conflicts of interest, §35-630.

Voting-trust agreements prohibited, §35-631.

Penalties, §35-801.

Perjury, §35-408.

Permit.

Revocation and reinstatement of permit, §35-606.

Policies.

Calculations of premiums and reserves, §35-526.

Copy of application delivered with policy, §35-203.

False statements in application for policy, §35-414.

Loan provisions in policies, §35-509.

Participating policies.

Separation of businesses, §35-502.

Rights of parties under policies, §35-521.

Time limitation for issuance, §35-607.

Trust agreements.

Authority to hold proceeds under trust or agreement, §35-525.

Political contributions prohibited, §35-424.

Penalty, §35-424.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

Political contributions prohibited —Cont'd

Witness immunity in proceedings in regard to violations, §35-424.

Premiums.

Extension of time for payment, §35-510.

Prohibited activities.

Discrimination, §35-520.

Misrepresentations, §35-519.

Securities operations, §35-518.

Records.

Capital stock records, §35-615.

Manner of keeping, §35-637.

Reincorporation of existing corporations, §35-618.

Reinsurance.

Reserve fund to be maintained, §35-201.

Representation of financial standing.

Alien companies.

Penalties for violations, §35-410.

Requirements of representation, §35-410.

False representations prohibited, §35-409.

Penalties for violation, §35-410.

Reserves.

Actuarial opinion of reserves, §35-3801.

Calculations, §35-526.

Valuation of commissioner, §35-501.

Securities.

Valuation, §35-422.

Securities operations.

Prohibited activities, §35-518.

Separate accounts in connection with contracts, §35-639.

Severability, §35-802.

Solicitors.

Licenses.

Fees, §35-402.

Premiums paid to solicitors.

Disposition, §35-429.

Theft, §35-429.

Stock and stockholders.

Acquisition of own capital stock, §35-638.

Amendment of articles of incorporation, §35-609.

Capital stock, increase, §35-610.

Election of directors, §35-621.

Cumulative voting in stock company election, §35-624.

Procedure, §35-623.

Fiduciary stockholders, §35-612.

Liability, §35-612.

Payments for capital stock, §35-613.

Pledge of stock.

Rights of persons pledging, §35-612.

Stock of company.

Decrease of capital stock, §35-611.

Increase of capital stock, §35-610.

Stock subscriptions.

Authority to solicit, §35-604.

Disposition of sums paid upon stock subscriptions, §35-605.

Transfer of capital stock, §35-614.

Voting-trust agreements prohibited, §35-631.

Subpoenas issued by commissioner, §35-412.

Surplus.

Minimum surplus requirements, §35-608.

Variable contracts, §35-639.

Voting-trust agreements prohibited, §35-631.

Vouchers or affidavits as evidence of disbursements, §35-636.

Manner of keeping vouchers, §35-637.

Definitions, §35-302.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Disability benefits.**

Exemption from legal process, §35-522.

Endowment contracts.

Pure endowment contracts.

Applications, §35-505.

Endorsement, §35-505.

Forms to be filed and approved, §35-505.

Required provisions, §35-505.

Riders, §35-505.

Execution, attachment, garnishment, etc.

Exemption from legal process.

Disability benefits, §35-522.

Executive service employees in district government, §1-611.63.**False statements in application for policy, §35-414.****Foreign and alien life companies.**

Approval of certain conditions by commissioner, §35-701.

Assets, §35-702.

Defined, §35-302.

Examinations by superintendent, §35-702.

Filing requirements, §35-701.

Penalties.

General penalty, §35-801.

Policies.

Required provisions by foreign government entities, §35-513.

Representation of financial standing.

Penalties for violations, §35-410.

Requirements, §35-410.

Severability clause, §35-802.

Trustees.

Appointment, §35-702.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Generally, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Group life insurance.

Issuance of individual policies.

Right to and notice of, §35-516.

Policies.

Continuation of insurance after termination of employment.

Issuance of individual policy, §35-515.

Exemptions from legal process, §35-523.

General requirements, §35-514.

Required provisions, §35-515.

Voting powers under group policies, §35-625.

Industrial life insurance.

Applicability of provisions, §35-901.

Beneficiaries.

Entitlement to proceeds of policy, §35-905.

Claimants.

Payment of claimants, §35-905.

Defined, §35-302.

Policies.

Assignment, §35-904.

Defenses to validity, §35-902.

Incontestability, §35-903.

Premiums.

Acceptance and recordation of premiums on industrial life or sick-benefit policies, §35-527.

Prohibited provisions, §35-529.

Required provisions, §35-528.

Validity.

Defenses to validity, §35-902.

Premiums.

Acceptance and recordation of premiums on industrial life or sick-benefit policies, §35-527.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Industrial life insurance —Cont'd**

Reserves.

Valuation of reserves, §35-501.

Insurance generally.

See INSURANCE.

Licenses.

Agents, brokers and solicitors.

Fees for license, §35-402.

Insolvency or impairment of capital.

Suspension or revocation, §35-201.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§35-1941 to 35-1956.

See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.

Mutual companies.

Borrowing or assuming liability.

Power of company, §35-633.

Classification of risks and members, §35-632.

Conversion of stock companies into mutual companies, §35-619.

Corporations, boards or associations as agents or members, §35-616.

Directors, §35-621.

Dividends.

Payments, §35-632.

Fraternal benefit society converting into mutual life insurance company, §35-1242.

Requirements before doing business, §35-617.

Surplus.

Creation, §35-632.

Penalties.

General penalty, §35-801.

Policies.

Accident and sickness policies.

Individual accident and sickness policies, §35-517.

Advance payment of premiums.

Required policy provisions, §35-503.

Age of insured or beneficiary misstated.

Group policies, §35-515.

Age of insured or beneficiary wrongfully stated, §35-503.

Application.

Fraudulent statements or representations against companies, §35-524.

Bar to right to recovery under.

False statements in application, §35-414.

Benefits.

Nonforfeiture benefits and cash surrender values, §35-506.

Cash surrender values, §35-506.

Continuation of insurance after termination of employment.

Group policies.

Issuance of individual policy, §35-515.

Copy of application by insured delivered with policy, §35-203.

Default in premium payments.

Required policy provisions, §35-503.

Defense of claim, use of statements by insured, §35-503.

Dividends, required policy provisions, §35-503.

False statements in application for policy.

Effect, §35-414.

Felonious homicide barring taking under policy, §19-320.

Forms.

Filing and approval, §35-512.

Grace period for payment of premiums.

Group policies, §35-515.

Required policy provisions, §35-503.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Policies —Cont'd**

Group policies.

Exemption of proceeds from legal process,
§35-523.

General requirements, §35-514.

Individual policies.

Right to and notice of issuance of individual
policies, §35-516.

Required provisions, §35-515.

Right to and notice of issuance of individual
policy, §35-516.

Voting powers under group policies, §35-625.

Incontestability provision, §35-503.

Group policies, §35-515.

Indebtedness.

Ascertainment of loan indebtedness, §35-511.

Interest rate on policy loans, §35-503.

Language simplification standards.

Applicability, §35-533.

Construction of provisions, §35-535.

Generally, §35-531.

Operative dates, §35-536.

Review of test, §35-532.

Rules and regulations, §35-534.

Tests, §35-531.

Loan provisions in policies, §§35-503, 35-509.

Nonforfeiture, §35-506.

Annuities.

Individual deferred annuities, §35-508.

Standard nonforfeiture law.

Generally, §35-507.

Nonforfeiture benefits in cash surrender value.

Required policy provisions, §35-503.

Participating and nonparticipating policies.

Companies issuing both to keep classes of
business separate, §35-502.

Premiums.

Calculations, §35-526.

Required provisions, §35-503.

Proceeds.

Trust agreements.

Authority of company to hold proceeds under
trust or agreement, §35-525.

Prohibited provisions, §35-504.

Representations and not warranties.

Group policies, §35-515.

Statements by insured, §35-053.

Required provisions, §35-503.

Foreign government entities requiring
provisions, §35-513.

Group policies, §35-515.

Rights of parties under policies, §35-521.

Simultaneous death.

Disposition of proceeds, §19-504.

Standard nonforfeiture law.

Generally, §35-507.

Time limitation for issuance, §35-607.

Premiums.

Agents, brokers or solicitors.

Disposition of premiums paid to agents, brokers
or solicitors, §35-429.

Calculations, §35-526.

Definitions, §35-302.

Indebtedness.

Ascertainment of loan indebtedness, §35-511.

Payment.

Extension of time, §35-510.

Required policy provisions, §35-503.

Reserves.

Valuation, §35-501.

Theft, §35-429.

LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers.**

Continuance of coverage, §35-2817.

Reserves.

Actuarial opinion of reserves, §35-3801.

Calculations, §35-526.

Valuation by commissioner, §35-501.

Severability clause, §35-802.**Short title of act, §35-301.****Solicitors.**

Defined, §35-302.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Companies."

Standard nonforfeiture law, §35-507.

Annuities, §35-508.

Stock and stockholders.

Capital stock, decrease, §35-611.

Surplus.

Defined, §35-302.

LIGHTING.**Street lighting.**

See STREETS.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**Abatement and revival.**

General provisions, §12-101 to 12-104.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL
OF ACTIONS.

Absentees.

Defendants, §12-303.

Adoption.

Challenging final decree, §16-310.

Adverse possession, §16-1113.**Arrest.**

False arrest, §12-301.

Asbestos.

Death or injury caused by exposure to asbestos,
§12-311.

Real property damaged by asbestos, §12-301.

Assault and battery, §12-301.**Battery, §12-301.****Bills, §12-301.****Bills of lading.**

Limitations in bill of lading for tariff, §28-7-309.

Bonds, surety, §12-301.

Executors and administrators, §12-301.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings, §5-719.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-719.

Bulk sales, §28-6-110.**Carriers.**

Employer's liability, §44-404.

Child support enforcement.

Choice of law, §30-528.

Claims against the District.

Notice.

Police department.

Reports.

Sufficient notice, §12-309.

Torts, §12-309.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Notice, §12-309.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Concealment.

Defendants, §12-303.

Condominiums.

General provisions.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Maintenance and repair, §45-1857.

Construction.

Improvements to real property.

Actions for damages from defective or unsafe
conditions, §12-310.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd**Contracts, §12-301.**

Sale of goods.

Breach of contract, §28:2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to less than one year, §28:2-725.

Contributions.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Corporations.

Directors.

Liability of directors in certain cases, §29-342.

Dissolution of corporations.

Survival of remedy after dissolution, §29-397.

Courts.

Injunctions, §12-304.

Orders of court, §12-304.

Stays, §12-304.

Covenants, §12-301.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Actions for criminal violations, §23-113.

Commencement of prosecution, §23-113.

Death.

Wrongful death. See within this heading, "Wrongful death."

Decedents' estates, §12-305.

Claims against estate.

Effect of limitation, §20-902.

Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Computation, §12-305.

Descent and distribution.

Surviving spouse and children.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Executors and administrators.

Bonds, surety, §12-301.

Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Fraud actions against perpetrator, §20-108.1.

Defendants.

Absentees, §12-303.

Concealment, §12-303.

Flight from suit, §12-303.

Fugitives from justice, §12-303.

Descent and distribution.

Surviving spouse and children.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

District of Columbia.

Inapplicability of provisions to District, §12-301.

Injury or death caused by improvements to real property.

Inapplicability to District, §12-310.

Documents of title.

Bills of lading or tariff, §28:7-309.

Warehouse receipts, §28:7-204.

Domestic violence.

Intrafamily offense protection, §16-1003.

Ejectment.

Adverse possession, §16-1113.

Executors and administrators.

Bonds, surety, §12-301.

Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Fraud actions against perpetrator, §20-108.1.

False arrest, §12-301.**False imprisonment, §12-301.****Felonies, §23-113.****Flight from suit, §12-303.****Foreign judgments and decrees, §12-307.****Forfeitures, §12-301.****LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Franchise tax.**

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Fraud, §§20-108.1, 23-113.

Probate matters, §20-108.1.

Fraudulent transfers.

Extinguishment of causes of action, §28-3109.

Fugitives from justice.

Defendants, §12-303.

Gross sales tax.

Debt.

Personal debt of tax, §47-2011.

Deficiencies.

Assessments on deficiencies, §47-2029.

Health care provider assessments.

Audit and collection, §47-1248.

Health insurance.

Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Time limitation on certain defenses.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Improvements.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Written extensions, §47-1812.10.

Indemnification.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Injunctions.

Stays, §12-304.

Injuries, §12-301.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Insurance companies.

Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company.

Actions challenging validity of or arising out of acts taken, §35-4215.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.

Actions by and against liquidator, §35-2822.

Actions by and against rehabilitator, §35-2813.

Interstate family support.

Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §30-346.7.

Intrafamily offenses, §16-1003.**Judgments.**

Enforceable period of judgments, §15-101.

Foreign judgments and decrees, §12-307.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

Landlord and tenant.

Recovery of tenements, §12-301.

Leases.

Commercial code.

Actions for default, §28:2A-506.

Letters of credit, §28:5-115.**Liability, §12-301.****Libel and slander, §12-301.**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Periods of limitations, §42-229.

Malicious prosecutions, §12-301.**Mayhem, §12-301.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Notice to owner or agent.

Time for filing, §38-102.

Mentally ill.

Violations of mental health information act, §12-301.

Minors.

Plaintiffs.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2111.

Consumer protection, §40-1307.

Murder, §23-113.**Mutual insurance holding companies.**

Actions challenging validity of mutual company becoming, §35-3727.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Actions against, §1-2295.6.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-118.**Notice.**

Claims against the District.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Orders of court, §12-304.**Parental leave.**

Administrative enforcement, §36-1604.

Civil actions, §36-1605.

Penalties.

Statutory penalties, §12-301.

Periods of limitation, §12-301.**Personal property, §12-301.**

Injury or death resulting from real property improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Lost and unclaimed property, §42-229.

Personal property tax.

Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

Plaintiffs.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Imprisonment of plaintiff, §12-302.

Minors, §12-302.

Non compos mentis, §12-302.

Prison inmates, §12-302.

Real property.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-302.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Actions upon, §12-302.

United States.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-786.2.**Premarital agreements, §30-148.****Probate matters.**

Commencement of fraud action against perpetrator, §20-108.1.

Procurement practices.

False claims, §1-1188.17.

Public assistance.

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Applicability of statute of limitation, §3-214.1.

Public contracts.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §1-1105.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd**Public employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.**

Whistleblower protection violation, civil action by employee, §1-616.14.

Quo warranto, §16-3548.**Real property, §12-301.**

Adverse possession, §16-1113.

Asbestos or toxic substances damaging property, §12-301.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Plaintiff.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-301.

Real property tax sales.

Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.

Real property transfer tax, §47-912.**Recordation tax.**

Agreement to extend period, §45-932.

Assessment for proceeding within three years of recordation of deed, §45-932.

Collection of tax, §45-932.

Exceptions, §45-932.

Failure to file return, §45-932.

Tolling thereof, §45-932.

Restraints of trade, §28-4511.**Retirement.**

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.3.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-746.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-786.2.

Sales, §28:2-725.**Seals and sealed instruments, §12-301.**

Plaintiffs.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Secured transactions.

Duration of financing statements, §28:9-403.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Civil liabilities, §2-2613.

Statute of repose, §12-310.**Statutes.**

Penalties, §12-301.

Stays, §12-304.

Stays, §12-304.

Courts, §12-304.

Injunctions, §12-304.

Orders of court, §12-304.

Subcontractors' liens.

Notice.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-103.

Time for commencement of suit after filing of notice, §38-115.

Surviving spouse.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Taxation.

Assessment of penalties and claims for refunds, §47-166.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2011, 47-2029.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Personal property tax.

Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd**Taxation —Cont'd**

Real property tax sales.

Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.

Real property transfer tax, §47-912.

Recordation tax, §45-932.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3914.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3914.**Torts.**

Claims against the District, §12-309.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Wrongful death. See within this heading, "Wrongful death."

Trade secrets.

Misappropriation, §48-506.

Underground storage tank violations.

Tolling of statute, §6-995.9.

United States.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Unliquidated damages.

Claims against the District, §12-309.

Notice, §12-309.

Wages.

Minimum wages, §36-220.12.

Warehouse receipts.

Contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability, §28-7-204.

Whistleblower protection violation, §1-616.14.**Workers' compensation.**

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Wrongful death, §§12-301, 16-2702.

Asbestos.

Injury or death caused by exposure to asbestos, §12-311.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, §§29-1301 to 29-1375.**Actions.**

Derivative actions.

Expenses, §29-1346.

Pleading, §29-1345.

Proper plaintiff, §29-1344.

Parties to actions, §29-1315.

Right of action, §29-1343.

Agent.

Registered agent, §29-1309.

Changes, §29-1310.

Resignation, §29-1311.

Service of process on registered agent, §29-1312.

Annual reports, §29-1364.

Foreign limited liability companies, §29-1364.

Penalty for failure to file, §29-1366.

Penalties for failure to file, §29-1372.

Articles of dissolution, §29-1349.**Articles of merger, §29-1341.****Articles of organization.**

Amendments, §29-1307.

Formation under, §29-1302.

General specifications, §29-1306.

Powers under, §29-1303.

Restatement of articles, §29-1308.

Assignments.

Restrictions on assignment of financial and governance rights, §29-1337.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd
Attorneys at law.**

Foreign limited liability companies.

Actions by corporate counsel, §29-1359.

Business transactions.

Members and managers, §29-1321.

Consolidation approvals, §29-1340.**Contributions, §29-1323.****Creditor's rights, §29-1338.****Definitions, §29-1301.****Derivative actions.**

Expenses, §29-1346.

Pleading, §29-1345.

Proper plaintiffs, §29-1344.

Dissolution.

Articles of dissolution, §29-1349.

Distributions, §29-1351.

General provisions, §29-1347.

Judicial dissolution, §29-1348.

Winding up, §29-1350.

Distributions.

Dissolution, §29-1351.

In kind distributions, §29-1328.

Interim distributions, §29-1326.

Liability upon wrongful distribution, §29-1330.

Restrictions on making, §29-1329.

Right to distribution, §29-1331.

Sharing distributions, §29-1325.

Upon resignation, §29-1327.

Fees.

Annual registration fees, §29-1365.

Foreign limited liability companies, §29-1365.

Penalty for failure to pay in timely manner, §29-1366.

Foreign limited liability companies, §29-1363.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Actions by corporate counsel, §29-1359.

Annual registration fees, §29-1365.

Annual reports, §29-1364.

Penalty for failure to file, §29-1366.

Assent to District laws, §29-1361.

Changes, §29-1356.

Counsel.

Actions by corporate counsel, §29-1359.

Fees, §29-1363.

Law governing, §29-1352.

Mergers, §29-1362.

Name, §29-1355.

Registration.

Certificate cancellation, §29-1357.

Generally, §§29-1353 to 29-1358.

Issuance, §29-1354.

Revocation proclamations, §29-1367.

Carrying on business after issuance, §29-1368.

Reservation of name, §29-1370.

Transaction of business without registration, §29-1358.

Transactions not constituting doing business, §29-1360.

Formation, §29-1302.**Full faith and credit.**

Transactions of business outside state, §29-1373.

Information access, §29-1322.**Judgments.**

Right of action, §29-1343.

Judicial dissolution, §29-1348.**Legislative purpose, §29-1301.1.****Liability limitation of members and managers.**

Exception, §29-1320.

Liability to third parties, §29-1314.**Loss sharing, §29-1324.**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd**Management.**

- By manager, §29-1319.
- Generally, §29-1317.

Managers.

- Business transactions with company, §29-1321.
- Limitation of liability, §29-1320.
- Management of company, §29-1319.

Members.

- Admission of members, §29-1332.
- Assignment of financial rights, §29-1335.
- Assignment of governance rights, §29-1336.
- Business transactions with company, §29-1321.
- Limitation of liability, §29-1320.
- Nature of membership interest, §29-1333.
- Powers of estate of deceased member, §29-1339.
- Powers of incompetent member, §29-1339.
- Resignation of member, §29-1334.

Merger.

- Approvals, §29-1340.
- Articles of merger, §29-1341.
- Effect of merger, §29-1342.
- Foreign limited liability companies, §29-1362.

Name, §29-1304.

- Foreign limited liability companies, §29-1355.
- Reservation of name, §29-1305.
- Revocation proclamations.
- Reservation of name, §29-1370.

Operating agreement, §29-1318.**Parties.**

- Actions, §29-1315.
- Liabilities to third parties, §29-1314.

Partnership conversions, §29-1313.**Powers, §29-1303.****Profit sharing, §29-1324.****Property, §29-1316.****Public policy, §29-1301.1.****Real estate property transfer tax.**

- Transfers exempt, §47-902.

Records, §29-1322.**Registered agent, §29-1309.**

- Changes, §29-1310.
- Resignation, §29-1311.
- Service of process, §29-1312.

Registered office, §29-1309.

- Changes, §29-1310.

Registration.

- Issuance of registration, §29-1354.

Regulatory authority over, §29-1375.**Reinstatement procedures, §29-1371.****Revocation proclamations, §29-1367.**

- Carrying on business after issuance, §29-1368.
- Correction of error, §29-1369.
- Foreign limited liability companies.
- Reservation of name, §29-1370.
- Reinstatement procedures, §29-1371.
- Reservation of name, §29-1370.

Service of process.

- Registered agent, §29-1312.
- When no registered agent, §29-1312.

Taxation, §29-1374.**Third parties.**

- Liability to, §29-1314.

Transaction of business outside state, §29-1373.**Winding up, §29-1350.****LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.****Actions.**

- Foreign limited liability partnerships.
- Restraining transaction of business in violation of provisions.
- Action by corporation counsel, §41-161.5.

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Conflict of laws.**

- Foreign limited liability partnerships.
- Law governing, §41-161.1.

Corporation counsel.

- Foreign limited liability partnerships.
- Action to restrain transaction of business in violation of provisions, §41-161.5.

Defined, §41-151.1.**Foreign limited liability partnerships,**

§§41-161.1 to 41-161.6.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Foreign commerce.

Applicability of provisions to, §41-161.6.

Interstate commerce.

Applicability of provisions to, §41-161.6.

Law governing, §41-161.1.

Statement of foreign qualification, §41-161.2.

Failure to qualify.

Effect, §41-161.3.

Filing, §41-160.4.

Transaction of business.

Activities not constituting, §41-161.4.

Restraining transaction of business in violation of provisions.

Action by corporation counsel, §41-161.5.

Statement of foreign qualification required, §41-161.2.

Interstate commerce.

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Applicability of provisions, §41-161.6.

Names, §41-160.2.

Statement of qualification to contain, §41-160.1.

Reports.

Biennial report, §41-160.3.

Filing, §41-160.4.

Service of process.

Agent for service, §41-160.4.

Foreign limited liability partnership transacting business without statement of foreign qualification.

Mayor as agent for service, §41-161.3.

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Transaction of business without statement of foreign qualification.

Mayor as agent for service, §41-161.3.

Statement of qualification, §41-160.1.

Filing, §41-160.4.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.**Assignment of interest, §41-472.**

- Right of assignee to become limited partner, §41-473.

Attorneys at law.

- Organization as client, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.

Certificate.

Amendment.

Judicial act, §41-425.

Requirements, §41-422.

When amended, §41-422.

Cancellation.

Judicial act, §41-425.

Requirement, §41-423.

When cancelled, §41-423.

Contents, §41-421.

Execution, §41-424.

False statement.

Liability, §§41-424, 41-427.

Filing, §§41-421, 41-426.

Amended certificate, §41-422.

Cancellation of certificate, §41-423.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Certificate —Cont'd**

- Foreign limited partnerships, §41-492.
- Cancellation, §41-496.
- Changes and amendments, §41-495.
- Doing business without, §41-497.
- Issuance, §41-493.
- Recordation, §41-426.

Consolidation.

- Domestic corporation, §29-372.1.

Construction and interpretation.

- Rules of construction, §41-499.21.

Contributions by partners.

- Form of contribution, §41-451.
- General partners, §41-444.
- Liability for contributions, §41-452.
- Liability upon return, §41-468.
- Limitations on return, §41-467.
- Return.
 - Liability upon return, §41-468.
 - Limitations on return, §41-467.

Corporation counsel.

- Action by, §41-499.24.

Death of partner.

- General partner.
 - Effect of death, §41-474.

Definitions, §41-401.**Derivative actions.**

- Expenses, §41-499.14.
- Pleadings, §41-499.13.
- Proper plaintiff, §41-499.12.
- Right of action, §41-499.11.

Dissolution, §41-481.

- Distribution of assets, §41-484.
- Judicial dissolution, §41-482.
- Winding up, §41-483.

Distributions.

- In kind distributions, §41-465.
- Interim distribution, §41-461.
- Sharing of distribution, §41-454.
- Status as creditor, §41-466.
- Withdrawal of partners, §41-464.

Domestic corporations.

- Merger and consolidation, §29-372.1.

Fees.

- Establishment, §41-499.22.

Foreign limited partnerships.

- Assent to laws of District, §41-499.
- Certificate of authority, §41-492.
 - Cancellation, §41-496.
 - Changes and amendments, §41-495.
 - Doing business without, §41-497.
 - Issuance, §41-493.
- Compliance with title not consent to suit, §41-499.1.
- Doing business, §41-498.
- Laws governing, §41-491.
- Names, §41-494.

General partners.

- Admission of additional general partners, §41-441.
- Ceasing to be general partner, §41-442.
- Contributions by general partner, §41-444.
- Creditors of general partner.
 - Rights, §41-475.
- Incompetency.
 - Effect, §41-474.
- Insolvency.
 - Effect, §41-474.
- Liability, §41-443.
- Rights, §41-443.
- Rights of creditors, §41-475.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**General partners —Cont'd**

- Voting, §41-445.
- Withdrawal, §41-462.

Incompetency.

- General partners.
 - Effect, §41-474.

Indemnification, §41-409.**Liability.**

- Contributions by partner, §41-452.
- False statements in certificate, §§41-424, 41-427.
- General partners, §41-443.
- Limited partners.
 - Third parties, §41-433.
- Return of contribution, §41-468.

Limited partners.

- Admission of additional limited partners, §41-431.
- Assignment of interest.
 - Right of assignee to become limited partner, §41-473.
- Business transactions of partner with partnership, §41-407.
- Creditors of limited partner.
 - Rights, §41-475.
- Indemnification, §41-409.
- Liability.
 - Third parties, §41-433.
- Loans and other business transactions with, §41-407.
- Obtaining information from general partners, §41-435.
- Person erroneously believing himself or herself limited partner, §41-434.
- Rights.
 - Obtaining information from general partners, §41-435.
- Rights of creditors, §41-475.
- Voting, §41-432.
- When person becomes limited partner, §41-431.
- Withdrawal, §41-463.

Losses.

- Allocation, §41-453.

Merger.

- Domestic corporation, §29-372.1.

Names.

- Foreign limited partnerships, §41-494.
- Reservation of names, §41-403.
- Restriction on partnership name, §41-402.

Nature of business, §41-406.**Nature of partnership interest, §41-471.****Notice.**

- Effective date of act, §41-499.22.

Office.

- Principal office, §41-404.

Penalties.

- Violation of chapter, §41-499.23.

Personal property.

- Nature of partnership interest, §41-471.

Profits.

- Distribution, §41-453.

Records.

- Inspection, §41-405.
- Required records, §41-405.

Registered agent.

- Service of process, §41-404.

Rights of partners.

- General partners, §41-443.
- Limited partners.
 - Obtaining information from general partner, §41-435.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Issuance, §41-499.22.

Service of process.

Registered agent, §41-404.

Time of formation, §41-421.**Transitional provisions, §41-499.25.****Types of business, §41-406.****Uniform partnership act.**

Applicability, §41-408.

Violation of chapter.

Action by corporation counsel, §41-499.24.

Penalties, §41-499.23.

Winding up, §41-483.

Distribution of assets, §41-484.

Withdrawal of partners.

Distribution upon withdrawal, §41-464.

General partners, §41-462.

Limited partners, §41-463.

LIMOUSINES.**Licenses.**

Fees, §47-2829.

LINE ITEM VETO POWER OF MAYOR, §1-227.**LIQUIDATION.****Closing-out sales, §§47-2101 to 47-2110.**

See CLOSING-OUT SALES.

Insurers, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND
LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

LIQUIDS.**Standard liquid measures.**

Weights and measures, §10-120.

Weights and measures, §10-120.

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

LIQUORS.**General provisions.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

LIQUOR WAREHOUSES.**Warehouse receipts.**

Storage under government bond, §28-7-201.

LITTERING.**Appeals.**

Decisions of hearing examiners, §6-2909.

Bounties.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2914.

Costs.

Violations of provisions, §6-2907.

Definitions.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.

Enforcement of provisions, §6-2902.

Illegal dumping, §6-2913.

Environmental planning commission, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING
COMMISSION.

Forfeitures.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2915.

Hearing examiners.

Appeals from decisions, §6-2909.

Appointment, §6-2908.

Orders, §6-2905.

Powers, §6-2908.

Hearings.

Violations of provisions, §6-2905.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2911 to 6-2915.

Bounties, §6-2914.

Definitions, §6-2911.

LITTERING —Cont'd**Illegal dumping enforcement —Cont'd**

Enforcement of provisions, §6-2913.

Forfeitures, §6-2915.

Penalties, §6-2912.

Vehicles.

Forfeitures, §6-2915.

Investigations.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.

Reinspection of premises, §6-2906.

Litter control administration.

General provisions, §§6-2901 to 6-2910.

Purposes of provisions, §6-2901.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.

Notice.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.

Reinspection of premises for which notice of
violation issued, §6-2906.

Response to notice of violation, §6-2904.

Nuisances.

Abatement.

Order, §6-2905.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.

Orders.

Violations of provisions.

Powers of hearing examiners, §6-2905.

Penalties.

Illegal dumping, §6-2912.

Violations of provisions, §6-2907.

Use of civil fines, fees, etc., §6-2905.

Purposes of provisions, §6-2901.**Rules and regulations.**

Mayor, §6-2910.

Streets and sidewalks, §§1-315, 1-318.

Sidewalks.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Streets.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

LITTLE MILLER ACT.**Payment bonds to be furnished by public contractors, §1-1104.**

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

Copy, §1-1106.

Evidentiary effect, §1-1106.

Not required for small contracts, §1-1107.

LIVE-IN LOVERS.**Domestic partners, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.**

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

LIVERYMEN'S LIENS.**Notice.**

Written notice to owner in person or by registered
mail required, §38-201.

Sales.

Application of proceeds of sale, §38-204.

Enforcement of lien by sale, §38-203.

LIVERY STABLES.**Horses.**

General provisions.

See HORSES.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**LIVESTOCK.****Auctions and auctioneers.**

Public auction permits.

Personal livestock may be sold without permit,
§47-2703.

LIVESTOCK —Cont'd**Garbage.**

Disposal by feeding to livestock, §6-503.

Horses.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.

Inspector.

Dairy inspector may act as inspector, §6-115.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Secured transactions.

Classification of goods, §28:9-109.

When security interest attaches, §28:9-204.

LIVING TOGETHER.**Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.**

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

LIVING WILLS.**Declaration.**

Competency and intent of declarant, §6-2426.

Defined, §6-2421.

Execution, §6-2422.

Form, §6-2422.

Insurance.

Effect upon insurance, §6-2428.

Restrictions, §6-2423.

Revocation, §6-2424.

Definitions, §6-2421.**Effect of provisions, §6-2430.****Health-care decisions.**

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Liability.

Extent of medical liability, §6-2427.

Penalties.

Criminal offenses, §6-2427.

Restrictions, §6-2423.**Saving clause.**

Preservation of existing rights, §6-2429.

Suicide.

Exclusion, §6-2428.

Terminal condition.

Defined, §6-2421.

Physician's duty to confirm, §6-2425.

LLOYD'S ORGANIZATIONS.**Fire, casualty and marine insurance.**

Foreign or alien companies.

Authority to transact business, §35-1524.

LOAN CORPORATIONS.**Banks and financial institutions.**

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

LOANS.**Attorneys at law.**

Prohibited transactions with clients, Prof. Cond.

Rule 1.8.

LOANS —Cont'd**Banks and financial institutions.**

Credit unions.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal credit unions.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

Community development.

Rehabilitation loan and grant fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Rehabilitation loan insurance fund.

Authorized, §5-906.

Determination of public use, §5-906.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations.

Prohibition on loans to directors and officers, §29-528.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Stock of corporation to secure.

Prohibition, §29-217.

Release of borrower, §29-217.

Council.

Public credit for support of private undertakings.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Credit life and credit accident and health

insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Credit unions.

Conversion of District credit unions into federal credit unions.

Liquidation of existing loans, §26-603.

Firearms.

Loan of firearms prohibited, §6-2371.

Home purchase assistance fund, §§45-2201 to 45-2205.

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.

Home purchase assistance step up program.

Assistance available, §45-2214.

Housing.

Redevelopment loans.

Banks and financial institutions, §5-817.

Housing finance agency.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Installment loans.

See INSTALLMENT LOANS.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §§35-1001 to 35-1012.

See INSURANCE.

Life insurance companies, §35-634.

Life insurance policies.

Provisions in policies, §35-509.

Interest.

See INTEREST.

Interstate banking and branching, §§26-851 to 26-861.

See INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.

Military affairs.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Minors.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §§26-1001 to 26-1021.

See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

LOANS —Cont'd**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Generally.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Housing finance agency.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Motor vehicles.

Sales.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital housing authority.

Interest on loans, §5-101.

Liens to secure loans, §5-101.

Loans by District authorized, §5-115.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Secured by first lien for benefit of United States, §5-101.

Pawnbrokers.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Points.

Definition of point, §28-3301.

Limitation on points, §28-3301.

Public assistance.

Income of loans, §3-205.29.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Real property.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

Sales.

Motor vehicles.

Installment sales of motor vehicles generally, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Servicemen's readjustment.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Small loans.

Commercial code.

Validity of security agreement, §28-9-201.

Soil and water conservation.

Participation by District in loans or grants, §1-2810.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

General provisions.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

United States.

Public works loans to District of Columbia for construction of public buildings.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

LOAN SHARKS.**Banks and financial institutions.**

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Generally, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Installment loans.

Repayment unenforceable, §28-3812.

Repayment unenforceable through civil processes, §28-3812.**LOBBYING.****Administrative decisions.**

Defined, §1-1451.

Appropriations.

Use of funds to promote demonstrations to influence legislation or governmental actions, §47-138.

LOBBYING —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

Mandamus action brought to cause board to enforce subchapter.

Fees awarded citizen, §1-1457.

Board of elections and ethics.

Failure to enforce.

Actions by citizens to enforce, §1-1457.

Business improvement districts.

Prohibition as to BID corporations, §1-2289.

Campaign practices generally, §§1-1451 to 1-1457.**Compensation.**

Defined, §1-1451.

Definitions, §1-1451.**District of Columbia.**

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Candidates, members or members-elect.

Exemption from registration, §1-1453.

Elections.

See ELECTIONS.

Executive agencies.

Defined, §1-1451.

Expenditures.

Defined, §1-1451.

False or misleading statements.

Prohibited acts, §1-1456.

Forms.

Registration, §1-1454.

Gifts.

Defined, §1-1451.

Prohibited acts, §1-1456.

Legislative action.

Defined, §1-1451.

Lobbyists.

Defined, §1-1451.

Mandamus.

Board of elections and ethics.

Action to cause board to enforce subchapter, §1-1457.

Misdemeanors.

Prohibition from serving as lobbyist, §1-1457.

Misrepresentations.

Prohibited activities, §1-1456.

Official in the executive branch.

Defined, §1-1451.

Official in the legislative branch.

Defined, §1-1451.

Penalties, §1-1457.**Press.**

Registration.

Exceptions, §1-1453.

Prohibited acts, §1-1456.**Public officials.**

Defined, §1-1451.

Employment of lobbyists.

Prohibited acts, §1-1456.

Registration.

Exceptions, §1-1453.

Publishers.

Registration.

Exceptions, §1-1453.

Registrant.

Defined, §1-1451.

Registration.

Exceptions to requirement, §1-1453.

Form, §1-1454.

Persons required to register, §1-1452.

Reports.

Activity reports, §1-1455.

LOBBYING —Cont'd**Reports.**

Activity reports, §1-1455.

LOCAL BUSINESSES.**Equal opportunity concerning public contracts.**

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprise and equal opportunity generally, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

LOCK PICKING.**Possession of tools.**

Penalty, §22-3601.

LOCOMOTIVES.**General provisions.**

See RAILROADS.

LODGING HOUSES.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

LOITERING.**Child labor.**

Loitering around business establishments during school hours.

Penalties, §36-521.

Prohibited, §36-521.

Drug free zones, §33-584.**Motor vehicles.**

Taxicabs, §40-725.

Penalties.

Child labor.

Loitering around business establishments during school hours, §36-521.

Taxicabs.

Penalty, §40-725.

Vagrancy.

See VAGRANCY.

LONG ARM STATUTE.**General provisions.**

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.**Actions.**

Civil action for damages, §6-3542.

Costs, §6-3543.

Private right of action.

Injunctive relief, §6-3541.

Administration of program, §6-3512.**Appointment, §6-3512.****Attorneys' fees, §6-3543.****Complaints.**

Investigation, §6-3515.

Confidentiality of information.

Records and identities of residents, §6-3516.

Contracts.

Operation of program, §6-3512.

Costs.

Court costs, §6-3543.

Damages.

Civil action for damages, §6-3542.

Definitions, §6-3501.**Duties, §6-3514.****Enforcement of chapter, §6-3531.****Establishment of program, §6-3511.****Facilities.**

Access of facilities, §6-3521.

Immunity from liability, §6-3517.**Injunctions.**

Private right of action, §6-3541.

LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN —Cont'd Liability.

Immunity from liability, §6-3517.

Powers and duties, §6-3514.**Program.**

Establishment, §6-3511.

Qualifications, §6-3513.**Records.**

Access to records, §§6-3515, 6-3522.

Confidentiality, §6-3516.

Responsibilities, §6-3512.**Rules and regulations, §6-3551.****Term of office, §6-3512.****Training, §6-3513.****Violations of chapter.**

Penalties, §6-3531.

LORTON REFORMATORY.

See REFORMATORIES.

LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**Actions.**

Action to compel delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Agreement to locate property, §42-237.**Animals.**

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Appeals.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Application of chapter.

Uniformity of application, §42-241.

Appropriations, §42-239.**Associations.**

Business associations.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Stock and other intangible interests presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Automatic reinvestment of dividends, distribution or other sums payable.

Exception to presumption of abandonment of stock and other intangible interest in business associations, §42-209.

Banks and financial institutions.

Bank deposits and funds.

Presumed abandoned, §42-206.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Bills of lading.

Lost and missing bills, §28-7-601.

Business associations.

Property held in course of dissolution presumed abandoned, §42-210.

Stock and other intangible interests presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Claims.

Determination of claims by mayor, §42-225.

Filing of claim with mayor for abandoned property, §42-224.

State claim to recover property, §42-226.

Confidentiality of information, §42-231.**Construction and interpretation.**

Uniformity of application and construction, §42-241.

Contracts.

Agreement to locate property, §42-237.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations.

Dissolution.

Distribution of assets, §29-563.

LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY —Cont'd**Credit memos.**

Presumed abandoned, §42-214.

Custody.

Assumption of custody by District, §42-220.

Holder relieved from liability, §42-220.

Liability.

Holder relieved from liability, §42-220.

Payment of safe deposit box or repository charges, §42-220.

Reimbursement of holder paying claim, §42-220.

Definitions.

Disposition of unclaimed property, §42-202.

Delivery of abandoned property, §42-219.

Action to compel delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.

Deposit of funds, §42-223.**Disposition of unclaimed property.****Actions.**

Action to compel delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Agreement to locate property, §42-237.

Appeals.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Application.

Uniformity of application, §42-241.

Appropriations, §42-239.

Banks and other financial institutions.

Deposits and funds.

Presumed abandoned, §42-206.

Claims.

Determination of claims by mayor, §42-225.

Filing of claim with mayor for abandoned property, §42-224.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-204.

Travelers' checks and money orders, §42-205.

Confidentiality of information, §42-231.

Construction and interpretation.

Uniformity of application and construction, §42-241.

Contracts.

Agreement to locate property, §42-237.

Custody by the District government, §42-220.

Definitions, §42-202.

Delivery.

Abandoned property, §42-219.

Action to compel delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.

Deposit of funds, §42-223.

Dividends.

Crediting to owner's account, §42-221.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.

Enforcement of provisions, §42-236.

Examinations.

Examination of records, §42-230.

Findings, §42-201.

Interest.

Crediting to owner's account, §42-221.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Liability.

Holder relieved from liability, §42-220.

Limitation of actions, §42-229.

Money orders.

Presumed abandoned, §42-205.

Notice of abandoned property, §42-218.

Payment.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.

Property presumed abandoned, §42-203.

LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY —Cont'd**District departments and agencies.**

Presumed abandoned, §42-212.

Dividends.

Crediting of dividends, interest or increments to owner's account, §42-221.

Undistributed dividends and distributions of business associations.

Presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Documents of title.

Lost and missing documents, §28:7-601.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.**Enforcement of provisions, §42-236.****Examinations.**

Examination of records, §42-230.

Fiduciaries.

Presumed abandoned, §42-211.

Gifts.

Gift certificates.

Presumed abandoned, §42-214.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Liability for loss, destruction or damage to personal property of guests, §34-101.

Personal property of guests.

Sale, §34-103.

Application of proceeds, §34-103.

Sale of unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Immunity.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Insurance.

Unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporations.

Presumed abandoned, §42-207.

Interest.

Crediting of dividends, interest or increments to owner's account, §42-221.

Investment securities.

Notification to issuer of lost security certificate, §28:8-406.

Replacement of lost security certificates, §28:8-405.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.**Liability.**

Payment or delivery of property to mayor, §42-220.

Limitation of actions.

Periods of limitations, §42-229.

Livestock.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Mayor.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Military affairs.

National guard.

Pay and allowances.

Deductions for lost property, §39-706.

Money orders.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

National guard, §§39-201 to 39-210.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Negotiable instruments.

Money orders.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Record of issuance of check, draft or similar instrument.

Prima facie evidence of obligation, §42-203.

LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments —Cont'd**

Traveler's checks.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Notice.

Abandoned property, §42-218.

Sale of abandoned property, §42-222.

Payment.

Abandoned property, §42-219.

Action to compel payment or delivery of abandoned property, §42-233.

Election to take payment or delivery, §42-228.

Payment of safe deposit box or repository charges, §42-220.

Penalties, §42-235.

Periods of limitations, §42-229.

Presumption of abandonment.

Money orders, §42-205.

Traveler's checks, §42-205.

Purpose, §42-201.

Reciprocity.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Reclaiming by owner, §42-220.

Records.

Confidentiality, §42-231.

Examination of records, §42-230.

Retention of records, §42-232.

Reimbursement of holder paying claim, §42-220.

Reports.

Property presumed abandoned, §42-217.

Verified reports, §42-230.

Retroactivity of chapter, §42-242.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by mayor, §42-238.

Safe deposit boxes.

Payment of charge, §42-220.

Severability of provisions, §42-240.

State claim to recover property, §42-226.

Uniformity of application and construction, §42-241.

Verified reports, §42-230.

Penalties, §42-235.**Police, §§4-152 to 4-170.**

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Presumptions.

Disposition of unclaimed property.

Abandoned property. See within this heading,

"Disposition of unclaimed property."

Property clerk.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Public officers and employees.

Property held by presumed abandoned, §42-212.

Public utilities.

Deposits and refunds held by utilities.

Presumed abandoned, §42-208.

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

Reciprocity.

Actions and agreements, §42-234.

Records.

Confidentiality of information, §42-231.

Examination of records, §42-230.

Metropolitan police, §4-131.

Retention of records, §42-232.

Reports.

Property presumed abandoned, §42-217.

Verified reports, §42-230.

Retroactivity of chapter, §42-242.**LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY —Cont'd**
Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by mayor, §42-238.

Safe deposit boxes.

Presumed abandoned, §42-215.

Sale of abandoned property, §42-222.**Sales.**

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §§34-101 to 34-103.

Severability of provisions, §42-240.**Stock and stockholders.**

Sale of abandoned securities.

Holding of securities before sale, §42-222.

Stock and other intangible interests of business associations presumed abandoned, §42-209.

Traveler's checks.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Trusts and trustees.

Employee benefit trusts.

Distributions, income or increments presumed abandoned, §42-213.

Uniformity of application and construction, §42-241.**Wages.**

Unpaid wages or other compensation presumed abandoned, §42-216.

Warehouse receipts.

Lost and missing receipts, §28:7-601.

LOST INSTRUMENTS.**Documents of title, §28:7-601.****LOTS.****Contractors' liens, §38-123.****Liens.**

For materials or labor in filling up, §38-123.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

For materials or labor in filling up, §38-123.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.**Aiding or abetting.**

Bingo and raffles.

Unauthorized games, §2-2532.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §2-2532.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Appropriations.

Control board, §2-2511.

Arrest.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Audits.

Lotteries and daily numbers games.

Accounts and transactions, §2-2519.

Bingo and raffles.

Aiding or abetting.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §2-2532.

Unauthorized games, §2-2532.

Bonds, surety.

Individual responsible for proper utilization of receipts, §2-2525.

Cards.

Standards for bingo cards, §2-2530.

Licenses.

Exemptions, §2-2523.

Fees, §2-2525.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES

—Cont'd

Bingo and raffles —Cont'd

Licenses —Cont'd

Required, §2-2523.

Exemptions, §2-2523.

Sale of raffle tickets.

Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2526.

Fees, §2-2527.

Persons ineligible for license, §2-2528.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Operation.

General provisions, §2-2522.

Rules and regulations, §2-2524.

Penalties for violation, §2-2524.

Receipts.

Designation of individual responsible, §2-2525.

Proper utilization.

Designation of individual responsible,
§2-2525.

Sale of raffle tickets.

Licenses.

Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies.

Bonds, surety, §2-2527.

Licenses, §2-2526.

Fees, §2-2527.

Persons ineligible for license, §2-2528.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Price list, §2-2527.

Prohibited activities, §2-2529.

Records, §2-2527.

Unauthorized games.

Aiding or abetting, §2-2532.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee,
§2-2532.**Board.** See within this heading, "Control board."**Bonds, surety.**

Bingo and raffles.

Individual responsible for proper utilization of
receipts, §2-2525.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.

Control board.

Employees, §2-2504.

Budgets.

Control board, §2-2511.

Child support enforcement.Interception of lottery prizes for delinquent child
support payments, §30-524.1.**Conflicts of interest.**

Contracts, §2-2536.

Control board, §2-2505.

Contracts.

Competitive bid contracts, §2-2536.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2536.

Control board.

Appointment, §2-2501.

Appropriations, §2-2511.

Bonds, surety.

Employees, §2-2504.

Budget.

Submission, §2-2511.

Compensation, §2-2501.

Composition, §2-2501.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.

Creation, §2-2501.

Divisions of board.

Chiefs, §2-2510.

Establishment, §2-2510.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES

—Cont'd

Control board —Cont'd

Employees.

Bonds, surety, §2-2504.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.

Fingerprinting, §2-2504.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-2506.

Executive director, §2-2503.

Deputy director, §2-2503.

Financial disclosure statement, §2-2502.

Fund.

Control, §2-2512.

Merit system.

Excepted service.

Appointment, §1-610.3.

Officeholders, §1-610.8.

Oath of office, §2-2502.

Administration of oaths, §2-2508.

Officers.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.

Qualifications of members, §2-2501.

Quorum, §2-2502.

Records, §2-2509.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-2507.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-2506.

Subcommittees, §2-2502.

Subpoenas, §2-2508.

Term of office, §2-2501.

Testimony.

Power to take testimony, §2-2508.

Vacancies, §2-2501.

Voting, §2-2502.

Daily numbers games.

Audit of accounts, §2-2519.

Depositories.

Compensation, §2-2517.

Deposits.

Fund, §2-2514.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §2-2531.

Operation, §2-2514.

Prizes.

Payment, §2-2514.

Persons ineligible to receive, §2-2520.

Unclaimed prizes, §2-2518.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-2521.

Sales agents.

Reports of receipts of transactions, §2-2616.

Special accounts, §2-2516.

Tickets.

Alteration, §2-2533.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty and fee,
§2-2533.

Forgery and counterfeiting, §2-2533.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee,
§2-2533.

Persons ineligible to purchase, §2-2520.

Sales agents, §2-2516.

Depositories.

Compensation, §2-2517.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.**Enforcement of chapter.**

Control board, §2-2506.

Fees.

Bingo and raffles.

Licenses, §2-2525.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES

—Cont'd

Fingerprints.

Control board.
Employees, §2-2504.

Forgery and counterfeiting.

Tickets, §2-2533.
Penalties.
Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee,
§2-2533.

Fund.

Control, §2-2512.
Deposits, §2-2512.
Operation of daily numbers game, §2-2514.
Operation of lottery, §2-2513.
Disbursement, §2-2512.
Establishment, §2-2512.

Legalization of games run by District,

§§22-1516 to 22-1518.

Licenses.

Bingo and raffles. See within this heading, "Bingo and raffles."
Monte Carlo night parties, §2-2523.
Suspension or revocation.
Appeals, §2-2531.
Grounds, §2-2531.

Maryland lottery, reciprocal advertising,

§22-1518.

Merit system.

Control board.
Excepted service.
Appointment, §1-610.3.
Officeholders, §1-610.8.
Personnel authority, §1-604.6.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.
Chief of police.
Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.
Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.
Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of implements, §4-145.

Minors.

Gambling prohibited, §2-2534.
Prizes.
Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.

Monte Carlo night parties.

Authorization, §2-2522.1.
Generally, §2-2522.1.
Licenses, §2-2523.

Minors.

Gambling by minor prohibited, §2-2534.
Rules and regulations, §2-2522.1.

Numbers. See within this heading, "Daily numbers games."**Oaths.**

Control board.
Administration of oaths, §2-2508.
Oath of office, §2-2502.

Penalties.

Bingo and raffles.
Aiding or abetting unauthorized bingo or raffles games.
Imposition of civil fine, penalty and fee,
§2-2532.
Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees,
§2-2532.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES

—Cont'd

Penalties —Cont'd

Bingo and raffles —Cont'd
Rules and regulations.
Violation, §2-2524.
Rules and regulations.
Lotteries and daily numbers games, §2-2521.

Prizes.

Minors.
Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.
Payment, §2-2513.
Persons ineligible to receive, §2-2520.
Unclaimed prizes, §2-2518.

Proceeds.

Deposits, §2-2513.

Promotion of lotteries, §22-1501.

Legalization of games run by District, §22-1518.
Reciprocal promotion with Maryland lottery,
§22-1518.

Raffles. See within this heading, "Bingo and raffles."**Records.**

Bingo and raffles.
Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.
Control board, §2-2509.

Reports.

Control board.
Annual report, §2-2507.
Lotteries.
Sales agents.
Reports of receipts and transactions, §2-2516.
Receipts and transactions.
Sales agents, §2-2516.

Rules and regulations.

Bingo and raffles.
Conduct, §2-2524.
Penalties for violation, §2-2524.
Control board.
Promulgation, §2-2506.
Lotteries and daily numbers games.
Penalties for violation, §2-2521.
Promulgation, §2-2521.
Monte Carlo night parties, §2-2522.1.
Promulgation, §2-2521.

Sales.

Tickets. See within this heading, "Tickets."

Searches and seizures.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.
Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Subpoenas.

Control board, §2-2508.

Tickets.

Alteration, §2-2533.
Daily numbers games. See within this heading, "Daily numbers games."
Forgery or counterfeiting, §2-2533.
Persons ineligible to purchase, §2-2520.
Possession of tickets, §§22-1501, 22-1502.
Legalization of games run by District, §22-1518.
Raffle tickets.
Sales.
Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.
Sale of tickets, §22-1501.
Agents, §2-2515.
Special accounts, §2-2516.
Legalization of games run by District, §22-1518.
Licensed agents, §2-2515.
Permitting sale on premises, §22-1503.
Raffle tickets.
Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.
Reports of receipts and transactions, §2-2516.

LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES

—Cont'd

Tickets —Cont'd

Sale of tickets —Cont'd

Unauthorized sale, §2-2515.

Special accounts of sales agents, §2-2516.

Unclaimed prizes, §2-2518.**LOTTERY CONTROL BOARD.****Appointment, §2-2501.****Appropriations, §2-2511.****Bonds, surety.**

Employees, §2-2504.

Budget.

Submission, §2-2511.

Compensation, §2-2501.**Composition, §2-2501.****Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.****Creation, §2-2501.****Divisions of board.**

Chiefs, §2-2510.

Establishment, §2-2510.

Employees.

Bonds, surety, §2-2504.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.

Fingerprinting, §2-2504.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-2506.**Executive director, §2-2503.**

Deputy director, §2-2503.

Financial disclosure statement, §2-2502.**Fund.**

Control, §2-2512.

Merit system.

Excepted service.

Appointment, §1-610.3.

Officeholders, §1-610.8.

Oath of office, §2-2502.

Administration of oaths, §2-2508.

Officers.

Conflicts of interest, §2-2505.

Qualifications of members, §2-2501.**Quorum, §2-2502.****Records, §2-2509.****Reports.**

Annual report, §2-2507.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §2-2506.

Subcommittees, §2-2502.**Subpoenas, §2-2508.****Term of office, §2-2501.****Testimony.**

Power to take testimony, §2-2508.

Vacancies, §2-2501.**Voting, §2-2502.****LOTTERY TICKETS.****Alteration, §2-2533.****Forgery or counterfeiting, §2-2533.****Persons ineligible to purchase, §2-2520.****Possession of tickets, §§22-1501, 22-1502.**

Legalization of games run by District, §22-1518.

Raffle tickets.

Sales.

Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.

Sale of tickets, §22-1501.

Agents, §2-2515.

Special accounts, §2-2516.

Legalization of games run by District, §22-1518.

Licensed agents, §2-2515.

Permitting sale on premises, §22-1503.

Raffle tickets.

Persons licenses issued to, §2-2523.

Reports of receipts and transactions, §2-2516.

LOTTERY TICKETS —Cont'd**Sale of tickets —Cont'd**

Unauthorized sale, §2-2515.

Special accounts of sales agents, §2-2516.**LOUISE HOME.****Real property tax.**

Exemptions from taxation, §47-1012.

LOW INCOME HOME OWNERSHIP HOUSEHOLDS.**Tax abatement and incentives.**

Administration, §47-3504.

Deed recordation tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

Enforcement, §47-3504.

Findings of council, §47-3501.

Low income rental housing.

Certification of program providing, §47-3507.

Nonprofit housing organizations.

Administration of provision, §47-3506.

Enforcement of provisions, §47-3506.

Exemptions, §47-3505.

Qualifications, §47-3502.

Exemptions from qualification, §47-3503.

Resident management corporations, §47-3506.1.

Standards, §47-3502.

Transfer of property tax.

Exemptions, §47-3503.

LOW-TO-MODERATE INCOME AREAS IN DISTRICT.**Investment, deposit or financial services for District funds.**

Placing deposits or investments at financial institutions located in area, §47-351.10.

LSD.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

LUNATICS.

See MENTALLY ILL.

LUTHER STATUE ASSOCIATION.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1019.

M**MACADAM.****Bituminous macadam.**

Use for streets authorized, §7-622.

MACARTHUR BOULEVARD.**Jurisdiction.**

Transfer to council, §7-1401.

MACE, §§6-2322 to 6-2324.**Defined, §6-2322.****Possession, §6-2323.****Registration, §6-2324.****MACHINE GUNS.**

See FIREARMS.

MAGAZINES.**Child labor.**

Minors under twelve.

Employment limitations, §36-515.

Street-trades badges, §§36-516 to 36-518.

MAGAZINES, AMMUNITION.**Transfer of feeding devices.**

Metropolitan police, §4-191.

MAIL.**Boards and commissions.**

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Certified mail.

Corporations.

Notice, §29-399.48.

Evidence.

Return receipts.

Evidence of delivery, §14-506.

Fires and fire prevention.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Metropolitan police.

Lost or unclaimed property.

Return, §4-157.

Service of process, §5-510.

Consumer transmission of money act.

United States postal service.

Exemption from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

Cooperative associations.

Voting.

Application of voting by mail to voting provisions, §29-1116.

Methods allowable, §29-1115.

Corporations.

Certified mail.

Use, §29-399.48.

Council.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Court of appeals.

Time.

Service by mail.

Additional time after service by mail, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

District of Columbia.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Education.

Board of education.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Evidence.

Certified mail.

Return receipts evidence of delivery, §14-506.

Fires and fire prevention.

Service of process.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Mayor.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Mail privileges, §21-561.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Return of property, §4-157.

Officers and employees.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

MAIL —Cont'd**Registered mail.**

Fires and fire prevention.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Rental housing.

Service of information or documents required under provisions, §45-2594.

Service of process.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Fires and fire prevention.

Notice requiring erection of safety measures, §5-510.

Form for notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Summons served by mail, SCR-Civil 4.

Superior court.

Forms.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Service of process.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.

Form for notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Summons served by mail, SCR-Civil 4.

MAIMING.

See MAYHEM.

MAINS.**Gas mains.**

See GAS.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

MAIZE.

Weights and measures, §10-122.

MAKE A DIFFERENCE SELECTION

COMMITTEE, §§7-231 to 7-238.

Criteria for selection by committee, §7-233.

Duties, §7-232.

Established, §7-231.

Make a difference foundation, §7-237.

Make a difference trust fund, §7-234.

Markers.

Design and installation, §7-235.

Locations, §7-236.

Mayor.

Rulemaking, §7-238.

Members, §7-231.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTIONS.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

MALPRACTICE.**Attorneys at law.**

Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

MAMMOGRAMS.**Insurance coverage.**

Generally, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.

MANAGED-CARE PLANS.

HMOs, §§35-4501 to 35-4530.

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

MANAGEMENT SUPERVISORY SERVICE,

§§1-610.51 to 1-610.58.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS.**Insurance**, §§35-3001 to 35-3006.See **INSURANCE**.**MANDAMUS.****Abolished**, SCR-Civil 81.**Cooperative associations.**

Report of association.

Failure to file.

Enforcement by writ of mandamus, §29-1135.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.**Insurance holding company system**, §35-3714.**Lobbying.**

Board of elections and ethics.

Action to cause board to enforce subchapter,
§1-1457.**New Washington convention center
neighborhood stability.**

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Compliance with provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1452.

Public utilities.

Underground facilities protection.

Violations of or failure to comply with chapter,
§43-1708.**Superior court.****Abolished**, SCR-Civil 81.**Writs.****Abolished**, SCR-Civil 81.**MANDATORY DRUG AND ALCOHOL
TESTING.****Certain employees of commission on mental
health services**, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.**Certain employees of department of human
services**, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.**Department of corrections employees**,
§§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.**MANHOLES.****Permits.**

Fee schedule, §47-2718.

MANSLAUGHTER.**Insurance.**Felonious homicide barring collection of insurance,
§19-320.**Intestates' estates.**

Felonious homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.

Bona fide purchaser, §19-320.

Motor vehicles.Negligent homicide included in manslaughter,
§40-714.**Penalties**, §22-2405.**MANUFACTURERS.****Alcoholic beverages**, §§25-101 to 25-139.See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.**Assault weapons.**

Strict liability, §§6-2391 to 6-2393.

Drugs.

Controlled substances.

Registration, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**.

Licenses, §§33-1001 to 33-1015.

See **DRUGS**.**Firearms.**

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

Ice cream.

License fee, §47-2827.

Mattresses.See **MATTRESSES**.**MANUSCRIPTS.****Trespass.**Defacing, mutilating or injuring manuscripts,
§22-3106.**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE.****Newborn screening generally**, §§6-311 to 6-320.**MAPS AND PLATS.****Alleys.**See **ALLEYS**.**Cemeteries.**

Burial ground to be platted, §27-103.

Duties as to lots and plats, §27-116.

Recordation, §27-116.

Condominiums.See **CONDOMINIUMS**.**Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**.**Highways.**

Permanent highway plan.

Conformity with map, §7-108.

National capital planning commission.

Approval, §7-108.

Notice.

Public notice of proposed map, §7-115.

Preparation by mayor, §7-108.

Recordation, §7-108.

Surveys.

Right of entry upon property, §7-110.

Horizontal property regimes.See **CONDOMINIUMS**.**Landlord and tenant.**

General provisions.

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.**Michigan Avenue.**Transfer of certain property to soldiers' home,
§7-130.**National capital housing authority.**

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital planning commission.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Approval, §7-108.

Parks and recreation.

Exchange of federal property.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed
authority for change, §8-129.

Whitehaven Parkway.

Preparation and recordation, §8-116.

Planning.

National capital housing authority.

Approval of replatting plans, §5-103.

Public utilities.

Delivery on request to commission, §43-607.

Purchase and sale.

Authority of mayor, §1-337.

Recordation.

Cemeteries, §27-116.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan, §7-108.

Streets.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Disposition, §7-433.

Recordation, §7-432.

Official street map, §7-449.

Subdivisions.See **SUBDIVISIONS**.**Surveyor of the District.**

Office to be legal office of record of plats, §1-905.

Orders regulating, §1-913.

MAPS AND PLATS —Cont'd**Surveyor of the District —Cont'd**

- Recordation, §1-913.
- Scale of plats, §1-910.
- Subdivision plats.
- Certification, §1-920.

Whitehaven Parkway.

- Preparation of plats, §8-116.

Zoning.

- Zoning commission.
- Copies of maps to be filed in office of mayor, §5-425.

MARIJUANA.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Defined, §33-501.**MARINE INSURANCE.****Additional personnel appointed by commissioner of insurance and securities, §35-1429.****Agents.**

- Bonds, surety, §35-1426.
- Licenses.
- Fee, §35-1424.
- Issuance, §35-1424.
- Revocation, §35-1424.
- Office to maintain, §35-1425.
- Records to be kept by licensees, §35-1425.
- Confidentiality, §35-1425.
- Contents, §35-1425.
- Inspection of records, §35-1425.
- Penalties for violations, §35-1425.
- Unauthorized transaction of business.
- Penalty, §35-1423.

AIDS discrimination, §§35-221 to 35-230.

See INSURANCE.

Amendment of chapter.

- Reservation of right to amend, §35-1431.

Applicability of provisions, §35-1402.**Authorized, §35-1403.****Brokers.**

- Bonds, surety, §35-1426.
- Licenses.
- Fee, §35-1424.
- Issuance, §35-1424.
- Revocation, §35-1424.
- Office to maintain, §35-1425.
- Records to be kept, §35-1425.
- Confidentiality of information, §35-1425.
- Contents, §35-1425.
- Inspection, §35-1425.
- Penalties for violations, §35-1425.
- Unauthorized transaction of insurance business.
- Penalties, §35-1423.

Cessation of business, §35-1414.**Commissioner of insurance and securities authorized to appoint additional personnel, §35-1429.****Companies.**

- Applicability of provisions, §35-1402.
- Cessation of business, §35-1414.
- Classified records, §35-1427.
- Engaging exclusively in writing insurance in foreign countries.
- Organization within District, §35-1422.
- Fees.
- Exemption from District taxes or fees, §35-1416.
- Failure to pay, §35-1415.

MARINE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Companies —Cont'd**

- Foreign companies and agencies.
- Establishment and maintenance of foreign agencies, §35-1421.
- Requirements for transacting business, §35-1405.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Licensing.

- Single annual license fee, §35-1413.

Mergers or consolidations, §35-1420.**Mutual companies.**

- Merger or consolidation with stock company, §35-1420.
- Organization and licensing requirements, §35-1404.

Penalties.

- General penalty, §35-1428.

Real property.

- Acquisition, use and disposition, §35-1419.

Records.

- Classified records, §35-1427.

Reports.

- Failure to make, §35-1415.

Requirements for transacting business for stock companies, §35-1403.**Taxation.**

- Earnings on reserves for unpaid losses and unexpired premiums, §35-1410.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.
- Exclusion, §47-2608.
- Exemption from District taxes or fees, §35-1416.
- Failure to pay, §35-1415.
- Federal income taxes, §35-1417.
- Investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, §35-1411.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.
- Underwriting profit, §35-1408.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1409.
- Underwriting profit.
- Computation, §35-1408.

Conflict of laws, §35-1430.**Definitions, §35-1401.****Fees.**

- Exemptions from District taxes or fees, §35-1416.
- Penalty for failure to pay, §35-1415.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

- General provisions, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.
- See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

Foreign agencies.

- Establishment and maintenance, §35-1421.

Foreign companies.

- Requirements for transacting business, §35-1405.

Foreign countries.

- Companies engaged exclusively in writing insurance in foreign countries.
- Organization within District, §35-1422.

Insurance generally.

See INSURANCE.

Investments, §35-1418.**Kinds of insurance, §35-1403.**

- Prohibited kinds of insurance, §35-1432.

Licenses.

- Agents or brokers.
- Fee, §35-1424.
- Issuance of license, §35-1424.
- Revocation of license, §35-1424.

MARINE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Mutual companies.**

- Licensing, §35-1404.
- Merger or consolidation with stock companies.
 - Prohibited, §35-1420.
- Organizational requirements, §35-1404.

Penalties.

- General penalty, §35-1428.
- Reports.
 - Failure to pay, §35-1415.

Premiums.

- Computation of unearned premiums, §35-1407.
- Tax on earnings on reserves for unpaid losses and unexpired premiums.
 - Computation and payment of tax, §35-1410.
- Unearned premiums.
 - Computation, §35-1407.
- Unexpired premiums.
 - Tax on average earnings on reserves for unexpired premiums, §35-1410.

Prohibited kinds of insurance, §35-1432.**Rates of casualty and other insurance, §§35-1701 to 35-1710.**

See INSURANCE.

Real property.

- Acquisition, use and disposition, §35-1419.

Reinsurance.

- Requirements for reinsurance corporations, §35-1403.

Repeal of chapter.

- Reservation of right to repeal, §35-1431.

Reserves.

- Requirement, §35-1403.
- Tax on average earnings on reserves for unpaid losses and unexpired premiums, §35-1410.

Severability clause, §35-1430.**Stock and stockholders.**

- Investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus.
 - Tax, §35-1411.
- Tax on investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, §35-1411.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.

Surplus.

- Tax on investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, §35-1411.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.

Taxation.

- Earnings on reserves for unpaid losses and unexpired premiums, §35-1410.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.
- Exclusion, §47-2608.
- Exemptions from District taxes or fees, §35-1416.
- Failure to pay.
 - Penalty, §35-1415.
- Federal income taxes.
 - Payment, §35-1417.
- Investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, §35-1411.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.
- Underwriting profit, §35-1408.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1409.
- Computation of profit, §35-1408.

Types of insurance.

- Prohibited types of insurance, §35-1432.

Unauthorized transaction of insurance business.

- Penalties, §35-1423.

MARINE INSURANCE —Cont'd**Underwriting profit.**

- Computation, §35-1408.
- Taxation, §35-1408.
- Computation and payment of tax, §35-1409.

MARKETS.**Eastern market, §§10-301 to 10-313.**

See EASTERN MARKET.

Fees.

- License fee, §47-2827.

Licenses.

- Fees, §47-2827.

Service stations.

- Marketing agreements.
 - See SERVICE STATIONS.

Weights and measures, §§10-101 to 10-138.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MARKS.**Brands and marks.**

See BRANDS AND MARKS.

Trademarks.

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES.

MARRIAGE.**Abatement and revival of actions, §12-104.****Actions.**

- Abatement and revivor, §12-104.
- Affirming validity of marriage, §16-921.

Adultery.

- Generally.
 - See ADULTERY.

Affinity.

- Void marriages, §30-101.

Affirmance of marriage, §16-921.**Age.**

- Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.
- Void marriages.
 - Age of consent, §30-103.

Alienation of affections.

- Abolition of action, §16-923.

Alimony.

- General provisions.
 - See ALIMONY.

Annulment.

- See ANNULMENT.

Bigamy.

- Definition, §22-601.
- Penalty, §22-601.
- Void marriages, §30-101.

Blood tests.

- Confidentiality of information, §30-120.
- Indigent persons.
 - Financial inability to pay for blood test or required statement, §30-119.
- Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.
- Prerequisite to filing for marriage license, §30-117.
- Waiver, §30-118.

Breach of promise.

- Abolition of action, §16-923.

Clergymen.

- Solemnization.
 - Failure to return certificate, §30-113.
 - Unauthorized solemnization, §30-108.
 - Who may solemnize, §30-106.

Confidentiality of information.

- Premarital blood tests for syphilis, §30-120.

Consanguinity.

- Void marriages, §30-101.

MARRIAGE —Cont'd**Consent.**

Void marriages.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Contracts.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights, §30-201.

Criminal conversation.

Abolition of action, §16-923.

Debtors and creditors.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Liability for spouse's debts incurred during
coverture, §30-201.

Decedents' estates.

Minors.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Racial minorities.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Definitions.

Adultery, §22-301.

Bigamy, §22-601.

Denial of marriage.

Action to affirm, §16-921.

Descent and distribution.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Racial minorities.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101
to 19-115.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Discrimination on basis of marital status.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Divorce.

General provisions.

See DIVORCE.

Domestic partnership benefits, §2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Domestic violence.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Evasion.

Leaving District to evade marriage provisions,
§30-105.

False personation.

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Fees.

Licenses and related fees, §15-717; SCR-General
Family C.

Form.

Licenses, §30-112.

Fraud.

Void marriages, §30-103.

Guardians.

Annulment.

Persons allowed to institute annulment
proceedings, §30-104.

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Effect of minor's marriage on disabilities, §30-201.

Health occupations.

Exemption of marriage and family therapists,
counselors, etc., from health occupations,
§2-3301.3.

Husband and wife.

Generally.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

MARRIAGE —Cont'd**Idiocy.**

Void marriages, §30-103.

Indigent persons.

Premarital blood tests.

Financial inability to pay for blood test or
required statement, §30-119.

Insanity.

Void marriages, §30-103.

Inspections.

Licenses.

Applications subject to public inspection and
examination, §30-116.

Records.

License applications subject to public inspection
and examination, §30-116.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional findings required to intercept
communications of husband and wife,
§23-547.

Intestate succession.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Racial minorities.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Judges.

Solemnization.

Who may solemnize, §30-106.

Judgments and decrees.

Void marriages.

Marriage void ab initio, §30-102.

Void from date of decree, §30-103.

Legitimacy of children.

Difference of color.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Racial minorities.

Difference of color.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Licenses.

Application.

Blood tests, §30-117.

Contents, §30-110.

Oaths, §30-110.

Perjury, §30-110.

Premarital blood tests.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Subject to public inspection and examination,
§30-116.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Certificate, §30-112.

Duplicate certificate given to contracting
parties, §30-112.

Failure to return.

Penalty, §30-113.

Fees, §15-717; SCR-General Family C.

Form, §30-112.

Inspection and examination of applications by
public, §30-116.

Issuance.

Waiting period, §30-109.

Waiver, §30-118.

Oaths.

Application for marriage, §30-110.

Penalties.

Blood tests.

Violations, §30-121.

MARRIAGE —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd**

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Perjury.

Application for marriage license, §30-110.

Premarital blood tests, §30-117.

Violation, §30-121.

Waiver, §30-118.

Records, §30-114.

Applications subject to public inspection and
examination, §30-116.

Solemnization.

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Penalty, §30-108.

Waiting period, §30-109.

Waiver of certain requirements, §30-118.

Mentally ill.

Void marriages, §30-103.

Minors.

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights of minors,
§30-201.

Voidable marriage.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Annulment, §§16-904, 30-104.

Next friend.

Annulment.

Persons allowed to institute proceedings,
§30-104.

Oaths.

Licenses.

Application for marriage, §30-110.

Parent and child.

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Legitimacy of child.

Relationship not dependent on marriage,
§16-908.

Racial minorities.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Legitimacy of children.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Penalties.

Adultery, §22-301.

Bigamy, §22-601.

Blood tests.

Violations of provisions, §30-121.

Licenses.

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Solemnization, §§30-107, 30-108.

Perjury.

Licenses.

False swearing on application, §30-110.

Personal property.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Premarital agreements, §§30-141 to 30-150.

See PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights, §30-201.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Prostitution.

Causing spouse to live in prostitution, §22-2708.

MARRIAGE —Cont'd**Racial minorities.**

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Legitimacy of children.

Difference of color.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Real property.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Records.

Clerks of the superior court, §30-114.

Copies, §30-114.

Inspections.

License applications subject to public inspection
and examination, §30-116.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Licenses, §30-114.

Applications subject to public inspection and
examination, §30-116.

Registration of.

Vital records, §6-215.

Separation.

See DIVORCE.

Solemnization.

Clerks of superior court, §30-106.

Failure to return certificate, §30-113.

Judges, §30-106.

Justices of courts of record, §30-106.

Licenses.

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Ministers, §30-106.

Unauthorized persons solemnizing, §30-107.

Penalty, §§30-107, 30-108.

Who may solemnize, §30-106.

Spousal support.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights and responsibilities,
§30-201.

Statute of frauds.

Agreement made upon consideration of marriage,
§28-3502.

Superior court.

Clerks of court.

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Licenses, §30-110.

Solemnization, §30-106.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction of family division,
§11-1101.

Parentage proceedings.

New birth record upon marriage of parents,
§16-2345.

Syphilis.

Blood tests. See within this heading, "Blood tests."

Tenants by the entirety.

Property rights.

Effect, §30-201.

Torts.

Effect of marriage on civil litigation, §30-201.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Trade and commerce.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

MARRIAGE —Cont'd**Validity of marriage.**

Actions to affirm, §16-921.

Solemnization before January 1, 1902, §16-922.

Venereal diseases.

Blood tests. See within this heading, "Blood tests."

Vital records.

Registration of marriage, §6-215.

Void marriages.

Affinity, §30-101.

Age.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Annulment, §16-904.

Bigamous marriages, §30-101.

Consanguinity, §30-101.

Consent.

Age of consent, §30-103.

Enforceability of premarital agreement, §30-147.

Fraud, §30-103.

Grounds for voiding marriages, §§30-101, 30-103.

Idiocy, §30-103.

Illegal marriages entered into in another jurisdiction, §30-105.

Incapacity of parties, §30-103.

Insanity, §30-103.

Judicial decree.

Marriages void ab initio by judicial decree, §30-102.

Leaving District to evade marriage provisions, §30-105.

Marriages void ab initio, §§30-101, 30-102.

Witnesses.

Competency as witnesses, §14-306.

MARSHAL.**Absentees and absconders.**

Warrants.

See ABSENTEES AND ABSCONDERS.

Budget estimates.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs, §47-205.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Service of United States marshal, §11-1729.

District of Columbia.

Volunteers.

Inapplicability to office, §1-307.

Expenses.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs.

Budget estimates, §47-205.

Jails.

Commitment by marshal, §24-413.

Delivery of prisoners to marshal, §24-414.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

MARTIAL ARTS.**Boxing and wrestling commission.**

General provisions, §§2-601 to 2-610.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING COMMISSION.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY.

Designated holiday, §§1-504, 1-613.2, 28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts,

§28-2701.

Merit system.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Public officers and employees.

Designation as holiday, §1-504.

MARYLAND.**Garbage.**

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

National capital transportation program.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia to

develop continuing comprehensive transportation planning process, §1-2401.

Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Public contracts.

Sewerage agreement with Maryland, §1-1120.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact,

§§1-2481 to 1-2484.

See WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPACT.

MARYLAND AVENUE.**Railroad sidings.**

Authorized south of Maryland Avenue, §7-1410.

MASKS.**Wearing hoods or masks.**

When prohibited, §§22-3112.3, 22-3112.4.

MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE.**Naval observatory.**

Declared public street through grounds, §7-121.

MASSAGE PARLORS.**Board of massage therapy, §2-3302.15.**

Health occupation boards generally, §§2-3304.1 to 2-3304.11.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Health occupations.

Exemptions from health occupations chapter for practice of nontherapeutic massage, §2-3301.3.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2811.

Health professionals generally, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Waiver of requirements for massage therapists, §§2-3307.31 to 2-3307.33.

Demonstration of performance, §2-3307.31.

Eligibility for license renewal, §2-3307.32.

Meeting educational requirements, §2-3307.31.

Licensing of health professionals, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Prohibited acts, §47-2811.

Penalties, §47-2811.

Use of title by unauthorized persons, §2-3310.3.

MASS TRANSIT.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

See EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES.

MASTER BUSINESS LICENSING PROGRAM.

Business licenses generally, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.17.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

MASTERS.

Corrupt influence of special master, §22-704.

Superior court.

Appointment, SCR-Civil 53.

Auditor-master, SCR-Civil 53-I.

Expenses.

Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Fees, SCR-Civil 53-I.

Exceptions, SCR-Civil 53-I.

Compensation, SCR-Civil 53.

MASTERS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 53.

Expenses.

Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Fees.

Auditor-master, SCR-Civil 53-I.

Meetings, SCR-Civil 53.

Powers, SCR-Civil 53.

Proceedings, SCR-Civil 53.

Reference to master, SCR-Civil 53.

Reports, SCR-Civil 53.

Special master.

Expenses.

Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Statement of accounts, SCR-Civil 53.

When reference to master made, SCR-Civil 53.

Witnesses, SCR-Civil 53.

Witnesses, SCR-Civil 53.

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

MATERIAL TRANSACTION DISCLOSURES.**Insurers.**

Domicile in District, §§35-4101 to 35-4103.

MATERNITY CENTERS.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See **HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.**

MATERNITY HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE.

Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

MATTRESSES.**Administration of chapter.**

Director of human services, §6-806.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §6-806.

Definitions, §6-801.

Licensing provisions, §47-2818.

Destruction.

Director of human services, §6-808.

Director of human services.

Administration of chapter, §6-806.

Investigations.

Authority to conduct, §6-807.

Fees.

License fee for manufacture, renovation, storage or sale, §47-2818.

Guaranty.

Manufacturer.

Defense for dealer, §6-804.

Hospitals.

Sale of mattresses from hospitals, §6-802.

Investigations.

Director of human services.

Authority, §6-807.

Labels.

Contents, §6-803.

False and misleading labels, §6-802.

Removal, §6-802.

Required, §6-802.

Licenses.

Manufacturing, renovation, storage or sale.

Fee for license, §47-2818.

Manufacturer.

Guaranty.

Defense for dealer, §6-804.

License fee, §47-2818.

MATTRESSES —Cont'd**Manufacturer —Cont'd**

Prosecution of manufacturer outside District, §6-804.

Penalties.

Violations, §6-805.

Searches and seizures.

Seizure and destruction of mattresses, §6-808.

Secondhand material.

Use, §6-802.

Seizure, §6-808.**Unlawful acts.**

General provisions, §6-802.

Violations.

Penalties, §6-805.

MAYHEM.

Assault with intent to commit mayhem, §22-502.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Murder.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Penalties, §22-506.

MAYOR.**Abatement.**

Nuisances.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Accounts and accounting.

Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Administrative orders.

Issuance and enforcement, §1-242.

Administrative procedure.

Establishment of procedures for agencies, §1-1503.

Administrator.

City administrator.

Appointment, §1-242.

Duties, §1-242.

Advertising.

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Generally, §§1-251 to 1-270.

See **HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.**

Aged persons.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program, §6-2242.

AIDS health care.

Residential health-care facility.

Powers and duties as to, §6-2803.

Response plan.

Development, §6-2802.

Rules and regulations, §6-2806.

Air pollution control.

Solid waste reduction center.

Compliance with emission standards, §6-904.

Airspace.

Authority with respect to use of airspace, §7-1032.

Alcoholic beverages.

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Delegation of powers, §24-523.

Alleys.

Control, §7-101.

Alternative fuels technology.

Rules and regulations, §40-2005.

Animals.

Cruelty to animals.

Enforcement of laws, §32-910.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Appointments, §1-309.**

City administrator, §1-242.

Apprentices.

Transfer of functions of office of director of apprenticeship to mayor, §36-406.

Appropriations.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Libraries.

Expenses, §37-106.

Arrest.

General duties, §4-115.

Asbestos.

Responsibilities, §6-991.12.

Assessments.

Duties, §47-821.

Financial duties of mayor, §47-310.

Financial reports of mayor, §47-310.1.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Authority to assess or reassess, §47-3717.

Auctions.

Mock auctions.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Auditor.

Recommendations of auditor, §47-117.

Audits.

Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.

Independent annual audit, §47-119.

Automatic data processing.

Duties of mayor, §1-1135.

Billboards.

Rules and regulations, §1-325.

Blue laws.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Boards and commissions.

Compensation.

Authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Bond issues.

Tax increment financing bonds.

Approval of bonds, §1-2293.4.

Liability on bonds, §1-2293.10.

Rulemaking powers, §1-2293.3.

Bonds, surety.

Metropolitan police.

Procurement by mayor, §4-184.

Persons prohibited from becoming surety, §1-301.

Water supply and waterworks.

Department of environmental services.

Bonds of mayor, §43-1508.

Borrowing of funds, §47-309.**Bridges.**

Control of bridges, §7-501.

Jurisdiction, §7-102.

Budgets.

Agency-by-agency accounting of expenditures, §47-318.1.

Chief financial officer, §§47-317.1 to 47-317.6.

Consolidated cashflow statements, §47-318.5.

Council's line item veto, §1-227.

Defined, §47-318.

Establishment of budget structure, §47-308.

Gap-closing actions, §47-318.3.

Defined, §47-318.

Submission deadline, §47-318.4.

General provisions.

See BUDGETS.

Multi-year plans, §47-318.2.

Defined, §47-318.

Planning budget, §47-306.

Request for reprogramming, §47-363.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Budgets —Cont'd**

Requests generally, §47-318.2.

Submission of annual budget by mayor, §47-301.

Submission of control budget, §47-307.

Buildings.

Building lines.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-201 to 5-206.

See BUILDINGS.

Community development.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Control of District buildings by mayor, §9-129.

Flood damage prevention.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Insanitary buildings.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.

See BUILDINGS.

Rules and regulations, §1-322.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-601 to 5-608.

See BUILDINGS.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Cemeteries.

Lands for cemetery purposes.

Mayor authorized to license, §27-115.

Charitable institutions.

Investigations, §32-1201.

Reports, §32-1201.

Visitation, §32-1201.

Charitable solicitations.

Powers generally, §2-702.

Child care services assistance fund.

Annual report by mayor, §6-3608.

Child development facilities.

Cease and desist orders, §6-3632.

Hearings, §6-3634.

Judicial review of final decisions, §6-3635.

Powers and duties, §6-3626.

Child placement.

Criminal records check.

Rules promulgation, §16-5008.

Child support enforcement.

Public information program, §30-530.

Rules and regulations, §30-527.

Cigarette sales below cost.

Rulemaking authority, §28-4527.

Cigarette tax.

Rules and regulations, §47-2415.

City administrator.

Appointment, §1-242.

Duties, §1-242.

Civil rights.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Community development.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Compensation, §1-241.**Condominiums.**

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Conflicts of interest, §1-241.**Construction and interpretation.**

Additional powers, §1-343.

Construction codes.

Administration of construction regulations, §5-1305.1.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Rules and regulations, §28-4608.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Consumer protection.**

Administrative enforcement, §28-3815.

Contracts.

District of Columbia contracts.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Execution by executive secretary, §1-303.

Street lighting.

Mayor not required to execute, §7-704.

Controlled substances.

Administration of chapter, §33-511.

Definition of "mayor," §33-501.

Rules and regulations, §33-531.

Subpoenas, §33-557.

Corporations.

Defined, §29-302.

Duties and functions, §29-399.21.

Transfer of duties of recorder of deeds to mayor, §29-399.44.

Enforcement and administration of chapter, §29-399.21.

Foreign corporations.

Agent for process, §§29-399, 29-399.9.

Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-399.51.

Nonprofit corporations.

When designated agent for process, §29-574.

Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.

Forms.

Furnishing by mayor, §29-399.41.

Nonprofit corporations.

Agent for service, §29-511.

Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.

Appeal to court from mayor's decisions, §29-595.

Duties and functions of mayor, §29-594.

Foreign nonprofit corporations.

When designated agent for process, §29-574.

Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.

Forms to be furnished by mayor, §29-597.

Service of process.

Acting as registered agent where corporation has no registered agent, §29-312.

Exemption of government agency from fees, §29-399.51.

Foreign nonprofit corporations, §29-574.

Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.

Council.

Acts.

Presented to mayor.

Actions of mayor, §1-227.

Statement of impact of proposed act on taxpayers, §1-243.

Submission of drafts of acts to council, §1-242.

Budgets.

Line item veto, §1-227.

Chairman acting instead, §1-228.

General provisions.

See COUNCIL.

Reorganization of executive branch of District.

Submission to council of detailed plan, §1-242.

Right to be heard by council or its committees, §1-242.

Vacancy in office.

Chairman becoming candidate for office of mayor.

Vacancy deemed in office of chairman, §1-221.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Council —Cont'd**

Veto power of mayor, §1-227.

Overriding veto, §1-228.

Council on law enforcement.

See COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Court of appeals.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-722.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Crematories.

Public crematory.

Operation by mayor, §27-130.

Day care.

Supplemental payments by mayor, §3-304.1.

Deeds.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Defined, §10-133.**Delegation of functions.**

Power of mayor, §1-242.

Dental colleges.

Payments by mayor to, §§31-1716 to 31-1718.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Dentists.

Board of dentistry.

Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Dependent children.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Deposit of public funds.

Powers of mayor, §47-349.

Designation as officer of corporation, §1-103.**Dietitians and nutritionists.**

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

Administration and duties, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Disbursing officer.

Appointment of disbursing officer, §47-111.

Disclosure of financial interests.

Elections, §1-1462.

Limitations on honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.

Disorderly conduct.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Domestic partnership benefits.

Commission.

Appointment of members, §2-3602.

Mayoral review of reports, §2-3605.

Domicile.

Qualifications of office, §1-241.

Drugs.

Controlled substances. See within this heading, "Controlled substances."

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §§33-1001 to 33-1015.

See DRUGS.

Duties, §§1-242, 47-310.

Automatic data processing, §1-1135.

Financial duties, §§47-310, 47-310.1.

Health occupations.

Boards.

Duties as to, §2-3303.2.

Economic development zone incentives.

Requirements for new economic development zones.

Factors considered by mayor, §5-1402.

Findings required, §5-1402.

Elections, §1-241.

Candidacy for other offices, §1-1319.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Elections —Cont'd**

- Conflicts of interest.
- Conduct constituting, §1-1461.
- Constituent services.
- Contributions to support.
- Finance limitations, §1-1443.
- Contributions.
- Finance limitations, §1-1441.1.
- Defined, §1-1302.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Electors, §1-1301.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.
- Nomination, §1-1312.

Emergency expenditures.

- Expenditures for emergencies, §1-320.

Employment agencies.

- See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Environmental planning commission.

- Appointment of members, §2-3201.
- Environmental planning fund.
- Statement of receipts and disbursements submitted to mayor, §2-3203.
- Office space, supplies and personnel to be made available by mayor to commission, §2-3205.

Examinations.

- Subpoena power, §1-338.

Execution of laws, §1-311.**Executive orders.**

- Emergencies.
- Public emergencies.
- See EMERGENCIES.

Executive power of District, §1-242.**Executive secretary.**

- Documents.
- Execution of certain documents, §1-303.

Expenditures.

- Estimates by mayor, §47-311.

Explosives.

- Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Fees.

- Health occupations.
- Authority to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.
- Licensing fees.
- Authority to fix certain licensing fees, §1-346.
- Increase or decrease of fees authorized, §1-347.
- Registration fees.
- Authority to fix certain registration fees, §1-346.
- Increase or decrease of fees, §1-347.

Finance.

- Accounting supervision and control, §47-312.
- Budgets.
- See BUDGETS.
- Estimate of expenditures, §47-311.
- Financial duties of mayor, §§47-310, 47-310.1.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

- Rules and regulations, §47-2513.

Firearms.

- Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Fire department.

- Powers and duties generally, §§4-301 to 4-316.
- See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fires and fire prevention.

- Enforcement of chapter, §5-504.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.
- Rental units.
- Alterations causing violations after notice to vacate, §5-527.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Flood control.**

- Buildings.
- Flood damage prevention.
- Powers and duties generally, §§5-301 to 5-306.
- See BUILDINGS.

Food donations.

- Inspection, condemnation, etc., of unfit food, §33-802.

Food production and urban gardens program.

- Establishment and development of program, §33-902.

Rules and regulations.

- Proposal and submission to council, §33-903.

Fountains.

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department.
- Acceptance and maintenance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program.

- Administrative control, §1-308.2.

Rules.

- Adoption, §1-308.1.

Freedom of information.**Agencies.**

- Correspondence and materials relating to regulatory, supervisory or enforcement responsibilities of agency.

- Information to be made public, §1-1526.

- Oversight of disclosure activities, §1-1528.

- Report to council, §1-1528.

- Statements of policy and interpretations of policy, acts, rules, etc.

- Information to be made public, §1-1527.

Funds.

- Deposit of public funds.

- See FUNDS.

- Duties of mayor, §47-375.

- Environmental planning fund.

- Statement of receipts and disbursements submitted to mayor, §2-3203.

- Establishment of accounting systems, §47-377.

- Financial duties of mayor, §§47-310, 47-310.1.

- Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds.

- See FUNDS.

- Organization of fund structure, §47-373.

- Real estate guaranty and education fund.

- Determination of sums for deposit into fund, §45-1948.

General hospital.

- Supervision, §6-116.

General services department.

- Direction of department, §31-301.

Grants.

- Notice of application for grant funds, §47-384.

- Procedure for grant application, §47-383.

- Submission of grant awards to council, §47-307.

Hazardous waste management.

- Inspection, §6-707.

Permits.

- Authority to issue, vary or modify, §6-703.

Fees.

- Authority to establish, §6-703.

- Suspension or revocation, §6-709.

- Toxic source reduction.

- Publication of information, §6-731.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Health.**

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program.

Administrative control of program, §1-308.2.

Adoption of rules, §1-308.1.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Health-care licensure.

Authority, §32-1303.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §32-1304.

Health occupations.

Boards.

Administration of boards, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to, §2-3303.2.

Definition of mayor, §2-3301.1.

Fees.

Authority to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

Holdovers.

Mayoral nominees, §1-633.7.

Home improvement business.

Authority and power deemed supplementary, §2-506.

Home purchase assistance fund.

See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.

Home purchase assistance step up program.

Rules and regulations, §45-2215.

Hospitals.

Investigations, §32-1202.

Housing.

Authorities.

National capital housing authority.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Redevelopment land agency.

Powers and duties generally.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Housing finance agency.

Board of directors.

Appointment by mayor, §45-2112.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Collection by mayor, §47-1812.16.

Duties, §47-1812.1.

Returns.

Duty of mayor to make return, §47-1812.4.

Returns.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Duty of mayor to make return, §47-1812.4.

Duty to provide, §47-1805.1.

Industrial safety.

Office space and supplies.

Furnishing to board, §36-230.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Inspections.

Drugs.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Streets.

Submission of schedule of streets to be improved, §7-608.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Inspections —Cont'd**

Wastewater control.

Inspection authority, §6-958.

Insurance.

AIDS coverage.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Rules and regulations, §35-229.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage.

Duties, §35-2311.

Rules and regulations, §35-2311.

Examination authority, §35-3602.

Fees.

Amendment by rulemaking, §35-402.

Hazardous financial condition.

Corrective action orders, §35-3502.

Judicial review of mayor's decision, §35-3503.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Powers and duties of mayor, §35-1948.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Powers and duties of mayor, §35-3907.

Interstate family support.

Support enforcement agency.

Order to agency to perform its duties, §30-343.7a.

Investigations.

Hospitals, §32-1202.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Municipal matters, §1-331.

Oaths administered, §1-331.

Subpoena power, §1-338.

Wages.

Minimum wage investigatory powers, §36-220.4.

Investment, deposit or financial services for District funds.

Powers, §47-351.2.

Judiciary square detention facility.

Construction or renovation.

Duties of mayor, §§32-1702, 32-1703.

Defined, §32-1701.

Jurisdiction.

Public roads and bridges.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §7-102.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

See LABOR.

Public employment service.

Powers and duties generally, §§36-701, 36-702.

Law schools.

Clinical programs funding.

See LAW SCHOOLS.

Lead-based paint abatement and control.

General provisions, §§6-997.1 to 6-997.14.

See LEAD-BASED PAINT ABATEMENT AND CONTROL.

Leases.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Powers, §1-337.

Libraries.

Powers and duties generally.

See LIBRARIES.

Public library.

Acceptance of gifts, §37-101.

Appropriations, §37-106.

Board of trustees.

Appointed by, §37-104.

Vacancies filled by, §37-104.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Licenses.**

- Business licensing periods.
- Establishment, §47-2805.
- Cemeteries.
- Lands for cemetery purposes.
- Mayor authorized to license, §27-115.
- Department of licenses, investigation and inspections.
- Delegation of authority to director, §1-340.
- Fees, §§1-346, 1-347.

Lights.

- Maintenance, erection, etc., outside city limits, §1-328.

Line item veto, §1-227.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

- Judicial review of mayor's decision, §42-227.

Louisiana Avenue.

- Capitol grounds.
- Authority to permit certain prohibited uses, §9-125.

Mail.

- Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.
- See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Make a difference selection committee.

- Rulemaking, §7-238.

Medical and dental colleges.

- Payments by mayor to, §§31-1716 to 31-1718.
- See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Medical care recovery.

- Police and firefighters.
- Powers and duties of mayor, §§4-501 to 4-509.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Medicare supplement insurance.

- Rules.
- Issuance, §35-2620.
- Violations of provisions.
- Powers as to, §35-2619.

Memorials.

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department.
- Acceptance and maintenance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Mentally ill.

- Hospitalization.
- Proceedings instituted by mayor, §21-581.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
- Administration of chapter, §1-624.40.
- Executive service.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.
- Safety and health.
- Authority of mayor, §1-621.4.

Metropolitan police.

- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Metropolitan police force band.

- Powers and duties, §4-179.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Mass transportation compact.
- Duties of mayor, §1-2413.

Military affairs.

- Militia.
- Enrollment to be provided by mayor, §39-103.
- National guard.
- Riots and civil disorders.
- Calling of guard, §39-603.

Milk and milk products.

- See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Minors.**

- Placement in family homes.
- Parental rights.
- Vesting in mayor, §32-1007.
- Transportation of children of employees, §1-354.

Money lenders.

- Powers and duties generally, §§26-701 to 26-712.
- See MONEY LENDERS.

Motor fuel tax.

- Rules and regulations, §47-2321.

Motor vehicles.

- Installment sales of motor vehicles.
- Additional authority granted to mayor under chapter, §40-1109.
- Delegation of functions, §40-1104.
- Service of process on dealers.
- Designation of mayor as agent for service, §40-1103.
- Off-street parking facilities.
- Powers of mayor, §40-805.
- Traffic regulations.
- Powers of mayor, §40-703.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

- Administration of subchapter, §40-403.
- Review by mayor, §40-404.

Municipal center.

- Power to acquire property, §9-201.
- Rental powers, §9-202.

Municipal planning, §1-244.**National capital housing authority.**

- Powers and duties generally, §§5-101 to 5-116.
- See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital planning commission.

- Duties of mayor as to, §1-244.

Nomination of persons to serve as subordinate agency heads, §1-633.7.**Notaries public.**

- Certificates issued, §1-816.

Notices.

- Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Nuisances.

- Abatement.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Nurses.

- Board of nursing.
- Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Nursing home administrators.

- Board of nursing home administration.
- Administration of board and duties as to board, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Nursing homes.

- See NURSING HOMES.

Oaths.

- Administration of oaths, §1-338.1.

Occupational therapists.

- Board of occupational therapy.
- Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Offices.

- Abolition or consolidation of offices, §1-309.

Official expenses.

- Determination and expenditure, §1-356.

Optometrists.

- Board of optometry.
- Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Overnight shelter.**

Provision of overnight shelter, §3-605.

Pardons.

Power to grant, §1-311.

Parks and recreation.

Powers of mayor unabridged by provisions, §8-223.

Rules and regulations for playgrounds and recreation centers, §8-127.

Pawnbrokers.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-1907.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Service of process.

Appointment as attorney, §2-1903.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds.

Public utilities.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Public utilities.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Streets, §9-114.

Perjury.

Witnesses before mayor, §1-338.

Permits.

Hazardous waste management.

Authority to issue, vary or modify, §6-703.

Fees.

Authority to establish, §6-703.

Suspension or revocation, §6-709.

Personal property.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Personal property tax.

Powers, §47-1535.

Personnel.

Duties of mayor, §1-242.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Board of pharmacy.

Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Duties.

General provisions, §2-2018.

Phosphate cleaners.

Reports.

Annual report, §6-972.

Rules and regulations, §6-972.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medicine.

Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Planning.

Municipal planning, §1-244.

Pleadings.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

Administration by and duties of mayor as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Police.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Potomac river basin compact.**

Authority of mayor, §7-1302.

Powers, §1-242.

Additional powers, §1-337.

Construction and interpretation, §1-343.

Rental housing.

Distressed property.

Improvement program.

Powers of mayor, §§45-2584, 45-2585.

Taxis.

Regulation of passenger vehicles for hire.

Powers as to, §40-1713.

Wastewater control.

Emergency suspension of service.

Powers of mayor, §6-962.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

References to mayor, §1-1809.

Prisons and prisoners.

Good time credits.

Administration of good time credits, §24-430.

Work release program.

Designation as representative of attorney general, §24-468.

Professional corporations.

Defined, §29-602.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Designation of employees, §9-130.

Reciprocal agreement, §9-134.

Provisions applicable to, §1-602.2.**Psychologists.**

Board of psychology.

Administration by and duties of mayor as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Public assistance.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-201 to 9-220.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public emergencies.

See EMERGENCIES.

Public employment service.

Authorization to establish service, §36-701.

Programs for employment and training of young

District domiciliaries, §36-702.

Transfer of functions to mayor, §36-701.

Public funds.

Deposit of.

See FUNDS.

Public lands.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public officers and employees.

Commissioning officers, §1-311.

Duties of mayor, §1-242.

Reduction of employees, §1-309.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Qualifications, §1-241.**Radon contractor proficiency.**

Duties, §§28-4201 to 28-4203.

Railroads.

Protection of strangers and travelers, §4-115.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Real estate guaranty and education fund.

Determination of sums for deposit into fund, §45-1948.

Real estate appraisers.

See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Real property.**

- Police duties of mayor, §4-115.
- Settlement for real property acquirable by purchase or eminent domain, §1-342.

Real property tax.

- Assessments.
- Duties, §47-821.
- Exempt property.
- Submission of assessed value to council, §47-816.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §47-814.
- Proposed rates.
- Submission to council, §47-815.
- Reassessment powers and duties, §47-839.

Real property transfer tax.

- Administration of oaths and affidavits, §47-913.
- Rules and regulations, §§47-916, 47-920.

Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.**Recordation tax.**

- See RECORDATION TAX.

Recorder of deeds.

- See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Redevelopment.

- Redevelopment land agency.
- Powers and duties generally.
- See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Releases.

- Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Rental housing.

- Certificates of assurance.
- Issuance, §45-2529.2.
- Distressed property.
- Improvement program.
- Powers of mayor, §§45-2584, 45-2585.
- Report, §45-2529.1.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

- See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Reports.

- Aging, programs for the.
- Volunteer service credit program, §§6-2251, 40-2004.1.
- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2004.1.
- Authority to allow illustrations in annual reports, §1-333.
- Charitable institutions, §32-1201.
- Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1013.
- Historic landmark and historic district protection, §5-1013.
- Metrorail/metrobus account.
- Annual report, §1-2467.
- Midyear financial report, §47-823.
- Phosphate cleaners.
- Annual report, §6-972.
- Rental housing, §45-2529.1.

Retirement.

- Denial of claim for retirement benefits.
- Compliance with procedure by mayor, §1-753.
- Police and firefighters retirement and disability.
- Powers and duties generally, §§4-601 to 4-634.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Riots and civil disorders.

- Calling of national guard, §39-603.
- General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Rules and regulations.

- Advertising.
- Outdoor signs, §1-325.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd****Aged persons.**

- Programs for the aging.
- Establishment and implementation of program, §6-2250.
- Volunteer service credit program, §6-2250.

AIDS.

- AIDS health care, §6-2806.
- Insurance discrimination.
- Proposal and submission to council, §35-229.

Authorized in certain cases, §1-315.**Billboards, §1-325.****Buildings, §1-322.****Cigarette sales below cost, §28-4527.****Cigarette tax, §47-2415.****Consumer credit service organizations, §28-4608.****Controlled substances, §33-531.****Dead bodies.**

- Buying or selling, §6-2603.

Drugs.**Licenses.**

- Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers, §33-1014.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.**Explosives, §1-321.****Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes, §47-2513.****Firearms, §1-321.****Food production and urban gardens program.**

- Proposal and submission to council, §33-903.

Funds of District.

- Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds, §1-3117.

Health-care licensure.

- Issuance, §32-1304.

Insurance.**AIDS.**

- Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §35-229.
- Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness coverage, §35-2311.

Labor.

- Family and medical leave, §36-1317.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2321.**Nursing homes, §32-1461.****Penalty for violation, §1-315.****Phosphate cleaners, §6-972.****Police powers, §1-319.****Protection of life, health and property, §1-319.****Publication, §1-318.****Signs.**

- Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Veterinarians.

- Issuance of rules, §2-2725.

Volunteers, §1-305.**Wastewater control, §6-957.****Weapons, §1-321.****Salaries, §1-241.****Sanitation.****Insanitary buildings.**

- Powers and duties generally, §§5-701 to 5-719.
- See BUILDINGS.

Schools and education.

- Powers and duties generally.
- See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Seals.

- District seal, §1-242.
- Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Secondhand dealers.

- See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Sentences.**

- Good time credits.
- Administration of good time credits, §24-430.

Service stations.

- Powers and duties generally, §§10-201 to 10-242.
- See SERVICE STATIONS.

Sewerage.

- Control, §7-101.
- Potomac interceptor.
- Acquisition of land by mayor, §43-1624.
- Development of plan by mayor, §43-1621.

Ships and shipping.

- Protection of strangers and travelers at ship landings, §4-115.

Signs.

- Rules and regulations.
- Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Social workers.

- Board of social work.
- Administration of and duties as to board, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Special assessments.

- Abatement, reduction or adjustment, §§47-1201, 47-1202.
- Reassessment, §47-1206.

Status as officer of corporation, §1-103.**Steamboats.**

- Protection of strangers and travelers at landings, §4-115.

Streets.

- See STREETS.

Student health care.

- Administration of provisions.
- Joint administration with board of education, §31-2408.

Subpoenas.

- Controlled substances, §33-557.
- Noncompliance with subpoena.
- Enforcement, §1-338.
- Power of mayor, §1-338.

Superior court.

- Tax division.
- Advisory opinions.
- Reference by mayor to superior court, §47-3309.

Suspension of officers and employees, §1-337.**Taxation.**

- Anticipation by sale or hypothecation prohibited, §1-310.
- Financial duties of mayor, §§47-310, 47-310.1.
- Impact statement as to effect of acts on taxpayers.
- Submission to council, §1-243.
- Real property tax. See within this heading, "Real property tax."
- Real property transfer tax. See within this heading, "Real property transfer tax."
- Recordation tax.
- See RECORDATION TAX.

Taxicabs.

- Hack stands.
- Locations determined by mayor, §1-312.
- Licensed hackmen and cartmen.
- Supervisory powers of mayor.
- See TAXICABS.
- Regulation of passenger vehicles for hire.
- Powers as to, §40-1713.

Telegraph companies.

- Powers and duties generally, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.
- See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Telephone companies.**

- Powers and duties generally, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.
- See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Transportation.

- Authority to transport children of certain employees in District-owned vehicles, §1-354.

Tuberculosis sanatorium.

- Supervision, §6-116.

Vacancies in position of subordinate agency head.

- Nominations by mayor to fill, §1-633.7.

Vacancy in office, §1-241.**Vendors.**

- Supervisory powers of mayor.
- See VENDORS.

Veterinarians.

- See VETERINARIANS.

Veto power of mayor, §1-227.**Wages.**

- See WAGES.

Washington convention center authority.

- Collection of surtaxes and dedicated taxes by mayor, §9-809, note.

Washington humane society.

- Enforcement of laws.
- Cruelty to animals, §32-910.
- Protection of children, §32-909.

Wastewater control.

- Administration of provisions, §6-957.
- Emergency suspension of service.
- Power of mayor, §6-962.
- Enforcement of provisions, §§6-957, 6-960.
- Fees and charges, §6-957.
- Inspection authority, §6-958.
- Rules and regulations, §6-957.
- Wastewater treatment allocation.
- Establishment of system, §6-956.

Watch and jewelry auctions.

- See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Waters and watercourses.

- Classification of beneficial uses, §6-924.

Water supply and waterworks.

- Powers and duties generally, §§43-1501 to 43-1554.
- See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weapons.

- Rules and regulations, §1-321.

Weights and measures.

- Powers and duties generally.
- See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Welfare.

- Dependent children.
- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Wildlife.

- Defined, §22-1632.
- Delegation of functions, §22-1632.

Witnesses.

- Perjury of witness, §1-338.
- Subpoena power, §1-338.
- Noncompliance with subpoena.
- Enforcement, §1-338.

Workers' compensation.

- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Youth residential facilities.

- Advisory task force, §3-803.
- Enforcement of provisions, §3-808.
- Inspections, §3-805.
- Rules and regulations, §3-803.

MAYOR —Cont'd**Youth residential facilities** —Cont'd

Variances.

Granting, §3-803.

Zoning.

Appropriations.

Annual estimates for salaries and expenses,
§5-430.

Enforcement of zoning regulations, §5-427.

MEALS IN SCHOOLS.**Food services generally**, §§31-801 to 31-809.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

MEASURES.**General provisions.**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.**Horse meat.**

Labels.

Sale of horse meat, §33-401.

Penalties.

Sale of horse meat, §33-403.

Rules and regulations.

Sale of horse meat, §33-402.

Sale of horse meat.

Council.

Promulgation of rules and regulations,
§33-402.

Labels, §33-401.

Notification to consumer, §33-401.

Penalties, §33-403.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by council, §33-402.

Labels.

Horse meat.

Sale of horse meat, §33-401.

Penalties.

Horse meat.

Sale of horse meat, §33-403.

Rules and regulations.

Sale of horse meat, §33-402.

Sales.

Horse meat, §§33-401 to 33-403. See within this
heading, "Horse meat."

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Weights and measures.

Sales, §10-121.

MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Actions.**

Limitation of actions.

Notice.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds,
§38-102.

Artisan's lien.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

Equity.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Generally, §38-124.

Sales.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

Buildings.

Contractor's right of recovery, §38-101.

Condominiums.

Consent necessary, §45-1725.

Liens for labor or material applied to individual
units or common areas, §45-1812.

Dredging.

Channel of river in front of wharf, §38-123.

MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

—Cont'd

Equity.

Artisan's lien.

Enforcement by bill in equity, §38-126.

Fees.

Recorder of deeds.

Rates and charges, §45-909.

Limitation of actions.

Notice.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-102.

Lots.

For materials or labor in filling up, §38-123.

Notice.

Person claiming lien required to file, §38-101.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-102.

Recordation, §§38-101, 38-102.**Recorder of deeds.**

Fees, §45-909.

Notice.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-102.

Sales.

Artisan's lien.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

Subcontractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Wharves, §38-123.**MEDALS.****Corrections department.**

Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Fire department.

Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Metropolitan police.

Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

MEDIATION.**Business improvement districts.**

Disputes to special charges for capital projects or
services, §1-2286.

**Human rights complaints before office of
human rights**, §1-2544.**Merit system.**

Office may develop mediation program, §1-606.6.

Metropolitan police.

Citizen complaint review office, §4-920.

MEDICAID, §§1-359 to 1-359.3.**Child medical care.**

Employer obligations, §1-359.2.

Insurer obligations, §1-359.1.

Recoupment of amounts spent, §§1-359.2, 1-359.3.

**Contingent fee contracts for private attorney
services.**

Medicaid reimbursement litigation, §1-360, note.

Definitions, §1-359.**District of Columbia.**

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance
program, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4.

See HEALTH.

Eligibility, §3-204.5, §1-359.**Extension of transitional medicaid program**,
§3-204.5a.**Free clinic liability indemnification assistance
program**, §§1-308.1 to 1-308.4.

See HEALTH.

Generally, §1-359.**Health maintenance organizations.**

Providing managed-care services, §1-359.

MEDICAID —Cont'd**Insurer obligations.**

Child medical care, §1-359.1.

Managed-care plans.

Mandated enrollment, §1-359.

Participation, requirements §1-359.

Managed care providers employees of District,
§1-359.**Medicaid reimbursement litigation.**

Authorization to enter into contingent fee contracts, §1-360, note.

Plan for medical assistance.

Mayor to submit, §1-359.

POWER, §§3-205.72 to 30-205.80.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to benefits from medicaid, §21-2114.

Primary care providers.

Reimbursed on capitated basis, §1-359.

MEDICAID PROVIDER FRAUD PREVENTION.**Definitions, §3-701.****Investigations, §3-704.****Penalties.**

Violation of provisions, §3-702.

Additional civil penalties, §3-703.

Perjury, §3-704.**Prohibited acts, §3-702.****Rules and regulations.**

Issuance, §3-705.

Subpoenas, §3-704.**Witnesses.**

Fees, §3-704.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.**Dead bodies.**

Bond furnished by school receiving, §2-1404.

Definitions.

Financial assistance, §31-1719.

Grants from secretary of education, §31-1719.

Payments by mayor to medical and dental schools, §31-1719.

Financial assistance.

Definitions, §31-1719.

Grants from secretary of education, §§31-1712 to 31-1715, 31-1719. See within this heading, "Grants from secretary of education."

Payments by mayor to medical and dental schools, §§31-1714 to 31-1718. See within this heading, "Payments by mayor to medical and dental schools."

Purpose of subchapter, §31-1711.

Rules and regulations, §31-1714.

Grants from secretary of education.

Application, §31-1713.

Authorized, §31-1712.

Definitions, §31-1719.

Payment, §31-1715.

Rules and regulations, §31-1714.

Misdemeanors.

Failure to register, §31-1703.

Payments by mayor to medical and dental schools.

Amount, §31-1716.

Applications, §31-1717.

Limitations, §31-1716.

Method of payment, §31-1718.

Rules and regulations, §31-1714.

Penalties.

Failure to register, §31-1703.

MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES —Cont'd
Permits.

Required, §31-1701.

Registration.

Application, §31-1702.

Inconsistent provisions repealed, §31-1705.

Injunction against operation of college, §31-1704.

Misdemeanors.

Failure to register, §31-1703.

Penalties.

Failure to register, §31-1703.

Permits, §31-1701.

Repeal of inconsistent provisions, §31-1705.

Required, §31-1701.

Rules and regulations.

Grants from secretary of education, §31-1714.

Payments by mayor to medical and dental schools, §31-1714.

MEDICAL AND GERIATRIC PAROLE, §§24-261
to 24-267.

See PAROLE.

MEDICAL AND GERIATRIC REDUCTION OF
SENTENCE, §24-268.**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

Generally, §§1-359 to 1-359.3.

See MEDICAID.

MEDICAL DIRECTIVES.

Natural death act generally, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.

See LIVING WILLS.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Appointment, §11-2301.**Autopsies.**

Delivery of body after autopsy, §11-2308.

Order of court.

Exhumation, §11-2311.

Pathologist performing, §11-2307.

Fee, §11-2307.

Performance or arrangement to perform autopsy, §11-2306.

Compensation, §11-2301.**Coroner.**

Former duties of coroner, §11-2303.

Crime scenes.

Possession of evidence and property, §11-2305.

Deaths.

Investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Delivery of body, §11-2308.

Expenses, §11-2308.

Deputies, §11-2301.**Evidence.**

Possession of evidence and property, §11-2305.

Records as evidence, §11-2310.

Exhumation.

Autopsies performed under court order, §11-2311.

Facilities.

Mayor to provide, §11-2302.

Fees.

Autopsy.

Pathologist performing, §11-2307.

Services of medical examiners, §11-2309.

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Human tissue banks.

Transplant of tissues, §11-2312.

Inspections.

Records, §11-2309.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd**Investigations.**

- Deaths to be investigated, §11-2304.
- Delivery of body for burial, §11-2308.
- Further investigations, §11-2306.

Metropolitan police.

- Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Minors.

- Abuse and neglect of children.
- Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Notice.

- Investigations of death, §11-2304.

Oaths.

- Administration, §11-2303.

Penalties.

- Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Property in custody of deceased.

- Possession, §11-2305.
- Qualifications, §11-2301.

Records.

- Evidentiary effect, §11-2310.
- Inspections, §11-2309.
- Maintenance, §11-2309.

Reports.

- Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- Annual report to mayor, §11-2309.
- Autopsy.

- Cause of death, §11-2306.
- Pathologist performing, §11-2307.

Supporting services.

- Mayor to provide, §11-2302.

Teaching.

- Authority to teach medical and law school classes and law enforcement personnel, §11-2303.

MEDICAL FACILITIES, INTERFERENCE WITH, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.**MEDICAL LEAVE.**

- Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.
- See LABOR.

MEDICAL RECORDS.**AIDS health care.**

- Confidentiality of records, §6-2805.

D.C. General Hospital.

- Confidentiality of records, §32-255.

Hospitals, §§32-501 to 32-505.

- See HOSPITALS.

Mental health information.

- General provisions, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.
- See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mentally retarded.

- Maintenance, confidentiality and privilege, §6-1972.

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS.**Hospital and medical services corporation generally, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.**

- See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**Real property tax.**

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.**Advertising.**

- Filing requirement, §35-2618.

Applicability of chapter, §35-2612.**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE****—Cont'd****Certificate.**

- Filing of master policy and certificate, §35-2616.

Cessation of marketing.

- Mayor may require, §35-2619.

Definitions, §35-2611.**Disclosure provisions.**

- Required, §35-2615.

Examinations.

- Notice of free examination, §35-2617.

Loss ratio standards, §35-2614.**Mayor.**

- Rules.
- Issuance, §35-2620.
- Violations of provisions.
- Powers as to, §35-2619.

Notice.

- Free examinations, §35-2617.

Policies.

- Disclosure provisions, §35-2615.
- Filing of master policy and certificate, §35-2616.
- Loss ratio standards, §35-2614.
- Outline of coverage.
- Requirements, §35-2615.
- Prohibited provisions, §35-2613.
- Standards for policy provisions, §35-2613.

Rules and regulations, §35-2620.**Scope of chapter, §35-2612.****MEDICATION ORDERS.****Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons, §§21-1201 to 21-1205.**

- Definitions, §21-1201.
- Developmental disability, defined, §21-1201.
- Mental retardation, defined, §21-1202.
- Prescription or nonprescription medication.
- Administration by trained employees, §21-1203.
- Requirements of medication orders, §21-1204.
- Rulemaking authority, §21-1205.
- Self-administration of medication.
- Defined, §21-1201.
- Program participates, §21-1202.

MEDICINE.**Alcoholic beverages.**

- Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.
- Applicability of provisions, §25-108.
- Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Drugs.

- General provisions.
- See DRUGS.

Gross sales tax.

- Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Medication orders.

- Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons, §§21-1201 to 21-1205.

Physicians and surgeons generally.

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

MEGA RECREATION CENTERS, §8-305.**MEMORIAL DAY.****Designated holiday, §28-2701.****Merit system.**

- Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

MEMORIALS.**Mayor.**

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department.
- Acceptance and maintenance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

MEMORIALS —Cont'd**Metropolitan police.**

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.
- Acceptance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

MEN, COMMISSION FOR, §§2-3902 to 2-3906.**Administration, §2-3906.****Commission establishment, §2-3902.****Compensation of members, §2-3904.****Director's appointment, §2-3906.****Duties, §2-3905.****Establishment of commission, §2-3902.****Powers, §2-3905.****Qualifications of members, §2-3903.****Reimbursement of members, §2-3904.****Terms of office of members, §2-3903.****MENTAL ANGUISH.****Sale of goods.**

- Buyer damages for non-conforming goods, §28-2-714.

MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.**Automobile accident victims, §1-624.23.****Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2315.****Disability compensation.**

- Merit system, §1-624.23.
- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-627.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.**Emergency hospitalization, §§21-522, 21-527.**

- Release of patient, §21-527.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.14.**Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 110.**

- Transfer for criminal prosecution, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Order of court, §§21-546, 21-548.

- Hospital authorities, §21-548.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-627.**Psychopaths, §22-3506.****Sex offenders, §22-3506.****Student health care.**

- Health examinations, §§31-2402, 31-2403, 31-2405.

MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.**Access.**

- Client's right to access, §6-2041.
- Authority to limit access, §6-2042.
- Compelling access.
 - Judicial action, §6-2044.
- Judicial action to compel access, §6-2044.
- Limitation on access, §6-2042.
 - Review by independent mental health professional, §6-2043.
- Procedure, §6-2041.
- Employees and agents with access.
 - Notice of security requirement, §6-2052.

Accuracy.

- Information to be maintained in an accurate and complete manner, §6-2045.

Actions.

- Access.
 - Client's right to access.
 - Judicial action to compel, §6-2044.

Amendment to information, §6-2045.**Appeals.**

- Mental health professional.
 - Decision to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION —Cont'd**Audits.**

- Disclosures for auditing purposes, §6-2025.

Civil liability, §6-2061.**Commission on mental health.**

- Applicability of chapter, §6-2073.

Commitments.

- Disclosure of information.
 - Initiation of civil commitment proceedings, §6-2032.

Conflict with federal law, §6-2075.**Correction of information.**

- Right of client to correct, §6-2045.

Criminal penalties, §6-2062.**Definitions, §6-2001.****Disclosures.**

- Anonymity of parties.
 - Court actions, §6-2035.
- Appeals.
 - Mental health professional.
 - Decision to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Audits.

- Disclosures for auditing purposes, §6-2025.
- Civil commitment proceedings.

- Initiation of proceedings, §6-2032.

Client authorization, §6-2011.

- Form of authorization, §6-2012.

- Limited disclosure to third party payors, §6-2017.

Mental health professional.

- Authority to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Parent or guardian.

- Power to grant authorization, §6-2015.
- Power to grant authorization, §6-2015.

Redisclosure, §6-2013.**Revocation, §6-2014.****Collection of fees, §6-2024.****Compulsory reporting provisions of law, §6-2022.****Court actions, §6-2033.**

- Anonymity of parties, §6-2035.

Court-ordered examinations.

- Rules of court, §6-2031.

Emergency basis, §6-2023.**Fees.**

- Disclosure for collection of fees, §6-2024.

General rules, §6-2004.**Limited disclosure to third party payors, §6-2017.****Mental health facility.**

- Disclosures within facility, §6-2021.

Mental health professional.

- Authority to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Notation in client's record, §6-2004.**Personal notes, §6-2003.****Program evaluation.**

- Disclosures for purposes of evaluating, §6-2025.

Prohibited, §6-2002.

- Exceptions, §6-2002.

Redisclosure.

- Client authorization, §6-2013.
- General provisions, §6-2034.
- Restrictions, §6-2026.

Research.

- Disclosures for research purposes, §6-2025.

Rules of court.

- Court-ordered examinations, §6-2031.

Third party payors.

- Limited disclosure, §6-2017.

When required by law, §6-2022.

MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION —Cont'd**Effective date of chapter, §6-2076.****Emergencies.**

Disclosures on emergency basis, §6-2023.

Federal law.

Conflict with federal law, §6-2075.

Fees.

Disclosures.

Purposes of collection fees, §6-2024.

Group sessions.

Clients in group sessions.

Notice of security requirements, §6-2053.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§6-1801 to 6-1806.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Liabilities.

Civil liability, §6-2061.

Maintained in secure manner, §6-2051.**Mental health facility.**

Disclosures within facility, §6-2021.

Mental health professional.

Appeals.

Decision to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Disclosures.

Client authorization.

Authority to limit authorized disclosures, §6-2016.

Notice.

Clients in group sessions.

Notice of security requirements, §6-2053.

Employees and agents with access.

Notice of security requirement, §6-2052.

Parent or guardian.

Disclosure.

Client authorization.

Power to grant authorization, §6-2015.

Penalties.

Civil liability, §6-2061.

Criminal penalties, §6-2062.

Supplementing penalties under other laws, §6-2071.

Personal notes.

Disclosure, §6-2003.

Not maintained as part of record, §6-2003.

Prescriptions.

Chapter not to effect, §6-2072.

Research.

Disclosures for research purposes, §6-2025.

Rules of court.

Disclosures.

Court-ordered examinations, §6-2031.

Security of information.

Clients in group sessions.

Notice of security requirements, §6-2053.

Information to be maintained in secure manner, §6-2051.

Notice requirements.

Employees and agents with access to information, §6-2052.

Waiver of chapter.

Prohibited, §6-2074.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.**Alcohol and drug testing of commission employees.**

High potential risk, probable cause referral and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.5.

Contractor to perform tests, procuring services, §1-621.62.

Certification required, §1-621.63.

Definitions, §1-621.61.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES —Cont'd**Alcohol and drug testing of commission employees —Cont'd**

High potential risk, probable cause referral and post-accident employees —Cont'd

Employees to be tested, §1-621.62.

High potential risk employee defined, §1-621.61.

Implied consent of employees operating motor vehicles, §1-621.64.

Methods of performing tests, §1-621.63.

Notice of positive test, §1-621.63.

Notice to all employees prior to implementation of program, §§1-621.62, 1-621.5.

One opportunity to seek treatment following positive test, §§1-621.62, 1-621.65.

Performance of tests, §1-621.63.

Positive tests, notice to employee, §1-621.63.

Post-accident employee defined, §1-621.61.

Probable cause referral defined, §1-621.61.

Random testing procedures, §1-621.63.

Refusal to submit to test, termination, §1-621.65.

Subsequent positive test, termination, §1-621.65.

Supervisors to trained in substance abuse recognition, §1-621.62.

Termination on subsequent positive test or refusal of test, §1-621.65.

Appropriations, §32-628.**Buy American act.**

Applicability to procurements, §32-629.

Client enterprise program, §§32-631, 32-632.**Commission on mental health services.**

Mandatory drug and alcohol tests of certain employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Definitions, §32-622.

Alcohol and drug testing, §1-621.61.

Drug and alcohol testing for certain commission employees.

Mandatory testing, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.5.

Financing provisions, §32-628.**Findings, §32-621.****Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.**

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Plan for mental health system, §32-623.**Preliminary system implementation plan.**

Preparation, §32-623.

Procurement practices.

Buy American act.

Applicability to procurement, §32-629.

Purposes, §32-621.**Saint Elizabeths hospital.**

Client enterprise program, §§32-631, 32-632.

Employees.

Conditions of employment for former employees, §32-626.

Transition provisions, §32-625.

Federal reservations.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Property transfers, §32-627.

Transition provisions.

Employees, §32-625.

System implementation plan.

Congressional review, §32-624.

Development, §32-623.

MENTALLY ILL, §§21-501 to 21-592.**Admission.**

Hospitalization generally. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Adult protective services, §§6-2501 to 6-2513.**

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Alcohol and drug testing of commission employees.

High potential risk, probable cause referral and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Contractor to perform tests, procuring services, §1-621.62.

Certification required, §1-621.63.

Definitions, §1-621.61.

Employees to be tested, §1-621.62.

High potential risk employee defined, §1-621.61.

Implied consent of employees operating motor vehicles, §1-621.64.

Methods of performing tests, §1-621.63.

Notice of positive test, §1-621.63.

Notice to all employees prior to implementation of program, §§1-621.62, 1-621.65.

One opportunity to seek treatment following positive test, §§1-621.62, 1-621.65.

Performance of tests, §1-621.63.

Positive tests, notice to employee, §1-621.63.

Post-accident employee defined, §1-621.61.

Probable cause referral defined, §1-621.61.

Random testing procedures, §1-621.63.

Refusal to submit to test, termination, §1-621.65.

Subsequent positive test, termination, §1-621.65.

Supervisors to trained in substance abuse recognition, §1-621.62.

Termination on subsequent positive test or refusal of test, §1-621.65.

Annulment of marriage.

Insanity of either party, §16-904.

Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.

Appeals.

Mental health proceedings.

Commitment.

Advising respondent of right to appeal, SCR-MH 6.

Prisoners.

Notice of right to appeal commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Attorneys at law.

Hospitalization.

Hearings.

Right to counsel, §21-543.

Bank deposits and collections.

Incompetence of customer.

Authority of payor or collecting bank, §28-4-405.

Bonds, surety.

Hospitalization.

Order of court.

Petitioners, §21-550.

Commission on mental health.

Appointment, §21-502.

Chairman, §21-502.

Composition, §21-502.

Continuation, §21-502.

Examinations, §21-503.

Hearings, §21-503.

Organization, §21-502.

Qualifications of members, §21-502.

Salaries, §21-502.

Subpoenas.

Issuance, §21-503.

Terms of members, §21-502.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Commission on mental health —Cont'd**

Witnesses, §21-503.

Commission on mental health services.

Mandatory drug and alcohol tests of certain employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Commitment.

Emergency hospitalization. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Hospitalization. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Mental health information.

Disclosure to initiate proceedings, §6-2032.

Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.

Duties, §36-604.

Established, §36-603.

Compacts.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§6-1801 to 6-1806. See within this heading, "Interstate compact on mental health."

Compilation.

Insane person, §49-207.

Council.

Commission on mental health.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Criminal law and procedure.

Defense of insanity, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Death.

Leases under control of mentally ill.

Characterization of money at death of handicapped, §45-1424.

Definitions, §21-901.

Employment opportunities, §36-602.

Hospitalization, §21-501.

Descent and distribution.

Incompetent spouse.

Conveyance of property by remaining spouse, §19-104.

Drug and alcohol testing for certain commission employees.

Mandatory testing, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Emergencies.

Hospitalization. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Employment.

Committee for purchase of products and services of the blind and other severely handicapped.

Duties, §36-604.

Established, §36-603.

Definitions, §36-602.

Procurement requirements for District government, §36-605.

Purpose of chapter, §36-601.

Escape.

Hospitalization.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, §21-592.

Examinations.

Commission on mental health.

Conduct, §21-503.

Hospitalization.

Emergency hospitalization, §21-522.

Release of patients, §21-527.

Order of court.

Periodic examinations of hospitalized patients, §21-546.

Hospital authorities, §21-548.

Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Civil 35.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 110.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Executors and administrators.**

Prohibited from being personal representative,
§20-303.

Federal reservations.

Adjudications, §21-906.

Admission.

Written application, §21-904.

Apprehension of persons believed to be mentally ill.

Authority, §21-903.

Hearings, §21-903.

Proceedings, §21-903.

Superintendent to receive persons apprehended,
§21-905.

Commitment.

Special commissioners of certain District courts,
§21-902.

Superintendent to receive persons committed,
§21-905.

District courts.

Commitments by special commissioners,
§21-902.

Examinations, §21-906.

Expenses of care and treatment, §21-906.

Expenses of transfers.

Payment, §21-909.

Laws applicable, §21-906.

Military personnel.

Transfer of personnel, §21-907.

Payment of expenses of transfers, §21-909.

Right of release, §21-904.

Transfer of military personnel, §21-907.

Veterans' administration.

Care in a veterans' administration facility,
§21-908.

Fees.

Hospitalization.

Witness fees, §21-584.

Financial responsibility.

Care of hospitalized persons, §21-586.

Forest Haven, §§32-801 to 32-804.

See FOREST HAVEN.

Forms.

Hospitalization.

Approval, §21-588.

Guardians.

Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped.

Duties as to leases, §45-1425.

Duties of guardians, §45-1422.

Money received for renewal paid to guardian for
benefit of handicapped, §45-1424.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Incapacitated persons.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Health insurance.

Drug abuse, alcohol abuse and mental illness
coverage, §§35-2301 to 35-2311.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Hearings.

Commission on mental health, §21-503.

Federal reservations.

Apprehension of persons believed to be mentally
ill, §21-903.

Hospitalization.

Adjudication procedures.

Statement of procedures, §21-565.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Hospitalization —Cont'd**

Care and treatment.

Right to care and treatment, §21-562.

Definitions, §21-501.

Emergency hospitalization.

Admission to hospital, §21-522.

Notice, §21-522.

Court order.

Required for detention beyond 48 hours,
§21-523.

Detention of person believed to be mentally ill,
§21-521.

Application for admission, §21-521.

Detention pending judicial proceedings,
§21-528.

Maximum period of detention, §21-523.

Extension, §21-526.

Transportation to hospital, §21-521.

Examinations, §21-522.

Release of patients, §21-527.

Extension of maximum periods of time, §21-526.

Judicial proceedings.

Detention of person pending proceedings,
§21-528.

Order of court.

Hearings by court, §21-525.

Procedure, §21-524.

Required for hospital detention beyond 48
hours, §21-523.

Period of observation.

Maximum period, §21-523.

Extension, §21-526.

Release of patient, §21-527.

Escaped patient.

Return to hospital, §21-592.

Examinations.

Emergency hospitalization, §21-522.

Release of patients, §21-527.

Fees.

Witness fees, §21-584.

Financial responsibility for care of patients,
§21-586.

Hearings, §21-586.

Judicial enforcement, §21-586.

Forms.

Approval, §21-588.

Hearings.

Commission on mental health.

Order of court, §21-502.

Report to court, §21-544.

Emergency hospitalization.

Court hearings, §21-525.

Financial responsibility for care of patients,
§21-586.

Order of court.

Commission on mental health, §§21-502,
21-542.

Hearing by court or jury, §21-545.

Recess, §21-543.

Right to counsel, §21-543.

Right to jury, §21-544.

Right to witnesses, §21-545.

Jail.

Confinement in jail prohibited, §21-585.

Mail.

Censored mail, §21-551.

Privileges of mail, §21-561.

Return to sender, §21-551.

Mayor.

Proceedings instituted by mayor, §21-581.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Hospitalization —Cont'd**

Mechanical restraints.

Record of use, §21-563.

Use, §21-563.

Medical and psychiatric care and treatment.

Right to care and treatment, §21-562.

Military hospital facilities.

Chapter does not require admission, §21-587.

Nonprotesting persons.

Procedure, §21-513.

Release, §21-514.

Order of court.

Bonds, surety.

Petitioners, §21-550.

Commission on mental health.

Report to court, §21-544.

Copy to person affected, §21-541.

Determination by court or jury, §21-545.

Emergency hospitalization.

Hearings by court, §21-525.

Order required for detention beyond 48 hours, §21-523.

Procedure for order, §21-524.

Examination of hospitalized patient.

Periodic examination by hospital authorities, §21-548.

Periodic requests, §21-546.

Petition to court, §21-546.

Judicial determination of petition, §21-547.

Physicians as witnesses, §21-547.

Procedure, §21-546.

Qualified psychologist as witness, §21-547.

Financial responsibility for care of patients, §21-586.

Hearings.

Commission on mental health, §21-542.

Court or jury, §21-545.

Determination of commission, §21-544.

Recess, §21-543.

Right to counsel, §21-543.

Witnesses, §21-545.

Jury.

Right to jury trial, §21-544.

Selection, §21-545.

Nonresidents, §21-551.

Petition to commission.

Filing, §21-541.

Petition to court.

Release of patient, §21-546.

Judicial determination of petition, §21-547.

Release of patient, §21-548.

Petition to court, §21-546.

Judicial determination of petition, §21-547.

Preservation of other rights, §21-549.

Procedure, §21-546.

Report to court.

Copy to person affected, §21-544.

Right to counsel, §21-543.

Right to jury trial, §21-544.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §21-591.

Persons hospitalized prior to September 15, 1964, §21-589.

Petitions.

Order of court. See within this subheading, "Order of court."

Physicians and surgeons.

Qualification of physician, §21-582.

Qualified psychologists.

Qualifications, §21-582.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Hospitalization —Cont'd**

Physicians and surgeons.

Petitions, applications or certificates.

Restrictions on who may issue, §21-582.

Witnesses, §21-583.

Property.

Exercise of property and other rights, §21-564.

Psychologists.

Qualified psychologists. See within this subheading, "Qualified psychologists."

Qualified psychologists.

Examination of hospitalized patient.

Physicians and qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-547.

Penalties for violation of chapter, §21-591.

Petitions, applications or certificates.

Restrictions on who may issue, §21-582.

Witnesses, §21-583.

Examination of hospitalized patient.

Physicians and qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-547.

Records.

Maintenance of records, §21-562.

Mechanical restraints.

Record of use, §21-563.

Release of patient.

Discharge as cured, §21-590.

Procedures.

Statement of procedures, §21-565.

Restoration to legal status, §21-590.

Statement of procedures, §21-565.

Statement of rights.

Issuance, §21-565.

Veterans' administration facilities.

Chapter does not require admission, §21-587.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §21-591.

Visiting hours, §21-561.

Voluntary hospitalization.

Eligibility, §21-511.

Procedure, §21-511.

Release of voluntary patients, §21-512.

Witnesses.

Fees, §21-584.

Hearings.

Order of court, §21-545.

Physicians and psychiatrists, §21-583.

Qualified psychologists, §21-583.

Information.

Mental health information.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Interstate compact on mental health.

Administrator.

Designation, §6-1802.

Authority to enter, §6-1801.

Consultation concerning proposed transferee, §6-1805.

Contents, §6-1801.

Discharge of financial obligations, §6-1804.

Distribution of copies of chapter, §6-1806.

Supplementary agreements, §6-1803.

Involuntary commitment.

Emergency hospitalization. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Jails.

Hospitalization.

Confinement in jail prohibited, §21-585.

Jury.

Hospitalization.

Order of court. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Labor.**

Employment opportunities. See within this heading, "Employment."

Leases.

Lease held by mentally handicapped.

Characterization of money at death of handicapped, §45-1424.

Committee or guardian, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Costs of renewal chargeable to estate of infant or handicapped or deemed charge upon leasehold, §45-1426.

Court order, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Guardian, §45-1425.

Lease pursuant to provisions of §45-1422 valid, §45-1423.

Money received for renewal paid to guardian for benefit of handicapped, §45-1424.

New leases to be of same nature and subject to same liabilities as surrendered leases, §45-1427.

Order of court, §45-1425.

Renewal, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Renewed lease valid, §45-1428.

Surrender, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Validity of leases, §45-1423.

Limitation of actions.

Violations of mental health information act, §12-301.

Marriages.

Annulment.

Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.

Void marriages from date of decree, §30-103.

Mayor.

Hospitalization.

Proceedings instituted by mayor, §21-581.

Mechanical restraints.

Use, §21-563.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mental health services, §§32-621 to 32-629.

See MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

Metropolitan police.

Hospitalization.

Admission to military hospitals, §21-587.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Transmittal by property clerk, §4-160.

Military affairs.

Federal reservations.

Transfer of military personnel, §21-907.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-101.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Nonresidents.

Hospitalization.

Order of court, §21-551.

Orders of court.

Hospitalization. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Leases under control of mentally ill or infants, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Conveyance and assurance following court order, §45-720.

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Penalties.

Hospitalization.

Violation of chapter, §21-591.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Petitions.**

Hospitalization.

Order of court. See within this heading, "Hospitalization."

Physicians and surgeons.

Hospitalization.

Witnesses, §21-583.

Petitions, applications and certificates, §21-582.

Pistols.

Sales to persons of unsound mind.

Prohibited, §22-3207.

Prisons and prisoners.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Probate matters.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Property.

Hospitalization.

Exercise of property and other rights, §21-564.

Psychologists.

Petitions, applications or certificates of qualified psychologists, §21-582.

Qualified psychologists.

Hospitalization.

Penalties, §21-591.

Petitions, applications or certificates.

Restrictions on issuance, §21-582.

Witnesses, §21-583.

Examination of hospitalized patient, §21-547.

Witnesses.

Qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-583.

Public defender service.

Commitment of persons acquitted on grounds of insanity.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Qualified psychologists.

Hospitalization. See within this heading, "Psychologists."

Records.

Hospitalization.

Maintenance, §21-562.

Mechanical restraints.

Record of use, §21-563.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Saint Elizabeths hospital.

Federal reservations. See within this heading, "Federal reservations."

Mental health services.

See MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

Service of process.

How incompetents served, SCR-Civil 4.

Subpoenas.

Commission on mental health.

Issuance, §21-503.

Superior court.

Commitment proceedings.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Commitment, §16-2307.

Disposition of mentally ill, §16-2321.

Mental health proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

MENTALLY ILL —Cont'd**Superior court** —Cont'd

Service of process.

How incompetence served, SCR-Civil 4.

Surviving spouse.

Conveyances by person where spouse adjudicated incompetent, §19-104.

Trial.

Competency to stand trial, §24-301.

United States.

Federal reservations. See within this heading, "Federal reservations."

Veterans' administration.

Federal reservations.

Care in a veterans' administration facility, §21-908.

Weapons.

Sale to persons of unsound mind, §22-3207.

Witnesses.

Commission on mental health, §21-503.

Hospitalization.

Fees, §21-584.

Hearings.

Order of court, §21-545.

Physicians and psychiatrists as witnesses, §21-583.

Qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-583.

Examination of hospitalized patients, §21-547.

Mental health professionals.

Competency as witnesses, §14-307.

MENTALLY RETARDED, §§6-1901 to 6-1985.**Actions.**

Abuse of rights or privileges protected, §6-1974.

Compelling rights afforded mentally retarded, §6-1973.

Admission.

Appeals.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Bonds, surety.

Private patients, §21-1109.

Commitment generally. See within this heading, "Commitment."

Death.

Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.

Discharge generally. See within this heading, "Discharge."

Facilities.

Appeals.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Appointment of officer, SCR-MR 3.

Certification of admission.

Filing director's certification, SCR-MR 3.

Corporation counsel.

Appointment of officer, SCR-MR 3.

Death.

Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.

Hearing, SCR-MR 3.

Scheduling of hearing by court, SCR-MR 3.

Order.

Transmittal of order, SCR-MR 3.

Private patients.

Bonds, surety, §21-1109.

Public patients, §21-1109.

Adult protective services.

Mental retardation advocate.

Report requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd

Advocate. See within this heading, "Mental retardation advocate."

Appeals.

Admissions.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Appropriations, §6-1983.**Attorneys at law.**

Appointment of counsel, SCR-MR 11.

Right to counsel, SCR-MR 11.

Substitution of counsel, SCR-MR 11.

Withdrawal of counsel, SCR-MR 11.

Attorneys' fees.

Action for abuse of rights or privileges protected, §6-1974.

Action to compel rights afforded mentally retarded persons, §6-1973.

Board of education.

Authority unchanged, §6-1984.

Bonds, surety.

Private patients.

Support and maintenance, §21-1109.

Public patients becoming private patients.

Filing bond and paying advance, §21-1112.

Civil rights.

Persons not to be deprived, §6-1974.

Commitment.

Appeals, SCR-MR 4.

Commitment order, §6-1950.

Periodic review of orders for commitment and admission, SCR-MR 7.

Attorneys at law.

Right to counsel, §6-1942.

Citation to show cause as to payment of care, §6-1931.

Commencement of proceedings, SCR-MR 4.

Procedure, §6-1941.

Competency determination.

Voluntary admission, §6-1922.

Comprehensive evaluation report.

Annual evaluation, §6-1964.

Contents, §6-1943.

Copies, §6-1943.

Payment, §6-1944.

Required, §6-1943.

Conducted properly, §6-1945.

Costs.

Payment, §6-1952.

Disposition orders by court, §6-1949.

Expenses.

Payment, §6-1952.

Informally conducted, §6-1946.

Open hearing.

Requests, §6-1948.

Periodic review of commitment order, §6-1951.

Prior to commitment.

Required, §6-1932.

Procedural rights, §6-1946.

Requests for open hearing, §6-1948.

Required, §6-1932.

Standard of proof of competency, §6-1947.

To be conducted promptly, §6-1945.

Transfer of committed resident, SCR-MR 5.

Transfer of customer to another facility, §6-1929.

Death.

Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Commitment —Cont'd**

Death —Cont'd

Substitution of petitioner upon death, SCR-MR 4.

Discharge generally. See within this heading, "Discharge."

Emergencies.

Transfer of committed resident.

Emergency transfer, SCR-MR 4.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment of guardian ad litem to file petition, SCR-MR 4.

Hearings, SCR-MR 4.

Closed to public, §6-1948.

Competency.

Standard of proof, §6-1947.

Conduct.

Informal manner, §6-1946.

Inability to pay for habilitation.

Person not to be denied admission, §6-1931.

Individual habilitation plan.

Annual plan, §6-1964.

Contents, §6-1943.

Copies, §6-1943.

Duties of facility, §6-1964.

Payment, §6-1944.

Required, §6-1943.

Time limits for preparation and filing, SCR-MR 4.

Less restrictive facilities.

Transfer of committed resident.

Transfer to less restrictive facility, SCR-MR 5.

Mental health information.

Disclosure to initiate proceedings, §6-2032.

Notice.

Transfer of committed resident.

Notice of movement for observation and adjustment, SCR-MR 5.

Orders.

Appeal of commitment order, §6-1950.

Court order of commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Disposition orders by court, §6-1949.

Periodic review, §6-1951. SCR-MR 4.

Out-patient nonresidential habilitation.

Application.

Individual, §6-1923.

Parent or guardian.

Application by parent or guardian, §6-1925.

Parent or guardian of individual fourteen years of age or older.

Petition for commitment, §6-1924.

Parent or guardian of individual under fourteen years of age.

Petition for commitment, §6-1926.

Payment, §6-1931.

Periodic review of commitment order, §6-1951.

Petitions, SCR-MR 4.

Commencement of proceedings.

Filing of written petition, §6-1941.

Death of petitioner.

Substitution, SCR-MR 4.

Filing of written petition, §6-1941.

Guardians ad litem.

Appointment to file petition, SCR-MR 4.

Parent or guardian.

Individual fourteen years of age or older, §6-1924.

Individual under fourteen years of age, §6-1926.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Commitment —Cont'd**

Refusal.

Competence of individual to refuse, §6-1921.

Determination of incompetency.

Effect of determination, §6-1933.

Presumption of competence to refuse, §6-1921.

Reports.

Time limits for preparation and filing of comprehensive evaluation reports, SCR-MR 4.

Respite care.

Rules and regulations, §6-1934.

Substitution of petitioner caused by death, SCR-MR 4.

Transfer from one facility to another, §6-1929; SCR-MR 5.

Voluntary admission.

Authority of facility, §6-1922.

Generally, §6-1922.

Right to apply for voluntary admission, §6-1922.

Confidentiality of information.

Records for customer, §6-1972.

Contempt.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-MR 14.

Continuances.

Generally, SCR-MR 13.

Conviction of offense.

Inquiry under chapter, §21-1115.

Death.

Admissions.

Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.

Commitment.

Closure of case due to death of resident, SCR-MR 16.

Substitution of petitioner upon death, SCR-MR 4.

Definitions, §§6-1902, 21-1101.

Medication orders, §21-1201.

Diet.

Habilitation.

Proper diet required, §6-1965.

Discharge, SCR-MR 6.

Determination of director, §6-1930.

Guardians.

Discharge upon request of parent or guardian, SCR-MR 6.

Objections to discharge.

Hearings, §6-1930.

Parents.

Request of parent, SCR-MR 6.

Request.

Immediate discharge upon request of individual, §6-1927.

Parent or guardian, §6-1928.

Residential care.

Determination of director, §6-1930.

Effective date of chapter, §6-1985.**Emergencies.**

Commitment.

Transfer of committed resident.

Emergency transfer, SCR-MR 5.

Emergency medical surgery, §6-1967.**Experimental research restrictions, §6-1969.****Facilities and services.**

Admissions. See within this heading, "Admission."

Commitment. See within this heading, "Commitment."

Discharge, SCR-MR 6.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Family division.**

Superior court. See within this heading, "Superior court."

Findings of fact.

Filing, SCR-MR 15.

Service of process, SCR-MR 15.

Forest Haven.

Defined, §21-1101.

General provisions.

See FOREST HAVEN.

Guardian ad litem.

Commitment.

Appointment of guardian ad litem to file petition, SCR-MR 4.

Guardians.

Discharge.

Discharge upon request of parent or guardian, SCR-MR 6.

Habeas corpus.

Right not to be denied, §6-1974.

Habilitation.

Abuse prohibited, §6-1970.

Action to compel patient's rights.

Civil remedy, §6-1973.

Costs.

Payment, §6-1973.

Defense to action, §6-1973.

Initiation, §6-1973.

Sovereign immunity barred, §6-1973.

Civil rights, §6-1974.

Persons not to be deprived of civil rights, §6-1974.

Comprehensive evaluation report.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Commitment."

Diet, §6-1965.

Exercise.

Right to exercise, §6-1965.

Experimental research.

Restriction, §6-1969.

Increased financial responsibility, §6-1981.

Individual habilitation plan.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Commitment."

Labor.

Performance of labor, §6-1971.

Least restrictive conditions.

Employment, §6-1963.

Living conditions, §6-1962.

Mail.

Right to receive mail, §6-1965.

Medical attention, §6-1965.

Medical emergency.

Essential surgery, §6-1967.

Medication, §6-1965.

Mistreatment prohibited, §6-1970.

Neglect or abuse prohibited, §6-1970.

Payment for, §6-1931.

Personal possessions, §6-1965.

Physical or chemical restraint, §6-1970.

Postage stamps and writing materials, §6-1965.

Privacy.

Right to privacy, §6-1965.

Program.

Right to have habilitation program, §6-1961.

Psychological therapy.

Prohibited therapy, §6-1966.

Records.

Access to records, §6-1972.

Confidentiality, §6-1972.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Habilitation —Cont'd**

Records —Cont'd

Contents, §6-1972.

Maintenance, §6-1972.

Privileged information, §6-1972.

Religious practice, §6-1965.

Research.

Experimental research restrictions, §6-1969.

Restraints.

Use restricted, §6-1970.

Rights of customers, §6-1965.

Right to habilitation, §6-1961.

Seclusion, §6-1970.

Sterilization.

Prohibited, §6-1968.

Surgery.

Essential surgery in medical emergency, §6-1967.

Teaching of skills, §6-1962.

Telephones.

Access to telephones, §6-1965.

Therapy.

Prohibited psychological therapy, §6-1966.

"Time-out" procedures, §6-1970.

Transfer to less restrictive environment, §6-1963.

Visitors.

Right to receive visitors, §6-1965.

Hearing commissioners.

Contempt, SCR-MR 14.

Continuances, SCR-MR 13.

Duties, SCR-MR 2.

Filing.

Legal papers, SCR-MR 2.

Location of office, SCR-MR 2.

Mental retardation branch.

Deputy clerk.

Office of deputy clerk, SCR-MR 2.

Powers, SCR-MR 2.

Hearings.

Admissions.

Facilities, SCR-MR 3.

Commission on mental health, §21-503.

Commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Transfer of committed resident, SCR-MR 5.

Commitment. See within this heading,

"Commitment."

Continuances, SCR-MR 13.

Discharge.

Objections to discharge, §6-1930.

Facilities.

Admissions, SCR-MR 3.

Federal reservations.

Apprehension of persons believed to be mentally ill, §21-903.

Payment for habilitation, §6-1931.

Transfer of customer to another facility, §6-1929.

Immunity.

Persons acting in good faith compliance with provisions, §6-1974.

Inquiry if person convicted of offense, §21-1115.**Intent of chapter, §6-1901.****Least restrictive in most normal living conditions, §6-1962.****Living conditions.**

Habilitation, §6-1962.

Mail.

Habilitation.

Right to receive mail, §6-1965.

Mayor to issue rules to implement provisions, §6-1983.1.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Medication orders.**

- Use of trained of employees to administer medication, §§21-1201 to 21-1205.
- Definitions, §21-1201.
- Program requirements, §21-1203.
- Requirements of medication orders, §21-1204.
- Rulemaking authority, §21-1205.
- Self-administration by program participates, §21-1202.

Mental retardation advocate.

- Adult protective services.
- Report requirements.
- See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
- Appointment, §6-1953; SCR-MR 12.
- Powers and duties.
- General provisions, §6-1953.
- Qualifications, §6-1953.
- Removal, SCR-MR 12.
- Training, SCR-MR 12.

Mental retardation branch.

- Deputy clerk.
- Office of deputy clerk, SCR-MR 2.
- Hearing commissioners.
- Deputy clerk.
- Office of deputy clerk, SCR-MR 2.

Minors.

- Family division.
- Proceeding when child appears moderately retarded, §21-1114.

Motions.

- Generally, SCR-MR 10.

Nonresidents.

- Removal from District, §21-1119.

Notice.

- Commitment.
- Transfer of committed resident.
- Notice of movement for observation and adjustment, SCR-MR 5.
- Transfer of customer to another facility, §6-1929.
- Transfer to less restrictive environment, §6-1963.

Orders.

- Admissions.
- Facilities.
- Transmittal of order, SCR-MR 3.
- Commitment.
- Court order of commitment, SCR-MR 4.
- Periodic review, SCR-MR 4.
- Facilities.
- Admissions.
- Transmittal of order, SCR-MR 3.

Out-patient nonresidential habilitation.

- Application.
- By parent or guardian, §6-1925.
- Individual, §6-1923.

Parent or guardian.

- Commitment.
- Petition for commitment of individual fourteen years of age or older, §6-1924.
- Petition for commitment of individual under fourteen years of age, §6-1926.
- Discharge.
- Request of parent, SCR-MR 6.
- Out-patient on residential habilitation.
- Application by parent or guardian, §6-1925.

Payment for care habilitation, §6-1931.**Petitions.**

- Commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Private patients.

- Bonds, surety.
- Public patients becoming private patients.
- Filing bond and paying advance, §21-1112.
- Support and maintenance, §21-1109.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Privilege of records for customer, §6-1972.****Psychological therapy.**

- Prohibited therapy, §6-1966.

Public patients.

- Liability of estate.
- Maintenance, §§21-1110, 21-1111.
- Maintenance of patients.
- Collection of payments, §21-1111.
- Liability of estate, §§21-1110, 21-1111.
- Proceedings to charge relatives for maintenance, §21-1111.
- Private patients.
- Becoming private patients by filing bond and paying advance, §21-1112.

Purposes of chapter, §6-1901.**Religion.**

- Habilitation.
- Right to follow or sustain from practice of religion, §6-1965.

Reports.

- Commitment.
- Time limits for preparation and filing of comprehensive evaluation report, SCR-MR 4.
- Mental retardation advocate.
- Adult protective services.
- See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Research.

- Experimental research restrictions, §6-1969.

Restraints, §6-1970.**Rules of court.**

- Construction and interpretation, SCR-MR 1.
- Civil rules.
- Incorporation of civil rules, SCR-MR 8.
- Purpose of rules, SCR-MR 1.
- Scope of rules, SCR-MR 1.

Rules to implement provisions.

- Mayor to issue, §6-1983.1.

Service of process, SCR-MR 9.

- Conclusions of law, SCR-MR 15.
- Findings of fact, SCR-MR 15.
- Proof, SCR-MR 9.

Severability of provisions, §6-1982.**Show cause citation, §6-1931.****Sovereign immunity.**

- Not bar to action.
- Compelling rights afforded mentally retarded persons, §6-1973.

Statement of purpose, §6-1901.**Sterilization.**

- Prohibited, §6-1968.

Superior court.

- Family division.
- Child appearing moderately mentally retarded.
- Proceedings, §21-1114.
- Commitment proceedings.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Commitment to mental hospital, §16-2307.
- Disposition of mentally retarded, §16-2321.

Surgery.

- Habilitation.
- Essential surgery and medical emergencies, §6-1967.

Teaching of skills.

- Habilitation, §6-1962.

Telephones.

- Habilitation.
- Right to access to telephone, §6-1965.

MENTALLY RETARDED —Cont'd**Therapy.**

Prohibited psychological therapy, §6-1966.

Time-out procedures, §6-1970.**Transfer of customer from one facility to another, §6-1929.****MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF. Commercial code.****Leases.**

Implied warranty, §28:2A-212.

Sale of goods.

Implied warranty, §28:2-314.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

MERCHANTS.**Civil recovery for criminal conduct, §§3-441 to 3-446.**

See THEFT.

Consumer protection.

Definition of merchant, §28-3901.

Natural disaster consumer protection, §§28-4101 to 28-4103.**Secondhand dealers.**

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

Transient merchants.

Scales and measuring devices, §10-104.

MERCY KILLING.**Health-care decisions.**

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Natural death act.

See LIVING WILLS.

MERIT SYSTEM.**Abolishment of positions for fiscal year 1998, §1-625.7.****Accidents.**

Safety and health.

Records of accidents, §1-621.8.

Actions.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

Administrative leave.

Placing employee on annul leave or leave without pay, §1-617.54.

Administrative review by hearing officer.

Adverse action against employee, §1-606.4.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Provisions to persons employed by, §1-602.2.

Affirmative action.

Equal employment opportunity, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8. See within this heading, "Equal employment opportunity."

Agencies.

Applicability, §1-602.1.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Agreements.

Civil service commission.

Retirement benefits, §1-629.2.

Courts, §1-629.3.

Disciplinary appeals, §1-629.5.

Health benefits, §1-629.2.

Requirements of agreements to carry out purposes of chapter, §1-629.2.

Insurance.

Life insurance benefits, §1-629.2.

Public employee relations board.

Courts of District.

Purpose of agreements, §1-629.3.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Agreements —Cont'd**

Reciprocal agreements.

Authority to enter into reciprocal agreements, §1-629.1.

Temporary assignment of District employees, §1-628.5.

Transit commission, §1-629.4.

Alcohol and drug testing.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accid ent employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accid ent employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Aliens.

Disability compensation, §1-624.37.

Minimum limit modification, §1-624.38.

Annual leave, §1-613.3.

Annual leave bank.

Application for withdrawal, §1-613.7.

Approval, §1-613.8.

Definitions, §1-613.4.

Donations, §1-613.6.

Use of donated annual leave, §1-613.9.

Establishment, §1-613.5.

Medical emergency.

Termination, §1-613.10.

Rules and regulations, §1-613.11.

Disability compensation.

Election to use annual leave, §1-624.18.

Appeals.

Agreements for disciplinary appeals, §1-629.5.

Attorney fees, §1-606.8.

Disability compensation, §1-624.28.

Disciplinary action, §1-617.52.

Labor-management relations.

Public employee relations board.

Appeals from board, §1-618.13.

Mediation and settlement of disputes, §1-606.6.

Office of employee appeals, §§1-606.1 to 1-606.4.

See within this heading, "Office of employee appeals."

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Reduction in force, §1-625.4.

Rules and regulations, §1-606.5.

Applicability of chapter, §1-602.2.**Appointment to positions.**

Special noncompetitive appointments, §1-610.4.

Appropriations.

Authorization to effectuate chapter, §1-634.1.

Public employee relations board.

Request for appropriations, §1-605.1.

Arbitration.

Public employee relations board.

Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Assignment.

Disability compensation.

Claims, §1-624.30.

Assignment of employees.

Temporary assignment of District employees, §§1-628.1 to 1-628.5. See within this heading,

"Temporary assignment of District employees."

Attorneys at law.

Disability compensation, §1-624.27.

Public employee relations board.

Retention of independent legal counsel,

§1-605.2.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Attorneys' fees.**

Appeals, §1-606.8.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

Awards.

Disability compensation, §1-624.24.

Review of awards, §1-624.28.

Incentive awards, §§1-620.1 to 1-620.3.

Benefits.

Disability compensation, §§1-624.1 to 1-624.46.

See within this heading, "Disability compensation."

District life insurance benefits. See within this heading, "Life insurance."

Federal health benefits, §1-622.1.

Federal life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Health benefits.

Continued coverage, §1-622.14.

District health benefits, §1-622.2.

Contracting authority, §1-622.4.

Contributions by District, §1-622.9.

Coverage of restored employee, §1-622.11.

Definitions, §1-622.3.

Election of coverage, §1-622.7.

Employee deductions and withholdings, §1-622.8.

Evaluations, reports and audits, §1-622.12.

Health benefit plans, §1-622.5.

Information to employees, §1-622.10.

Reimbursement of excess premium costs, §1-622.15.

Rules, §1-622.13.

Types of benefit, §1-622.6.

Federal health benefits, §1-622.1.

Program of study, §1-623.2.

Study.

Benefit program study, §1-623.2.

Boards and commissions.

Board of education. See within this heading, "Education."

Compensation, §1-612.8.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Expenses for transportation, parking or mileage, §1-612.8.

Limited application of chapter, §1-602.2.

Bonds, surety.

Elimination of personal surety bonds for District employees.

Policy elimination, §1-631.1.

Buildings.

Safety and health.

Building code as minimal standard, §1-621.3.

Career service.

Classification, §1-612.1.

Establishment and maintenance of classification system, §1-612.2.

Compensation.

Establishment of compensation system, §1-612.4.

Overtime pay, §1-612.3.

Period review, §1-612.5.

Policy for compensation, §1-612.3.

Review, §1-612.5.

Council review, §1-612.6.

Creation of career service, §1-608.1.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Disability compensation.

Retention rights, §1-624.45.

Equal employment opportunity.

Selections to career service, §1-608.1.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Career service —Cont'd**

Excepted service.

Conversion rights, §1-610.2.

Leave.

Universal leave system, §1-613.3a.

Management supervisory service positions.

Appointment to positions, §1-610.58.

Methodism, §1-608.1.

Nepotism.

Prohibition, §1-608.1.

Police and fire departments, §1-608.1.

Residence requirements, §1-608.1.

Rules and regulations, §1-608.1.

Universal leave system, §1-613.3a.

Voluntary severance programs.

Generally, §32-263.2.

Prohibition on reemployment, §32-263.3.

Retirement incentive, §32-263.1.

Christmas.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Civil service.

Agreements with civil service commission, §1-629.2.

Records management and privacy of records.

Cooperation with civil service commission, §1-632.2.

Retirement system.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Claims.

Disability compensation.

Assignment of claims, §1-624.30.

Contents, §1-624.21.

Requirement of claims, §1-624.21.

Time for making, §§1-624.22, 1-624.24.

Waiver of claims for erroneous employee payments.

Policy, §1-630.1.

Procedure for waiver, §1-630.1.

Classification.

Career service, §1-612.1.

Establishment and maintenance of classification system, §1-612.2.

Educational service, §1-612.1.

Policies and procedures for educational employees, §1-612.11.

Excepted service, §1-612.1.

Establishment and maintenance of classification system, §1-612.2.

Grade levels, §1-612.1.

Hearings.

Public hearing on classifications, §1-612.1.

Pilot programs, implementation by mayor, §1-612.21.

Policy, §1-612.1.

Publication, §1-612.1.

Collections.

Debts.

Employee debts, §1-630.3.

Generally, §1-630.4.

Erroneous payments to employees, §1-630.2.

Collective bargaining. See within this heading, "Labor-management relations."

Columbus Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Compensation.

Career service.

Establishment of compensation system, §1-612.4.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Compensation —Cont'd****Career service —Cont'd**

- Overtime pay, §1-612.3.
- Periodic review, §1-612.5.
- Policy for compensation, §1-612.3.
- Review, §1-612.5.

- Council review, §1-612.6.

Compensatory time off.

- Eligibility, §1-612.3.

Council, §1-612.9.

- Chairman, §1-612.9.

- Review of system for career and excepted services, §1-612.6.

Deferred compensation programs.

- Establishment, §1-612.17.

Direct deposit.

- Mandatory direct deposit, §1-612.20.

Disability compensation, §§1-624.1 to 1-624.46.

- See within this heading, "Disability compensation."

Educational service.

- Board of education, §1-612.10.
- Policies and procedures for educational employees, §1-612.11.
- Policy for compensation, §1-612.3.
- Setting pay for teachers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Employee contributions to benefits programs.

- Pre-tax benefits programs, §1-612.19.

Excepted service.

- Establishment of compensation system, §1-612.4.
- Periodic review, §1-612.5.
- Policy, §1-612.3.
- Review, §1-612.5.
- Council review, §1-612.6.

Fire department.

- Pay setting for firefighters for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

401(k) plans, §1-612.19.**Labor-management relations.**

- Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.16.
- Comparative study of compensation, §1-618.17.
- Confidentiality of information, §1-618.17.
- Impasse resolution machinery, §1-618.17.
- Process of bargaining, §1-618.17.
- Ratification procedures, §1-618.17.

Limitations for fiscal year 1981, §1-612.14.**Mandatory direct deposit, §1-612.20.****Members of boards and commissions, §1-612.8.****Metropolitan police.**

- Fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Payment limitations under other laws, §1-612.16.**Pilot programs, implementation by mayor, §1-612.21.**

- Policy for compensation, §1-612.3.
- Pre-tax benefits programs, §1-612.19.
- Public employee relations board, §1-612.12.
- Rules and regulations, §1-624.44.
- Waiver, §1-612.15.

Compensatory time off, §1-612.3.**Comprehensive performance management system, §§1-614.51 to 1-614.53.****Conduct of employees.**

- Conflicts of interest, §1-619.2.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Conduct of employees —Cont'd****Ethics.**

- Advisory opinions of counselors.
- Codification, §1-619.3.
- Codification of advisory opinions, §1-619.3.
- Counselors.

- Appointment, §1-619.3.

- Report of violations, §1-619.1.

- Rules and regulations, §1-619.1.

- Standards of conduct, §1-619.1.

Confidentiality of information.**Labor-management relations.**

- Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.17.

- Privacy of records, §§1-632.1 to 1-632.8. See within this heading, "Records."

Conflict of laws, §1-619.2.

- Office of employee appeals, §1-606.1.

- Public employee relations board, §1-605.1.

- Repeal of conflicting laws, §1-633.5.

- Rights and responsibilities of employees.

- Curbing conflicts of interest, §1-616.5.

- Supersession of conflicting laws and authorities, §1-633.5.

- Supersession of existing laws and agreements, §1-633.2.

Conflicts of interest.**Fiduciaries.****Retirement.**

- District retirement benefits, §1-627.13.

Construction and interpretation.

- Retention of certain District laws, §1-633.4.

- Rules of construction, §1-633.6.

- Separability, §1-636.1.

Consumer protection.

- Rights and responsibilities of employees.

- Fiduciary duties of public employees as to consumer protection, §1-616.4.

Convention center authority.

- Inapplicability, §9-817.

Corrections department.

- Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

- See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Costs.

- Labor-management relations.

- Payment of costs, §1-618.13.

Council.**Chairman.**

- Compensation, §1-612.9.

- Compensation, §1-612.9.

- Review of system for career and excepted services, §1-612.6.

- Defined, §1-603.1.

- Established by act of council, §1-242.

- Provisions of system applicable to council, §1-602.2.

Courts.

- Agreements with courts, §1-629.3.

Coverage, §1-602.1.**Death.**

- Disability compensation.

- Beneficiaries of awards, §1-624.9.
- Compensation in case of death, §1-624.33.
- Notice of injury or death, §1-624.19.

Debts of employees.

- Collections, §§1-630.3, 1-630.4.

Deferred compensation programs.

- Pre-tax benefits programs, §1-612.17.

Definitions, §1-603.1.

- Disability compensation, §1-624.1.

- District retirement benefits, §1-627.4.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

Relatives of public officials, §1-608.1.

Development of employees.

Programs for employee development, §1-614.1.

Development of new personnel system, §1-602.5.**Disability compensation.**

Accrual of right.

Time of accrual, §1-624.17.

Adjustments.

After recovery from third person, §1-624.32.

Cost-of-living adjustments, §1-624.41.

Administration.

Mayor to administer, §1-624.40.

Aliens, §1-624.37.

Minimum limit modification, §1-624.38.

Annual leave.

Election to use, §1-624.18.

Assignment of claims, §1-624.30.

Attendants.

Additional compensation, §1-624.11.

Attorneys at law, §1-624.27.

Augmented compensation for dependents, §1-624.10.

Awards.

Review of awards, §§1-624.24, 1-624.28.

Capacity for wage earning.

Determination, §1-624.15.

Career service.

Retention rights, §1-624.45.

Change of condition, modification of award, §1-624.24.

Claims.

Assignment, §1-624.30.

Contents, §1-624.21.

Finding of facts, §1-624.24.

Required, §1-624.21.

Time for making, §§1-624.22, 1-624.24.

Computation of pay, §1-624.14.

Cost-of-living adjustment, §1-624.41.

Death of beneficiary.

Beneficiaries of awards unpaid at death, §1-624.9.

Compensation in case of death, §1-624.33.

Decrease of basic compensation, §1-624.13.

Definitions, §1-624.1.

Dependents.

Augmented compensation for dependents, §1-624.10.

Educational services.

Retention rights, §1-624.45.

Election of rights and remedies.

Use of annual or sick leave, §1-624.18.

Eligibility.

Limitation of right to receive, §1-624.16.

Employees' compensation fund, §1-624.42.

Entitlement of employees, §1-624.2.

Exceptions, §1-624.2.

Examinations.

Physical examinations, §1-624.23.

Exceptions to entitlement, §1-624.2.

Fees, §1-624.27.

Foreign injury.

Initial payments outside United States, §1-624.36.

Injury incurred outside United States, §1-624.36.

Funeral expenses, §1-624.34.

Transportation of body, §1-624.34.

Grounds, §1-624.2.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Disability compensation —Cont'd**

Hearings.

Conduct of hearing, §1-624.24.

Misbehavior at proceedings, §1-624.25.

Right to hearing, §1-624.24.

Increase of basic compensation, §1-624.13.

Indemnification from third person, §1-624.32.

Initial medical and other benefits, §1-624.3.

Injury.

Report, §1-624.20.

Leave.

Compensation leave, §1-624.43.

Election to use annual or sick leave, §1-624.18.

Limitation of right to receive, §1-624.16.

Lump-sum payments, §1-624.35.

Maximum and minimum monthly compensation, §1-624.12.

Mayor.

Administration of subchapter, §1-624.4.

Medical services, §1-624.3.

Misbehavior at proceedings, §1-624.25.

Modification of award.

Change of condition, §1-624.24.

Monthly compensation.

Compensation in case of death, §1-624.33.

Computation, §1-624.14.

Maximum, §1-624.12.

Minimum, §1-624.12.

Nonresidents, §1-624.37.

Notice.

Injury or death, §1-624.19.

Oaths, §1-624.26.

Overpayments.

Recovery, §1-624.29.

Partial disability.

Amounts payable, §1-624.6.

Eligibility, §1-624.6.

Schedule, §1-624.7.

Payments.

Computation, §1-624.14.

Continuation, §1-624.18.

Lump-sum payments, §1-624.35.

Physical examinations, §1-624.23.

Priorities, §1-624.9.

Proceedings.

Misbehavior, §1-624.25.

Recovery of overpayments, §1-624.29.

Reduction of compensation for subsequent injury to same member, §1-624.8.

Reports.

Injury, §1-624.20.

Representation, §1-624.27.

Review of awards, §1-624.28.

Schedule, §1-624.7.

Sick leave.

Election to use, §1-624.18.

Student-employees, §1-624.39.

Subpoenas, §1-624.26.

Subrogation of District, §1-624.31.

Subsequent injury.

Reduction of compensation for subsequent injury to same member, §1-624.8.

Temporary assignment of District employees, §1-628.2.

Time of accrual of right, §1-624.17.

Total disability, §1-624.5.

Nonpayable, §1-624.5.

Requirements for total disability, §1-624.5.

Schedule, §1-624.7.

Transfer of authority, §1-624.46.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Disability compensation —Cont'd**

Vocational rehabilitation, §1-624.4.
 Additional compensation for services of attendants or vocational rehabilitation, §1-624.11.

Wage-earning capacity.

Determination, §1-624.15.

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses, §1-624.26.

Disability income protection program.

Short and long term disability insurance.

Non-job related injuries, §1-623.15.

Disciplinary appeals.

Agreements for disciplinary appeals, §1-629.5.

Disciplinary system.

Administrative leave or enforced leave, §1-617.54.

Adverse and corrective action system.

Establishment to replace, §1-617.51.

Appeal of action, §1-617.52.

Cause, action taken only for.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Definition of cause.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Established by rules and regulations, §1-617.51.

Grievance contesting action, §1-617.52.

Hearing, opportunity for.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Prior notice of grounds on which action proposed.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Rules and regulations to establish, §1-617.51.

Discrimination.

Equal employment opportunity, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8. See within this heading, "Equal employment opportunity."

Labor-management relations.

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

District.

Defined, §1-603.1.

District health benefits, §1-622.2.

Continued benefits, §1-622.14.

Contracting authority, §1-622.4.

Contributions by District, §1-622.9.

Coverage of restored employee, §1-622.11.

Definitions, §1-622.3.

Election of coverage, §1-622.7.

Employee deductions and withholdings, §1-622.8.

Evaluations, reports and audits, §1-622.12.

Health benefit plans, §1-622.5.

Information to employee, §1-622.10.

Reimbursement of excess premium costs, §1-622.15.

Rules, §1-622.13.

Types of benefits, §1-622.6.

District life insurance benefits. See within this heading, "Life insurance."**District retirement benefits.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Retirement."

Drivers of commercial motor vehicles.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Drug and alcohol testing.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Drug and alcohol testing —Cont'd**

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Education.

Board of education.

Compensation system, §1-612.10.

Delegation of authority to employees under jurisdiction, §1-604.3.

Educational service employees placed under authority of board, §1-609.1.

Employees of board.

Coverage of chapter, §1-602.3.

Issuance of rules and regulations, §1-604.4.

Leave, §1-613.3.

Provisions of system applicable, §1-602.2.

Educational service, §1-609.1.

Classification policy, §§1-612.1, 1-612.11.

Compensation.

Policy, §§1-612.3, 1-612.11.

Disability compensation.

Retention rights, §1-624.45.

Preference of residents over nonresidents, §1-609.1.

Rules and regulations, §1-609.1.

Teachers.

Setting pay for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Employees.

Applicability of provisions, §1-602.2.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Programs for employee development, §1-614.1.

Teachers.

Political rights of classroom teachers.

Protection, §1-626.2.

Setting pay for teachers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Effective date of chapter.

Generally, §1-637.1.

Police officers and firefighters appointed after effective date, §1-633.3.

Retention of existing rights of employees on effective date, §1-602.4.

Status of employees on date, §1-602.4.

Election of rights and remedies.

Disability compensation.

Use of annual or sick leave, §1-624.18.

Elections.

Board of elections and ethics.

Rules and regulations, §1-604.4.

Labor-management relations.

Unions.

Selection of exclusive representatives, §1-618.10.

Electricity.

Safety and health.

Electrical code.

Minimal standards applicable, §1-621.3.

Employee conduct, §§1-619.1 to 1-619.3. See within this heading, "Conduct of employees."**Employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.**

Protection against retaliation by employer, §§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Employees.**

- Applicability of provisions, §1-602.2.
- Defined, §1-603.1.

Employer relations board. See within this heading, "Public employee relations board."

Enforced leave.

- Placing employee on annul leave or leave without pay, §1-617.54.

Equal employment opportunity.

- Affirmative action.
 - Reaffirmation of intent, §1-607.1.
- Benefit programs.
 - Sex discrimination, §1-607.7.
- Career service.
 - Selections to career service, §1-608.1.
- Handicapped persons.
 - Developmentally disabled persons, §1-607.2.
 - Special provisions for the physically handicapped, §1-607.2.
- Religion.
 - Accommodations for free exercise of religion, §1-607.1.
- Selection procedures for employees.
 - Evidence of validity, §1-607.2.
 - Job related procedures, §1-607.5.
 - Purpose.
 - Statement of purpose, §1-607.4.
 - Statement of purpose, §1-607.4.
 - Validity of procedures.
 - Evidence, §1-607.6.
 - Sex discrimination in benefit programs, §1-607.7.
 - Specific standards authorized to effectuate subchapter, §1-607.8.
 - Veterans preference in employment, §1-607.3.

Erroneous payment to employees.

- Collection, §§1-630.2, 1-630.4.
- Waiver of claims by District.
 - Policy, §1-630.1.
 - Procedure for waiver, §1-630.1.

Ethics.

- Board of elections and ethics.
 - Rules and regulations, §1-604.4.
- Conduct of employees, §§1-619.1 to 1-619.3. See within this heading, "Conduct of employees."

Evidence.

- Equal employment opportunity.
 - Selection procedures for employees.
 - Validity, §1-607.6.

Examinations.

- Disability compensation.
 - Physical examinations, §1-624.23.

Excepted service, §§1-610.1 to 1-610.8.

- Appointment, §1-610.1.
 - Redelegation of authority to appoint, §1-610.3.
- Career service.
 - Conversion rights, §1-610.2.
- Classification, §1-612.1.
 - Establishment and maintenance of classification system, §1-612.2.
- Compensation.
 - Establishment of compensation system, §1-612.4.
 - Periodic review, §1-612.5.
 - Policy, §1-612.3.
 - Review, §1-612.5.
 - Council review, §1-612.6.
- Confidential character of job, §1-610.2.
- Creation, §1-610.1.
- Defined, §1-603.1.
- Exclusivity of service, §1-610.1.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Excepted service —Cont'd****Leave.**

- Universal leave system, §1-613.3a.
- Nature of positions in excepted service, §1-610.2.
- Notice.
 - Termination of service, §1-610.5.
- Number, §1-610.3.
- Personnel authority vested with appointment power, §1-610.3.
- Policy determining or advocating position, §1-610.2.
- Prohibition on reemployment, §32-263.3.
- Publication of positions to be filled, §1-610.3.
- Qualifications, §1-610.1.
- Statutory officeholders deemed in service, §1-610.8.
- Tenure.
 - Lack of job protection, §1-610.5.
 - Universal leave system, §1-613.3a.
- Voluntary severance programs.
 - Generally, §32-263.2.
 - Retirement incentive, §32-263.1.
- Waiver of residency requirement, §1-610.6.

Exceptions from coverage, §1-602.1.**Executive service, §§1-611.51 to 1-611.63.**

- Additional income allowance, §1-611.56.
- Annual leave.
 - Universal leave account, §1-611.61.
- Appointment to position, pay level, §1-611.53.
- Career, educational or management supervisory service.
 - Appointment of person holding position in executive service to, §1-611.60.
- Defined, §1-603.1.
- Escrow account.
 - Accrued annual leave balance transferred to, §1-611.61.
- Established, §1-611.51.
- Exceptional service incentives, §1-611.57.
- Housing allowance.
 - Temporary allowance, §1-611.55.
- Leave system, §1-611.61.
- Life insurance benefits, §1-611.63.
- Pay levels, §1-611.52.
 - Additional income allowance, §1-611.56.
 - Appointment to position, §1-611.53.
 - Incumbents, §1-611.54.
- Performance incentives, §1-611.57.
- Purposes, §1-611.51.
- Relocation expenses.
 - Pre-employment expenses, §1-611.55.
- Residency requirements, §§1-610.6, 1-611.59.
- Retirement benefits, §1-611.62.
- Salary ranges, §1-611.52.
 - Additional income allowance, §1-611.56.
 - Appointment to position, §1-611.53.
 - Incumbents, §1-611.54.
- Separation from government, §1-611.58.
 - Appointment to career, educational or management supervisory service position, §1-611.60.
- Severance pay, §1-611.58.
- Travel expenses.
 - Pre-employment expenses, §1-611.55.
- Universal leave account, §1-611.61.

Federal health benefits, §1-622.1.**Fees.**

- Disability compensation, §1-624.27.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Fiduciaries.**

Retirement.

District retirement benefits.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-627.13.

Conflicts of interest, §1-627.13.

Duties and liabilities, §1-627.13.

Violations and sanctions, §1-627.13.

Rights and responsibilities of employees.

Public employees as fiduciaries for consumer protection, §1-616.4.

Findings, §1-601.1.**Fire department, §1-613.1.**

Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Effective date of chapter.

Appointment of firefighters after effective date, §1-633.3.

Hours of work, §1-613.1.

Salaries.

Setting pay for firefighters for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Fires and fire prevention.

Safety and health.

Fire code as minimal standard, §1-621.3.

Fourth of July.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Fraud.

Rights and responsibilities of employees.

Curbing fraud, §1-616.5.

Full-time the members of boards or commissions.

Provisions applicable to, §1-602.2.

Funds.

Disability compensation.

Employees' compensation, §1-624.42.

Funerals.

Disability compensation.

Expenses for funerals, §1-624.34.

Furloughs.

Reductions in force. See within this heading, "Reductions in force."

Grievances.

Complaint system for employees and applicants for employees, §1-617.53.

Contesting disciplinary action, §1-617.52.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Labor-management relations.

Inapplicability of subchapter, §1-606.2.

Rights of employees, §1-618.6.

Public employee relations board.

Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Handicapped persons.

Equal employment opportunity.

Developmentally disabled persons, §1-607.2.

Physically handicapped persons, §1-607.2.

Hatch act.

Political rights of employees, §1-626.1.

Head.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Health benefits.

Agreements.

Requirements of agreements to carry out purposes of chapter, §1-629.2.

District health benefits, §1-622.2.

Continued coverage, §1-622.14.

Contracting authority, §1-622.4.

Contributions by District, §1-622.9.

Coverage of restored employee, §1-622.11.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Health benefits —Cont'd**

District health benefits —Cont'd

Definitions, §1-622.3.

Election of coverage, §1-622.7.

Employee deductions and withholdings, §1-622.8.

Evaluations, reports and audits, §1-622.12.

Health benefit plans, §1-622.5.

Information to employee, §1-622.10.

Reimbursement of excess premium costs, §1-622.15.

Rules, §1-622.13.

Types of benefits, §1-622.6.

Federal health benefits, §1-622.1.

Occupational safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8. See within this heading, "Safety and health."

Hearings.

Classification.

Public hearing on classification, §1-612.1.

Conduct of hearing, §1-624.24.

Effect of hearing, §1-624.24.

Misbehavior at proceedings, §1-624.25.

Public hearing, §1-606.10.

Right to hearing, §1-624.24.

Disability compensation.

Conduct of hearing, §1-624.24.

Misbehavior at proceedings, §1-624.25.

Right to hearing, §1-624.24.

Office of employee appeals procedures, §1-606.4.

Public hearings, §1-606.10.

Holidays, §1-613.2.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Hospital commissions, exemption, §1-602.1.**Hours of work, §1-613.1.**

Rules and regulations, §1-613.1.

Husband and wife.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Implementation of chapter, §1-633.1.

Task force to implement, §1-637.2.

Inauguration Day.

Legal holiday, §1-613.2.

Incentive awards.

Authority to grant, §1-620.1.

Cash awards, limitation on amount, §1-620.2.

Conditions for granting, §1-620.1.

Gainsharing, pilot programs may include, §1-620.3.

Limitation, §1-620.2.

Percentage formula, §1-620.2.

Pilot programs, §1-620.3.

Tangible items, monetary value, §1-620.1.

Time off without loss of pay, §1-620.1.

Indemnification.

Disability compensation.

Adjustment after recovery from third person, §1-624.32.

Independence Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Independent agencies.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Individual performance plans.

Performance management system to provide for development, §1-614.52.

Injunctions.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.14.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Insurance.**

Agreements required to carry out purposes of subchapter, §1-629.2.

Life insurance.

District life insurance benefits. See within this heading, "Life insurance."

Federal life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Intention of legislation, §1-601.2.**Investigations.**

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Investments.**Retirement.**

District retirement benefits.

Prudent man rule, §1-627.13.

Judges.

Exemption, §1-602.1.

Retirement systems.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Labor-management relations.**Agreements.**

Office of employee appeals.

Inapplicability of subchapter, §1-606.2.

Appeals, §1-618.13.**Collective bargaining.****Agreements.**

Approval, §1-618.15.

Mayor.

Review and approval by mayor, §1-618.15.

Taking effect, §1-618.15.

Bad faith bargaining, §1-618.4.

Closed to public, §1-618.12.

Compensation.

Comparative study on compensation, §1-618.17.

Confidentiality of information, §1-618.17.

Impasse resolution procedure, §1-618.17.

Procedure, §§1-618.16, 1-618.17.

Ratification procedures, §1-618.17.

Determination of bargaining unit, §1-618.9.

Impasse resolution procedure, §1-618.17.

Matters subject to negotiation, §1-618.8.

Rights of employees, §1-618.6.

Unit.

Determination of bargaining unit, §1-618.9.

Compensation.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.16.

Comparative study of compensation, §1-618.17.

Confidentiality of information, §1-618.17.

Impasse resolution machinery, §1-618.17.

Process of bargaining, §1-618.17.

Ratification procedures, §1-618.17.

Confidentiality of information.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.17.

Costs.

Payment, §1-618.13.

Declaration of policy, §1-618.1.**Discrimination.**

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

Effectiveness of collective bargaining on compensation matters.

Supersession provisions, §1-602.6.

Enforcement, §1-618.13.**Exclusive recognition.**

Rights accompanying, §1-618.11.

Fact-finding proceedings.

Sunshine provisions, §1-618.12.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Labor-management relations —Cont'd****Grievances.**

Rights of employees, §1-618.6.

Impasse resolution machinery, §1-618.2.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.17.

Labor organization. See within this subheading, "Unions."

Management rights, §1-618.8.

Policy, §1-618.1.

Program.

Contents, §1-618.2.

Established, §1-618.2.

Public employee relations board.

Appeals, §1-618.13.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.16.

Costs.

Payment of cost, §1-618.13.

Enforcement of orders, §1-618.13.

Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Remedies of board, §1-618.13.

Rules and regulations to establish program, §1-618.2.

Timeliness of decisions, §1-618.14.

Recognition.

Exclusive representatives, §1-618.10.

Rights accompanying exclusive recognition, §1-618.11.

Remedies, §1-618.13.

Rights and responsibilities of employees, §1-618.6.

Security, §1-618.7.

Strikes prohibited, §1-618.5.

Sunshine provisions, §1-618.12.

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

Unions.

Collective bargaining, §1-618.6.

Deductions for dues, §1-618.7.

Exclusive representation.

Elections, §1-618.10.

Selection, §1-618.10.

Recognition, §1-618.10.

Conditions, §1-618.3.

Rights accompanying exclusive recognition, §1-618.11.

Right to organize, §1-618.6.

Standards of conduct, §1-618.3.

Unit determination, §1-618.9.

Labor relations board.

Labor-management relations. See within this heading, "Labor-management relations."

Public employee relations board.

Generally. See within this heading, "Public employee relations board."

Transition procedures from labor relations board to public employee relations board, §1-605.3.

Layoffs.

Reductions in force. See within this heading, "Reductions in force."

Leave.

Administrative and enforced leave, §1-617.54.

Annual leave, §1-613.3.

Annual leave bank, §§1-613.4 to 1-613.11. See within this subheading, "Annual leave bank."

Disability compensation.

Election to use annual leave, §1-624.18.

Annual leave bank.

Application for withdrawal, §1-613.7.

Approval, §1-613.8.

Definitions, §1-613.4.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Leave —Cont'd****Annual leave bank —Cont'd**

Donations, §1-613.6.

Use of donated annual leave, §1-613.9.

Establishment, §1-613.5.

Medical emergency.

Termination, §1-613.10.

Rules and regulations, §1-613.11.

Disability compensation.

Compensation leave, §1-624.43.

Election to use annual or sick leave, §1-624.18.

Sick leave, §1-613.3.

Disability compensation.

Election to use sick leave, §1-624.18.

Temporary assignment of District employees.

Effect, §1-628.2.

Universal leave account.

Executive service, §1-611.61.

Universal leave system for career and excepted service employees, §1-613.3a.

Leave without pay, §1-617.54.**Legal holidays, §1-613.2.****Legal service for independent and subordinate agencies, §§1-609.51 to 1-609.62.**

See LEGAL SERVICE FOR INDEPENDENT AND SUBORDINATE AGENCIES.

Legislative findings, §1-601.1.**Life insurance.**

District life insurance benefits, §1-623.3.

Accountings, §1-623.12.

Additional coverage, option to purchase, §1-623.7.

Amount, §1-623.7.

Automatic coverage, §1-623.6.

Contracting authority, §1-623.5.

Contributions by District, §1-623.11.

Death claims, §1-623.8.

Definitions, §1-623.4.

Description of benefits, §1-623.6.

Employee deductions, §1-623.10.

Group insurance, §1-623.7.

Reports, §1-623.12.

Rules, §1-623.14.

Special contingency reserve, §1-623.13.

Termination of insurance, §1-623.9.

Viatical settlements, §1-623.8.

Defined, §1-623.4.

Withholdings, §1-623.10.

Executive service, §1-611.63.

Federal life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Limited application of chapter, §1-602.2.**Lotteries and charitable games.**

Control board.

Excepted service.

Officeholders, §1-610.8.

Management. See within this heading, "Labor-management relations."**Management supervisory service, §§1-610.51 to 1-610.58.**

Appointment on basis of merit, §1-610.53.

At-will appointment, §1-610.54.

Career service.

Appointment to management supervisory service, §1-610.58.

Established, §1-610.51.

Examining procedures, §1-610.53.

Management employee.

Persons meeting definition in management supervisory service, §1-610.52.

Pay, §1-610.56.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Management supervisory service —Cont'd**

Persons within service, §1-610.52.

Purposes, §1-610.51.

Requirement to maintain and enhance skills, §1-610.55.

Residency preference, §1-610.57.

Severance pay upon separation, §1-610.54.

Transition provisions, §1-610.58.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Mayor.

Disability compensation.

Administration of chapter, §1-624.40.

Personnel authority for District of Columbia government, §1-604.6.

Provisions of system applicable to Mayor, §1-602.2.

Mediation program.

Office may develop, §1-606.6.

Memorial Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Methodism.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Educational service, §1-609.1.

Metropolitan police.

Awards for meritorious service, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Effective date of chapter.

Appointment of officers after effective date, §1-633.3.

Salaries.

Setting pay for officers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Nepotism.

Relatives of public officials.

Appointment, employment, promotion, etc.

Prohibition, §1-608.1.

Defined, §1-608.1.

New personnel system.

Development, §1-602.5.

New Year's Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Non-job related injuries.

Disability insurance coverage.

Establishment of disability income protection program, §1-623.15.

Nonresidents.

Disability compensation, §1-624.37.

Nonschool-based personnel.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Notice.

Disability compensation.

Injury or death, §1-624.19.

Executive service.

Termination of service, §1-610.5.

Notice of specific reasons for proposed adverse action, §1-606.4.**Oaths.**

Disability compensation, §1-624.26.

Personnel authority, §1-604.8.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Occupational safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8. See within this heading, "Safety and health."**Office of employee appeals.**

Adjudication of appeals, §1-606.2.

Arbitration in lieu of, §1-606.7.

Appeals from decisions of office, §1-606.3.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Office of employee appeals —Cont'd**

Arbitration.

In lieu of adjudication, §1-606.7.

Authority of office, §1-606.2.

Chairperson, §1-606.1.

Compensation of members, §1-606.1.

Composition, §1-606.1.

Conflicts of interest, §1-606.1.

Decisions of office, §1-606.3.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Duties of office, §1-606.2.

Employees.

Appointment, §§1-606.1, 1-606.2.

Establishment, §1-606.1.

Exclusivity of position, §1-606.1.

Expenditures, §1-606.1.

Findings of fact, §1-606.3.

Inapplicability of subchapter, §1-606.2.

Hearing procedures, §1-606.4.

Labor-management relations.

Collective bargaining agreements.

Inapplicability of chapter, §1-606.2.

Meetings.

Quorum, §1-606.1.

Orders.

Enforcement of orders, §1-606.9.

Personnel authority, §1-604.6.

Procedure for appeals, §§1-606.1, 1-606.3.

Qualifications of members, §1-606.1.

Reductions in force, §1-625.4.

Removal of members, §1-606.1.

Reports.

Issuance of annual report, §1-606.2.

Rules and regulations, §§1-604.4, 1-606.2.

Issuance, §1-606.11.

Subpoenas, §1-606.2.

Term of office, §1-606.1.

Vacancies, §1-606.1.

Witnesses.

Subpoenas, §1-606.2.

Orders.

Office of employee appeals.

Enforcement, §1-606.9.

Public employee relations board.

Enforcement of orders, §1-605.2.

Part-time members of boards or commissions.

Provisions applicable to, §1-602.2.

Performance awards.

Incentive awards generally, §§1-620.1 to 1-620.3.

Performance management system, §§1-614.51 to 1-614.53.**Performance plans and reports by managers of agencies, §§1-615.11 to 1-615.14.****Performance rating.**

Appeal of final agency decision affecting, §1-606.3.

Personnel authority.

Appropriate personnel authorities for employees, §1-604.6.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Hearing procedures, §1-606.4.

Notice of specific reasons for proposed adverse action, §1-606.4.

Oaths, §1-604.8.

Office of personnel.

Director.

Appointment, §1-604.2.

Delegation of mayor's authority to director, §1-604.2.

Eligibility, §1-604.2.

Established, §1-604.2.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Personnel authority —Cont'd**

Office of personnel —Cont'd

Property and funds transferred to office, §1-604.7.

Transfer of personnel functions to office, §1-604.7.

Exception, §1-604.7.

Organization for personnel management.

Policy, §1-604.1.

Policy, §1-604.1.

Reductions in force.

Enforcement of subchapter, §1-625.3.

Rules and regulations.

Implementation by appropriate authority, §1-604.6.

Issuance, §1-604.5.

Pilot programs, §1-612.11.**Plumbers.**

Safety and health.

Plumbing code as minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Police and firefighters' retirement and disability.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Political rights of employees.

Hatch act retention, §1-626.1.

Teachers.

Protection of political rights of classrooms teachers, §1-626.2.

Privacy.

Records, §§1-632.1 to 1-632.8. See within this heading, "Records."

Procurement practices.

Employees subject to merit personnel act, §1-1190.1.

Procurement authority vested in office of contracting and procurement, §1-605.2.

Prudent man rule.

Retirement.

District retirement benefits, §1-627.13.

Publication.

Classification system, §1-612.1.

Excepted service.

Requirement to publish positions to be filled, §1-610.3.

Public employee relations board.

Decisions of board, §1-605.4.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Agreements.

Courts of District.

Purpose of agreements, §1-629.3.

Appeals, §1-605.2.

Appropriations.

Request, §1-605.1.

Attorneys at law.

Retention of independent legal counsel, §1-605.2.

Compensation, §§1-605.1, 1-612.12.

Conflicts of interest, §1-605.1.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Employees.

Appointment, §1-605.1.

Enforcement of orders, §1-605.2.

Establishment, §1-605.1.

Grievances.

Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Investigations, §1-605.2.

Labor-management relations.

Appeals, §1-618.13.

Collective bargaining concerning compensation, §1-618.16.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Public employee relations board —Cont'd**

Labor-management relations —Cont'd
Costs.

Payment of cost, §1-618.13.

Enforcement of orders, §1-618.13.

Powers of board, §1-605.2.

Rules and regulations to establish program,
§1-618.2.

Timeliness of decisions, §1-618.14.

Labor relations board.

Transition procedures from labor relations
board to public employee relations board,
§1-605.3.

Meetings.

Attendance at meetings, §1-605.1.

Quorum, §1-605.1.

Oaths, §1-605.2.

Personnel authority, §1-604.6.

Powers, §1-605.2.

Publication of decisions, §1-605.4.

Qualifications of members, §1-605.1.

Quorum, §1-605.1.

Removal, §1-605.1.

Rules and regulations, §1-604.4.

Subpoena power, §1-605.2.

Terms of members, §1-605.1.

Transition procedures, §1-605.3.

Vacancies, §1-605.1.

Purpose, §1-601.2.**Rating of performance.**

Performance management system components,
§1-614.52.

Reciprocity.

Agreements.

Authority to enter into, §1-629.1.

Records.

Privacy and management of records.

Access to personnel records.

Employee access, §1-632.5.

Cooperation with United States civil service
commission, §1-632.2.

Disclosure of personnel information, §1-632.3.

Rules and regulations affecting disclosure,
§1-632.4.

Employee access to official personnel record,
§1-632.5.

Exchange of official personnel information,
§1-632.8.

Folders.

Transfer of official personnel folders, §1-632.7.

Policy, §1-632.1.

Rules and regulations, §1-632.1.

Disclosure of personnel information, §1-632.4.

Transfer of official personnel folders, §1-632.7.

Safety and health, §1-621.8.

Reduction in grade.

Appeal from, §1-617.52.

Appeal of final agency decisions resulting in,
§1-606.3.

Notice of action resulting in, §1-606.4.

Reductions in force.

Abolishment of positions for fiscal year 1998,
§1-625.7.

Appeals, §1-625.4.

Creditable service in determining length of
service, §1-625.2.

Declaration of policy, §1-625.1.

Notice prior to reduction required, §1-625.2.

Office of employee appeals, §1-625.4.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Reductions in force —Cont'd**

Outstanding performance rating, increase of
employee's service, §1-625.2.

Personnel authority.

Enforcement of subchapter, §1-625.3.

Procedure, §1-625.2.

Residents, creditable service addition, §1-625.2.

Services, positions and persons provision
applicable to, §1-625.2.

Severance pay, §1-625.8.

Temporary limited appointments not entitled to
complete for retention, §1-625.2.

Transition benefits for displaced employees.

Administration of subchapter by department of
employment services, §1-625A.3.

Employees displaced in fiscal year 1996,
§1-625A.2.

Placement services for displaced employees in
fiscal year 1996, §1-625A.1.

Report by department of employment services,
§1-625A.4.

Unsatisfactory rating not entitled to compete for
retention, §1-625.2.

Veterans preference eligibility, §1-625.2.

Religion.

Equal employment opportunity.

Accommodations for free exercise of religion,
§1-607.1.

Removal.

Appeal from, §1-617.52.

Appeal of final agency decisions resulting in,
§1-606.3.

Notice of action resulting in, §1-606.4.

Reports.

Disability compensation, §1-624.20.

Office of employee appeals.

Issuance of annual report, §1-606.2.

Representation by attorney.

Right of employees subject adverse action,
§1-606.4.

Reprimand.

Contesting as grievance, §1-617.52.

Residence.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Educational service, §1-609.1.

Executive service, §1-610.6.

Residents.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Retaliation for reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Whistleblower protection generally, §§1-616.11 to
1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

Retention of certain District laws, §1-633.4.**Retirement.**

Agreements with civil service commission to carry
out purpose of subchapter, §1-629.2.

Civil service retirement.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

District retirement benefits.

Actions, §1-627.14.

Contracting authority, §1-627.6.

Contributions, §1-627.9.

Definitions, §1-627.4.

Eligibility, §1-627.7.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-627.13.

Conflicts of interest, §1-627.13.

Defined, §1-627.4.

Duties and liabilities, §1-627.13.

Violations and sanctions, §1-627.13.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Retirement —Cont'd**

District retirement benefits —Cont'd

General provisions, §1-627.3.

Payment, §1-627.12.

Program, §1-627.5.

Rules, §1-627.8.

Section 401(a) trust.

Establishment and administration of,
§1-627.11.

Vesting, §§1-627.10, 1-627.10a.

Existing systems.

Continuation, §1-627.2.

Judges' retirement system.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Legislative intent, §1-627.1.

Police and firefighters' retirement and disability.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Policy, §1-627.1.

Public school teachers.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Teachers' insurance annuity association programs.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Teachers' retirement system.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Retirement benefits.

Executive service, §1-611.62.

Rights and responsibilities of employees.

Conflicts of interest.

Curbing conflicts of interest, §1-616.5.

Consumer protection.

Public employees as fiduciaries for consumer
protection, §1-616.4.

Curbing fraud and conflicts of interest, §1-616.5.

Fiduciaries for consumer protection, §1-616.4.

Fraud.

Curbing fraud, §1-616.5.

Labor-management relations, §1-618.6.

Safety and health, §1-621.5.

Rights of employees subject to adverse action,

§1-606.4.

Rules and regulations.

Annual leave bank, §1-613.11.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Conduct of employees, §1-619.1.

Continuation of personnel rules, §1-633.1.

Disability compensation, §1-624.44.

Educational service, §1-609.1.

Hours of work, §1-613.1.

Issuance by mayor, §1-604.4.

Office of employee appeals, §1-606.2.

Issuance, §1-606.11.

Personnel authority.

Issuance of rules and regulations, §1-604.5.

Public employee relations board to establish
program, §1-618.2.Records management and privacy of records,
§1-632.1.

Disclosure of personnel information, §1-632.4.

Safety and health, §1-621.4.

Safety and health.

Accidents.

Records of accidents, §1-621.8.

Building code.

Minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Coverage.

Extent of coverage, §1-621.2.

Declaration of policy, §1-621.1.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Safety and health —Cont'd**

Electrical code.

Minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Employee rights, §1-621.5.

Extent of coverage, §1-621.2.

Fire prevention code.

Minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Health services.

Establishment of program, §1-621.7.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor, §1-621.4.

Minimal standards applicable, §1-621.3.

Plumbing code.

Minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Policy of government, §1-621.1.

Records, §1-621.8.

Rights and responsibilities of employees, §1-621.5.

Rules and regulations, §1-621.4.

Services for health, §1-621.7.

Standards.

Minimal applicable standards, §1-621.3.

Training, §1-621.6.

Salaries.Compensation system. See within this heading,
"Compensation."**Saturdays.**

Legal holiday falling on Saturday, §1-613.2.

School administrators.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Separability, §1-636.1.**Separation and reassignment of transferred
employee, §1-604.7.****Settlement of disputes, §1-606.6.****Severance pay.**

Reduction in force action, §1-625.8.

Sick leave, §1-613.3.

Disability compensation.

Election to use sick leave, §1-624.18.

Special noncompetitive appointments, §1-610.4.**Spouse equity.**Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Standard.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Strikes.

Labor-management relations.

Prohibition of strikes, §1-618.5.

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

Subordinate agencies.

Applicability, §1-602.1.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Subpoenas.

Disability compensation, §1-624.26.

Office of employee appeals, §1-606.2.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Subrogation.

Disability compensation.

District of Columbia, §1-624.31.

Sundays and holidays.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Supersession provisions.

Generally, §1-602.6.

Suspension.

Appeal from ten days or more, §1-617.52.

Appeal of final agency decisions resulting in,
§1-606.3.

Contesting less than ten days, §1-617.52.

Notice of action resulting, §1-606.4.

Task force to implement chapter, §1-637.2.

MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd**Temporary assignment of District employees.****Agreements.**

Written agreements, §1-628.5.

Continuation of salary and benefits, §1-628.2.

Declaration of policy, §1-628.1.

Disability compensation, §1-628.2.

Expenses.

Travel expenses, §1-628.4.

Foreign employees.Status of employees of other governments,
§1-628.3.**Leave.**

Effect, §1-628.2.

Policy, §1-628.1.

Status of employees of other governments,
§1-628.3.

Status while on assignment, §1-628.2.

Travel expenses, §1-628.4.

Written agreements.

Requirements, §1-628.5.

Termination of employees.Reductions in force. See within this heading,
"Reductions in force."**Thanksgiving.**

Legal holiday, §1-613.2.

Time.

Disability compensation.

Accrual of right, §1-624.17.

Claims.

Time for making, §§1-624.22, 1-624.24.

Training of employees.

Programs for employee development, §1-614.1.

Safety and health, §1-621.6.

Transit commission.

Agreements with transit commission, §1-629.4.

Transitional provisions, §1-610.7.**Unfair labor practices,** §1-618.4.**Unions.** See within this heading,
"Labor-management relations."**United States.**

Health benefits, §1-622.1.

Life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Universal leave system.

Career and excepted service employees, §1-613.3a.

University of the District of Columbia.**Board of trustees.**Delegation of authority to employees under
jurisdiction, §1-604.3.**Educational service.**

Creation, §1-609.1.

Employees.

Coverage of chapter, §1-602.3.

Leave, §1-613.3.

Rules and regulations, §1-604.4.

School of law.**Board of governors.**

Employees of board.

Coverage of chapter, §1-602.3.

Vacation.

Annual leave, §1-613.3.

Veterans.

Equal employment opportunity.

Preference in employment, §1-607.3.

Veterans Day.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Vocational rehabilitation.

Disability compensation, §1-624.4.

Additional compensation for services of
attendants or vocational rehabilitation,
§1-624.11.**MERIT SYSTEM —Cont'd****Washington's Birthday.**

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Water and sewer authority.

Applicable provisions, §43-1685.

Whistleblower protection for employees,

§§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

Witnesses.

Disability compensation.

Examination of witnesses, §1-624.26.

Office of employee appeals, §1-606.2.

Work week, §1-613.1.

Fire department, §1-613.1.

MESCALINE.**Controlled substances generally,** §§33-501 to
33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to
24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

METABOLIC DISORDERS.**Newborn screening,** §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

METAL KNUCKLES.**Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

METERS.**Electric corporations.**

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

Gas companies.

Inspection of meters.

See GAS COMPANIES.

Motor vehicles.

Parking meters.

See PARKING.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Sewerage, §43-1609.**Water supply and waterworks.**

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

METHADONE.**Controlled substances generally,** §§33-501 to
33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.**Actions.**Police and firefighters medical care recovery,
§§4-501 to 4-509.See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL
CARE RECOVERY.**Age.**Minimum and maximum limits in original
appointments, §4-109.**Alcoholic beverages.****Definitions.**Foreign law enforcement officer registration,
§4-1001.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Prohibition on entering District to enforce
foreign alcoholic beverages law, §4-1002.**Registration.**

Definitions, §4-1001.

Licenses to sell.

Suspension.Business as scene of assault on police officer,
§25-118.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Alcoholic beverages** —Cont'd

Licenses to sell —Cont'd

Suspension —Cont'd

Reports, §25-118.

Ammunition feeding devices.

Provisions relating to transfer of, §4-191.

Animals.

Stolen or abandoned property.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Appeals.

Trial boards, §4-118.

Appointments, §4-104.

Original appointments.

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Salaries.

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Probation period, §4-106.

Appropriations.

Awards for meritorious service, §4-704.

Uniforms, §4-128.

Arrest.

Admissibility of confessions, §4-140.

Advisement of rights, §4-140.

Bawdy houses, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Chokehold limitations.

General provisions, §§4-188 to 4-190. See within this heading, "Chokehold limitations."

Confessions.

Admissibility, §4-140.

Duty to make known, §4-141.

Execution of warrants, §4-138.

Paternity establishment or child support cases.

Bench warrants, §13-302.1.

Exemption from arrest on civil process, §4-124.

Gambling, §4-145.

Lewdness, §4-145.

Lotteries, §4-145.

Notice.

Notice of arrest, §4-141.

Return notice, §4-141.

Obscenity, §4-145.

Offenses committed in presence of officer.

Neglect to make arrest, §4-142.

Imprisonment, §4-142.

Penalties, §4-142.

Parole violators, §24-205.

Penalties.

Neglect to make arrest for offense committed in presence of officer, §4-142.

Period of questioning.

Limitation, §4-140.

Prostitution, §4-145.

Questioning.

Limitation on period, §4-140.

Release, §4-140.

Return notice, §4-141.

Rights.

Advisement of rights, §4-140.

Unnecessary or wanton force deemed assault and battery, §4-176.

Warrantless arrest.

Citations issued in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

Grounds for making, §23-581.

Warrants.

Execution of warrants, §4-138.

Paternity establishment or child support cases.

Bench warrant, §13-302.1.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Arrest** —Cont'd

Wrongful arrest.

Legal assistance for police, §4-143.

Assault.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Sentencing for violation after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning, §4-176.

Assignments, §4-104.

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Assistant chief of police, §4-104.**Assistant to inspector commanding detective bureau**, §4-108.**Athletic exhibitions.**

Assignment of police and firemen to athletic exhibitions, §47-2823.

Attendance at pistol matches, §4-187.**Attorneys at law.**

Corporation counsel.

Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest cases, §4-143.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Disposal of certain property, §4-160.

Sale at public auction, §4-161.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Awards for meritorious service.

Annual awards, §4-701.

Appropriation authorized, §4-704.

Preference in promotions, §4-703.

Bail and recognizance.

Professional bondsmen.

Procuring business through official for consideration prohibited, §23-1103.

Band, §§4-179 to 4-183.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.

Banks and financial institutions.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Baseball.

Assignment of police and firemen to baseball games, §47-2823.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.**Board of police and fire surgeons.**

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Determinations relative to retirement for disability, §4-616.

Duties generally.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Boards and commissions.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Trial boards, §§4-118, 4-801 to 4-804. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Bomb disposal duty.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Bonds, surety.

Procurement by mayor, §4-184.

Boundaries.

District, §4-103.

Bribery.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Brutality.**

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning, §4-176.

Cadet program.

Appointment.

Preference for appointment, §4-107.1.

Appropriations, §4-107.1.

Authorized, §4-107.1.

Mayor.

Issuance of rules, §4-107.2.

Purpose, §4-107.1.

Rules.

Issuance, §4-107.2.

Capitol grounds.

Jurisdiction, §9-115.

Personnel transferred to Capitol police, §§9-116 to 9-122.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Certified mail.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Return of property, §4-157.

Chief clerk.

Administration of trial board oaths, §4-804.

Chief of police.

Appointment, §4-104.

Control year, §4-104.1.

Arrests.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Assignments, §4-104.

Assistant.

Appointment, §4-104.

Assignments, §4-104.

Civil service provisions, §4-104.

Promotion, §4-104.

Vacancy, §4-104.

Board of parole to notify chief of release of prisoners, §4-134.

Civil service provisions, §4-104.

Contract of employment controls over statute, §4-104.1.

Control year guidelines, §4-104.1.

Depositions.

Administration by chief, §4-119.

Deputy.

Appointment, §4-104.

Assignments, §4-104.

Assistant to inspector commanding detective bureau, §4-108.

Civil service provisions, §4-104.

Promotion, §4-104.

Vacancy, §4-104.

Duties, §4-107.

Duty to respect and obey, §4-122.

Expenditures for prevention and detection of crime, §4-186.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §4-1002.

Oaths to depositions.

Administration by chief, §4-119.

Obedience to, §4-122.

Promotions, §4-104.

Removal.

Control year, §4-104.1.

Reports.

Chief to submit quarterly reports, §4-123.

Vacancy, §4-104.

Child support.

Service of certain process in child support cases, §13-302.1.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Chokehold limitations.**

Arm bar hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Prohibited, §4-190.

Bar-arm hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Prohibited, §4-190.

Carotid artery hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Restricted, §4-190.

Definitions, §4-189.

Intent of council, §4-188.

Legislative findings, §4-188.

Sleeper hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Restricted, §4-190.

Trachea hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Prohibited, §4-190.

V hold.

Defined, §4-189.

Restricted, §4-190.

Cigarettes.

Definitions.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration.

Definitions, §4-1001.

Exceptions, §4-1002.

Penalties, §4-1002.

Regulations, §4-1002.

Required, §4-1002.

Penalties.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Registration.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Rules and regulations.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Citations.

Issuance in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

Citizen complaint review office, §§4-911 to 4-925.

Action by police department, §4-922.

Authority of office, §4-917.

Citizen complaint review board, §4-914.

Compensation, §4-925.

Conciliation, §4-920.

Definitions, §4-913.

Disciplinary authority of police department, §4-924.

Dismissal of complaint, §4-918.

Effect of order, §4-923.

Established, §4-915.

Executive director.

Appointment, §4-915.

Duties, §4-916.

Investigation of complaints.

Powers and duties as to, §4-921.

Referral of complaint to mediation, §4-920.

Referral of complaint to United States attorney, §4-919.

Screening of complaints, §4-917.

Findings, §4-911.

Funding, §4-925.

Investigation of complaints, §4-921.

Mediation, §4-920.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Citizen complaint review office —Cont'd**

Police chief.

Duties as to action by department, §4-922.

Processing of complaints, §4-917.

Purpose of provisions, §4-912.

Referral of complaint to United States attorney, §4-919.

Review of complaint by police department, §4-922.

Subpoenas.

Investigation of complaints, §4-921.

United States attorney.

Referral of complaint to, §4-919.

Civilian employees.

Arrest of parole violators.

Designated civilian employees, §24-205.

Civil rights.

Discriminatory laws not to be enforced, §4-139.

Civil service.

Applicable provisions, §4-104.

Clerks.

Chief clerk.

Administration of trial board oaths, §4-804.

Clothing.

Uniforms. See within this heading, "Uniforms."

Code.

Legal effect, §4-178.

Mayor to organize and supervise, §§4-177, 4-178.

Publication authorized, §4-177.

Community police presence, §45-2233.**Compacts.**

Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Composition of force, §4-107.**Concerts.**

Assignment of police and firemen.

Additional fees based on assignment, §47-2820.

Conduct of force, §4-117.**Confessions.**

Admissibility, §4-140.

Constabulary powers, §4-136.**Construction and interpretation.**

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Salaries.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Contingent expenses, §47-106.**Corporation counsel.**

Legal assistance for police in wrongful arrest cases, §4-143.

Corporations.

Special policemen for private hire, §4-114.

Compensation, §4-114.

Regulations, §4-114.

Council.

Age.

Council authorized to determine minimum and maximum limits in original appointments, §4-109.

District.

Subdivision by council, §4-103.

Precincts.

Subdivision by council, §4-103.

Rules and regulations.

Enactment and modification by council, §4-117.

Court duty, §4-1104.**Courts.**

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

Criminal law and procedure.

Assault on member or civilian employee of force, §22-505.

Records, §4-132.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Curfew act violations.**

Duties before taking enforcement actions, §6-2183.

Decedents' estates.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Transmittal of property, §4-160.

Definitions.

Alcoholic beverages.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Chokehold limitations, §4-189.

Cigarettes.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Citizen complaint review office, §4-913.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration, §4-1001.

Holiday, §4-403.

Housing assistance, §45-2231.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-152.

Gross negligence, §4-162.

Tobacco.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Delegation of powers and functions by mayor,

§4-420.

Demotions.

Salaries, §4-414.

Depositions.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Certification of depositions necessary to establish ownership, §4-156.

Oaths.

Administration, §4-119.

Deputy chief of police.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Chief of police."

Designated civilian employees.

Arrest of parole violators, §24-205.

Detective bureau.

Assistant to inspector commanding detective bureau, §4-108.

Detectives.

Private detectives, §§4-171 to 4-175.

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Discipline.

Investigations.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-802.

Reports for improvement, §4-123.

Discrimination.

Discriminatory laws not to be enforced, §4-139.

Dismissal. See within this heading, "Suspension, dismissal or removal."**District.**

Boundaries, §4-103.

Created, §4-101.

Subdivision by council, §4-103.

Documents.

Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Drug free zones, §§33-581 to 33-585.**Duties of positions, §4-107.****Education.**

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Emergencies.

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Federal control, §4-102.

President of the United States.

Federal control, §4-102.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia initiating proceedings for police station, §16-1311.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Emoluments.**

- Notice to mayor.
- Failure to give notice, §4-125.
- Required, §4-125.
- Prohibited, §4-125.
- Exception, §4-125.

Escapes.

- Custody of officer, §22-2601.

Evidence.

- Confessions.
- Admissibility, §4-140.
- Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-168.
- Property needed as evidence, §4-157.
- Use of property as evidence, §4-168.
- Mobile laboratory, §4-185.

Explosives.

- Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Extortion.

- Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Extraordinary services.

- Retention of rewards or presents, §4-125.

False personation.

- Impersonation of officer, §22-1306.

Federal agencies.

- Cooperative agreements, §4-192.

Fees.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.
- Mayor authorized to fix, §4-160.
- Notice to mayor.
- Failure to give notice, §4-125.
- Required, §4-125.
- Prohibited, §4-125.
- Exception, §4-125.
- Trial boards.
- Witnesses, §4-801.
- Witnesses.
- Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Felonies.

- Compromise of felony, §4-175.
- Felony for violation of provisions, §4-175.
- Permitting escape, §4-175.
- Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest, §4-175.
- Withholding information, §4-175.

Fleet management services.

- Privatization, §1-1191.3.
- Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

Football.

- Assignment of police and firemen to football games, §47-2823.

Force.

- Chokehold limitations, §§4-188 to 4-190.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

- Alcoholic beverages.
- Prohibition on entering District to enforce foreign alcoholic beverages law, §4-1002.
- Registration.
- Definitions, §4-1001.
- Tobacco. See within this heading, "Tobacco."

Fountains.

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.
- Acceptance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Freedom of information.

- Records open to public inspection, §4-135.

Gambling.

- Arrest of persons, §4-145.
- Chief of police.
- Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.
- Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Gambling —Cont'd**

- Closing of premises, §4-146.
- Houses and premises prohibited, §4-145.
- Closing of premises, §4-146.
- Implement seizures, §4-145.
- Prosecution of persons, §4-146.
- Searches and seizures.
- Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.
- Seizure of implements, §4-145.

Garbage and trash.

- Police to help enforce garbage regulations, §4-115.

Gifts.

- Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Hearings.

- Suspension, dismissal or removal, §4-117.
- Trial boards.
- Appeals, §4-118.

Holidays.

- Salaries.
- "Holiday" defined, §4-403.
- Overtime, §4-402.
- Regulations promulgated by council, §4-402.
- Working on holidays, §4-402.

Horses.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Hot pursuit.

- Foreign law enforcement officers.
- Registration, §4-1002.
- Penalties.
- Foreign law enforcement officers.
- Registration exception, §4-1002.
- Rules and regulations.
- Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Hours of work.

- Basic workweek established, §4-1104.
- Court duty, §4-1104.
- Overtime, §4-1104.
- Rules and regulations, §4-1104.
- Special assignments, §4-1104.

Housing assistance.

- Definitions, §45-2231.
- Rental assistance, §45-2232.

Immunity.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Immunity from damages to property, §4-162.
- Exception, §4-162.
- Gross negligence defined, §4-162.
- Property clerk immunity for good faith return of property, §4-157.

Improvements.

- Reports, §4-123.

Incompetent persons.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Transmittal of property by property clerk, §4-160.

Inspections.

- Records.
- Open to public inspection, §4-135.

Inspectors.

- Appointments, §4-104.
- Assignment, §4-104.
- Assistant to inspector commanding detective bureau, §4-108.
- Civil service provisions applicable, §4-104.
- Composition of force, §4-107.
- Duties, §4-107.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Inspectors —Cont'd**

Motor vehicles.

Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.

Promotions, §4-104.

Vacancies, §4-104.

Intelligence office keepers.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS.

Invasion.

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Jewelry.

Mayor.

Auctioneers of watches and jewelry.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See JEWELRY.

Jurisdiction.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, §4-124.

Juvenile curfew act violations.

Duties before taking enforcement actions, §6-2183.

Labor.

Lie detectors for employment purposes.

Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Laboratory.

Mobile laboratory, §4-185.

Lectures.

Assignment of police and firemen.

Additional fees, §47-2820.

Lethal force.

Chokehold limitations generally, §§4-188 to 4-190.

See within this heading, "Chokehold limitations."

Lewdness.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Liability.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Immunity of property clerk for good faith actions, §4-157.

Lie detector use for employment purposes.

Inapplicability of provisions, §36-802.

Liens.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Abandonment of motor vehicle lien, §4-161.

Motor vehicles.

Abandonment of lien, §4-161.

Livestock.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Longevity of service.

Compensation, §4-415.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Abandoned intangible personal property, §4-170.

Acquittal of accused.

Return of property by property clerk, §4-158.

Animals.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Disposal of certain property, §4-160.

Sale at public auction, §4-161.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Lost, stolen or abandoned property —Cont'd**

Certified mail.

Return of property, §4-157.

Custody of property clerk, §4-153.

Decedents' estates.

Transmittal of property, §4-160.

Definitions, §4-152.

Delivered to owner preceding trial.

Generally, §4-165.

Large quantities of goods held for sale, §4-167.

Perishable property, §4-166.

Depositions.

Certification by property clerk necessary to establish ownership of property, §4-156.

Disposition upon failure to claim, §4-157.

Evidence.

Property needed as evidence, §4-157.

Use of property as evidence, §4-168.

Failure to claim, §4-157.

Fees, §4-160.

Mayor authorized to fix, §4-160.

Gross negligence defined, §4-162.

Horses.

Sale of unclaimed horses, §4-163.

Immunity.

Damages to property, §4-162.

Exception, §4-162.

Gross negligence defined, §4-162.

Property clerk immunity for good faith return of property, §4-157.

Incompetent persons.

Transmittal of property by property clerk, §4-160.

Liability.

Immunity of property clerk for good faith actions, §4-157.

Liens.

Abandonment of motor vehicle lien, §4-161.

Livestock.

Sale of unclaimed animals, §4-163.

Mentally ill.

Transmittal of property by property clerk, §4-160.

Motor vehicles.

Abandonment of lien, §4-161.

Motor vehicle with lien of record, §4-161.

Disposition of proceeds from sale, §4-161.

Multiple claimants, §4-157.

Negligence.

"Gross negligence" defined, §4-162.

Notaries public.

Property clerk vested with powers of notaries public, §4-155.

Notice to owner, §4-157.

Oaths.

Administration by property clerk, §4-156.

Ownership claim by other than person arrested, §4-159.

Perishable property.

Delivered to owner preceding trial, §4-166.

Sale, §4-164.

Proceeds of crime treated as other unclaimed, abandoned or lost property or money, §4-169.

Property clerk.

Creation of office, §4-152.

Office created, §4-152.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-152 to 4-170.

Record, §4-131.

Registration record, §4-154.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Lost, stolen or abandoned property —Cont'd**

Registered mail.

Return of property, §4-157.

Registration by property clerk, §4-154.

Requirements for return, §4-157.

Return of property by property clerk, §4-157.

Sale by property clerk, §4-160.

Storage.

Mayor authorized to determine, §4-160.

Transmittal by property clerk, §4-160.

Lotteries.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of implements, §4-145.

Mayor.

Appointment, assignment and promotion of officers and members of force, §4-104.

Probation period.

Determination of unsatisfactory conduct or capacity, §4-106.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Banks and financial institutions.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Bonds, surety.

Procurement, §4-184.

Code.

Organization by mayor, §§4-177, 4-178.

Composition of force.

Determination by mayor, §4-107.

Constables.

Mayor to have powers of constables, §4-136.

Delegation of powers and functions, §4-420.

Depositions.

Administration of oaths, §4-119.

Duties of position.

Determination by mayor, §4-107.

Fleet management services.

Privatization, §1-1191.3.

Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Intelligence office keepers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS.

Jewelry.

Auctioneers of watches and jewelry.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See JEWELRY.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Powers and duties generally. See within this heading, "Lost, stolen or abandoned property."

Motor vehicles.

Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.

Oaths to deposition.

Administration by mayor, §4-119.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Pawnbrokers.

Inspection powers, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Personnel transferred to capitol police.

Mayor authorized to transfer, §9-116.

Pistols.

Pistol match duties, §4-187.

Power to fine, suspend and dismiss, §4-117.

Privates.

Mayor authorized to detail, §4-111.

Residence of police force members.

Mayor may waive requirements, §4-129.

Rewards, presents, fees or emoluments.

Duties generally, §4-125.

Riots and civil disorders.

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement by mayor, §4-117.

Salaries.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Secondhand dealers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

Special policemen.

For private hire by individuals or corporations.

Appointment by mayor, §4-114.

Strikes.

Duties of mayor, §4-121.

Technician position.

Establishment and determination, §4-411.

Trial boards.

Powers and duties of mayor, §4-118.

Vendors.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §§4-147 to 4-150.

See VENDORS.

Medical care recovery.

Police and firefighters, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Medical examiner.

Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Memorials.

Memorial fountain to members of metropolitan police department, §4-1101.

Acceptance by mayor authorized, §4-1101.

Mentally ill.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Transmittal by property clerk, §4-160.

Meritorious service awards, §§4-701 to 4-704.

See within this heading, "Awards for meritorious service."

Merit system.

Career service, §1-608.1.

Effective date of chapter.

Appointment of officers after effective date, §1-633.3.

Salaries.

Setting pay for officers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Metro transit police, §1-2431.**Military affairs.**

Exemption from military duty, §4-124.

Service in armed forces.

Compensation restriction, §4-1103.

Grade preserved, §4-1103.

Rank preserved, §4-1103.

Restriction on compensation, §4-1103.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Military affairs** —Cont'd

Service in armed forces —Cont'd

Seniority rights, §4-1102.

Misconduct in office.

Suspension, dismissal or removal, §4-117.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-150.

Bank and financial institutions.

Private banking houses, §4-150.

Intelligence office keepers, §4-150.

Jewelry.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-150.

Loan sharks, §4-150.

Pawnbrokers, §4-150.

Secondhand merchandisers, §4-150.

Taxis.

Licensed hackmen and cartmen, §4-150.

Vendors, §4-150.

Strikes.

Conspiracies, §4-121.

Mobile laboratory.

Maintenance, operation and purpose, §4-185.

Motor vehicles.

Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Abandonment of lien, §4-161.

Motor vehicle with lien of record, §4-161.

Disposition of proceeds from sale, §4-161.

Mayor.

Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.

Overnight and off-duty officers.

Eligible to keep in possession vehicle assigned for patrol, §45-2233.

Municipal building.

Policemen not to be watchmen, §4-112.

Murder.

Law enforcement officers, §22-2406.

National capital region transportation.

Metro transit police, §1-2431.

National crime information system.

Participation by, §4-133.1.

Negligence.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Gross negligence defined, §4-162.

Notaries public.

Lost, stolen or unclaimed property.

Property clerk vested with powers of notaries public, §4-155.

Notice.

Arrest.

Notice of arrest, §4-141.

Claims against the District.

Reports deemed sufficient notice, §12-309.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Notice to owner, §4-157.

Oaths.

Depositions.

Administration by mayor and chief of police, §4-119.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Administration of oaths to establish ownership, §4-156.

Oath of office, §4-105.

Trial boards, §4-804.

Witnesses, §4-118.

Obedience to chief of police, §4-122.**METROPOLITAN POLICE** —Cont'd**Obscenity.**

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties generally, §§4-145, 4-146.

Premises.

Closing, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Obstruction of justice.

Strikes, §4-121.

Off-duty possession of vehicles assigned for patrol, §45-2233.**Orders.**

Authority to execute certain superior court orders, §4-136.

Original appointments.

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Salaries.

Minimum rate, §4-410.

Orphans.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Other police forces operating in District, §4-133.**Overnight possession of vehicles assigned for patrol, §45-2233.****Overtime, §4-1104.****Parole violators.**

Arrest, §24-205.

Paternity.

Service of certain process in paternity establishment cases, §13-302.1.

Pawnbrokers.

Mayor.

Inspection powers, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Penalties.

Alcoholic beverages.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Violations, §4-1002.

Arrest.

Neglect to make arrest for offense committed in presence of officer, §4-142.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Cigarettes.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Hot pursuit.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration exemption, §4-1002.

Power to fine, suspend and dismiss, §4-117.

Reports.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Strikes, §4-121.

Tobacco.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning, §4-176.

Perishable property.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Property delivered to owner preceding trial, §4-166.

Sale of perishable property, §4-164.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Perjury.**

Trial boards.

Witnesses, §4-802.

Witnesses.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Physicians and surgeons.

Police surgeons, §4-304.

Pilots.

Additional compensation for helicopter pilots, §4-408.

Pistols.

Attendance at pistol matches, §4-187.

Mayor to pay expenses at pistol matches, §4-187.

Transfer of ammunition feeding devices, §4-191.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Precincts, §4-103.

Subdivision by council, §4-103.

Presents.

Notice to mayor.

Failure to give notice, §4-125.

Required, §4-125.

Prohibited, §4-125.

Exception, §4-125.

President of the United States.

Emergencies.

Federal control, §4-102.

Prevention and detection of crime.

Chief of police to make expenditures, §4-186.

Expenditures, §4-186.

Mobile laboratory, §4-185.

Prisons and prisoners.

Notice of release of prisoners, §4-134.

Private detectives, §§4-171 to 4-175.

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Privates.

Detail, §4-111.

Rank of sergeants, §4-111.

Privatization of fleet management services, §1-1191.3.

Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

Probation period, §4-106.**Promotions, §4-104.**

Awards for meritorious service.

Preference in promotions, §4-703.

Salaries, §4-413.

Property clerk.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-152 to 4-170.

See within this heading, "Lost, stolen or abandoned property."

Prostitution.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Public buildings and grounds.

Protection of property and preservation of peace and order.

Applicability of District laws and regulations, §4-116.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Pursuit.

Hot pursuit, §4-1002.

Reappointment after removal, §4-117.**Records.**

Criminal offenses, §4-132.

Destruction of records, §4-137.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-131.

Registration record, §4-154.

Obsolete records, §4-137.

Open to public inspection, §4-135.

Preservation of records, §4-137.

Required records, §4-131.

Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Registered mail.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Return of property, §4-157.

Registration.

Alcoholic beverages.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Cigarettes.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Hot pursuit.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §4-1002.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-154.

Tobacco.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Removal. See within this heading, "Suspension, dismissal or removal."**Rental assistance, §45-2232.****Reports.**

Chief of police to submit, §4-123.

Claims against the District.

Reports deemed sufficient notice, §12-309.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Penalties, §4-151.

Improvement of police government and discipline, §4-123.

Other police forces operating in District.

Report of each offense and arrest, §4-133.

Penalties.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Quarterly reports, §4-123.

Residence.

Maintenance of telephone at residence, §4-129.

Requirements, §4-129.

Waiver thereof, §4-129.

Waiver of requirements, §4-129.

Respect for chief of police, §4-122.**Retirement.**

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police officers, firefighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

See RETIREMENT.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.**Rewards.**

Notice to mayor.

Failure to give notice, §4-125.

Required, §4-125.

Prohibited, §4-125.

Exception, §4-125.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Riots and civil disorders.**

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Rules and regulations.

Cigarettes.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Council.

Enactment and modification by council, §4-117.

Hot pursuit.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Hours of work, §4-1104.

Mayor.

Enforcement by mayor, §4-117.

Promulgation by council, §4-418.

Tobacco.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Uniforms.

Council to provide specific rules, §4-126.

Failure to comply with rules, §4-126.

Removal from force for noncompliance, §4-126.

Salaries.

Additional compensation for helicopter pilot or bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency, §4-401.

Adjustments, §4-407.

Bomb disposal duty.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Computation of rates, §4-405.

Council authority to change or suspend, §4-420.1.

Decrease in compensation not intended, §4-417.

Demotions, §4-414.

Efficiency.

Additional compensation for outstanding efficiency, §4-401.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Holidays, §§4-402, 4-403. See within this heading, "Holidays."

Increase denied for unsatisfactory service, §4-401.

Longevity of service, §4-415.

Maximum compensation permitted, §4-406.

Mayor.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Merit system.

Setting pay for officers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Original appointments.

Minimum rate, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Promotions, §4-413.

Provisions not construed to decrease compensation, §4-417.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.

Schedule, §4-406.

Service longevity, §4-415.

Service step adjustments, §4-412.

Technicians, §4-411.

Transfers, §4-413.

Sales.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.

Property clerk authorized to sell, §4-160.

Searches and seizures.

Gambling.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Lewdness, §4-145.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Searches and seizures —Cont'd**

Lotteries.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Obscenity, §4-145.

Search warrants.

Execution, §4-138.

Secondhand dealers.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See SECONDHAND DEALERS.

Service of process.

Paternity establishment or child support cases, §13-302.1.

Sex offender registration.

Central registry and database, §24-1114.

Duties of department, §24-1107.

Verification of registration, §24-1109.

Special assignments, §4-1104.**Special police.**

Appointment without pay, §4-130.

Guards.

Privately hired guards, §4-114.

Property of individual or corporation, §4-114.

Compensation, §4-114.

Regulation, §4-114.

Suspension, dismissal or removal, §4-117.

Storage.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.

Mayor authorized to determine, §4-160.

Strikes.

Affiliation with organization advocating strikes, §4-121.

Conspiracy to interfere with operation of police force by strike, §4-121.

Discharge of members, §4-121.

Misdemeanors, §4-121.

Notice of intention to resign, §4-121.

Obstruction of justice.

Prohibited, §4-121.

Organizations advocating strikes.

Affiliation prohibited, §4-121.

Penalties, §4-121.

Probation, §4-121.

Subdivisions.

District, §4-103.

Subpoenas.

Exemption from service from civil courts while on duty, §4-124.

Trial boards, §§4-801, 4-803. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Superior court.

Authority to execute certain orders, §4-136.

Surgeons.

Police surgeons, §4-304.

Suspension, dismissal or removal.

Amendments.

Charges, §4-117.

Charges.

Amendment of charges, §4-117.

Failure to notify mayor of receipt of reward or present, §4-125.

Hearings.

Opportunity to be heard, §4-117.

Inefficiency.

Removal for inefficiency, §4-401.

Special policemen.

Removal without cause or trial, §4-117.

Strikes.

Mayor to discharge member, §4-121.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Suspension, dismissal or removal —Cont'd**

Trial, §4-117.

Removal without trial, §4-117.

Uniforms.

Failure to comply with rules, §4-126.

Written charges, §4-117.

Technicians.

Mayor authorized to establish and determine positions, §4-411.

Positions generally, §4-411.

Salaries, §4-411.

Telegraph companies.

Ducts for police patrol wires or cables, §43-1414.

Telephone companies.

Ducts for use of police wires, §43-1406.

Telephones.

Nonresidents required to maintain at residence, §4-129.

Tobacco.

Definitions.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration.

Certification of registration issued, §4-1002.

Chief of police to promulgate rules and regulations, §4-1002.

Civil fine, §4-1002.

Definitions, §4-1001.

Exceptions, §4-1002.

Hot pursuit, §4-1002.

Hot pursuit.

Exception to registration provisions, §4-1002.

Identity, §4-1002.

Penalties, §4-1002.

Required, §4-1002.

Rules and regulations, §4-1002.

Times and places present in District, §4-1002.

Written statement, §4-1002.

Penalties.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Registration.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Rules and regulations.

Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.

Transfers.

Salaries, §4-413.

Trial.

Boards. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Suspension, dismissal or removal, §4-117.

Trial boards.

Appeals, §4-118.

Attendance fees, §4-801.

Composition, §4-118.

Creation authorized, §4-118.

Documents.

Subpoena powers of board, §§4-801, 4-803.

Findings, §4-118.

Hearings, §4-118.

Mayor.

Powers and duties of mayor, §4-118.

Oaths, §§4-118, 4-804.

Perjury, §4-802.

Procedure.

Council authorized to make and amend, §4-118.

Purpose, §4-118.

METROPOLITAN POLICE —Cont'd**Trial boards —Cont'd**

Records.

Subpoena powers of board, §§4-801, 4-803.

Rules and regulations, §4-118.

Subpoenas.

Failure to obey, §4-803.

Issuance, §4-801.

Power to compel obedience, §4-803.

Power to issue, §4-801.

Production of books, records and documents, §4-801.

Refusal of witness to obey, §4-803.

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses, §§4-801 to 4-803.

Witnesses.

Affirmations, §4-118.

Attendance of witnesses, §§4-801 to 4-803.

Fees, §4-801.

Perjury, §4-802.

Subpoenas.

Issuance, §4-801.

Neglect or refusal to obey, §4-803.

Power of board to issue, §4-801.

Refusal to obey, §4-803.

Willful false swearing, §4-802.

Truant children.

Authority over, §31-402.1.

Uniforms.

Appropriations, §4-128.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Mayor to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

Rules and regulations.

Council to provide specific rules, §4-126.

Failure to comply with rules, §4-126.

Removal from force for noncompliance, §4-126.

Unnecessary or wanton force deemed assault and battery, §4-176.**Vacancies, §4-104.**

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Vendors.

Licensed vendors.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150.

See VENDORS.

Washington humane society.

Arrest.

Police to arrest at request of members, §32-905.

Weapons.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Pistols.

Attendance at pistol matches, §4-187.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Transfer of ammunition feeding devices, §4-191.

Witnesses.

Detention of witnesses, §4-144.

Fees.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Perjury.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Trial boards.

Attendance of witnesses, §§4-801 to 4-803. See within this heading, "Trial boards."

Wrongful arrest.

Legal assistance for police, §4-143.

METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.**Appropriations, §4-183.****Authorized, §4-179.**

METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND

—Cont'd

Detail of federal officers, §4-180.**Detail of local officers**, §4-179.**Director.**

Compensation, §4-179.

Employment, §4-179.

Retirement of director, §§4-181, 4-182. See within this heading, "Retirement of director."

Fire department.

Detail of officers, §4-179.

Mayor.

Powers and duties, §4-179.

Park police, United States.

Detail of officers and members, §4-180.

Retirement of director.

Annuities, §4-181.

Applicable statutory provisions, §4-182.

Conditions, §4-181.

Transfer of money from civil service retirement and disability fund, §4-182.

Secret service uniformed division.

Detail of officers and members, §4-180.

METROPOLITAN REGIONAL**DEVELOPMENT**, §§1-2101 to 1-2105.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT.

METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON AIRPORTS AUTHORITY, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS.**Abandonment.**

Disused tracks.

Removal required, §44-211.

Account.

Allocation of funds, §1-2466.

Annual report, §1-2467.

Establishment, §1-2466.

Acquisition of mass transit bus systems,

§§1-2471 to 1-2477. See within this heading, "Mass transit bus systems."

Actions.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Removal of actions, §1-2439.

Adopted regional system, §§1-2451 to 1-2467. See within this heading, "Regional system."**Alternative fuels technology**, §§40-2001 to 40-2014.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Animals.

Carrying live animals.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Appropriations.

Mass transportation compact.

Authorization of appropriations, §1-2413.

Rail rapid transit, §1-2422.

Regional system.

Arlington cemetery and Smithsonian transit stations, §1-2462.

Authorization of appropriations, §1-2460.

District contributions, §1-2454.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Amendments.

Effectuation of amendments, §1-2437.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Arlington cemetery.**

Regional system.

Appropriation for transit station, §1-2462.

Assets.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Audits.

Student fares.

Subsidy payments, §44-220.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §1-2441.

Blind persons.

Seeing-eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Bond issues.

Payment of bonds, §1-2464.

Regional system.

District contributions.

Financing by general obligation bonds, §1-2455.

Guarantee of obligations, §1-2458.

Lawful investments, §1-2461.

Payment of bonds, §1-2464.

Revenue sources of participating governments.

Requirement of stable and reliable source, §1-2465.

Capitol grounds.

Regional system.

Approval for construction required, §1-2456.

Cassette players.

Playing.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Certificate of convenience and necessity.

Requirement to operate, §44-201.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by public service commission, §44-202.

Charter schools.

Reduced fares for charter school students, §§31-2821, 31-2853.18.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Comptroller general.

Mass transit bus systems.

Authority of comptroller general, §1-2477.

Conflict of laws.

Mass transportation compact.

Effect of compact on other laws, §1-2414.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Amendment of laws and reorganization plans in conflict with compact, §1-2440.

Effect on other laws, §1-2414.

Congress.

Street railways and bus lines.

Reports from companies to congress, §44-222.

Construction.

Duct lines, §44-206.

Regional system.

Approval for construction required, §1-2456.

Definitions.

Regional system, §1-2451.

Street railways and bus lines, §§43-203, 43-209, 45-210.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**District of Columbia.**

Regional system.

Contributions of District, §1-2454.

Dogs.

Seeing-eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Doors.

Emergency safety devices to open rail transit car doors, §44-223.1.

Activation, §44-223.

Drivers.

License requirements, §47-2829.

Duct lines.

Construction of duct lines authorized, §44-206.

Education.

Student fares. See within this heading, "Street railways and bus lines."

Eminent domain.

Mass transit bus systems.

Jurisdiction for proceedings, §1-2476.

Entry by rear exit door prohibited, §44-224.

Penalty for violation, §44-226.

Expectoration.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Explosives.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public vehicles, §44-223.

Fares. See within this heading, "Street railways and bus lines."**Federal aid.**

Additional federal contributions for construction.

Authorization, §§1-2463, 1-2465.1.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2829.

Fenders.

Street cars required to have fenders, §44-204.

Flammable liquids.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Food.

Consuming food or drink.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Franchises.

Mass transit bus system.

Cancellation of franchises, §1-2471.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Required, §44-202.

Further laying of street railways prohibited, §7-1403.**Handicapped persons.**

Regional system.

Funding of facilities for the handicapped, §1-2453.

Identification tags, §47-2829.**Indictments and informations.**

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Investments.

Regional system.

Obligations as lawful investments, §1-2461.

Jurisdiction.

Mass transit bus systems.

Condemnation proceedings, §1-2476.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Jurisdiction —Cont'd**

Mass transportation compact.

Review orders of commission and enforce compact, §1-2416.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Courts' jurisdiction, §1-2439.

Labor.

Strikes.

Mass transportation compact.

Congressional consent conditioned on nonuse of compact to break a lawful strike, §1-2415.

Law enforcement.

Metro transit police, §1-2431.

Licenses.

Generally, §47-2829.

Littering.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Maryland.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia to develop continuing comprehensive transportation planning process, §1-2401.

Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See within this heading, "Mass transportation compact."

Mass transit bus systems, §§1-2471 to 1-2477.

Acquisition of companies, §1-2471.

Advances.

Repayment of advances, §1-2475.

Capital grant assistance, §1-2473.

Charter bus service.

Authority may operate, §1-2471.

Comptroller general.

Authority of comptroller general, §1-2477.

Condemnation proceedings.

Jurisdiction, §1-2476.

Cost of acquisition.

Payment of District's share by mayor, §1-2472.

D.C. Transit System, Inc.

Corporate status unaffected, §1-2471.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Jurisdiction, §1-2476.

Franchises cancelled, §1-2471.

Grants.

Capital grant assistance, §1-2473.

Federal grants, §1-2474.

Immediate grants, §1-2474.

Immediate grants, §1-2474.

Jurisdiction for condemnation proceedings, §1-2476.

Mayor.

Payment of District's share of acquisition cost, §1-2472.

Repayment of advances, §1-2475.

Transit authority.

Capital grant assistance, §1-2473.

Mass transportation compact.

Amendments.

Congressional consent given to effectuate amendments, §1-2412.

Requirement of congressional approval, §1-2413.

Reservation of rights to alter, amend or repeal subchapter, §1-2417.

Appropriations.

Authorization, §1-2413.

Conflict of laws.

Effect of compact on other laws, §1-2414.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Mass transportation compact —Cont'd**

Congressional consent given for Virginia, Maryland and District of Columbia to enter into compact, §1-2411.

Congressional inquiry.

Scope, §1-2417.

Effect on other laws, §1-2414.

Jurisdiction to review orders of commission and enforce compact, §1-2416.

Mayor.

Duties of mayor, §1-2413.

Repeal of subchapter.

Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal, §1-2417.

Reports.

Submission of periodic reports to congress, §1-2417.

Scope of congressional inquiry, §1-2417.

Strikes.

Congressional consent conditioned on nonuse of compact to break a lawful strike, §1-2415.

Text, §1-2411.

Washington metropolitan area transit commission, §1-2411.

Orders.

Jurisdiction to review orders and enforce compact, §1-2416.

Mayor.

Mass transportation compact.

Duties of mayor, §1-2413.

Merger of street railways permitted, §43-803.**Metro transit police, §1-2431.****Motor fuel tax.**

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

National capital transportation program.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia to develop continuing comprehensive transportation process, §1-2401.

Rapid rail transit, §§1-2421 to 1-2423. See within this heading, "Rapid transit."

Penalties.

Street railways and bus lines. See within this heading, "Street railways and bus lines."

Police.

Metro transit police, §1-2431.

Prohibited acts on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.**Prohibited on certain streets, §7-1402.****Prosecutions.**

Furnishing sufficient cars, service, equipment, etc., §44-203.

Public service commission.

Certificate of convenience and necessity, §44-201.

Rules and regulations, §44-202.

Radios.

Playing.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Railroads.

Generally.

See RAILROADS.

Rails.

Tracks. See within this heading, "Street railways and bus lines."

Rapid transit.

Adopted regional system, §§1-2451 to 1-2467. See within this heading, "Regional system."

Appropriations authorized, §1-2422.

Severability clause, §1-2423.

Statement of findings and purpose, §1-2421.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Rear exit door.**

Entry by rear exit door prohibited, §44-224.

Penalty, §44-226.

Refusing transportation.

Authority of carrier to refuse.

Grounds, §44-225.

Regional system, §§1-2451 to 1-2467.

Appropriations.

Arlington cemetery and Smithsonian transit stations, §1-2462.

Authorization of appropriations, §1-2460.

District contributions, §1-2454.

Arlington cemetery.

Appropriation for transit station, §1-2462.

Bond issues, §1-2455.

Financing by general obligation bonds, §1-2455.

Guarantee of obligations, §1-2458.

Lawful investments, §1-2461.

Payment of bonds, §1-2464.

Revenue sources of participating governments.

Requirement of stable and reliable source, §1-2465.

Construction.

Approval required, §1-2456.

Definitions, §1-2451.

Disposal of excess revenues, §1-2457.

District contributions, §1-2454.

Bond issues, §1-2455.

Guarantee of obligations, §1-2458.

Lawful investments, §1-2461.

Federal contributions, §1-2452.

Authorization of additional federal contributions for construction, §1-2463.

Guarantee of obligations, §1-2458.

Handicapped persons.

Funding of facilities for the handicapped, §1-2453.

Investments.

Obligations as lawful investments, §1-2461.

Metrorail/metrobus account.

Composition of account, §1-2466.

Establishment, §1-2466.

Priorities of payment, §1-2466.

Purpose, §1-2466.

Report.

Annual report by mayor to council, §1-2467.

Revenues.

Disposal of excess revenues, §1-2457.

Smithsonian transit station.

Appropriation, §1-2462.

Reports.

Annual report to congress, §44-222.

Mass transportation compact.

Submission of periodic reports to congress, §1-2417.

Regional system.

Metrorail/metrobus account.

Annual report by mayor to council, §1-2467.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Submission of reports, §1-2441.

Rules and regulations.

Furnishing sufficient cars, service, power, equipment, etc., §44-202.

Public service commission, §44-202.

Student fares, §44-221.

Schools.

Student fares. See within this heading, "Street railways and bus lines."

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Seeing-eye dogs.**

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Service.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, appliances and service.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Required, §44-207.

Smithsonian station.

Regional system.

Appropriation for Smithsonian transit station, §1-2462.

Smoking.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Speed limits, §44-202.**Spitting.**

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Street cars.

Fenders required on street cars, §44-204.

Glass.

Vestibules required for motormen, §44-205.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

Abandonment.

Disused tracks.

Removal required, §44-211.

Acids.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Animals.

Carrying live animals.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Audits.

Student fares.

Subsidy payments, §44-220.

Blind persons.

Seeing-eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Cassette players.

Playing.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Certificate of convenience and necessity.

Requirement to operate, §44-201.

Congress.

Reports from companies to congress, §44-222.

Construction.

Duct lines, §44-206.

Corporations.

Defined, §43-210.

Definitions, §§43-203, 43-209, 43-210.

Dogs.

Seeing-eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Doors.

Emergency safety devices to open rail transit car doors, §44-223.1.

Activation, §44-223.

Drivers.

License requirements, §47-2829.

Duct lines.

Construction of duct lines authorized, §44-206.

Entry by rear exit door prohibited, §44-224.

Penalty for violation, §44-226.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Street railways and bus lines —Cont'd**

Expectoration.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Explosives.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Fares.

Failure to pay.

Penalty, §44-226.

Nonpayment, §44-224.

Student fares.

Eligibility requirements, §44-217.

Certification of eligibility, §44-218.

Metrail discount cards.

Factors determining need in use of transit system, §44-219.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Subsidy agreements, §44-216.

Audit, §44-220.

Formula for adjusting and placing, §44-216.

Interest credit for advance payment, §44-220.

Payments, §44-220.

Tokens and tickets, §44-218.

Validity of reduced fares, §44-217.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2829.

Fenders.

Streetcars required to have fenders, §44-204.

Flammable liquids.

Carrying.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Food.

Consuming food or drink.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Required, §44-202.

Further lane of street railroads prohibited, §7-1403.

Identification tags, §47-2829.

Indictments and informations.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Licenses.

Application, §47-2829.

Drivers' licenses of operators, §47-2829.

Fee, §47-2829.

Issuance, §47-2829.

Tax, §47-2829.

Littering.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

Merger of street railways permitted, §43-803.

Motor fuel tax.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Penalties.

Entry by rear exit door, §44-226.

Fares.

Failure to pay, §44-226.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc., §44-202.

Prohibited acts on public transit, §44-226.

Removal of disused tracks, §44-211.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Street railways and bus lines —Cont'd**

Penalties —Cont'd

Streetcars.

Glass vestibules required for motormen,
§44-205.

Transfers.

Failure to present valid transfer, §44-226.

Unlawful disposition, acceptance and use,
§44-207.

Underground lines.

Unauthorized use of another's, §44-210.

Prohibited acts on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.

Prohibited on certain streets, §7-1402.

Prosecutions.

Furnishing sufficient cars, service, equipment,
etc., §44-203.

Public service commission.

Certificate of convenience and necessity,
§44-201.

Rules and regulations, §44-202.

Radios.

Playing.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger
vehicles, §44-223.

Rails. See within this subheading, "Tracks."

Rear exit door.

Entry by rear exit door prohibited, §44-224.
Penalty, §44-226.

Refusing transportation.

Authority of carrier to refuse.

Grounds, §44-225.

Reports.

Annual report to congress, §44-222.

Rules and regulations.

Furnishing sufficient cars, service, power,
equipment, etc., §44-202.

Student fares, §44-221.

Seeing-eye dogs.

Carrying on public transit, §44-223.

Service.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment,
appliances and service.

Prosecutions to be on information, §44-203.

Required, §44-207.

Smoking.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.

Speed limits, §44-202.

Spitting.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles,
§44-223.

Streetcars.

Fenders required on streetcars, §44-204.

Glass vestibules required for motormen,
§44-205.

Street railroad.

Defined, §43-209.

Street railroad corporation.

Defined, §43-210.

Student fares.

Eligibility requirements, §44-217.

Certification of eligibility, §44-218.

Metrorail discount cards.

Factors determining need in use of transit
system, §44-219.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Subsidy agreements, §44-216.

Audit, §44-220.

Formula for adjusting and paying, §44-216.

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Street railways and bus lines —Cont'd**

Student fares —Cont'd

Subsidy agreements —Cont'd

Interest credit for advance payment, §44-220.

Payments authorized, §44-220.

Tokens and tickets, §44-218.

Validity of reduced fares, §44-217.

Taxation.

License tax, §47-2829.

Tokens and tickets.

Student fares, §44-218.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Tracks.

Removal of disused tracks.

Cost, §7-605.

Penalty for noncompliance, §44-211.

Requirements, §44-211.

Specifications, §44-209.

Type of tracks required, §44-209.

Transfers.

Disposition, acceptance and use of transfers.

Penalty for unlawful disposition, acceptance,
etc., §44-207.

Failure to present valid transfer, §44-224.

Penalty, §44-226.

Reciprocal transfer and trackage agreements,
§44-208.

Free transfers under reciprocal trackage
agreements, §44-212.

Underground lines.

Penalties for unauthorized use, §44-210.

Use of another's underground lines prohibited,
§44-210.

Strikes.

Mass transportation compact.

Congressional consent conditioned on nonuse of
compact to break a lawful strike, §1-2415.

Student fares. See within this heading, "Street
railways and bus lines."

Superior court.

Washington metropolitan area transit regulation
compact.

Jurisdiction with respect to violations of rules
and regulations of transit authority,
§11-924.

Taxation.

License tax, §47-2829.

Tokens and tickets.

Student fares, §44-218.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Tracks. See within this heading, "Street railways
and bus lines."

Transfers. See within this heading, "Street
railways and bus lines."

Underground lines.

Penalties for unauthorized use, §44-210.

Use of another's underground lines prohibited,
§44-210.

United States.

Mass transit bus systems.

Federal grants, §1-2474.

Regional system.

Federal contributions, §1-2452.

Virginia.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia to
develop continuing comprehensive
transportation planning process, §1-2401.

Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See within this heading, "Mass transportation
compact."

METRORAIL AND METROBUS —Cont'd**Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.****Actions.**

Removal of actions, §1-2439.

Adopted regional system, §§1-2451 to 1-2467. See within this heading, "Regional system."

Amendments.

Appropriations to effectuate, §1-2437.

Authority of council to enact acts adopting amendments, §1-2432.

Congressional consent, §§1-2434 to 1-2436.

Consent of council to compact amendments, §§1-2433, 1-2435.

Laws and reorganization plans conflicting with compact amended, §1-2440.

Mayor directed to execute, §1-2437.

Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal subchapter, §1-2441.

Technical amendments.

Effective date, §1-2437.1.

Mayor to enter agreements to make, §1-2437.1.

Audits, §1-2441.**Conflict of laws.**

Amendment of laws and reorganization plans in conflict with compact, §1-2440.

Effect on other laws, §1-2414.

Council.

Authority of council to enact acts adopting amendments, §1-2432.

Consent to compact amendments, §§1-2433, 1-2435.

Jurisdiction of courts, §1-2439.

National capital transportation agency.

Transfer of functions, duties, property and records to authority, §1-2438.

Presidential and congressional inquiry.

Scope, §1-2441.

Repeal of subchapter.

Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal, §1-2441.

Reports.

Submission of reports, §1-2441.

Text, §1-2431.

Transfer of functions, duties, property and records of national capital transportation agency to Washington metropolitan area transit authority, §1-2438.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority safety regulation.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of rail fixed guideway system, §§1-2445 to 1-2445.7.

Amendments to agreement, §1-2445.5.

Appointment of district representative, §1-2445.3.

Authorization for district program, §1-2445.7.

Authorization for interstate agreement, §1-2445.2.

Definitions, §1-2445.1.

Membership, §1-2445.4.

Procurement law inapplicable, §1-2445.6.

Requirements for agreement, §1-2445.4.

Termination of district's participation in agreement, §1-2445.7.

METRO TRANSIT POLICE.

Generally, §1-2431.

MICHIGAN AVENUE.**Abandonment.**

Certain portions authorized.

Transfer of property to soldiers' home, §§7-127, 7-129.

MICHIGAN AVENUE —Cont'd**Abandonment —Cont'd**

Transfer of certain portions to soldiers' home. Plats, §7-130.

Right-of-way.

Washington railway and electric company.

Grant, §7-131.

Viaduct.

Construction, §7-520.

Cost of construction, §7-520.

Grade crossing.

Closing of crossing, §7-522.

Use by street railway companies, §7-521.

Washington railway and electric company.

Right-of-way.

Grant, §7-131.

MIDWIVES.**Nurse-midwifery.**

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

MILITARY AFFAIRS.**Active service.**

Police and firefighters retirement and disability credit, §4-602.

Armories.

See ARMORIES.

Arrests.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on military personnel, §4-206.

Bolling air force base.

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over base, §9-142.

Business licenses for persons in military service.

Waiver of renewal fees, §1-337.

Commander-in-chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Congress.**

Appropriation powers for army or navy, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Courts-martial, §§39-801 to 39-809.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Drivers' licenses.

Provisions for armed forces personnel, §40-301.

Education.

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Military science and tactics department.

Salary of department head, §31-1017.

Enlistment of indigent minors.

Guardians.

Appointment, §21-181.

Preparation of guardianship papers, §21-182.

Exemptions from military duty.

Metropolitan police, §4-124.

Police, §4-124.

Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Park police, United States.

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park police, §4-206.

Felonies.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and service of process on military personnel, §4-206.

MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd**Fire department.**

- Service in armed forces.
- Compensation restriction, §4-1103.
- Grade preserved, §4-1103.
- Rank preserved, §4-1103.
- Restriction on compensation, §4-1103.
- Seniority rights, §4-1102.

Guardians.

- Indigent minors.
- Appointment for enlistment purposes, §21-181.
- Preparation of guardianship papers, §21-182.

Loans.

- Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

Mentally ill.

- Federal reservations.
- Transfer of military personnel, §21-907.
- Hospitalization.
- Military hospital facilities.
- Chapter does not require admission, §21-587.

Metropolitan police.

- Exemption from military duty, §4-124.
- Service in armed forces.
- Compensation restriction, §4-1103.
- Grade preserved, §4-1103.
- Rank preserved, §4-1103.
- Restriction on compensation, §4-1103.
- Seniority rights, §4-1102.

Minors.

- Enlistment of indigent minors. See within this heading, "Enlistment of indigent minors."
- Servicemen's readjustment.
- Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Misdemeanors.

- Park police, United States.
- Arrest and execution of process on military personnel, §4-206.

Motor vehicles.

- Use of armory, §2-305.

National guard.

- General provisions, §§39-101 to 39-906.
- See NATIONAL GUARD.

Naval forces.

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §§4-602, 4-610.
- Creditable service, §4-610.

Nuncupative wills.

- Persons in actual military or naval service.
- Nuncupative wills valid, §18-107.

Organized militia.

- National guard, §§39-101 to 39-906.
- See NATIONAL GUARD.

Park police, United States.

- Arrest and execution of process of military personnel, §4-206.

Police.

- Exemption from military duty, §4-124.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

- Active service.
- Credit for active service, §4-602.
- Creditable service, §4-610.
- Military service defined, §4-607.
- Naval forces.
- Credit for active service, §4-602.

President of the United States.

- Commander-in-chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Real property.

- Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

Schools and education.

- Junior reserve officers' training for administrators, §31-122.

MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd**Schools and education —Cont'd**

- Military science and tactics department.
- Salary of head of department, §31-1017.

Unorganized militia, §§39-101 to 39-109.**Voter registration, §1-1311.****Weapons.**

- Carrying concealed weapons.
- Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.
- Exceptions, §22-3214.

Wills.

- Persons in actual military or naval service.
- Nuncupative wills allowed, §18-107.

MILITIA.**Organized militia, §§39-101 to 39-906.**

- See NATIONAL GUARD.

Unorganized militia, §§39-101 to 39-109.**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.****Adulterated food.**

- See FOOD.

Butter.

- Weights and measures.
- Sales, §10-121.

Cheese.

- Weights and measures.
- Sales, §10-121.

Conflicts of interest.

- Government officers or employees, §33-311.

Containers, §10-115.

- Frozen products, §10-115.
- Trademarks and trade names.
- Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk, §§48-301 to 48-307.
- See CONTAINERS.
- Registration of milk containers, §§48-201 to 48-211.
- See CONTAINERS.

Dairies.

- Generally.
- See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Definitions, §33-302.**Destruction.**

- Products illegally brought into District, §33-307.

Examinations.

- Uniform application, §33-312.

Fees.

- License fee, §47-2827.

Food.

- Adulterated food.
- See FOOD.

Frozen desserts, §47-2827.**Human services department.**

- Conflicts of interest of government officers or employees, §33-311.

Inspections.

- Uniform application, §33-312.

Inspector.

- Acting as inspector of livestock, §6-115.

Labels, §10-115.**Licenses.**

- Fee, §47-2827.

Mayor.

- Approval of shipment of products into District meeting state or federal requirements, §33-305.
- Defined, §33-302.
- Permits obtained from mayor, §33-303.

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Seizure of products illegally brought into District, §33-307.

Suspension of permits, §33-304.

Notice.

Seizure of products illegally brought into District: Notice to owner, §33-307.

Pasteurization.

Requirement, §33-306.

Penalties, §33-310.**Permits.**

Application, §33-303.

Renewal, §33-303.

Required, §33-303.

Seller of products in District to determine that shipper has permit, §33-309.

Suspension, §33-304.

Production.

Conformity to local standards, §33-301.

Products illegally brought into District.

Destruction, §33-307.

Notice to owner, §33-307.

Seizure, §33-307.

Rules and regulations.

Protection of supply, §33-308.

Uniform application, §33-312.

Sales.

Weights and measures.

Cheese, §10-121.

Schools.

Food services.

Distribution of commodities, §31-808.

Searches and seizures.

Products illegally brought into District, §33-307.

Shipment.

Conformity to local standards, §33-301.

Products illegally brought into District.

Destruction, §33-307.

Meeting federal or state specifications, §33-305.

Notice to owner, §33-307.

Seizure, §33-307.

Standards.

Production and shipment of products to conform to local standards, §33-301.

Promulgation and publication of regulations or standards to protect supply, §33-308.

Supply.

Promulgation and publication of regulations or standards to protect supply, §33-308.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk, §§48-301 to 48-307.

See CONTAINERS.

Registration of milk containers, §§48-201 to 48-211.

See CONTAINERS.

Uniform application of examinations, inspections and rules and regulations, §33-312.**Weights and measures, §10-115.**

Butter.

Sales, §10-121.

Cheese.

Sales, §10-121.

MILK BOTTLES ACT.**Registration of milk containers, §§48-201 to 48-211.**

See CONTAINERS.

MILLENNIUM BUG.**Limitation of liability.**

Public entities, officials or employees, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

MINES AND MINERALS.**Contracts.**

Sales.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §28-2-107.

Secured transactions.

Description of land, §28-9-203.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interest, §28-9-103.

When security interest attaches, §28-9-204.

MINIMUM WAGES, §§36-220 to 36-220.14.**Assignment of claim.**

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Attorneys' fees.

Liability of employer for fees, §36-220.11.

Authority of mayor, §36-220.4.**Collective bargaining, §36-220.13.****Court costs.**

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Definitions, §36-220.1.**Exemption of certain employees, §36-220.3.****Handicapped workers, §36-220.2.****Investigations, §36-220.4.****Jurisdiction, §36-220.10.****Legislative findings, §36-220.****Liability of employer, §36-220.11.****Limitation of actions, §36-220.12.****Newspapers.**

Delivery employees exempted, §36-220.3.

Notice, §36-220.8.**Orders, §36-220.14.****Overtime compensation, §36-220.2.**

Exemption of certain employees, §36-220.3.

Penalties, §36-220.10.**Posting requirements, §36-220.8.****Prosecutions, §36-220.10.****Public policy, §36-220.****Railroad employee exemption, §36-220.3.****Records.**

Employers' records, §36-220.7.

Regulatory powers of mayor, §36-220.5.**Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.****Seamen exemption, §36-220.3.****Statements from employers, §36-220.4.****Statute of limitations, §36-220.12.****Subpoenas.**

Issuance by mayor, §36-220.6.

Unlawful acts, §36-220.9.**Wage orders.**

Revised wage orders.

Applicability of act, §36-220.14.

Witnesses.

Compelling testimony, §36-220.6.

Workweek, §36-220.2.**MINISTERS.****Clergy.**

See CLERGY.

Constitution of the United States.

Jurisdiction of actions affecting, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

False personation.

Impersonation of minister, §22-1304.

Health occupations.

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

MINISTERS —Cont'd**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

- Authorization or approval of interception.
- Additional findings required to intercept communications, §23-547.

MINORITIES.**Affirmative action.**

- Equal employment opportunity.
- Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

- See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Public contracts.

- Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.
- See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public officers and employees.

- Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

MINORITY BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION.**Public contracts.**

- Minority contracting generally.
- See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

MINOR STREETS.

- See STREETS.

MIRROR IMAGE RULE.**Contracts for sale of goods.**

- Variation of rule, §28:2-207.

MISDEMEANORS.**Abusive language.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-112.

Acids.

- Metrorail and metrobus.
- Carrying acids on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Administrative procedure, §1-1542.**Adulteration of candy, §33-202.****Adulteration of food, §33-109.****Adultery, §22-301.****Adult protective services, §6-2512.****Advertising.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Affrays, §22-1101.**Alcoholic beverages.**

- Licenses.
- Influencing application process, §25-115.1.
- Minors.
- Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.
- Sales by nonlicense holders, §25-130.1.
- Nuisances, §25-139.
- Public intoxication, §25-128.
- Violation of act.
- Penalties, §25-132.

Animals.

- Metrorail and metrobus.
- Carrying live animals on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Arraignment, SCR-Criminal 109.**Arrests.**

- Park police, United States.
- Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Arson.

- Malicious burning, destruction or injury of another's property, §22-403.
- Malicious burning of fences, woods, crops, §22-404.

Articles of incorporation.

- Transacting business after relocation, §29-399.25.

Asbestos, §6-991.9.**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Assault.**

- Threatened assault in menacing manner, §22-504.

Assignments.

- Contracts for future salary or wages, §28-2305.

Athletic contests.

- Corrupt influence, §22-1513.

Attempts to commit crimes, §22-103.**Attorneys at law.**

- Censure, suspension or disbarment for cause, §11-2502.

Auctioneer licenses, §47-2808.**Bail and recognizance.**

- Criminal contempt for violation of conditions of release, §23-1329.
- Offenses committed during release, §23-1328.

Bail bondsmen, §§23-1108, 23-1111.**Banks and financial institutions, §26-103.**

- Building and loan associations, §26-504.
- False statements, §26-108.
- Interference with police.
- Private banking houses, §4-150.
- Private banking houses.
- Interference with police, §4-150.
- Unauthorized business, §26-435.

Barber shops.

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bar rooms.

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bathing houses.

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bawdy or disorderly houses.

- Keeping, §22-2722.

Begging.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Billboards.

- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Blind persons, §6-1707.

- Prevention of blindness in infants, §6-304.

Blood test confidentiality, §30-121.**Boating while intoxicated, §25-126.4.****Bookmaking, §22-1508.****Books, manuscripts, etc.**

- Defacing, §22-3106.

Boundary markers.

- Destroying, §22-3109.

Bucketing or keeping bucket shop, §22-1510.**Building and loan associations, §26-504.****Building inspections, §6-126.****Buildings.**

- Flood damage prevention.
- Violations of provisions, §5-306.
- Insanitary buildings.
- Condemnation.
- Failure of owner to comply with order, §5-707.
- Neglect by tenants or occupants, §§5-715, 5-716.

Business corporations.

- Books and records, §29-227.

Cancer.

- Failure to file reports, §6-1204.

Candy manufacturers.

- Manufacture or sale of adulterated candy, §33-202.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.**Capitol police.**

- Protection of congressional personnel, §9-115.1.

Cemeteries, §27-126.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Certificate of authority.**

Transacting business after relocation, §29-399.25.

Child abuse and neglect.

Unauthorized disclosure of records, §6-2127.

Child placing agencies.

Licensing violations, §32-1009.

Children under welfare department supervision.

Assisting child to leave institution, §3-126.

Cigarette tax reports and returns, §47-2408.**Cigarette tax stamps.**

Vending machine violations, §47-2409.

Clinical laboratories.

Licensing violations, §32-1512.

Closing-out sales.

False sales, §47-2106.

Cockfighting, §§22-809, 22-810.**Collection agencies.**

Use of District of Columbia or similar designation, §22-3424.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.**Compensation of victims of violent crime.**

False claims, §3-433.

Compulsory school attendance.

False statements, §31-406.

Parent's responsibility, §31-403.

Confidence games, §22-1506.**Conspiracy to commit crime, §22-105a.****Consumer credit service organizations, §28-4607.****Consumer transmission of money, §47-3116.****Containers, §10-117.****Contracts.**

Assignment of future salary or wages, §28-2305.

Cooperative associations.

False reports, §29-1139.

False statements, §29-1134.

Promotion expenses, §29-1138.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Corporations.

False statements, §29-399.50.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-399.32.

Proclamation of revocation.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Registered office.

Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.

Corrupt influence, §22-704.

Athletic contests, §22-1513.

Credit card fraud, §22-3823.**Crematories, §27-126.****Crosses or religious symbols.**

Burning, §§22-3112.2, 22-3112.4.

Cruelty to animals, §22-801.

Abandonment of maimed or diseased animal, §22-812.

Neglect of sick or disabled animals, §22-811.

Cruelty to children.

Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child under fourteen years of age, §22-902.

Dangerous weapons.

Possession of certain weapons prohibited, §§22-3214, 22-3215.

Dead bodies.

Buying or selling, §6-2602.

Selling or procuring, §2-1406.

Willful neglect of duty, §2-1408.

Debt adjusting, §22-3426.**Defacing public or private property, §§22-3112.1, 22-3112.4.****MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Defamation.**

Insurance companies, §35-411.

Degrees.

Institutions of learning.

Conferral without licenses, §29-819.

Demonstrations.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Disorderly conduct, §22-1121.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

In public buildings or grounds, §22-3111.

Domestic violence.

Violation of protective order, §16-1005.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Financial responsibility violation, §40-1805.

Minors.

Operating vehicle with revoked license, §40-302.1.

Nonresident operation of motor vehicle, §40-303.

Operating vehicle with revoked or suspended license, §§40-302, 40-302.1.

Operation with expired permit for not more than ninety days, §40-301.

Drug manufacturing license violations, §33-1011.**Drug paraphernalia possession, §§33-550, 33-603.****Drug possession with intent to manufacture or distribute, §33-541.****Dulles international airport, §7-1210.****Eating houses.**

Posting of prices, §47-2906.

Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance.

Failure to provide correct information, §31-406.

Elections, §1-1471.**Electric light and power companies.**

Rates.

Conduits.

Excessive rates, §43-1207.

Elevators.

Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.

Employment services agencies.

Licenses, §36-1014.

Evidence.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Extortion.

Metrorail and metrobus, §§44-223, 44-226.

Explosives.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Carrying explosives on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Failure to appear, §23-1327.**Failure to make report.**

Child abuse, §2-1357.

False alarm of fire, §22-1119.**Falsely impersonating public officer or minister, §22-1304.****False personation before court, officers, notaries, §22-1303.****False personation of inspector of departments of District, §22-1305.****False personation of police officer, §22-1306.****False reports.**

Cooperative associations, §29-1139.

False statements, §22-2514.

Banks and financial institutions, §26-108.

Cooperative associations, §29-1134.

Corporations, §29-399.50.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**False statements —Cont'd**

- Nonprofit corporations, §29-599.11.
- Trust, loan, mortgage, etc., §26-420.

Family division of superior court.

- Parentage records.
- Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.
- Parental rights termination records.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.
- Records of delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision proceedings.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

Federal Bureau of Investigation.

- Park police, United States.
- Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park police, §4-206.

Financial institution taxes, §47-1603.**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.**

- Prohibited acts, §47-391.3.

Firearms, §6-2376.

- Alteration of identifying marks, §§22-3212, 22-3215.
- False information and purchase of weapon, §§22-3211, 22-3215.
- Prohibited pistol sales, §§22-3207, 22-3215.
- Silencers, possession, §§22-3214, 22-3215.
- Unlawful possession of pistol, §§22-3203, 22-3215.

Fire department.

- Conspiracy to obstruct operations, §4-307.

Fixtures in houses.

- Depredation, §22-3104.

Flags.

- Capitol grounds.
- Display forbidden, §9-114.

Food.

- Metrorail and metrobus.
- Consuming food or drink on public passenger vehicles, §§44-223, 44-226.

Forcible entry and detainer, §22-3101.**Foreign corporations, §29-399.****Forging or imitating brands or packaging of goods, §22-1402.****Fornication, §22-1002.****Fountains.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Fraud.

- In the first degree, §22-3822.
- In the second degree, §22-3822.
- Life insurance applications, §35-524.

Fraudulent advertising, §22-1413.**Gambling.**

- Maintaining premises, §22-1505.
- Pools and bookmaking, §22-1508.
- Three-card monte and confidence games, §22-1506.

Game and fish law violations, §22-1631.**Garbage and refuse.**

- Collection and disposal.
- Acceptance of gratuities, §6-504.
- Incinerators, §6-508.

Grave robbing, §2-1406.**Gross sales taxes.**

- Assumption or refund of tax vendor, §47-2014.
- Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2025.

Guaranty company taxes, §47-1603.**Guardians.**

- Refusal or neglect to provide for child under fourteen years of age, §22-902.

Hazardous waste management, §6-711.**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Health.**

- Communicable diseases, §6-126.

Health care facilities.

- Advance warning of inspection, §32-1309.
- Licensing violations, §32-1309.

Health-care licensure.

- Unauthorized release of criminal information, §32-1353.
- Violations of provisions, §32-1309.

Hoods or masks.

- Wearing, §§22-3112.3, 22-3112.4.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

- Operating while intoxicated, §25-127.

Horse feed sales, §33-403.**Horses.**

- Docking tails, §22-814.
- Horse feed sales, §33-403.

Hotels.

- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

- Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

House of representatives.

- See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Houses of prostitution.

- Violation of injunctions granted, §22-2716.

Human rights.

- Resisting the office or commission, §1-2528.

Human tissue bank violations, §2-1604.**Ice cream saloons.**

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Implements of crime.

- Possession, §22-3601.

Income taxes, §47-1813.6.

- Compromises, §47-1812.13.
- Returns.

- Confidentiality of information, §47-1805.4.

Indecent, obscene or lewd acts, §22-1112.**Indictable misdemeanors, SCR-Criminal 114.****Indictments and informations.**

- Indictable misdemeanors, SCR-Criminal 114.
- Prosecution by information, §23-301.

Indigent persons.

- Representation of indigents in criminal cases, §11-2601.

Industrial safety.

- Criminal violations, §36-232.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §47-3718.

- Secrecy of returns, §47-3719.

Inspection of books and records.

- Corporations, §29-227.

Institutions of learning.

- Degrees.
- Conferral without licenses, §29-819.

Insurance.

- Books, records and files of insurance companies, §35-204.
- Capital stock records of life insurance companies, §35-615.
- Conducting business after suspension or revocation of license, §35-201.
- Conflicts of interest, §35-630.
- Defamatory statements against insurance companies, §35-411.
- Failure of insurance companies to file certain information as requirement for licensing, §35-102.
- Financial standing, misrepresenting alien life insurance companies, §35-410.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd**

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1546.

Fraud.

Life insurance applications, §35-524.

Insurance premium finance companies.

Licenses, §35-1553.

Perjury.

Life insurance company directors, officers, etc., §35-408.

Political contributions prohibited, §35-424.

Rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2805.

Statements by beneficial owners, directors or officers, §35-213.

Unauthorized transactions, §35-1423.

Uninsured motorist fund.

False claims, §35-2114.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Acting for unauthorized companies, §35-1543.

Marine insurance.

Confidentiality of records, §§35-1425, 35-1427.

Insurance solicitors.

Acting without license, §35-1302.

Intelligence office keepers.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Interest.

Consumer protection, §28-3313.

Intoxicated persons.

Operation of locomotive, street car, elevator or horse-drawn vehicle, §25-127.

Investment advisors violations, §2-2647.**Jewelry.**

Interference with police.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-150.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Jury.

Fraudulent interference or collusion, §22-1414.

Juror qualification form, §11-1906.

Protection of employment of jurors, §11-1913.

Summoning of prospective jurors, §11-1907.

Labor.

Child labor, §§36-513, 36-520.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1221.

Seats.

Employers to furnish seats for employees, §36-902.

Labor union labels, §48-403.**Landlord and tenant.**

Neglect by tenants or occupants, §§5-715, 5-716.

Penalties, §5-716.

Licenses, §47-2846.

Employment services agencies, §36-1014.

Lie detector use for employment purposes,

§36-803.

Liens.

Motor vehicles.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Littering.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-291?

Metrorail and metrobus, §§44-223, 44-226.

Lobbying.

Prohibition from serving as lobbyist, §1-1457.

Loitering.

Permitting minors to loiter during school hours, §36-521.

Long-term care ombudsman, §6-3531.**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Lost and unclaimed property.**

Disposition of abandoned property, §42-235.

Lotteries.

Permitting sale of tickets on premises, §22-1503.

Possession of tickets, §22-1502.

Mattresses, §6-805.**Medicaid provider fraud, §3-702.****Medical and dental colleges.**

Failure to register, §31-1703.

Medical and dental schools.

Registration violations, §31-1703.

Medical examiners, §11-2304.**Mental health information, §6-2062.****Metropolitan police.**

Arrest.

Offenses committed in presence of officer.

Neglect to make arrest, §4-142.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Entry by rear exit door, §§44-224, 44-226.

Enumeration of unlawful conduct, §§44-223, 44-226.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, services, etc., §44-202.

Removal of disused tracks, §44-211.

Transfers.

Failure to present valid transfer, §§44-224, 44-226.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

Failure to produce evidence, §39-807.

Milk and ice cream production violations, §33-310.**Milk beverage containers, §48-303.****Milk containers, §48-210.**

Defacing or destroying, §48-203.

Registration, §48-202.

Minors.

Alcoholic beverages.

Misrepresentation of age, §25-130.

Sales by nonlicense holders, §25-130.1.

Drivers' licenses.

Operating vehicle with revoked license, §40-302.1.

Misrepresentation.

Private detectives, §4-173.

Workers' compensation, §36-333.

Money lenders, §26-707.**Motor fuel taxes, §47-2310.****Motor vehicles.**

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated, §40-716.

Fleeing from scene of accident, §40-716.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1107.

Liens.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Pedestrian crosswalks.

Failure to yield right-of-way, §40-726.

Speeding and reckless driving, §40-712.

Taxicabs.

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Suspension of license and registration.

Failure to surrender, §40-474.

Violations of subchapter, §40-475.

National guard.

Armament and equipment.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

Nonprofit corporations.

False statements, §29-599.11.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Nonresident public school attendance.**

False statements, §31-603.

Obscenity, §22-2001.**Occupational safety and health, §36-1221.****Offenses not covered by criminal code.**

Punishment for, §22-107.

Operating under the influence.

Locomotive, street car, elevator or horse-drawn vehicle, §25-127.

Panhandling, §22-3314.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Parades and processions.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1024.**Parking.**

Congressional parking, §40-703.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Pawnbroker violations, §2-1916.**Perjury.**

Insurance company directors, officers, etc., §35-408.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc., §26-420.

Personal property.

Disposition of unclaimed property, §42-235.

Recordation.

False statements, §42-104.

Personal property taxes, §§47-1534, 47-1603.

Secrecy of returns, §47-1712.

Pharmacy violations, §2-2020.**Picketing.**

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Placards.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Plants.

Removal or injury.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Transportation, §6-1105.

Police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Policy tickets.

Possession, §22-1502.

Postsecondary education.

Licensing violations, §31-1612.

Potomac river.

Deposits of deleterious matter in, §22-1703a.

Throwing or depositing matter in, §22-1702.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies, §1-1807.**Prisoner work release plan violations, §24-465.****Private detective agency.**

Use of District of Columbia or similar designation, §22-3424.

Private detectives.

Noncompliance with law, §4-173.

Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.**Professional corporations.**

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-620.

Professional engineering.

Unlawful practice, §2-2314.

Promotion expenses.

Cooperative associations, §29-1138.

Property.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Prostitution.

Inviting for purposes of, §22-2701.

Keeping bawdy or disorderly houses, §22-2722.

Protection of life and property outside

District, §9-132.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Public assistance.**

Eligibility documents.

Unauthorized use, §3-218.3.

Food stamps, §3-218.5.

Public assistance fraud, §3-218.1.**Public auction permits, §47-2707.****Public defender service.**

Financial determinations as to persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Public grounds.

Capitol grounds.

Streets, §9-114.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Public intoxication, §25-128.**Public officers and employees.**

Tax money.

Unlawful diversion, §47-104.

Public records.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3107.

Public space.

Rental, §7-1019.

Public utilities.

Accounts and accounting.

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

Capitol grounds.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Information.

Failure or refusal to furnish, §43-305.

Furnishing false information, §43-305.

Mayor.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor.

Violations of provisions, §9-114.

Private conduits.

Refusal to remove conduits, §43-1302.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Rates.

Demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Rebates.

Prohibited, §43-304.

Taxes, §47-1603.

Railroads.

Locomotives.

Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Real estate and business chance brokers,

§45-1950.

Real property.

Assessment violations, §47-828.

Residential property tax relief.

Failure to give notice of termination of eligibility, §47-850.

Transfer tax violations, §47-910.

Real property and assessments and appeals board.

Review prohibitions, §47-825.1.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.**Recordation.**

Deed, contract or conveyance with intent to extort money, §22-1302.

Personal property.

False statements, §42-104.

Recordation tax.

Compromise and agreement violations, §45-930.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Records.**

- Family division of superior court.
- Delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision proceedings.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.
- Parentage records.
- Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.
- Parental rights termination records.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.

Registered office.

- Corporations.
- Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.

Rental housing conversion and sale violations, §45-1616.**Restaurants.**

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Restraints of trade, §28-4506.**Rioting or inciting to riot, §22-1122.****Riots and civil disorders.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Rock creek.

- Deposit of deleterious matter in, §22-1703a.

Sales.

- Candy manufacturers.
- Manufacture or sale of adulterated candy, §33-202.
- Capitol grounds, §9-114.
- Unwholesome food, §22-3421.

Seats.

- Employers to furnish seats for employees.
- Failure to furnish, §36-902.

Second convictions.

- Enhanced penalty, §22-104.

Secondhand merchandisers.

- Interference with police, §4-150.

Securities brokers violations, §2-2612.**Senate.**

- Buildings.
- Unlawful conduct.
- See SENATE.

Service stations.

- Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Sewerage.

- Repair and maintenance, §6-405.
- Sewer connections, §6-403.

Sexual abuse, §22-4106.**Shoplifting, §22-3813.****Shrubs.**

- Removal or injury.
- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Soda fountains.

- Posting of prices, §47-2906.
- Serving well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Solicitation.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Stalking, §22-504.**Statues.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Stolen property.

- Receiving, §22-3832.

Street cars.

- Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Street railways.

- Removal of disused tracks, §44-211.

Streets.

- Capitol grounds.
- Architect of the capitol.
- Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Streets —Cont'd**

- Capitol grounds —Cont'd
- Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Superior court.

- Family division.
- Parentage records.
- Unlawful use or disclosure, §16-2348.
- Parental rights termination records.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2364.
- Records of delinquency, neglect, or need of supervision proceedings.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

Swastikas or like emblems.

- Displaying, §§22-3112.2, 22-3112.4.

Tampering.

- Physical evidence, §22-723.

Taxicabs.

- Failure to pay charges, §43-314.
- Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Theft, §22-3812.

- Commercial piracy, §22-3814.
- Shoplifting, §22-3813.
- Superior court bail, collateral security or fines.
- Conversion by agents, §16-708.
- Taking property without right, §22-3816.
- Trust, loan, mortgage, etc.
- Misappropriation of funds, §26-420.

Threats.

- Assault or threatened assault in menacing manner, §22-504.
- Bodily harm, §22-507.

Three-card monte, §22-1506.**Tobacco sales to minors, §22-1120.****Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3912.**

- Compromises, §47-3909.
- Secrecy of returns, §47-3917.

Travel.

- Capitol grounds.
- Restrictions, §9-114.

Trees and timber.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Trees, vines, bushes, etc.

- Cutting down or destroying things growing on or attached to land of another, §22-3108.

Trespass.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.
- Unlawful entry on property, §22-3102.

Trust, loan, mortgage, etc.

- Unauthorized business, §26-435.

Unemployment compensation.

- Charging or receiving fee in benefit claims cases, §46-119.
- Evidence.

- Failure to produce, §46-114.

- False statements or representation, §46-120.

- Records and reports, §46-118.

Union labels, §48-403.**Unlawful assembly, §22-1107.**

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Usury.

- Consumer protection, §28-3313.

Uttering check, draft or order with intent to defraud, §22-1410.**Vagrancy, §22-3304.****Vendors.**

- Interference with police, §4-150.

Victims of violent crime.

- False claims, §3-433.

Wages.

- Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd**Wages —Cont'd**

Payment of wages.

Failure to comply with provisions, §36-107.

Walls.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Washington national airport, §7-1105.**Waste water control, §6-964.****Watch and jewelry auctioneers.**

Interference with police, §4-150.

Water pollution, §6-936.

Malicious pollution, §22-3118.

Water supply and waterworks.

Unlawful tapping of pipelines, §43-1546.

Weights and measures, §10-136.**Wiring money, §47-3116.****Workers' compensation.**

Attorneys' fees, §36-330.

Avoiding payment of compensation, §36-339.

Invalid agreements, §36-316.

Misrepresentation, §36-333.

Work release plan violations, §24-465.**Youth residential facilities deficiencies, §3-808.****MISREPRESENTATION.****Acupuncture.**

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Advertising.

Weights and measures.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Auctions.

Public auction permits.

Merchandise, §47-2706.

Chiropractors.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Consumer protection.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Deception generally.

See DECEPTION.

Dentists.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Food.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fraud generally.

See FRAUD.

Health occupations.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Prohibited activities, §35-519.

Lobbying.

Prohibited activities, §1-1456.

Misdemeanors.

Private detectives, §4-173.

Nurse anesthetist.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Nurse midwives.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Nurse practitioners.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

MISREPRESENTATION —Cont'd**Nurses.**

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Nursing home administrators.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Obstructing justice.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Occupational therapists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Optometrists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Penalties.

Workers' compensation, §36-333.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Physical therapists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Physicians and surgeons.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Podiatrists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Private detectives.

Penalties, §4-173.

Psychologists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Social workers.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Weights and measures.

Advertising.

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Workers' compensation.

Misdemeanors, §36-333.

Penalties, §36-333.

MISSING INDIVIDUALS.**Enoch Arden statute, §14-701.****Property.**

Protective proceedings.

General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

MISTRIAL.**Criminal proceedings, SCR-Criminal 26.3.****Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 26.3.****MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES.****Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.**

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS.**Capitol grounds, §§9-112, 9-114.****Definitions, §22-3215a.**

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS —Cont'd

Manufacture, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

Penalties, §22-3215a.

MONEY.**Congress.**

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 10.

Defined, §28:1-201.

Indictments and informations.

Description of money.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-321.

Public officers and employees.

Appointed officers to give security for intrusted money, §47-103.

MONEY LENDERS.**Agents.**

Appointment of resident agent, §26-701.

Amount of loans, §26-705.

Applications.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Appointment of resident agent, §26-701.

Bankers, mortgage brokers, mortgage lenders.

Exemptions from licensure provisions, §26-710.

Bonds, surety.

Actions thereon, §26-703.

Certified copies, §26-703.

Copies.

Certified copies, §26-703.

Fees for certified copies, §26-703.

Mayor.

Duties relating to bonds, §26-703.

Refiling, §26-703.

Renewal, §26-703.

Revocation, §26-703.

Civil sanctions.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-707.

Complaints, §26-706.

Contracts.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Copies.

Bonds, surety, §26-703.

Corporation counsel.

Criminal proceedings for enforcement of chapter, §26-707.

Council.

Rules and regulations.

Authorized and empowered to make, §26-711.

Criminal proceedings.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-707.

Enforcement of chapter.

Civil sanctions, §26-707.

Criminal proceedings, §26-707.

Mayor to enforce, §26-711.

Exemption of certain loans, §26-712.

Severability, §26-712.

Exemptions from licensure, §26-710.

Fees.

Bonds, surety.

Copies, §26-703.

Foreclosures.

Fees allowed on foreclosure, §26-708.

Interest.

Fees covered, §26-705.

Licenses.

License tax, §26-701.

Foreclosures.

Fees allowed on foreclosure, §26-708.

MONEY LENDERS —Cont'd**Hearings.**

Licenses.

Protest of issuance, §26-702.

Inapplicability of provisions, §26-710.

Inspections.

Register, §26-704.

Interest.

Amount of loans, §26-705.

Deductions from principal prohibited, §26-705.

Fees and charges covered, §26-705.

Maximum rate, §26-705.

Penalties, §26-705.

Statement and receipts furnished borrower, §26-705.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Licenses.

Applications.

Bonds, surety, §26-703.

Contents, §26-702.

Date of license granted, §26-702.

Hearings.

Protest of issuance, §26-702.

Mayor.

Power to reject application, §26-702.

Notice of filing, §26-702.

Protest, §26-702.

Publication, §26-702.

Class A financial services endorsement to master business license.

Licenses issued as, §26-701.

Exemptions from licensure, §26-710.

Fees.

License tax, §26-701.

Mayor.

Approval by mayor required for certain enterprises, §26-701.

Power to reject application, §26-702.

Procurement required, §26-701.

Refusal to grant, §26-706.

Revocation, §26-706.

Suspension, §26-706.

Tax, §26-701.

Loans.

Exemption of certain loans, §26-712.

Severability, §26-712.

Mayor.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-711.

Licenses.

Approval by mayor required for certain enterprises, §26-701.

Power to reject application, §26-702.

Notice.

Licenses.

Applications.

Notice of filing, §26-702.

Service of process or notice, §26-701.

Penalties.

Amount of loan violations, §26-705.

Civil sanctions.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-707.

Contracts.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Criminal sanctions.

Enforcement of chapter, §26-707.

Deduction violations, §26-705.

Government employees to be discharged for violations, §26-705.

Interest, §26-705.

MONEY LENDERS —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

- Loan violations, §26-705.
- Statement and receipt.
- Violations, §26-705.

Publications.

- Licenses.
- Applications, §26-702.

Rates and charges.

- Interest.
- Charges covered, §26-705.

Receipts furnished buyers, §26-705.**Refusal to grant license, §26-706.****Register.**

- Annual statements, §26-704.
- Contents, §26-704.
- Inspection, §26-704.
- Kept open, §26-704.

Residents, §26-701.**Revocation of license, §26-706.****Rules and regulations.**

- Council to make, §26-711.

Service of process.

- Requirements, §26-701.

Statements furnished buyers, §26-705.**Suspension of license, §26-706.****Taxation.**

- License tax, §26-701.

MONEY ORDERS.**Fraud.**

- Making, drawing or uttering with intent to defraud, §22-1410.
- Credit defined, §22-1410.
- Proof of intent, §22-1410.

Lost and unclaimed property.

- Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Sales.

- Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.
- See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

MONOPOLIES.**Restraints of trade, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.**

- See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

MONROE STREET BRIDGE.**Use by street railway companies, §7-510.****MONTE CARLO NIGHT PARTIES.****Legalization of games run by District, §§22-1516 to 22-1518.****MONTH.****Unemployment compensation.**

- Month defined, §46-101.

MONTH TO MONTH TENANCIES.**Landlord and tenant.**

- Notice to quit, §45-1402.

MONUMENTS.**Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.**

- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Explosives.

- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Gross sales tax.

- War memorials.
- Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Jurisdiction.

- National capital service area.
- Federal monuments, §9-142.

MONUMENTS —Cont'd**National capital service area.**

- Jurisdiction over federal monuments, §9-142.

Penalties.

- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.4.

Trespass.

- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

MOONSHINE.**Alcoholic beverages generally.**

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

MOPEDS.**Motor vehicles generally.**

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Registration.

- Fees, §40-104.

MORPHINE.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.
- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS,**§§26-1001 to 26-1021.****Accounts.**

- Escrow accounts, §26-1015.

Acquisition of control, §26-1005.**Advertising, §26-1016.****Annual license fee, §26-1007.****Annual report, §26-1010.****Application of provisions.**

- Exemptions, §26-1002.

Change of place of business, §26-1008.**Definitions, §26-1001.****Disclosures, §26-1013.****Escrow accounts, §26-1015.****Evasive business tactics, §26-1017.****Examinations, §26-1012.****Exemption from provisions, §26-1002.****False or misleading advertising, §26-1016.****Hearings, §26-1019.****Investigations, §26-1012.****Issuance of license, §26-1004.****Licenses.**

- Change of place of business, §26-1008.
- Class A financial services endorsement to master business license.
- Licenses issued as, §26-1003.
- Definitions, §26-1001.
- Evasive business tactics, §26-1017.
- Expiration and renewal, §26-1007.
- Issuance, §26-1004.
- Prohibited practices, §26-1014.
- Rejection of application, §26-1006.
- Requirements, §26-1003.
- Revocation, §26-1018.
- Surrender of license, §26-1011.
- Suspension, revocation and enforcement, §26-1018.

Loan disclosures, §26-1013.**Names, §26-1020.****Place of business, §26-1008.****Prohibited practices, §26-1014.****Records, §26-1009.****Rejection of license application, §26-1006.****Renewal of licenses, §26-1007.****Reports, §26-1010.**

MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS

—Cont'd

Requirements for licenses, §26-1103.**Rules and regulations**, §26-1021.**Surrender of license**, §26-1011.**Voting shares of a corporation**.

Acquisition of control, §26-1005.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.**Acknowledgments.**

Manner and effect of acknowledgment, §45-701.

Admissions.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Attachments.

Exempt property.

Effect of mortgage, §15-502.

Casualty insurance premiums.

Payments, §28-3301.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Power to mortgage corporate property, §29-1005.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

Commission to mortgagee or trustee.

Rates, §45-718.

When advertised sale not held, §45-718.

Condominiums.

Foreclosure not deemed ex proprio vigore to terminate condominium, §45-1811.

Priority of liens, §45-1717.

Construction and interpretation.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee, §45-703.

Conveyances.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee, §45-703.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Minors.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

Corporations.

Restrictions on mortgages, §29-203.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Credit line deed of trust. See within this heading, "Real property credit line deeds of trust."**Death.**

Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.

Petition for new trustee, §45-714.

Causes, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-714.

Written agreement of parties, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-711.

Replacement of deceased, appointed trustee, §45-713.

Summary decree, §45-711.

Petition for deed of release after death of mortgagee or trustee.

Procedure, §45-719.

Summary determination, §45-719.

Decedents' estates.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Defendants.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd Definitions.

Real property credit line deeds of trust, §45-2901.

Wet settlement act, §45-2801.

Ejectment.

Legal title in mortgagee or trustee.

Effect on action, §16-1105.

Equity.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Equity practice followed where answer sets up defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Estate of mortgagee or trustee.

Construction and interpretation, §45-703.

Conveyance thereof, §45-703.

Execution.

Manner and effect of execution, §45-701.

Exemptions from attachment, execution, etc.

Effect on exempt property, §15-502.

Financing statements.

Mortgage as financing statement, §28:9-402.

Firearms.

Security for mortgage.

Prohibited, §6-2371.

Foreclosure.

Equity practice followed where answer sets up defense against foreclosure, §45-712.

Notice of sale, §45-715.

Publication as substituted service, §13-336.

Right to cure foreclosure default, §45-715.1.

Forms.

Real property, §45-501.

Release of deed of trust.

Certification of satisfaction, §45-718.2.

Release affidavit for lost, misplaced or destroyed promissory note, §45-718.2.

Gambling.

Invalidity of gaming contracts, §16-1701.

Guardians.

Estate of infant, §21-157.

Hearings.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Homestead housing preservation.

Exemption of mortgagee from terms of abatement agreement where homesteader defaults on mortgage, §45-2708.

Insurance.

Casualty insurance premiums.

Requirements, §28-3301.

Interest.

Exempt mortgages, §§28-3307, 28-3309.

Maximum rate, §28-3301.

Prepayment.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Judgments and decrees.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §15-104.

Sale of property.

Deficiency judgments, §45-716.

Summary decree.

Determination of debt upon death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-711.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Lenders and brokers**, §§26-1101 to 26-1121.

See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

Loans.

Housing finance agency.

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Minors.

Conveyance or assurance by infant following court order, §45-708.

Manner of conveyance, §45-709.

National housing act.

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

New trustees.

Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-711.

Petition for new trustee, §45-714.

Replacement of deceased, appointed trustee, §45-713.

Notaries public.

Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Notice.

Real property credit line deeds of trust, §45-2902.

Sale of property.

Application to court to determine notice, §45-715.

Notice under power of sale provision, §45-715.

Orders of court.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Penalties.

Prepayment penalty.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Wet settlement, §45-2807.

Personal property.

Recordation, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Petitions.

Deed of release after death of mortgagee or trustee.

Procedure, §45-719.

Summary determination, §45-719.

Petition for new trustee.

Causes, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-714.

Written agreement of parties, §45-714.

Plaintiffs.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Points.

Defined, §28-3301.

Limitation on charging, §28-3301.

Prepayment.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Rates and charges.

Commission to mortgagee or trustee, §45-718.

Real estate and business chance brokers.

Generally, §§45-1921 to 45-1951.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Wet settlement act.

Duties of real estate brokers, §45-2804.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd**Real estate taxes.**

Payments to lenders, §28-3301.

Real property credit line deeds of trust.

Consumer protection.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

Definitions, §45-2901.

Notice.

Requirements, §45-2902.

Priority of deed of trust, §45-2903.

Recordation.

Manner and effect of recordation, §45-701.

Personal property, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Tax.

Amount of consideration, §45-924.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Redemption.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Limitations on certain rights of redemption, §45-707.

Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgages, §45-710.

Prior mortgage redemption by mortgagee, §45-710.

Releases.

Certification of satisfaction, §45-718.2.

Deeds, instruments, etc., conveying real property interest or limiting use or trust of real property to be recorded, §45-801.

Lost, misplaced or destroyed promissory note.

Release affidavit, §45-718.2.

Petition for deed of release upon death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-719.

Recordation tax.

Exemption of deeds of release, §45-922.

Recorder of deeds.

Fees, §§45-901, 45-915.

Powers and duties as to, §45-901.

Substitution of trustee, §45-714.

Execution of deeds of release authorized, §45-719.

Tracking addresses, §45-718.1.

Religious societies.

Power to mortgage property, §29-910.

Sale of property.

Amount creditor to pay if purchaser, §45-717.

Application to court to fix terms and determine notice of sale, §45-715.

Cure of foreclosure default.

Right to cure, §45-715.1.

Deficiency judgments, §45-716.

Limitations thereon, §45-716.

Notice.

Application of court to determine notice, §45-715.

Under power of sale provision, §45-715.

Relief in suit to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Satisfaction of judgment.

Payment of money due mortgagee or court while action pending, §45-705.

Second mortgages.

Required conditions, §28-3301.

Secured transactions.

Commercial code, §§28-9-101 to 28-9-507.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST —Cont'd

Servicemen's readjustment.

Direct-reduction loans, §45-2302.

General provisions, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See **SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT**.

Statute of frauds.

Declaration, grant and assignment of trust, §28-3503.

Survival of mortgagee's or trustee's title, §45-704.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See **TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS**.

Vendor's lien.

Sale of property.

Relief in suit to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Wet settlement.

Applicability of chapter, §45-2802.

Brokers' duties, §45-2804.

Definitions, §45-2801.

Disbursement of loan funds.

Defined, §45-2801.

Disbursement of settlement proceeds.

Defined, §45-2801.

Duties of lender, §45-2803.

Duties of owners and brokers, §45-2804.

Duties of settlement agent, §45-2805.

Lender.

Defined, §45-2801.

Loan closing.

Defined, §45-2801.

Loan documents.

Defined, §45-2801.

Validity.

Effect of failure to comply with provisions of chapter, §45-2806.

Loan funds.

Defined, §45-2801.

Owners' duties, §45-2804.

Parties.

Defined, §45-2801.

Penalties, §45-2807.

Scope of chapter, §45-2802.

Settlement.

Defined, §45-2801.

Settlement agent.

Defined, §45-2801.

Duties, §45-2805.

Validity of loan documents.

Effect of failure to comply with provisions of chapter, §45-2806.

MORTICIANS.

See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**.

MOTELS.

See **HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES**.

MOTION.

Attorneys at law.

Signing of motions, SCR-Civil 11.

Court of appeals, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rules VII, VIII.

Affidavits.

Motion to appeal in forma pauperis, D. C. Ct. of App. Appx., Form 5.

Citations in motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Clerk of court.

Refusal to file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Contents, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Dismissal motion of appellee, D. C. Ct. of App. 13.

MOTION —Cont'd

Court of appeals —Cont'd

Form, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Form of other papers, D. C. Ct. of App. 33.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Number of copies, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Procedural motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Reply, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Response or opposition, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Summary disposition motions, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Who may file, D. C. Ct. of App. 27.

Criminal law and procedure.

See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

Default judgments, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Evidence.

See **EVIDENCE**.

Good faith.

Motions filed pursuant to Rule 11, CSR-Civil 12-I.

Hearings, SCR-Civil 78-I.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Suppression of contents of interception, §23-551.

Judgments.

Default judgments.

Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I, 56.

Jury.

Selection of jury.

Challenging compliance with selection procedures, §11-1910.

Replevin.

Return of property.

Notice of officer of intention to move for return.

Duty of officer, §16-3709.

Time of motion, §16-3709.

Objection to plaintiff's security, §16-3708.

Procedure, §16-3708.

Sentences.

Vacating, setting aside or correcting sentence, §23-110.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I, 56.

Superior court.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 8.

Discovery, SCR-Adoption 26.

Form of motions, SCR-Adoption 10.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See **SUPERIOR COURT**.

Family division.

Termination of parental rights.

Neglected termination required, §16-2354.

Who may file, §16-2354.

General provisions.

See **SUPERIOR COURT**.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Juvenile proceedings.

See **SUPERIOR COURT**.

Landlord and tenant.

Certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.

Execution of judgment.

Oral motion for stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.

Generally, SCR-LT 13.

Hearings.

Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.

Summary judgment, SCR-LT 13.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 28.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Generally, SCR-SC 13.

Motion certified to civil division, SCR-SC 13-I.

MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT OFFICE.

Oversight by economic development liaison office, §1-2207.3.

MOTION PICTURES.**Child labor.**

- Minors under eighteen.
- Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Fees.

- License fee, §47-2820.

Licenses.

- Fee, §47-2820.

Recording devices.

- Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014.

- See OBSCENITY.

MOTORBOATS.**Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.****Boats generally.**

- See BOATS.

MOTOR CARRIERS.**Carriers generally.**

- See CARRIERS.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

- See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Hazardous materials transportation.

- General provisions, §§6-3301 to 6-3305.

- See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION.

- Stops and inspection, §§6-3303.1, 6-3303.2.

Hazardous waste transportation.

- Reimbursement for releases, §6-3304.1.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Taxicabs.

- See TAXICABS.

MOTOR COURTS.**See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.****MOTORCYCLES.****Motor vehicles generally.**

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Park police, United States.

- Compensation, §4-203.

Registration.

- Fees, §40-104.

MOTOR FUEL TAX.**Ambulances.**

- Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Appeals, §47-2319.

- Refunds, §47-2319.

Assessments.

- Procedure for assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

- Street paving.

- Deposit into general fund, §47-2324.

- Generally, §47-2323.

Assessor of the District.

- Record subject to inspection by assessor, §47-2307.

Bonds, surety.

- Importer's license, §47-2303.

Carriers.

- Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Collection of taxes, §47-2317.**Collector.**

- Record subject to inspection of collector, §47-2307.

Construction.

- Defined, §47-2302.

MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd**Continuation of uncompleted projects at end of fiscal year, §47-2325.****Contraband.**

- Confiscation, §47-2320.
- Declaration, §47-2320.
- Forfeiture, §47-2320.
- Sale of contraband, §47-2320.
- Searches and seizures, §47-2320.

Corporation counsel.

- Prosecutions, §47-2312.

Council.

- Rules and regulations, §47-2315.

Definitions, §47-2302.**Deposits.**

- General fund, §47-2301.

Determination of tax.

- Procedure for determination and redetermination, §47-2316.

Distributor.

- Defined, §47-2302.

Exemptions.

- Fuel exported from District, §47-2309.

Exports.

- Fuel exported from District exempted from taxation, §47-2309.

Fees.

- Importer's license, §47-2303.

Forfeitures.

- Contraband, §47-2320.

General fund.

- Deposit into general fund, §47-2301.

Highways.

- Defined, §47-2302.

Paving.

- Assessments for street paving.
- Deposits into general fund, §47-2324.
- Generally, §47-2323.

Uncompleted projects.

- Continuation at end of fiscal year, §47-2325.

Imports and exports.

- Fuel exported from District exempted from taxation, §47-2309.

Importers.

- Accepting fuel from importer without itemized sales statement.
- Penalty, §47-2308.
- Defined, §47-2302.

Invoices.

- Rendering invoices except in cases of retail sales, §47-2305.

License.

- Application.
- Contents, §47-2303.
- Bonds, surety, §47-2303.
- Fee, §47-2303.
- Issuance, §47-2303.
- Revocation, §47-2303.
- Payment of tax, §47-2306.

Improvements.

- Defined, §47-2302.

Inspections.**Records.**

- Subject to inspection of assessor and collector, §47-2307.

Interest.

- Determination, redetermination, assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

International fuel tax agreement.

- Audit procedures consistent with agreement, §47-2353.

MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd**International fuel tax agreement —Cont'd**

Defined, §47-2302.

Provisions subject to agreement, §47-2301.1.

Reciprocal agreements authorized, §47-2351.

Registration fee schedule.

Mayor to establish, §47-2354.

Uniform system of licensing and payment consistent with agreement, §47-2352.

Invoices.

Importers to render except in cases of retail sales, §47-2305.

Liabilities.

Payment of tax, §47-2316.

Licenses.

Importer's license.

Application.

Contents, §47-2303.

Bonds, surety, §47-2303.

Fee, §47-2303.

Issuance, §47-2303.

Revocation, §47-2303.

Liens.

Collection of taxes, §47-2317.

Maintenance.

Defined, §47-2302.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §47-2321.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Street railways and bus lines.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Motor vehicles.

Rental of motor vehicles.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Paving.

Assessments for paving.

Deposit into general fund, §47-2324.

Generally, §47-2323.

Payment of tax, §47-2306.

Liability for payment, §47-2316.

Penalties.

Accepting fuel from importer without itemized sale statement, §47-2308.

Determination, redetermination, assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

Reports.

Failure to file, §47-2310.

Returns.

Failure to file, §47-2310.

Personal property tax.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2314.

Proceeds.

Deposit into general fund, §47-2301.

Prosecutions.

Corporation counsel, §47-2312.

Rate of tax, §47-2301.

Authority of council to change, §47-504.

Reciprocity.

Defined, §47-2302.

International fuel tax agreement.

Reciprocal agreements authorized, §47-2351.

Reconstruction.

Defined, §47-2302.

Records.

Inspection of assessor and collector, §47-2307.

Refunds.

Appeals, §47-2319.

Applications, §47-2318.

Erroneous or illegal collection, §47-2318.

Reports.

Failure to file.

Penalty, §47-2310.

Monthly report of amount of fuel sold, §47-2304.

MOTOR FUEL TAX —Cont'd**Retail sales.**

Importers to render invoices except in cases of retail sales, §47-2305.

Returns.

Failure to file.

Penalty, §47-2310.

Rules and regulations.

Council to promulgate, §47-2315.

Mayor may issue, §47-2321.

Sales.

Contraband, §47-2320.

Savings clause, §47-2322.**School buses.**

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Searches and seizures.

Contraband, §47-2320.

Severability of provisions, §47-2322.**Superior court.**

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Taxicabs.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

United States.

Fuel sold by agency in District, §47-2311.

Users.

Defined, §47-2302.

MOTORIZED BICYCLES.**Motor vehicles generally.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Registration.

Fees, §40-104.

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

"Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Grounds for giving, §40-502.

Garage keeper to report cars damaged in accidents, §40-719.**Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Penalty, §40-716.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Revocation of drivers' permits, §40-716.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Reports.

Garage keeper to report cars damaged in accidents, §40-719.

Senior citizen accident prevention course certification.

Approval of course, §40-492.

Certificate of completion, §40-492.

Findings of council, §40-491.

Insurance.

Discounts, §40-493.

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS.**Carriers generally.**

See CARRIERS.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS —Cont'd**Taxis.**

See TAXICABS.

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.**Child development home caregivers.**

Liability coverage, §§35-2502.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Discrimination.

Sale of motor vehicle insurance, §1-2533.

Education.

Driver education program, §31-2212.

Food delivery services.

General provisions, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Dealers required to obtain insurance, §40-1103.

Marine insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Rates of casualty and other insurance,

§§35-1701 to 35-1710.

See INSURANCE.

Safety responsibility, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Senior citizen accident prevention course certification.

Discount on insurance, §40-493.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES, §§40-101 to 40-114.**Application, §40-102.**

False names or addresses.

Penalty, §40-105.

Buses.

Fees, §40-104.

Certificates, §40-102.

Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Duplicate registration certificate.

Fee for issuance, §40-102.

Failure to carry.

Penalty, §40-105.

Commercial vehicles.

Fees, §40-104.

Conflict of laws.

Provisions not affected, §40-106.

Congressional parking, §§40-708 to 40-710.**Dealers.**

Defined, §40-101.

Fees, §40-102.

Revocation or suspension of registration, §40-102.

Definitions, §40-101.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Director.

Defined, §40-101.

Duties of director, §40-102.

Disabled persons.

Veterans, §40-103.

Fee, §40-104.

Expiration, §40-102.**Failure to register.**

Penalty, §40-105.

Farm tractor.

Defined, §40-101.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES —Cont'd**Fees, §40-104.**

Duplicate registration certificate, §40-102.

International registration plan agreement, §40-126.

Proration, §40-104.

Forms.

Application form, §40-102.

Historic motor vehicles.

Defined, §40-101.

Fees, §40-104.

Inspections.

Suspension or revocation of registration.

Uninspected vehicles, §40-205.

Uninspected or unsafe vehicles.

Refusal to register, §40-205.

International registration plan agreement,

§§40-121 to 40-126.

Appointed registrations.

Program for owners to obtain, §40-123.

Auditing, §40-125.

Definitions, §40-121.

Fees, §40-126.

Interjurisdictional movement.

Defined, §40-121.

Reciprocity for, §40-124.

Intrajurisdictional movement.

Defined, §40-121.

Reciprocity for, §40-124.

Reciprocal agreements, §40-122.

Trip permit.

Defined, §40-121.

Vehicles required to acquire, §40-123.

Motorcycles.

Fees, §40-104.

Motorized bicycles.

Fees, §40-104.

Nonresidents.

Exemption, §40-303.

Period of exemption, §40-303.

Owner.

Defined, §40-101.

International registration plan agreement, §40-121.

Passenger vehicles.

Fees, §40-104.

Penalties, §40-105.**Personal property taxes.**

Applicability to provisions, §40-104.

Pneumatic tires.

Defined, §40-101.

Reciprocity.

International registration plan agreement.

Defined, §40-121.

Interjurisdictional and intrajurisdictional privileges, §40-124.

Reciprocal agreements, §40-122.

Registrar.

Office of registrar of titles and tags, §40-707.

Registration, §40-102.

Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Failure to display.

Penalty, §40-105.

Fees, §40-104.

Presidential inaugural committee.

Special registration tags, §1-1802.

Rental vehicles.

Definitions, §40-111.

Interstate and intrastate privileges, §40-112.

Procedure for registration, §40-113.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND**PLATES —Cont'd****Rental vehicles —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to promulgate, §40-114.

Utility trailers, §40-113.

Rules and regulations, §40-703.

Mayor to issue, §40-102.

Penalty for violation, §40-105.

Related vehicles, §40-114.

Safety responsibility.See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY
RESPONSIBILITY.**Sale or transfer of motor vehicle, §40-102.****Taxicabs.**

Fees, §40-104.

Tractors.

Fees, §40-104.

Trailers.

Certificates, §40-102.

Defined, §40-101.

Expiration, §40-102.

Fees, §40-104.

Tags, §40-102.

Transfer or sale, §40-102.

Unlawful acts.

Penalty, §40-105.

Utility trailers.

Rental trailers, §40-113.

Transfer or sale of vehicle, §40-102.**Veterans.**

Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Fee, §40-104.

MOTOR VEHICLES.**Abandoned and junk vehicles, §§40-831 to 40-835.**

Blue Plains impoundment lot.

Jurisdiction, §40-835.

Definitions, §40-831.

Regulation of parking, §40-804.

Division.

Duties, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

Established, §40-832.

Fund, §40-835.

Generally, §40-832.

Impoundment.

Blue Plains impoundment lot.

Jurisdiction over, §40-835.

Duties of division, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

Parking violations, §§40-812 to 40-812.2,
40-832.Notice to owner of abandoned vehicle,
§40-812.1.Sale of abandoned vehicle at public auction,
§§40-812.2, 40-832.

Nuisances, §40-833.

Parking.

Defined, §40-804.

Impoundment of vehicles, §§40-812 to 40-812.2,
40-832.Notice to owner of abandoned vehicle,
§40-812.1.Reclaiming by owner or person with security
interest.

Publication of notice, §40-812.1.

Sale of abandoned vehicle at public auction,
§§40-812.2, 40-832.Towing of vehicle from private property,
§40-812.

Rules, §40-836.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Abandoned and junk vehicles —Cont'd**

Sale at public auction, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

Accidents.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Leaving scene of accident.

Arrest without warrant by law enforcement
officers, §23-581.**Actions.**

Alternative fuels technology.

Citizen right of action, §40-2006.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Optional personal injury protection insurance.

Law suit restriction under, §35-2105.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Dealers.

Bonds, surety, §40-1103.

Safety responsibility.

Provisions not to prevent other processes
provided by law, §40-481.**Adjudication of traffic offenses.**

General provisions, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Age.

Operators' licenses, §40-301.

Rental of motor vehicles, §1-2534.

Agents.

Safety responsibility.

Operator deemed owner of agent, §40-408.

Alcoholic beverages.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic
beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Alternative fuels technology, §§40-2001 to 40-2014.

Actions.

Citizen right of action, §40-2006.

Choice of fuels, §40-2010.

Civil penalties, §40-2011.

Clean-fuel fleet vehicle credits, §40-2012.

Conversion of vehicles, §40-2008.

Credit trading program, §40-2012.

Definitions, §40-2002.

Emission credit trading program, §40-2012.

Emission standards, §40-2007.

Exemptions, §40-2004.

Financial and operational incentives, §40-2014.

Fleet operators.

Choice of fuels, §40-2010.

Fuel provider requirements, §40-2009.

Fuel provider requirements, §40-2009.

Incentives, §§40-2013, 40-2014.

Legislative intent.

Public policy declaration, §40-2001.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §40-2005.

Operational incentives for clean-fuel fleets,
§40-2013.

Financial and operational incentives, §40-2014.

Penalties, §40-2003.

Civil penalty, §40-2011.

Public policy, §40-2001.

Report by mayor, §40-2004.1.

Reports, §40-2003.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation authority, §40-2005.

Standards for emissions, §40-2007.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Alternative fuels technology —Cont'd**

Technology assessment, §40-2003.

Vehicle conversions, §40-2008.

Vehicles exempt from purchase requirements, §40-2004.

Ambulances.

See AMBULANCES.

Anatomical gifts.

Learners' permits.

Uniform donor card required, §40-301.

Appeals.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policies.

Procedures for appeal, §§35-2109.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent for blood tests.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-507.

Safety responsibility, §40-404.

Title.

Assessment of excise tax, §40-705.

Appropriations.

Congressional tags.

Limitation on appropriations, §40-708.

Inspection facilities, §40-203.

Liens, §40-1016.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-810.

Parking, §40-810.

Safety responsibility, §40-479.

Arbitration.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Optional personal injury protection insurance.

Opportunity for arbitration under, §§35-2105.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

Medical and geriatric parole.

Ineligibility, §24-267.

Armory.

Parking, §2-304.

Assignments.

Liens, §40-1008.

Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.

Automated traffic enforcement system.

Agreements with private entities, §40-753.

Authorized, §40-751.

Defined, §40-751.

Evidentiary effect of recorded images, §40-751.

Notice of infraction, §40-752.

Automobile consumer protection, §§40-1301 to 40-1310. See within this heading, "Consumer protection."**Bail and recognizance.**

Proof of financial responsibility.

Requirement of proof for persons who forfeit bail, §40-434.

Bicycles.

Commercial bicycles.

See BICYCLES.

General provisions.

See BICYCLES.

Motorized bicycles.

Registration fees, §40-104.

Bids.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Leasing on competitive bids, §40-805.

Blind persons.

Carrying white or red-tipped cane.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Bonds, surety.**

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Dealers and applicants, §40-1103.

Actions on bonds, §40-1103.

Limitations on bonds, §40-1103.

Burden of proof.

Adjudication of traffic cases.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Buses.

Registration.

Fees, §40-104.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Cabs.

See TAXICABS.

Capital grounds. /

Traffic regulations, §9-127.

Carjacking, §22-2903.

Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

Medical and geriatric parole.

Ineligibility, §24-267.

Certificate of title.

See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Child restraint.

Application of chapter, §40-1205.

Definitions, §40-1202.

Evidence.

Effect, §40-1207.

Federal safety standards.

Conformity of seats to, §40-1204.

Findings of council, §40-1201.

Nonresidents.

Application of chapter, §40-1205.

Penalties.

Violations, §40-1206.

Waiver of fine, §40-1206.

Public information program, §40-1208.

Purpose of provisions, §40-1201.

Requirements, §40-1203.

Exceptions, §40-1203.

Rules.

Issuance by mayor, §40-1208.

Seats to conform to federal safety standards, §40-1204.

Violations.

Basis for civil liability, §40-1207.

Evidentiary effect, §40-1207.

Penalties, §40-1206.

Claims.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §§35-2107.

Claims against the District.

Immunity of District employees.

Actions against employees for negligent operation barred, §1-1215.

Defense of governmental immunity for negligent operation not to be asserted, §1-1212.

Notice of claim to be filed, §1-1213.

Verdicts.

Remittitur for excessive verdicts, §1-1214.

Commercial vehicles.

Alternative fuels technology.

General provisions, §§40-2001 to 40-2014. See within this heading, "Alternative fuels technology."

Drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Commercial vehicles —Cont'd**

- Registration.
- Fees, §40-104.

Compacts.

- Operators' licenses.
- Adoption, §40-1501.
- Annual report, §40-1502.
- Rules, §40-1502.
- Traffic laws.
- Mayor may enter into interstate compacts, §40-706.

Compensating-use tax.

- Renting of vehicles or trailers.
- Rate of tax, §47-2202.
- Surtax, §§47-2202.1, 47-2202.2.
- Storage or parking of motor vehicles or trailers.
- Rate of tax, §47-2202.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

- General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.
- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Conflict of laws.

- Registration.
- Provisions not affected, §40-106.
- Traffic regulations.
- Repeal of certain prior laws, §40-722.

Consent.

- Implied consent to blood tests, §§40-501 to 40-507.
- See DRUNK DRIVING.

Consumer protection.

- Arbitration.
- Board of consumer claims arbitration, §40-1303.
- Provision for alternative arbitration system, §40-1309.
- Availability of other rights and remedies, §40-1307.
- Arbitration, §40-1303.
- Claims, §40-1302.
- Arbitration, §40-1303.
- Defenses, §40-1302.
- Generally, §40-1302.
- Used motor vehicle, §40-1305.
- Board of consumer claims arbitration, §40-1303.
- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2109.
- Definitions, §40-1301.
- Disclosure of rights, §40-1304.
- Enforcement of provisions.
- Suspension, §40-1310.
- Limitations on actions, §40-1307.
- Odometer readings.
- Listing, §40-1306.
- Penalties.
- Civil penalties as alternative sanctions, §40-1305.
- Remedies for defective vehicles.
- Arbitration.
- Provision for alternative arbitration system, §40-1309.
- Disclosure of rights, §40-1304.
- Rules and regulations.
- Issuance, §40-1308.
- Suspension of enforcement of provisions, §40-1310.
- Used motor vehicles.
- Disclosure of damage or defect, §40-1305.

Contracts.

- Installment sales of motor vehicles, §§28-3601, 28-3602, 40-1101 to 40-1110. See within this heading, "Installment sales of motor vehicles."

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Contracts —Cont'd**

- Parking.
- Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Controlled substances.

- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- See DRUNK DRIVING.
- Forfeiture of motor vehicles, §33-552.

Covers.

- Loads.
- Vehicle cover requirements, §40-499.1.

Crosswalks.

- Right-of-way, §40-726.

Curfew act.

- Minor operating vehicle after midnight, §40-301.

Dealers.

- Defined, §40-101.
- Fees.
- Proof of ownership certificate, §40-102.
- Installment sales of motor vehicles.
- Bonds, surety.
- Actions on bonds, §40-1103.
- Limitation of bonds, §40-1103.
- Insurance.
- Requirement by regulation, §40-1103.
- Service of process.
- Designation of mayor as agent for service of dealers, §40-1103.

Licenses.

- Bonds, surety, §40-1103.
- Insurance may be required, §40-1103.
- Service of process.
- Designation of mayor as agent for service, §40-1103.

Registration.

- Revocation or suspension of registration, §40-102.

Death.

- Manslaughter.
- Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.
- Negligent homicide. See within this heading, "Negligence."

Definitions.

- Abandoned and junk vehicles, §40-831.
- Adjudication of traffic offenses, §40-602.
- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.
- Child restraint, §40-1202.
- Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1801.
- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2102.
- Consumer protection, §40-1301.
- Drivers' licenses, §40-301.
- Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1801.
- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- Chemical tests, §40-501.
- Implied consent to blood tests, §40-501.
- Food delivery services, §40-1901.
- Inspections, §40-208.
- Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1101.
- Liens, §40-1001.
- Operator's licenses, §40-301.
- Parking.
- Off-street parking facilities, §40-804.
- Registration, §40-101.
- International registration plan agreement, §40-121.
- Rental vehicles, §40-111.
- Rental vehicles.
- Registration, §40-111.
- Safety belts, §40-1601.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

- Safety responsibility, §40-402.
- Proof of financial responsibility, §40-435.
- Judgments, §40-436.
- State, §40-436.
- Taxicabs, §40-1703.
- Traffic regulations, §40-702.
- Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Department of motor vehicles, §§40-151 to 40-156.

- Citation of act, §40-151.
- Customer services division, §40-153.
- Functions, §40-154.
- Department of public works.
- Transfers to department of motor vehicles from, §40-155.
- Director.
- Authority over department, §40-151.
- Office of the director, §40-153.
- Reorganization.
- Powers as to, §40-156.
- Division of adjudication, §40-153.
- Functions, §40-154.
- Divisions, §40-153.
- Functions, §40-154.
- Established, §40-151.
- Functions, §40-154.
- Organization, §40-153.
- Function of major organizational components, §40-154.
- Purpose, §40-152.
- Reorganization, §40-156.
- Support services division, §40-153.
- Functions, §40-154.
- Title of act, §40-151.
- Transfers to, §40-155.

Director.

- Appointment, §40-703.
- Registration.
- Duties of director, §40-102.

Disabled persons.

- Registration.
- Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Discrimination.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.
- Discrimination prohibited, §35-2109.
- Nondiscrimination against persons not previously insured, §35-2109.
- Rental vehicles, §1-2534.

DMV, §§40-151 to 40-156. See within this heading, "Department of motor vehicles."**Driver education program fund.**

- Fees, §40-301.1.

Drivers' licenses.

- See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Driver training, §40-301.**Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.**

- See DRUNK DRIVING.

Drugs.

- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- See DRUNK DRIVING.

Dumping solid waste transported in motor vehicle.

- Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2911 to 6-2915.
- See LITTERING.

Education.

- Driver education program, §31-2212.
- Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Education —Cont'd**

- Safety belts.
- Public education regarding provisions, §40-1605.

Emergency medical vehicles.

- Ambulances.
- See AMBULANCES.

Eminent domain.

- Parking.
- Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Employers and employees.

- Commercial drivers' licenses.
- Employee responsibility, §40-1803.
- Employer responsibility, §40-1804.

Evidence.

- Automated traffic enforcement system.
- Recorded images, §40-751.
- Child restraint.
- Violations of provisions, §40-1207.
- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- Prima facie evidence, §40-717.1.
- Relevant evidence, §40-717.2.
- Safety belts.
- Violation or compliance with provisions.
- Evidentiary value, §40-1607.

Excise taxes.

- Titling of vehicles, §40-703.
- Appeal from assessment, §40-705.

Explosives.

- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Farm tractors.

- Registration.
- Defined, §40-101.

Fees.

- Booting fee, §40-703.
- Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1808.
- Dealer's ownership certificate, §40-102.
- Definitions, §40-208.
- Driver education program fund, §40-301.1.
- Drivers' licenses, §40-301.
- Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1808.
- Impoundment of vehicles, §40-703.
- Storage fees.
- Mayor to establish, §40-704.
- Inspection fees, §40-201.
- Exempt vehicles, §40-204.
- Payment to collector of taxes, §40-202.

Liens.

- Entry of liens, §40-1006.
- Recordation fee, §40-1012.
- Releasing liens, §40-1013.
- Multi-axle motor vehicles, §5-516.
- Disposition of fees, §5-516.
- Interstate agreements, §5-517.

Parking.

- Impoundment of vehicles, §40-812.
- Off-street parking facilities.
- Deposit into general fund, §40-809.

Registration, §§40-102, 40-104.

- Dealer's certificate, §40-102.
- Duplicate certificate, §40-102.
- Duplicate registration certificate, §40-102.
- Proration, §40-104.

Rental cars.

- License fee for operating business, §47-2830.

Repairing of motor vehicles.

- License fee, §47-2832.

Safety responsibility.

- Abstract of operating record, §40-405.
- Service of process on nonresident, §40-407.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Fees —Cont'd****Tags.**

Replacement tags, §40-102.

Titling and retitling, §40-703.

Felonies.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification for use in commission of felony, §40-1806.

"Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Revocation of drivers' permits, §40-716.

Finance charges. See within this heading,

"Installment sales of motor vehicles."

Foreign convictions.

Suspension of license and registration for certain convictions, §40-437.

Forfeitures.

Controlled substance violations, §§33-552.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2912.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Forms.**Liens.**

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Instrument creating lien, §40-1004.

Registration.

Application form, §40-102.

Freedom of information.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Consumer's right to information, §35-2109.

Funds.

Abandoned and junk vehicle division fund, §40-835.

Uninsured motorist fund, §35-2114.

Funerals.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Funeral benefits, §35-2104.

Garage keepers' liens, §§38-202 to 38-205.**Garages.****Liens.**

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Government vehicles.

Maintenance and repair.

Working fund for expenses, §47-134.

Public-owned vehicles, §§40-901, 40-902.

Public-owned vehicles. See within this heading, "Public-owned vehicles."

Registration or other fees not to be charged, §40-703.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Parking.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Rental cars.

Rate of tax, §47-2002.

Surtax, §§47-2002.2, 47-2002.3.

Hacks.

Taxicabs generally.

See TAXICABS.

Handicapped persons.**Registration.**

Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Hazardous materials transportation.

General provisions, §§6-3301 to 6-3305.

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION.

Stops and inspection, §§6-3303.1, 6-3303.2.

Hearings.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Hearings —Cont'd**

Adjudication of traffic offenses —Cont'd

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-506.

Examiners.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §40-604.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Rules and regulations, §40-1105.

Hearses.

License fee, §47-2829.

Historic motor vehicles.**Registration.**

Defined, §40-101.

Fees, §40-104.

Hit and run.

Leaving scene of accident.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Homicide.**Manslaughter.**

Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

Negligent homicide.

Conduct constituting, §40-713.

Manslaughter.

Inclusion in, §40-714.

Penalties, §40-713.

Speed.

Immoderate speed not dependent on speed limit, §40-715.

Revocation of operator's permit, §40-716.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Sale of vehicles as unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

House of representatives.

Congressional parking.

See PARKING.

Housing.**Redevelopment.**

Acquisition of motor vehicles, §5-813.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2911 to 6-2915.

See LITTERING.

Immunity.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2109.

Implied consent to blood tests, §§40-501 to 40-507.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Impoundment.

Abandoned and junk vehicles.

Fees, §40-812.

Parking violations, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.

Fees, §40-812.

Grounds, §40-812.

Impoundment of vehicles, §40-812.

Notice to owner, §40-812.1.

Reclaiming by owner or person with security interest.

Publication of notice, §40-812.1.

Sale at public auction, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

Outstanding traffic violations, §40-703.

Storage fees.

Mayor to establish, §40-704.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Improvements.**

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Street improvements, §40-805.

Infractions.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Inspections.

Appropriations for inspection facilities, §40-203. Facilities.

Appropriations for inspection facilities, §40-203.

Fee, §40-201.

Exempt vehicles, §40-204.

Payment to collector of taxes, §40-202.

Penalties, §40-206.

Registration.

Suspension or revocation of registration.

Uninspected vehicles, §40-205.

Uninspected or unsafe vehicles.

Refusal to register, §40-205.

Rules and regulations, §§40-207, 40-703.

Uninspected vehicles.

Refusal, revocation or suspension of registration, §40-205.

Unsafe vehicles.

Revocation, suspension or refusal of registration, §40-205.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §28-3602.

Actions.

Bonds, surety of dealers, §40-1103.

Applicable law, §28-3601.

Bonds, surety.

Dealers, §40-1103.

Actions on bonds, §40-1103.

Limitation on bonds, §40-1103.

Dealers.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bonds, §40-1103.

Limitation of bonds, §40-1103.

Insurance.

Requirement by regulation, §40-1103.

Service of process.

Designation of mayor as agent for service of dealers, §40-1103.

Definitions, §40-1101.

False statements, §40-1106.

Finance charges, §28-3602.

Computation, §40-1102.

Defined, §40-1101.

Investigation of economic conditions to determine, §40-1102.

Maximum finance charges, §40-1102.

Parties.

Classification of parties, §40-1102.

Proportionate adjustments, §40-1102.

Rules and regulations, §40-1102.

Waiver of provisions.

Voidance, §40-1102.

Governmental charges.

Defined, §40-1101.

Mayor.

Additional authority granted to mayor under chapter, §40-1109.

Delegation of functions, §40-1104.

Penalties, §40-1107.

Principal balance.

Defined, §40-1101.

Prosecutions, §40-1108.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Installment sales of motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Retail installment contract.

Defined, §40-1101.

Retail installment transaction.

Defined, §40-1101.

Rules and regulations.

Council to make, §40-1105.

Hearings, §40-1105.

Security instruments.

Defined, §40-1101.

Security interests.

Defined, §40-1101.

Severability clause, §40-1110.

Statements.

False statements, §40-1106.

Insurance.

Child development home caregivers.

Liability coverage, §35-2502.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Discrimination.

Sale of motor vehicle insurance, §1-2533.

Food delivery services.

General provisions, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Dealers may be required to obtain insurance, §40-1103.

Marine insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to 35-1562.

See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

Rates of casualty and other insurance, §§35-1701 to 35-1710.

See INSURANCE.

Safety responsibility, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Senior citizen accident prevention course certification.

Discount on insurance, §40-493.

Underinsured motorists, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Uninsured motorist fund, §35-2114.

Uninsured motorists, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Interest.

Direct motor vehicle installment loans.

Maximum finance charge, §28-3602.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §§28-3601, 28-3602, 40-1101 to 40-1110. See within this heading, "Installment sales of motor vehicles."

International registration plan agreement, §§40-121 to 40-126.**Intersections.**

Crosswalks.

Right-of-way, §40-726.

Interstate compacts.

Traffic laws.

Authority of mayor to enter into, §40-706.

Intoxication.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

Investigations.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Finance charges, §40-1102.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Judgments.**

Amounts, §40-449.

Defined, §40-436.

Installment payment of judgments, §40-450.

Default.

Effect, §40-451.

Permissible, §40-450.

Suspension of license and registration for default, §40-451.

Insurer obligated to pay judgment.

Effect of mayor's finding, §40-446.

Nonpayment of judgments.

Bankruptcy discharge.

Effect, §40-448.

Consent by judgment creditor to retention of license, registration or operating privileges, §40-445.

Nonresident as judgment debtor.

Transmittal of report of nonpayment to license and registration official of defendant's state, §40-442.

Report by courts of nonpayment, §40-441.

Required payments, §40-444.

Settlements, §40-449.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-443.

Continuation of suspension until judgment paid and proof of financial responsibility given, §40-447.

Government vehicles excepted from nonpayment provisions, §40-444.

Payment of judgment.

Installment payments. See within this subheading, "Installment payment of judgments."

Proof of financial responsibility.

Required for persons who fail to pay judgments, §40-434.

Required payments, §40-449.

Settlements, §40-449.

Junk vehicles. See within this heading, "Abandoned and junk vehicles."

Jurisdiction.

Abandoned and junk vehicles.

Blue plains impoundment lot, §40-835.

Safety responsibility.

Prosecutions under jurisdiction of superior court, §40-476.

Juvenile curfew act.

Minor operating vehicle after midnight, §40-301.

Labor.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Employee responsibility, §40-1803.

Employer responsibility, §40-1804.

Learners' permits, §40-301.

Uniform donor card required, §40-301.

Leases.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-805.

Leaving scene of accident.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Lemon law.

Consumer protection generally, §§40-1301 to 40-1310. See within this heading, "Consumer protection."

License plates.

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

Licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Congressional parking, §§40-708, 40-709.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Dealers, §40-1103.

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Motor voter registration, §1-1311.

Rental cars.

Fee for operating business, §47-2830.

Repair establishments.

Fee for license, §47-2832.

Liens.

Absence of liens to be shown.

Effect, §40-1006.

Appropriations, §40-1016.

Assignment of lien.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain certificate, §40-1009.

Certificate to holder of first lien, §40-1008.

Entry of assignment, §40-1008.

Entry where certificate not available, §40-1009.

Form and requirement of assignment, §40-1008.

Recordation of assignment, §40-1008.

Certificate of title.

See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

False statements as to liens.

Penalties, §40-1015.

Fees.

Recordation fee, §40-1012.

Releasing liens, §40-1013.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Priority of liens, §40-1003.

Prosecutions, §40-1015.

Recordation.

Fees, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Satisfaction of liens.

Duties of recorder to report, §40-1011.

Recorder of deeds.

Keeping liens in director's office, §40-1005.

Releasing liens.

Fee, §40-1013.

Satisfaction of liens.

Delivery to next lienor in priority, §40-1010.

Procedure when certificate lost, §40-1011.

Recorder's duties, §40-1011.

Terminal rental adjustment clauses, §40-1017.

Title.

See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Validity.

Appearance on certificate of title, §40-1002.

Limitation of actions.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2111.

Consumer protection, §40-1307.

Littering.

Dumping solid waste transported in motor vehicle.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §§6-2911 to 6-2915.

See LITTERING.

Loads.

Cover requirements, §40-499.1.

Loans.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §§28-3601, 28-3602, 40-1101 to 40-1110. See within this heading, "Installment sales of motor vehicles."

Loitering.

Taxicabs, §40-725.

Manslaughter.

Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Mayor.**

- Installment sales of motor vehicles.
- Additional authority granted to mayor under chapter, §40-1109.
- Delegation of functions, §40-1104.
- Service of process on dealers.
- Designation of mayor as agent for service, §40-1103.
- Off-street parking facilities.
- Powers of mayor, §40-805.
- Safety responsibility.
- Administration of subchapter, §40-403.
- Review by mayor, §40-404.
- Traffic regulations.
- Powers of mayor, §40-703.

Medical standards.

- Commercial and District government drivers.
- Establishment, §40-1807.

Meters.

- Parking meters.
- See PARKING.

Metropolitan police.

- Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.
- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Abandonment of lien, §4-161.
- Motor vehicle with lien of record, §4-161.
- Disposition of proceeds from sale, §4-161.

Mayor.

- Allowance for use of private vehicles by inspectors, §4-110.
- Overnight and off-duty officers.
- Eligible to keep in possession vehicle assigned for patrol, §45-2233.

Metrorail and metrobus, §§44-201 to 44-226.

- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Military affairs.

- Operators' licenses.
- Provisions for armed forces personnel, §40-301.

Minors.

- Operating vehicle after midnight, §40-301.
- Operators' permits.
- Revocation, §40-302.1.
- Suspension for alcohol violations, §40-302.2.

Mopeds.

- Registration.
- Fees, §40-104.

Motorcycles.

- Park police, United States.
- Compensation, §4-203.
- Registration.
- Fees, §40-104.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

- See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Motorized bicycles.

- Registration.
- Fees, §40-104.

Moving infractions.

- Traffic adjudication, §§40-611 to 40-616.
- See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Multi-axle motor vehicles.

- Fees, §5-516.
- Disposition of fees, §5-516.
- Interstate agreements, §5-517.
- Permits.
- Fees, §5-516.
- Disposition of fees, §5-516.
- Interstate agreements, §5-517.

Municipal center.

- Parking.
- Penalties, §40-711.
- Regulations, §40-711.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Narcotic drugs.**

- Controlled substances.
- Forfeiture of vehicle, §33-552.
- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- See DRUNK DRIVING.

National guard.

- Use of armory, §2-305.

National park service.

- Traffic regulations.
- Control over park system not affected by chapter, §40-721.

Negligence.

- Homicide, §40-713.
- Inclusion in manslaughter, §40-714.
- Speed.
- Immoderate speed not dependent on speed limit, §40-715.

No-fault motor vehicle insurance.

- General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.
- See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Nonresidents.

- Operators' licenses.
- Exemption, §40-303.
- Period of exemption, §40-303.
- Suspension or revocation, §40-302.
- Registration.
- Exemption from registration, §40-303.
- Period of exemption, §40-303.
- Safety responsibility.
- Proof of financial responsibility.
- Insurance.
- Certificate filed by nonresident, §40-455.
- Service of process on nonresident, §40-407.
- Suspension of license and registration.
- Proof of financial responsibility required to reinstate, §40-440.

Nuisances.

- Junk vehicles, §40-833.

Nurses.

- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- Blood tests.
- Administration of blood tests by physician or nurse, §40-503.

Orders.

- Adjudication of traffic offenses.
- Moving infractions.
- Establishment of infraction, §40-616.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.
- Establishment of infraction, §40-626.
- Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.
- Implied consent to blood tests.
- Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-506.

Panhandling in exchange for cleaning windows, §22-3312.**Panhandling in exchange for protecting, watching, washing, etc., §22-3312.****Panhandling operators or occupants, §22-3312.****Parking.**

- Public parking authority, §§40-841 to 40-854.
- See PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY.
- See PARKING.

Parks and recreation.

- Traffic regulations.
- Control over park system not affected by chapter, §40-721.

Pedestrians.

- Right-of-way.
- Crosswalk, §40-726.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Pedestrians —Cont'd**

White or red-tipped cane.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

Penalties.**Accidents.**

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Monetary sanctions, §40-605.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Child restraint.

Violations, §40-1206.

Waiver of fine, §40-1206.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1805.

Disqualification, §40-1806.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Overdue payment of personal injury protection benefits, §35-2110.

Uninsured motorist fund.

False information or suppression of relevant information, §35-2114.

Violations of provisions, §35-2113.

Consumer protection.

Civil penalties as alternative sanctions, §40-1305.

Criminal law and procedure.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1805.

Disqualification, §40-1806.

Failure to carry, §40-301.

Operation with permit expired for not more than ninety days.

Civil fine, §40-301.

Suspended or revoked licenses.

Operating with suspended or revoked license, §40-302.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Refusal of test, §40-505.

Dumping solid waste transported in motor vehicle, §6-2912.

Homicide.

Negligent homicide, §40-713.

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2912.**Inspections, §40-206.****Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1107.****Liens.**

False statement as to liens, §40-1015.

Parking, §40-812.

Municipal center, §40-711.

United States public buildings and property, §40-813.

Reckless driving, §40-712.**Registration, §40-105.****Safety belts.**

Violations of provisions, §40-1606.

Safety responsibility.

General penalty, §40-475.

Suspension of license and registration.

Failure to surrender, §40-474.

Smoke screens, §40-718.**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Penalties —Cont'd****Taxicabs.**

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Theft.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Titling, §40-703.

Traffic.

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Regulations, §40-703.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Permits.

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Personal property tax.

Exemptions, §47-1508.

Registration.

Applicability of personal property taxes, §40-104.

Physicians and surgeons.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Physical or mental examination of victim.

Right of victim to treatment by own physician, §35-2111.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Blood tests.

Administration by physician or nurse, §40-503.

Plates.

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Registration tags.

Special registration tags, §1-1802.

Priorities.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Primacy of personal injury protection, §35-2110.

Liens, §40-1003.

Probate matters.

Small estate proceedings.

Exceptions from subchapter for motor vehicles, §20-357.

Proof of financial responsibility.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Prosecutions.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1805.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1108.

Liens, §40-1015.

Repeal or amendment of law or regulation.

Effect, §40-716.

Safety responsibility.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §40-476.

Traffic regulations, §40-703.

Public assistance.

Emergency applicants may retain automobile, §3-205.41.

Publication.

Rules and regulations.

Traffic regulations, §40-703.

Public buildings and grounds.

Municipal center.

Parking.

Penalties, §40-711.

Regulations, §40-711.

Parking.

Congressional spaces, §40-710.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Public buildings and grounds —Cont'd****Parking —Cont'd**

Municipal center.

Penalties, §40-711.

Regulations, §40-711.

United States property, §40-813.

Public-owned vehicles.

Distinctive markings, §40-901.

Markings.

Distinctive markings, §40-901.

Official use, §40-902.

Use.

Official use, §40-902.

Public parking authority, §§40-841 to 40-854.

See PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY.

Purchase and supplies.

Rules and regulations, §40-703.

Railroad grade crossings.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-621 to 40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Rates and charges.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Establishment of rates, §40-805.

Reckless driving.

Arrest without warrant by law enforcement officers, §23-581.

Conduct constituting, §40-712.

Penalties, §40-712.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Revocation of operator's permit where bodily injury caused, §40-716.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Recordation.

Liens.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain certificate, §40-1009.

Entry of lien or assignment where certificate unavailable, §40-1009.

Entry of lien, §§40-1003, 40-1006.

Fee, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Recorder of deeds.

Liens kept by recorder in director's office, §40-1005.

Satisfaction of liens, §40-1011.

Records.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Availability of records, §40-808.

Safety responsibility.

Abstract of operating record, §40-405.

Fee, §40-405.

Religion.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Objections on religious grounds, §40-502.

Rental vehicles.

Age discrimination, §1-2534.

Licenses.

Fees, §47-2830.

Registration.

Definitions, §40-111.

Interstate and intrastate privileges, §40-112.

Procedure for registration, §40-113.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to promulgate, §40-114.

Utility trailers, §40-113.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Rental vehicles —Cont'd**

Title.

Exemption from excise tax, §40-703.

Reorganization plan No. 5 of 1952.

Safety responsibility.

Effect of plan, §40-483.

Repairs.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

License fees for establishment, §47-2832.

Reports.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Mayor's report to council.

Contents of report, §40-608.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2003.

Blood tests for drunk driving.

Data on persons tested, §40-502.

Convictions to be reported, §40-720.

Garage keeper to report cars damaged in accidents, §40-719.

Safety responsibility.

Nonpayment of judgments, §40-441.

Retail installment sales, §§28-3601, 28-3602, 40-1101 to 40-1110. See within this heading, "Installment sales of motor vehicles."**Rules and regulations.**

Abandoned and junk vehicles, §40-836.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Director to promulgate, §40-607.

Alternative fuels technology.

Promulgation authority, §40-2005.

Capitol grounds.

Traffic, §9-127.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Promulgation authority, §40-1809.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2111.

Congressional parking, §40-703.

Consumer protection, §40-1308.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Promulgation authority, §40-1809.

Equipment, §40-703.

Inspections, §§40-207, 40-703.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Council to make regulations, §40-1105.

Finance charges, §40-1102.

Hearings, §40-1105.

Registration, §40-703.

Council to make regulations, §40-102.

Penalty for violation, §40-105.

Rental vehicles, §40-114.

Rental vehicles.

Registration, §40-114.

Title, §40-703.

Traffic.

Capitol grounds, §9-127.

Mayor to make, §40-703.

Publication, §40-703.

Safety belts.

Applicability of provisions, §40-1604.

Definitions, §40-1601.

Education.

Public education regarding provisions, §40-1605.

Enforcement of provisions, §40-1606.

Evidence.

Violation or compliance with provisions, §40-1607.

Mandatory use, §40-1602.

Exceptions, §40-1602.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Safety belts —Cont'd**

National traffic and motor safety act of 1966.

Standards, §40-1603.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §40-1606.

Public education regarding provisions, §40-1605.

Scope of provisions, §40-1604.

Standards, §40-1603.

Use required, §40-1602.

Exceptions, §40-1602.

Violations of provisions.

Evidentiary value, §40-1607.

Penalties, §40-1606.

Safety responsibility.

General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY
RESPONSIBILITY.

Salaries.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Motor vehicle parking agency, §40-810.

Sales.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §§28-3601,
28-3602, 40-1101 to 40-1110. See within this
heading, "Installment sales of motor vehicles."

Scofflaws.

Impounding or immobilizing vehicle, §40-703.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
infractions.

Exceptions of serious offenders from subchapter,
§40-622.

Searches and seizures.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic
beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Seat belts. See within this heading, "Safety belts."

Security interest.

Filing.

Applicability of commercial code filing
provisions, §28:9-302.

Senate.

Congressional parking.

See PARKING.

Service of process.

Adjudication of traffic cases.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
infractions, §40-623.

Installment sales of motor vehicles.

Designation of mayor as agent for service of
process of dealers, §40-1103.

Safety responsibility.

Nonresidents.

Service on nonresident, §40-407.

Smoke screens.

Penalty, §40-718.

Prohibited, §40-718.

Speed limits, §40-712.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Applicability of adjudication act, §40-712.

Arterial and boulevard highways, §40-703.

Negligent homicide.

Immoderate speed not dependent upon speed
limit, §40-715.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Stopping, standing and parking.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-621 to
40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Storage.**

Liens.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Streets.

Parking generally.

See PARKING.

Subrogation.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
§35-2111.

Sundays and holidays.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Superior court.

Safety responsibility.

Jurisdiction as to prosecutions for violation of
subchapter, §40-476.

Surveys and surveyors.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Additional surveys, §40-808.

Taxation.

Applicability of tangible personal property tax,
§40-104.

Fuel.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Registration.

General license law.

Provisions not affected, §40-106.

Private employment agency registration tax not
affected, §40-106.

Title.

Excise tax on certificate of title, §40-703.

Appeal from assessment, §40-705.

Taxicabs.

Regulation of taxicabs, §§40-1701 to 40-1720.

See TAXICABS.

Theft.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Consecutive sentences prohibited, §22-3803.

Penalties, §22-3815.

Time.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Appeals, §40-634.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Tinted windows, §40-718.1.**Title.**

See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Tractors.

Registration.

Fees, §40-104.

Traffic adjudication.

General provisions, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Traffic regulation.

Accidents.

Generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Penalty, §40-716.

Report of convictions, §40-720.

Revocation of drivers' permits, §40-716.

Suspension of license and registration,
§40-437.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to
40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Traffic regulation —Cont'd****Booting.**

Fee for booting, §40-703.

Grounds for immobilizing vehicle, §40-703.

Capitol grounds, §9-127.

Conflict of laws.

Repeal of certain prior laws, §40-722.

Definitions, §40-702.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See **DRUNK DRIVING**.

Felonies.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification for use in commission of felony, §40-1806.

Revocation of drivers' permits, §40-716.

Homicide.

Generally. See within this heading, "Homicide."

Negligent homicide, §§40-713 to 40-715.

Impoundment of vehicles for outstanding violations, §40-703.

Fees.

Storage fees.

Mayor to establish, §40-704.

Interstate agreements concerning enforcement.

Mayor may enter into interstate agreements, §40-706.

Manslaughter.

Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

Mayor.

Powers, §40-703.

Negligent homicide, §§40-713, 40-715.

Park system.

Control over park system not affected by chapter, §40-721.

Penalties.

Council to prescribe, §40-703.

Driving under the influence of liquor or drugs, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Smoke screens, §40-718.

Prosecutions for violations, §40-703.

Publication of regulations, §40-703.

Reckless driving. See within this heading, "Reckless driving."

Repeal of certain prior laws, §40-722.

Reports.

Convictions to be reported, §40-720.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to make, §40-703.

Publication of regulations, §40-703.

Saving clause, §40-722.

Severability clause, §40-723.

Short title of act, §40-701.

Smoke screens.

Penalty, §40-718.

Speed limits. See within this heading, "Speed limits."

Taxicabs.

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Transportation department.

Duties, §40-703.

Trailers.

Registration.

Certificates, §40-102.

Defined, §40-101.

Expiration, §40-102.

Fees, §40-104.

Tags, §40-102.

MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**Trailers —Cont'd**

Registration —Cont'd

Transfer or sale, §40-102.

Unlawful acts.

Penalty, §40-105.

Utility trailers.

Rental vehicles.

Registration, §40-113.

Transportation department.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See **TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION**.

Director.

Appointment, §40-703.

Duties.

Registration duties, §40-102.

Parking.

Motor vehicle parking agency.

Composition, §40-806.

Creation, §40-806.

Powers, §40-806.

Salaries of members, §40-810.

Terms of members, §40-806.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Penalties, §22-3815.

Underinsured motorists, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See **NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE**.

Uninsured motorist fund, §35-2114.**Uninsured motorists, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.**

See **NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE**.

United States.

Public buildings and grounds.

Parking restrictions, §40-813.

Vehicular homicide.

Manslaughter.

Negligent homicide included in manslaughter, §40-714.

Negligent homicide, §40-713.

Inclusion in manslaughter, §40-714.

Speed.

Immoderate speed not dependent on speed limit, §40-715.

Revocation of operator's permit, §40-716.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

Veterans.

Registration.

Disabled American veterans, §40-103.

Fees, §40-104.

Windshields.

Tinted windows, §40-718.1.

Zoning.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-807.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY,

§§40-401 to 40-499.1.

Actions.

Provisions not to prevent other processes provided by law, §40-481.

Administration.

Mayor to administer and enforce, §40-403.

Agents.

Operator deemed agent of owner, §40-408.

Appeals, §40-404.**Appropriations, §40-479.****Bonds, surety.**

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-453.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See **NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE**.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY

—Cont'd

Construction and interpretation of chapter, §40-482.**Definitions,** §40-402.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-435.

Judgments, §40-436.

State, §40-436.

Deposit of security.

Judgments generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-453.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension of license and registration. See within this heading, "Suspension of license and registration."

Financial responsibility.

Information regarding financial responsibility to be furnished injured person, §40-406.

Injured persons.

Information regarding financial responsibility to be furnished injured person, §40-406.

Proof. See within this heading, "Proof of financial responsibility."

Food delivery services.

Driver safety course.

Approval and completion, §40-1903.

Defined, §40-1901.

Injured persons.

Information regarding financial responsibility to be furnished, §40-406.

Insurance liability policy.

Effect of mayor's finding that insurer obligated to pay judgment, §40-446.

Persons who fail to pay, §40-434.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-453.

Certificate of insurance as proof, §40-454.

Default by foreign insurance carrier, §40-456.

Nonresident filing certificate as proof of financial responsibility, §40-455.

Provisions of subchapter not to affect other policies, §40-459.

Jurisdiction of superior court for prosecution of violations, §40-476.**Nonresidents.**

Proof of financial responsibility.

Certificate filed by nonresident, §40-455.

Service of process on nonresident, §40-407.

Suspension of license and registration.

Proof of financial responsibility to reinstate, §40-440.

Operators' permits.

Suspension of license and registration. See within this heading, "Suspension of license and registration."

Owners.

Operator deemed agent of owner, §40-408.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Owner may give proof for others, §40-465.

Penalties.

General penalty, §40-475.

Suspension of license and registration.

Failure to surrender, §40-474.

Prior law.

Effect of subchapter on prior law, §40-485.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Alternate methods of giving proof, §40-453.

Bail.

Persons who forfeit bail, §40-434.

Bonds, surety, §40-453.

Cancellation of certificate, §40-468.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY

—Cont'd

Proof of financial responsibility —Cont'd

Change in method of proof, §40-466.

Definitions, §40-435.

Judgments, §40-436.

State, §40-436.

Deposit of money or securities, §40-453.

Effect on suspension of license and registration for certain convictions, §40-437.

Grounds for requirement, §40-434.

Installment payment of judgments.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Insurance, §40-453.

Certificate of insurance as proof, §40-454.

Default by bond insurance carrier, §40-456.

Nonresidents.

Filing certificate as proof of financial responsibility, §40-455.

Provisions of subchapter not to affect other policies, §40-459.

Self-insurance, §40-453.

Certificate, §40-478.

Methods of giving proof.

Alternate methods, §40-453.

Owner may give proof for others, §40-465.

Persons required to deposit, §40-434.

Provisions of subchapter not to affect other policies, §40-459.

Requirement of other proof, §40-467.

Requirement of proof for each registered vehicle, §40-452.

Self-insurance, §40-453.

Certificate of self-insurance, §40-478.

State.

Defined, §40-436.

Substitution of proof, §40-466.

Suspension of license and registration.

Driving under suspended or revoked license, §40-439.

Duration of suspension, §40-438.

Requirement of other proof, §40-467.

Waiver of filing proof, §40-468.

Prosecutions for violations of subchapter.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §40-476.

Records.

Abstract of operating record, §40-405.

Fee, §40-405.

Registration and plates.

Suspension of license and registration. See within this heading, "Suspension of license and registration."

Transfer to defeat purpose of subchapter, §40-469.

Reorganization plan No. 5 of 1952.

Effect, §40-483.

Reports.

Nonpayment of judgments, §40-441.

Retroactive application of subchapter, §40-480.**Review by mayor,** §40-404.**Saving clause,** §40-485.**Self-insurance.**

Proof of financial responsibility, §§40-453, 40-478.

Service of process.

Nonresidents, §40-407.

Severability of provisions, §40-484.**Short title,** §40-401.**Surrender of license and registration,** §40-470.

Failure to surrender.

Penalty, §40-474.

Suspension of license and registration.

Alcohol contained in blood, breath or urine.

Individuals under twenty-one years of age, §40-437.

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY

—Cont'd

Suspension of license and registration —Cont'd

Conviction of certain offenses, §40-437.

Driving on suspended or revoked license.

Certificate of conviction to be forwarded to mayor, §40-439.

Forfeiture of driving privileges, §40-439.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated, §40-437.

Duration of suspension, §40-438.

Felonies in which motor vehicle used, §40-437.

Foreign convictions, §40-437.

Homicide.

Vehicular homicide, §40-437.

Judgments.

Installment payments, §40-450.

Default in installment, §40-451.

Nonpayment of judgments, §40-443.

Bankruptcy discharge, effect, §40-448.

Consent by judgment creditor to retention of license, registration or operating privileges by debtor, §40-445.

Continuation of suspension until judgment paid and proof of financial responsibility given, §40-447.

Government vehicles excepted from nonpayment provisions, §40-444.

Leaving accident scene, §40-437.

Nonresidents.

Proof of financial responsibility to reinstate, §40-440.

Out-of-District convictions, §40-437.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Driving under suspended license, §40-439.

Effect, §40-437.

Requirement of other proof of financial responsibility, §40-467.

Reciprocity, §40-437.

Reckless driving, §40-437.

Reinstatement.

Conditions for reinstatement, §40-437.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-437.

Surrender of license and registration, §40-470.

Penalty for failure, §40-474.

Transfer of registration to defeat purpose of subchapter, §40-469.

United States, state or political subdivision's vehicles, §40-437.

Vehicular homicide, §40-437.

Title of act, §40-401.**Underinsured motorists.**

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Uninsured motorists.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

MOTOR VOTER REGISTRATION, §§1-1311, 40-301.**MOVIES.**

See MOTION PICTURES.

M STREET HIGH SCHOOL.**Change of name to Robert Gould Shaw junior high school**, §31-2204.**MULTI-MATERIAL RECYCLING SYSTEM.****Comprehensive plan.**

Contents, §6-3202.

Hearing, §6-3202.

MULTI-MATERIAL RECYCLING SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Comprehensive plan —Cont'd

Time schedule, §6-3202.

Definitions, §6-3201.**Recycling generally**, §§6-3401 to 6-3423.

See SOLID WASTE.

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT.**Duties**, §1-366.**MUNICIPAL BUILDING.****Metropolitan police.**

Police not to be watchmen, §4-112.

MUNICIPAL CENTER.**Buildings.**

Construction.

Necessary buildings, §9-201.

Construction.

Buildings.

Construction of necessary buildings, §9-201.

Eminent domain, §9-201.

Leases.

Right to lease, §9-202.

Mayor.

Power to acquire property, §9-201.

Rental powers, §9-202.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Penalties, §40-711.

Regulations, §40-711.

Rent, §9-202.**Streets.**

Closing of streets for construction, §9-201.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**District of Columbia.**

General provisions.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Ordinances.

Adoption.

Evidence of adoption, §14-505.

Copies.

Evidence of adoption and promulgation of ordinances and regulations, §14-505.

Evidence.

Adoption and promulgation of ordinances and regulations, §14-505.

Promulgation.

Evidence of promulgation, §14-505.

Service of process.

How city served, SCR-Civil 4.

MURDER.**Abortion.**

Death of mother resulting.

Person procuring or producing guilty of second degree murder, §22-201.

Arson.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Assault with intent to kill, §22-501.**Bail and recognizance.**

First degree murder cases, §23-1325.

Other than first degree murder cases.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Burglary.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Capitol police.

Law enforcement officers, §22-2406.

Cruelty to children.

First degree murder.

Killing while perpetrating first degree cruelty to children, §22-2401.

MURDER —Cont'd**First degree.**

- Bail and recognizance, §23-1325.
- Other than first degree murder cases.
- See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
- Conduct constituting, §22-2401.
- Medical and geriatric parole.
- Ineligibility for, §24-267.
- Penalty, §22-2404.
- Sentencing procedures, §22-2404.1.

Insurance.

- Felonious homicide barring collection of insurance, §19-320.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Intestates' estates.

- Felonious homicide barring inheritance, §19-320.
- Bona fide purchasers, §19-320.

Juvenile defendant.

- Transfer of prosecution from family division.
- Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Kidnapping.

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Law enforcement officer, §22-2406.**Limitation of actions,** §23-113.**Malice aforethought.**

- Second degree murder, §22-2403.

Mayhem.

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Metropolitan police.

- Law enforcement officers, §22-2406.

Other than first degree murder cases.

- Bail and recognizance.
- See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Penalties.

- First degree murder, §22-2404.
- Sentencing procedure, §22-2404.1.
- Second degree murder, §22-2404.

Perpetrating certain crimes.

- Killing while perpetrating constitutes first degree murder, §22-2401.

Purposeful killing.

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Railroads.

- Causing train to jump tracks.
- First degree murder, §22-2402.
- Obstructing or displacing railroads, §22-2402.

Robbery.

- First degree murder, §22-2401.

Second degree murder.

- Abortion, death of mother resulting.
- Person procuring or producing, §22-201.
- Conduct constituting, §22-2403.
- Penalty, §22-2404.

Sentences.

- First degree.
- Sentencing procedure, §22-2404.1.

Sexual abuse.

- Child sexual abuse.
- First degree murder.
- Killing while perpetrating first degree child sexual abuse, §22-2401.
- First degree sexual abuse, §22-2401.
- Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.
- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Weapons.

- Dangerous weapons.
- First degree murder, §22-2401.
- First degree murder, §22-2401.

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.**Board of directors.**

- Composition, §31-2104.
- Established, §31-2104.
- Nonvoting ex officio members, §31-2104.
- Powers and responsibilities, §31-2105.
- Term of office, §31-2104.

Cooperation of District government, §31-2106.**Corporate powers,** §31-2103.**Council.**

- Retention of authority, §31-2109.

Designation as official cultural institution, §31-2101.**Dissolution,** §31-2107.**Duties,** §31-2101.**Established,** §31-2101.**Nonprofit corporations.**

- General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.
- See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Purpose, §31-2101.**Service of process,** §31-2102.**Taxation.**

- Status, §31-2108.

MUSEUMS.**Museum of the city of Washington,** §§31-2101 to 31-2109.**Old Georgetown market,** §5-1106.**Purchase of gun mountings and carriages for display.**

- District of Columbia reformatory, §24-418a.

Society of the Cincinnati.

- Property tax exemption, §47-1037.

Woodrow Wilson house.

- Property tax exemption, §47-1043.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.**Playing.**

- Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

MUSICIANS.**National guard.**

- Pay and allowances, §39-703.

MUTILATION.**Wills,** §18-112.**MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING****COMPANIES,** §§35-3721 to 35-3728.

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM.

N

NAMES.**Adoption.**

- Change of name to that of adopter.
- Legal effects of adoption, §16-312.

Alleys, §§7-451 to 7-459.

- See PUBLIC SPACE.

Banks.

- Restrictions on use of name, §26-107.

Bridges.

- Authority of council to name or change name, §1-337.

- Generally, §§7-451 to 7-459.

- See PUBLIC SPACE.

Change of name.

- Application, §16-2501.
- Contents, SCR-Civil 205.
- Preliminary hearing, SCR-Civil 205.
- Presentation, SCR-Civil 205.
- Publication, SCR-Civil 205.

NAMES —Cont'd**Change of name —Cont'd**

Corporations. See within this heading, "Corporations."

Decree, §16-2503.

Deeds.

Notice of address and name change, §45-801.4.

District of Columbia.

Uniontown changed to Anacostia, §1-108.

Divorce, §16-915.

Final hearing, SCR-Civil 205.

Notice.

Contents of notice, §16-2502.

Persons who may file for change, §16-2501.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Change of name.

Vote required to approve, §29-1004.

Restrictions on name, §29-1006.

Charitable solicitations.

Contributors.

Publication, §2-711.

Registered solicitor's use of name of another person, §2-711.

Collection agencies.

"District of Columbia" or similar designations prohibited, §22-3423.

Penalty for use, §22-3424.

Corporations.

Application for reservation.

Fee for filing, §29-399.22.

Change of name.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority required, §29-399.11.

Procedure, §29-103.

Corporate name.

Requirements, §§29-203, 29-308.

Foreign corporations, §29-399.2.

Change of corporate name, §29-399.3.

New or amended certificate of authority required, §29-399.11.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-567.

Change of name, §29-568.

Proclaimed corporations.

Reinstatement, §29-591.

Reservation of name, §29-590.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-507.

Foreign corporations, §29-567.

Change of name, §29-568.

Proclaimed corporations.

Reinstatement, §29-591.

Reservation of name, §29-590.

Reservation of name.

Application.

Fee for filing, §29-593.

Proclaimed corporation, §29-590.

Transferability of right to exclusive use, §29-508.

Transfer of name.

Fee for filing notice, §29-593.

Proclaimed corporations.

Reservation of name, §§29-399.27, 29-590.

Reserved name.

Nonprofit corporations. See within this subheading, "Nonprofit corporations."

Procedure for reservation, §29-309.

Transfer.

Fee for filing notice of transfer, §29-399.22.

Decrees.

Change of name, §16-2503.

NAMES —Cont'd**Deeds.**

Change of name and address notice, §45-801.4.

Detectives.

"District of Columbia" or similar designations prohibited.

Penalty for use, §22-3424.

Prosecutions for violations, §22-3425.

District of Columbia.

Anacostia.

Change from Uniontown to Anacostia, §1-108.

Divorce.

Change of name on divorce, §16-915.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Registration certificate requirement, §29-1355.

Forest Haven, §32-802.**Francis Case Bridge, §7-525.****Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.****Highways.**

Authority of council to name or change name, §1-337.

Institutions of learning.

Title of institution not to imply official connection with government of United States or District, §29-818.

Insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Mutual companies, §35-1528.

Limited liability companies.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Registration certificate requirement, §29-1355.

Requirements generally, §29-1304.

Reservation of name.

Initial reservation, §29-1305.

Revocation proclamations.

Reservation of name, §29-1370.

Limited liability partnerships, §41-160.2.

Statement of qualification to contain, §41-160.1.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1020.**Notice.**

Change of notice.

Contents of notice, §16-2502.

Parks.

Authority of council to name or change name, §1-337.

Public space generally, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Designation of island, §8-161.

Partnerships.

Limited partnerships.

Foreign limited partnerships, §41-494.

Reservation of name, §41-403.

Restrictions on use of name, §41-402.

Professional corporations.

Corporate name, §29-609.

Foreign professional corporations, §29-614.

Public buildings and grounds.

Public space, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Public space, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Public utilities.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Opportunity for tenants to receive service in own names, §43-542.

Real estate brokers.

Licensure.

Prohibited names, §47-2853.185.

Religious societies, §29-902.

NAMES —Cont'd**Schools and education.**

Columbia Junior High School.

Change of name from Central High School,
§31-2204.

John A. Chamberlain Vocational School, §31-2205.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Change of name from M Street High School,
§31-2204.

Streets, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Trade names, §§47-2855.1 to 47-2855.5.

See TRADE NAMES.

Washington humane society, §32-901.

NARCOTIC DRUGS.

Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to
33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Defined, §33-501.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601
to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

NATIONAL AIRPORT, §§7-1101 to 7-1107.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Agency designation, §5-102.

Alley dwelling act, §§5-101 to 5-116.

Appropriations.

Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, §5-104.

Low-cost housing and slum-clearance projects,
§5-104.

Unexpended balances transferred to District of
Columbia government, §5-102.

Architects.

Employment by authority, §5-104.

Assets.

Transfer to District of Columbia government,
§5-102.

Books.

Purchase of books authorized, §5-104.

Borrowing money.

Power to borrow money, §5-104.

Definitions, §5-108.

Development, §5-111.

Housing project, §5-111.

Designated as agency.

Mayor to designate such agency as necessary,
§5-103.

District departments and agencies.

Authority deemed District agency, §5-102.

Consultation with authority where District action
required, §5-103.

Mayor.

Designation by mayor, §5-103.

District of Columbia.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Loans by District authorized, §5-115.

District officers and employees.

Employees transferred to District of Columbia
government, §5-102.

Eminent domain.

Approval of plans, §5-103.

Condemnation proceedings.

Manner of conducting, §5-103.

Notice.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of
alley dwellings, §5-107.

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

Eminent domain —Cont'd

Powers of mayor, §5-101.

Engineers.

Employment by authority, §5-104.

Funds.

Conversion of inhabited alleys fund, §5-104.

Transfer of funds to District of Columbia
government, §5-102.

Gifts.

Acceptance of gifts authorized, §5-104.

Powers of mayor to acquire land, buildings or
interest therein, §5-101.

Highways.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Housing projects.

Authority considered a public housing agency,
§5-113.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Defined, §5-111.

Low-rent public housing projects, §5-116.

Powers of authority, §5-112.

Housing redevelopment.

General provisions, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Improvements.

Habitations of former alley dwellers, §5-101.

Interest.

Loans, §5-101.

Landlord and tenant.

Rent.

Low-rent public housing projects, §5-116.

Leases.

Lease of real property, §5-101.

Legislative declaration, §5-101.**Liens.**

Loans.

Liens to secure loans, §5-101.

Secured by first lien for benefit of United
States, §5-101.

Loans.

Interest on loans, §5-101.

Liens to secure loans, §5-101.

Loans by District authorized, §5-115.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Secured by first lien for benefit of United States,
§5-101.

Maps and plats.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Mayor.

Annual report.

Submittal to congress, §5-106.

Designation of necessary officials or agencies,
§5-103.

District departments and agencies.

Designation by mayor, §5-103.

Duties, §§5-101, 5-102.

Eminent domain.

Powers of mayor, §5-101.

Functions, §5-102.

Gifts.

Powers of mayor to acquire land, buildings or
interest therein through gifts, §5-101.

Powers, §§5-101, 5-102.

Vested with functions, powers and duties of
president, §5-102.

Objectives, §5-101.

Deadlines.

Congressional intent, §5-106.

To be accomplished as rapidly as feasible, §5-105.

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

—Cont'd

Organization.

Subject to certain powers, §5-102.

Parks and recreation.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Personal property.

Transfer of property to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

Planning.

Plats.

Plans for replatting.

Approval of plans, §5-103.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Powers, §§5-101, 5-103.**President.**

Mayor vested with functions, powers and duties of president, §5-102.

Publication.

Legal advertising and notices.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of alley dwellings, §5-107.

Public housing agency.

Authority considered a public housing agency, §5-113.

Public utilities.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Real property.

Acquisition by authority, §5-101.

Management by authority, §5-101.

Powers of mayor to acquire by purchase, gift, condemnation or otherwise, §5-101.

Sale by authority, §5-101.

Transfer of property to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

Reports.

Annual report.

Preceding fiscal year operation account, §5-106.

Succeeding fiscal year operation proposals, §5-105.

Severability of provisions, §5-109.**Sewers.**

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Short title.

Title of act, §5-110.

Streets.

Alleys.

Powers and duties generally, §5-101.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Improvements.

Powers and duties generally, §5-101.

Subdivisions.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Title of act.

Short title, §5-110.

United States.

Departments and agencies.

Consultation with authority where federal action required, §5-103.

Water supply and waterworks.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Zoning.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.**Acquisition of land.**

Control of land acquired outside District, §1-2010.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING

COMMISSION —Cont'd

Advisory and coordinating committees, §1-2002.**Appropriations, §1-2008.**

Acquisition of land, §1-2010.

Budgets.

Annual estimate to office of management and budget, §1-2011.

Capitol grounds.

Zoning.

Development.

Approval of national capital planning commission required, §5-432.

Composition, §1-2002.**Comprehensive plan.**

Cooperation with other agencies, §1-2003.

Preparation, §1-2003.

Presentation to appropriate federal or District authorities, §1-2003.

Subdivisions.

Reconciliation of plan with subdivisions, §1-2007.

Zoning.

Reconciliation of zoning with comprehensive plan, §1-2006.

Contracts.

Acquisition of land, §1-2009.

Cooperation with other agencies, §1-2003.

Proposed federal and District developments and projects, §1-2004.

Council.

Limitations on power of council to act.

Emergencies.

Submission of acts to congress, §1-233.

Creation, §1-2002.**Definitions, §1-2001.**

Housing redevelopment.

Planning commission, §5-802.

Developments.

Proposed federal and District developments and projects, §1-2004.

Duties, §1-2002.**Eminent domain.**

Authority to acquire land, §1-2009.

Appropriations, §1-2010.

Control of land acquired outside District, §1-2010.

Employees, §1-2002.**Findings, §1-2001.****Highway commission.**

Transfers from predecessor agencies, §1-2007.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps.

Approval, §7-108.

Housing redevelopment, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Improvements.

Capital improvements plan, §1-2005.

Mayor.

Duties of mayor as to, §1-244.

National capital park and planning commission.

Transfers from predecessor agencies, §1-2007.

National children's island.

Approval of design plans, §9-903.

Office of management and budget.

Annual estimate to office, §1-2011.

Officers, §1-2002.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION —Cont'd

Parks and recreation.

- Acquisition of fee title to land subject to limited rights of grantor, §8-101.
- Acquisition of limited permanent rights in adjoining land, §8-101.

Projects.

- Proposed federal and District developments and projects, §1-2004.
- Public works.
 - Program of public works projects, §1-2005.

Public works.

- Program of projects, §1-2005.

Purposes, §1-2001.

Real property.

- Acquisition of land.
 - Appropriation, §1-2010.
 - Authorization, §1-2009.
 - Control of land outside District, §1-2010.

Reports.

- Annual report to congress, §1-2011.

Subdivisions.

- Comprehensive plan.
 - Reconciliation, §1-2007.
- Functions as to subdivisions, §1-2006.

Zoning.

- Board of zoning adjustment.
 - Membership on board, §5-424.
- Capitol grounds.
 - Development.
 - Approval of commission required, §5-432.
- Commission.
 - Reconciliation of zoning with comprehensive plan, §1-2006.
- Functions as to zoning, §1-2006.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Proposed regulations or amendments.
 - Comments regarding, §5-417.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION.

Mass transportation compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REVITALIZATION CORPORATION, §§1-2295.1 to 1-2295.18.

Administrative procedure.

- Applicability of district laws, rules or orders, §1-2295.7.

Appointment, §1-2295.5.

Assistance criteria, §1-2295.14.

Audit to be conducted independently, §1-2295.13.

Board of directors.

- Meetings, §1-2295.4.
- Quorum, §1-2295.3.
- Membership, §1-2295.3.
- Powers, §1-2295.3.
- Records, §1-2295.4.

Bonds.

- Authority to issue revenue bonds, §§1-2295.15, 1-2295.16, 1-2295.18.

Chief executive officer.

- Appointment, §1-2295.5.

Conflict of interest.

- Disclosure, §1-2295.11.

Contractual powers, §1-2295.15.

Creation, §1-2295.2.

Definitions, §1-2295.1.

Dissolution, §1-2295.15.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REVITALIZATION CORPORATION —Cont'd

Employees.

- Board of directors employees, §1-2295.5.
- Corporation employees, §1-2295.15.

Enterprise fund.

- Establishment, §1-2295.8.

Fiscal year of corporation, §1-2295.2.

General counsel.

- Appointment, §1-2295.5.

Gifts.

- Rules to be promulgated regarding, §1-2295.10.

Inspector general.

- Appointment, §1-2295.5.

Performance plan, §1-2295.13.

Political activity limited, §1-2295.9.

Procurement.

- Applicability of district laws, rules or orders, §1-2295.7.
- Rules to be promulgated, §1-2295.10.

Property transactions, §1-2295.7.

- Rules regarding, §1-2295.10.

Purposes of corporation, §1-2295.2.

Regulations.

- Corporate power to promulgate, §1-2295.15.
- Limitations of actions under, §1-2295.6.
- Mayoral power to promulgate for board, §1-2295.5.

Report on financial status of corporation, §1-2295.13.

Revitalization plan for district, §1-2295.12.

- Assistance criteria to be compatible with plan, §1-2295.14.

Revolving funds, §§1-2295.15, 1-2295.17.

Seal, §1-2295.15.

Subsidiaries, §1-2295.16.

Tax exempt status, §§1-2295.7, 1-2295.16.

Tax increment financing bonds.

- Chief financial officer of the district duties to be assumed, §1-2293.11.

NATIONAL CAPITAL SERVICE AREA.

Anacostia naval annex.

- Jurisdiction over annex, §9-142.

Bolling air force base.

- Jurisdiction over base, §9-142.

Capitol grounds.

- Jurisdiction over capitol building, §9-142.

Composition, §9-142.

Director, §9-142.

- Appointment by president, §9-142.
- Compensation, §9-142.
- Powers and duties, §9-142.

Established, §9-142.

Fires and fire prevention, §9-142.

Fort Lesley McNair.

- Jurisdiction over fort, §9-142.

Jurisdiction, §9-142.

Monuments.

- Jurisdiction over federal monuments, §9-142.

Naval research laboratory.

- Jurisdiction over laboratory, §9-142.

Naval station, United States.

- Jurisdiction over station, §9-142.

Park police, United States.

- Feasibility report on consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Police protection, §9-142.

President of the United States.

- Appointment of director, §9-142.
- Powers and duties generally, §9-142.

NATIONAL CAPITAL SERVICE AREA —Cont'd

Public buildings and grounds.

Federal executive, legislative and judicial office buildings.

Jurisdiction over, §9-142.

Reports.

Consolidation of executive protection service and park police.

Feasibility report, §9-142.

Secret service uniformed division.

Feasibility report on consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Sewers.

Adequate sanitation services to be provided, §9-142.

Supreme court.

Building.

Jurisdiction over supreme court building, §9-142.

Washington navy yard.

Jurisdiction over yard, §9-142.

Water supply and waterworks, §9-142.

White House.

Jurisdiction over White House, §9-142.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S ISLAND, §§9-901 to 9-904.

Definitions, §9-901.

Easements.

Grant of easements, §9-903.

National capital planning commission.

Approval of design plans, §9-903.

Parking.

Public parking, §9-903.

Use of certain lands for, §9-904.

Playground, §9-903.

Defined, §9-901.

Transfer of title, §9-902.

Effect, §9-904.

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Powers and duties generally.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

Participation in, §4-133.1.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1036.

Subject to taxation by District in same manner as similar organizations, §47-1036.1.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART.

Personal property tax.

Exemptions.

Art work loaned to gallery, §47-1508.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

NATIONAL GUARD, §§39-101 to 39-906.

Abatement and revivor.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Absence from duty.

Penalties, §39-604.

Physical disability.

Excuse for physical disability, §39-604.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd

Actions.

Injuries to personal property, §39-213.

Active military duty, §§39-601 to 39-607.

Pay and allowances, §39-701.

Adjutant general, §39-304.

Armament and equipment, §§39-201 to 39-217.

Accountability, §39-201.

Decedents' estates.

Liability for lost, injured or destroyed property, §39-211.

Liability of officer until accounts are found correct, §39-210.

Destroyed property.

Board to determine value, §39-203.

Personal liability, §39-203.

Issuance.

By Department of Army, §39-201.

Regulations promulgated by commanding general, §39-202.

Requirements generally, §39-201.

Transfer by commanding general, §39-202.

Liability.

Of officer or his estate until accounts are found correct, §39-210.

Personal liability, §39-203.

Lost equipment.

Determination of value, §39-203.

Payment of value, §39-203.

Personal liability for equipment, §39-203.

Personal liability for equipment, §39-203.

Returns of equipment, §39-204.

Courts-martial.

Liability for failure to account, §39-204.

Disposition of loss or damage proceeds, §39-204.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining.

Arrest, §39-205.

Storage areas to be provided, §39-214.

Supplies.

Purchase of supplies, §39-217.

Transfer of property.

Failure to transfer, §39-207.

Promotion, retirement or dismissal, §39-206.

Surveying officer.

Appointment, §§39-207, 39-208.

Appointment upon death or desertion of accounting officer, §39-209.

Certification of nontransferred property, §39-207.

Defective accounts, §39-208.

Responsibility determination, §39-208.

Verification of transfer, §39-207.

Verification by surveying officer, §39-207.

Armory.

See ARMORIES.

Arrest.

Armament and equipment.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

Drills.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Encampments.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Failure to appear, §39-105.

Parades.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Required duty.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Association.

Real property tax exemption, §47-1042.

Battalions.

Rules and regulations.

Authorized to make, §39-903.

Bolling airforce base, §9-142.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Camp duty**, §39-607.**Clothing.**

Pay and allowances, §39-706.

Commander-in-chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.Consent to disband or consolidate companies
below minimum standards, §39-108.

Ordering into service, §39-105.

President to be commander-in-chief, §39-109.

Promulgation of reserve corps rules and
regulations, §39-107.**Commanding general.**Authorized to make rules and regulations,
§39-905.

Drill and parade prescription, §39-602.

Employee status, §39-301.

Expense estimates, §39-705.

Incapacitated officers.

Submission of name by commanding general for
special examination, §39-311.**Officers.**

Appointment to grade of 2nd lieutenant.

Regulations prescribed by commanding
general, §39-308.

Staff departments.

Nomination by commanding general, §39-306.

Pay and allowances.

Estimates.

Transmittal to mayor, §39-705.

Promotion examinations.

Examinations for 2nd lieutenant.

Prescription of system by commanding
general, §39-310.Prescription of system by commanding general,
§39-309.Recommendations for officers commissioned,
§39-305.

Staff, §39-302.

Commissioned officers.

Acceptance, §39-305.

Adjutant general.

Assignment, §39-304.

Compensation, §39-304.

Commanding general.

Appointment, §39-301.

Commission, §39-301.

Noncommissioned staff.

Appointment, §39-302.

Rank, §39-301.

Removal, §39-301.

Commission, §39-305.

Recommendation, §39-305.

Date of commissions, §39-902.

Discharge, §39-313.

Conviction of infamous offense, §39-313.

Courts-martial, §39-313.

Honorable discharge, §39-313.

Disbandment of organization, §39-313.

Failure to appear for board of examination,
§39-313.

Report of board of examination, §39-313.

Resignation tender, §39-313.

Resulting from reexamination failure, §39-309.

Duties.Correlative with similarly designated officers in
U. S. Army, §39-901.**Examinations.**

Failure to appear, §39-309.

Honorable discharge for reexamination failure,
§39-309.

Promotions, §39-309.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Commissioned officers —Cont'd****Examinations —Cont'd**

Retirement for disability, §39-309.

2nd lieutenant, §39-310.

Special examination for incapacity, §39-311.

Suspension from promotion, §39-309.

Nomination for commission, §39-305.

Oaths, §39-305.

Obedience.

Subject to orders of superiors, §39-601.

Organizations created by chapter.

Examination, §39-306.

Nomination of officers, §39-306.

Retirement, §39-312.

2nd lieutenant.

Appointments, §39-308.

Examinations, §39-310.

Staff corps.

Examination, §39-306.

Nomination, §39-306.

Staff officers, §39-302.

Appointment, §39-302.

Commission, §39-302.

Composition, §39-302.

Examination, §39-306.

Nomination, §39-306.

Noncommissioned staff, §39-302.

Appointment, §39-302.

Rank, §39-302.

Qualifications, §39-303.

Rank, §39-302.

Tenure, §39-303.

Vacancies, §39-303.

Status, §39-301.

Compensation, §39-301.

Suspension.

Examination failure, §39-309.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies above 2nd lieutenant, §39-307.

Companies.

Disbandment or consolidation.

Where below minimum standards, §39-108.

Rules and regulations.

Authorized to make, §39-903.

Compensation.

Adjutant general, §39-304.

Commanding general, §39-301.

Composition.

Volunteers, §39-106.

Consolidation of companies.

Where below minimum standards, §39-108.

Council.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Courts-martial.

Armament and equipment.

Liability for failure to account, §39-204.

Arrest warrants.

Issuance and execution, §39-809.

Burden of proof.

Ousting of jurisdiction, §39-806.

Commissioned officers.

Discharge, §39-313.

Constitution of courts, §39-804.

Courts of inquiry, §39-802.

Constitution, procedure and oaths, §39-804.

Designation of court, §39-801.

Jurisdiction, §39-804.

Presumed, §39-806.

Designation of military courts, §39-801.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Courts-martial —Cont'd**

Disbandment of organization.

Honorable discharge, §39-313.

Evidence.

Witnesses.

Imprisonment for failure to produce evidence, §39-807.

Examination.

Commissioned officers.

Honorable discharge upon report of board or failure to appear before such board, §39-313.

Execution of sentences, §39-808.

Failure to appear when called out, §39-105.

Fees.

Witnesses, §39-807.

General courts-martial, §39-803.

Constitution, procedure and oaths, §39-804.

Designation of court, §39-801.

Jurisdiction, §39-804.

Presumed, §39-806.

Ordered by president or commanding general, §39-803.

Immunity from prosecution, §39-805.

Imprisonment.

Witnesses.

Failure to produce evidence, §39-807.

Infamous offenses.

Commissioned officers.

Discharge of officer, §39-313.

Jurisdiction, §39-804.

Ousting of jurisdiction.

Burden of proof, §39-806.

Militia.

Failure to appear, §39-105.

Noncommissioned officers.

Appointment, §39-401.

Reduction to ranks, §39-401.

Oaths, §39-804.

Penalties.

Limits of punishment, §39-804.

Prosecution of members prohibited, §39-805.

Physical disability.

Inadequate excuse, §39-604.

President of the United States.

Ordering of general courts-martial, §39-803.

Procedure, §39-804.

Prosecution of members.

Prohibited, §39-805.

Sentences.

Execution of sentences, §39-808.

Special courts-martial.

Constitution, procedure and oaths, §39-804.

Designation of court, §39-801.

Jurisdiction, §39-804.

Presumed, §39-806.

Summary courts-martial.

Constitution, procedure and oaths, §39-804.

Designation of court, §39-801.

Jurisdiction, §39-804.

Presumed, §39-806.

Warrants.

Arrest warrants, §39-809.

Witnesses, §39-807.

Attendance to be compulsory, §39-807.

Evidence.

Failure to produce.

Guilty of misdemeanor, §39-807.

Prosecution, §39-807.

Fees, §39-807.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Courts-martial —Cont'd**

Witnesses —Cont'd

Imprisonment.

Failure to produce evidence, §39-807.

Self-incrimination, §39-807.

Decedents' estates.

Armament and equipment.

Liability until accounts are found correct, §39-210.

Property lost, injured or destroyed, §39-211.

Desertion of officers.

Armament and equipment.

Certification, §39-209.

Determination of disposition of and responsibility for property, §39-209.

Surveying officer appointed, §39-209.

Designation, §39-106.**Disability.**

Physical disability, §39-604.

Disbandment of companies.

Where below minimum standards, §39-108.

Discharge.

Commissioned officers.

Conviction of infamous offense, §39-313.

Courts-martial, §39-313.

Disbandment of organization, §39-313.

Examination report or failure to appear before board, §39-313.

Honorable discharge, §39-313.

Resignation, §39-313.

Enlisted personnel, §§39-501, 39-502.

Noncommissioned officers, §39-401.

Reexamination failure, §39-309.

Discipline.

System, §39-904.

Dismissal of officers.

Armament and equipment.

Transfer of property, §39-206.

Drill grounds and rifle range.

Use of Fort Lesley J. McNair, §39-216.

Drills.

Arrest or placement under guard.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Deemed military duty, §39-601.

Evening drills, §39-602.

Prescription, §39-602.

Violation of duty.

Arrest or placement under guard, §39-601.

Duties, §39-104.

Aid civil authorities, §39-104.

Suppression of riots, §39-104.

Encampments.

Arrest or placement under guard.

Violation of duty, §39-601.

Deemed military duty, §39-601.

Generally, §39-606.

Improper conduct.

Penalties, §39-606.

Penalties.

Improper conduct, §39-606.

Violation of duties.

Arrest or placement under guard, §39-601.

Enlisted personnel.

Discharge.

Dishonorable discharge, §39-502.

Without honor, §39-501.

Obedience.

Subject to orders of superiors, §39-601.

Enlistment of indigent minors, §§21-181, 21-182.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Equipment.**

Armament and equipment, §§39-201 to 39-217.
See within this heading, "Armament and equipment."

Estimates.

Pay and allowances, §39-705.

Evening events.

Drills, instruction or other business, §39-602.

Expenses.

Pay and allowances, §39-702.

Failure to appear.

Courts-martial, §39-105.
Penalties, §39-105.

Field exercise.

System, §39-904.

Fort Lesley J. McNair.

Use of drill grounds and rifle range, §39-216.

Immunity.

Acts done in discharge of duty, §39-805.

Inspections.

Annual inspections, §39-215.

Instruction.

Evening instruction, §39-602.

Liability.

Armament and equipment, §39-203.
Riots and civil disorders.
Suppression of riots, §39-603.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Accountability.
Determination of accountability, §39-208.
Actions.
Recovery of property or value, §39-204.
Armament and equipment.
Determination of value, §39-203.
Payment of value, §39-203.
Personal liability for equipment, §39-203.
Determination of value, §39-203.
Liability.
Decedents' estates, §39-211.
Officer's estate, §39-211.
Personal liability, §39-203.
Until accounts are found correct, §39-210.
Pay and allowances.
Deductions for lost property, §39-706.
Personal liability for equipment, §39-203.
Responsibility.
Determination of responsibility, §39-208.
Restitution, §39-204.
Value.
Determination of value, §39-203.

Military affairs generally.

See MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Militia.

Unorganized militia, §§39-101 to 39-109.

Misdemeanors.

Armament and equipment.
Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

Musicians.

Pay and allowances, §39-703.

Naval battalion.

Not affected, §39-906.

Noncommissioned officers.

Discharge, §39-401.
Reduction to ranks, §39-401.

Officers.

Commissioned officers, §§39-301 to 39-313. See within this heading, "Commissioned officers."
Duties.
Correlative with similarly designated officers in U. S. Army, §39-901.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Officers —Cont'd**

Noncommissioned officers.
Discharge, §39-401.
Reduction to ranks, §39-401.

Offices, §39-214.**Ordering into service, §39-105.****Parades.**

Arrest or placement under guard.
Violation of duty, §39-601.
Deemed military duty, §39-601.
Evening parades, §39-602.
Generally, §39-606.
Penalties.
Improper conduct, §39-606.
Permission of commanding general required, §39-602.
Prescription, §39-602.
Rights of way, §39-605.
Violation of required duty.
Arrest or placement under guard, §39-601.

Pay and allowances, §§39-701 to 39-706.

Accounts and accounting, §39-706.
Active service, §39-701.
Appropriations and fines.
Use, §39-706.
Expenses, §39-702.
Musicians, §39-703.
Officers' clothing, §39-706.

Penalties.

Absence from duty.
Physical disability.
Inadequate excuse, §39-604.
Armament and equipment.
Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining public property, §39-205.
Encampments.
Improper conduct, §39-606.
Failure to appear when called out, §39-105.
Parades.
Improper conduct, §39-606.
Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining public property, §39-205.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.
Abatement, §39-213.
Commanding officer to seek recovery, §39-213.
Jurisdiction, §39-213.
Injuries.
Actions for injuries, §39-213.
Right to own, §39-213.

Physical disability.

Certificate, §39-604.
Courts-martial for inadequate excuse from duty, §39-604.

Excuse from duty, §39-604.

President of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Adjutant general.
Appointment by president, §39-304.
Appointment of commanding general, §39-301.
Commander-in-chief, §39-109.
Officers.

Commissioned by president, §39-305.

Promotion of officers.

Armament and equipment.
Transfer of property, §39-206.

Regiments.

Rules and regulations.
Authorized to make, §39-903.

NATIONAL GUARD —Cont'd**Required duties.**

Violations of duty.

Arrest and placement under guard, §39-601.

Reserve corps.

Compensation, §39-107.

Composition, §39-107.

Enlistment.

Regulations promulgated by president, §39-107.

Organization, §39-107.

Pay and allowance, §39-107.

Training.

Standards promulgated by president, §39-107.

Retired officers, §39-312.

Armament and equipment.

Transfer of property, §39-206.

Courts-martial amenability, §39-312.

Eligibility for military duty, §39-312.

Increase in rank, §39-312.

Roster, §39-312.

Uniforms, §39-312.

Rights of way, §39-605.**Riots and civil disorders.**

Duty to suppress, §39-104.

Suppression of riots, §39-603.

Liability, §39-603.

Rulemaking authority.

Commanding general, §39-905.

Companies, battalions or regiments, §39-903.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.**Storage areas, §39-214.****Subsistence stores.**

Pay and allowances, §39-704.

Supplies generally, §§39-201 to 39-217. See within this heading, "Armament and equipment."**Suppression of riots, §39-603.****Suspension.**

Examination failure, §39-309.

Uniforms, §39-212.

Alternative uniforms, §39-212.

Commissioned officers, §39-312.

Unlawful assembly.

Suppression of riots, §§39-104, 39-603.

Duty, §39-104.

Liability, §39-603.

Unorganized militia, §§39-101 to 39-109.**Volunteer service, §39-106.****Warrants.**

Arrest warrants, §39-809.

Witnesses.

Court-martial, §39-807.

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1042.

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT.**Interest.**

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

Usury.

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE.**Appropriations, §22-4201.****NATIONAL LUTHERAN HOME.****Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.**Director.**

Authority, §8-137.1.

Control of park system, §8-104.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Exclusive charge and control of United States park police, §4-202.

Special police for United States park service appointed by director, §4-205.

Zoning commission.

Membership, §5-412.

Motor vehicles.

Traffic regulations.

Control over park system not affected by chapter, §40-721.

Park police.

General provisions.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Powers of national park service unabridged by provisions, §8-223.**Public buildings and grounds.**

Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings.

Steam furnished by secretary of interior through national park service, §§9-103, 9-104.

NATIONAL PROHIBITION ACT.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Offenses, §25-135.

Partial repeal, §25-101.

Penalties, §25-135.

Rights, §25-135.

Searches and seizures, §25-135.

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH ACT.**Food services in schools generally, §§31-801 to 31-809.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1004.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1034.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812.**Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1033.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, §§31-1841.4a to 31-1842.11.

See DEAF PERSONS.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Trustees.

Duties transferred, §3-121.

NATIONAL WOMEN'S PARTY.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1040.

NATIVE AMERICANS.**Public contracts.**

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

NATURAL DEATH ACT.**General provisions, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.**

See LIVING WILLS.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

NATURAL DEATH ACT —Cont'd**Incapacitated persons.**

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

NATURAL DISASTER CONSUMER**PROTECTION**, §§28-4101 to 28-4103.**Declaration of state of emergency**, §28-4102.**Natural disaster.**

Defined, §28-4101.

Normal average retail price.

Defined, §28-4101.

Overcharging, §28-4102.**Person.**

Defined, §28-4101.

Sanctions, §28-4103.**NATURAL GAS.****Gas companies.**

See GAS COMPANIES.

Oil and gas.

See OIL AND GAS.

Public utilities generally.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

NATURALIZATION, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.**NATUROPATHS.****Authorized acts**, §2-3309.1.**Educational standards**, §2-3309.1.**Notice.**

Disclosure requirements to patients, §2-3309.1.

Prohibited acts, §2-3309.1.**Registration.**

Requirement, §2-3309.1.

NAVAL OBSERVATORY.**Massachusetts Avenue.**

Declared public street through grounds, §7-121.

Streets.

Massachusetts Avenue.

Declared public street through grounds, §7-121.

Prohibited within 1,000 feet of clock room, §7-120.

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.**National capital service area.**

Jurisdiction over laboratory, §9-142.

NAVAL STATION, UNITED STATES.**National capital service area.**

Jurisdiction over station, §9-142.

NAVY.**Military affairs generally.**

See MILITARY AFFAIRS.

National guard.

General provisions, §§39-101 to 39-906.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Credit for active service in naval forces, §4-602.

NAVY YARD.**Railroads.**

Sale or lease of track connection, §7-1417.

NAZI SWASTIKA.**Display of certain emblems prohibited**,

§22-3112.2.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

NEA.**Real property tax exemption**, §47-1036.**Real property tax, property subject to**,

§47-1036.1.

NEEDLE EXCHANGE PROGRAM, §33-603.1.**NEEDLES.****Acupuncture.**

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

NE EXEAT.**Superior court.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Writ, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

NEGLECTED CHILDREN.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

NEGLIGENCE.**Actions.**

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Blind persons.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

Carriers.

Contractual limitation of liability.

Bill of lading, §28:7-309.

Duty of carrier.

Carrier issuing bill of lading, §28:7-309.

Employer's liability, §44-401.

Claims against the District.

Settlement of claims and suits against the District, §1-1202.

Comparative negligence.

Bank deposits and collections.

Unauthorized signature or alteration, customer's duty to report, §28:4-406.

Contributory negligence.

Carriers.

Employer's liability.

No bar to recovery, §44-402.

Court-appointed special advocates.

Family division proceedings, §16-2372.

Cruelty to animals.

Sick or disabled animals.

Failure to give proper care, §22-811.

Death.

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Emergencies.

Liability.

Limitation for medical care or assistance, §2-1344.

Medication orders.

Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons.

Use of trained employees to administer medication, §21-1203.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Gross negligence defined, §4-162.

Motor vehicles.

Homicide, §40-713.

Inclusion in manslaughter, §40-714.

Speed.

Immoderate speed not dependent on speed limit, §40-715.

NEGLIGENCE —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments.**

Contributing to forged signature alteration of instrument, §28:3-406.

Uniform commercial code.

Bill of lading.

Duty of carrier, §28:7-309.

Wrongful death, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**Acceptance.**

Defined, §28:3-409.

Drafts, §28:3-409.

Acceptance varying drafts, §28:3-410.

Obligation of acceptor, §28:3-413.

Incomplete drafts, §28:3-409.

Mistake, §28:3-418.

Obligation of acceptor, §28:3-413.

Operation of, §28:3-409.

Presentment.

Time allowed for acceptance, §28:3-501.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee not liable, §28:3-408.

Varying of draft, §28:3-410.

Writing required, §28:3-409.

Accommodation.

Signing for accommodation, §28:3-419.

Accommodation party.

Discharge, §28:3-605.

Accord and satisfaction.

Use of instrument, §28:3-311.

Actions.

Accrual of actions, §28:3-118.

Limitation of actions, §28:3-118.

Alteration of instruments.

Effect of, §28:3-407.

Negligence contributing to, §28:3-406.

What constitutes, §28:3-407.

Ambiguous terms, §28:3-114.**Applicability of article, §28:3-102.****Banking.**

Generally.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Bearer.

Payable to bearer, §28:3-109.

Bills of lading.

General provisions, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

Cancellation.

Discharge, §28:3-604.

Cashier's checks.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost, destroyed or stolen cashier's check, §28:3-312.

Payment.

Obligation of issuer, §28:3-412.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Certificates of deposit.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Certified checks.

Defined, §28:3-409.

Lost, destroyed or stolen certified check, §28:3-312.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Checks.

Defined, §§28:3-104, 28:3-312.

Generally.

See CHECKS.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —Cont'd**Citation of article.**

Short title, §28:3-101.

Claims in recoupment, §28:3-305.**Claim to the instrument, §28:3-306.****Conflict of laws, §28:3-102.****Consideration.**

Absence of, §28:3-303.

Defined, §28:3-303.

Consumer credit sales.

Seller not permitted to take negotiable instrument, §28-3807.

Consumer protection.

Prohibited in consumer credit sales, §28-3807.

Contradictory terms, §28:3-114.**Contribution.**

Joint and several liability of parties.

Effect of discharge, §28:3-116.

Conversion.

Innocent representatives, §28:3-420.

When instrument converted, §28:3-420.

Date.

Antedating, §28:3-113.

Failure to date, §28:3-113.

Postdating, §28:3-113.

Defenses.

Burden of establishing signature and status of holder as due course, §28:3-308.

Generally, §28:3-305.

Definitions.

Acceptance, §28:3-409.

Alteration, §28:3-407.

Certified check, §28:3-409.

Checks, §§28:3-104, 28:3-312.

Claimant, §28:3-312.

Declaration of loss, §28:3-312.

Obligated bank, §28:3-312.

Consideration, §28:3-303.

Employee.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Fiduciary, §28:3-307.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Holder in due course, §28:3-302.

Incomplete instrument, §28:3-115.

Index of definitions, §28:3-103.

Indorsement, §28:3-204.

Instruments, §28:3-104.

Issue, §28:3-105.

Negotiation, §28:3-201.

Person entitled to enforce, §28:3-301.

Presentment, §28:3-501.

Represented person, §28:3-307.

Responsibility.

Fraudulent endorsement, §28:3-405.

Demand.

Date of payment, §28:3-113.

Overdue instruments, §28:3-304.

Destroyed instruments.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Discharge.

Accommodation party, §28:3-605.

Accord and satisfaction.

Use of instrument, §28:3-311.

Cancellation, §28:3-604.

Certification of check, §28:3-310.

Effect of discharge, §28:3-601.

Generally, §28:3-601.

Holder in due course.

Effect of discharge against, §28:3-601.

Indorser, §28:3-605.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —Cont'd**Discharge —Cont'd**

Joint and several liability of parties.

Effect of discharge, §28:3-116.

Payment.

Discharge upon payment, §28:3-602.

Tender of payment, §28:3-603.

Renunciation, §28:3-604.

Dishonor.

Evidence of dishonor, §28:3-505.

Generally, §28:3-502.

Notice of dishonor, §§28:3-503 to 28:3-505.

Obligation of drawer, §28:3-414.

Obligation of indorser, §28:3-415.

When instrument is dishonored, §28:3-502.

Documents of title.

General provisions, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

Drafts.

Acceptance, §§28:3-409, 28:3-410, 28:3-413.

Dishonor, §28:3-502.

Unaccepted drafts.

Drawee not liable on, §28:3-408.

Effect of instrument on obligation for which taken, §28:3-310.**Endorsements.** See within this heading, "Indorsement."**Evidence.**

Dishonor, §28:3-505.

Notice of dishonor, §28:3-505.

Fictitious payees, §28:3-404.**Fiduciaries.**

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Notice, §28:3-307.

Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, §21-1705.

Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, §21-1704.

Check payable to drawee bank, §21-1707.

Defined, §28:3-307.

Transfer, §21-1703.

Foreign money.

Instrument payable in, §28:3-107.

Fraud.

Indorsements.

Responsibility of employer for fraudulent indorsement by employee, §28:3-405.

Holder in due course.

Defined, §28:3-302.

Discharge.

Effect of discharge against holder in due course, §§28:3-302, 28:3-601.

Free of claim to the instrument, §28:3-306.

Proof of status as, §28:3-308.

Identification.

Person to whom instrument payable, §28:3-110.

Incomplete instruments, §28:3-115.**Indorsement.**

Anomalous indorsement, §28:3-205.

Blank indorsement, §28:3-205.

Defined, §28:3-204.

Discharge of indorser, §28:3-605.

Fraud.

Responsibility of employer for fraudulent indorsement of employee, §28:3-405.

Generally, §28:3-204.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

Obligation of indorser, §28:3-415.

Reacquisition, §28:3-207.

Restrictive indorsements, §28:3-206.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —Cont'd**Indorsement —Cont'd**

Signatures.

Proof of signature, §28:3-308.

Special indorsement, §28:3-205.

Transfer of security interest, §28:3-204.

Interest.

Payment, §28:3-112.

Rate, §28:3-112.

Issue.

Defined, §28:3-105.

Liability of parties.

Employers.

Responsibility for fraudulent indorsement by an employee, §28:3-405.

Fictitious payees, §28:3-404.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

Joint and several liability, §28:3-116.

Signatures.

Authorized representative, §28:3-402.

Person not liable unless signature appears, §28:3-401.

Signing of instrument, §28:3-401.

Unaccepted draft.

Drawee not liable, §28:3-408.

Limitation of actions, §28:3-118.**Lost instruments.**

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Money orders.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Record of issuance of check, draft or similar instrument.

Prima facie evidence of obligation, §42-203.

Traveler's checks.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Money orders.

Fraudulent making, drawing or uttering, §22-1410.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Negligence.

Contributing to forged signature alteration or alteration of instrument, §28:3-406.

Negotiability.

Incomplete instruments, §28:3-115.

Other writings affecting instrument, §28:3-117.

Negotiation.

Defined, §28:3-201.

Rescission, §28:3-202.

Transfer.

Generally. See within this heading, "Transfer."

Notes.

Dishonor, §28:3-502.

Notice.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §28:3-307.

Third parties.

Right to defend action, §28:3-119.

Notice of dishonor.

Delay.

Excused delay, §28:3-504.

Evidence of, §28:3-505.

Excused notice of dishonor, §28:3-504.

Generally, §28:3-503.

Protests, §28:3-505.

When necessary, §28:3-503.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —Cont'd
Order.

Payable to order, §28:3-109.

Unconditional.

When order unconditional, §28:3-106.

Other agreements affecting instrument,
§28:3-117.**Payment.**

Bearer.

Payable to bearer, §28:3-109.

Demand.

Date of payment, §28:3-113.

Discharge, §§28:3-602, 28:3-603.

Foreign money, §28:3-107.

Identification of person to whom instrument payable, §28:3-110.

Interest, §28:3-112.

Mistakes, §28:3-418.

Money.

Foreign currency, §28:3-107.

Obligation of issuer.

Note or cashier's check, §28:3-412.

Order.

Payable to order, §28:3-109.

Overdue instruments, §28:3-304.

Place of payment, §28:3-111.

Refusal to pay.

Cashier's checks, teller's checks and certified checks, §28:3-411.

Time.

When payable at definite time, §28:3-108.

Two or more persons.

Instruments payable to two or more persons, §28:3-116.

Place of payment, §28:3-111.**Presentment.**

Acceptance.

Time allowed for acceptance, §28:3-501.

Defined, §28:3-501.

Dishonor.

When instrument is dishonored, §28:3-502.

Excused presentment, §28:3-504.

How made, §28:3-501.

Place of presentment, §28:3-501.

Rights of party to whom presentment made, §28:3-501.

Time of presentment, §28:3-501.

Presentment warranties, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.**Promises.**

Unconditional.

When promise unconditional, §28:3-106.

Recoupment.

Claims in recoupment, §28:3-305.

Renunciation.

Discharge, §28:3-604.

Rescission.

Negotiation subject to rescission, §28:3-202.

Restrictive indorsements, §28:3-206.**Sales.**

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Signatures.

Accommodation party, §28:3-419.

How made, §28:3-401.

Imposters, §28:3-404.

Liability.

Person not liable unless signature appears, §28:3-401.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS —Cont'd**Signatures —Cont'd**

Liability —Cont'd

Signature by authorized representative, §28:3-402.

Negligence.

Contributing to forged signature, §28:3-406.

Proof of signature, §28:3-308.

Representative.

Signature by authorized representative, §28:3-402.

Trade or assumed name, §28:3-401.

Unauthorized signature, §28:3-403.

Ratification, §28:3-403.

Stolen instruments.

Cashier's check, teller's check or certified check, §28:3-312.

Enforcement, §28:3-309.

Teller's checks.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost, destroyed or stolen teller's check, §28:3-312.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Third parties.

Notice of right to defend action, §28:3-119.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:3-101.

Transfer.

Generally, §28:3-203.

Indorsement. See within this heading, "Indorsement."

Reacquisition, §28:3-207.

Rights vested in transferee, §28:3-203.

Warranties on transfer, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

Transfer warranties, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.**Traveler's checks.**

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

Unconditional promises or orders, §28:3-106.**Value.**

Issued or transferred for value, §28:3-303.

Warranties.

Presentment, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.

Transfers, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

Transfer warranties, §28:3-416.

NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS.**Advisory neighborhood commissions,** §§1-251 to 1-270.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.**Redevelopment land agency to undertake,** §5-821.**NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING COUNCILS.****Youth services.**

See YOUTH SERVICES.

NEONATAL TESTING.**Newborn screening for metabolic disorders,** §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

NEPHEWS.**Health insurance.**

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

NEPOTISM.**Merit system,** §§1-608.1, 1-609.1.

NETS.**Wildlife.**

Seizure of fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

NEUTERED MALE DOGS.

Fee for license, §6-1004.

NEWBORN.**Birth registration.**

See VITAL RECORDS.

Insurance.

Newborn health insurance, §§35-1101 to 35-1105.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Prevention of blindness in infants, §§6-301 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

Screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

NEW COLUMBIA.**State of New Columbia.**

Constitution.

See Vol. 1.

NEW HOME WARRANTIES.**Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2-315.

NEWS MEDIA.**Free flow of information.**

Compelled disclosures.

Activities not constituting waiver, §16-4704.

Permitted, §16-4703.

Prohibited generally, §16-4702.

Definitions, §16-4701.

NEWSPAPERS.**Child labor.**

Minors sixteen or seventeen.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Minors ten years and older.

Distribution of newspapers permitted, §36-501.

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Minors under sixteen.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Minors under twelve.

Limitations on employment in stuffing, sale and distribution of newspapers, §36-515.

Street-trades badges, §§36-516 to 36-518.

Free flow of information, §§16-4701 to 16-4704.

See NEWS MEDIA.

Notice.

Publication.

Requirement, §1-1621.

Requirements as to notice by publication, §1-1621.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Delivery employees exempted, §36-220.3.

NEW TRIAL.**Affidavits.**

Time for serving affidavits when motion based upon, SCR-Civil 59.

Grounds, SCR-Civil 59.

Initiative of court, SCR-Civil 59.

Judgment as matter of law.

Motion for new trial alternative to motion for judgment, SCR-Civil 50.

Motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Service of process.

Affidavits when motion based upon, SCR-Civil 59.

NEW WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD STABILITY, §§5-1031 to 5-1037.

Appeals, §5-1035.

Attorneys fees.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Definitions, §5-1031.

Demolition.

Defined, §5-1031.

Permits.

Applications.

Applicability of provisions, §5-1037.

Review and approval, §5-1032.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Exceptions to provisions, §5-1034.

Hearings.

Denial of permits.

Public hearing, §5-1034.

Historic districts within protected area.

Applications.

Review and approval, §5-1033.

Injunctions.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Mandamus.

Remedies for violations, §5-1036.

Penalties, §5-1036.

Protected properties.

Defined, §5-1031.

Demolition permit applications.

Applicability of provisions, §5-1037.

Review and approval, §5-1032.

NEW YEAR'S DAY.

Designated holiday, §§1-613.2, 28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

Merit system.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

NEW YORK AVENUE DEVELOPMENT PROPERTY TAX FREEZE ACT OF 1997, §§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.7.

NEXT FRIEND.

Executors and administrators generally.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fiduciaries generally.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Guardians generally.

See GUARDIANS.

Marriage.

Annulment.

Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.

Superior court.

Suit by next friend, SCR-Civil 17.

NIECES.

Health insurance.

Individual policy provisions for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

NINTH STREET SOUTHWEST.

Leases or permits for use of public space, §1-337.

NITROGLYCERINE.

See EXPLOSIVES.

NOBILITY.

Titles of prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9, 10.

NO CONTACT ORDERS.

Stalking in violation, §22-504.

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

Accidents.

Defined, §35-2102.

Actions.

Defined, §35-2102.

Law suit restriction under, §35-2105.

Optional personal injury protection insurance.

Law suit restrictions under, §35-2105.

Appeals.

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policies, §35-2109.

Arbitration.

Optional personal injury protection insurance.

Opportunity for arbitration under, §35-2105.

Assignment of rights to future benefits, §35-2110.

Attorneys' fees.

Payment, §35-2110.

Availability of required and optional insurance and benefits, §35-2106.

Beneficiaries.

Defined, §35-2102.

Benefits.

Assignment of rights to future benefits, §35-2110.

Availability of required and optional insurance and benefits, §35-2106.

Election of deductible, §35-2110.

Eligibility for benefits, §35-2106.

Funeral benefits, §35-2104.

Generally, §35-2104.

Good faith mistake, §35-2111.

Ineligibility for benefits, §35-2106.

Medical and rehabilitation expenses, §35-2104.

Payment without regard to fault, §35-2104.

Penalty for overdue payment of personal injury protection benefits, §35-2110.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Subtraction of certain other benefits, §35-2110.

Work loss, §35-2104.

Cancellation of policies.

Consumer protection, §35-2109.

Grounds for cancellation, §35-2109.

Procedures generally, §35-2109.

Prohibited inquiries concerning prior cancellation or nonrenewal, §35-2109.

Claims.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Consumer protection.

Appeal procedure, §35-2109.

Consumer's right to information, §35-2109.

Denial of policy.

Statement to applicant, §35-2109.

Grounds for cancellation of policy, §35-2109.

Immunity, §35-2109.

Nondiscrimination against persons not previously insured, §35-2109.

Notice.

Consequences of failure to provide required notice, §35-2109.

Proof of filing notice, §35-2109.

Required of cancellation or refusal to renew policy, §35-2109.

Other rights, §35-2109.

Policies in effect less than thirty days, §35-2109.

Prohibited discrimination, §35-2109.

Prohibited inquiries concerning prior cancellation or nonrenewal, §35-2109.

Prohibition of waiving rights, §35-2109.

Refusal to accept brokerage business, §35-2109.

Renewal of policy.

Statement to applicant, §35-2109.

Terms more favorable, §35-2109.

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE —Cont'd
Deductible.

Election of deductible, §35-2110.

Definitions, §35-2102.

Department of transportation.

Defined, §35-2102.

Director of department of transportation.

Defined, §35-2102.

Discrimination.

Nondiscrimination against persons not previously insured, §35-2109.

Prohibited, §35-2109.

District.

Defined, §35-2102.

Election of deductible, §35-2110.

Examinations.

Physical or mental examination of victim, §35-2111.

Findings, §35-2101.

Freedom of information.

Consumer's right to information, §35-2109.

Funeral benefits, §35-2104.

Good faith mistake, §35-2111.

Information to be provided to policyholders, §35-2106.

Insurers.

Defined, §35-2102.

Legislative findings and purpose, §35-2101.

Licenses.

Defined, §35-2102.

Limitation of actions, §35-2111.

Mandatory uninsured motorists protection, §35-2106.

Mental examination of victim, §35-2111.

Miscellaneous provisions, §35-2111.

Mistakes.

Good faith mistake, §35-2111.

Nationwide intercompany arbitration agreement.

Insurers to arbitrate and settle disputed claims, §35-2105.

Optional personal injury protection insurance, §35-2104.

Actions.

Law suit restricted under, §35-2105.

Arbitration.

Opportunity for arbitration under, §35-2105.

Availability of required and optional insurance and benefits, §35-2106.

Penalties.

Overdue payment of personal injury protection benefits, §35-2110.

Uninsured motorist fund.

False information or suppression of relevant information, §35-2114.

Violations of provisions, §35-2113.

Personal injury protection.

Defined, §35-2102.

Optional personal injury protection insurance, §§35-2104 to 35-2106.

Physical or mental examination of victim, §35-2111.

Physicians and surgeons.

Physical or mental examination of victim.

Right of victim to treatment by own physician, §35-2111.

Primacy of personal injury protection, §35-2110.

Priorities.

Primacy of personal injury protection, §35-2110.

Priorities for payment of benefits, §35-2107.

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE —Cont'd**Property damage insurance**, §35-2106.**Purpose**, §35-2101.**Required insurance**, §35-2103.

Administration of requirements, §35-2103.

Availability of required and optional insurance and benefits, §35-2106.

Form, §35-2103.

Nonresidents of District owning or operating vehicles in District, §35-2103.

Residents of District, §35-2103.

Rulemaking, §35-2111.**Special provisions**, §35-2110.**Statute of limitations**, §35-2111.**Subrogation**, §35-2111.**Subtraction of certain other benefits**, §35-2110.**Taxicab exemption**, §35-2111.**Third party personal liability**, §35-2106.**Underinsured motor vehicles**.

Coverage, §35-2106.

Defined, §35-2102.

Understandable policies, §35-2106.**Uninsured motorist fund**, §35-2114.**Victim**.

Defined, §35-2102.

Restrictions on claiming personal injury protection benefits, §35-2106.

Violations of provisions, §35-2113.**NOISE.****Disorderly conduct**, §22-1121.**Rules and regulations**.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

NOLO CONTENDERE, SCR-Criminal 11.**NOMINATIONS.****Elections**.

See ELECTIONS.

NON COMPOS MENTIS.**Mentally ill**.

See MENTALLY ILL.

NONDELIVERY.**Commercial code**.

Leases.

Damages for nondelivery of goods, §28:2A-519.

Sale of goods.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

NONFORFEITURE.**Annuities**, §35-508.**Fraternal benefit society benefits**, §35-1247.**Life insurance**.

Benefits generally, §35-506.

Standard nonforfeiture law, §35-507.

NON-HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS LICENSURE ACT OF 1998,

§§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.224.

See LICENSES.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.**Abatement of actions**.

Dissolution of corporation, §29-564.

Acceptance of chapter.

Certificate of acceptance.

Effect, §29-599.6.

Issuance, §29-599.5.

Continuance of corporate existence, §29-599.6.

Directors.

Adoption by board of directors, §29-599.3.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Acceptance of chapter —Cont'd**

Election on question.

Statement of election, §§29-599.4, 29-599.5.

Procedure, §29-599.3.

Statement of election.

Contents, §29-599.4.

Filing procedure, §29-599.5.

Vote required for approval, §29-599.3.

Appeals.

Grounds for appeal, §29-595.

Procedure, §29-595.

Applicability of provisions, §29-503.**Appropriation of funds to effectuate provisions of chapter**, §29-599.13.**Articles of amendment**.

Contents, §29-537.

Fee for filing articles and issuing certificate, §29-593.

Filing, §29-538.

Foreign corporations, §29-575.

Vote required for approval, §29-537.

Articles of dissolution.

Voluntary dissolution. See within this heading, "Voluntary dissolution."

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment.

Appeal provisions, §29-595.

Appeal from denial, §29-595.

Articles of amendment.

Contents, §29-537.

Fee for filing articles and issuing certificate, §29-593.

Filing, §§29-538, 29-575.

Foreign corporations, filing, §29-575.

Vote required for approval of articles, §29-537.

Certificate of amendment.

Effect, §29-539.

Issuance, §29-538.

Procedure to amend, §29-536.

Right to amend, §29-535.

Certificate of incorporation.

Issuance, §§29-532, 29-533.

Contents, §29-530.

Defined, §29-502.

Fee for filing and issuing certificate of incorporation, §29-593.

Filing, §29-532.

Amendments to articles, §29-575.

Foreign corporations.

Amendment, §§29-575, 29-593.

Tax-exempt private foundations.

Amendment of governing instrument, §29-531.

Provisions deemed contained in governing instruments, §29-531.

BID corporations.

Generally, §§1-2271 to 1-2292.

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Board of directors. See within this heading, "Directors."**Bonds, surety**.

Unemployment compensation, §46-103.

Books and records.

Inspection.

Right of inspection, §29-526.

Right of inspection, §29-526.

Business improvement districts.

General provisions, §§1-2271 to 1-2292.

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Bylaws.

Defined, §29-502.

Directors to adopt, §29-513.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Certificate of amendment.**

Effect, §29-539.

Issuance, §29-538.

Procedure to amend, §29-536.

Right to amend, §29-535.

Certificate of authority.

Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

Certificate of incorporation.

Fee for issuing, §29-593.

Issuance, §§29-532, 29-533.

Claims.

Filing of claims, §29-559.

Liquidation proceedings.

Consolidation.

Appeal from denial, §29-595.

Articles of consolidation.

Adoption, §29-543.

Contents of articles, §29-543.

Fee of filing, §29-593.

Certificate of consolidation.

Fee for issuing, §29-593.

Issuance, §29-543.

Effective date, §29-544.

Effect of consolidation, §29-545.

Foreign with domestic, §29-546.

New corporation.

Rights, privileges, powers, immunities, duties and liabilities, §29-545.

Plan for consolidation.

Approval procedure, §29-542.

Contents, §29-541.

Procedure for consolidation, §29-541.

Cooperative associations, §§29-1101 to 29-1148.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Copies.

Certified copies to be received in evidence, §29-596.

Fee for furnishing, §29-593.

Corporation counsel.

Defined, §29-599.7.

Defenses.

Ultra vires, §29-506.

Definitions, §29-502.

Corporation counsel, §29-599.7.

Directors.

Acceptance of chapter.

Adoption by board of directors, §29-599.3.

Action without meeting.

Written consent required, §29-599.1.

Classification, §29-519.

Committees.

Authority of committees, §29-522.

Designation or appointment, §29-522.

Defined, §29-502.

Election, §29-519.

Loans to directors prohibited, §29-528.

Meetings.

Action by directors without meeting, §29-599.1.

Notice requirements, §29-523.

Organizational meeting, §29-534.

Place, §29-523.

Use of conference telephone, §29-523.

Number, §29-519.

Organizational meetings, §29-534.

Qualifications, §29-518.

Quorum, §29-521.

Removal, §29-519.

Vacancies, §29-520.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Directors —Cont'd**

Voting, §29-516.

Special requirements may be set out in articles of incorporation, §29-598.

Dissolution.

Appeal from denial, §29-595.

Articles of dissolution.

Voluntary dissolution. See within this heading, "Voluntary dissolution."

Deposits and registry of court.

Persons under a disability, §29-563.

Involuntary dissolution. See within this heading, "Involuntary dissolution."

Liquidation of corporation.

Decree of dissolution upon liquidation, §§29-561, 29-562.

Survival of remedy, §29-564.

Dividends.

Prohibition on dividends, §29-527.

Documents.

Indexing of documents filed.

Fee, §29-593.

Effective date of chapter, §29-599.12.

Existing corporations.

Acceptance of chapter, §§29-599.3 to 29-599.6.

See within this heading, "Acceptance of chapter."

Enforcement of chapter.

Actions to enforce to be in name of District, §29-599.7.

Adjudication of civil infractions, §29-599.7.

Evidence.

Certificates and certified copies to be received in evidence, §29-596.

Existing corporations.

Acceptance of chapter, §§29-599.3 to 29-599.6. See within this heading, "Acceptance of chapter."

Expiration of term.

Survival of remedy, §29-564.

False statements on instruments delivered to mayor.

Penalty, §29-599.11.

Fees.

Filing documents and issuing certificates, §29-593.

Report fee.

Effect of failure to pay, §29-586.

Foreign corporations.

Admission to conduct affairs, §29-565.

Applicability of provisions, §29-503.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment, §§29-575, 29-593.

Certificate of authority.

Amended certificate of authority, §29-577.

Appeal provisions, §29-595.

Application for certificate, §§29-569, 29-570.

Conducting affairs without certificate, §29-583.

Effect of certificate, §29-571.

Existing corporations, §29-582.

Fee for filing and issuing, §29-593.

Proclamation of revocation. See within this heading, "Revocation."

Required to conduct affairs in District, §29-565.

Revocation, §§29-580, 29-581.

Definition, §29-502.

Effective date of chapter.

Certificate of authority to be applied for within six months, §29-582.

Fees.

Filing documents and issuing certificates, §29-593.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Foreign corporations —Cont'd**

- Merger, §29-576.
- Articles of merger, §29-593.
- Name, §29-567.
 - Change of name, §29-568.
- Proclaimed corporation, §29-590.
- Powers authorized, §29-566.
- Registered agent, §29-572.
 - Change, §29-573.
 - Service of process, §29-574.
- Registered office, §29-572.
 - Change, §29-573.
- Revocation.
 - Certificate of revocation, §29-581.
 - Grounds, §29-580.
 - Prerequisites, §29-580.
 - Proclamation of revocation, §§29-587 to 29-593.
- Service of process, §29-574.
- Transactions which do not constitute conducting affairs in District, §29-565.
- Two-year report, §§29-584 to 29-586, 29-592.
- Withdrawal.
 - Certificate of withdrawal, §§29-578, 29-579, 29-593.

Formation.

- Incorporators.
- Requirements, §29-529.

Forms.

- Mayor to furnish, §29-597.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§35-1231 to 35-1265.

- See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Hospital and medical services corporation, §§35-4701 to 35-4724.

- See HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATION.

Immunity.

- Employees, §29-599.16.
- Volunteers, §29-599.15.

Incorporators.

- Requirements, §29-529.

Insolvency.

- Defined, §29-502.

Internal revenue code of 1954.

- Chapter not to affect internal revenue code, §29-599.9.

Invalidity of part of chapter.

- Effect, §29-599.10.

Involuntary dissolution.

- Action by mayor, §29-554.
- Appeal provisions, §29-595.
- Articles of dissolution.
 - Fee for filing, §29-593.
- Distribution of assets.
 - Persons under a disability, §29-563.
- Service of process, §29-555.
- Survival of remedy, §29-564.
- Venue, §29-555.

Liability.

- Employees.
 - Limited liability, §29-599.16.
- Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.
 - Joint and several liability, §29-599.2.
- Volunteers.
 - Immunity from civil liability, §29-599.15.

Liquidation.

- Claims.
 - Filing, §29-559.
- Decree of dissolution, §29-561.
 - Filing, §29-562.
- Discontinuance of proceedings, §29-560.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Liquidation —Cont'd**

- Dissolution.
 - Decree of dissolution, §§29-561, 29-562.
- Distribution of assets, §29-557.
- Grounds for liquidation, §29-556.
- Hearings, §29-557.
- Procedure, §29-557.
- Receivers.
 - Authority of receivers, §29-557.
 - Qualifications of receivers, §29-558.

Loans.

- Prohibition on loans to directors and officers, §29-528.

Mayor.

- Agent for service of process, §29-511.
 - Exemption of governmental agencies from fees, §29-599.14.
- Appeal to court from mayor's decision, §29-595.
- Duties and functions of mayor, §29-594.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations.
 - When designated agent for process, §29-574.
 - Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.
- Forms to be furnished by mayor, §29-597.

Members.

- Acceptance of chapter.
 - Vote required for approval, §29-599.3.
- Action by key members without meeting.
 - Written consent required, §29-599.1.
- Classes of members, §29-512.
- Cumulative voting, §29-516.
- Meetings, §29-514.
 - Action by key members without meeting.
 - Written consent required, §29-599.1.
 - Annual meeting, §29-514.
 - Notice requirements, §29-515.
 - Quorum, §29-517.
 - Special meetings, §29-514.
- No members, §29-512.
- Proxy voting, §29-516.
- Voting, §29-516.
 - Voting requirements.
 - Special requirements may be set out in articles of incorporation, §29-598.

Merger.

- Appeal from denial, §29-595.
- Articles of merger.
 - Adoption, §29-543.
 - Contents, §29-543.
 - Fee for filing, §29-593.
- Certificate of merger.
 - Fee for issuing, §29-593.
- Issuance, §29-543.
- Effective date, §29-544.
- Effect of merger, §29-545.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, §§29-546, 29-576.
 - Articles of merger, §29-593.
- Foreign with domestic corporations, §29-546.
- Plan for merger.
 - Approval procedures, §29-542.
 - Contents, §29-540.
- Procedure for merger, §29-540.
- Surviving corporation.
 - Rights, privileges, powers, immunities, duties and liabilities, §29-545.

Museum of the City of Washington, §§31-2101 to 31-2109.

- See MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

Names, §29-507.

- Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Names —Cont'd**

- Proclaimed corporations.
- Reinstatement, §29-591.
- Reservation of name, §29-590.
- Reservation of name.
- Application.
- Fee for filing, §29-593.
- Transferability of right to exclusive use, §29-508.
- Transfer of name.
- Fee for filing notice, §29-593.

Notice.

- Directors' meetings, §29-523.
- Meetings.
- Directors' meetings, §29-523.
- Members, §29-515.
- Organizational meetings, §29-534.
- Voluntary dissolution, §29-548.
- Revocation of proceedings, §29-551.
- Waiver of notice, §29-599.

Officers.

- Appointment or election, §29-524.
- Authority of officers, §29-524.
- Election, §29-524.
- Loans to officers prohibited, §29-528.
- Removal, §29-525.
- Tenure of office, §29-524.

Organizational meetings.

- Notice requirements, §29-534.
- Purpose, §29-534.

Penalties.

- Failure to file report, §29-592.
- False statements, §29-599.11.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations.
- Conducting affairs after issuance of proclamation of revocation, §29-588.
- Conducting affairs without certificate of authority, §29-583.
- Regulatory violations, §29-594.

Powers, §29-505.**Prevention childrens' trust fund, §§6-2131 to 6-2138.**

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Proclamation of revocation.

- Conducting affairs after issuance.
- Penalty, §29-588.
- Correction of error, §29-589.
- Name.
- Reservation, §29-590.
- Publication.
- Effect, §29-587.
- Reinstatement.
- Effect on name, §29-591.
- Fee for filing application, §29-593.

Purposes, §29-504.**Receivers.**

- Liquidation. See within this heading, "Liquidation."

Registered agents, §29-509.

- Change, §29-510.
- Fee for filing statement of change, §29-593.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, §29-572.
- Change of registered agent, §29-573.
- Service of process, §29-574.
- Service of process, §29-511.

Registered office, §29-509.

- Change, §29-510.
- Fee for filing statement of change, §29-593.
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, §29-572.
- Change of registered office, §29-573.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Repeal of provisions.**

Congressional right of repeal reserved, §29-599.8.

Reports.

- Contents, §29-584.
- Failure to file or pay fee, §29-586.
- Two-year report.
- Fee, §29-593.
- Filing procedure, §29-585.

Revocation.

- Certificate of revocation, §29-581.
- Grounds, §29-580.
- Prerequisites, §29-580.
- Proclamation.
- Conducting affairs after issuance, §29-588.
- Correction of error, §29-589.
- Publication, effect, §29-587.
- Reinstatement, §§29-591, 29-593.
- Reservation of name, §29-590.

Rules and regulations.

- Actions to enforce to be in name of District, §29-599.7.
- Penalty for violation, §29-594.
- Promulgation, §29-594.

Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets.

- General provisions.
- See CORPORATIONS.
- Procedure, §29-547.

Service of process.

- Foreign nonprofit corporations, §29-574.
- Involuntary dissolution, §29-555.
- Mayor as agent for service, §29-511.
- Exemption of government agencies from fees, §29-599.14.
- Registered agent for service of process, §29-511.

Short title of act, §29-501.**Stock and stockholders.**

- Shares of stock prohibited, §29-527.

Taxation.

- Internal revenue code of 1954 not affected by chapter, §29-599.9.

Tax-exempt private foundations.

- Amendment of governing instrument, §29-531.
- Provisions deemed contained in governing instrument, §29-531.

Title of act, §29-501.**Ultra vires, §29-506.****Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.**

- Joint and several liability, §29-599.2.

Unemployment compensation.

- Bonds, surety, §46-103.
- Employer contributions, §46-103.
- Payments in lieu of contributions, §46-103.
- General provisions, §§46-101 to 46-128.
- See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Voluntary dissolution.

- Appeal provisions, §29-595.
- Articles of dissolution.
- Contents, §29-552.
- Fee for filing, §29-593.
- Filing procedure, §29-553.
- Certificate of dissolution.
- Issuance, §29-553.
- Distribution of assets, §29-549.
- Persons under disability, §29-563.
- Plan for distribution, §29-550.
- Notice.
- Requirements, §29-548.
- Revocation of proceedings, §29-551.
- Procedure for filing, §29-553.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Voluntary dissolution —Cont'd**

Revocation of proceedings, §29-551.

Vote required to revoke, §29-551.

Survival of remedy, §29-564.

Vote required for approval, §29-548.

Voting requirements.

Special requirements may be set out in articles of incorporation, §29-598.

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLANS.**Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.****NONRESIDENTS.****Attachments.**

Prejudgment attachment, §16-504.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Notice to persons outside District, §16-4505.

Submission to jurisdiction, §16-4505.

Compensating-use tax.

Vendors, §47-2204.

Costs.

Security for costs by nonresidents, §15-703.

Council.

Imposition of income tax on nonresidents.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets.

Legal disability other than minority of nonresident.

Distribution to fiduciary, §20-1107.

Drivers' licenses.

Exemption, §40-303.

Suspension or revocation, §40-302.

Education.

Tuition, §§31-601 to 31-606.

Executors and administrators.

Conditions for becoming representative, §20-303.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Brokers.

License fee, §35-1545.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Wages.

Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.

Guardians.

Ancillary guardian of estate, §21-111.

Powers of attorney.

Failure to give power of attorney, §21-110.

Service of process, §21-110.

Income tax.

Defined, §47-1801.4.

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents, §§47-1806.1 to 47-1806.6.

See INCOME TAX.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Tax on transfer of taxable estate, §47-3703.

Institutions of learning.

Title of institution not to imply official connection with government of the United States or District, §29-818.

Insurance agent's or broker's license.

Issuance to, §35-1324.

Jurisdiction.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

NONRESIDENTS —Cont'd**Long arm statute.**

Service of process.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Order of court, §21-551.

Mentally retarded.

Removal from District, §21-1119.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §1-624.37.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

Exemption from registration, §40-303.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Certificate of insurance filed by nonresident, §40-455.

Service of process on nonresident, §40-407.

Suspension of license and registration.

Proof of financial responsibility required for reinstatement, §40-440.

Probate matters.

Executors and administrators.

Conditions for becoming representative, §20-303.

Fiduciaries, SCR-PD 14.

Personal representatives, SCR-PD 106, 406.

Special administrators, SCR-PD 106, 406.

Schools and education.

Tuition, §§31-601 to 31-606.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Unemployment compensation.

Nonresident employees, §46-106.

Sewerage.

Sewer connections, §6-404.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.**Tuition, §§31-601 to 31-606.****Waterworks and water supply.**

Water mains.

Connections, §6-404.

Witnesses.

Testimony in superior court, §14-104.

Workers' compensation.

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

NONSMOKING AREA DESIGNATION.**Restrictions on smoking generally, §§6-911 to 6-920.**

See SMOKING.

NONSUIT.**Superior court.**

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.

NONSUPPORT.**Child support enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.**

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.**Board of education.**

Powers and duties generally, §31-117.

NORTHERN IRELAND.**Investment of public funds.**

Companies doing business with, §45-2143.

Financial institutions doing business with, §45-2143.

Financial institutions doing business with, §45-2143.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.**Acknowledgments.**

- Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.
- Fees, §1-813.

Acts for use and effect beyond District, §1-809.**Affidavits.**

- Taking affidavits, §1-810.

Appointment, §1-801.**Appropriations, §1-817.****Attorneys at law.**

- Representation of clients before government departments, §1-801.

Banks and other financial institutions.

- Authority of notaries public associated with corporations, §26-110.

Bills of exchange.

- Foreign bills of exchange, §1-807.
- Inland bills of exchange, §1-808.

Bonds, surety, §1-803.**Budgets.**

- Inclusion of expenses in mayor's annual estimates, §1-817.

Certificates issued by mayor, §1-816.**Certificates of notarial acts, §45-627.**

- Short forms, §45-628.

Checks, §1-808.**Conflicts of interest, §1-801.****Copies.**

- Evidentiary effect of records, §1-812.
- Official acts, §1-811.

Death.

- Custody of records and official papers, §1-815.

Deeds.

- Acknowledgment of deed.
- Fee, §1-813.
- Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Definitions.

- Uniform law on notarial acts, §45-621.

Depositions.

- Taking depositions, §1-810.

Elections.

- Oaths.
- Documents under oath, §1-1471.1.

Evidence.

- Copy of record as evidence, §1-812.

Executions.

- Seal and official documents exempt from execution, §1-806.

False personation.

- Penalty, §22-1303.

Fees.

- Enumeration, §1-813.
- Licenses, §1-801.
- Penalties for taking higher fees, §1-814.

Forms.

- Uniform law on notarial acts.
- Short form certificates, §45-628.

License.

- Fee, §1-801.

Mayor.

- Certificates issued by mayor, §1-816.

Metropolitan police.

- Lost, stolen or unclaimed property.
- Property clerk vested with powers of notaries public, §4-155.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Notes.

- Promissory notes, §1-808.

Oaths, §1-803.

- Administration of oaths and affirmations, §1-810.

NOTARIES PUBLIC —Cont'd**Oaths —Cont'd**

- Elections.
- Documents under oath, §1-1471.1.
- Fee for administering, §1-813.

Penalties.

- Fees.
- Taking higher fees, §1-814.

Police.

- Lost, stolen or abandoned property.
- Property clerk vested with powers of notaries public, §4-155.

Powers of attorney.

- Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Records.

- Copy as evidence, §1-812.
- Custody upon death, resignation and removal from office, §1-815.
- Official acts, §1-811.

Removal from office.

- Custody of records and official papers, §1-815.

Representation of clients before government departments, §1-801.**Resignation.**

- Custody of records and official papers, §1-815.

Rules and regulations, §1-801.**Seals.**

- Certification as to authenticity, §1-805.
- Depositing impression of seal, §1-805.
- Exemption from execution, §1-806.
- Fee for each certificate and seal, §1-813.
- Notarial seal, §1-804.

Term of office, §1-802.**Transfers.**

- Certification as to authenticity, §1-805.
- Filing of signature, §1-805.

Uniform law on notarial acts.

- Acts and other jurisdictions of the United States, §45-624.
- Acts in District, §45-623.
- Acts under federal authority, §45-625.
- Certificate of notarial acts, §45-627.
- Short form, §45-628.
- Definitions, §45-621.
- Evidence, §45-622.
- Foreign notarial acts, §45-626.
- Generally, §45-622.
- Signatures.
- True signatures, §45-622.
- Who may perform notarial acts.
- Federal authority, §45-625.
- Foreign notarial acts, §45-626.
- Other jurisdictions of the United States, §45-624.
- Within District, §45-623.

NOTES.**Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.**

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

- Brokers.
- Imposition of tax, §47-2505.
- Payment of tax, §47-2506.

Housing finance agency.

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

Negotiable instruments.

- General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.
- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

NOTES —Cont'd**Notaries public.**

Promissory notes, §1-808.

NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.**Banks and financial institutions.**

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.**Building and loan associations.**

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Fiduciaries.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

General obligation note.

Security interest in District revenues, creation, §47-326.1.

General obligation notes.

Amount.

Limitation on amount, §47-327.

Anticipation of revenues.

Bond anticipation notes, §47-330.1.

Revenue anticipation notes, §47-328.

Bond anticipation note, §47-330.1.

Credit of United States.

Full faith and credit not pledged, §47-331.3.

Due date, §47-327.

Issuance, §47-327.

Limitation on amount, §47-327.

Payment, §47-331.2.

Renewal, §47-327.

Revenue anticipation notes, §47-328.

Investments.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Payment, §47-331.**Redemption, §47-329.****Revenue anticipation note, §47-328.****Revenue notes, §47-334.****Sales, §47-330.****Savings and loan associations.**

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Secured transactions.

Permissible security, §47-335.

Sinking fund for payment, §47-331.**Taxation.**

Exemption of notes from tax, §47-332.

Special tax for payment, §47-331.

United States.

Full faith and credit of United States not pledged, §47-331.3.

NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

NOTICE.**Abandoned or junk vehicle owners.**

Vehicle taken into custody, §40-812.1.

Accounts and accounting.

Probate matters. See within this heading, "Probate matters."

Administrative procedure.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Public notice in rulemaking, §1-1506.

Adoption, §16-306.**Aged persons.**

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Termination or expiration.

Notification requirements, §6-2245.

Alcoholic beverages.

Licenses, §25-115.

Revocation or suspension, §25-118.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Alcoholic beverages —Cont'd**

Taxation.

Determination of tax by mayor, §25-140.

Alleys.

Cleaning.

Attempted residential service, §1-1028.

Improvement and repair, §7-609.

Animals.

Violation of chapter.

Issuance, §6-1013.

Ante litem notice.

Actions or claims against District.

Unliquidated damages.

Time for notice, §12-309.

Motor vehicles.

Negligent operation by District employees, §1-1213.

Arbitration.

Applications to court, §16-4315.

Hearing of arbitrators, §16-4305.

Assignment for benefit of creditors.

Notice to creditors, §28-2110.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Banks and financial institutions.

Adverse claimants, §26-203.

Money lenders' license applications.

Notice of filing, §26-702.

Shareholders.

Termination of liability, §26-105.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE

DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Bond issues.

General obligation bonds.

Notice of authorization, §47-323.

Public sale, §47-326.

Tax increment financing bond notice of issuance, §1-2293.9.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation.

See BUILDINGS.

Bulk sales.

Filing of notices, §28:6-109.

Notice to claimants, §28:6-105.

Business improvement districts.

Meetings of members and board, §1-2280.

Preliminary findings, §1-2275.

Public hearings and preliminary determination, §1-2276.

Charitable solicitations.

Certificate of registration.

Suspension or revocation, §2-702.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4504.

Opportunity to be heard, §16-4504.

To persons outside District, §16-4505.

Submission to jurisdiction, §16-4505.

Child labor.

Minors under eighteen, §36-502.

Child support enforcement.

Caretakers.

Notice to, §30-503.

Hearings, §30-506.

Lottery prizes.

Interception for delinquent child support payments, §30-524.1.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Child support enforcement —Cont'd**

- Orders directing payment of support.
- Contents, §§30-505, 30-507.
- Withholding, §§30-510, 30-511.
- Intent to withhold, §30-509.

Cigarette tax.

- Deficiency in tax, §47-2410.

Claims against the District.

- Immunity of District employees.
- Motor vehicles.
- Notice of claim, §1-1213.
- Limitation of actions.
- Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Codification.

- Statutes-at-large, §1-1605.

Compensating-use tax.

- Allowable methods, §47-2213.

Condominiums.

- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Consumer credit sales.

- Default.
- Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Consumer protection.

- Complaint procedures, §28-3905.
- Default.
- Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Cooperative associations.

- Meetings of members, §29-1111.
- Reports.
- Annual report of association.
- Delinquent reports, §29-1135.

Corporations.

- Application for, alteration to or extension of charter or special privileges, §29-102.
- Certified mail, §29-399.48.
- Change of name, §29-103.
- Directors' meetings, §29-339.
- Involuntary dissolution, §29-389.
- Nonprofit corporations.
- Directors' meetings, §29-523.
- Meetings.
- Directors, §29-523.
- Members, §29-515.
- Organizational meetings, §29-534.
- Voluntary dissolution, §29-548.
- Revocation of proceedings, §29-551.
- Waiver, §29-599.
- Receivers.
- Voluntary dissolution.
- Appointment notice, §29-408.
- Sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of assets other than in regular course of business, §29-375.
- Stock and stockholders.
- Meetings, §29-326.
- Determination of stockholders entitled to notice, §29-328.
- Increase or decrease of capital stock, §29-231.
- Merger or consolidation plans considered, §29-366.
- Voluntary dissolution.
- Nonprofit corporations, §29-548.
- Revocation of proceedings, §29-551.
- Order to appear, §29-403.
- Waiver of notice, §29-399.35.

Court of appeals.

- See COURT OF APPEALS.

Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2902.**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Alibi, SCR-Criminal 12.1.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

- Appeals.
- Fee, SCR-Criminal 37.
- Defenses.
- Defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.
- Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.
- Mentally ill.
- Defenses.
- Notice of defense based upon mental condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.
- State.
- Notice of intention to use evidence, SCR-Criminal 12.

Cruelty to animals.

- Owner to be notified of arrest of custodian, §22-804.

Decedents' estates.

- Appointment of executors and administrators, §20-704.
- Contingent interest.
- Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.
- Executors and administrators.
- Self notice not required, §20-103.
- Failure of notice.
- Effect, §20-103.
- First notice, §20-103.
- Subsequent notice.
- Requirements, §20-103.

Decrees.

- Sale of property.
- Effect of decree, §15-105.

Deeds.

- Address and name change, §45-801.4.

Deeds of trust.

- Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2902.
- Sale of property, §45-715.

Depositions.

- Oral examinations, SCR-Civil 30.
- Written questions, SCR-Civil 31.

District of Columbia.

- Advisory neighborhood commissions.
- Acts affecting commissions, §1-261.
- Attempted residential service, §1-1028.
- Real property.
- Acquisition of excess property.
- Sale of excess property, §16-1333.

Drug free zones.

- Designation of area, §33-583.

Drugs.

- Licenses.
- Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.
- Renewal notice, §33-1005.
- Summary action by mayor, §33-1009.

Ejectment.

- Failure of tenant to notify landlord of action, §16-1102.
- Improvements, §16-1116.

Elections.

- Campaigns.
- Political committees.
- Statement of organization, §1-1414.
- Recall of elected public officials.
- Filing notice of intention to recall, §1-1321.
- Registration of voters.
- Notification form, §1-1311.
- Rental housing conversion and sale.
- Tenant elections, §45-1612.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Emergency assistance program.**

Denial of emergency assistance, §3-1032.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Excess property.

Sale of excess property, §16-1333.

Executions.

Judgments.

Sale of property levied upon, §15-314.

Executors and administrators.

Contingent interest.

Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.

Failure of notice, §20-103.

First notice, §20-103.

Foreign personal representatives.

Publication of notice, §20-343.

Self notice not required, §20-103.

Subsequent notice, §20-103.

Termination by resignation, §20-525.

Exemptions from process.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §15-521.

Fiduciaries.

Extraordinary service, SCR-Civil 301.

Generally, SCR-Civil 301.

Fiduciary security transfers.

Adverse claims, §28-2905.

Fiduciary no longer acting as such, §28-2902.

Firearms bounty fund.

Proposed notice to terminate, §6-2384.

Fires and fire prevention.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Flag of District of Columbia.

Display and use of flag.

Notice to commercial property owners, §1-125.

Foreign money judgments.

Grounds for nonrecognition.

Improper notice, §15-383.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Correction of deficiency, §35-1257.

Foreign or alien society, §35-1258.

Official publication of society for notices, §35-1234.

Garage keepers' liens.

Requirements, §38-202.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Gas corporations.

Disconnection of service, §43-1105.

General hospital.

Commission.

Rate changes, §32-224.

Grants.

Application for grant funds, §47-384.

Gross sales tax.

Allowable methods, §47-2031.

Bulk sales, §47-2022.

Guardians.

Hearings in proceedings, §21-2031.

Incapacitated individuals.

Appointment of guardian, §21-2042.

Request for notice by interested person, §21-2034.

Waiver of notice, §21-2032.

Incapacitated individuals.

Hearing on appointment of guardian, §21-2042.

Hazardous materials transportation.

Reimbursement for releases, §6-3304.1.

Hazardous waste management.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §6-711.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Health-care assistance reimbursement.**

Third-party liability, §3-506.

Health-care licensure.

Loss of accreditation, §32-1305.

Health insurance.

Notice of claim.

Individual policies for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Health maintenance organizations.

Termination of agreement by provider, §35-4512.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Public notice of proposed plan, §7-115.

Homestead housing preservation.

Sales, §45-2711.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Hospital liens.

Requirements, §38-302.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Liability.

Posting of notice, §34-101.

Liens, §34-102.

Sales.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Human rights.

Hearings, §1-2550.

Penalty for failure to post, §1-2528.

Posting notice.

Requirements of persons subject to chapter, §1-2522.

Infractions.

Civil infractions, §§6-2711, 6-2712, 6-2715.

Installment loans.

Default.

Required notice by creditor, §28-3812.

Institutions of learning.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Insurance.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance policies.

Filing requirements, §35-1007.

Notice of proposed insurance, §35-1006.

Life insurance companies.

Articles of incorporation.

Filing notice, §35-602.

Newborn health insurance.

Birth notice, §35-1103.

Pesticide operators.

Cancellation of liability insurance, §6-751.7.

RBC reports.

Effective date, §35-4612.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Appointment terminated, §35-1330.

Suspension, revocation or termination of license, §35-1329.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.

Notice to creditors and others, §35-2820.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Inventory, §23-550.

Interstate family support.

Registration of support orders, §§30-346.5, 30-346.11.

Intrafamily offenses.

Petition for civil protection, §16-1004.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Investment securities.**

Adverse claims, §28:8-105.

Defects or defenses, §§28:8-202, 28:8-203.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 77.

Executions.

Sale of property levied upon, §15-314.

Judicial notice, §1-1605.

Administrative regulations, §1-1505.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Medical treatment or supervision.

Notice to employer, §§36-1302, 36-1303.

Posting of notice of provisions of chapter, §36-1311.

Landlord and tenant.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Limitation of actions.

Claims against the District.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Littering.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.

Reinspection of premises for which notice of violation issued, §6-2906.

Response to notice of violation, §6-2904.

Liverymen's liens.

Written notice to owner in person or by registered mail required, §38-201.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Abandoned property, §42-218.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Liens, §34-102.

Sale of abandoned property, §42-222.

Mayor.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Person claiming lien required to file, §38-101.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-102.

Medical examiner.

Investigations of death, §11-2304.

Medicare supplement insurance.

Free examinations, §35-2617.

Mental health information.

Employees and agents with access.

Notice of security requirements, §6-2052.

Group sessions.

Notice of security requirements, §6-2053.

Mentally retarded.

Transfer of committed resident.

Notice of movement for observation and adjustment, SCR-MR 5.

Transfer of customer to another facility, §6-1929.

Transfer to less restrictive environment, §6-1963.

Merit system.

Disability compensation.

Injury or death, §1-624.19.

Executive service.

Termination of service, §1-610.5.

Proposed adverse action against employee, §1-606.4.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest.

Notice of arrest, §4-141.

Claims against the District.

Reports deemed sufficient notice, §12-309.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Notice to owner, §4-157.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Enrollment, §39-103.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Milk and milk products.**

Seizure of products illegally brought into District.

Notice to owner, §33-307.

Money lenders.

Licenses.

Applications.

Notice of filing, §26-702.

Service of process or notice, §26-701.

Mortgage lenders and brokers.

Terms and conditions of loan, §26-1014.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Real property credit line deeds of trust, §45-2902.

Sale of property.

Application to court to determine notice, §45-715.

Notice under power of sale provision, §45-715.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Appeals, §40-634.

Moving infractions, §40-614.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-623.

Names.

Change of notice.

Contents of notice, §16-2502.

Naturopaths.

Disclosure requirements to patients, §2-3309.1.

Negotiable instruments.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §28:3-307.

Notice of dishonor, §§28:3-503 to 28:3-505.

Third parties.

Right to defend action, §28:3-119.

Newspapers.

Publication.

Requirement, §1-1621.

Notice to quit.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Nursing homes.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

See NURSING HOMES.

Receivership, §32-1416.

Hearing on petition, §32-1414.

Special fund or account.

Hearing on authorization of use of money, §32-1419.

Overnight shelter.

Notification of establishment, §3-612.

Parental leave.

Notice of provisions, §36-1606.

Parental leave for school-related events.

Notice to employer of desire for leave, §36-1602.

Partnerships.

When person deemed to have notice of fact, §41-151.2.

Pawnbrokers.

Sales.

Pawn or pledge, §2-1914.

Personal property tax.

Deficiencies, §47-1528.

Pesticide operators.

Cancellation of liability insurance, §6-751.7.

Pesticides operators.

Disciplinary action, §6-751.10.

Powers of attorney.

Durable powers of attorney.

Revocation.

Not revoked until notice, §21-2084.

Probate matters.

Accounts and accounting.

Administrators, executors and collectors, SCR-PD 19.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Probate matters —Cont'd**

Accounts and accounting —Cont'd

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Notice accompanying final account, SCR-PD 416.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 411.

Claims against estate.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Complaint to contest validity of will, §20-305.

Contingent interest.

Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.

Creditors.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives, §20-343; SCR-PD 127.

Form, SCR-PD 127.

Self notice not required, §20-103.

Failure of notice, §20-103.

First notice, §20-103.

Foreign personal representative.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127, 427.

Forms.

Accounts and accounting.

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Appointment, SCR-PD 103.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Personal representatives.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127.

Probate of wills, SCR-PD 103.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or detained person.

Hearing on petition for appointment, SCR-PD 350.

General intervention proceedings.

Hearing, SCR-PD 321.

Hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.

Initial hearing, SCR-PD 325.

Request by interested person for notice, SCR-PD 304.

Hearings, SCR-PD 412.

Inventory.

Forms, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Letters of administration and guardianship.

Petition for administration, SCR-PD 106.

Modification by court, SCR-PD 4.

Notice by publication, SCR-PD 428.

Probate of wills, SCR-PD 103.

Legatees.

Proof of notice to, SCR-PD 10.

Petition for probate, SCR-PD 11.

Publication, SCR-PD 127, 128.

Recipients of notice, SCR-PD 4.

Standard probate proceedings.

Form of notice of request for standard probate, §20-323.

Subsequent notice, §20-103.

Protective proceedings.

Hearings in proceedings, §§21-2031, 21-2053.

Request for notice by interested person, §21-2034.

Waiver of notice, §21-2032.

Public assistance.

Action to discontinue, reduce, withhold, terminate, suspend, etc., assistance, §3-205.55.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Public assistance —Cont'd**

Appeals.

Notification of right to judicial review, §3-210.13.

Duty of recipient to notify mayor of change of circumstances, §3-205.53.

Hearings.

Notification of right to hearing, §§3-205.58, 3-210.1.

Right to request hearing, §3-210.4.

Reduction, §3-210.18.

Termination, §3-210.18.

Public contracts.

Competitive sealed bids.

Public notice of invitation for bids, §1-1183.3.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Hearings on violations, §1-1153.4.

Whistleblower protection.

Notice of employee obligations and protections, §1-1177.6.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Public space.

Rental.

Service of notice, §7-1018.

Vaults.

Removal of vault, §7-1012.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Quo warranto.

Defendant to be notified, §16-3542.

Railroads.

Unclaimed property.

Owner or consignee to be notified of arrival, §44-101.

Impracticability of notice, §44-102.

Real property.

Trusts and trustees.

Effect of purchase for value without notice of trust, §45-1103.

Real property tax.

Assessments.

Notification of owners, §§47-821, 47-824.

Omitted properties, §47-831.

Subdivisions.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Liens for taxes or assessments.

Assignment or transfer of tax liens, §47-1303.4.

Notice to record owner, §47-1313.

Refunds.

Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-175.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Notice of sale, §47-1301.

Notice to record owner, §47-1302.

Receivers.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution.

Appointment notice, §29-408.

Rental housing.

Conversion and sale.

Cooperative conversion, §§45-1615, 45-1642.

Rejection of application, §45-1654.

Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Eviction.

Notice to vacate, §45-2551.

Relocation assistance.

Tenants displaced by substantial rehabilitation, demolition or housing discontinuance.

Notice of right to assistance, §§45-2551, 45-2571.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Rental housing —Cont'd**

Rent adjustments, §45-2518.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments.

Hearing, §45-2526.

Rent stabilization program.

Rental units exempted from provisions.

Notice to prospective tenant, §45-2515.

Tenant assistance program.

Expiration of assistance, §45-2536.

Replevin.

Intention to move for return of property.

Duty of officer, §16-3709.

Retirement.

Denial of claim for retirement benefits.

Written notice of denial, §1-751.

Federal benefit payments.

Claims arising from denied benefit payments,
§1-763.2.**Rules and regulations.**

Zoning.

Existing regulations.

Amendment, §5-415.

Security alarm systems.

Violation of chapter, §6-3112.

Sentences.

Victims of violent crimes.

Right to file victim impact statements,
§23-103a.**Service stations.**

Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Sewerage.

Construction of sewers, §7-609.

Sewer connections.

Nonresident lot owner, §6-404.

Notice of connection requirements, §6-402.

Sex offender registration.

Change of registrant address, §§24-1110, 24-1111.

Duties of court, §24-1105.

Duties of department of corrections, §24-1106.

Sidewalks.

Repairs, §7-609.

Solid waste facility permits.

Violations, §6-3460.

Special assessments.

Levy, §47-1203.

Streets.

Barbed-wire fences.

Notice to remove, §7-803.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Approval, §7-430.

Publication, §7-427.

Student health care.

Noncompliance with provisions, §31-2404.

Subcontractors' liens.

Copy to be served on owner, §38-105.

Discharge.

Undertaking to discharge liens before suit.

Required notice to complainants, §38-119.

Release.

Required notice to complainant, §38-118.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §38-103.

Superior court.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 4.

Intervention, SCR-Adoption 24.

Attachment before judgment.

Application, SCR-Civil 64-I.

Depositions.

Oral examinations, SCR-Civil 30.

Filing, SCR-Civil 30.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Dismissal for failure to prosecute.

Dismissal without prejudice, SCR-Civil 41-I.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing
appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Ne exeat.

Hearing on application for writ, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 406.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Adjustment process, §16-2305.2.

Hearing commissioners.

Findings and recommendations, SCR-General
Family D.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing
appearance, SCR-General Family Appx.,
Form 1.

Sealing of records.

Notice of opposition to proposal to seal
records.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

Notice of proposal to seal.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2357.

Fiduciaries.

Extraordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Generally, SCR-Civil 301.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 77.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Mental health proceedings.

Detention.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Notice to respondent, SCR-MH 2.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Notice of petition and hearing, SCR-MH 9.

Orders of court, SCR-Civil 77.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902.

Tax division.

Manner of serving, §47-3308.

Trial date, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Surveyor of the District.

Fees.

Revision of schedule, §1-929.

TANF home living requirement.

Failure to meet, §3-205.64.

TANF school attendance requirements.

Failure to meet, §3-205.66.

Taxicab impoundment hearings, §40-1721.**Tax refunds.**

Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-175.

Traffic adjudication.

Appeals, §40-634.

Moving infractions, §40-614.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
infractions, §40-623.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE
DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.**Underground storage tanks.**

Existence of tanks, §6-995.2.

Releases from tanks, §6-995.3.

Violations, §6-995.9.

NOTICE —Cont'd**Victims of violent crimes.**

Sentencing victimizer.

Right to file victim impact statements,
§23-103a.**Wages.**

Minimum wages.

Posting of law and regulation, §36-220.8.

Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Airport authority.

Board of review.

Disapproval procedure, §7-1506.

Wastewater control.

Accidental discharge, §6-956.

Violations of provisions, §6-960.

Water supply and waterworks.

Assessments, §43-1514.

Unlawful tapping of pipelines, §43-1547.

Water mains.

Connections.

Nonresident lot owner, §6-404.

Notice of connection requirements, §6-402.

Weeds.

Removal, §6-1101.

Whistleblower protection.

Posting, §1-616.17.

Wills.

Complaint to contest validity, §20-305.

Opening will before delivery to probate court,
§18-110.**Workers' compensation.**

Injury or death, §36-313.

Secured compensation, §36-336.

Youth residential facilities.

Licenses.

Suspension or conversion, §3-808.

Transfer of ownership by licensees, §3-802.

Zoning.

Rules and regulations.

Existing regulations.

Amendment, §5-415.

Proposed regulations or amendment, §5-417.

NUCLEAR WASTE.**Hazardous waste management generally.**

See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Low-level radioactive waste generator**regulatory policy, §§6-3701 to 6-3706.**

See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE.**Advisory board, §6-1513.****Declaration of policy, §6-1511.****Proposal for immediate negotiation, §6-1514.****Requirements of United States government,
§6-1514.****NUISANCES.****Abatement.**

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Drug-related nuisances, §§45-3301 to 45-3314.

See DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE
ABATEMENT.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Abatement of action, §25-139.

Bonds, surety, §25-139.

Injunctions, §25-139.

Penalty, §25-139.

NUISANCES —Cont'd**Aquatic life.**

Mayor's authority, §6-923.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Abatement proceedings, §1-1013.

Use of boiler in violation of act considered
nuisance, §1-1013.**Buildings.**

Tax on buildings maintaining nuisance, §5-604.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

See BUILDINGS.

Vacant lots.

Life or health threatening conditions on vacant
lots, §5-604.**Zoning.**

Height regulations.

Buildings in violation of provisions, §5-408.

**Drug-related nuisance abatement, §§45-3301 to
45-3314.**

See DRUG-RELATED NUISANCE ABATEMENT.

Helicopters.

Landing pads, §7-1439.

Littering.

Abatement.

Order, §6-2905.

Violations of provisions, §6-2903.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Motor vehicles.

Junk vehicles, §40-833.

Penalties.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Prostitution.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Bond for abatement.

Conditions of bond, §22-2719.

Release of property from abatement
proceedings, §22-2719.Contempt for entry of closed premises,
§22-2717.

Costs, §22-2715.

Dismissal of complaint, §22-2715.

Order for delivery of premises, §22-2719.

Order of abatement, §22-2717.

Prosecution, §22-2715.

Sale of property, §22-2717.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-2718.

Tax levied for maintaining such nuisance,
§22-2720.

Temporary injunction, §22-2714.

Violation, §22-2716.

Trial of issue, §22-2715.

Declaration of nuisance, §22-2713.

Special assessments.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

Weapons.

Dangerous articles.

Possession or carrying, §22-3217.

Wildlife.

Aquatic life.

Mayor's authority, §6-923.

Zoning.

Buildings.

Height regulations.

Buildings in violation of provisions, §5-408.

NUMBERS GAMES.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS.**Invalid**, §18-107.

Exceptions, §18-107.

Mariners at sea.

Nuncupative wills permitted, §18-107.

Requirements, §18-107.

Military affairs.

Persons in actual military or naval service.

Nuncupative wills valid, §18-107.

Reduction to writing, §18-107.**Revival**, §18-109.**Revocation**, §18-109.**Wills generally.**

See WILLS.

Witnesses, §18-107.**NURSES.****Abuse and neglect of children.**

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Accreditation of nursing schools and programs, §2-3302.4.**Administration of medication by school personnel**, §§31-2431 to 31-2434.**Advanced registered nursing.**

General provisions, §§2-3306.1 to 2-3306.8. See within this heading, "Registered nurses."

Anesthesia.

Nurse anesthetists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Board of nursing, §1-353.

Board of nursing.

Accreditation of nursing schools and programs, §2-3302.4.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appointments, §2-3302.4.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Honorarium defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Composition, §2-3302.4.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.4.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Examinations given by board, §2-3305.6.

NURSES —Cont'd**Board of nursing —Cont'd**

Mayor.

Administration, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practical nurses.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.4.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Registered nurses.

Advanced registered nursing.

Regulation of practice of advanced registered nursing, §2-3302.4.

Regulation of practice of registered nursing, §2-3302.4.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.4, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Members of nurses' examining board to serve on board of nursing until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, property, records and funds from nurses' examining board to board of nursing, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Collaboration.

Advanced registered nursing, §2-3306.3.

Controlled substances.

Administration under supervision by licensed practitioner, §33-567.

Corporation counsel.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter by corporation counsel, §2-3310.10.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of advanced registered nursing, §2-3301.2.

Practice of registered nursing, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent sale, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

NURSES —Cont'd**Evidence.**

- False evidence.
- Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

- Licenses, §2-3305.6.
- Impaired health professionals.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Examining board. See within this heading, "Nurses' examining board."

False documents, evidence or statements, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

- Board of nursing.
- Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.
- Mayor to establish schedule of fees for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.
- Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.
- Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.
- Licenses.
- Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

- Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Free health clinics.

- Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.
- Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology, §2-1345.

Health-care decisions.

- General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.
- See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

- Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

- Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Hospitals.

- General provisions.
- See HOSPITALS.
- Providence hospital.
- School.
- Training of nurses, §32-116.

Immunity.

- Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.
- Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Impaired health professionals.

- Licenses.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
- Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.

Infractions.

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

- Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

- Appeals.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

NURSES —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

- Applications.
- Fee, §2-3305.5.
- Submitting, §2-3305.5.
- Board of nursing.
- Appeals.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.
- Examinations given by board, §2-3305.6.
- Change of address, §2-3305.13.
- Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.
- Display, §2-3305.13.
- Examinations, §2-3305.6.
- Impaired health professionals.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
- Exemptions, §2-3305.2.
- Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.
- Expired licenses.
- Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.
- Hearings, §2-3305.19.
- Impaired health professionals.
- Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
- Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.
- Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.
- Issuance, §2-3305.8.
- Orders.
- Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.
- Penalties.
- Civil penalties imposed for prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.
- Practicing without license.
- Prohibited, §2-3310.1.
- Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Qualifications of applicants.
- Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.
- General qualifications, §2-3305.3.
- Reciprocity and endorsement.
- Issuance under reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.
- Reinstatement.
- Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.
- Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.
- Renewal, §2-3305.10.
- Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Required, §2-3305.1.
- Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.
- Revocation, suspension or denial.
- Grounds, §2-3305.14.
- Hearings, §2-3305.19.
- Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.
- Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.
- Scope, §2-3305.9.
- Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke license, §2-3305.15.
- Surrender.
- Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.
- Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.
- Term, §2-3305.10.
- Mayor.**
- Board of nursing.
- Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.
- Midwives.**
- Nurse midwives.
- Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

NURSES —Cont'd**Midwives —Cont'd**

Nurse midwives —Cont'd

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Blood tests.

Administration of blood tests by physician or nurse, §40-503.

Nurse anesthetists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Nurse midwives.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Qualifications, §2-3306.8.

Nurse practitioners.

Misrepresentations.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Nurses' examining board.

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Members to serve on board of nursing until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Practical nurses.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from nurses' examining board to board of nursing, §2-3311.1.

Nurses training corps, §§31-2601 to 31-2603.**Orders.**

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalties imposed for prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Practical nurses.

Board of nursing.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.4.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Examining board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Licensing of registered and practical nurses.

General provisions, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Practice of practical nursing.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.4.

NURSES —Cont'd**Practical nurses —Cont'd**

Representation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Practice of nursing.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Providence hospital.**

School.

Training of nurses, §32-116.

Reciprocity.

Licenses.

Issuance under reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Registered nurses.

Advanced registered nursing.

Acts authorized, §§2-3306.1, 2-3306.4.

Anesthesia.

Nurse anesthetists.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Authorization.

General authorization, §§2-3306.1, 2-3306.4.

Board of nursing.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.4.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Certification, §2-3306.8.

Collaboration, §2-3306.3.

General authorization, §§2-3306.1, 2-3306.4.

Midwives.

Nurse-midwifery.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Practice of advanced registered nursing.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.4.

Practitioners.

Nurse-practitioner practice.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Qualifications and certification, §2-3306.8.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3306.8.

Board of nursing.

Advanced registered nursing.

Regulation of practice of advanced registered nursing, §2-3302.4.

Regulation of practice of registered nursing, §2-3302.4.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Licensing for registered and practical nurses.

General provisions, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons.

Medication orders generally, §§21-1201 to 21-1205.

NURSES —Cont'd**Registered nurses —Cont'd**

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Practice of registered nursing.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.4.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of nursing.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Rules and regulations.**

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Schools and education.

Accreditation of nursing schools and programs, §2-3302.4.

Licenses.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Nurses training corps, §§31-2601 to 31-2603.

Practical school nurses, §§31-2401, 31-2421.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Student health care.**

Certified nurse practitioners.

Defined, §31-2401.

Transitional provisions.

Board of nursing.

Members of nurses' examining board to serve on board of nursing until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, property, records and funds from nurses' examining board to board of nursing, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Volunteers.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.**Board of examiners.**

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Members to serve on board of nursing home administration until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to board of nursing home administration, §2-3311.1.

Board of nursing home administration.

Appointments, §2-3302.5.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.5.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**Board of nursing home administration —Cont'd**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.5.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Mayor.

Administration, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of nursing home administration.

Regulation, §2-3302.5.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.5, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Members of board of examiners for nursing home administrators to serve on board of nursing home administration until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from board of examiners to board of nursing home administration, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Criminal law and procedure.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of nursing home administration, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination of applicant, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**False documents, evidence or statements.**

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of nursing home administration.

Mayor to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

Infractions.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of nursing home administration.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address by licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring probation period for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Status of licensees, §2-3305.11.

Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of nursing home administration.

Administration of board and duties as to board, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Misrepresentation.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Nursing homes.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Orders.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Practice of nursing home administration.

Board of nursing home administration.

Regulation, §2-3302.5.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Board of nursing home administration.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Transitional provisions.**

Board of nursing home administration.

Members of board of examiners for nursing home administrators to serve on board of nursing home administration until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from board of examiners to board of nursing home administration, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

NURSING HOMES.**Accounts and accounting.**

Receivership.

Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Actions.

Private rights of action.

Attorneys' fees, §32-1454.

Costs, §32-1454.

Damages.

Civil action for, §32-1453.

Independent nature of rights, §32-1455.

Injunctions, §32-1451.

Mandamus, §32-1452.

Waiver of right to bring action.

Void, §32-1455.

Administrators.

Defined, §32-1401.

General provisions.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Affiliates.

Defined, §32-1401.

Appeals.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Judicial review, §32-1443.

Attorneys at law.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Private actions.

Award of attorneys' fees, §32-1454.

Bonds, surety.

Receivers, §32-1415.

Community residence facilities.

Defined, §32-1401.

Contracts.

Privatization contracts.

Receivership.

Avoidance of terms of contracts.

Receiver may petition court, §32-1416.

Powers of receiver, §32-1416.

Costs.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Private actions, §32-1454.

NURSING HOMES —Cont'd**Damages.**

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Civil action for damages, §32-1453.

Definitions, §32-1401.**Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.**

Alternative placements.

Choice of final alternative placement, §32-1440.

Appeals.

Judicial review, §32-1443.

Closure of facility.

Voluntary closure.

Notice, §32-1441.

Contest.

Hearing, §32-1433.

Counseling, §32-1434.

Damages.

Violations of provisions.

Civil action for damages, §32-1453.

Discussion, §32-1434.

Emergency transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1438.

Exemptions from provisions, §32-1442.

Grounds.

Involuntary discharge, transfer or relocation by facility, §32-1431.

Transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1435.

Hearings, §32-1433.

Mayor's decision to transfer or discharge.

Hearing to review, §32-1439.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1451.

Judicial review, §32-1443.

Mandamus.

Compliance with provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1452.

Mayor.

Emergency transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1438.

Grounds for transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1435.

Hearing, §32-1433.

Review of mayor's decision to transfer or discharge, §32-1439.

Informal conferences, §§32-1436, 32-1437.

Judicial review, §32-1443.

Notice of transfer or discharge by mayor.

Emergency transfer or discharge, §32-1438.

Notice to facility owner or administrator, §32-1436.

Notice to resident and resident's representative, §32-1437.

Planning and assistance, §32-1440.

Mentally retarded.

Exemptions from provisions, §32-1442.

Nonpayment of maintenance.

Grounds for involuntary discharge, transfer or relocation by facility, §32-1431.

Notice.

Adverse action or voluntary facility closure, §32-1441.

Form, §32-1432.

Transfer or discharge by mayor.

Emergency transfer or discharge, §32-1438.

Notice to facility owner or administrator, §32-1436.

Notice to resident and resident's representative, §32-1437.

NURSING HOMES —Cont'd**Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents —Cont'd**

Violations of provisions.

Damages.

Civil action for damages, §32-1453.

Injunctions.

Private rights of action, §32-1451.

Private rights of action, §§32-1451 to 32-1455.

See within this heading, "Actions."

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Homes for aged and infirm.

See AGED PERSONS.

Injunctions.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Violations of provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1451.

Licenses.

Health-care licensure, §§32-1301 to 32-1309.

See HEALTH-CARE LICENSURE.

Liens.

Receivership.

Special fund or account.

Loan from fund, §32-1419.

Long-term care ombudsman.

Defined, §32-1401.

Mandamus.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Compliance with provisions.

Private rights of action, §32-1452.

Mayor.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Emergency transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1438.

Grounds for transfer or discharge by mayor, §32-1435.

Hearing, §32-1433.

Review of mayor's decision to transfer or discharge, §32-1439.

Informal conferences, §§32-1436, 32-1437.

Judicial review, §32-1443.

Notice of transfer or discharge by mayor.

Emergency transfer or discharge, §32-1438.

Notice to facility owner or administrator, §32-1436.

Notice to resident and resident's representative, §32-1437.

Planning and assistance, §32-1440.

Rules and regulations, §32-1461.

Notice.

Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents.

Adverse action or voluntary facility closure, §32-1441.

Form, §32-1432.

Transfer or discharge by mayor.

Emergency transfer or discharge, §32-1438.

Notice to facility owner or administrator, §32-1436.

Notice to resident and resident's representative, §32-1437.

Receivership, §32-1416.

Hearing on petition, §32-1414.

Special fund or account.

Hearing on authorization of use of money, §32-1419.

Petitions.

Receivership. See within this heading, "Receivership."

NURSING HOMES —Cont'd**Receivership.**

Abandonment of facility by licensee.

Grounds for receivership, §32-1412.

Accounts and accounting.

Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Appointment of court monitor, §32-1420.

Appointment of receiver, §32-1415.

Ex parte appointment, §32-1414.

Continuation, §32-1415.

Petitions, §32-1413.

Hearing on, §32-1414.

Notice, §32-1414.

Substitute for receiver, §32-1415.

Reappointment, §32-1417.

Bond of receiver, §32-1415.

Contracts.

Avoidance of terms.

Receiver may petition court, §32-1416.

Powers of receivers, §32-1416.

Duties of receiver, §32-1416.

Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.

Grounds, §32-1412.

Hearing on petition, §32-1414.

Notice, §32-1414.

Insolvency.

Grounds for receivership, §32-1412.

Liability of receiver, §32-1416.

Liens.

Special fund or account.

Loan from fund, §32-1419.

Monitors.

Appointment of court monitor, §32-1420.

Notice, §32-1416.

Hearing on petition, §32-1414.

Special fund or account.

Hearing on authorization of use of money, §32-1419.

Petitions, §32-1413.

Contracts.

Avoidance of terms.

Receiver may petition court, §32-1416.

Hearing on, §32-1414.

Notice, §32-1414.

Monitors.

Appointment of court monitor, §32-1420.

Substitute for receiver.

Appointment, §32-1415.

Powers of receiver, §32-1416.

Purpose, §32-1411.

Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Substitute for receiver.

Petition for appointment, §32-1415.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §32-1411.

Termination, §32-1417.

Residents.

Defined, §32-1401.

Discharge, transfer and relocation, §§32-1431 to 32-1455. See within this heading, "Discharge, transfer and relocation of residents."

Rules and regulations.

Mayor, §32-1461.

Superior court.

Definition of "court," §32-1401.

NUTRITIONISTS.**Dietitians and nutritionists.**

General provisions.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

NUTRITIONISTS —Cont'd**Licenses.**

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

O**OAK HILL CEMETERY COMPANY.****Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1015.

OATHS.**Adoption.**

Petition for adoption, §16-305.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Examination of assignor under oath, §28-2106.

Boilers.

Inspection of boiler.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Information under oath submitted to superior court, §16-4509.

Compilation.

Oath to include affirmation, §49-206.

Condominiums.

Investigations, §45-1873.

Congress.

Oath of office, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Constitution of the United States.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Governor, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Lieutenant governor, Const. U. S., Amd. XIV.

House of representatives.

United States, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Public officers, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Senate.

United States, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers.

Ascertainment of violations, §48-205.

Corporation counsel.

Administration of oaths, §1-363.

Corporations.

Verification no longer required, §29-399.50.

Council.

Administration of oaths, §1-338.1.

Power of council, §1-234.

Court of appeals.

Administration by judges and employees, §11-742.

Attorneys at law.

Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Special legal consultants.

Affiliation with bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.

Employees, §11-742.

Judges, §§11-704, 11-742.

Courts.

Administration.

Executive officer, §11-1704.

Education.

Foreign exchange program.

Loyalty oath, §31-1035.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance.

Administration of oaths, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Documents under oath, §1-1471.1.

Lobbying.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

OATHS —Cont'd**Eminent domain.**

District of Columbia.

Jurors, §16-1313.

United States.

Jurors' oath, §16-1358.

Evidence.

Affirmation in lieu of oath, §14-101.

Evidence under oath, §14-101.

Perjury.

Conduct constituting, §14-101.

Family division of superior court.

Financial statements, SCR-General Family K.

Fiduciaries.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §26-411.

Firearms.

Registration.

Application signed under oath, §6-2315.

Fire department.

Trial board members, §4-804.

Housing authority police force.

Oath of office of members, §5-128.1.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Application to be under oath, §23-547.

Judges, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**Lieutenant governor, Const. U. S., Art. VI; Amd. XIV.****Lotteries and charitable games.**

Control board.

Administration of oaths, §2-2508.

Oath of office, §2-2502.

Marriage.

Licenses.

Application, §30-110.

Mayor.

Administration of oaths, §1-338.1.

Medical examiner.

Administration, §11-2303.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §1-624.26.

Personnel authority, §1-604.8.

Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Metropolitan police.

Depositions.

Administration by mayor and chief of police, §4-119.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Administration of oaths to establish ownership, §4-156.

Oath of office, §4-105.

Trial boards.

Members, §4-804.

Witnesses, §4-118.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial, §39-804.

National guard.

Commissioned officers.

Necessary to assume rank, §39-305.

Notaries public, §1-803.

Fee for administering, §1-813.

Paternity.

Voluntary acknowledgment and genetic test results, §16-909.1.

Perjury.

Conduct constituting, §14-101.

General provisions, §§22-2511 to 22-2514.

See PERJURY.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

Administration by mayor, §4-627.

OATHS —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

- Minority contracting.
- Minority business opportunity commission, §1-1143.

Public officers and employees.

- Affirmation or oath of officer, §1-501.

Public utilities.

- Investigations.
- Commissioners and agents may administer oaths, §43-619.
- Public service commission.
- Oath of office, §43-401.

Real property transfer tax.

- Administration of oaths by mayor, §47-913.

Recordation tax.

- Administration of oaths and affidavits by mayor, §45-933.
- Deeds accompanied by return under oath, §45-923.
- Investigation by mayor.
- Administration of oaths by mayor, §45-925.

Register of wills, §11-2102.**Searches and seizures.**

- Warrants.
- Applications for search warrants, §23-522.
- Supported by oath or affirmation, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Superior court.

- Family division.
- Financial statements, SCR-General Family K.
- Judges, §11-905.
- Juvenile proceedings.
- Defined, SCR-Juvenile 101.
- Officers and employees authorized to administer, §11-945.

Surveyor of the District, §1-902.

- Assistant surveyor, §1-904.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

- Fiduciaries, §26-411.

Unemployment compensation, §46-114.**Vice-president of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. VI; Amd. XIV.****Warrants.**

- Search warrants.
- Applications for search warrants, §23-522.

Weights and measures.

- Department.
- Director, §10-103.

Witnesses.

- Affirmation in lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.

Workers' compensation.

- Powers of mayor, §36-329.

OBSCENITY.**Arrest.**

- Metropolitan police.
- Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Conduct constituting, §22-2001.**Defenses.**

- Affirmative defenses, §22-2001.
- Sexual performances using minors, §22-2014.

Definitions, §22-2001.

- Sexual performances using minors, §22-2011.

Disturbing the peace.

- Lewd, indecent or obscene acts, §22-1112.
- Profane and indecent language, §22-1107.

Exception to provisions, §22-2001.**Lewdness.**

- Generally.
- See LEWDNESS.

OBSCENITY —Cont'd**Metropolitan police.**

- Arrest of persons, §4-145.
- Chief of police.
- Duties generally, §§4-145, 4-146.
- Premises.
- Closing, §4-146.
- Prohibited, §4-145.
- Prosecution of persons, §4-146.
- Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Minors.

- Selling or distributing obscenity to minors, §22-2001.
- Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014. See within this heading, "Sexual performances using minors."

Penalties, §22-2001.

- Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.
- Subsequent offenses, §22-2001.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.**Sexual performances using minors.**

- Affirmative defenses, §22-2014.
- Definitions, §22-2011.
- Penalties, §22-2013.
- Prohibited acts, §22-2012.

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.**Conduct constituting, §22-722.****Evidence.**

- Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.
- Penalties, §22-723.

Felonies.

- Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Intimidation.

- Investigator of District, §22-722.

Jury.

- Influencing, intimidating or impeding jurors, §22-722.

Metropolitan police.

- Strikes, §4-121.

Misrepresentation.

- Investigator of District, §22-722.

Penalties, §22-722.

- Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

Tampering with physical evidence, §22-723.

- Penalties, §22-723.

Threats.

- Impeding administration of justice by threat, §22-722.
- Investigator of District, §22-722.

Witnesses.

- Influencing, intimidating or impeding, §22-722.

OBSTRUCTIONS.**Buildings.**

- Fires and fire prevention.
- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Fires and fire prevention.

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

OCCUPANCY.**Certificates of occupancy.**

- Fees.
- Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.
- Zoning.
- General provisions, §5-426.

OCCUPANCY TAX.**Hotel occupancy tax.**

- See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.**Workers' compensation.**

Liability for compensation, §36-310.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.**Administration of chapter, §36-1207.****Appeals.**

Judicial review, §36-1216.

Applicability of chapter, §§36-1202, 36-1224.**Board.**

Appointment, §36-1205.

Chairperson, §36-1205.

Composition, §36-1205.

Disclosure of financial interests, §1-1462.

Duties, §36-1205.

Establishment, §36-1205.

Qualification of members, §36-1205.

Removal of members, §36-1205.

Terms of office, §36-1205.

Vacancies in office, §36-1205.

Citations.

Violations of chapter, §36-1214.

Procedure for enforcement, §36-1215.

Commission.

Chairperson, §36-1206.

Compensation, §36-1206.

Composition, §36-1206.

Duties, §36-1206.

Established, §36-1206.

Confidentiality of information.

Trade secrets, §36-1219.

Definitions, §36-1201.**Discrimination.**

Nondiscrimination, §36-1217.

Emergency temporary rule, §36-1209.**Employees.**

Duties, §36-1203.

Employers.

Duties, §36-1203.

Enforcement of chapter, §36-1207.

Judicial review, §36-1216.

Procedure, §36-1215.

Exemptions from chapter, §36-1202.**Imminent danger.**

Procedures to counteract, §36-1218.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Inspections, §36-1212.**Investigations, §36-1212.****Office.**

Establishment, §36-1223.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter.

Actions against District government, §36-1222.

Civil penalties, §36-1220.

Criminal penalty, §36-1221.

Plan.

Adoption, §36-1204.

Contents, §36-1204.

Records, §36-1213.**Reports, §36-1213.****Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §36-1223.

Standards.

Adoption, §36-1208.

Promulgation, §36-1208.

Temporary rules.

Emergency temporary rule, §36-1209.

Trade secrets.

Confidentiality, §36-1219.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

—Cont'd

Trade secrets —Cont'd

Disclosure of information to enforce chapter, §48-510.

Variances.

Permanent variances, §36-1211.

Temporary variances, §36-1210.

Application for temporary order, §36-1210.

Violations of chapter.

Citations, §36-1214.

Penalties.

Actions.

Actions against District government, §36-1222.

Civil penalty, §36-1220.

Criminal penalties, §36-1221.

Procedure for enforcement, §36-1215.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.**Appeals.**

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Assistants.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Licensing of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants.

General provisions, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Board of occupational therapy.

Appointments, §2-3302.6.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.6.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.6.

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

Administration, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Members to serve on board of occupational therapy until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of occupational therapy.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.6.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Board of occupational therapy —Cont'd**

Terms, §§2-3302.6, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to board of occupational therapy, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporation counsel.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of occupational therapy, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of occupational therapy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensees, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Licenses.**

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of occupational therapy.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearing, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Practice without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring licensee to serve period of probation, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Reciprocity.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practice without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Mayor.**

Board of occupational therapy.

Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §§2-3310.2, 2-3310.3.

Occupational therapy assistants.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Licensing of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants.

General provisions, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prohibited acts committed.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Practice of occupational therapy.

Board of occupational therapy.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.6.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Board of occupational therapy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Rules and regulations.**

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Transitional provisions.**

Board of occupational therapy.

Members of board of occupational therapy practice to serve on board of occupational therapy until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Violations of chapter —Cont'd**

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE.**Leases, UCC.**

Firm offers, §28:2A-205.

Generally, §28:2A-206.

Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-206.

Auctions, §28:2-328.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.

OFFICE OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

See BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

OFFICE OF CONSUMER PROTECTION.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.**Appropriations.**

Authorized, §6-1407.

Authorized, §6-1402.**Compacts.**

Interstate civil defense compacts.

Authority to enter into, §6-1409.

Contents, §6-1409.

Compensation of employees, §6-1402.**Composition, §6-1402.****Definitions.**

Civil defense, §6-1401.

Fire department, §6-1404.

Metropolitan police department, §6-1404.

Director.

Executive head of office, §6-1402.

Duties.

General provisions, §6-1405.

Emergencies.

General provisions.

See EMERGENCIES.

Fire department.

Appointment of member to office.

Authorized, §6-1403.

Effect of membership in department, §6-1403.

Homeless persons.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Intent of chapter, §6-1401.**Interstate civil defense compacts.**

Authority to enter into, §6-1409.

Contents, §6-1409.

Liabilities.

Limitation of liability, §6-1406.

Police department.

Appointment of member to office.

Authorized, §6-1403.

Effect of membership in department, §6-1403.

Powers and duties.

General provisions, §6-1405.

Public emergencies.

General provisions.

See EMERGENCIES.

Reports.

Annual report, §6-1408.

OFFICE OF ENERGY.

See ENERGY.

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

See FINANCE.

OFFICE OF HUMAN RIGHTS.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.**National capital planning commission.**

Annual estimate to office, §1-2011.

OFFICE OF PROPERTY MANAGEMENT,

§§9-1101 to 9-1105.

Chief property management officer.

Office of chief property management officer, §9-1105.

Powers and duties, §9-1101.

Supervision of office, §9-1101.

Citation of act, §9-1101.**Divisions, §9-1105.****Eastern market.**

Chief property management officer.

Lease to market manager, §10-305.

Reports, §10-313.

Chief property manager.

Rules, §10-302.

Coordinated management of market, §10-302.

Establishment, §9-1101.**Functions of office, §9-1103.**

Primary organizational functions, §9-1105.

Property management division, §9-1105.**Protective services division, §9-1105.****Purpose of office, §9-1102.****Support services division, §9-1105.****Title of act, §9-1101.****Transfers to office, §9-1104.****OFFICE ON AGING.**

See AGED PERSONS.

OFFICE ON LATINO AFFAIRS.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

OFFICERS.**Public officers.**

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

OFF-STREET PARKING.**Motor vehicles.**

See PARKING.

O'HARA ACT, §22-1513.**OIL AND GAS.****Alternative fuels technology, §§40-2001 to 40-2014.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Buildings.

Natural gas.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Contracts.

Sales.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §28-2-107.

Fees.

License fee for selling, §47-2814.

Flood damage prevention.

Natural gas.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Licenses.

Fee for selling, §47-2814.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28-9-302.

Description of land, §28-9-203.

When security interest attaches, §28-9-204.

OIL AND GAS —Cont'd**Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.**

See SERVICE STATIONS.

Taxation.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

OIL SPILLS.**Discharge from vessel or onshore or offshore facility, §6-928.****Prevention and cleanup plan, §6-930.****OLD AGE.****General provisions.**

See AGED PERSONS.

OLD GEORGETOWN DISTRICT, §§5-1101 to 5-1105.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

OLD GEORGETOWN MARKET.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

OMBUDSMAN.**Long-term care ombudsman, §§6-3501 to 6-3551.**

See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

ONIONS.**Containers.**

Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**OPEN CONTAINER OF ALCOHOL.****Open container defined, §25-103.****Place where drinking or possessing prohibited, §25-128.****OPHTHALMOLOGISTS.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

OPIUM.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

OPTOMETRISTS.**Accident and sickness insurance policies.**

Individual policies.

Provisions restricting access to optometrists prohibited, §35-517.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Board of optometry, §1-353.

Board of optometry.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appointments, §2-3302.7.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Certification of licensed optometrists to administer diagnostic pharmaceutical agents.

Applications to be granted by board, §2-3302.7.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

OPTOMETRISTS —Cont'd**Board of optometry —Cont'd**

Composition, §2-3302.7.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.7.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

Administration, §2-3303.1.

Duties of mayor as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of optometry.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.7.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.7, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders from previous board, §2-3311.3.

Members of previous board of optometry to serve on successor board of optometry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings of prior board, §2-3311.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from previous board of optometry to board of optometry established by chapter, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.3.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

OPTOMETRISTS —Cont'd**Definitions.**

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of optometry, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of optometry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensees, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Insurance.

Group health insurance policies.

Access to optometrists under policy provisions, §35-530.

Licenses.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of optometry.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address by licensee, §2-3305.13.

OPTOMETRISTS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

- Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Display, §2-3305.13.
- Examinations, §2-3305.6.
 - Impaired health professionals.
 - Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
- Exemptions, §2-3305.2.
 - Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.
- Expired licenses.
 - Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.
- Hearings, §2-3305.19.
- Impaired health professionals.
 - Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.
 - Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.
- Inactive status, §2-3305.11.
- Issuance, §2-3305.8.
 - Reciprocity and endorsement as method of issuance, §2-3305.7.
- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.
- Orders.
 - Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.
- Penalties.
 - Civil penalty for commission of prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.
- Practicing without license.
 - Prohibited, §2-3310.1.
- Probation.
 - Imposing period of probation on licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Qualifications of applicants.
 - Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.
 - General qualifications, §2-3305.3.
- Reciprocity.
 - Issuance by reciprocity, §2-3305.7.
- Reinstatement.
 - Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.
 - Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.
- Renewal, §2-3305.10.
- Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Required, §2-3305.1.
 - Practicing without license.
 - Prohibited, §2-3310.1.
- Revocation, suspension or denial.
 - Grounds, §2-3305.14.
 - Hearings, §2-3305.19.
 - Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.
 - Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke license, §2-3305.15.
- Scope, §2-3305.9.
- Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend license, §2-3305.15.
- Surrender.
 - Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.
 - Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.
- Terms, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

- Board of optometry.
 - Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Misrepresentation.

- Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.
- Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

OPTOMETRISTS —Cont'd**Orders.**

- Licenses.
 - Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.
- Transitional provisions.
 - Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.
- Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.
- Licenses.
 - Civil penalty for committing prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Pharmaceutical agents.

- Certification to administer diagnostic pharmaceutical agents.
 - Board to regulate, §2-3302.7.
- Certification to administer therapeutic pharmaceutical agents.
 - Granting by board, §2-3302.7.

Practice of optometry.

- Board of optometry.
 - Regulation by board, §2-3302.7.
- Defined, §2-3301.2.
- Licenses generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

- Licenses.
 - Imposing period of probation on licensee, §2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

- See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

- Licenses.
 - Issuance of license by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

- Board of optometry.
 - Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Rules and regulations.**

- Transitional provisions.
 - Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

- Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Transitional provisions.**

- Board of optometry.
 - Existing rules and orders from previous board, §2-3311.3.
 - Members of previous board of optometry to serve on successor board of optometry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.
 - Pending actions and proceedings of prior board, §2-3311.3.
 - Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from previous board of optometry to board of optometry established by chapter, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

- Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.
- Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

OPTOMETRISTS —Cont'd**Violations of chapter.**

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.
- Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

ORAL AGREEMENTS.**Landlord and tenant.**

- Parol agreement as evidence of quantum damages, §45-1421.

Sales.

- Modification of written contract for sale, §28:2-209.

Special promise to answer for debt or default of another, §28-3502.**Statute of frauds.**

- See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.**Interception.**

- See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

ORCHESTRAS.**Bands and orchestras.**

- Metropolitan police force band, §§4-179 to 4-183.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.

ORDERS.**Acupuncture.**

- Licenses.
- Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Administrative procedure.

- Code of District of Columbia.
- See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
- Declaratory orders as to applicability of rules, regulations, acts or resolutions, §1-1508.
- Defined, §1-1502.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 4.

- Relief from decree or order, SCR-Adoption 60.

Appeals.

- Workers' compensation orders, §36-322.

Arbitration.

- Appeals, §16-4317.
- Proceedings to compel or stay arbitration, §16-4302.

Bail and recognizance.

- Release prior to trial, §23-1321.

Banks and financial institutions.

- Regional interstate banking.
- Cease and desist orders, §26-811.
- Enforcement of orders, §26-813.

Cemeteries.

- Court ordered disinterment or disposal of ashes not affected, §27-128.

Child custody.

- Superior court.
- Order for custody prior to petition, SCR-Juvenile 4.
- Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile 9.
- Uniform child custody proceedings.
- Hearings and studies in another state.
- Orders to appear, §16-4519.

Child labor.

- Hazardous occupations.
- Board of education to prohibit such employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Child support enforcement.

- Amendment of order establishing child support, §30-504.

ORDERS —Cont'd**Child support enforcement —Cont'd**

- Contents of order, §30-505.
- Order directing payment of support, §30-507.
- Interstate family support.
- Confirmed order, §30-346.8.
- Money judgment, §30-504.
- Other jurisdictions.
- Entering support order of another jurisdiction for withholding.
- Procedure, §30-522.
- Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14.
- See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.
- Withholding order.
- Defined, §30-501.
- Lapse, §30-515.
- Multiple withholding orders.
- Proration, §30-517.

Chiropractors.

- Licenses.
- Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Court of appeals.

- Administrative orders and decisions of court of appeals, §11-722.
- Attorneys at law.
- Admission to the bar, D. C. Ct. of App. 46.
- Contempt powers to enforce, §11-741.
- Interlocutory orders of the superior court.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.
- Process, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.
- Superior court orders.
- Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Courts.

- Administration.
- Joint committee on judicial administration, §11-1701.

Crematories.

- Court ordered disinterment or disposal of ashes not affected, §27-128.

Decedents' estates.

- Investments.
- Representative to obtain order from court to invest, §20-742.
- Supervised administration, §20-405.

Decrees.

- Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Default order.

- Paternity proceedings, §16-2343.3.

Dentists.

- Licenses.
- Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.
- Transitional provisions.
- Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

- Licenses.
- Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Domestic violence.

- Intrafamily offenses.
- Civil protection, §16-1005.
- Protective proceedings. See within this heading, "Protective proceedings."

Education.

- Board of education.
- Child labor.
- Prohibition of hazardous occupations employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Eminent domain.

- Additional powers of court, §16-1368.

ORDERS —Cont'd**Health occupations.**

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.14.

Authority of mayor to issue, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Human rights.

Commission on human rights, §1-2553.

Infractions.

Civil infractions.

See INFRACTIONS.

Injunctions.

General provisions.

See INJUNCTIONS.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2804.**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

Authorization or approval of interception, §23-547.

Disclosure only upon order of judge, §23-549.

Interstate family support.

Confirmed order, §30-346.8.

Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Intrafamily offenses.

Civil protection, §16-1005.

Leases.

Mentally ill.

Leases under control of mentally ill, §45-1422.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.

Service of order to produce, §16-1152.

Limitation of actions, §12-304.**Littering.**

Violations of provisions.

Powers of hearing examiners, §6-2905.

Mayor.

Drugs.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Cease and desist orders, §33-1013.

Issuance and enforcement of administrative orders, §1-242.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Hospitalization.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped, §§45-1422, 45-1425.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

Merit system.

Public employee relations board.

Enforcement of orders, §1-605.2.

Metropolitan police.

Authority to execute certain superior court orders, §4-136.

Minors.

Lease held by infant or mentally handicapped, §45-1425.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance and assurance by and for mentally handicapped following court order, §45-720.

ORDERS —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Moving infractions.

Establishment of infraction, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.

Establishment of infraction, §40-626.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Revocation of license for failure to submit, §40-506.

Nurses.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Nursing home administrators.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Occupational therapists.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Optometrists.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Paternity proceedings.

Default orders, §16-2343.3.

Pesticides.

"Stop sale, use or removal" order.

Issuance by mayor, §6-751.11.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Physical therapists.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Physicians and surgeons.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders.

Authority of mayor, §2-3305.16.

Physician assistants.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Podiatrists.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement, §16-3107.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Show cause orders, SCR-PD 309.

Standard probate proceedings, §20-324.

Protective proceedings, §21-2051.

Permissible court orders, §21-2055.

Petition for orders subsequent to appointment of conservator, §21-2062.

Petition for protective order.

Notice of hearing on, §21-2053.

ORDERS —Cont'd**Protective proceedings —Cont'd**

Petition for protective order —Cont'd

Original petition, §21-2052.

Procedure on, §21-2054.

Psychologists.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Publications.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities.

Compliance with court orders, §1-3003.

Public utilities.

General provisions, §§43-901 to 43-912.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Quo warranto.

Corporate directors and trustees.

Enforcement, §16-3547.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Service stations, §10-215.**Social workers.**

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Superior court.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 4.

Relief from decree or order, SCR-Adoption 60.

Clerks of court.

Order grantable by the clerk, SCR-Civil 77-II.

Conservatorship, SCR-Civil 310.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Excusable neglect.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Adjudication noncriminal, §16-2318.

Dispositional orders.

Review, §16-2323.

Disposition of children who are neglected,
delinquent or in need of supervision,
§16-2320.

Modification or termination of orders.

Grounds, §16-2324.

Forms.

Relief of garnishee, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form
109.

Writ of replevin, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 108.

Fraud.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Issuance, SCR-Intrafamily 11.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Mental health proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Mistake.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Newly discovered evidence.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Notice, SCR-Civil 77.

Pretrial order, SCR-Civil 16.

ORDERS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Stay on motion for relief, SCR-Civil 62.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Installment judgment, SCR-SC 17.

Support and maintenance.

Child support enforcement. See within this
heading, "Child support enforcement."

General provisions.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Interstate family support.

Confirmed order, §30-346.8.

Registration of support orders, §§30-346.1 to
30-346.14.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Surveyor of the District.

Regulation of plats and subdivisions, §1-913.

Speedy execution of survey orders, §1-917.

Workers' compensation.

Appeals, §36-322.

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Procedure with respect to claims, §36-320.

Review of compensation orders, §36-322.

ORDINANCES.**Code of District of Columbia.**

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Compilation.

Full force and effect, §49-302.

Health.

Board of health.

See HEALTH.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Public utilities.

Public service commission.

Compliance with laws and ordinances.

Authority of commission to compel, §43-503.

Ordinances not affected unless modified by
commission, §43-411.

Superior court.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Evidence.

Proof of ordinances, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

ORGANIZED CRIME.**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional procedure for approval in emergency
situations, §23-548.

Denial of order.

Inventory to be served on person named in
application, §23-550.

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS.**Anatomical gifts.**

General provisions.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Buying or selling human body parts, §§6-2601 to 6-2603.**ORPHANS.****Fire department.**

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Metropolitan police.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

ORPHANS —Cont'd**Police and firefighters retirement and disability.**

Equalization of pensions granted prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

General provisions.

See **POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.**

OSTEOPATHS.**General provisions.**

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST.

Defined, §28-4001.

Physicians and surgeons generally.

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

OUTDOOR CONCERTS.**Capitol grounds.**

Bands in service of United States, §9-126.

OUTDOOR SIGNS.**Fees.**

License fee, §1-326.

Licenses.

Fee, §1-326.

Requirement of license for engaging in business of erecting outdoor signs, §1-326.

Penalties, §1-327.**Rules and regulations.**

Authority of mayor and council, §1-325.

Publication of regulations, §1-327.

OUTHOUSES.**Connection with sewer and waterlines required, §§6-601 to 6-604.****OUT-OF-DISTRICT WITNESSES.**

See **WITNESSES.**

OUT-OF-STATE BANKS.**Interstate banking and branching generally, §§26-851 to 26-861.**

See **INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING.**

OVERNIGHT SHELTER.**Actions.**

Failure to provide overnight shelter declared to be right of persons aggrieved to sue in court of competent jurisdiction, §3-606.

Assessment of number of unsheltered homeless persons, §3-604.**Attorneys' fees.**

Failure of District to provide overnight shelter declared to be right.

Actions by persons aggrieved by failure, §3-606.

Construction and interpretation.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Priorities of housing goals, §3-614.

Severability of provisions of chapter, §3-607.

Contracts.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Not-for-profit organizations.

Priority consideration, §3-602.1.

Private business vendors, §3-602.1.

Costs.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Participation in cost of, §3-605.1.

Persons aggrieved by failure of District to provide shelter declared to be right.

Actions for relief in court of competent jurisdiction, §3-606.

Declaration of policy, §3-601.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Housing goals, §3-614.

OVERNIGHT SHELTER —Cont'd**Definitions, §3-603.****Emancipated minors.**

Emergency overnight shelter.

Payment of reasonable fee, §3-605.1.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Aid to families with dependent children, §3-602.1.

Appeals from denial or termination from shelter, §3-606.

Assessment of homelessness, §3-604.

Chapter construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Contracts.

Not-for-profit organizations.

Priority consideration, §3-602.1.

Private business vendors, §3-602.1.

Defined, §3-603.

Drug or substance abuse.

Positive tests for drug abuse, §3-602.1.

Duration of stay, §3-610.

Emancipated minors.

Fee, §3-605.1.

Emergency shelter and support services program, §3-602.1.

Establishment, §3-602.1.

Generally, §3-602.1.

Employment or employment referral services.

Department of employment services, §3-602.1.

Federal financial participation.

Maximum claim allowable, §3-602.1.

Fee.

Emancipated minors, §3-605.1.

Food stamps, §3-602.1.

Housing or housing subsidy assistance.

Department of public assisted housing, §3-602.1.

Ineligibility.

Persons entering district for express purposes of obtaining free shelter, §3-605.

Inspection requirements, §3-611.

Length of stay, §3-610.

Mental health counseling or treatment referral services.

Commission on mental health services, §3-602.1.

Minors.

Emancipated minors, §3-605.1.

Notification requirements, §3-612.

Participation in cost of shelter, §3-605.1.

Physical examination.

Prerequisite to services, §3-602.1.

Rules promulgation, §3-608.

Substance abuse counseling or treatment.

Referral services.

Commission on public health, §3-602.1.

Supplemental security income, §3-602.1.

Toilet facilities, §3-613.

Establishment of right to adequate overnight shelter, §3-601.

Emergency overnight shelter.

Notification of establishment, §3-612.

Frigid temperature protection.

Construction and interpretation.

Acts not construed to reduce right of overnight shelter, §3-622.

Mayor.

Shelter in District buildings.

Mayor to make available appropriate space, §3-621.

Public school buildings.

Board of education.

Prior approval required, §3-621.

OVERNIGHT SHELTER —Cont'd**Frigid temperature protection —Cont'd**

Shelter in District buildings.

Mayor to make available appropriate space,
§3-621.

Homeless.

Assessment of homelessness, §3-604.

Defined, §3-603.

Housing goals.

Priorities, §3-614.

Housing information, referral services or subsidy assistance.

Department of public assisted housing, §3-602.1.

Ineligibility.

Persons entering District for express purposes of obtaining free shelter, §3-605.

Inspections.

Emergency overnight shelter, §3-611.

Judicial review, §3-606.**Mayor.**

Provision of overnight shelter, §3-605.

Mental health counseling or treatment referral services.

Commission on mental health services, §3-602.1.

Notification requirements.

Emergency overnight shelter, §3-612.

Persons entering District for express purposes of obtaining free shelter.

Shelter need not be provided, §3-605.

Policy.

Declaration, §3-601.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Housing goals, §3-614.

Providing, §3-605.**Public assistance.**

Application assistance, §3-602.1.

Public buildings and grounds.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Rules and regulations.

Overnight emergency shelter.

Promulgation authority, §3-608.

Severability of provisions, §3-607.**Sovereign immunity.**

Failure of District to provide overnight shelter declared to be right.

Actions by persons aggrieved by failure.

Sovereign immunity not bar to actions,
§3-606.

Statement of policy, §3-601.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-609.

Housing goals, §3-614.

Substance abuse counseling or treatment referral services.

Commission on public health, §3-602.1.

Toilet facilities, §3-613.**OYSTERS.****Sales.**

Municipal fish wharf and market.

Sole wharf for sale of oysters in District,
§10-137.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Shucked oysters.

Weights and measures, §10-121.

Weights and measures.

Shucked oysters, §10-121.

P**PACKAGES.****Railroads.**

Lost and unclaimed property.

See RAILROADS.

PAINT.**Fees.**

License fee for keeping and selling pyroxylin,
§47-2815.

Lead paint.

Abatement and control, §§6-997.1 to 6-997.14.

See LEAD-BASED PAINT ABATEMENT AND CONTROL.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.

Appropriations, §9-303.

Required, §9-302.

Licenses.

Pyroxylin.

Fee for selling and keeping, §47-2815.

PANDERING.**Prostitution generally, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.**

See PROSTITUTION.

PANHANDLING, §§22-3311 to 22-3316.**Arrest without warrant by law enforcement officers, §23-581.****Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Conduct of prosecutions, §22-3315.**Definitions, §22-3311.****Disclosure to public and private social service agencies.**

Arrest or conviction under act, §22-3316.

Penalties, §22-3314.**Permitted activities, §22-3313.****Prohibited acts, §22-3312.****PAP SMEARS.****Insurance.**

Cancer prevention generally, §§35-2401 to 35-2403.

PARACHUTES.**Disturbing the peace.**

Flying fire balloons or parachutes, §22-1117.

PARADES AND PROCESSIONS.**Capitol grounds.**

Forbidden, §9-113.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

National guard, §§39-601 to 39-606.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Public contracts.

Service contracts between United States and District.

Reimbursement for costs of parades, demonstrations, etc., §1-1132.

Rights of way.

National guard, §39-605.

PARAMEDIC.**Assault on paramedics employed by district, §22-505.****Emergencies.**

Medical care or assistance.

Limitation on liability, §2-1344.

PARAPHERNALIA.**Drug paraphernalia, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See DRUG PARAPHERNALIA.

PARDONS.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.****Mayor.**

Power to grant, §1-311.

President, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**PAREGORIC.****Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

PAREGORIC --Cont'd**Substance abuse.**

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.**Aiding and abetting.**

Prohibited acts, §16-1022.

Concealment of child.

Prohibited acts, §16-1022.

Conspiracy.

Prohibited acts, §16-1022.

Continuous offenses, §16-1023.**Convictions.**

Expungement of records, §16-1026.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecution of violations, §16-1025.

Defenses, §16-1023.**Definitions, §16-1021.****Expungement of records, §16-1026.****Felonies, §16-1024.****Jurisdiction, §16-1023.****Misdemeanors, §16-1024.****Penalties, §16-1024.****Prohibited acts, §16-1022.**

Continuous offenses, §16-1023.

Penalties, §16-1024.

Prosecution of violations.

Corporation counsel, §16-1025.

Records.

Expungement of records, §16-1026.

PARENTAL LEAVE, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.**Actions.**

Enforcement actions, §36-1604.

Administrative enforcement procedure, §36-1604.**Appeal, §36-1604.****Benefits.**

Loss by taking leave prohibited, §36-1603.

Civil actions, §36-1605.**Complaints for violations, §36-1604.****Damages, §36-1604.****Definitions, §36-1601.****Denial of leave, §36-1602.****Enforcement, §§36-1604, 36-1605.****Injunctions.**

Compliance with provisions, §36-1604.

Notice of provisions, §36-1606.**Notice to employer, §36-1602.****School-related events, §36-1602.****Seniority.**

Loss by taking leave prohibited, §36-1603.

Statute of limitations.

Administrative enforcement, §36-1604.

Civil actions, §36-1605.

PARENT AND CHILD.**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§16-301 to 16-315.

See ADOPTION.

Proof of adoption conclusively establishes parent-child relationship, §16-909.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Bonds, surety.

Guardians.

Parents of child entitled to property, §21-114.

Born out of wedlock.

Defined, §16-907.

PARENT AND CHILD --Cont'd**Criminal law and procedure.**

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Parental kidnapping.

General provisions, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Day care.

Schedule of payments, §3-305.

Deeds between parent and child.

Exemptions from recordation tax, §45-922.

Definitions.

Legitimacy, §16-907.

Surrogate parenting contracts, §16-401.

Domestic violence.

General provisions, §§16-1031 to 16-1034.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Foster care.

General provisions, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

Guardians.

Bonds, surety.

Parents of child entitled to property, §21-114.

General provisions, §§21-101 to 21-182.

See GUARDIANS.

Injunctions.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Habeas corpus.

Right of third party to writ, §16-1908.

Health insurance.

Employer obligations where parent required to provide coverage, §1-359.2.

Injunctions.

Guardians.

Interference with minor's estate, §21-113.

Intestates' estates.

Generally, §§19-301 to 19-321.

See INTESTATES' ESTATES.

Intrafamily proceedings, §§16-1001 to 16-1006.

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

Kidnapping.

Parental kidnapping, §§16-1021 to 16-1026.

See PARENTAL KIDNAPPING.

Legitimacy.

Definitions, §16-907.

Relationship not dependent on marriage, §16-908.

Marriage.

Annulment.

Persons allowed to institute annulment proceedings, §30-104.

Consent of parent or guardian, §30-111.

Legitimacy of child.

Relationship not dependent on marriage, §16-908.

Racial minorities.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Legitimacy of children.

Issue of certain marriages legitimate, §30-115.

Mental health information.

Disclosure.

Authorization, §6-2015.

Power to grant authorization, §6-2015.

Mentally ill.

Mentally retarded.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Neglected children.

Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

PARENT AND CHILD —Cont'd**Orphans.**

- Police and firefighters retirement and disability.
- Equalization of pensions of widows and orphans granted prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Paternity.

- Family division proceedings, §§16-2341 to 16-2348; SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.
- See PATERNITY.
- General provisions.
- See PATERNITY.
- Judgment entered conclusively establishing parent-child relationship, §16-909.
- Proof of child's relationship to mother and father, §16-909.
- Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.

Public assistance.

- Actions for support from responsible relatives, §3-213.1.

Public officers and employees.

- Child care facilities, §§3-901 to 3-905.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Real property.

- Transfer tax on real property.
- Exemption from tax, §47-902.

Recordation tax.

- Exempt deeds, §45-922.

Rental housing.

- Discrimination against families with children.
- Penalty, §45-2591.
- Prohibited, §45-2555.

Support and maintenance.

- Maintenance of minor children, §16-916.
- Child support guideline, §16-916.1.
- Commission, §16-916.2.
- Enforcement, §16-916.

Surrogate parenting contracts.

- Definitions, §16-401.
- Prohibitions, §16-402.

Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children.

- Family division proceedings, §§16-2351 to 16-2365.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

PARKING, §§40-801 to 40-813.**Abandoned and junk vehicles, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.**

- Impoundment of vehicles, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.
- Notice to owner of abandoned vehicle, §40-812.1.
- Parking violations, §40-812.
- Reclaiming by owner or person with security interest.
- Publication of notice, §40-812.1.
- Sale of abandoned vehicle at public auction, §§40-812.1, 40-812.2, 40-832.
- Towing from private property, §40-812.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-621 to 40-627.

- See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Building lines.

- Control of parking, §5-205.

Capitol grounds.

- House office building parking area.
- Considered part of grounds, §9-115.

Congressional parking.

- Appropriations.
- Limitations, §40-708.

PARKING —Cont'd**Congressional parking —Cont'd**

- Duplicates.
- Issuance, §40-709.
- Issuance, §40-708.
- Duplicates, §40-709.
- Parking spaces, §40-710.
- Rules and regulations, §40-703.

Construction and interpretation.

- Alternative fuels technology, §40-2001.
- Safety responsibility, §40-482.

Council.

- Jurisdiction and control of street parking vested in council, §8-106.

Facilities. See within this heading, "Off-street parking."**Impoundment of vehicles.**

- Abandoned and junk vehicles, §§40-812 to 40-812.2, 40-832.
- Parking violations, §40-812.
- Fees, §40-812.
- Grounds, §40-812.
- Notice to owner, §40-812.1.
- Reclaiming by owner or person with security interest.
- Publication of notice, §40-812.1.
- Sale at public auction, §§40-812.1, 40-812.2, 40-832.

Jurisdiction.

- Council.
- Jurisdiction and control of street parking, §8-106.

Licenses or permits, §47-2832.1.**Meters.**

- Breaking and entering, §22-3427.
- Experimental installation.
- Authority of mayor, §40-724.
- Off-street parking facilities.
- Installation of meters, §40-805.
- Vandalism, §22-3427.

Municipal center.

- Penalties, §40-711.
- Regulations, §40-711.

National children's island.

- Public parking, §9-903.
- Use of certain lands for parking, §9-904.

Off-street parking.

- Abandoned and junk vehicles, §40-812.
- Defined, §40-804.
- Towing from private property, §40-812.
- Acquisition of new facilities prohibited, §40-811.
- Exempt facilities, §40-811.
- Acquisition of property, §40-805.
- Adjacent to neighborhood commercial centers, §40-803.
- Appropriations, §40-810.
- Bids.
- Leasing on competitive bids, §40-805.
- Construction and maintenance of facilities, §40-805.
- Data.
- Availability of data, §40-808.
- Declaration of necessity, §40-802.
- Definitions, §40-804.
- Director.
- Employment of director, §40-810.
- Disposition of property, §40-805.
- Eminent domain, §40-805.
- Establishment.
- Restrictions on establishment, §40-807.

PARKING —Cont'd**Off-street parking —Cont'd**

Existing facilities.

Operation and expansion, §40-811.

Fees.

Deposit into general fund, §40-809.

Findings and necessity, §40-802.

Improvement of streets and connections, §40-805.

Leases, §40-805.

Mayor's powers, §40-805.

Meters.

Installation of parking meters, §40-805.

Motor vehicle parking agency.

Composition, §40-806.

Creation, §40-806.

Powers, §40-806.

Salaries of members, §40-810.

Terms of members, §40-806.

Neighborhood commercial centers.

Providing parking adjacent to centers, §40-803.

Rates, §40-805.

Records.

Availability, §40-808.

Revenues.

Deposit of money into general fund, §40-809.

Short title of act, §40-801.

Surveys and surveyors.

Additional surveys, §40-808.

Zoning restrictions, §40-807.

Panhandling operator or occupant of motor vehicle in exchange for parking space, §22-3312.**Parking districts, §40-851.****Penalties, §40-812.**

United States public buildings and property, §40-813.

Public buildings and grounds.

United States property.

Restrictions on parking, §40-813.

Public parking authority, §§40-841 to 40-854.

See PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY.

Restrictions.

Enumerated, §40-812.

Sports commission.

Managing parking lots at sports facilities, §2-4007.

Traffic offense adjudication, §§40-621 to 40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Transportation department.

Motor vehicle parking agency.

Composition, §40-806.

Creation, §40-806.

Powers, §40-806.

Salaries of members, §40-810.

Terms of members, §40-806.

PARKING DISTRICTS, §40-851.**PARKING LOTS.****Off-street parking generally.**

See PARKING.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.**Public authority, §§40-841 to 40-854.**

See PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY.

PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.**Ammunition, §4-203.**

Furnished, §4-203.

Appropriations.

Uniforms, §4-128.

Arrests.

Federal lands.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES —Cont'd
Assignments.

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Badges, §4-203.

Furnished, §4-203.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.**Bomb disposal duty.**

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Building codes.

Construction permits.

Grounds for denial, §5-1303.

Compensation.

Extra compensation, §4-203.

Construction and interpretation.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Salaries.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Consulates.

Regulation of foreign missions.

Benefits.

Provision of benefits, §5-1204.

Court duty, §4-1104.**Definitions.**

Environs of District, §4-208.

Holiday, §4-403.

Delegation of powers and functions by secretary of the interior, §4-420.**Demotions.**

Salaries, §4-414.

Director of national park service.

Exclusive control, §4-202.

Special police appointed by director, §4-205.

District of Columbia.

Environs of District defined, §4-208.

Dulles International Airport.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1208.

Patrol, §7-1208.

Duties, §4-201.**Education.**

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Equipment, §4-203.**Explosives.**

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Extra compensation, §4-203.**Federal Bureau of Investigation.**

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands.

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted, §4-206.

Felonies.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Free medical attendance, §4-204.**Health.**

Free medical attendance, §4-204.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Highways.

Arrest authority on federal lands, §4-206.

Holidays.

Salaries.

Applicability of provisions, §4-404.

Holiday defined, §4-403.

Working on holidays, §4-402.

Hours of work.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.

Court duty, §4-1104.

Overtime, §4-1104.

Rules and regulations, §4-1104.

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Medical attendance.

Free medical attendance, §4-204.

PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Merit system.**

Effective date of chapter.

Appointment of officers after effective date,
§1-633.3.

Metropolitan police force band.

Detail of officers and members, §4-180.

Military affairs.

Arrests and service of process of military
personnel, §4-206.

Misdemeanors.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands,
§4-206.

Motorcycle detail.

Compensation, §4-203.

Motor vehicles.

Motorcycle detail.

Compensation, §4-203.

National capital service area.

Feasibility report on consolidation into national
capital service area, §9-142.

National park service director. See within this
heading, "Director of national park service."

Organization, §4-202.**Original appointments.**

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Overtime, §4-1104.**Penalties.**

Rules and regulations, §4-207.

Pilots.

Additional compensation for helicopter pilots,
§4-408.

Pistols, §4-203.

Furnished, §4-203.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Powers, §4-201.**Promotions.**

Salaries, §4-413.

Public buildings and grounds.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands,
§4-206.

Public officers and employees, §4-202.**Reports.**

Consolidation into national capital service area,
§9-142.

Retirement.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability,
§§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Retirement fund.

Police and firefighters' retirement fund.

Payments to park police, §1-712.

Retirement program.

Exclusion of park police from definition, §1-702.

Participant.

Exclusion of park police from definition,
§1-702.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.**Rules and regulations, §4-207.**

Hours of work, §4-1104.

Interior secretary authorized to make, §4-207.

Penalties, §4-207.

Promulgation by council, §4-418.

Salaries.

Additional compensation for helicopter pilot or
bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Salaries —Cont'd**

Basic compensation, §4-416.

Bomb disposal duty.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Construction and interpretation.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Demotions, §4-414.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Holidays, §§4-402 to 4-404. See within this
heading, "Holidays."

Original appointments.

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Promotions, §4-413.

Provisions not construed to decrease
compensation, §4-417.

Exception, §4-417.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.

Secretary of the interior.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Service step adjustments, §4-412.

Transfers, §4-413.

Secretary of the interior.

Delegation of powers and functions, §4-420.

Metropolitan police force band authority, §4-180.

Salaries.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Technician position, establishment and
determination, §4-411.

Special assignments, §4-1104.**Special police, §4-205.**

Appointment, §4-205.

Jurisdiction, §4-205.

Powers and duties, §4-205.

Streets.

Arrest authority on federal lands, §4-206.

Superintendent.

Compensation, §4-203.

Technicians.

Secretary of the interior to establish and
determine positions, §4-411.

Transfers.

Salaries, §4-413.

Uniforms.

Appropriations, §4-128.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Secretary of the interior to prescribe
regulations, §4-127.

Furnished, §4-203.

**United States watchmen to be known as
United States park police, §4-201.****Vacancies.**

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Washington national airport.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1104.

Patrols, §7-1104.

Watchmen of United States.

Known as United States park police, §4-201.

Weapons.

Pistols to be furnished, §4-203.

PARKS AND RECREATION.**Access.**

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Means of access, §8-159.

Acquisition of land.

Glover Parkway and Children's Playground.

Acceptance of land authorized, §8-156.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Acquisition of land —Cont'd****Leases.**

For parks, parkways or playgrounds, §8-103.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks, §§8-152, 8-153.

Adoption and sponsorship program, §8-304.**Agriculture.**

Potomac Park.

Temporary occupancy of park, §8-150.

Anacostia Park.

Inclusion in park system, §8-155.

Anacostia River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Appropriations.

Public beaches, §8-163.

Theodore Roosevelt Island, §8-159.

Structures authorized, §8-160.

Arrests.

Authority of United States park police, §4-206.

Beaches.

Appropriations, §8-163.

Construction authorized, §8-163.

Disposition of money received, §8-165.

Fees, §8-164.

Operation, §8-165.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.

Washington Monument grounds.

Public bathing beach authorized, §8-162.

Beach Parkway.

Dedication and conveyances of exchanged land, §8-118.

Exchange of property to extend parkway authorized, §8-117.

Rock Creek.

Extension of park land to preserve flow of water in Rock Creek Park, §8-117.

Secretary of interior's power to sell not curtailed, §8-119.

Board.

Recreation board. See within this heading, "Recreation board."

Bridges.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Budget.

Recreation board.

Submission to mayor, §8-214.

Buildings.

Congress.

When congressional authorization required, §8-128.

Control of lands, buildings and other facilities, §8-222.

Canals and canal companies.

Public spaces resulting from filling of canals part of park system, §8-139.

Exceptions, §8-139.

Cemeteries.

Reservation 13.

Part of reservation transferred for use as indigent burial ground, §8-135.

Community center and playgrounds department.

Transfer of equipment, etc., §8-226.

Transfer of functions and unexpended funds to recreation board, §8-221.

Congress.

Buildings.

When authorization by congress needed, §8-128.

Contracts.

Agreements for maintenance and improvement of playgrounds, etc., §8-224.

Transfer of funds, etc., §8-224.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Costs.**

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks.

Reimbursement of costs, §8-152.

Definitions, §8-301.**Department of parks and recreation.**

Authority, §8-302.

Gifts to, §8-302.

Public space park areas.

Assumption of responsibility for, §8-166.

Recreation board. See within this heading, "Recreation board."

Renaming of department, §8-166.

Superintendent, §8-212.

Deposits, §8-303.**Eastern Branch.**

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Education.

Board of education.

Powers unabridged by provisions, §8-223.

Exchange of federal property.

Maps.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Records.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Fees.

Beaches and swimming pools, §8-164.

Disposition of fees, §8-213.1.

Fort Davis Park.

Included in park system, §8-121.

Fort Dupont Park.

Included in park system, §8-121.

Georgetown Reservoir.

Jurisdiction.

Transferred to mayor, §8-136.

Gifts to department, §8-302.**Glover Parkway and Children's Playground.**

Acceptance of land authorized, §8-156.

Inclusion in park system, §8-157.

Highways.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Jurisdiction.

Reservation 8.

Transfer, §8-132.

Reservation 32.

Transferred to mayor, §8-131.

Reservation 185, §8-122.

Leases.

Acquisition of land.

For parks, parkways or playgrounds, §8-103.

Parkways.

Acquisition of land, §8-103.

Playgrounds.

Acquisition of land, §8-103.

Rock Creek Park, §8-143.

Disposition of proceeds, §8-143.

Licenses.

Potomac Park.

Boathouses on banks of tidal reservoir, §8-151.

Temporary structures on reservations used as playgrounds, §8-125.

Maps.

Exchange of federal property.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Designation, §8-161.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Mayor.**

Powers of mayor unabridged by provisions, §8-223.

Rules and regulations for playgrounds and recreation centers, §8-127.

Mega recreation centers, §8-305.**Meridian Hill Park.**

Inclusion in park system, §8-108.

Montrose Park.

Inclusion in park system, §8-109.

Monument grounds.

Use for playgrounds, §8-124.

Motor vehicles.

Traffic regulations.

Control over park system not affected by chapter, §40-721.

Names.

Authority of council to name or change name of parks, §1-337.

Public space, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Designation of island, §8-161.

National capital housing authority.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

National children's island, §§9-901 to 9-904.**National park service.**

Generally.

See NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.

Panhandling in parks in aggressive manner,

§22-3312.

Parking.

Jurisdiction and control of street parking, §8-106.

Park police, United States, §§4-201 to 4-208.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Park system.

Anacostia Park.

Included in system, §8-155.

Composition, §8-104.

Controlled by director of national park service, §8-104.

Fort Davis Park included in system, §8-121.

Fort Dupont Park included in system, §8-121.

Glover Parkway and Children's Playground.

Included in system, §8-157.

Inclusion of small parks at intersections of streets outside original city limits, §8-107.

Meridian Hill Park included, §8-108.

Montrose Park included in system, §8-109.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks.

Inclusion in park system, §8-154.

Piney Branch Parkway included in system, §8-146.

Reservations.

Public spaces resulting from filling of canals part of park system, §8-139.

Exceptions, §8-139.

Square 612 and 613 included, §8-120.

Water Street.

Portion authorized to be part of park system, §8-110.

Parkways.

Beach Parkway. See within this heading, "Beach Parkway."

Glover Parkway.

Acceptance of land authorized, §8-156.

Inclusion in park system, §8-157.

Leases.

Acquisition of land, §8-103.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Parkways —Cont'd**

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks, §§8-152 to 8-154.

Personnel.

Appointments.

Generally, §8-212.

Part-time employees, §8-212.

Superintendent of recreation, §8-212.

Suspension by superintendent, §8-212.

Volunteer services.

Appointments, §8-212.

Piney Branch Parkway.

Inclusion in park system, §8-146.

Plats.

Whitehaven Parkway.

Preparation and recordation of plats, §8-116.

Playgrounds.

Community center and playgrounds department.

Transfer of equipment, etc., to recreation board, §8-226.

Contracts for maintenance and improvement of playgrounds, etc., §8-224.

Transfer of funds, etc., §8-224.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.

Glover Parkway and Children's Playground.

Acceptance of land authorized, §8-156.

Inclusion in park system, §8-157.

Leases.

Acquisition of land, §8-103.

Licenses.

Licenses for temporary structures on reservations used as playgrounds, §8-125.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor authorized to promulgate, §8-127.

Use of public grounds, §8-124.

Washington Aqueduct location, §8-126.

Police.

United States park police.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Potomac Park.

Control, §8-148.

Established, §8-147.

Licenses for boathouses on banks of tidal reservoir, §8-151.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks.

Acquisition of land authorized, §§8-152, 8-153.

Reimbursement of costs, §8-152.

Restriction on construction of lagoon, etc., or speedway, §8-149.

Temporary occupancy by department of agriculture, §8-150.

Potomac River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Public convenience stations.

Charges, §8-134.

Control, §8-133.

Establishment, §8-133.

Location, §8-133.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §8-134.

Public space park areas.

Transfer of responsibilities for, §8-166.

Real property.

Acquisition of land.

Authority to acquire fee title to land subject to limited rights reserved to grantor, §8-101.

Authority to acquire limited permanent rights in land adjoining park property, §8-101.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Acquisition of land —Cont'd

Transfer and acquisition to secretary of the interior.

Exchange of real property transferred to District, §7-138.

Anacostia River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Control of lands, buildings and other facilities, §8-222.

Eastern Branch.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Potomac River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Rock Creek.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Records.

Exchange of federal property.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Designation, §8-161.

Recreation assistance board, §8-306.**Recreation board.**

Budget.

Submission to mayor, §8-214.

Community center and playgrounds department.

Transfer of functions and unexpended funds to recreation board, §8-221.

Compensation, §8-205.

Composition, §8-202.

Comprehensive program for public recreation, §8-213.

Contracts for maintenance and improvement of playgrounds, etc., §8-224.

Transfer of funds, etc., §8-224.

Control of lands, buildings and other facilities, §8-222.

Creation, §8-201.

Duties, §8-211.

Employees, §8-212.

Expenditures.

Supervision, §8-211.

Liability of members, §8-203.

Meetings, §8-207.

Officers, §8-206.

Personnel, §8-212.

Powers generally, §8-213.

Qualifications, §8-202.

Reports.

Submission of annual report to mayor, §8-215.

Selection of members, §8-202.

Services.

Available to other governmental agencies on reimbursable basis, §8-225.

Superintendent of recreation.

Appointment, §8-212.

Tenure, §8-202.

Term of office, §8-202.

Transfer of equipment, etc., of community center and playgrounds department to board, §8-226.

Vacancies.

Filling, §8-204.

Volunteer services, §8-212.

Recreation centers.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor authorized to promulgate, §8-127.

Recreation department.

Youth services.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Recreation enterprise fund, §8-303.**PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd****Recreation therapists.**

General provisions, §2-3309.2.

Reports.

Recreation board.

Submission of annual report to mayor, §8-215.

Reservations.

Buildings.

When congressional authorization required, §8-128.

Jurisdiction over reservation 185, §8-122.

Park system.

Public spaces resulting from filling of canals part of park system, §8-139.

Exceptions, §8-139.

Reservation 8.

Transfer of jurisdiction, §8-132.

Reservation 13.

Use of part of reservation as indigent burial ground, §8-135.

Reservation 32.

Transfer of jurisdiction, §8-130.

Reservation 290.

Transfer of jurisdiction, §8-131.

Use for playgrounds, §8-124.

Licenses for temporary structures on, §8-125.

Use of spaces or reservations for widening roadways, §8-123.

Reservoirs.

Licenses for boathouses on banks of tidal reservoir, §8-151.

Roadways.

Use of spaces or reservations for widening roadways, §8-123.

Rock Creek.

Beach Parkway.

Extension of park land to preserve flow of water in Rock Creek Park, §8-117.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Rock Creek Park.

Acceptance of dedicated property.

Authorized, §8-144.

Area limitations, §8-141.

Control, §8-142.

Duties of director, §8-142.

Established, §8-140.

Leasing authorized, §8-143.

Disposition of proceeds, §8-143.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological and Rock Creek parks.

Acquisition of land authorized, §§8-152, 8-153.

Reimbursement of costs, §8-152.

Protection of Rock Creek and tributaries, §8-145.

Rules and regulations, §8-142.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to make rules and regulations for care of public grounds.

Generally, §8-137.

Control of vehicles and traffic, §8-105.

Extension of sidewalks and carriageways, §8-138.

Playgrounds.

Mayor authorized to promulgate, §8-127.

Public convenience stations.

Promulgation, §8-134.

Recreation board.

Adoption of rules and regulations, §8-206.

Recreation centers.

Mayor authorized to promulgate, §8-127.

Rock Creek Park, §8-142.

Services.

Recreation board.

Available to other governmental agencies on reimbursable basis, §8-225.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Sidewalks.**

Rules and regulations.

Extension of sidewalks and carriageways,
§8-138.

Streets.

Portion of streets set aside as parks, §7-1406.

Superintendent of recreation.

Appointment, §8-212.

Duties, §8-212.

Employees, §8-212.

Personnel, §8-212.

Qualifications, §8-212.

Volunteer services, §8-212.

Swimming pools.

Appropriations, §8-163.

Construction authorized, §8-163.

Disposition of money received, §8-165.

Fees, §8-164.

Operation, §8-165.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.

Telegraph companies.

Conduits in public parks or reservations,
§43-1413.

Theodore Roosevelt Island.

Access.

Means of access, §8-159.

Appropriations, §8-159.

Structures authorized, §8-160.

Designation, §8-161.

Maintenance, administration and development,
§8-158.

Maps.

Designation on maps, §8-161.

Name, §8-161.

Records.

Designation in records, §8-161.

Structures authorized, §8-160.

Appropriations, §8-160.

Therapists.

Recreation therapists.

General provisions, §2-3309.2.

United States.

Beach Parkway.

Dedication and conveyances of exchanged land,
§8-118.

Exchange of property to extend parkway
authorized, §8-117.

Secretary of interior's power to sell not
curtailed, §8-119.

Exchange of federal property.

Maps.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed
authority for change, §8-129.

Records.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed
authority for change, §8-129.

Whitehaven Parkway, §§8-113 to 8-116.

Transfer of jurisdiction over property between
United States and District of Columbia,
§8-111.

Authorization, §8-111.

Existing laws unaffected, §8-112.

Whitehaven Parkway.

Adjustment of boundaries at Huidekoper Place,
§8-113.

Exchange authorized with property owners,
§8-115.

Exchange of federal property, §8-114.

Washington Aqueduct.

Use for playground purposes, §8-126.

PARKS AND RECREATION —Cont'd**Washington Monument grounds.**

Public bathing beach authorized, §8-162.

Water Street.

Inclusion of portion authorized to part of park
system, §8-110.

Weapons.

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.

Whitehaven Parkway.

Adjustment of boundaries at Huidekoper Place,
§8-113.

Exchange authorized with property owners,
§8-115.

Exchange of federal property, §8-114.

Plats to be prepared, §8-116.

Youth services.

Recreation department.

See YOUTH SERVICES.

Zoological Park.

Council.

Limitations on power to act, §1-233.

Parkway connecting Potomac Park with Zoological
and Rock Creek parks.

Acquisition of land authorized, §§8-152, 8-153.

Reimbursement of costs, §8-152.

PARKWAYS.

See STREETS.

PAROL AGREEMENT.**Landlord and tenant.**

Parol agreement as evidence of quantum
damages, §45-1421.

Sales.

Written contract for sale.

Modification, §28-2-209.

**Special promise to answer for debt or default
of another, §28-3502.****Statute of frauds.**

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

PAROLE.**Arrest.**

Violation of parole, §24-205.

Hearing, §24-206.

Authorization of parole, §24-204.**Bail and recognizance.**

Detention prior to trial.

Grounds for detention, §23-1322.

Board of parole.

Abolition, §24-1231.

Appointment, §24-201.1.

Chairperson, §24-201.1.

Compensation, §24-201.1.

Composition, §24-201.1.

Duties, §24-201.2.

Establishment, §24-201.1.

Federal parole board.

Powers, §24-209.

Medical and geriatric parole.

Authority of board, §24-263.

Powers, §24-201.2.

Qualifications of members, §24-201.1.

Quorum, §24-201.2.

Reduction of sentence.

Application, §24-201c.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor.

Promulgation, §24-201.3.

Sex offender registration.

Duties of board, §24-1108.

Terms of office, §24-201.1.

PAROLE —Cont'd**Board of parole —Cont'd**

Transfer of employees, official record, etc., from former board of parole, §24-201.2.

Compacts.

Interstate parole and probation compact. See within this heading, "Interstate parole and probation compact."

Confinement.

Non-District institution, §24-206.

Custody, §24-204.**Definitions.**

Interstate parole and probation compact, §24-252.

Medical and geriatric parole, §24-261.

Discharge from parole, §24-204.**Eligibility for parole, §24-208.****Federal parole board.**

Powers, §24-209.

Geriatric parole, §§24-261 to 24-267. See within this heading, "Medical and geriatric parole."**Hearings.**

Violation of parole.

Arrest, §24-206.

Indeterminate sentences, §24-203.**Interstate parole and probation compact.**

Definitions, §24-252.

Execution.

Authority of mayor, §24-251.

Severability, §24-253.

Medical and geriatric parole.

Board of parole.

Authorities, §24-263.

Conditions present at time of sentencing, §24-262.

Definitions, §24-261.

Exceptions, §24-267.

Geriatric release, §24-265.

Medical parole, §24-264.

Public assistance.

Eligibility, §24-266.

Prisoners who may be paroled, §24-208.**Probation.**

General provisions.

See PROBATION.

Public assistance.

Denial of assistance for parole violators, §3-205.70.

Public defender service.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Reduction of sentence.

Application.

Board of parole, §24-201c.

Release.

Authorization, §24-204.

Repeal of inconsistent laws, §24-207.**Savings provision, §24-207.****Sentences.**

General provisions.

See SENTENCES.

Indeterminate sentences, §24-203.

Sentencing for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Sex offender registration.

Revocation for failure to register, §24-1113.

Sexual psychopaths.

Discharge from commitment, §22-3509.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority, §§24-1231 to 24-1234.

Appropriations authorized, §24-1234.

Board of parole abolished, §24-1231.

Court services and offender supervision agency, §24-1233.

PAROLE —Cont'd**Transfer of prison system to federal authority —Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, §24-1231.

Parole commission, §24-1231.

Pretrial services, defense services, parole, adult probation and offender supervision trustee, §24-1232.

Personnel and budget ceilings for trustees and related agencies.

Exemption from, §24-1251.

Superior court to assume jurisdiction of board of parole, §24-1231.

Violation of parole.

Arrest, §24-205.

Hearings, §24-206.

Public assistance.

Denial of assistance, §3-205.70.

PAROL EVIDENCE.**Landlord and tenant.**

Parole agreement as evidence of quantum of damages, §45-1421.

Leases.

Commercial code, §28:2A-202.

Sale of goods.

Contracts, §28:2-202.

PARTIES.**Abatement and revivor.**

Marriage of party, §12-104.

New parties.

Costs, §12-103.

Judgments and decrees, §12-103.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Accounts and accounting.

Action of account, §16-101.

Administrative procedure.

Defined, §1-1502.

Appeals.

Substitution of parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Additional parties, §16-4510.

Appearance of parties and child, §16-4511.

Conservation easements.

Actions affecting easements, §45-2603.

Corporations.

Involuntary dissolution.

Creditors' suit, §29-428.

Court of appeals.

Substitution of parties.

Death of a party, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Public officers.

Death or separation from office, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Reasons, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Defendants.

See DEFENDANTS.

Ejectment.

Defendant, §16-1101.

Eminent domain.

United States.

Presence at inspection of property by jury, §16-1359.

Evidence.

Competence of witnesses.

General provisions, §§14-301 to 14-309.

See WITNESSES.

Hospital liens.

General provisions.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

PARTIES —Cont'd**Interstate family support.**

Special appearances, §30-343.13.

Liens.

Hospital liens.

General provisions.

See HOSPITAL LIENS.

Limited liability companies.

Liability to third parties, §29-1314.

Parties to actions, §29-1315.

Mentally ill, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Minors, SCR-Civil 17.**Multiparty cases, Hdbk & I.O.P. Rule V.****National guard.**

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

New parties.

Abatement and revivor, §12-103.

Costs, §12-103.

Judgments and decrees, §12-103.

Partition, §16-2901.**Plaintiffs.**

See PLAINTIFFS.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Qui tam plaintiffs, §1-1188.15.

Real property.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

Life estate and contingent remainder in issue,
§45-1002.

Subcontractors' liens.

Sureties.

Decree against sureties, §38-120.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Federal rules of civil procedure to govern, §12-102.

National guard.

Personal property.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Superior court.

Adoption proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Capacity, SCR-Civil 17.

Pleading, SCR-Civil 9.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Death.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Failure to appear at pretrial, settlement or status
conference, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
Status of person other than parent as party,
§16-2304.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2356.

Infants of incompetent persons, SCR-Civil 17.

Interpleader, SCR-Civil 22.

Intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

Joinder.

Compulsory joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaim and cross-claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination of court, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.

Persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil
19.

Required joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

PARTIES —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgments.

Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment.

Multiple claims or multiple parties,

SCR-Civil 62.

Mentally ill, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Minors, SCR-Civil 17.

Misjoinder, SCR-Civil 21.

Motion.

Failure to appear at hearing on motion,

SCR-Civil 12-I.

Multiple parties.

Judgments involving multiple parties,

SCR-Civil 54.

Striking jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Name of parties.

Pleading, SCR-Civil 10.

Nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 21.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Pleadings.

Name of parties, SCR-Civil 10.

Public officers and employees.

Death or separation from office.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Real party in interest, SCR-Civil 17.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Actions.

Addresses of parties, SCR-SC 3.

Conciliation.

Application of one party, SCR-SC 2.

Where all parties appear together voluntarily,
SCR-SC 3.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Transfer of interest.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Verification of pleadings.

When party may verify, SCR-Civil 9-I.

United States.

Actions to which United States a party, Const. U.
S., Art. III.

Usury.

Action to recover usury paid.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Witnesses.

Competence.

General provisions, §§14-301 to 14-309.

See WITNESSES.

Wrongful death.

Plaintiff, §16-2702.

PARTITION.**Accounts and accounting.**

Tenants in common in account for rents and
profits, §16-2901.

Applicability of provisions, §16-2901.**Decedents' estates.**

Distribution of assets.

Petition for partition for purpose of distribution,
§20-1105.

Dower.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from dower, §16-2925.

Husband and wife.

Attachment of dower or intestate share of spouse,
§16-2923.

Intestate succession.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from intestate share, §16-2925.

PARTITION —Cont'd**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**

Accounting by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Dower.

Assignment of dower, §16-2921.

Attachment of dower, §16-2922.

Parties, §16-2901.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from dower or intestate share, §16-2925.

Wife or husband as party to partition.

Attachment of dower or intestate share, §16-2923.

Parties, §16-2901.

Profits.

Accounting by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Rents.

Accounting by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Sale of indivisible property.

Discharge from dower or intestate share, §16-2925.

PARTNERSHIPS.**Accountants.**

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Actions.

Against partnership and partners, §41-153.7.

By partnership and partners, §§41-153.7, 41-154.5.

Merger of partnerships.

Effect on pending actions, §41-159.6.

Agents.

Partner as agent of partnership, §41-153.1.

Alcoholic beverages.

Licenses, §25-110.

Manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

Amendment of act.

Partnerships subject to, §41-151.7.

Applicability of provisions, §41-162.3.

Uniformity of application, §41-162.1.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment.

Credits or partnership interest.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee, §16-511.

Attorneys at law.

Organization as client, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.13.

Compilation.

Person to include partnerships and corporations, §49-204.

Conflict of laws.

Governing law, §41-151.6.

Construction and interpretation.

Limited partnerships.

Rules of construction, §41-499.21.

Supplemental principals of law, §41-151.4.

Uniformity of construction, §41-162.1.

Continuing business.

Beyond definite term or particular undertaking, §41-154.6.

Winding up partnership business.

Partnership continues after dissolution, §41-158.2.

Contributions by partners.

Debts.

Composition or compromise of partner with creditors on dissolution.

Partner's right of contribution, §41-304.

Conversions.

Effect, §41-159.4.

Limited partnership to partnership, §41-159.3.

PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Conversions —Cont'd**

Nonexclusive nature of provisions, §41-159.9.

Partnership to limited partnership, §41-159.2.

Corporations.

Merger or consolidation of domestic corporation and partnership, §29-372.2.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Death.

Events causing partner's dissociation, §41-156.1.

Death of partner.

Limited partnership.

General partner.

Effect of death, §41-474.

Debts.

Composition or compromise of partner with creditors on dissolution, §41-301.

Effect on discharge, §41-301.

Other partners not discharged, §41-303.

Memorandum of exoneration, §41-302.

Bar of creditor's right of recovery, §41-302.

Other partners not discharged, §41-303.

Partner's right of contribution, §41-304.

Contributions by partners.

Composition or compromise of partner with creditors on dissolution.

Partner's right of contribution, §41-304.

Rights of partners.

Partner's right of contribution, §41-304.

Definitions, §41-151.1.

Conversions and mergers, §41-159.1.

Limited partnerships, §41-401.

Dissociation of partner.

Business not wound up.

Continued use of partnership name, §41-157.5.

Liability of dissociated partner to other persons, §41-157.3.

Liability of dissociated partner to partnership, §41-157.2.

Power of dissociated partner to bind partnership, §41-157.2.

Purchase of dissociated partner's interest, §41-157.1.

Statement of dissociation, §41-157.4.

Effect, §41-156.3.

Events causing, §41-156.1.

Power of partner to dissociate, §41-156.2.

Wrongful dissociation, §41-156.2.

Dissolution.

Debts.

Payment. See within this heading, "Debts."

Payment of debts. See within this heading, "Debts."

Winding up partnership business, §§41-158.1 to 41-158.7. See within this heading, "Winding up partnership business."

Distributions.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Distributions in kind, §41-154.2.

Winding up partnership business.

Application of surplus, §41-158.7.

Duties of partners, §41-154.1.

Actions by partnership against partner for violation of duty, §41-154.5.

Dissociation of partner.

Effect, §41-156.3.

Information, §41-154.3.

Standards of partner's conduct, §41-154.4.

Effective date of provisions, §41-162.3.**Elections campaign contributions, §1-1441.2.**

PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Exchange**, §41-159.8.

Nonexclusive nature of provisions, §41-159.9.

Fiduciaries.

Standards of partner's conduct, §41-154.4.

Foreign limited liability partnerships,

§§41-161.1 to 41-161.6.

See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

Formation of partnership, §41-152.2.**Garnishment.**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Credits or partnership interest, §16-511.

Retention of property or credits by garnishee,
§16-511.

Income tax.

Imposition of tax, §47-1808.6.

Individual liability for tax, §47-1808.6.

Returns.

Persons required to file, §47-1805.2.

Insanity.

Limited partnerships.

General partners.

Effect, §41-474.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Licensing, §35-1323.

Judgments.

Satisfaction of judgment against partnership,
§41-153.7.

Knowledge.

When person deemed to know a fact, §41-151.2.

Liability.

Dissociation of partner when business not wound
up.

Liability of dissociated partner to other persons,
§41-157.3.

Liability of dissociated partner to partnership,
§41-157.2.

Partnership liable for partner's actionable
conduct, §41-153.5.

Partner's liability, §41-153.6.

Purported partner, §41-153.8.

Winding up partnership business.

Partner's liability to other partners after
dissolution, §41-158.6.

Limited liability companies.

Conversion to limited liability company, §29-1313.

Limited liability partnerships, §§41-160.1 to
41-161.6.

See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

Limited partnerships.

Conversion of limited partnership to partnership,
§41-159.3.

Conversion of partnership to limited partnership,
§41-159.2.

Effect, §41-159.4.

Defined, §41-159.1.

Generally.

See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Merger.

Authorized, §41-159.5.

Effect, §41-159.6.

Nonexclusive nature of provisions, §41-159.9.

Plan of merger, §41-159.5.

Statement of merger, §41-159.7.

Names.

Limited partnerships.

Foreign limited partnerships, §41-494.

Reservation of names, §41-403.

Restriction on partnership name, §41-402.

Nature of partnership.

Entity distinct from partners, §41-151.2.

PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Notice.**

Partnership charged with notice to partner,
§41-111.

When person deemed to have notice of fact,
§41-151.2.

Partnership agreement.

Breach.

Actions by partnership for, §41-154.5.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Effect, §41-151.3.

Required provisions, §41-151.3.

Partnership interest.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Dissociation of partner when business not wound
up.

Purchase of dissociated partner's interest,
§41-157.1.

Transferable interest of partner in partnership,
§41-155.2.

Subject to charging order, §41-155.4.

Transfer of, §41-155.3.

Property.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Merger of partnerships.

Effect, §41-159.6.

Status of partnership property, §41-152.3.

Partner not co-worker of partnership property,
§41-155.1.

Transfer of partnership property, §41-153.2.

Definition of "transfer," §41-151.1.

Statement of partnership authority, §41-153.3.

When property is partnership property, §41-152.4.

Purported partner.

Liability, §41-153.8.

Real estate brokers.

Licensure of real estate organizations,
§47-2853.183.

Revocation or suspension of partnership license.
Effect, §47-2853.187.

Receivers.

Interest of partner in partnership.

Appointment of receiver, §41-127.

Recordation.

Statements, §41-151.5.

Records, §41-154.3.**Repeal of act.**

Partnerships subject to, §41-151.7.

Rights of partners, §41-154.1.

Action by partner to enforce, §41-154.5.

Debts.

Partner's right of contribution, §41-304.

Dissociation of partner.

Effect, §41-156.3.

Information, §41-154.3.

Limited partnerships, §§41-435, 41-443.

Rules for determining, §41-117.

Savings clause, §41-162.2.**Service of process.**

On surviving entity of a merger of partnerships,
§41-159.6.

Statements.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Dissociation of partner when business not wound
up.

Statement of dissociation, §41-157.4.

Execution, §41-151.5.

Filing, §41-151.5.

Statement of partnership authority, §41-153.3.

Merger, §41-159.7.

PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd**Statements —Cont'd**

- Partnership authority, §41-153.3.
- Statement of denial, §41-153.4.
- Recordation, §41-151.5.
- Winding partnership business.
- Statement of dissolution, §41-158.5.

Superior court.

- Service of process.
- How partnership served, SCR-Civil 4.

Torts.

- Liability of partnership for partner's actionable conduct, §41-153.5.

Winding up partnership business.

- Continuation of partnership after dissolution, §41-158.2.
- Contributions of partners, §41-158.7.
- Distributions.
- Application of surplus, §41-158.7.
- Events causing dissolution and winding up, §41-158.1.
- Liability.
- Partner's liability to other partners after dissolution, §41-158.6.
- Partners empowered to bind partnership after dissolution, §41-158.4.
- Right to wind up business, §41-158.3.
- Settlement of accounts among partners, §41-158.7.
- Statement of dissolution, §41-158.5.

Witnesses.

- Competence.
- Death or incapacity of partner or other interested person, §14-304.

PASTEURIZATION.**Milk and milk products.**

- Requirement, §33-306.

PATENTS.**Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.****Inventions.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

PATERNITY.**Acknowledgment of paternity.**

- Voluntary acknowledgment, §16-2342.1.
- Full faith and credit to out-of-state acknowledgments, §16-909.2.

Birthing hospitals, §16-909.3.**Consent.**

- Establishment by consent of parties, §16-909.1.

Establishment.

- Consent of parties, §16-909.1.
- Genetic testing, §§16-909, 16-909.1.
- Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.

Evidence.

- Bills for pregnancy, child birth, and genetic testing.
- Admissibility, §16-2343.1.
- Genetic tests results.
- Admissibility, §16-2343.1.
- Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity.
- Admissibility, §16-2342.1.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2341 to 16-2348; SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

- Birth certificate.
- New birth record upon marriage or determination of natural parents, §16-2345.
- Blood tests, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.
- Admissibility, §16-2343.1.
- Refusal to submit to test, §§16-2343, 16-2343.2.
- Certificate to registrar, §16-2346.

PATERNITY —Cont'd**Family division proceedings —Cont'd**

- Complaint.
 - Time of bringing, §16-2343.
 - Confidentiality of information.
 - Records of parentage, §16-2348.
 - Death of respondent.
 - Liability of estate, §16-2347.
 - Default orders, §16-2343.3.
 - Defendant's failure to appear.
 - Default order, §16-2343.3.
 - Exclusion of public, §16-2344.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.
 - Forms.
 - Petition to establish paternity and provide support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 11.
 - Grounds for initiating, §16-2341.
 - Inspections.
 - Records of parentage, §16-2348.
 - Marriage of parents.
 - New birth record upon marriage, §16-2345.
 - Presumption of paternity.
 - Genetic test results, §16-2343.1.
 - Public excluded from proceedings, §16-2344.
 - Records of parentage.
 - Confidentiality and disclosure, §16-2348.
 - Reports to registrar, §16-2346.
 - Representation by counsel, §16-2341.
 - Tests to determine parentage, §§16-2343 to 16-2343.2.
 - Admissibility, §16-2343.1.
 - Refusal to submit to tests, §16-2343.2.
 - Vital statistics.
 - New birth record upon marriage or determination of natural parents, §16-2345.
 - Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, §16-2342.1.
- Foreign paternity determinations, §16-909.2.**
- Full faith and credit.**
- Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.
- Hearings.**
- Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.
- Interstate family support.**
- Choice of law, §30-347.1.
 - Pleadings and accompanying documents, §30-343.10.
 - Res judicata of parentage determinations, §30-343.14.
- Judgments.**
- Entry of judgments to conclusively establish parent-child relationship, §16-909.
 - Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.
- Metropolitan police.**
- Service of certain process in paternity establishment cases, §13-302.1.
- Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.**
- Police.**
- Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.
- Presumptions, §16-909.**
- Genetic test results, §16-2343.1.
 - Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, §16-2342.1.
- Proof of child's relationship to father and mother, §16-909.**
- Out-of-state determinations, §16-909.2.
- Service of process.**
- Police.
 - Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

PATERNITY —Cont'd**Superior court.**

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

PAUPERS.**Criminal law and procedure.**Representation of indigents in criminal cases,
§§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Forma pauperis.

See FORMA PAUPERIS.

Indigent persons.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

PAWNBROKERS.**Advertising.**

False advertising, §2-1908.

Appeals.

Decision or ruling of mayor, §2-1907.

Applicability of chapter.

Exceptions, §2-1918.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements, §2-1904.

Books.

Confidentiality, §2-1911.

Daily transcript delivered to police, §2-1911.

Loan transactions.

Books containing required, §2-1911.

Inspection of books, §2-1911.

Cash capital.

Requirements, §2-1903.

Confidentiality of information.

Books, §2-1911.

Consideration.

Excessive consideration prohibited, §2-1910.

Definitions, §2-1901.

Firearms, §6-2381.

Emblems.

Display, §2-1902.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-1907.**Examinations.**Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within
this heading, "Powers of mayor."**Exemptions.**

Application of chapter, §2-1918.

False advertising, §2-1908.**Fees.**

Licenses, §2-1905.

Application fee, §2-1903.

Renewal fee, §2-1906.

Firearms.

Security for pawn.

Prohibited, §6-2371.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

Definitions, §6-2381.

Exemptions, §6-2383.

Firearms bounty fund.

Creation, §6-2384.

Liability, §6-2382.

Inspections.

Books, §2-1911.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within
this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Rules and regulations.

Mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Interest.

Rates.

Maximum rate of interest permitted, §2-1909.

Interference with police.

Misdemeanors, §4-150.

PAWNBROKERS —Cont'd**Invalidation.**

Loans.

Instruments made in violation of chapter,
§2-1910.**Licenses.**

Appeals.

Decision or ruling of mayor, §2-1907.

Application, §2-1903.

Fees, §2-1903.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements, §2-1904.

Cash capital.

Requirements, §2-1903.

Change of place of business, §2-1905.

Contents, §2-1905.

Display, §2-1905.

Fees, §2-1905.

Application fee, §2-1903.

Renewal fee, §2-1906.

Issuance, §2-1905.

Renewal, §2-1906.

Fees, §2-1906.

Required, §2-1902.

Separate license for each place of business,
§2-1905.

Surrender, §2-1906.

Suspension or revocation.

Appeals.

Decision or ruling of mayor, §2-1907.

Procedure, §2-1906.

Transferability, §2-1905.

Loans.

Books.

Inspection of books, §2-1911.

Loan transactions, §2-1911.

Excessive consideration prohibited, §2-1910.

Invalidation.

Instruments made in violation of chapter,
§2-1910.

Memorandum.

Borrower to receive, §2-1911.

Outside of District, §2-1910.

Voiding.

When loan declared void, §2-1916.

Mayor.

Appointment as attorney, §2-1903.

Enforcement of chapter, §2-1907.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within
this heading, "Powers of mayor."**Memorandum of loan transaction.**

Borrower to receive, §2-1912.

Metropolitan police.Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within
this heading, "Powers of mayor."**Misdemeanors.**

Interference with police, §4-150.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Money lenders.

General provisions.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Notice.

Sales.

Pawn or pledge, §2-1914.

Pawns.

Sales. See within this heading, "Sales."

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §2-1916.

PAWNBROKERS —Cont'd**Pledges.**

Return.

Violation of chapter, §2-1916.

Sales. See within this heading, "Sales."

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Police.

Daily transcript delivered, §2-1911.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Right of entry, §2-1911.

Powers of mayor.

Examination of books and premises, §4-148.

Examination of property pledged to pawnbroker, §4-149.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Pledges, §4-149.

Records, §4-148.

Right of entry, §§4-148, 4-149.

Rates.

Interest.

Maximum rate of interest, §2-1908.

Statement of rates, §2-1908.

Records.

Books, §2-1911.

Maintaining, §2-1907.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-1907.

Right of entry.

Police, §2-1911.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement, §2-1917.

Inspections, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Promulgation, §2-1917.

Sales.

Pawn or pledge.

Disposition of surplus moneys, §2-1915.

Notice, §2-1914.

Surplus moneys.

Disposition, §2-1915.

Time of possession, §2-1913.

Service of process.

Mayor.

Appointment as attorney, §2-1903.

Severability of chapter, §2-1919.**Signs.**

Display, §2-1902.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384. See within this heading, "Firearms."**Violations of chapter.**

Loan declared void, §2-1916.

Penalties, §2-1916.

Pledge returned, §2-1916.

PAY PHONES.**Breaking and entering, §22-3427.****PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS.****Child support enforcement.**

Withholding.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Garnishment of wages.

General provisions.

See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.**Public officers and employees.**

Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS —Cont'd**Retirement of public school teachers.**

Annuity.

Deductions from salaries, §§31-1201, 31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

PCP.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

PEACE OFFICERS.**Foreign law enforcement officers.**

Registration, §§4-1001, 4-1002.

Metropolitan police.

General provisions.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

National capital region.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority.

Powers, §1-2483.

Park police, United States.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Police.

See POLICE.

PEARS.**Containers.**

Standard containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**PEAS.****Shelled peas.**

Containers, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

PEDDLERS.**Licenses.**

Sales on streets or public places.

Fee for license, §47-2834.

PEDESTRIANS.**Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-621 to 40-627.**

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Right-of-ways.

Crosswalk, §40-726.

Sidewalks.

See SIDEWALKS.

White or red-tipped canes.

Failure to use cane or guide dog not contributory negligence, §6-1704.

PEDOPHILES.**Child sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.****Predator.**

Defined, §24-1101.

Sex offender registration generally, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexually violent predator.

Defined, §24-1101.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS.**Corrections.**

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Jails.

See JAILS.

Penitentiary, §24-402.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Reformatories.

See REFORMATORIES.

PENALTIES.**Abusive language.**

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Acupuncture.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Administrative procedure.

Publications, §1-1542.

Advertisements.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Outdoor signs, §1-327.

AIDS.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Civil penalties for violations, §35-228.

Airspace.

Rental.

Violation of subchapter, §7-1040.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2011.**Animals.**

Violation of chapter, §6-1011.

Apartments.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Arrest.

Metropolitan police.

Neglect to make arrest for offense committed in presence of officer, §4-142.

Arson, §22-401.**Asbestos.**

Violation of provisions, §6-991.9.

Civil infractions, §6-991.10.

Assault.

See ASSAULT.

Assignments.

Contract to assign future salary or wages, §28-2305.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Attempts to commit crime.

Controlled substances, §33-549.

Attorneys at law.

Bar.

Membership in bar.

Nonpayment of dues, D. C. Bar Rule II.

Unemployment compensation.

Right to counsel in proceedings.

Violation of provisions, §46-119.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Failure to account, §47-2808.

Public auction permits, §47-2707.

Auditoriums.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Auditoriums —Cont'd**

Zoning —Cont'd

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Banks and financial institutions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Barbers and cosmetologists.

Failure to post price scale, §47-2906.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Bathing houses.

Failure to post price scale, §47-2906.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Begging.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Billboards, §1-327.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Blind persons.

Violation of rights, §6-1707.

Boats of trade.

Infliction of fines upon members for breach of bylaws or constitution, §29-707.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.4, 25-126.6.**Boats.**

See BOATS.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1014.

Bottles.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration.

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-102.

Boxing and wrestling.

Commission.

Violation of rules, §2-608.

Bridges.

Obstructing bridge connecting District and Virginia, §22-1123.

Building and loan associations.

Foreign associations, §26-506.

Noncompliance with provisions, §26-504.

Perjury, §26-504.

Theft, §26-504.

Buildings.

Building permits.

Violations of provisions, §5-426.

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1306.

Flood damage prevention.

Violations of chapter provisions, §5-306.

Insanitary buildings.

See BUILDINGS.

Inspections.

Violations, §6-126.

Permits.

Building permits.

Violations of provisions, §5-426.

Zoning.

Height regulations.

Violation of provisions, §5-408.

Cable television.

Civil penalties, §43-1849.

Prosecutions, §43-1849.

Cancer.

Reports.

Failure to file, §6-1204.

Candy.

Adulterated candy.

Manufacture or sale, §33-202.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Cemeteries**, §27-126.**Charitable solicitations.**

Violations of chapter, §2-712.

Child development facilities.

Civil penalties, §6-3636.

Hearings before imposition, §6-3634.

Criminal penalties, §6-3636.

Child labor, §36-513.

Loitering around business establishments during school hours.

Minors under sixteen, §36-521.

Revocation of badge or work permit.

Violations of street-trades provisions, §36-519.

Street-trades badges.

Ascertainment that minor wears badge.

Failure to comply with provisions, §36-520.

Violation of street-trades provisions, §36-519.

Child support enforcement.

Discrimination in employment for withholding.

Civil penalty, §30-519.

Chiropractors.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty for prohibited act, §2-3305.14.

Churches.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Cigarettes.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Cigarette sales below cost, §28-4525.**Cigarette tax.**

Deficiencies in tax, §47-2411.1.

Refunds, §47-2412.

Stamps.

Offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.

Transportation of cigarettes, §47-2405.

Violations of chapter, §47-2414.

Closing-out sales.

Conducting false sales, §47-2106.

Violation of chapter, §47-2106.

Commutation, §24-404.**Compensating-use tax**, §47-2213.

Noncompliance with chapter, §47-2213.

Condominiums, §45-1877.**Confidentiality of information.**

Unemployment compensation.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Construction codes.

Violations, §5-1306.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Violations of provisions, §28-4607.

Consumer protection.

Overcharging.

Natural disasters, §28-4103.

Violations, §28-3905.

Civil fines, penalties and fees, §28-3815.

Consumer transmission of money act, §47-3116.**Containers.**

Baskets.

Dry measure.

Substitutes prohibited, §10-117.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Containers —Cont'd**

Dry measure.

Substitutes prohibited, §10-117.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-210.

Weights and measures.

Substitutes for dry measure prohibited, §10-117.

Contracts.

Money lenders.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Controlled substances.

Attempt to commit offense, §33-549.

Conspiracy to commit offense, §33-549.

Distribution to minors, §33-546.

Drug paraphernalia.

Violations of provisions, §§33-550, 33-603.

Enlistment of minors to distribute, §33-547.

Penalties under other laws, §33-544.

Possession of drug paraphernalia, §33-550.

Prohibited acts, §§33-541 to 33-543a.

Repeat offenders, §33-548.

Second or subsequent offenses, §33-548.

Convention center.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability, §5-1036.

Cooperative associations.

Annual report of association.

False statements, §29-1134.

False reports about management or finances, §29-1139.

Payment prohibited, §29-1138.

Promotion expenses, §29-1138.

Unauthorized use of term "cooperative," §29-1137.

Corporations.

Council's authority to prescribe, §29-399.21.

Fees.

Nonpayment, §29-399.31.

Foreign corporations.

Nonprofit corporations.

Certificate of authority.

Conducting affairs after issuance of proclamation of revocation, §29-588.

Conducting affairs without certificate of authority, §29-583.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §26-435.

Misstatement of fact, §29-399.50.

Noncompliance with chapter, §29-399.32.

Nonprofit corporations.

False statements, §29-599.11.

Foreign corporations.

Certificate of authority.

Conducting affairs after issuance of proclamation of revocation, §29-588.

Conducting affairs without certificate of authority, §29-583.

Proclamation of revocation.

Conducting affairs after issuance, §29-588.

Report.

Failure to file, §29-592.

Violation of rules and regulations, §29-594.

Proclamation of revocation.

Transacting business after issuance, §29-399.25.

Registered agent.

Failure to maintain, §29-399.30.

Report.

Late filing, §29-399.29.

Penalty for late filing, §29-399.29.

PENALTIES —Cont'd
Corporations —Cont'd

Stock book.

Failure to make entries or to allow inspection,
 §29-227.

Council.

Obstruction of council proceedings and
 investigations, §1-224.

Court of appeals.

Attorneys at law.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App.
 49.

Unauthorized practice of law, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.

Court of appeals, United States.

Fines to be credited to District, §47-128.

Credit to District, §47-128.

Crematories, §27-126.

Criminal law and procedure.

Assault.

See ASSAULT.

Failure to pay, §22-109.

False statements, §22-2514.

Forgery and counterfeiting, §22-3842.

Obscenity.

Sexual performances using minors, §22-2013.

Perjury.

False statements, §22-2514.

Cruelty to animals.

Disposition of fines, §22-806.

Curfew act violations, §6-2183.

Death.

Natural death act.

Criminal offenses, §6-2427.

Deception.

Unemployment compensation.

False statements or representations, §46-120.

Demonstrations.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Dentists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
 alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
 §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of
 chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Descent and distribution.

Surviving spouse and children.

Family allowance, §19-101.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
 alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
 §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
 §2-3310.7.

Disabled persons.

Violation of rights, §6-1707.

Disorderly conduct.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

District court.

Fines to be credited to District, §47-128.

District of Columbia.

Official correspondence, §1-1708.

Deposit of fines, §1-1710.

Unintentional violations, §1-1709.

Protection of life and property outside District.
 Rules and regulations, §9-132.

Domestic violence.

Violation of protective order, §16-1005.

PENALTIES —Cont'd
Drivers' licenses.

Accidents.

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Monetary sanctions, §40-605.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
 infractions, §40-626.

Alternative fuels technology.

Comprehensive plan.

Failure to comply with requirements,
 §40-2003.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-1805.

Disqualification, §40-1806.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Overdue payment of personal injury protection
 benefits, §35-2110.

Uninsured motorist fund.

False information or suppression of relevant
 information, §35-2114.

Violations of provisions, §35-2113.

Consumer protection.

Civil penalties as alternative sanctions,
 §40-1305.

Driving under the influence of liquor or drugs,
 §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Refusal of test, §40-505.

Failure to carry, §40-301.

Homicide.

Negligent homicide, §40-713.

Inspections, §40-206.

Installment sales of motor vehicles, §40-1107.

Liens.

False statement as to liens, §40-1015.

Operating with suspended or revoked license,
 §40-302.

Operation with expired permit for not more than
 ninety days, §40-301.

Parking, §40-812.

Municipal center, §40-711.

United States public buildings and property,
 §40-813.

Reckless driving, §40-712.

Safety belts.

Violations of provisions, §40-1606.

Smoke screens, §40-718.

Taxicabs.

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Titling, §40-703.

Traffic.

Leaving scene of accident, §40-716.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification as penalty, §40-1806.

Traffic regulations, §40-703.

Drug free zone violations, §§33-547.1, 33-585.

Drug paraphernalia.

Possession, §33-550.

Violations of provisions, §§33-550, 33-603.

Drugs.

Adulteration, §33-109.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers,
 §§33-1011, 33-1012.

Dulles international airport.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §7-1210.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Education.**

- Compulsory school attendance.
- Failure to provide correct information, §31-406.
- Violations of requirements, §31-403.

Elections.

- Campaigns, lobbying and conflicts of interest, §1-1471.
- Board of elections and ethics to impose for violations of chapter, §1-1435.
- Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Electric light and power companies.

- Rates.
- Excessive charges, §43-1207.

Elevators.

- Alcoholic beverages.
- Operating while under the influence, §25-127.
- Construction, repair and operation regulations, §1-323.

Emergencies.

- Public emergencies.
- Emergency executive order.
- Violation, §6-1507.

Employment agencies.

- Violation of provisions, §36-1014.

Engineers.

- Violation of chapter, §2-2314.

Excessive fines, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.**Explosives.**

- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

False statements, §22-2514.**Fees.**

- Unemployment compensation.
- Fees prohibited, §46-119.

Felonies.

- See FELONIES.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

- Savings clause, §47-2512.

Fines.

- Constitution of the United States.
- Excessive fines, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

Firearms.

- Violation of chapter, §6-2376.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

- Revocation of suspension of certificate of authority.
- Penalty in lieu of, §35-1506.

Fire department.

- Conspiracy to obstruct operations of department, §4-307.
- Strikes, §4-307.

Fires and fire prevention.

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Flags.

- Capitol grounds.
- Display forbidden.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Food.

- Adulteration, §33-109.

Food delivery services.

- Insurance requirements.
- Violations of provisions, §40-1904.

Forgery and counterfeiting, §22-3842.

- Trademark counterfeiting, §22-752.

Fountains.

- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Fraud.

- Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Fraud —Cont'd**

- Unemployment compensation.
- False statements or representations, §46-120.

Fugitives from justice.

- Arrest of fugitives.
- Failure to appear after release, §23-703.

Funds of District.

- Financial institutions deposits and investments of District funds, §1-3116.

Funeral directors.

- Violation of chapter, §2-2817.

Gaming.

- Maintaining gambling premises, §22-1505.
- Subsequent offenses, §22-1505.

Garbage and refuse.

- Incinerators for combustible refuse.
- Failure to use facilities, §6-508.

Gas-fitters.

- Regulation by District.
- Noncompliance with provisions, §1-1023.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2027, 47-2028.

- Assumption or refund of tax by vendor, §47-2014.
- Returns.
- Secrecy of returns, §47-2018.

Habeas corpus.

- Failure to produce or make return.
- Forfeiture to person detained, §16-1904.

Handicapped persons.

- Violation of rights, §6-1707.

Hazardous materials transportation.

- Violations of chapter, §6-3304.

Hazardous waste management.

- Rules and regulations.
- Violations, §6-711.
- Violation of chapter, §6-711.

Health.

- Communicable diseases.
- Carriers.
- Interference with persons performing duties, §6-126.
- Leaving detention without discharge, §6-126.
- Prevention of blindness in infants.
- Violation of subchapter, §6-304.

Healthcare entity conversion, §32-559.**Health-care facility unlicensed personnel criminal background checks.**

- Unauthorized release of criminal information, §32-1353.

Health-care licensure.

- Violations of provisions, §32-1309.
- Civil penalties, §32-1309.

Health maintenance organizations.

- Administrative penalty in lieu of suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, §35-4519. §35-4523.

Health occupations.

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.
- Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.
- Licenses.

- Imposition of civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Hearing aid dealers.

- Violations of provisions.
- Civil fines, penalties and fees, §28-4006.

Historic landmark and historic District protection.

- Civil remedy, §5-1010.
- Criminal penalty, §5-1010.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Home improvement business.**

Violations of chapter, §2-504.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

Operating while under the influence, §25-127.

Violations of chapter, §6-1042.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Racial discrimination prohibited in licensed hotels, §47-2902.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violation of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violation of provisions, §5-408.

Hot pursuit.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration exemption, §4-1002.

House of representatives.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Housing authority.

Violation of police regulations, §5-128.1.

Human rights.

Commission on human rights.

Resisting commission, §1-2528.

Complaints before office of human rights, §1-2553.

Falsifying documents and testimony, §1-2529.

Investigations.

Failure to cooperate, §1-2528.

Notices.

Failure to post, §1-2528.

Office of human rights.

Resisting office, §1-2528.

Records.

Failure to maintain, §1-2528.

Falsifying documents, §1-2529.

Reports.

Failure to file, §1-2528.

Falsifying documents and testimony, §1-2529.

Witnesses.

Falsifying testimony, §1-2529.

Human tissue banks.

Violations of chapter, §2-1604.

Imports and exports.

Alcoholic beverages.

Unlawful importation of beverages, §25-137.

Incendiary devices.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Compromises.

Concealment of property or falsification activities, §47-1812.13.

Failure to obey summons or permit examination, §47-1812.3.

Nonwillful offenses, §47-1813.6.

Returns.

Divulgence of information, §47-1805.4.

Willful offenses, §47-1813.6.

Application of subchapter, §47-1813.7.

Indigent persons.

Representation of indigents in criminal cases.

Demanding or receiving goods or services from persons represented, §11-2606.

Infractions.

Civil infractions, §6-2704.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Books and papers.

Failure to produce, §47-3718.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Inheritance and estate taxes —Cont'd**

Returns.

Failure to file or false return, §47-3718.

Inspections.

Records.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Unemployment compensation.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Institutions of learning.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Conferral without license, §29-819.

Insurance.

AIDS.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalty, §35-228.

Casualty and other insurance.

Rates, §35-1709.

Companies.

Failure to file certain information as requirement for licensing, §35-102.

Licenses.

Engaging in business without license or certificate of authority, §47-2604.

Taxation.

Nonpayment of tax, §47-2609.

Credit life and credit accident and health insurance, §35-1011.

Domestic stock insurance companies.

Directors, officers or beneficial owners, §35-213.

Proxies, consents and authorizations, §35-212.

Financial statements.

Failure to file, §35-3404.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

General penalty, §35-1546.

Making or publishing false statements, §35-1512.

Foreign and alien life insurance companies.

Representations of financial standing, §35-410.

Life insurance companies.

Certificate of authority.

Alternative penalty to revocation or suspension of certificate, §35-405.

Defamatory or injurious false statements, §35-411.

General penalty, §35-801.

Political contributions prohibited, §35-424.

Representations of financial standing, §35-410.

Marine insurance companies.

Agents or brokers.

Records, §35-1425.

Fees.

Failure to pay, §35-1415.

General penalty, §35-1428.

Records.

Classified records, §35-1427.

Reports.

Failure to make, §35-1415.

Taxation.

Failure to pay, §35-1415.

Unauthorized transaction of insurance business, §35-1423.

Premium finance companies.

Licenses, §35-1553.

Imposition of penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license, §35-1555.

Producer controlled insurers, §35-4008.

Regulatory trust fund.

Failure to pay share of assessment, §35-2704.

Reinsurance intermediaries, §35-3110.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Insurance fraud, §22-3825.4.**

Failure of insurer to submit prevention and detection plan, §22-3825.9.

Restitution in addition to penalties, §22-3825.5.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Intercept devices.

Possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, etc., §23-543.

Unauthorized interception, disclosure or use of intercepted communications, §23-542.

Interference with medical facilities and health professionals, §22-1114.2.**Jury.**

Selection of jury.

Protection of employment, §11-1913.

Juvenile curfew act violations, §6-2183.**Kennedy stadium.**

Containers.

Possession of disposable containers, §2-344.

Playing field.

Unauthorized entry, §2-344.

Labor.

Employers to furnish seats for employees.

Failure to furnish, §36-902.

Family and medical leave.

Certification information.

Violation of confidentiality requirement, §36-1304.

Notice of provisions of chapter.

Violation of posting requirement by employer, §36-1311.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.

Landlord and tenant.

Waste.

Amercement, §45-1202.

Damages, §45-1202.

Lease forfeited for waste, §45-1201.

Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Lead-based paint abatement and control, §§6-997.12, 6-997.13.**Leases.**

Waste, §45-1201.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Book purchase fund.

Moneys received for fines and penalties, §37-105.

Licenses.

Amusement places.

Racial discrimination prohibited, §47-2903.

Clean hand doctrine violations, §47-2864.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Racial discrimination, §47-2902.

Professional and business licenses, §47-2846.

Amusement places.

Racial discrimination in licensed places of amusement, §47-2901.

Restaurants.

Racial discrimination, §47-2902.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.**Liens.**

Motor vehicles.

False statements as to liens, §40-1015.

Limitation of actions.

Statutory penalties, §12-301.

Littering.

Violations of provisions, §6-2907.

Use of civil fines, fees, etc., §6-2905.

Lobbying, §1-1457.**PENALTIES —Cont'd****Loitering around business establishments during school hours.**

Minors under sixteen, §36-521.

Lost and unclaimed property, §42-235.**Lotteries and charitable games.**

Bingo and raffles.

Aiding or abetting unauthorized bingo or raffles games.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty and fee, §2-2532.

Daily numbers games.

Rules and regulations, §2-2521.

Imposition of civil fines, penalties and fees, §2-2532.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §2-2524.

Marriage.

Licenses.

Celebration without license, §30-108.

Solemnization by unauthorized persons, §§30-107, 30-108.

Unauthorized solemnization of marriage, §30-108.

Violations of provisions, §30-121.

Massage parlors, §47-2811.**Mattresses.**

Violations, §6-805.

Mayor.

Capitol grounds.

Public utilities.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Streets.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Public utilities.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Meat and meat products.

Horse meat.

Sale of horse meat, §33-403.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention.

Violation of provisions, §3-702.

Additional civil penalties, §3-703.

Medical and dental colleges.

Failure to register, §31-1703.

Medical examiner.

Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Medical facilities.

Interference with, §22-1114.2.

Mental health information.

Civil liability, §6-2061.

Criminal penalties, §6-2062.

Supplementing penalties under other laws, §6-2071.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Violation of chapter, §21-591.

Metropolitan police.

Alcoholic beverages.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Violations, §4-1002.

Arrest.

Neglect to make arrest for offense committed in presence of officer, §4-142.

Assault on member or civilian employee of police force, §22-505.

Cigarettes.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Hot pursuit.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration exemption, §4-1002.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Metropolitan police —Cont'd**

Reports.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Strikes, §4-121.

Tobacco.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Unnecessary or wanton force in arresting or imprisoning, §4-176.

Metrorail and metrobuses.

Entry by rear exit door, §44-226.

Fares.

Failure to pay, §44-226.

Furnishing sufficient cars, power, equipment, service, etc., §44-202.

Prohibited acts on public transit, §44-226.

Removal of disused tracks, §44-211.

Streetcars.

Glass vestibules required for motormen, §44-205.

Transfers.

Failure to present valid transfer, §44-226.

Unlawful disposition, acceptance and use, §44-207.

Underground lines.

Unauthorized use of another's, §44-210.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

Limits of punishment, §39-804.

Prosecution of members prohibited, §39-805.

National guard.

Absence from duty.

Inadequate excuse, §39-604.

Encampments.

Improper conduct, §39-606.

Improper conduct at parades, §39-606.

Militia.

Failure to appear when called out.

Courts-martial, §39-105.

Milk and milk products, §33-310.**Minors.**

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protection register.

Unauthorized release of information, §6-2118.

Reports.

Neglected children.

Failure to make report, §2-1357.

Placement in family homes.

Violation of chapter, §32-1009.

Misdemeanors.

See MISDEMEANORS.

Misrepresentation.

Workers' compensation, §36-333.

Molotov cocktails, §22-3215a.**Money lenders.**

Amount of loan violations, §26-705.

Contracts.

Penalty provisions in contracts prohibited, §26-709.

Deduction violations, §26-705.

Government employees to be discharged for violations, §26-705.

Interest, §26-705.

Loan violations, §26-705.

Statement and receipt.

Violations, §26-705.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Prepayment penalty.

No penalty after three years, §28-3301.

Wet settlement act, §45-2807.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Motor fuel tax.**

Accepting fuel from importer without itemized sale statement, §47-2308.

Determination, redetermination, assessment or reassessment, §47-2316.

Reports.

Failure to file, §47-2310.

Returns.

Failure to file, §47-2310.

Motor vehicle registration and plates, §40-105.**Motor vehicle safety responsibility.**

General penalty, §40-475.

Suspension of license and registration.

Failure to surrender, §40-474.

Mutilation.

Wills, §18-112.

National guard.

Armament and equipment.

Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining public property, §39-205.

Failure to appear when called out.

Courts-martial, §39-105.

National prohibition act.

Violations, §25-135.

New Washington convention center neighborhood stability, §5-1036.**Non-health related occupations and professions licensure.**

Civil penalties, §47-2853.17. §47-2853.29.

Criminal penalties, §47-2853.27.

Notaries public.

Fees.

Taking higher fees, §1-814.

Nuisances.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-139.

Nurses.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Nursing home administrators.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Occupational safety and health.

Violations of chapter.

Actions against district government, §36-1222.

Civil penalties, §36-1220.

Criminal penalty, §36-1221.

Occupational therapists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Prohibited acts committed.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Optometrists.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty for committing prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Outdoor signs,** §1-327.**Panhandling.**

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Parades and processions.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Paraphernalia.

Drug paraphernalia.

Violations of provisions, §§33-550, 33-603.

Parental kidnapping, §16-1024.**Parental leave for school-related events.**

Violation of notice provisions, §36-1606.

Park police, United States.

Rules and regulations, §4-207.

Partnerships.

Limited partnerships.

Violations of provisions, §41-499.23.

Pawnbrokers.

Violation of chapter, §2-1916.

Perjury.

See PERJURY.

Personal property.

Recordation.

Failure to render termination statement,
§42-104.

False statements, §42-104.

Personal property tax, §47-1509.

Collection, §47-1530.

Personal debts, §47-1530.

Violations, §§47-1531, 47-1603.

Pesticides.

Unlawful acts, §§6-751.17, 6-751.18.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Imposition of civil penalty for committing
prohibited act, §2-3305.14.

Violation of chapter, §2-2020.

Phosphate cleaners.

Violations of provisions, §6-974.

Physical therapists.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Physicians and surgeons.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.Criminal penalties imposed for violations of
chapter, §2-3310.7.

Interference with, §22-1114.2.

Licenses.

Civil penalty imposed on licensee, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.14.

Picketing.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Pipelines.

Safety regulations.

Violations, §43-306.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Placards.**

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Plants.

Removal or injury.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Pledge and collateral security.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Plumbers.

Regulation by District.

Noncompliance with provisions, §1-1023.

Podiatrists.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalties, §2-3305.14.

Police.Metropolitan police. See within this heading,
"Metropolitan police."**Prescriptions.**

Drug price information.

Posting of drug prices.

Civil fines, penalties and fees for violations,
§33-741.**Presidential inaugural ceremonies,** §1-1807.**Prison industries.**Deductions from wages of employed prisoners,
§24-458.11.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Resocialization furlough program.

Violation of furlough, §24-484.

Private detectives.

Noncompliance with law, §4-173.

Procurement practices.

False claims, §1-1188.14.

Professional corporations, §29-620.**Property.**

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Property managers.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Psychologists.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Public assistance.

Obtaining payments through fraud.

Penalty for violation, §3-218.2.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection.

Disciplinary actions, §1-1177.4.

Public space.

Rental.

Violation of subchapter, §7-1019.

Public utilities.

Accounts and accounting.

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Public utilities —Cont'd**

Capitol grounds.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Conduits.

Refusal to remove, §43-1302.

Cumulative penalties, §43-313.

Failure to perform duties, §43-306.

Information.

Failure to furnish or furnishing false information, §43-305.

Master-metered apartment buildings, §43-544.

Mayor.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Payment into treasury, §43-312.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Failure to obey commission order, §43-306.

Rates.

Demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Rebates, §43-304.

Records.

Failure to provide, §43-304.

Release.

Rights, penalties, etc., not released, §43-313.

Rights, penalties and forfeitures.

Not released, §43-313.

Securities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Underground facilities protection, §43-1707.

Radio.

Emergency two-way radio communications.

Violations of provisions, §4-1108.

Radon contractor proficiency.

Rulemaking, §28-4203.

Railroads, §25-127.**Real estate and business chance brokers.**

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §45-1950.

Real estate brokers.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Real estate salespersons.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Real property tax, §47-861.

Violations of assessment provisions, §47-828.

Waiver, §47-407.

Real property transfer tax.

Compromise or settlement of tax liability, §§47-910, 47-911.

Deficiencies in tax, §47-909.

Violations of chapter, §47-918.

Recordation.

Failure to record, §47-1433.

Personal property.

Failure to render termination statement, §42-104.

False statements, §42-104.

Recordation tax.

Compromise and settlement, §45-930.

Mayor may compromise penalties and adjust interest, §45-931.

Counterfeiting.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Deficiencies, §45-929.

Forgery.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Recordation tax —Cont'd**

General criminal penalties, §45-940.

Interest on deficiency assessments, §45-929.

Late filing of return, §45-929.

Stamps.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Recycling.

Solid waste.

Violations, §6-3304.

Register of wills, §11-2104.**Reinsurance intermediaries, §35-3110.****Religion.**

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.

Rental housing.

Violations of provisions, §45-2591.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §45-1660.

Civil penalties as alternative sanctions, §45-1656.

Reports.

Cancer reports.

Failure to file, §6-1204.

Metropolitan police.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Unemployment compensation.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Restaurants.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Price list.

Failure to post, file or charge according to list, §47-2911.

Racial discrimination prohibited in licensed restaurants, §47-2902.

Service to well-behaved persons.

Failure to serve, §47-2911.

Restraints of trade.

Criminal enforcement, §28-4506.

Failure to comply with civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Retirement.

Criminal penalties, §1-739.

Right of entry.

Capitol grounds.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Riots and civil disorders.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Riparian permits, §47-2711.**Rules and regulations.**

Additional penalties prescribed by council, §1-316.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

General penalty authorized by council where not otherwise specifically provided, §1-337.

Park police, United States, §4-207.

Publication, §1-318.

Sales.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Savings and loan acquisition.

Violations of provisions, §26-915.

Searches and seizures.

Alcoholic beverages, §25-129.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Violation of chapter.

Civil penalties, §2-2614.

Criminal penalties, §2-2612.

Security alarm systems.

Violation of chapter, §6-3111.

Collection, §6-3114.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Senate.**

- Buildings.
- Unlawful conduct.
- See SENATE.

Service stations.

- Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Sewerage.

- Privies.
- Failure to have permit, §6-604.
- Sewer connections.
- Failure to make required connections, §6-403.
- Waste disposal systems.
- Regulations.
- Violations, §6-604.
- Waterclosets.
- Required.
- Failure to have waterclosets, §6-604.

Shrubs.

- Removal or injury.
- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Sidewalks.

- Snow and ice.
- Removal.
- Failure of owner or occupant to remove, §7-906.

Signs.

- Outdoor signs, §1-327.
- Real estate sale or rent signs, §45-2001.

Smoking.

- Violation of subchapter, §6-916.

Social workers.

- Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.
- Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.
- Licenses.
- Commission of prohibited acts.
- Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Solicitation.

- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Solid waste.

- Facility permit violations, §6-3460.
- Recycling violations, §6-3304.

Special assessments.

- Waiver, §47-407.

Stamps.

- Recordation tax.
- Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Statues.

- Capitol grounds.
- See CAPITOL GROUNDS.
- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.

Streets.

- Barbed-wire fences.
- Violation of chapter, §7-804.
- Capitol grounds.
- Architect of the capitol.
- Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.
- Obstruction of streets, §9-114.
- Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.
- Lighting.
- Failure to provide required illumination, §7-705.
- Paving stones.
- Failure to replace, §7-1408.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Strikes.**

- Fire department, §4-307.

Subcontractors' liens.

- Satisfaction.
- Entry of satisfaction required.
- Failure or refusal, §38-117.

Superior court.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
- Commitment upon nonpayment of fines, §16-706.
- Conversion of forfeitures and fines, §16-708.
- Disposition of fines, §16-707.
- Fines.
- Commitment upon nonpayment of fine, §16-706.
- Disposition of fines, §16-707.
- Family division.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Records.
- Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.
- Parentage proceedings.
- Records of parentage, §16-2348.
- Termination of parental rights.
- Unlawful disclosure of records, §16-2364.

Surviving spouse.

- Family allowance, §19-101.

Taxation.

- Amnesty.
- Collection, §47-458.
- Failure to file return or report or pay tax, §47-455.
- Fraud penalty, §47-456.
- Substantial understatement penalty, §47-454.
- Divulging information obtained from internal revenue service, §47-3409.
- Financial institution, guaranty company and taxes.
- Savings clause, §47-2512.
- Gross sales tax. See within this heading, "Gross sales tax."
- Imposition of criminal penalties.
- Tax division of the superior court.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.
- Income tax. See within this heading, "Income tax."
- Inheritance and estate taxes, §47-3718.
- Motor fuel tax. See within this heading, "Motor fuel tax."
- Personal property tax. See within this heading, "Personal property tax."
- Real property tax. See within this heading, "Real property tax."
- Real property transfer tax. See within this heading, "Real property transfer tax."
- Recordation tax. See within this heading, "Recordation tax."
- Unpaid penalties.
- Recovery of revenue.
- See TAXATION.
- Waiver of penalties, §47-407.

Taxicabs.

- Failure to pay charges, §43-314.
- Licenses.
- Operation without license, §§40-1713, 40-1719.
- Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.
- Panels.
- Power to establish penalties, §40-1707.

Telegraph companies.

- Failure to remove poles, §43-1411.

Telephone companies.

- Automatic telephone dialing systems.
- Ban for commercial solicitation, §43-1418.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Telephone companies —Cont'd****Poles.**

Failure to remove telephone poles, §43-1404.

Wires.

Failure to remove wires, §43-1404.

Theaters.

Racial discrimination, §§47-2903, 47-2904.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Theft.

Building associations, §26-504.

Tickets.

Daily number games.

Forgery, counterfeiting or altering, §2-2533.

Tobacco.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers.

Registration violations, §4-1002.

Trademarks and trade names.**Bottles.**

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-102.

Trademark counterfeiting, §22-752.

Travel.

Capitol grounds.

Restrictions, §9-114.

Trees and timber.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Trespass.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Foreign corporations, §26-435.

Turkish, Russian or medicated baths, §47-2811.**Underground storage tanks.**

Violation of subchapter, §6-995.9.

Unemployment compensation, §46-120.**Assignment.**

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Attorneys at law.**Fees.**

Approval by director.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Right to counsel in proceedings, §46-119.

Benefits.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Claims for benefits.

Fee prohibited, §46-119.

Confidentiality of information.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Deception, §46-120.**District unemployment fund.**

Disposition of fines, §46-121.

Employer contributions.

Late payment, §46-105.

Evidence.

Failure to produce, §46-114.

False representations, §46-120.

Fees.

Claims for benefits.

Fees prohibited, §46-119.

Fraud, §46-120.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Unemployment compensation —Cont'd**

Pledge and collateral security.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Records.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Reports.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Representations.

False representations, §46-120.

Statements.

False statements, §46-120.

Waiver.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Unauthorized use of registered label, §48-403.

Unlawful assembly.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Veterinarians.

Violations, §2-2735.

Vital records.

Violations of provisions, §6-225.

Wages.

Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

Payment of wages.

Failure to pay, §36-107.

Waiver.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Walls.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Washington humane society.

Disposition of fines, §32-906.

Washington national airport.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §7-1105.

Waste.

Landlord and tenant.

Amercement, §45-1202.

Damages, §45-1202.

Lease forfeited for waste, §45-1201.

Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Leases.

Forfeiture for waste, §45-1201.

Wastewater control.

Violations of provisions, §6-964.

Water supply and waterworks.

Damaging or defacing pipelines, §43-1548.

Pipelines.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Unauthorized opening of mains or pipes, §43-1550.

Water mains.**Connections.**

Failure to make required connections, §6-403.

Weapons.

Capitol grounds.

Unlawful conduct.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Molotov cocktails.

Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Weeds.**

Removal.

Failure to remove, §6-1101.

Weights and measures, §10-136.**Welfare.**

Institutions.

Assisting child to leave without authority,
§3-126.**Wet settlement act, §45-2807.****Whistleblower protection.**

Public contracts.

Disciplinary actions, §1-1177.4.

Wills.

Carrying away will, §18-112.

Destroying will, §18-112.

Fraud.

Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent
purposes, §18-112.

Mutilation of wills, §18-112.

Secreting will, §18-112.

Taking and carrying away or destroying,
mutilating or secreting wills, §18-112.

Withholding will, §18-111.

Witnesses.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Recall from District by state.

Failure to appear, §23-1502.

Recall to District from state, §23-1503.

Workers' compensation.

Failure to secure payment of compensation.

Civil fine, §36-339.

Invalid agreements, §36-316.

Misrepresentation, §36-333.

Retaliatory actions by employer, §36-342.

Unreasonable delay in payment of compensation,
§36-328.**Youth residential facilities.**

Confidentiality of information.

Violations, §3-808.

Unlicensed operation, §3-808.

Violations of provisions.

Civil fines and penalties, §3-808.

Zoning.

Apartments.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Auditoriums.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Buildings.

Building permits.

Violations of provisions, §5-426.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violation of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Churches.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Fires and fire prevention.

Buildings.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Theaters.

Fires and fire prevention.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

PENALTIES —Cont'd**Zoning —Cont'd**

Theaters —Cont'd

Height regulations.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

PENITENTIARY.**Department of corrections.**

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Post conviction relief.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Prisons and prisoners.

General provisions.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Reformatories.

General provisions.

See REFORMATORIES.

Transfer of prisoners.

Penitentiary to reformatory, §24-402.

Work release programs.

General provisions, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Prison industries generally, §§24-458.1 to
24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BRIDGE.**Maintenance, construction and repair.**

Responsibility for cost, §7-504.

PENSIONS.**Police and firefighters retirement and disability.**

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Retirement generally.

See RETIREMENT.

Unemployment compensation.

Benefits.

Effect on benefit amount, §46-108.

PEOPLE'S COUNSEL.**Public service commission.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

PEPCO.**Electric light and power companies generally.**See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.**PEPPER SPRAY.**

Mace, §§6-2322 to 6-2324.

PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTERESTS.**Continuity of perfection, §28:9-303.****Documents, §28:9-304.****Filing, §§28:9-304, 28:9-305.****Goods covered by documents, §28:9-304.****Instruments, §28:9-304.****Investment property, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.****Letters of credit.**Proceeds of a written letter of credit, §§28:9-304,
28:9-305.**Multiple state transactions, §28:9-103.****Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, §28:9-304.****When security interest perfected, §28:9-303.****PERFORMANCE ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN FOR DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES AND GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS.****Development and submission by financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-231.**

**PERFORMANCE ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT
ON ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT.**

Development and submission by financial responsibility and development assistance authority, §47-232.

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.**Metropolitan police.**

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Property delivered to owner preceding trial,
§4-166.

Sale of perishable property, §4-164.

PERJURY.**Building associations.**

Penalty, §26-504.

Conduct constituting, §§14-101, 22-2511.**Elections.**

Recall of elected public officials.

Petitions, §1-1321.

Elements of offense, §22-2511.**False statements, §22-2514.**

Penalties, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Penalties, §22-2513.

Fire department.

Trial boards.

Witnesses, §4-802.

Witnesses.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Impeachment.

General provisions.

See IMPEACHMENT.

Indictments and informations.

Subornation of perjury.

Sufficiency of indictment or information,
§23-324.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, §23-323.

Subornation of perjury, §23-324.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies or agents, §35-408.

Marriage.

Licenses.

False swearing on application, §30-110.

Mayor.

Witnesses before mayor, §1-338.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention, §3-704.**Metropolitan police.**

Trial boards.

Witnesses, §4-802.

Witnesses.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Oaths.

Conduct constituting, §14-101.

Penalties, §22-2511.

Building associations, §26-504.

False statements, §22-2514.

False swearing, §22-2513.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Real property assessments and appeals board.

Oath or affirmation violations, §47-602.

Subornation of perjury, §22-2512.

Penalties, §22-2512.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §26-420.**Witnesses.**

Fire department.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Metropolitan police.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

PERMANENT ALIMONY.**Dower.**

Retention, §16-912.

Enforcement, §16-912.**PERMITS.****Accountants.**

General provisions.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Animals hobby permits, §6-1009.**Asbestos.**

Abatement.

Business entities, §6-991.4.

Auctions.

Public auction permits, §§47-2701 to 47-2708.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Boxing and wrestling.

Powers of commission, §2-606.

Buildings.

Building lines.

Extensions of buildings beyond building line,
§5-204.

Building permits generally.

See ZONING.

Flood damage prevention.

Mudslide hazards.

Review of excavation, grading, filling, or
construction permit applications, §5-304.

Review of building permit applications, §5-301.

Business licenses.

General provisions, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.20.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

Cable television.

Franchises.

Installation of facilities.

Permits not required, §43-1833.

Cemeteries.

Restricted development, §27-114.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Copies.

Assessment and collection of fees, §1-337.

Crematories.

Operation, §§27-124, 27-125.

Dental colleges, §31-1701.**Drivers' licenses.**

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Electricity.

Fees, §47-2711.

Electric light and power companies.

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.

Excavations.

Fee schedule, §47-2718.

Fees.

Public space permits, §47-2718.

**Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority.**

Survey and review of permit processes in District,
§47-395.

Fires and fire prevention.

Smoke detectors, §5-535.

Fund.

Creation of permit fund, §7-610.

Repayments from fund, §7-610.

Hazardous waste management.

Facilities, sites or activities, §6-703.

Suspension and revocation, §6-709.

**Historic landmark and historic district
protection.**

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC
DISTRICT PROTECTION.

**Hotline for reporting instances of waste, fraud
and abuse.**

Inspector general to include telephone number on
application form, §47-2881.

PERMITS —Cont'd**Human rights.**

- Compliance with chapter prerequisite, §1-2531.
- Referral of complaints to licensing agencies, §1-2557.

Lead-based paint abatement and control.

- Denial, suspension or revocation, §6-997.10.
- Requirements, §6-997.7.

Licenses generally.

- See LICENSES.

Manholes.

- Fee schedule, §47-2718.

Medical and dental colleges.

- Required, §31-1701.

Milk and milk products.

- Application, §33-303.
- Renewal, §33-303.
- Required, §33-303.
- Seller of products in District to determine that shipper has permit, §33-309.
- Suspension, §33-304.

Minors.

- Child labor.
- See CHILD LABOR.

Motor vehicles.

- Multi-axle motor vehicles.
- Fees, §§5-516, 5-517.
- Operators' licenses.
- See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Pipelines.

- Revocable permits for construction of conduits and pipes, §1-337.

Plumbers.

- Fees, §1-1024.
- Disposition, §1-1024.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

- Federal grounds and reservations.
- Use, §1-1804.

Privies.

- Required, §6-602.

Public space.

- Fee schedule, §47-2718.
- Rental.
- Public structures in public space, §7-1073.
- Vaults, §7-1007.

Public utilities.

- Cogeneration facilities appropriateness standards, §§43-2001 to 43-2004.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Right of entry.

- Vaults.
- Failure to remove.
- Court order, §7-1011.

Riparian permits.

- Fee schedule, §47-2711.

Sewerage.

- Fee schedule for connections, §47-2718.
- Privies.
- Required, §6-602.

Solid waste facilities generally, §§6-3451 to 6-3460.

- See SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS.

Streets.

- Paving stones.
- Removal.
- Required, §7-1404.

Telephone companies.

- Temporary permits.
- Erection and maintenance of telegraph poles in alleys or outside designated limits, §43-1412.

PERMITS —Cont'd**Telephone companies.**

- Conduits.
- Proposed conduits, §43-1403.
- Temporary permits.
- Erection and maintenance of telephone poles in alleys or outside designated limits, §43-1405.

Temporary permits.

- Erection and maintenance of telegraph and telephone poles in alleys or outside designated limits, §§43-1405, 43-1412.

Tunnels.

- Revocable permits for construction, §1-337.

Waste, fraud and abuse.

- Inspector general to include telephone number on application form for reporting, §47-2881.

Water supply and waterworks.

- Delivery of water to Arlington county, Virginia.
- Revocation of permit, §43-1540.
- Delivery of water to Falls Church, Virginia and adjacent areas.
- Revocation of permit, §43-1541.

Work permits.

- Child labor.
- See CHILD LABOR.

Zoning.

- Building permits generally.
- See ZONING.

PERPETUITIES.**Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.****Chattels real, §45-303.****Condominiums.**

- Rule against perpetuities, §45-1818.
- Exception for individual units, §45-1726.
- Not applicable to horizontal property regimes, §45-1726.

Deeds.

- Effect upon estates created by will or deed, §45-804.

Devises to charitable uses excepted, §45-302.**Effect upon estates created by deed or will, §45-304.****Employee trusts excepted, §45-307.****Estates void at creation, §45-302.****Exceptions.**

- Employee trusts, §45-307.
- Pensions and employee trusts, §45-307.

Future estates, §45-302.

- General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY.

- Remainder and conditional limitation, §45-211.

Gifts.

- Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.

Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.**Personal property.**

- Applicability of provisions to personal property, §45-223.

Real property.

- Future estates.
- General provisions, §§45-210 to 45-213.
- See REAL PROPERTY.

Retirement.

- Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.

Reversions, §45-209.**Stock and stockholders.**

- Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.

Time in which interest in real and personal property must vest, §45-302.

PERPETUITIES —Cont'd**Wills.**

Devises.

Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.

PERSONAL INJURY PROTECTION.**Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.**

Defined, §§35-2102.

Optional personal injury protection insurance, §§35-2104 to 35-2106.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.**Actions.**

Replevin, §§16-3701 to 16-3713.

See REPLEVIN.

Artisans' liens.

See LIENS.

Assessments.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-501.

Other property, §16-517.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Boards of trade.

Power to hold personal property, §29-702.

Compensating-use tax.

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §47-2201.

Corporations.

Stock of corporation, §29-210.

Definitions.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Recordation.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition, §20-343.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-501.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Undertaking by defendant or person in possession, §16-509.

Plaintiff prevails.

Effect of judgment, §16-527.

Release of property or credits from attachment, §16-510.

Sufficiency of undertaking, §16-510.

Gross sales tax.

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §47-2001.

Horses.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Liability for property of guests, §§34-101 to 34-103.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

Injuries.

Real property improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

PERSONAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Leases.**

Commercial code leases, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

Liens.

Artisans' liens.

See LIENS.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Motor vehicles.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Injury resulting from real property improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Lost and unclaimed property, §42-229.

Livery lien, §§38-201, 38-203, 38-204.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

General provisions.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Marriage.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Military affairs.

National guard.

Actions for injuries, §39-213.

Right to own personal property, §39-213.

Motor vehicles.

Liens.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

National capital housing authority.

Transfer of property to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

Penalties.

Recordation.

Failure to render termination statement, §42-104.

False statements, §42-104.

Perpetuities.

Applicability of provisions, §45-223.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to tangible personal property transactions, §21-2105.

Prejudgment attachment. See within this heading, "Attachments."**Racial minorities.**

Marriage.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Real property.

Estates in land.

Provisions applicable to personal property, §45-223.

Recordation.

Corporation counsel.

Defined, §42-104.

Definitions.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Disposal of void or lapsed instruments, §42-102.

Exceptions, §42-102.

PERSONAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Recordation —Cont'd**

- False statements, §42-104.
- Penalties, §42-104.
- Prosecution of violations by corporation counsel, §42-104.

Financial statements.

- Filing, §42-101.
- Indexing, §42-101.
- Legal effect, §42-101.
- Open to public, §42-101.

Lapsed instruments.

- Disposal, §42-102.
- Exceptions, §42-102.

Recorder of deeds.

- Destruction of released instruments, §42-103.
- Disposal of termination statements, §42-102.
- Disposal of void or lapsed instruments, §42-102.
- Filing and indexing of financial statements, §42-101.

Released instruments.

- Disposal, §42-103.

Termination statements, §42-102.

- Disposal, §42-102.
- Exceptions, §42-102.
- Failure to render, §42-104.
- Penalties, §42-104.
- Prosecution of violations by corporation counsel, §42-104.

Void instruments.

- Disposal, §42-102.

Replevin, §§16-3701 to 16-3713.

See REPLEVIN.

Superior court.

- Court sales, SCR-Civil 308.

Taxation.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Torts.

- Injuries caused by real property improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Unclaimed property.

- General provisions.
- See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
- Railroads.
- See RAILROADS.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.**American Architectural Foundation.**

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1044.

Appeals.

- Assessment of deficiency or denial of claim for refund, §47-1533.

Applicability of provisions.

- Preexisting rights, §47-1536.

Art galleries.

- Exemptions.
- Art work loaned to National gallery of art, §47-1508.
- Corcoran gallery of art, §47-1016.

Assessments, §47-1526.

- Tax assessor.
- See TAX ASSESSOR.
- Time for assessment, §47-1526.

Auctions and auctioneers.

- Levy and sale of land for delinquency, §47-1601.

Cable television.

- Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

- Exemptions, §47-1508.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Collection.**

- Acceleration of due date, §47-1529.
- Applicability of personal property tax provisions, §47-412.
- Distrain of goods and chattels. See within this heading, "Distrain of goods and chattels."
- Liens.
- Creation, §47-1706.
- Enforcement, §47-1706.
- Remedies for collection, §§47-1604, 47-1709.
- Sale of land for delinquency. See within this heading, "Sale of land for delinquency."
- Time for collections, §47-1526.

Confidentiality of returns, §47-1712.**Corcoran gallery of art.**

- Exemptions from tax.
- Works of art, §47-1016.

Credits.

- Overpayment, §47-1532.

Decrees.

- Sale of real estate under court decree, §47-1605.

Deficiencies.

- Appeals, §47-1533.
- Hearings, §47-1528.
- Notice, §47-1528.

Definitions, §§47-1521, 47-1711.**Delinquent taxes.**

- Distrain of goods and chattels. See within this heading, "Distrain of goods and chattels."
- Sale of land for delinquency. See within this heading, "Sale of land for delinquency."

Distrain of goods and chattels.

- Authority to levy and sell, §47-1702.
- Authorized, §§47-1529, 47-1601.
- Evidence.

- Persons required to exhibit books, §47-1705.
- Recoveries for wrongful distraint, §47-1707.
- Sale, §47-1601.
- Storage of distrained property, §47-1602.
- Surrender of property or rights.

- Liability for failure or refusal to surrender, §47-1704.

- Persons required to surrender, §47-1703.

Wrongful distraint.

- Recoveries for wrongful distraint, §47-1707.

Enforcement by acquisition of lien, §§47-1701 to 47-1712.**Enforcement by distraint or levy, §§47-1601 to 47-1605.****Examinations.**

- Determination of correctness of returns, §§47-1525, 47-1701.

Exemptions, §47-1508.

- American Architectural Foundation, §47-1044.
- Cable television companies, §47-1508.
- Charities, §47-1508.
- Corcoran gallery of art.
- Works of art, §47-1016.
- Howard university, §47-1018.
- Motor vehicles, §47-1508.
- National gallery of art.
- Art works loaned to, §47-1508.
- National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, §47-1034.
- Public utilities.
- Gas, electric lighting or telephone company, §47-1508.
- Telecommunications company, §47-1508.
- Scientific institutions, §47-1508.
- Sheridan tapestries, §47-1013.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Exemptions —Cont'd**

- Taxation, §§47-1022, 47-1023, 47-1024.
- Trailers, §47-1508.
- Wireless telecommunication company, §47-1508.
- Young Men's Christian Association, §47-1024.
- Young Women's Christian Association, §§47-1022, 47-1023.
- Young Women's Christian Home, §47-1021.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

- Applicability of provisions to financial institutions, §47-2510.

Hearings.

- Deficiencies, §47-1528.

Howard university.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1018.

Intangible property.

- Available remedies for collection of taxes, §47-1604.

Interest.

- Collection, §47-1530.
- Overpayment of tax, §47-1532.
- Personal debt, §47-1530.

Levy and sale of land.

- For delinquency, §47-1601.
- Sale under court decree, §47-1605.

Levy of annual tax, §47-1522.**Liens for taxes.**

- Creation, §47-1706.
- Enforcement, §47-1706.

Limitation of actions.

- Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

Mayor.

- Powers, §47-1535.

Motor fuel tax.

- Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2314.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

- Applicability to personal property taxes, §40-104.

Motor vehicles.

- Exemptions, §47-1508.

National gallery of art.

- Exemptions.
- Art work loaned to gallery, §47-1508.

National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1034.

Notice.

- Deficiencies, §47-1528.

Payment of tax.

- Acceleration of due date, §47-1529.
- Overpayment, §47-1532.

Penalties, §47-1509.

- Collection, §47-1530.
- Personal debts, §47-1530.
- Violations, §§47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1603.

Preexisting rights.

- Applicability of act as to, §47-1536.

Public utilities.

- Exemptions.
- Gas, electric lighting or telephone company, §47-1508.
- Telecommunications company, §47-1508.

Railroads.

- Rolling stock, §47-1512.

Rate of tax, §§47-501, 47-1522.**Records, §47-1525.**

- Uncollectible taxes.
- Omission from records, §47-408.

Refunds.

- Denial of claim.
- Appeals, §47-1533.
- Overpayments, §47-1532.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Remedies.**

- Available remedies, §47-1604.

Returns.

- Examinations of books and persons to determine correctness, §§47-1525, 47-1701.
- Extension of time for filing, §47-1524.
- Failure to file, §47-1527.
- Filing, §47-1524.
- Notice to party, §47-1525.
- Forms, §47-1524.
- Fraudulent returns, §§47-1526, 47-1527.
- Secrecy, §47-1712.

Rolling stock, §47-1512.**Rules and regulations.**

- Issuance, §47-1535.

Sale of land for delinquency.

- Decree by court, §47-1605.
- Family dwellings occupied by owners.
- Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.
- Required notice prior to sale, §47-1103.
- Levy and sale of land, §47-1601.
- Sale under court decree, §47-1605.

Scientific institutions.

- Exemptions, §47-1508.

Secrecy of returns, §47-1712.**Sheridan tapestries.**

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1013.

Sports commission.

- Exemption, §2-4014.

Summons and process.

- Determination of correctness of returns, §47-1701.

Superior court.

- Tax division.
- General provisions.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Trailers.

- Exemptions, §47-1508.

Uncollectible taxes.

- Omission from records, §47-408.

Valuation of property.

- Current value, §47-1523.
- Full and true value, §47-1523.

Violations.

- Penalties, §§47-1531, 47-1534, 47-1603.
- Prosecution, §47-1534.

Wireless telecommunication company.

- Exemption of personal property, §47-1508.

Young Men's Christian Association.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1024.

Young Women's Christian Association.

- Exemptions from tax, §§47-1022, 47-1023.

Young Women's Christian Home.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1021.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.**Executors and administrators.**

- See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fiduciaries generally.

- See FIDUCIARIES.

Guardians generally.

- See GUARDIANS.

Trusts and trustees generally.

- See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT.

- Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

PERSON, DEFINED.

- Administrative procedure, §1-1502.

Adult protective services, §6-2501.

PERSON, DEFINED —Cont'd

Alcoholic beverage control, §25-103.
 Alley dwellings, §5-108.
 Alternative fuels technology, §40-2002.
 Anatomical gifts, §2-1501.
 Asbestos licensing and control, §6-991.1.
 Boiler inspections, §1-1002.
 Boxing and wrestling commission, §2-602.
 Bucket-shops, §22-1509.
 Cable television.
 Transfer of ownership to other than district,
 §43-1820.
 Charitable solicitations, §2-701.
 Child care services assistance fund, §6-3601.
 Child development facilities, §6-3621.
 Child development homes insurance, §35-2501.
 Cigarette tax, §47-2401.
 Civil infractions, §6-2702.
 Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance,
 §35-2102.
 Condominiums, §45-1802.
 Consumer protection procedures, §28-3901.
 Consumer transmission of money, §47-3101.
 Controlled substances, §33-501.
 Credit service organizations, §28-4601.
 Cruelty to animals, §22-813.
 Debt adjusting, §22-3426.
 Educational licensure commission, §31-1602.
 Election campaign, §§1-1401, 1-1442.
 Enforcement by acquisition of lien, §47-1711.
 Fiduciary security transfers, §28-2901.
 Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §35-1503.
 Food stamps, §3-218.5.
 Fraudulent transfers, §28-3101.
 Funeral directors, §2-2802.
 General license law, §47-2807.
 Gross sales tax, §§47-2001, 47-2028.
 Guardianship, etc., §21-2011.
 Hazardous waste management, §6-702.
 Healthcare entity conversion, §32-552.
 Health occupations, §2-3301.1.
 Hearing aid dealers, §28-4001.
 Horizontal property regime, §45-1702.
 Horse-drawn carriages, §6-1031.
 Human rights, §1-2502.
 Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2911.
 Income and franchise taxes, §47-1812.15.
 Income tax, §47-1801.4.
 Insurance examinations, §35-3601.
 Insurance holding company system, §35-3701.
 Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation
 procedures, §§35-2801, 35-2805.
 Life and health insurance guaranty
 association, §35-1941.
 Life insurance, §35-302.
 Limited liability companies, §29-1301.
 Limited partnerships, §41-401.
 Long-arm statute, §13-421.
 Long-term care ombudsman program, §6-3501.
 Mattresses, §6-801.
 Medicaid provider fraud, §3-701.
 Mental health information, §6-2001.
 Milk container registration, §§48-208, 48-301.
 Milk, cream and ice cream, §33-302.
 Motor fuel tax, §47-2302.
 Penalties, §47-2310.
 Motor vehicle installment sales, §40-1101.
 Motor vehicle liens, §40-1001.
 Motor vehicles, §40-101.
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §40-402.
 Nursing homes, etc., §32-1401.

PERSON, DEFINED —Cont'd

Partnerships, §41-151.1.
 Pawnbrokers, §2-1901.
 Personal property tax, §§47-1521, 47-1530.
 Pesticides, §6-751.1.
 Pharmacy, §2-2002.
 Police and firefighters medical care recovery,
 §4-501.
 Prescription drug price information, §33-701.
 Procurement, §1-1181.7.
 Property and liability insurance guaranty
 association, §35-3901.
 Public utilities, §43-206.
 Real estate licenses, §45-1922.
 Real property transfer excise tax, §47-1401.
 Real property transfer tax, §47-901.
 Recorder of deeds, §45-921.
 Regional transportation, §1-2411.
 Rental housing, §45-2503.
 Restraint of trade, §28-4501.
 Retail service stations, §10-201.
 Revolving credit accounts, §28-3701.
 RFK stadium.
 Disposable containers, §2-343.1.
 Savings and loan, §26-901.
 Security agents and brokers, §2-1601.
 Security and fire alarm systems regulations,
 §6-3102.
 Self-government, §1-230.
 Smoking restrictions, §6-912.
 State energy plans, §1-1902.
 Superior court tax division, §47-3301.
 Tax refunds.
 Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-171.
 Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3918.
 Trade names, §47-2855.1.
 Trade secrets, §48-501.
 Traffic regulation, §40-702.
 UCC, §28-1-201.
 Unclaimed property, §§42-202, 42-235.
 Underground storage tank management,
 §6-995.1.
 Underground utility lines, §43-1701.
 Uniform fiduciaries act, §21-1701.
 Veterinarians, §2-2722.
 Vital records, §6-201.
 Wastewater control, §6-952.
 Water pollution control, §§6-921, 6-936.
 Weapons, §22-3201.
 Weights and measures, §10-134.
 Workers' compensation, §36-301.
PERSONNEL.
Courts.
 See COURTS.
**Interstate agreement on qualification of
 educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.**
Merit system.
 General provisions, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.
 See MERIT SYSTEM.
Officers and employees generally.
 See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
Parks and recreation, §8-212.
Retirement.
 See RETIREMENT.
**Retirement funds of the District, §§1-701 to
 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.**
 See RETIREMENT.
Schools and education.
 Files.
 Contract to rebuild all employee personnel files,
 §31-123.2.

PERSONNEL —Cont'd**Schools and education —Cont'd**

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1303.

School officers and employees generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Teachers.

See TEACHERS.

PEST CONTROL.**Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.

See PESTICIDES.

Mayoral authority to declare plant or animal life pest, §6-751.11.

PESTICIDES, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.**Construction of act.**

Pesticide dealer.

Respondeat superior, §6-751.5.

Public applicators, §6-751.8.

Severability, §6-751.19.

Cooperative agreement.

Authority to enter into, §6-751.16.

Definitions, §6-751.1.**Disciplinary action, §6-751.10.****Disposal and storage, §6-751.14.****Enforcement of act, §§6-751.11, 6-751.12.****Environmental protection agency.**

Registered compounds.

District use, §6-751.3.

Government entities.

Public applicators.

Applicability of act, §6-751.8.

Interstate compacts.

Authority to enter into, §6-751.16.

Liability insurance.

Pesticide operators, §6-751.7.

Pesticide accidents.

Reporting, §6-751.13.

Pesticide applicators.

Certification.

Restricted use pesticides, §6-751.3.

Certified applicator, defined, §6-751.1.

Commercial applicator, defined, §6-751.1.

Defined, §6-751.1.

Denial of application, §6-751.10.

Disciplinary action, §6-751.10.

Licensing, §6-751.3.

Private applicator, defined, §6-751.1.

Public applicator, defined, §6-751.1.

Reciprocal licensure, §6-751.15.

Records and reports, §751-9.

Registered employees, §6-751.4.

Pesticide dealers.

Denial of application, §6-751.10.

Disciplinary action, §6-751.10.

Licensing, §6-751.5.

Reciprocal licensure, §6-751.15.

Pesticide operators.

Defined, §6-751.1.

Denial of application, §6-751.10.

Disciplinary action, §6-751.10.

Liability insurance, §6-751.7.

Licensing, §6-751.6.

Reciprocal licensure, §6-751.15.

Records and reports, §6-751.9.

Public applicators.

Applicability of act, §6-751.8.

Defined, §6-751.1.

Records and reports, §6-751.9.

Pesticide accidents, §6-751.13.

PESTICIDES —Cont'd**Registered employees.**

Application, §6-751.4.

Defined, §6-751.1.

Registration of compounds.

EPA registration required, §6-751.2.

Restricted use pesticides.

Certification, §6-751.3.

Defined, §6-751.1.

Rulemaking authority, §6-751.11.**Storage and disposal, §6-751.14.****Trade secrets.**

Disclosure of information.

Enforcement of pesticide operations act, §48-510.

Unlawful acts, §§6-751.17, 6-751.18.**PETITIONS.****Administrative procedure.**

Rulemaking.

Interested persons may petition mayor or agencies, §1-1506.

Adoption.

Consent prerequisite to adoption, §16-304.

Contents, §16-305.

Investigation of petition, §16-307.

Spouse of natural parent as petitioner.

Dispensing with investigation, §16-308.

Oaths, §16-305.

Persons who may adopt, §16-302.

Proceedings on petition, §16-309.

Spouse of natural parent as petitioner.

Investigation may be dispensed, §16-308.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 7.

Business improvement districts.

Expanding geographic area, §1-2279.

Charter schools.

Charter petitions.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Conservators.

Appointment, SCR-Civil 310.

Protective proceedings.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Constitution of the United States.

Right of, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Court of appeals.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Boundary changes, §1-259.

Establishment of commission, §1-255.

Nomination of members, §1-256.

Supplementary neighborhood commissions.

Establishment of commission, §1-266.

Nomination of members, §1-267.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Initiatives, referendum or recall, §1-1320.

Corrupt election practices.

Penalties, §1-1318.

Nominations of candidates, §1-1312.

Recall of elected public officials, §1-1321.

Recount, §1-1315.

Habeas corpus, §16-1901.**Initiatives.**

Procedure for initiative, §1-282.

Intrafamily offenses.

Civil protection, §16-1003.

Dismissal of petition, §16-1006.

Notice of petition, §16-1004.

PETITIONS —Cont'd**Intrafamily offenses —Cont'd**

Civil protection —Cont'd

Temporary order, §16-1004.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.

Form and contents of petition by person entitled to claim, §16-1151.

Restoration of property to life tenant found alive, §16-1155.

Mentally ill.

Commitment.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Hospitalization.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Mentally retarded.

Commitment, SCR-MR 4.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Deed of release after death of mortgagee or trustee.

Procedure, §45-719.

Summary determination, §45-719.

Petition for new trustee.

Causes, §45-714.

Procedure, §45-714.

Written agreement of parties, §45-714.

Nursing homes.

Reivership.

See NURSING HOMES.

Parking district establishment, §40-851.**Probate matters.**

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators.

Appointment.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Orders.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Real property tax.

Administrative review, §47-825.1.

Recall of elected public officials.

Procedure for recall, §1-292.

Referendums.

Procedure for referendums, §1-282.

Rental housing.

Appeals.

Judicial review, §45-2529.

Capital improvements.

Rent adjustments, §45-2520.

Rent adjustment, §45-2526.

Capital improvements.

Petition for, §45-2520.

Hardship petition, §§45-2516, 45-2522.

Rent ceiling.

Adjustments.

Hardship petition, §§45-2516, 45-2522.

Right to petition for redress of grievances,

Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Superior court.

Conservatorship, SCR-Civil 310.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Amendment of petition, §16-2305.

Contents of petition, §16-2305.

Nonviolent offenses, §16-2305.2.

Service of summons and petition, §16-2306.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Mental health proceedings.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

PETITIONS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Mental health proceedings —Cont'd

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

PETROLEUM.**Gasoline.**

See GASOLINE.

Oil and gas.

See OIL AND GAS.

Service stations.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

PETS.**Animals generally.**

See ANIMALS.

Cats.

See CATS.

Dogs.

See DOGS.

Pet ownership.

Locally assisted housing accommodations, §§6-1021 to 6-1025.

Vaccinations, §6-1003.

Veterinarians.

General provisions, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

PET SHOPS.**Dog licenses.**

Owner not to include pet shop, §6-1004.

PEYOTE.**Controlled substances generally, §§33-501 to 33-572.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.**Administration of chapter.**

Mayor, §2-2018.

Alcoholic beverages.

Alcohol used for nonbeverage purposes.

Applicability of provisions, §25-108.

Penalties, §§25-108, 25-132.

Pharmacy personnel.

Chronic alcoholics.

Prohibited from working in any capacity in pharmacy, §2-2011.

Appeals.

Adverse action of mayor, §2-2021.

General provisions, §2-2021.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Board of pharmacy.

Appointments, §2-3302.8.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.8.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Drugs.

Registration of controlled substances, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.8.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd**Board of pharmacy —Cont'd****Fees.**

Mayor authorized to establish schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

Administration, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of pharmacy.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.8.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Registration of controlled substances, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.8, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders of previous board, §2-3311.3.

Members of previous board of pharmacy to serve on successor board of pharmacy until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings of prior board of pharmacy, §2-3311.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from previous board of pharmacy to board of pharmacy established by chapter, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Bulk sales or transfers, §2-2012.**Burden of proof.**

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Communicable diseases.****Pharmacy personnel.**

Restrictions on working, §2-2011.

Consultation with medical assistance recipient or caregivers, §2-3310.6a.**Controlled substances.**

Prescriptions, §33-538.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

Corporation counsel.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.**Licenses.**

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions, §2-2002.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Peddling drugs, §2-2017.1.

Practice of pharmacy, §2-3301.2.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd**Deteriorating drugs.**

Storage, §2-2013.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Drugs.

Controlled substances.

Registration of controlled substances, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

Deteriorating drugs, §2-2013.

General provisions.

See DRUGS.

Peddling of drugs prohibited, §2-2017.

Public place defined, §2-2017.1.

Returned drugs, §2-2013.

Sample drugs.

Sale, §2-2013.

Drunkenness.

Pharmacy personnel.

Chronic alcoholics.

Prohibited from working in any capacity, §2-2011.

Education.

Administration by school personnel, §§31-2431 to 31-2434.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Effect of chapter on prior regulations, §2-2023.**Enforcement of chapter.**

Mayor, §2-2018.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.**Licenses.**

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

Exemption from chapter, §2-2001.**False documents, evidence or statements.**

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of pharmacy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses, §2-2019.

Application fee, §2-3305.6.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Health restrictions on pharmacy personnel, §2-2011.**Hearings.**

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.**Licenses.**

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd**Inactive status of licensee**, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Violation of chapter, §2-2020.

Inspections, §2-2016.**Interns.**

Registration.

Qualification of applicant, §2-2006.

Renewal, §2-2006.

Supervision of pharmacy interns.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

Intoxication.

Pharmacy personnel.

Chronic alcoholics.

Prohibited from working in any capacity, §2-2011.

Labels.

Prescriptions, §2-2014.

Licenses.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of pharmacy.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address by licensee, §2-3305.13.

Change of proprietorship, §2-2008.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Denial.**Grounds.**

Pharmacy licenses, §2-2010.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions from requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expiration date.

Authority to change, §2-2019.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Fees.

General provisions, §2-2019.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil penalty imposed for commission of prohibited act, §2-3305.14.

Pharmacies.

Application, §2-2008.

Denial.

Grounds, §2-2010.

Fees, §2-2019.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Pharmacies —Cont'd**

General provisions, §2-2008.

Nontransferable, §2-2008.

Renewal, §2-2008.

Required, §2-2003.

Suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-2010.

Pharmacy licenses, §2-2010.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Issuance by, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Required, §§2-2003, 2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.13.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to suspend or revoke, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of pharmacy.

Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Duties.

General provisions, §2-2018.

Misrepresentation.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Operation.

Establishment of minimum standards, §2-2018.

General provisions, §2-2009.

Optometrists.

Certification to administer diagnostic pharmaceutical agents.

Board to regulate, §2-3302.7.

Certification to administer therapeutic pharmaceutical agents.

Granting by board, §2-3302.7.

Orders.**Licenses.**

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Peddling drugs prohibited, §2-2017.

Public place defined, §2-2017.1.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Imposition of civil penalty for committing
prohibited act, §2-3305.14.

Violation of chapter, §2-2020.

Personnel.

Health restrictions, §2-2011.

Practice of pharmacy.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading,
“Licenses.”

Regulation by board, §2-3302.8.

Prescriptions.

Controlled substances, §33-538.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Labels, §2-2014.

Price.

Drug price information.

See PRESCRIPTIONS.

Records.

Maintaining, §2-2015.

Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Purpose of chapter, §2-2001.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.

Records.

Inspection, §2-2016.

Prescription recipient information, §2-3310.6a.

Prescriptions, §2-2015.

Registration.

Interns.

Qualification of applicant, §2-2006.

Registration as pharmacy intern, §2-3310.6.

Renewal, §2-2006.

Reports.

Board of pharmacy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Restrictions relating to pharmacies, §2-3310.6.****Returned drugs, §2-2013.****Revocation, suspension or denial.**

Reinstatement, §2-3305.21.

Rules and regulations.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Sales.

Bulk sales or transfers.

Restrictions, §2-2012.

Drugs.

Peddling drugs prohibited, §2-2017.

Public place defined, §2-2017.1.

Sample drugs, §2-2013.

Sample drugs.

Sales.

Prohibited, §2-2013.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior
laws, §2-3301.4.

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —Cont'd

Scope of chapter, §§2-2001, 2-3301.3.

Severability of chapter, §2-2022.

Standards of operation.

Establishment, §2-2018.

Transitional provisions.

Board of pharmacy.

Existing rules and orders of previous board,
§2-3311.3.

Members of previous board of pharmacy to
serve on successor board of pharmacy until
expiration of terms or appointment of
successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings of prior board
of pharmacy, §2-3311.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and
funds from previous board of pharmacy to
board of pharmacy established by chapter,
§2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violation of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.7.

Injunctions, §2-2020.

Penalties, §2-2020.

Prosecution, §2-2020.

PHENYLKETONURIA.

Newborn screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.

See HEALTH.

**PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE AND
WASHINGTON RAILROAD COMPANY.**

Real property tax, §47-836.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**Acknowledgments.**

Deeds, §45-606.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

PHONORECORDS.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Penalties, §22-3814.

Penalties.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

PHOSPHATE CLEANERS.**Burden of proof.**

Seller's burden in civil actions, §6-973.

Definitions, §6-971.

Exemptions from provisions, §6-972.

Forfeitures.

Violations of provisions.

Cleaning agents held in violation, §6-974.

Mayor.

Reports.

Annual report, §6-972.

Rules and regulations, §6-972.

Packages.

Manufacturer's statement, §6-972.

Penalties.

Alternative sanctions, §6-974.

Violations of provisions, §6-974.

Reports.

Mayor.

Annual report, §6-972.

Rules and regulations, §6-972.

PHOSPHATE CLEANERS —Cont'd**Sales.**

- Prohibited, §6-972.
- Exceptions, §6-972.

Searches and seizures.

- Cleaning agents held in violation of provisions, §6-974.

Testing products for compliance, §6-972.**Use.**

- Prohibited, §6-972.
- Exceptions, §6-972.

Violations of provisions.

- Civil actions against seller.
 - Burden of proof, §6-973.
- Forfeitures, §6-974.
- Penalties, §6-974.
 - Alternative sanctions, §6-974.
- Prohibited acts.
 - Sale and use, §6-972.
- Prosecution, §6-974.

PHOTOGRAPHY.**Arrests.**

- Prior to arraignment, §23-562.

District of Columbia.

- Working fund for photographing expenses, §47-135.

Firearms.

- Registration.
 - Photographs of applicants, §6-2314.

Minors.

- Abuse and neglect of children.
 - Photograph of child, §6-2106.
- Sexual performances using minors, §§22-2011 to 22-2014.
 - See OBSCENITY.

Street photographers.

- License and license fee for persons engaged in street photography, §47-2834.

Vital records.

- Reproduction of vital records, §6-218.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS.**Automobile accident victims, §1-624.23.****Delinquency, neglect or supervision****proceedings, §16-2315.****Disability compensation.**

- Merit system, §1-624.23.
- Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-627.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.**Health examinations.**

- Student health care, §§31-2402, 31-2403, 31-2405.

Health insurance.

- Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.14.**Juvenile proceedings.**

- Transfer for criminal prosecution, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Mental examinations generally.

- See MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation, §1-624.23.

Parentage proceedings.

- Blood tests, §§16-2343 to 16-2343.2.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §4-627.**Psychopaths, §22-3506.****Sex offenders, §22-3506.****Student health care, §§31-2402, 31-2403, 31-2405.****PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS —Cont'd****Workers' compensation claims, §36-320.****PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.****Appeals.**

- Board of physical therapy.
 - Annual report, §2-3304.11.
- Licenses.
 - Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Board of physical therapy.

- Appointments, §2-3302.9.
- Compensation, §2-3304.6.
- Composition, §2-3302.9.
- Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.
- Duties.
 - General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.
- Established, §2-3302.9.
- Fees.
 - Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

- Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

- Administration, §2-3303.1.
- Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.**Officers, §2-3304.5.****Powers.**

- General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of physical therapy.

- Regulation of practice, §2-3302.9.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.**Quorum, §2-3304.5.****Removal of members, §2-3304.4.****Reports.**

- Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.**Terms, §§2-3302.9, 2-3304.2.**

- Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

- Members of physical therapists examining board to serve on board of physical therapy until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

- Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from physical therapists examining board to board of physical therapy, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

- Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

- Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

- Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Criminal law and procedure.**Licenses.**

- Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.
- Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.
- Practice of physical therapy, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

- False documents.
 - Filing, §2-3310.4.
- Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Education.**

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.**Evidence.**

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be
ordered, §2-3305.14.**Examining board.**

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Members to serve on board of physical therapy
until expiration of terms or appointment of
successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds
to board of physical therapy, §2-3311.1.**False documents, evidence or statements.**

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of physical therapy.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for
services related to regulation of health
occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents,
§2-3310.5.**Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to
47-1252.**

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examinations may be
ordered, §2-3305.14.Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by
impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.**Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.****Infractions.**Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.**Injunctions.**Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce
chapter, §2-3310.10.**Licenses.**

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of
board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of physical therapy.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of
board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examinations may be
ordered, §2-3305.14.**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Exemptions from requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examinations may be
ordered, §2-3305.14.Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by
impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement to issue license,
§2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Issuance of license by, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license,
§2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend
license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of physical therapy.

Administration and duties of mayor, §§2-3303.1,
2-3303.2.**Misrepresentation.**Certain representations specifically prohibited,
§2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions for violations of chapter,
§2-3310.9.

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practice of physical therapy.

Board of physical therapy.

Regulation of practice, §2-3302.9.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.**Licenses.**

Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.****Licenses.**

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Board of physical therapy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Rules and regulations.**

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior laws, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Transitional provisions.**

Board of physical therapy.

Members of physical therapists examining board to serve on board of physical therapy until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from physical therapists examining board to board of physical therapy, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.**General provisions.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Licenses.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Acupuncture.

Board of medicine. See within this heading, "Board of medicine."

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Alcoholic beverages.**

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Animals.

Veterinarians, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

Appeals.**Licenses.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Physician assistants.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Assistants. See within this heading, "Physician assistants."

Board of medicine.**Acupuncture.**

Advisory committee on acupuncture, §2-3302.3.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Advisory committees.

Acupuncture, §2-3302.3.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Physician assistants, §2-3302.3.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Appointments, §2-3302.3.

Chiropractors.

Advisory committee on chiropractic.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

General provisions.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition of board, §2-3302.3.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.3.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Board of medicine —Cont'd**

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority of board to issue license by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Duties as to, §2-3302.3.

Examinations.

License examinations, §2-3305.6.

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Physician assistants.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Generally, §2-3302.3.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Powers.

General powers, §2-3304.8.

Practice of medicine.

Regulation by board, §2-3302.3.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Specialties.

Duties of board as to, §2-3302.3.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.3, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Members of commission on licensure to practice the healing art to serve on board of medicine until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from commission on licensure to practice the healing art to the board of medicine, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against professional licensees, §30-525.1.

Chiropractors.

General provisions.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Commission on licensure to practice the healing art.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Members to serve on board of medicine until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Commission on licensure to practice the healing art —Cont'd**

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to board of medicine, §2-3311.1.

Controlled substances.

Administration under supervision of licensed practitioner, §33-567.

Exception to privileged communication rule, §33-566.

General provisions.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Corporation counsel.

Injunctions.

Bringing action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Physician assistants.

Practice by physician assistants, §2-3301.2.

Practice of medicine, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent sale, obtaining or furnishing, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Physician assistants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Emergencies.

Medical care or assistance.

Limitation on liability, §2-1344.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

License examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements, §2-3310.4.**Fees.**

Board of medicine.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for all services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application, §2-3305.5.

Physician assistants.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Contents, §2-1362.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Firearms —Cont'd**

Reports of injuries suffered by —Cont'd
Liability.

Immunity from, §2-1363.

Nature, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Fire department.

Veterinary surgeon, §4-304.

Foreign doctors of eminence and authority.

Limited practice license, §2-3305.9a.

Fraud.

Sale, obtaining or furnishing documents,
§2-3310.5.

Free health clinics.

Health care professional volunteer assistance
protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free
health clinics, §2-1345.

Good Samaritan provisions, §2-1344.**Healing arts practice.**

General provisions.

See HEALING ARTS.

Health-care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free
health clinics, §2-1345.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses.

Physician assistants.

Revocation, suspension or denial proceedings,
§2-3305.19.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.19.

Human tissue banks.

Licenses.

Issued to duly registered physicians, §2-1603.

Immunity.

Firearms.

Reports of injuries suffered by, §2-1363.

Health care professional volunteer assistance
protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free
health clinics, §2-1345.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous
weapons, §2-1363.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered,
§2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by
impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Physician assistants.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered,
§2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license,
§2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.11.

Indigent persons.

Physicians to the poor.

Compensation, §32-1205.

Infractions.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as
alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd
Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce
chapter, §2-3310.10.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional findings required to intercept
communications of physician, §23-547.

Interference with, §§22-1114.1, 22-1114.2.**Laboratories.**

Physician office laboratories.

Inspections, §32-1508.

License requirement, §32-1505.

Liabilities.

Emergency situation.

Limitation on liability, §2-1344.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of
board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fee, §2-3305.5.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Submission, §2-3305.5.

Board of medicine.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions
of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority of board to issue license by reciprocity
and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Duties as to, §2-3302.3.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

License examinations, §2-3305.6.

Change of address, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be
ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions from requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Foreign doctors of eminence and authority,
§2-3305.9a.

Hearings.

Disciplinary proceedings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered,
§2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by
impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders.

Authority of mayor, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions
of board, §2-3305.20.

Application for license, §2-3305.5.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Display of license, §2-3305.13.

Duties of advisory committee, §2-3302.3.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Physician assistants —Cont'd**

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals may be mentally or physically examined, §2-3305.14.

Exemption from licensing requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance of license, §2-3305.8.

Joinder.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalty for prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Probation.

Requiring period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Reciprocity and endorsement to issue license, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Requirement of license, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope of license, §2-3305.9.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term and renewal of license, §2-3305.10.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Required period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.14.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope of license, §2-3305.9.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Summary action to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of medicine.

Administration and duties as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Medical and dental colleges.

General provisions, §§31-1701 to 31-1719.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Medical care recovery.

Police and firefighters.

General provisions, §§4-501 to 4-509.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.**Medical examiner.**

Notification and investigation of deaths, §11-2304.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Witnesses, §21-583.

Petitions, applications or certificates, §21-582.

Metropolitan police.

Police surgeon attendance of fire department members, §4-304.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Prevention of blindness in infants.

See HEALTH.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Specific representations prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Physical or mental examination of victim.

Right of victim to treatment by own physician, §35-2111.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Blood tests.

Administration by physician or nurse, §40-503.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders.

Authority of mayor, §2-3305.16.

Physician assistants.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Civil penalty imposed on licensee, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

Appointments, §2-3302.3.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Physician assistants —Cont'd****Advisory committee on physician assistants —Cont'd**

Composition, §2-3302.3.

Established, §2-3302.3.

Licenses.

Duties of committee, §2-3302.3.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Regulation of physician assistants, §2-3302.3.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Terms, §§2-3302.3, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Board of medicine.

Advisory committee on physician assistants.

Generally, §2-3302.3.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Licenses.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Application for license, §2-3305.5.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Display of license, §2-3305.13.

Duties of advisory committee, §2-3302.3.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals may be mentally or physically examined, §2-3305.14.

Exemption from licensing requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance of license, §2-3305.8.

Joinder.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalty for prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Probation.

Requiring period of probation for licensee, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Reciprocity and endorsement to issue license, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Physician assistants —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Requirement of license, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor, §2-3305.15.

Scope of license, §2-3305.9.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term and renewal of license, §2-3305.10.

Misrepresentation.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Practice by physician assistants.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Reciprocity, §2-3305.7.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Practice of medicine.**Board of medicine.**

Regulation by board, §2-3302.3.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Privileged communications.**Controlled substances.**

Exception to privileged communication rule, §§3-566.

Probation.**Licenses.**

Required period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Public assistance.**

Medical determinations, §3-210.6.

Reciprocity.**Licenses.**

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of medicine.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Reprimand of licensee, §2-3305.14.

Physician assistants, §2-3305.14.

Rules and regulations.**Transitional provisions.**

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Salaries.

Physicians to the poor, §32-1205.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3303.1.**Specialties.****Board of medicine.**

Duties of board as to, §2-3302.3.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —Cont'd**Student health care.**

Definition of physician, §31-2401.

Substance abuse.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Examination by physicians, §24-605.

Superior court.

Reports.

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Report of examining physician, SCR-Civil 35.

Transitional provisions.

Board of medicine.

Members of commission on licensure to practice the healing art to serve on board of medicine until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from commission on licensure to practice the healing art to the board of medicine, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Veterinarians, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties imposed, §2-3310.7.

Volunteers.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Weapons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Contents, §2-1362.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Liability.

Immunity from, §2-1363.

Nature, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Witnesses.

Competency as witnesses, §14-307.

Workers' compensation.

Definition of "physician," §36-301.

Medical care services, §36-307.

PICKETING.**Capitol grounds.**

Buildings.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Vagrancy.

Right to picket not abrogated by chapter, §22-3306.

PICKING LOCKS.**Possession of tools.**

Penalty for possession of implements of crime, §22-3601.

PICKPOCKETS.**Disorderly conduct, §22-1121.****Vagrants defined, §22-3302.****PILOTS.****Helicopter pilots.**

Metropolitan police.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Park police, United States.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

PILOTS —Cont'd**Helicopter pilots —Cont'd**

Secret service uniformed division.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Metropolitan police.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Park police, United States.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Secret service uniformed division.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

PIMPS.**Prostitution and pandering generally,**

§§22-2701 to 22-2723.

See PROSTITUTION.

PINEY BRANCH ROAD.**Subway.**

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

PIPELINES.**Companies.**

Pipeline company.

Defined, §43-221.

Defined as public utility, §43-203.**Oil and gas.**

See OIL AND GAS.

Penalties.

Safety regulations.

Violations, §43-306.

Permits.

Revocable permits for construction of conduits and pipes, §1-337.

Public utilities.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Safety regulations.

Violations.

Penalties, §43-306.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

PIRACY.**Commercial piracy, §22-3814.**

Penalties, §22-3814.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**PISTOLS.****Firearms control, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.**

See FIREARMS.

PKU.**Newborn screening, §§6-311 to 6-320.**

See HEALTH.

PLACARDS.**Capitol grounds.**

Display prohibited, §§9-110, 9-114.

PLAINTIFFS.**Ejectment.**

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §16-1101.

Limitation of actions.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Imprisonment of plaintiff, §12-302.

Minors, §12-302.

Non compos mentis, §12-302.

PLAINTIFFS —Cont'd**Limitation of actions —Cont'd**

Prisoners, §12-302.

Real property.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-302.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Actions upon, §12-302.

United States.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Minors.

Limitation of actions, §12-302.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

United States.

Limitation of actions.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Witnesses.

Competence.

Parties and other interested persons generally, §14-301.

PLANNING.**Acquisition of plan.**

Parks and recreation.

Authority to acquire fee title to land subject to limited rights reserved to grantor, §8-101.

Authority to acquire limited permanent rights in land adjoining park property, §8-101.

Airports.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Boards and commissions.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Comprehensive plans.

Housing.

Redevelopment, §5-805.

Permits for building, construction or public space use.

Mayor to review, §1-249.

Condominiums.

Applicability of ordinances or regulations, §45-1805.

District of Columbia.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Eminent domain.

National capital housing authority.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Housing redevelopment.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Mayor.

Municipal planning, §1-244.

National capital housing authority.

Plats.

Plans for replatting.

Approval of plans, §5-103.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital planning commission, §§1-2001 to 1-2011.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

PLANNING —Cont'd**Parks and recreation.**

Commission.

Acquisition of fee title to land subject to limited rights reserved to grantor, §8-101.

Acquisition of limited permanent rights in land adjoining park property, §8-101.

Plats.

National capital housing authority.

Approval of replatting plans, §5-103.

Revitalization plan for district.

National capital revitalization corporation, §§1-2295.12, 1-2295.14.

Schools and education.

Accountability plan for each school, §31-123.6.

Implementation plan for reforms, §31-123.5.

PLANTS.**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Carriers.

Transportation, §6-1105.

Disease and pest control.

Authority of secretary of agriculture, §6-1104.

Destruction of infested or infected plants, §6-1104.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §6-1104.

Seizure of infested or infected plants, §6-1104.

Searches and seizures.

Disease and pest control.

Seizure of infested or infected plants, §6-1104.

Transportation.

Carriers, §6-1105.

PLATS.

See MAPS AND PLATS.

PLAYGROUNDS.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

PLEADINGS.**Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 7.**

Amended and supplemental pleadings, SCR-Adoption 15.

Form of pleadings, SCR-Adoption 10.

Attorneys at law.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

Corporations.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-421.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 12.

Filing, SCR-Criminal 49.

Service, SCR-Criminal 49.

Defenses.

Denials.

Effect of failure to deny, SCR-Civil 8.

Dilatory pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.**F frivolous pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.****Habeas corpus.**

Traversing return, §16-1907.

Interstate family support.

Verified pleadings, §§30-343.10, 30-343.15.

Limited liability companies.

Derivative actions, §29-1345.

Mayor.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Quo warranto, §16-3544.**Superior court.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 6.

PLEADINGS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Landlord and tenant.

Counterclaims, SCR-LT 5.

Defendant.

Generally, SCR-LT 5.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 13.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-MH 14.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 5.

Set-off and counterclaim, §16-3904.

PLEAS.**Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 11.**

Guilty pleas.

Withdrawal, SCR-Criminal 32.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.**Housing finance agency.**

Bonds and notes.

Faith and credit and taxing power of District not pledged on obligations, §45-2138.

Statement thereto, §45-2138.

Pledge of agency and lien thereon, §45-2133.

Pawnbrokers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Penalties.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Secondhand merchandisers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Vendors.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Washington national airport.

Rules and regulations.

Deposit by person charged with violation, §7-1106.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA.**Council.**

Duties of council, §1-324.

PLUMBERS.**Applicability of provisions, §1-349.****Apprentices.**

Qualifications of applicants, §47-2853.122.

Appropriations.

Board of plumbing, §1-353.

Board of plumbing.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation.

Honorarium defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorarium, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

PLUMBERS —Cont'd**Bonds, surety.**

Required, §1-337.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

District of Columbia.

Inspector of plumbers.

Appointment, §1-1022.

Duty, §1-1022.

Regulation of plumbing, §1-1023.

Fees.

Board of plumbing.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Disposition, §1-1024.

Permits, §1-1024.

Gas-fitters.

Licensing.

Regulation by District, §1-1023.

Inspections.

Inspector of plumbing.

Appointment, §1-1022.

Duties, §1-1022.

Powers, §1-1025.

Licenses.

Board of plumbing.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Gas-fitters.

Regulation by District, §1-1023.

Qualifications, §47-2853.122.

Regulation by District, §1-1023.

Representations.

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.123.

Merit system.

Safety and health.

Plumbing code as minimal standards, §1-621.3.

Non-health related occupations and**professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.**

See LICENSES.

Penalties.

Regulation by District.

Noncompliance with provisions, §1-1023.

Permits.

Fees, §1-1024.

Disposition, §1-1024.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.121.**PODIATRISTS.****Appeals.**

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Board of podiatry examiners, §1-353.

Board of podiatry.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appointments, §2-3302.10.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Honorariums.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Composition, §2-3302.10.

PODIATRISTS —Cont'd**Board of podiatry —Cont'd**

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.10.

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Members to serve on board of podiatry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of podiatry.

Regulation, §2-3302.10.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Reference to successor boards, §1-352.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.10, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transitional provisions.

Members of board of podiatry examiners to serve on board of podiatry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from previous board of podiatry to board of podiatry established by chapter, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

PODIATRISTS —Cont'd**Definitions.**

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of podiatry, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of podiatry.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel to bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submission, §2-3305.5.

Board of podiatry.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

PODIATRISTS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Exemptions from requirements, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be ordered, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity.

Issuance of license by, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practice without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of podiatry.

Administration by and duties of mayor as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Misrepresentation.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

PODIATRISTS —Cont'd**Penalties.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalties, §2-3305.14.

Practice of podiatry.

Board of podiatry.

Regulation, §2-3302.10.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Board of podiatry.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.**Rules and regulations.**

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Transitional provisions.**

Board of podiatry.

Members of board of podiatry examiners to serve on board of podiatry until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from previous board of podiatry to board of podiatry established by chapter, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

POINT-OF-SERVICE OPTIONS.**Health maintenance organizations, §35-4529.****POINT SHAVING.****Corrupt influence in connection with athletic contests, §22-1513.****POISONS AND POISONING.****Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.****Cisterns.**

Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

POISONS AND POISONING —Cont'd**Improvements.**

- Public buildings and grounds.
- Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.
- Appropriations, §9-303.
- Required, §9-302.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Improvements.
- Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.
- Appropriations, §9-303.
- Required, §9-302.

Springs.

- Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

Wells.

- Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

POLES.**Telegraphs and telegraph companies.**

- See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Telephones and telephone companies.

- See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

POLICE.**Abuse and neglect of children.**

- Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Adult protective services.

- Duties.
- See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.
- Reporting requirements.
- See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Capitol police.

- See CAPITOL POLICE.

Chief of police.

- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Child abuse.

- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child support.

- Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

Civilian complaint review board.

- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Council on law enforcement.

- See COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Curfew violations.

- Duties before taking enforcement action, §6-2183.

Detectives.

- Private detectives, §§4-171 to 4-175.
- See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Education.

- Metropolitan police department cadet program.
- Training and education of students to become cadets, §31-2212.
- Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.

Hazardous materials transportation.

- Stops and inspection, §§6-3303.1, 6-3303.2.

Housing authority police force, §5-128.1.**Juvenile curfew act violations.**

- Duties before taking enforcement action, §6-2183.

Metropolitan police.

- General provisions, §§4-101 to 4-190.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Metro transit police, §1-2431.

Metro transit police, §1-2431.**Military affairs.**

- Militia.
- Calling into service of United States or to aid civil authorities.
- Police department members not subject to duty, §39-104.

POLICE —Cont'd**Militia.**

- Exemption from service, §39-102.

Minors.

- Abuse and neglect of children.
- Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

National capital region.

- Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority, §1-2483.

National crime information system.

- Metropolitan police department.
- Participation in, §4-133.1.

Office of emergency preparedness.

- See OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.

Other police forces operating in District.

- Report to chief of police of offenses and arrests, §4-133.

Park police, United States, §§4-201 to 4-208.

- See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Parks and recreation.

- United States park police.
- See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Paternity.

- Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

Pawnbrokers.

- See PAWNBROKERS.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Private detectives, §§4-171 to 4-175.

- See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Reports.

- Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- Reports by other police forces operating within District, §4-133.

Retirement.

- See RETIREMENT.

Service of process.

- Paternity establishment or child support.
- Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

Taxicabs.

- Issuance of citations by metropolitan police department, §40-1722.

Truant children.

- Authority over, §31-402.1.

United States park police, §§4-201 to 4-208.

- See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Universities and colleges.

- Special police.
- Assault on member of police force, §22-505.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority, §1-2483.**POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.****Appropriations.**

- Authorized, §4-509.

Compromise and settlement.

- Compromise, release or waiver of claim, §4-506.

Definitions, §4-501.**Effect of chapter on other rights of recovery, §4-507.**

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY —Cont'd

Enforcement of right to recover, §4-503.
Injuries or diseases received or contracted prior to enactment of chapter, §4-508.

Liens.

Requirements, §4-504.

Mayor.

Defined, §4-501.
 Powers and duties generally, §§4-501 to 4-509.

Pre-existing conditions.

Injuries or diseases received or contracted prior to enactment of chapter, §4-508.

Right of District to recover, §4-502.

Effect of chapter on other rights of recovery, §4-507.

Subrogation, §4-502.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by mayor, §4-505.

Subrogation.

Right of District to recover, §4-502.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Accounts and accounting.

Settlement of accounts, §4-612.

Accrue ment of annuities, §4-629.

Amendments.

Applicability of amendments, §§4-608, 4-611, 4-617, 4-621, 4-625.
 Creditable service, §4-611.
 Retirement for disability incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-617.

Annuities.

Accrue ment, §4-629.
 "Annuitant" defined, §4-607.
 Applicability of amendments, §4-608.
 Benefits.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Benefits."

Cost of living adjustments, §4-623.
 Applicability of amendment, §4-625.
 Mayor to determine, §4-624.

Deferred annuities, §4-623.

Interest, §4-623.

Duties of mayor generally, §4-627.

Effect of failure to undergo medical examination, §4-627.

Existing relief and rights preserved, §4-631.

Minors.

Survivor benefits and annuities, §4-622.

Optional retirement, §4-618.

Overpayment, §4-627.

Payment, §4-629.

Persons who may accept payment, §4-629.

Reduction, §4-629.

Retirement for disability, §§4-615 to 4-617. See within this heading, "Retirement for disability."

Surviving spouses, §4-622.

Recovery from disability.

Rights of surviving spouse, §4-620.

Suspension or reduction of annuity.

Recovery from disability, §4-620.

Waiver, §4-629.

Applicability of amendments, §§4-608, 4-611, 4-617, 4-621, 4-625.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §4-632.

Benefits.

Amount of pension relief.
 Mayor to determine, §4-603.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY —Cont'd

Benefits —Cont'd

Annuities.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Annuities."

Computation of pension of certain retired officers, §4-606.

Deductions, deposits and refunds, §4-612.

Definitions, §4-607.

Deposits, §4-612.

Eligibility under federal law, §4-633.

Federal law eligibility, §4-633.

Increase in pension relief allowance or retirement compensation, §4-605.

Mayor to determine amount of pension relief, §4-603.

Minors.

Survivor benefits and annuities, §4-622.

Payment of medical expenses.

Active members, §4-613.

Total disability retirees, §4-614.

Refunds, §4-612.

Retirement for disability, §§4-615 to 4-617. See within this heading, "Retirement for disability."

Surviving spouses, §4-622.

Widows and widowers.

Equalization of pensions prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Board of police and fire surgeons.

Medical examination duties, §4-627.

Retirement for disability.

Determinations by board.

Disabilities incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

Burden of proof.

Retirement for disability.

Incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

Civil service.

Secret service.

Transfer of civil service funds, §4-609.

Computation of pension of certain retired officers, §4-606.

Cost of living adjustments, §4-623.

Applicability of amendment, §4-625.

Mayor to determine, §4-624.

Creditable service, §4-610.

Active service in military or naval forces, §4-602.

Application of amendment, §4-611.

Deposits, §4-610.

Applicability of amendment, §4-611.

Health and human services secretary.

Advice to mayor as to eligibility of surviving spouse or child, §4-610.

Leave of absence without pay, §4-610.

Deductions, §4-612.

Order of persons entitled to refunds, §4-612.

Refund of deductions, §4-623.

Deferred annuities, §4-623.

Interest, §4-623.

Definitions, §4-607.

Benefits, §4-607.

Delegation of functions by mayor, §4-630.

Deposits.

Creditable service, §4-610.

Applicability of amendment, §4-611.

Deductions and withholdings, §4-612.

Interest, §4-623.

Payment and deposit of moneys, §4-601.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY —Cont'd

Deposits —Cont'd

Redeposits, §4-623.

Disability of members.

Payment of medical expenses.

Active members, §4-613.

Total disability retirees, §4-614.

Recovery from disability, §4-620.

Applicability of amendment, §4-621.

Restoration to earning capacity, §4-620.

Suspension or reduction of annuity, §4-620.

Retirement for disability, §§4-615 to 4-617. See within this heading, "Retirement for disability."

Disability retirement. See within this heading, "Retirement for disability."

District retirement funds generally, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

See RETIREMENT.

Eligibility for benefits under federal law, §4-633.

Employers and employees.

Disability retiree to report employment, §4-627.

Equalization of pensions of widows and orphans granted prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Escheat.

Determination no natural person exists, §4-612.

Examinations.

Board of police and fire surgeons to conduct medical examinations, §4-627.

Disability retiree to undergo medical examination, §4-627.

Existing relief and rights preserved, §4-631.

Federal law.

Eligibility for benefits, §4-633.

Funerals.

Payment of expenses, §4-626.

Health and human services secretary.

Mayor.

Advice to mayor as to eligibility of surviving spouse or child, §4-610.

Increase in pension relief allowance or retirement compensation, §4-605.

Interest, §4-623.

Involuntary separation from service, §4-619.

Leave of absence without pay.

Creditable service, §4-610.

Mayor.

Administration of oaths and affirmations, §4-627.

Certificate of necessity for payment of temporary disablement charges, §4-613.

Cost of living adjustments.

Determinations by mayor, §4-624.

Creditable service duties, §4-610.

Deduction, deposit and refund duties, §4-612.

Defined, §4-607.

Delegation of functions, §4-630.

Determination of pension relief allowance, §4-603.

Duties generally, §4-627.

Health and human services secretary.

Advice to mayor as to eligibility of surviving spouse or child, §4-610.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-601 to 4-634.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §4-630.

Retirement for disability duties of mayor, §4-615.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §4-630.

Total disability determination duties of mayor, §4-614.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY —Cont'd

Medical expense payment.

Active members, §4-613.

Total disability retirees, §4-614.

Merit system.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Military affairs.

Active service.

Credit for active service, §4-602.

Creditable service, §4-610.

"Military service" defined, §4-607.

Naval forces.

Creditable service, §4-610.

Credit for active service, §4-602.

Minors.

Rights and relief of widows and children of deceased former members, §4-634.

Survivor benefits and annuities, §4-622.

Naval forces.

Credit for active service, §4-602.

Oaths.

Administration by mayor, §4-627.

Optional retirement.

Eligibility, §4-618.

Orphans.

Equalization of pensions granted prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Overpayments, §4-627.

Payment of medical expenses.

Rules and regulations.

Active members, §4-613.

Total disability retirees, §4-614.

Payment of moneys, §4-601.

Pension relief allowances.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Benefits."

Pensions.

Amount of pension relief.

Mayor to determine, §4-603.

Benefits. See within this heading, "Benefits."

Computation of pension of certain retired officers, §4-606.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

Appointment, §4-628.

Authorized, §4-628.

Composition, §4-628.

Retirement for disability.

Disability percentage determination, §4-616.

Terms, §4-628.

Policemen and firemen's relief fund.

Credit for active service in military or naval forces, §4-602.

Military service credit, §4-602.

Payment and deposit of moneys, §4-601.

Police officers and firefighters' retirement fund.

Composition, §1-712.

Credit for active service in military or naval forces, §4-602.

Established, §1-712.

Military service credit, §4-602.

Payment and deposit of money, §4-601.

Reduction in federal payment to fund resulting from disability retirement, §1-725.

Preservation of existing relief and rights, §4-631.

Recovery from disability, §4-620.

Applicability of amendment, §4-621.

Restoration to earning capacity, §4-620.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY —Cont'd

Recovery from disability —Cont'd

Suspension or reduction of annuity, §4-620.

Redeployment of retired police officers, §§4-618.1, 4-618.2.

Refunds, §§4-612, 4-623.

Interest, §4-623.

Order of persons entitled to refunds for deductions, §4-612.

Retired officers.

Computation of pension of certain retired officers, §4-606.

Rehire of retired police officers, §4-618.1.

School security personnel, §4-618.2.

Retirement compensation.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Benefits."

Retirement for disability.

Applicability of amendment, §4-617.

Board of police and fire surgeons.

Determinations by board.

Disabilities incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

Duties generally, §4-616.

Employment report, §4-627.

Incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

Burden of proof, §4-616.

Involuntary separation from service, §4-619.

Medical examination, §4-627.

Not incurred in performance of duty, §4-615.

Police and firemen's retirement and relief board.

Duties generally, §4-616.

Proceedings related thereto, §4-627.

Rules and regulations.

Incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

Rules and regulations.

Payment of medical expenses.

Active members, §4-613.

Total disability retirees, §4-614.

Promulgation by mayor, §4-630.

Retirement for disability.

Incurred or aggravated in performance of duty, §4-616.

School security personnel.

Rehire of retired police officers, §4-618.2.

Secret service.

Civil service.

Transfer of civil service funds, §4-609.

Credit for prior service with other police forces, §4-609.

Transfer of civil service funds, §4-609.

Service.

Involuntary separation from service, §4-619.

Service credits. See within this heading, "Creditable service."

Subpoenas.

Powers of mayor, §4-627.

Surviving spouses.

Annuities, §4-622.

Recovery from disability.

Rights of surviving spouse, §4-622.

Benefits, §4-622.

Definitions, §4-607.

Equalization of pensions of widows and orphans granted prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Existing relief and rights preserved, §4-631.

Order of persons entitled to refunds for deductions, §4-612.

POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY —Cont'd

Surviving spouses —Cont'd

Rights and relief of widows and children of deceased former members, §4-634.

Waiver.

Annuities, §4-629.

Widows and widowers.

Benefits.

Equalization of pensions prior to October 1, 1949, §4-604.

Defined, §4-607.

Rights and relief of widows and children of deceased former members, §4-634.

POLICE POWERS.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-319.

POLITICAL COMMITTEES.

Campaign practices.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

Campaign practices.

Political committees.

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES.

Elections.

See ELECTIONS.

POLITICAL PETITIONS.

Child labor.

Limitations on employment, §36-515.

POLLING PLACES.

See ELECTIONS.

POLL TAX.

Failure to pay poll or other tax.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9; Amd. XXIV.

POLLUTION.

Air pollution control, §§6-904 to 6-906.

Motor vehicles.

Alternative fuels technology, §§40-2001 to 40-2014.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Sewerage.

See SEWERAGE.

Smoking.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

Trespass.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Water pollution control.

See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

Waters and watercourses.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

POLYGRAPH MACHINES.

Labor.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §§36-801 to 36-803.

See LABOR.

POOLS, COMBINATIONS AND TRUSTS.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

POOL TABLES.

Fees.

License fee for keeping pool tables, §47-2821.

POOR PERSONS.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Representation of indigents in criminal cases,
§§11-2601 to 11-2608.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Generally.

See INDIGENT PERSONS.

POPULATION.**Census.**

See CENSUS.

PORNOGRAPHY.**Obscenity generally.**

See OBSCENITY.

POSSLQS.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to
2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

POST CONVICTION RELIEF.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

**POST-DELIVERY CARE FOR MOTHER AND
BABY.**

Health insurance, §35-1102.1.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.**Intestate estates.**

Share of, §19-314.

Simultaneous death.

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

POSTNUPTIAL AGREEMENTS.**Surviving spouse and children.**

Effect on rights, §19-113.

POST OFFICE.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Mail.

General provisions.

See MAIL.

Weapons.

Possession by employees of certain dangerous
weapons, §22-3214.

POSTPARTUM TREATMENT.**Health insurance.**

Inpatient postpartum treatment, §35-1102.1.

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.**Private schools.**

Education licensure commission generally,
§§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Universities and colleges.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

POTOMAC RIVER.**Deleterious matter.**

Deposits in Potomac river, §22-1703.

Penalty, §22-1703a.

Parks and recreation.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Penalties.

Deposits of deleterious matter, §22-1703a.

Power boats.

Specification, §7-509.

Public contracts.

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

**Throwing or depositing debris into Potomac
river,** §22-1702.

Tugboats.

Specifications, §7-509.

POTOMAC RIVER BASIN COMPACT.

Consent of congress, §7-1301.

Amended compact, §7-1302.

Mayor.

Authority, §7-1302.

Rights reserved by congress, §7-1301.

Amended compact, §7-1302.

POTOMAC RIVER RESERVOIR.**Water supply and waterworks.**

Appropriations, §43-1553.

Contract payments, §43-1553.

Contractual authority of mayor regarding costs,
§43-1553.

POULTRY.**Meat and meat products generally.**

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Sales.

Weights and measures, §10-121.

POUR OVER TRUSTS.

Wills, §18-306.

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT.**Minors.**

Transfers to minors.

Transfer by exercise of power of appointment,
§21-304.

Wills.

Execution of power by will, §18-108.

Powers of appointment to attesting witnesses,
§18-104.

Retention or demand of void power of
appointment by attesting witness prohibited,
§18-105.

POWERS OF ARBITRATORS, SCR-CA VI.**POWERS OF ATTORNEY.****Actions.**

Construction of power relating to claims and
litigation, §21-2112.

Affidavits.

Durable powers of attorney.

Continuance.

Proof by affidavit, §21-2085.

Annuities.

Construction of power relating to insurance
transactions, §21-2110.

Applicability of provisions.

Uniformity of application and construction,
§21-2118.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Construction of power relating to claims and
litigation, §21-2112.

Banks and financial institutions.

Construction of power relating to banking and
other financial institution transactions,
§21-2108.

Bond issues.

Construction of power relating to stock and bond
transactions, §21-2106.

Commodities.

Construction of power relating to commodity
transactions, §21-2107.

Compromise.

Construction of power relating to claims and
litigation, §21-2112.

Conservators.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust and
other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Decedents' estates.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust,
and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY —Cont'd**Deeds**, §45-601.**Definitions.**

Durable powers of attorney, §§21-2011, 21-2081.

Durable powers of attorney.

Affidavits.

Proof of continuance of power by, §21-2085.

Attorney in fact.

Relation to court-appointed fiduciary, §21-2083.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Continuance.

Proof by affidavit, §21-2085.

Court-appointed fiduciary.

Relation of attorney in fact to, §21-2083.

Definitions, §§21-2011, 21-2081.

Health-care decisions, §§21-2202, 21-2205 to 21-2208.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Incapacity of principal.

Effect, §§21-2082, 21-2084.

Language creating.

Sufficiency, §21-2102.

Notice.

Revocation of power of attorney.

Required, §21-2084.

Principal.

Incapacity.

Effect, §§21-2082, 21-2084.

Purposes of provisions, §21-2001.

Revocation.

Notice.

Required, §21-2084.

Rules of court.

Applicability to proceedings, §21-2022.

Sufficiency of language creating, §21-2102.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicability, §21-2002.

Existing interest.

Exercise of power with respect to, §21-2117.

Foreign interest.

Exercise of power with respect to, §21-2117.

Forms.

Statutory form, §21-2101.

Guardians.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Nonresident guardians.

Failure to give power of attorney, §21-110.

Health-care decisions.

Durable power of attorney for health care, §§21-2202, 21-2205 to 21-2208.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Health maintenance organizations.

Execution by organization not domiciled in districts, §35-4502.

Insurance.

Construction of power relating to insurance transactions, §21-2110.

Medicaid.

Construction of power relating to benefits from medicaid, §21-2114.

Medicare.

Construction of power relating to benefits from medicare, §21-2114.

Notaries public.

Certification of certain instruments, §1-810.

Notice.

Durable powers of attorney.

Revocation.

Not revoked until notice, §21-2084.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY —Cont'd**Personal property.**

Construction of power relating to tangible personal property transactions, §21-2105.

Real property.

Authority to sell, lease, etc., §45-601.

Construction of power relating to real property transactions, §21-2104.

Retirement.

Construction of power relating to retirement plan transactions, §21-2115.

Safe deposit boxes.

Construction of power relating to banking and other financial institution transactions, §21-2108.

Settlement.

Construction of power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Social security.

Construction of power relating to benefits from social security, §21-2114.

Statutory form, §21-2101.**Stock and stockholders.**

Construction of power relating to business operating transactions, §21-2109.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Construction of power relating to option transactions, §21-2107.

Construction of power relating to stock and bond transactions, §21-2106.

Support and maintenance.

Construction of power relating to personal and family maintenance, §21-2113.

Taxation.

Construction of power relating to tax matters, §21-2116.

Trusts and trustees.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

PRACTICAL NURSES.**General provisions.**

See NURSES.

Licenses.

See NURSES.

PRÆCIPUE.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Defense counsel.

Continuing effect of præcipe submitted by defense counsel, SCR-Criminal 112.

PRECINCTS.**Elections.**

See ELECTIONS.

Metropolitan police, §4-103.**PRECIOUS METALS.****Auctions.**

Public auction permits.

Hours restricted for auction, §47-2705.

PREEXISTING CONDITIONS.**Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance**, §35-517.**PREFERENCES.****Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Prohibited, §28-2107.

Decedents' estates.

Administration of the estate, §20-703.

Claims against estate, §20-906.

Property of estate, §20-106.

PREFERENCES —Cont'd**Gross sales tax.**

Tax a preferred claim, §47-2012.

Procurement practices.

Source selection.

District-based businesses preference, §1-1183.1.

Types of contracts, §1-1183.11.

PREGNANT WOMEN.**Health insurance.**

Inpatient postpartum treatment, at-home post-delivery care, §35-1102.1.

Public assistance.

TANF.

Eligibility for benefits, §3-205.43.

Unemployment compensation.

Benefits, §§46-110, 46-111.

PREJUDICE.**Discrimination.**

See DISCRIMINATION.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS, §§30-141 to 30-150.**Amendment, §30-145.****Consideration issue, §§30-143, 30-145.****Construction of act, §30-150.**

Effective date, §30-149.

Contents, §30-143.**Defined, §30-141.****Effective upon marriage, §30-144.****Enforceability, §§30-142, 30-146.****Enforcement procedures, §§30-146, 30-147.****Formalities, §30-142.****Modification, §30-145.****Property defined, §30-141.****Revocation, §30-145.****Statute of limitations, §30-148.****Surviving spouse and children.**

Effect of rights, §19-113.

Void marriage.

Effect, §30-147.

When effective, §30-144.**PREMIUM TAX.****Payment by insurance companies, §35-105.****PRESCRIPTIONS.****Advertising.**

Drug price information.

Interference with disclosure of price information prohibited, §33-721.

Consumer protection office.

Cease and desist orders, §33-743.

Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Prescription drug price posting.

Posters to be furnished pharmacies, §33-712.

Controlled substances, §33-538.**Definitions.**

Drug price information, §33-701.

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists. See within this heading, "Drug price information."**Drug price information.**

Advertising.

Interference with disclosure of price information prohibited, §33-721.

Cease and desist orders, §33-743.

Consumer protection office.

Cease and desist orders, §33-743.

Inspection of pricing records, §33-743.

PRESCRIPTIONS —Cont'd**Drug price information —Cont'd**

Consumer protection office —Cont'd

Price posters to be furnished pharmacies, §33-712.

Definitions, §33-701.

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists.

Conditions under which authorized, §33-732.

Conditions under which prohibited, §33-733.

Consideration as practice of medicine or evidence of negligence, §33-735.

Failure of physician to specify specific brand, §33-735.

Labeling, §33-734.

Prices for prescribed drugs, §33-732.

Recording, §33-734.

Human services department.

Furnishing of list of most commonly used prescription drugs to office of consumer protection, §33-711.

Injunctions, §33-743.

Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Posting of drug prices.

Completion and display of posters, §33-713.

Consumer information to reflect actual charges, §33-716.

List of most commonly used prescription drugs, §33-711.

Posters to be furnished pharmacies, §33-712.

Contents, §33-712.

Quotation of prices, services and charges, §33-714.

Services and drugs to be furnished at prices posted, §33-715.

Exception, §33-715.

Violations of posting provisions, §33-741.

Restraints of trade, §33-742.

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs.

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists, §§33-732 to 33-735. See within this subheading, "Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists."

Publication of formulary, §33-731.

Procedure for determining contents, §33-731.

Violations of posting provisions, §33-741.

Human services department.

List of most commonly used prescription drugs.

Furnished to office of consumer protection, §33-711.

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs.

Publication of formulary by department, §33-731.

Injunctions.

Drug price information, §33-743.

Inspections.

Drug price information.

Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Interference with disclosure of price information prohibited, §33-721.**Labels.**

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists, §33-734.

Penalties.

Drug price information.

Posting of drug prices.

Civil fines, penalties and fees for violations, §33-741.

PRESCRIPTIONS —Cont'd**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

General provisions.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Labels, §2-2014.

Records, §2-2015.

Publications.

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs.

Publication of formulary, §33-731.

Records.

Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists, §33-734.

Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Restraints of trade.

Drug price information, §33-742.

PRESENTENCE REPORTS, §§23-103, 23-103a.**PRESENTMENT WARRANTIES, §§28-3-418, 28-4-208.****PRESENTS.**

See GIFTS.

PRESERVATION.**Homestead housing preservation.**

General provisions, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.

PRESERVING THE PEACE.**Capitol grounds.**

Rules and regulations, §9-105.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.**Appropriations.**

Authorized, §1-1803.

Use, §1-1803.

Congress.

Property under jurisdiction of congress.

Effect of chapter, §1-1808.

Council.

Regulations by council authorized, §1-1802.

Definitions, §1-1801.**Electricity.**

Installation of electrical facilities, §1-1805.

Jurisdiction.

Congressional jurisdiction of property.

Effect of chapter, §1-1808.

Licenses.

Effective period, §1-1807.

Mayor.

References to mayor, §1-1809.

Motor vehicles.

Registration tags.

Special registration tags, §1-1802.

Penalties, §1-1807.**Permits.**

Federal grounds and reservations.

Use, §1-1804.

Publications.

Rules and regulations, §1-1807.

Public buildings and grounds.

Permits for use of federal grounds and reservations, §1-1804.

Radio.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

Rules and regulations.

Effective period, §1-1807.

Publication, §1-1807.

Telegraphs.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

—Cont'd

Telephones.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

Television.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

United States.

Permits for use of federal grounds and reservations, §1-1804.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Age, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Aliens.

Ineligible for presidency, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2, 3.

Appointment of officers, etc., Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Approval of laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Approval of order, resolution or vote of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Commander-in-chief, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Compensation, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Congress.

Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Convening congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Declaration of president's disability.

Determination of issue, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

By two-thirds vote of both houses, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Death.

Duty of congress, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

President-elect.

Provision in case of, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.

Succession upon death, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Disability, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Declaration by president.

Inability to perform duties, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §3.

Declaration by vice-president and other officers, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

Determination of issue by congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

District of Columbia.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Appointment of members, §47-391.1.

Inaugural ceremonies, §§1-1801 to 1-1809.

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.

Duties, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Declaration by president of inability to perform duties, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §3.

Transmittal to senate and house of representatives, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §4.

Elections.

Ballots.

Electors to vote by ballot, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.

Candidates.

Qualifications of candidates, §1-1312.

Dates for holding elections, §1-1314.

Electors, §1-1301; Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XII, XIV, XXIII.

Appointment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Majority vote of electors, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Elections —Cont'd

Nomination of candidates, §1-1312.

Votes cast for president counted as votes for electors, §1-1314.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Emergencies.**

Metropolitan police.

Federal control, §4-102.

Employees.

Compensation.

Authority to grant additional compensation, §1-345.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.**Executive power**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Executive protective service.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.**Foreign missions.**

Presidential guidelines, §5-1212.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Inability**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Inauguration.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Generally, §§1-1801 to 1-1809.

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES.

Judges.

Chief judge.

Designation by president, §11-1503.

Nomination and appointment of judges, §11-1501.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.**Message to congress**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.**Metropolitan police.**

Emergencies.

Federal control, §4-102.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

President to order general courts-martial, §39-803.

Militia.

President to be commander-in-chief, §39-109.

National guard.

Adjutant general.

Appointment, §39-304.

Commanding general.

Appointment by president, §39-301.

Commissioned officers.

Commanding general.

Appointment and commission by president, §39-301.

Staff officers.

Appointment and commission by president, §39-302.

General provisions, §§39-101 to 39-906.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Officers.

Commission by president, §39-305.

Ministers.

Receiving, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

National capital service area.

Powers and duties generally, §9-142.

National guard. See within this heading, "Military affairs."**Opinions from executive officers in executive departments**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Pardons**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Police.**

Metropolitan police.

Emergencies.

Federal control, §4-102.

Powers of president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§2, 3.**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

—Cont'd

Public officers.

Commissions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Removal**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §§1, 4.

Succession upon removal, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Resignation, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Succession upon resignation, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Secret service uniformed division.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Signing bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**State of the Union address**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.**Statutes.**

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Succession to office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XX.

Upon death, resignation or removal of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Supreme court.

Appointment of justices, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XX, XXI.

Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., Amd. XXII.

Time of taking office, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.**Treason**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Treaties**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Vacancies during senate recess**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.**Veto**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**PRESS.****Constitution of the United States.**

Freedom of press, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

Lobbying.

Registration.

Exceptions, §1-1453.

Newspapers.

Generally.

See NEWSPAPERS.

PRESSURE VESSELS.**General provisions.**

See BOILERS.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.**Abandonment.**

Deposits, §42-206.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Disposition of unclaimed property.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Acupuncture.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Administrative procedure.

Contested cases, §1-1509.

Publication in statutes-at-large, municipal regulations or register, §1-1541.

Annulment.

Default or admission of defendant, §16-919.

Bond issues.

Validity presumed, §47-324.

Child support enforcement.

Discrimination in employment for withholding.

Rebuttable presumption, §30-519.

Chiropractors.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Cigarette tax.

Exemptions, §47-2403.

Imposition and payment of tax, §47-2402.

Claims against the District.

Unjust imprisonment, §1-1222.

Closing-out sales.

Purchase of new stocks, §47-2103.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Exemption or exception, §28-4606.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods,
§28:2-607.**Corporations.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Certified copy, §29-236.

Stock and stockholders.

Proxy presumed valid, §29-329.

Stock book.

Evidence of facts stated therein, §29-226.

Death.

Absence for seven years.

Person presumed dead found living, §14-702.

Presumption of death, §14-701.

Decedents' estates.

Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Dentists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Deposits.

Presumption of abandonment, §42-206.

Descent and distribution.

Spouse absent for seven years.

Conveyances of real property, §19-104.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Divorce.

Default or admission of defendant, §16-919.

Drug-related nuisance abatement, §45-3308.**Ejectment.**

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §16-1104.

Necessary proof, §16-1104.

Executors and administrators.

Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Firearms.

Strict liability for illegal sales, §6-2382.

Generally.

See DEATH.

Gross sales tax.

Taxability presumed, §47-2010.

Health care decisions.

Capacity presumed, §21-2203.

Health occupations.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Investment advisors.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §2-2648.

Juvenile criminal defendants.Felony transfer of criminal cases from family
division, §16-2307.**Leases.**

Commercial code.

Default of lessor.

Burden of establishing default after
acceptance of goods, §28:2A-516.**Life estates.**

Death of life tenant, §16-1153.

Identification of life tenant outside District,
§16-1154.**Lost and unclaimed property.**

Disposition of unclaimed property.

Presumption of abandonment.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Mentally retarded.

Commitment.

Competence to refuse, §6-1921.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

Ousting of jurisdiction, §39-806.

Militia.

Age of person enrolled, §39-101.

Enrollment.

Age of persons, §39-101.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic cases.

Moving infractions, §40-616.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
infractions, §40-626.**Nurses.**

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Nursing home administrators.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Occupational therapists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Optometrists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Paternity, §16-909.

Genetic test results.

Conclusive presumption of paternity,
§16-2343.1.Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity,
§16-2342.1.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Physical therapists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Physicians and surgeons.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Podiatrists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Police and firefighters' retirement and disability.

Retirement for disability.

Incurred or aggravated in performance of duty,
§4-616.**Probate matters.**

Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Psychologists.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Public contracts.False claims for money, property or services,
§1-1188.17.

Whistleblower protection, §1-1177.3.

Recordation.

Compulsory recordation, §47-1432.

Recordation tax.Burden on taxpayer to prove deed exempt from
tax, §45-927.**Rental housing.**

Retaliatory action, §45-2552.

Sentences.Consecutive sentences imposed unless otherwise
specified, §23-112.**Simultaneous death.**Applicability of chapter where decedent provides
otherwise, §19-505.**Social workers.**

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Superior court family division.Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings,
§16-2305.1.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Unemployment compensation.

Aliens.

Alien status except upon preponderance of evidence, §46-110.

Vagrancy.

Lawful employment.

Defendant has burden, §22-3303.

Whistleblower protection.

Public contracts, §1-1177.3.

Workers' compensation.

Claim enforcement proceedings, §36-321.

PRETRIAL DETENTION.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

PRETRIAL SERVICES AGENCY.**Bail and recognizance**, §§23-1301 to 23-1309.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

PRIESTS.**Confidentiality of information.**

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Health occupations.

Exemptions from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Witnesses.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

PRIMARIES.**Presidential preference primary.**

See ELECTIONS.

PRINCE HALL FREEMASON AND EASTERN STAR CHARITABLE FOUNDATION.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1045.

PRINTING.**District of Columbia.**

Appropriations for printing schedules, §1-335.

Working fund for expenses, §47-135.

Gross sales tax.

Exemptions, §47-2005.

PRIORITIES.**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Not affected, §28-2107.

Priority over unperfected security interest, §28-9-301.

Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2903.**Deeds of trust.**

Credit line deeds of trust, §45-2903.

Fixtures.

Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28-9-313.

Gross sales tax.

Tax has priority over property taxes, §47-2012.

Judgments.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Priority of judgment liens, §15-104.

Motor vehicles.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Payment of benefits, §35-2107.

Primacy of personal injury protection, §35-2110.

Liens, §40-1003.

PRISON INDUSTRIES, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.**Administration of program**, §24-458.4.**Advertising of products and services**, §24-458.5.**Assets.**

Transfer of assets, §24-458.15.

Deductions from wages, §24-458.11.**Definitions**, §24-458.1.**PRISON INDUSTRIES —Cont'd****Educational good time credits**, §24-458.8.**Eligibility for participation**, §24-458.8.**Employment of prisoners**, §24-458.8.

Employee status of prisoners, §24-458.9.

Entry-level positions, §24-458.8.**Forty-hour work week**, §24-458.8.**Fund.**

Disposition of assets, §24-458.15.

Establishment, §24-458.2.

Use of revenues, §24-458.3.

Government-enterprise component, §24-458.4.**Inventory of program equipment and materials**, §24-458.13.**Joint-venture component**, §24-458.4.**Marketing of products and services**, §24-458.5.**Organization of program**, §24-458.4.**Private-sector employers.**

Defined, §24-458.1.

Joint venture agreements, §24-458.6.

Profits.

Distribution of accumulated profits, §24-458.14.

Reporting requirements, §24-458.13.**Sales of products and services**, §24-458.5.**Status of prisoners**, §24-458.9.**Supervisory positions**, §24-458.8.**Terms and conditions of employment.**

Notice requirements, §24-458.8.

Wages, §§24-458.10, 24-458.11.

Accounting, §24-458.11.

Determination, §24-458.10.

Tax deductions, §24-458.11.

Workers' compensation insurance, §24-458.12.**PRISONS AND PRISONERS.****Accounts and accounting.**

Correctional industries fund.

Accounting procedures, §24-452.

Agents.

Work release program.

Prisoner not agent of District, §24-470.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Program for inmates, §24-531.

Attorney general.

Work release program.

Designation of mayor as representative of, §24-468.

Bail and recognizance.

Professional bondsmen.

Communication by prisoners with bondsmen, §23-1106.

List of names furnished to prisoners, §23-1106.

Board of parole.

Notice to chief of police of release of prisoners, §4-134.

Work release program.

Order of board, §24-462.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Compacts.

Interstate corrections compact, §§24-1001, 24-1002.

Contraband.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Correctional industries fund.

Accounting procedure, §24-452.

Availability of fund.

Rehabilitation of convicts, §24-452.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd**Correctional industries fund —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation of convicts.

Availability of fund, §24-452.

Report.

Annual report, §§24-454, 24-455.

Sale of products and services.

Deposit of receipts, §24-453.

Use of receipts, §24-453.

Corrections trustee. See within this heading.

"Transfer of prison system to federal authority."

Council.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Defenses.

Insanity, §24-301.

Definitions.

Overcrowding, §24-901.

Resocialization furlough program, §24-481.

Work release program.

Mayor, §24-469.

Designation of place of imprisonment, §24-425.**Detainers.**

See DETAINERS.

Discharge.

Payment upon discharge, §24-427.

Drugs.

Narcotic drugs.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Employment of prisoners.

Prison industries generally, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Work release program, §§24-461 to 24-470. See within this heading, "Work release program."

Escape, §22-2601.

Rewards.

Capture of escaped prisoners, §24-426.

Expenses.

United States.

Charge against District for care of convicts, §24-424.

Reimbursement for maintenance of District inmates, §24-423.

Funds.

Correctional industries fund. See within this heading, "Correctional industries fund."

Work release program.

Trust fund for earnings, §24-466.

Furloughs. See within this heading,

"Resocialization furlough program."

Good time credits.

Administration of good time credits, §24-430.

Educational good time, §24-429.

Exceptions, §§24-429.2, 24-434.

Forfeiture, §24-432.

Institutional appeals board, §24-430.

Jail time, §24-431.

Meritorious good time, §24-429.1.

Reporting requirement, §24-433.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Imprisonment for more than one year, §24-402.**Infants.**

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Interstate corrections compact.

Authorization to enter into and execute, §24-1001.

Contents, §24-1001.

Mayor.

Duties of mayor, §24-1002.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd**Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.****Mayor.**

Good time credits.

Administration of good time credits, §24-430.

Work release.

Designation as representative of attorney general, §24-468.

Mentally ill.

Acquittal by reason of insanity, §24-301.

Commitment.

During course of trial, §24-301.

While serving sentence, §24-302.

Defense of insanity, §24-301.

Escaped persons, §24-301.

Expenses of confinement, §24-301.

Insanity defense, §24-301.

Motion for relief, §24-301.

Release after confinement, §24-301.

Restoration to sanity, §§24-301, 24-303.

Metropolitan police.

Notice of release of prisoners, §4-134.

Minors.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

Overcrowding.

Definitions, §24-901.

Exceptions to chapter, §24-905.

New housing or facilities, §24-904.

Rated design capacity, §24-904.

Reduction of minimum and maximum sentences, §24-902.

State of emergency.

Declaration, §24-902.

Termination, §24-903.

Parole.

General provisions.

See PAROLE.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority, §§24-1231 to 24-1234. See within this heading, "Transfer of prison system to federal authority."

Penalties.

Resocialization furlough program.

Violations of furlough, §24-484.

Work release program.

Violations of plan, §24-465.

Pistols.

Wardens and deputies.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Place of imprisonment.

Designation, §24-425.

Post conviction relief.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Prison industries generally, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Private correctional treatment facilities,

§§24-495.1 to 24-495.5.

Carry firearms, private correctional officers, §24-495.2.

Deadly force, use by private correctional officers, §24-495.2.

Definitions, §24-495.1.

Health professional transferring from district government to private facility.

License requirement, coverage, §24-495.2b.

Immunity from liability, §24-495.4.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd**Private correctional treatment facilities**

—Cont'd

Indemnification insurance, §24-495.4.

Licensing and property law exemptions,
§24-495.5.Non-deadly force, use by private correctional
officers, §24-495.2.Registration of firearms by private operator,
§24-495.2a.

Status of inmate confined at facility, §24-495.3.

Training private correctional officers.

Use of force and firearms, requirement,
§24-495.2.Transfer or assignment of inmate to facility,
authority, §24-295.3.**Privatization.**Transfer of prison system to federal authority,
§24-1201.**Probation.**

General provisions, §§24-103 to 24-106.

See PROBATION.

Public assistance.Parental absence by reason of imprisonment,
§3-205.20.**Records.**

Resocialization furlough program, §24-485.

Reformatories.

General provisions.

See REFORMATORIES.

Release.

Payment upon release, §24-427.

Reports.

Correctional industries fund.

Annual report, §24-454.

Resocialization furlough program, §24-485.

Semiannual reports to council, §24-487.

Resocialization furlough program.

Authority to grant furloughs, §24-482.

Committees.

Institutional review committees, §24-486.

Definitions, §24-481.

Eligibility, §24-482.

Furloughs over 12 hours, §24-483.

Institutional review committees, §24-486.

Penalties.

Violations of furlough, §24-484.

Procedures, §24-484.

Purposes of furloughs, §24-483.

Records, §24-485.

Reports, §24-485.

Semiannual reports to council, §24-487.

Severability of subchapter, §24-488.

Term.

Furloughs over 12 hours, §24-483.

Rewards.

Capture of escaped prisoners, §24-426.

Rules and regulations.

Work release programs.

Promulgation, §24-464.

Sales.

Products and services.

Authorized, §24-453.

Deposit of receipts, §24-453.

Use of receipts, §24-453.

Site acquisition and construction.Transfer of prison system to federal authority,
§24-1201.**Transfer of prisoners, §24-425.****PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd****Transfer of prison system to federal authority,**
§§24-1201 to 24-1251.

Corrections trustee, §24-1202.

Appointment, §24-1202.

Reemployed annuitant appointed as trustee,
§24-1241.

Liability for, §24-1205.

Litigation authority, §24-1205.

Personnel and budget ceilings for trustees and
related agencies.

Exemption from, §24-1251.

Court services and offender supervision agency,
§24-1233.

Department of corrections.

Authority, §24-1201.

Employees.

Priority consideration for employees of
District of Columbia, §24-1203.District of Columbia corrections information
council, §24-1201.

Lorton correctional complex, §24-1201.

National capital planning, §24-1201.

Parole, §§24-1231 to 24-1234.

Appropriations authorized, §24-1234.

Board of parole abolished, §24-1231.

Jurisdiction, §24-1231.

Parole commission, §24-1231.

Pretrial services, defense services, parole, adult
probation and offender supervision trustee,
§24-1232.Personnel and budget ceilings for trustees
and related agencies.

Exemption from, §24-1251.

Superior court to assume jurisdiction of board of
parole, §24-1231.Pretrial services, defense services, parole, adult
probation and offender supervision trustee,
§24-1232.Personnel and budget ceilings for trustees and
related agencies.

Exemption from, §24-1251.

Privatization, §24-1201.

Sentencing.

D.C. code.

Felons sentence pursuant to, §24-1201.

Truth in sentencing.

Commission, §§24-1211 to 24-1214.

Felons sentence pursuant to requirements,
§24-1201.

Sewer agreement.

Permitting expenditure of funds to carry out,
§24-1206.

Site acquisition and construction, §24-1201.

Transfer of prisoners.

Timing of inmate transfers, §24-1201.

Truth in sentencing commission, §§24-1211 to
24-1214.

Data collection, §24-1213.

Establishment, §24-1211.

Membership, §24-1211.

Powers, §24-1212.

Recommendations, §24-1212.

Amendments to District of Columbia code to
enact, §24-1214.**Trials.**

Mentally ill, §24-301.

Trusts and trustees.

Work release program.

Trust fund for earnings, §24-466.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd**United States.**

Care of convicts.

Charge against United States, §24-446.

Charge against District for care of convicts, §24-424.

Reimbursement for maintenance of District inmates, §24-423.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority, §§24-1201 to 24-1251. See with this heading, "Transfer of prison system to federal authority."

Weapons.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Wardens and deputies.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Workers' compensation.

Applicability to nonprisoners employed in prison industries program, §36-303.

Workhouses.

General provisions.

See WORKHOUSES.

Work release program.

Agents.

Prisoner not agent of District, §24-470.

Attorney general.

Designation of mayor as representative of, §24-468.

Board of parole.

Order of board, §24-462.

Commissioners.

Authority, §24-469.

Conditions for release, §24-463.

Court order.

Required, §24-462.

Earnings.

Disbursements, §24-466.

Payment of prisoner's dependents, §24-466.

Payments for dependents, §24-467.

Trust fund, §24-466.

Eligibility, §24-461.

Establishment of program.

Authority, §24-461.

Fund.

Trust fund for earnings, §24-466.

Individual plans.

Preparation, §24-464.

Mayor.

Defined, §24-469.

Designation as representative of attorney general, §24-468.

Order of board of parole, §24-462.

Order of court.

Required, §24-462.

Penalties.

Violations of plan, §24-465.

Prisoner not agent, employee or servant of District, §24-470.

Prison industries generally, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

Recommendations, §24-462.

Revocation of privilege, §24-465.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §24-464.

Support of dependents.

Authorized, §24-466.

Payments, §24-467.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS —Cont'd**Work release program —Cont'd**

Suspension of privilege, §24-465.

Terms of release, §24-463.

Violations of plan.

Penalties, §24-465.

Youth rehabilitation.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

General provisions, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

PRIVACY.**Confidentiality of information generally.**

See CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.

Freedom of information.

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Invasion of privacy.

Lie detector use for employment purposes, §36-803.

Merit system.

Records management and privacy of records, §§1-632.1 to 1-632.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

PRIVATE ATTORNEY GENERAL.**Human rights.**

Private cause of action, §1-2556.

PRIVATE BANKING HOUSES.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Acting without compliance of law, §4-173.

Applicability of police provisions, §4-174.

Arrest.

Duty in making arrest, §4-172.

Bonds, surety, §4-171.**Bribery.**

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Definitions, §47-2839.**Extortion.**

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Fees.

License tax, §47-2839.

Felonies.

Compromise of felony, §4-175.

Felony for violation of provisions, §4-175.

Penalties, §4-175.

Permitting escape, §4-175.

Recalling information, §4-175.

Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest, §4-175.

Licenses.

Rules and regulations, §47-2839.

Tax, §47-2839.

Misdemeanors.

Noncompliance with law, §4-173.

Misrepresentation.

Penalties, §4-173.

Names.

"District of Columbia" or similar designation prohibited, §§22-3423 to 22-3425.

Penalties.

Noncompliance with law, §4-173.

Police provisions applicable, §4-174.**Rules and regulations, §47-2839.****Taxation.**

License tax, §47-2839.

PRIVATE OPERATORS OF CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITIES, §§24-495.1 to 24-495.5.

Carry firearms, private correctional officers, §24-495.2.

PRIVATE OPERATORS OF CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITIES —Cont'd

Deadly force, use by private correctional officers, §24-495.2.

Definitions, §24-495.1.

Health professional transferring from district government to private facility.

License requirement, coverage, §24-495.2b.

Immunity from liability, §24-495.4.

Indemnification insurance, §24-495.4.

Licensing and property law exemptions, §24-495.5.

Non-deadly force, use by private correctional officers, §24-495.2.

Registration of firearms by private operator, §24-495.2a.

Status of inmate confined at facility, §24-495.3.

Training private correctional officers.

Use of force and firearms, requirement, §24-495.2.

Transfer or assignment of inmate to facility, authority, §24-295.3.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Education licensure commission generally, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

PRIVATIZED TAX ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION.

Chief financial officer of District authorized to enter into contracts with private entities, §47-317.4a.

PRIVIES.

Connection with sewer and system required, §6-601.

Permits.

Required, §6-602.

Regulation of waste disposal systems, §§6-603, 6-604.

Sewerage.

General provisions.

See SEWERAGE.

PRIVILEGES.

Arrest.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Confidentiality of information.

See CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION.

Foreign missions.

Acts or omissions by foreign mission, public international organizations, etc., not deemed implied waiver of immunity, §5-1210.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Information between reporting insurer and terminated licensee, §35-1330.

Physicians and surgeons.

Controlled substances.

Exception to privileged communication rule, §33-566.

Spousal privilege, §14-306.

PRIZES.

Lotteries and charitable games.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

PROBATE COURT.

Actions in probate court, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Guardians.

General provisions.

See GUARDIANS.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Bonds, surety.

Powers of probate court, §26-434.

PROBATE COURT —Cont'd

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations —Cont'd

Fiduciaries.

Powers of probate court, §26-434.

Powers of probate court, §26-434.

Wills.

Defined, §18-101.

Delivery of will to probate court, §18-110.

Opening will before delivery to probate court, §18-110.

PROBATE MATTERS.

Abbreviated probate proceedings.

Admission of will to probate.

Conditions for admission, §20-312.

Defined, §20-101.

Executors and administrators.

Appointment, §20-312.

Finality of proceedings, §20-331.

Issues determined by proceeding, §20-311.

Nature of proceeding, §20-311.

Petition for probate.

Action on petition, §20-312.

Requesting petition, §20-304.

Setting aside.

Grounds, §20-331.

Accounts and accounting.

Actions in superior court.

Settlement of accounts as prima facie evidence only, §16-3102.

Administrators, executors and collectors, SCR-PD 19, 114.

Accounts in supervised administration, SCR-PD 414.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 118.

Waiver of formal audit of account, SCR-PD 117.

Notice of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Special administrations, SCR-PD 119.

Time of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

Waiver of formal audit of account, SCR-PD 117.

Exhibition of assets, SCR-PD 20.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 331.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Conservators, SCR-PD 351.

Accounts and reports, SCR-PD 330.

Notice.

Accompanying final account, SCR-PD 416.

Administrators, executors and collectors, SCR-PD 19.

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Personal representatives. See within this subheading, "Administrators, executors and collectors."

Special administrator, SCR-PD 119.

Accounts, SCR-PD 419.

Actions in superior court.

Accounts and accounting.

Settlement as prima facie evidence only, §16-3102.

Arbitration.

Authority to submit issues to arbitration, §16-3111.

Contempt.

Failure to appear or give evidence on summons, §16-3103.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Actions in superior court —Cont'd**

Contested estate cases, SCR-PD 407.

Costs.

Authority to award, §16-3112.

Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Decrees.

Enforcement, §16-3107.

Definitions, §16-3101.

Evidence.

Accounts.

Settlement of accounts as prima facie evidence only, §16-3102.

Executions.

Issuing execution on judgment for costs, §16-3112.

Executors and administrators.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.

Ordering investment of funds.

Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.

Guardians.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.

Investments.

Ordering investment of funds.

Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.

Judgments.

Enforcement, §16-3107.

Jury.

Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Orders.

Enforcement, §16-3107.

Plenary proceedings.

Costs, §16-3106.

Issues drawn in plenary proceeding, §16-3106.

Jury, §16-3106.

Refusal to answer as required.

Sequestration, §16-3105.

Sequestration.

Enforcement of judgments, orders and decrees.

Application of property sequestered, §16-3107.

Failure to appear on summons, §16-3104.

Plenary proceedings.

Refusal to answer as required, §16-3105.

Summons and process, §16-3103.

Failure to appear or give evidence.

Contempt power of court, §16-3103.

Sequestration, §16-3104.

Wills.

Order admitting will to probate as conclusive evidence in collateral proceedings, §16-3110.

Administration of the estate.

Executors and administrators.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Admission of will to probate.

Abbreviated probate proceedings.

Conditions for admission, §20-312.

Affidavits.

Standard probate proceedings.

Form of affidavits, §20-324.

Proof of execution of will, §20-324.

After-discovered property.

Small estate proceedings, §20-355.

Aliens.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Appeals, SCR-PD 8.**

Stay pending reconsideration or appeal, SCR-PD 9.

Appraisals, SCR-PD 409.

Limited use of appraisals, SCR-PD 412.

Appraisers, SCR-PD 109, 204, 409.

Special appraisers, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Arbitration.

Actions in superior court.

Authority to allow arbitration, §16-3111.

Assignments, SCR-PD 21, 120, 420.**Attorneys at law.**

Fees.

Claims for, SCR-PD 22.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Compensation of attorneys, SCR-PD 308.

Intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 305.

Auditor-master.

Sale of real property.

Reference to, SCR-PD 18.

Audits.

Complete court audit, SCR-PD 418.

Cursory review of accounts, SCR-PD 418.

Special administrator's accounts, SCR-PD 419.

Supervised administration.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 418.

Waiver of former audit of account, SCR-PD 417.

Bonds, surety.

Collectors.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition of real property, §20-343.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.

Forms.

Personal representatives.

General bond, SCR-PD 104.

Nominal bonds, SCR-PD 104.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD 332.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Personal representatives, SCR-PD 404.

General bond, SCR-PD 104.

Nominal bond, SCR-PD 104.

Claims.

Against the estate, SCR-PD 410, 411.

Notice of action, SCR-PD 411.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Statement of claim against estate, §20-343.

Forms.

Notice of actions on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Petition, SCR-PD 110.

Notice.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Petitions, SCR-PD 110.

Service of process.

Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Clerical mistakes, SCR-PD 130.**Closing of case.**

Irregularities, SCR-PD 7.

Collectors.

Accounts and accounting, SCR-PD 19, 114.

Notice of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Time of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by all personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Collectors —Cont'd**

Accounts and accounting —Cont'd

Waiver of formal audit of account, SCR-PD 117.

Bonds, surety.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.

Nonresident personal representatives, SCR-PD 106.

Person not to be appointed, SCR-PD 13.

Compensation paid to personal representatives and other providers of services.

Review of employment and reasonableness, SCR-PD 424.

Conflicts of interest.

Guardians ad litem.

Written report on possible conflict, SCR-PD 122.

Minors.

Guardians, trustees, etc., SCR-PD 202.

Consents.

Fiduciaries who may file, SCR-PD 205.

Contempt.

Actions in superior court.

Failure to appear on summons, §16-3103.

Contested estate cases, SCR-PD 407.

Commencement of action, SCR-PD 15, 107.

Proceedings generally, SCR-PD 15, 107.

Summons, SCR-PD 15, 107.

Costs.

Actions in superior court.

Generally, §16-3112.

Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Administration of estates, SCR-PD 125.

Minors, SCR-PD 125.

Copies.

Certified copies of wills and letters, SCR-PD 125.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD 310.

Schedule of fees, SCR-PD 425.

Creditors.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Notice to creditors, SCR-PD 403.

Decrees.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement of decrees, §16-3107.

Definitions, §20-101; SCR-PD 25.

Actions in superior court, §16-3101.

Discovery.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 312.

Distributions to minors, SCR-PD 408.**Dower.**

Commutation, SCR-PD 6.

Effective date of title, §20-109.**Estate and inheritance tax.**

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Responsibility for payment of death taxes, §20-343.

Evidence.

Actions in probate court proceedings.

Accounts and accounting.

Settlement of accounts as prima facie evidence, §16-3102.

Executions.

Actions in superior court.

Issuing execution of judgment for costs, §16-3112.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Executors and administrators.**

Abbreviated probate proceedings.

Appointment, §20-312.

Accounts and accounting, SCR-PD 19, 114.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 118.

Waiver of formal audit, SCR-PD 117.

Notice of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Special administrators, SCR-PD 119.

Time of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by all personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

Waiver of formal audit of accounts, SCR-PD 117.

Actions in superior court.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.

Ordering investment of funds.

Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.

Administration of the estate.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Bonds, surety.

Personal representatives generally, SCR-PD 104.

Foreign personal representatives.

Actions.

Power to sue and be sued, §20-342.

Bonds, surety.

Disposition of real property, §20-343.

Claims of creditors.

Statement of claims, §20-343.

Death taxes.

Responsibility for payment, §20-343.

Failure to transfer title to entitled persons.

Heirs' or legatees' rights, §20-344.

Notice.

Contents of notice, §20-343.

Creditors' notice, SCR-PD 427.

Powers, §20-342.

Property of estate in District, §20-341.

Personal or lease hold property.

Disposition by representative, §20-343.

Real property.

Disposition, §20-343.

Publication of notice.

Contents, §20-343.

Requirements, §20-341.

Nonresidents, SCR-PD 106.

Conditions for becoming personal representative, §20-303.

Persons excluded, §20-303.

Priority of appointment.

Order of priority, §20-303.

Small estate proceedings.

Appointment, §20-353.

Distribution of estate, §20-354.

Duties of personal representatives, §20-354.

Special administrators.

Accounts, SCR-PD 119.

Delinquent special administrators, SCR-PD 121.

Nonresident special administrators, SCR-PD 106.

Special administrator's accounts, SCR-PD 419.

Standard probate proceedings.

Change to standard proceedings.

Termination of original representative, §20-527.

Fees.

Attorneys at law.

Claims for, SCR-PD 22.

Deposit for probate fees, §15-708.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Fees —Cont'd**

Register of wills, SCR-PD 24.

Schedule of fees, SCR-PD 425.

Felonies.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Fiduciaries.

Actions in superior court.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3109.

Commissions.

Claims for, SCR-PD 22.

Delinquent fiduciaries, SCR-PD 23.

Executors and administrators. See within this heading, "Executors and administrators."

Guardian ad litem, §20-108; SCR-PD 122, 308.

Personal representatives. See within this heading, "Personal representatives."

Finality of proceedings.

Abbreviated probate proceedings, §20-331.

Standard probate proceedings, §20-331.

Foreign personal representatives, §§20-341 to 20-344. See within this heading, "Executors and administrators."**Forms.**

Audit of account in supervised administration. Waiver, SCR-PD 417.

Bonds, surety.

Personal representatives, SCR-PD 104.

Certificate of completion, SCR-PD 426.

Claims against estate, SCR-PD 410.

Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Petition, SCR-PD 110.

Compliance with statutory provisions, SCR-PD 401.

Expenditure of funds.

Petition for authority, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 1.

Extension of unsupervised personal representative's appointment.

Request for, SCR-PD 429.

Foreign personal representative appointed.

Notice of and notice to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 204, 409.

Waiver of filing in supervised administration, SCR-PD 415.

Investments.

Approval of investment plan or program.

Petition, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 3.

Petition for authority, SCR-PD; Appx. Form 2.

Notice, SCR-PD 403.

Accounts and accounting.

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Notice accompanying final account, SCR-PD 416.

Appointment, SCR-PD 103.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127.

Notice to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Probate of wills, SCR-PD 103.

Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 411.

Personal representatives.

Bond, surety, SCR-PD 404.

Consent to appointment, SCR-PD 402.

Termination of appointment of supervised personal representative, SCR-PD 423.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Forms —Cont'd**

Petitions.

Claims against estate, SCR-PD 110.

Termination of appointment of personal representative, SCR-PD 123.

Request for compensation, SCR-PD 124.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule, SCR-PD 113.

Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 413.

Standard probate proceedings.

Affidavits, §20-324.

Termination of appointment of personal representative.

Petition, SCR-PD 123.

Supervised representatives, SCR-PD 423.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by all personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

Waiver of formal audit of account, SCR-PD 22.

Fraud.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, §20-108; SCR-PD 122, 209, 224.

Compensation, SCR-PD 224, 422.

Written motion, SCR-PD 122.

Conflicts of interest.

Written report on possible conflict, SCR-PD 122.

Duties, SCR-PD 224.

Expenses, SCR-PD 209.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD 306.

Compensation of guardians ad litem, SCR-PD 308.

Minors.

Attorneys at law, SCR-PD 202.

Qualification, SCR-PD 422.

Representation of several persons or interests, SCR-PD 209.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Accounts.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 331.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Conservators, SCR-PD 330.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Actions in superior court.

Compelling performance of duties by revocation of letters, §16-3108.

Appointment, SCR-PD 221.

Appraisal, SCR-PD 333.

Attorneys at law.

Compensation of attorneys, SCR-PD 308.

Intervention proceedings.

Counsel retained by subject of petition, SCR-PD 305.

Duties of counsel for subject of, SCR-PD 305.

Termination of appearance, SCR-PD 305.

Bonds, surety, SCR-PD 332.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Class interests.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Compensation of guardians, conservators, attorneys, guardians ad litem, examiners and visitors, SCR-PD 308.

Contested cases.

Proceedings generally, SCR-PD 208.

Contingent interests.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Costs, SCR-PD 310.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Guardianship and protective proceedings**

—Cont'd

Creditor's claims, SCR-PD 307.

Custodian of minor.

Removal for cause and to designate successor or to require bond.

Petition, SCR-PD 232.

Successor custodian.

Petition, SCR-PD 232.

Delinquent guardians, SCR-PD 121.

Discovery.

Contested cases, SCR-PD 208.

Intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 312.

Effective date of rules, SCR-PD 301.

Estate of missing person.

Conservatorship, SCR-PD 351.

Examiners.

Compensation, SCR-PD 308.

Duties, SCR-PD 326.

Report, SCR-PD 326.

Termination of appointment, SCR-PD 326.

Expenditures from estate, SCR-PD 223.

Foreign conservators, SCR-PD 361.

Forms.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Order for rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Guardian ad litem, SCR-PD 306.

Appointment, SCR-PD 209.

Conservation, SCR-PD 308.

Expenses, SCR-PD 209.

Representation of several persons or interests, SCR-PD 209.

Individual conservatorship plan and inventory, SCR-PD 329.

Conservatorship of estate of missing person, SCR-PD 351.

Intervention proceedings.

Attorneys at law.

Counsel retained by subject of petition, SCR-PD 305.

Duties of counsel for subject of intervention proceeding, SCR-PD 305.

Termination of appearance, SCR-PD 305.

Discovery, SCR-PD 312.

Initial procedures in general intervention procedures, SCR-PD 321.

Procedures subsequent to appointment of guardian or conservator, SCR-PD 322.

Resolution of disputes.

Procedures in general intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 322.

Investments.

Expenditures and sales for, SCR-PD 223.

Joinder in representation of persons interested in estates, SCR-PD 210.

Letters of administration and guardianship. See within this heading, "Letters of administration and guardianship."

Minors.

Guardians. See within this heading, "Minors."

Missing, disappeared or detained persons.

Conservator for.

Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 350.

Estate of missing person.

Conservatorship, SCR-PD 351.

Nonresident fiduciaries, SCR-PD 14.

Notice.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or detained person.

Hearing on petition for appointment, SCR-PD 350.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Guardianship and protective proceedings**

—Cont'd

Notice —Cont'd

General intervention proceedings.

Hearing, SCR-PD 321.

Hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.

Initial hearing, SCR-PD 325.

Request by interested person for notice, SCR-PD 304.

Orders.

Show cause orders, SCR-PD 309.

Parties, SCR-PD 303.

Persons under disability.

Representation, SCR-PD 210.

Petitions, SCR-PD 302.

Compensation.

Petition for, SCR-PD 308.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or detained person.

Appointment, SCR-PD 350.

General intervention proceedings, SCR-PD 321.

Procedures subsequent to appointment of guardian or conservator and for resolution of disputes, SCR-PD 322.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, SCR-PD 306.

Hearing on petition.

Notice, SCR-PD 311.

Notice of hearing on.

Initial hearing, SCR-PD 325.

Permission to participate, SCR-PD 303.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate, SCR-PD 211.

Temporary guardians.

Fifteen-day temporary guardians.

Appointment, SCR-PD 341.

Pleadings, SCR-PD 302.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or detained person.

Pleadings prior to hearing on appointment, SCR-PD 350.

General intervention proceedings.

Pleadings prior to hearing, SCR-PD 321.

Purpose of rules, SCR-PD 301.

Recovery of possession of property of estate.

Rule to show cause, SCR-PD 211.

Removal of fiduciary, SCR-PD 309.

Reports.

Conservators, SCR-PD 330.

Examiner, SCR-PD 326.

Guardianship reports, SCR-PD 328.

Visitor, SCR-PD 327.

Rule to show cause.

Recovery of possession of property of estate, SCR-PD 211.

Sale of property, SCR-PD 223.

Scope of rules, SCR-PD 301.

Service of process.

Accounts and reports of conservators, SCR-PD 330.

General intervention proceedings.

Petition, SCR-PD 321.

Procedures subsequent to appointment of guardian or conservator and for resolution of disputes, SCR-PD 322.

Individual conservatorship plan and inventory, SCR-PD 329.

Notice of hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.

Pleadings and petitions, SCR-PD 302.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Guardianship and protective proceedings**

—Cont'd

Service of process —Cont'd

Temporary guardians.

Fifteen-day temporary guardians.

Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 341.

Show cause orders, SCR-PD 308.

Successor conservator.

Procedures for appointment, SCR-PD 324.

Summons.

Contested cases, SCR-PD 208.

Temporary guardians.

Fifteen-day temporary guardians.

Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 341.

Six-month temporary guardian.

Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 323.

Visitor.

Appointment, SCR-PD 327.

Termination, SCR-PD 327.

Compensation, SCR-PD 308.

Duties, SCR-PD 327.

Heirs.

Executors administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Failure to transfer property to person entitled, §20-344.

Interested persons.

Defined, §20-101.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 204, 409.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts, SCR-PD 115.

Supervised administration, SCR-PD 415.

Investments.

Actions in superior court.

Ordering investment of funds, §16-3108.

Revocation of letters for noncompliance, §16-3108.

Fiduciaries.

Standards, SCR-PD 5.

Judges.

Bias or prejudice, SCR-PD 26, 126.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Judgments.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement of judgments, §16-3107.

Final judgments, SCR-PD 8.

Reconsideration and other relief from judgment.

Motions for, SCR-PD 130, 430.

Jury.

Actions in superior court.

Plenary proceedings, §16-3106.

Letters of administration and guardianship.

Copies.

Costs of certified copies, SCR-PD 125.

Notice.

Petition for administration, SCR-PD 12.

Petitions, SCR-PD 10.

Notice of petition for administration, SCR-PD 12.

Life estates.

Allowance for, SCR-PD 6.

Mentally ill.

Exclusions from personal representatives, §20-303.

Minors.

Compensation of conservators and guardians, SCR-PD 225.

Costs.

Administration of estates of minors, SCR-PD 125.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Minors —Cont'd**

Distributions to minors, SCR-PD 408.

Exclusion from being personal representative, §20-303.

Guardians.

Appointment, SCR-PD 221.

Bonds and undertakings, SCR-PD 201.

Conflicts of interest, SCR-PD 202.

Expenditures and sales by guardian, SCR-PD 222.

Motor vehicles.

Small estate proceedings.

Exceptions from subchapter for motor vehicles, §20-357.

Necessity for probate, §20-302.**Nonresidents.**

Executors and administrators.

Conditions for becoming representative, §20-303.

Fiduciaries, SCR-PD 14.

Personal representatives, SCR-PD 106.

Special administrator and personal representatives, SCR-PD 406.

Special administrators, SCR-PD 106.

Notice, SCR-PD 403.

Accounts and accounting.

Administrators, executors and collectors, SCR-PD 19.

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Notice accompanying final account, SCR-PD 416.

Claims.

Action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Complaint to contest validity of will, §20-305.

Contingent interest.

Pre-vesting notice deemed to be notice to contingent heir or legatee, §20-103.

Creditors.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment to creditors, SCR-PD 427.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives, §20-343.

Self notice not required, §20-103.

Failure of notice, §20-103.

First notice, §20-103.

Foreign personal representative.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127.

Forms.

Accounts and accounting.

Filing of account, SCR-PD 116.

Appointment, SCR-PD 103.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127.

Inventory, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Probate of wills, SCR-PD 103.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or detained person.

Hearing on petition for appointment, SCR-PD 350.

General intervention proceedings.

Hearing, SCR-PD 321.

Hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.

Initial hearing, SCR-PD 325.

Request by interested person for notice, SCR-PD 304.

Hearings, SCR-PD 412.

Inventory.

Forms, SCR-PD 109, 204.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Notice —Cont'd**

Letters of administration and guardianship.

Petition for administration, SCR-PD 12.

Modification by court, SCR-PD 4.

Probate of wills, SCR-PD 103.

Legatees.

Proof of notice to, SCR-PD 10.

Petition for probate, SCR-PD 11.

Publication, SCR-PD 127, 128, 428.

Recipients of notice, SCR-PD 4.

Standard probate proceedings.

Form of notice of request for standard probate,
§20-323.

Subsequent notice, §20-103.

Orders.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement, §16-3107.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Show cause orders, SCR-PD 309.

Standard probate proceedings, §20-324.

Personal property.

Sales, SCR-PD 17, 112, 203.

Personal representatives.

Accounts and accounting, SCR-PD 19, 114.

Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 118.

Waiver of formal audit, SCR-PD 117.

Notice of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Supervised administration, SCR-PD 414.

Time of filing, SCR-PD 116.

Waiver of filing inventories and accounts by all
personal representatives, SCR-PD 115.

Waiver of formal audit of account, SCR-PD 117.

Bonds, surety, SCR-PD 104, 404.

Certificate of completion, SCR-PD 426.

Collectors. See within this heading, "Collectors."

Compensation.

Review of employment and reasonableness of
compensation, SCR-PD 424.

Consent to appointment.

Form, SCR-PD 402.

Defined, SCR-PD 25.

Delinquent personal representatives, SCR-PD 121,
421.

Distributions to minors, SCR-PD 408.

Executors and administrators. See within this
heading, "Executors and administrators."

Extension of unsupervised representative's
appointment.

Request for, SCR-PD 429.

Foreign personal representatives.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 127.

Limited or restricted powers.

Exercised by court order, SCR-PD 412.

Nonresident personal representatives, SCR-PD
106, 406.

Notice of appointment, SCR-PD 403.

Petitions.

Termination of appointment, SCR-PD 123.

Request for compensation, SCR-PD 124.

Request for extension of appointment.

Unsupervised personal representative's
appointment, SCR-PD 429.

Special administrators. See within this heading,
"Special administrators."

Termination of appointment, SCR-PD 123.

Petition for probate, SCR-PD 10, 102.

Abbreviated probate proceeding.

Action on petition, §20-312.

Requesting petition, §20-304.

Certificate of service, SCR-PD 412.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Petition for probate —Cont'd**

Claims against the estate, SCR-PD 410.

Contents, §20-304.

Form, SCR-PD 401.

Identification of relief requested.

Legal basis and reasons for relief, SCR-PD 412.

Intestate decedent.

Contents of petition, §20-304.

Notice, SCR-PD 11.

Order for relief, SCR-PD 412.

Recovery of possession of property of estate.

Rule to show cause, SCR-PD 413.

Request for court action.

Allowable request, §20-304.

Small estate proceedings.

Contents of petition, §20-352.

Determinations on petition, §20-353.

Requesting petition, §20-304.

Standard probate proceedings.

Action on petition, §20-324.

Requesting petition, §20-304.

Testate decedent.

Contents of petition, §20-304.

Petitions.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of
property of estate, SCR-PD 113.

Pleadings.

Guardianship and protective proceedings, SCR-PD
302.

Conservator for missing, disappeared or
detained person.

Pleadings prior to hearing on appointment,
SCR-PD 350.

General intervention proceedings.

Pleadings prior to hearing, SCR-PD 321.

Verification, SCR-PD 3.

Presumptions.

Effect of presumption, §20-104.

Property of estate.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition of property, §20-343.

Prudent investor rule.

Investments by fiduciary, SCR-PD 5.

Publication.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives, §20-343.

Notice, SCR-PD 128.

Service of process, SCR-PD 128.

Standard probate proceedings.

Request for standard probate, §20-323.

Real property.

Sales, SCR-PD 18, 112, 203.

Valuation, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Reconsideration of judgment.

Motions for, SCR-PD 130, 430.

Recovery of possession of property of estate.

Rule to show cause, SCR-PD 113, 413.

Register of wills.

Costs for accounts, SCR-PD 206.

Defined, SCR-PD 25.

Fees, §15-707; SCR-PD 24.

Deposit for probate fees, §15-708.

General provisions, §§11-2101 to 11-2106.

See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Matters presented to, SCR-PD 2, 101.

Relief from judgment.

Motions for, SCR-PD 130.

Representatives.

Executors and administrators. See within this
heading, "Executors and administrators."

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Requirement of probate, §20-302.****Rules of court.**

- Effective date of rules, SCR-PD 1.
- Purpose of rules, SCR-PD 1.
- Scope of rules, SCR-PD 1.

Rule to show cause.

- Recovery of possession of property of estate, SCR-PD 113, 413.

Sales.

- Personal property, SCR-PD 17, 112, 203.
- Real property, SCR-PD 18, 112, 203.

Sanctions.

- Irregularity or default, SCR-PD 207.

Schedule of court costs, SCR-PD 425.**Scope of chapter, §20-301.****Securities.**

- Appraisal, SCR-PD 16.
- Registration, SCR-PD 16.
- Valuation, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Sequestration.

- Actions in superior court.
 - Enforcement of judgments, orders and decrees.
 - Application of property sequestered, §16-3107.
 - Failure to appear on summons, §16-3104.
 - Plenary proceedings.
 - Refusal to answer as required, §16-3105.

Service of process.

- Accounts of administrators, executors and collectors.
 - Notice, SCR-PD 19.
- Claims against estate.
 - Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 16.
- Guardianship and protective proceedings.
 - Accounts and reports of conservators, SCR-PD 330.
- General intervention proceedings.
 - Petition, SCR-PD 321.
 - Procedures subsequent to appointment of guardian or conservator and for resolution of disputes, SCR-PD 322.
- Individual conservatorship plan and inventory, SCR-PD 329.
- Notice of hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.
- Pleadings and petitions, SCR-PD 302.
- Temporary guardians.
 - Fifteen-day temporary guardians.
 - Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 341.
- Publication, SCR-PD 128, 428.
- Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.
 - Service of petition and order, SCR-PD 113.

Small estate proceedings, §20-353.

- After-discovered property.
 - Effect, §20-355.
- Applicability of other provisions of title, §20-356.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Appointment, §20-353.
 - Distribution of estate, §20-354.
 - Duties of personal representatives, §20-354.
- Funeral expenses.
 - Payment, §20-353.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Exceptions from subchapter for motor vehicles, §20-357.
- Petition for probate.
 - Contents of petition, §20-352.
 - Determinations on petition, §20-353.
 - Requesting petition, §20-304.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Small estate proceedings —Cont'd**

- Property of estate.
 - Valuation of \$10,000 or less, §20-351.
- Scope of subchapter, §20-351.

Special administrators.

- Audit of accounts, SCR-PD 419.
- Certificate of completion, SCR-PD 428.
- Delinquent personal representatives, SCR-PD 421.
- Nonresident special administrators, SCR-PD 406.
- Powers and duties, SCR-PD 405.

Special appraisers, SCR-PD 409.**Standard probate proceedings.**

- Affidavits.
 - Form, §20-324.
 - Proof of execution of will, §20-324.
- Conditions when mandatory, §20-322.
- Defined, §20-101.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Change to standard proceedings.
 - Termination of original representative, §20-527.
- Finality of proceedings, §20-331.
- Forms of affidavits, §20-324.
- Issues determined by proceeding, §20-321.
- Nature of proceeding, §20-321.
- Notice, SCR-PD 403.
- Notice of request for standard probate, §20-322.
 - Form, §20-323.
- Orders of court, §20-324.
- Petition for probate.
 - Action on petition, §20-324.
 - Requesting petition, §20-304.
- Publication of notice of request for standard probate, §20-323.
- Reopening.
 - Grounds, §20-331.
- When mandatory, §20-322.
- Witnesses.
 - Affidavits of witnesses, §20-324.

Stays.

- Reconsideration or appeal pending, SCR-PD 9.

Summons and process.

- Actions in superior court, §16-3103.
 - Failure to appear or give evidence.
 - Contempt power of court, §16-3103.
- Contested estate cases, SCR-PD 15, 107, 407.
- Failure to appear or give evidence.
 - Sequestration where person fails to appear, §16-3104.

Superior court.

- Actions in superior court, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.
 - See within this heading, "Actions in superior court."
- Defined, §20-101.
- Persons entitled to seek court resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.
- Supervised administration, §§20-401 to 20-406.**
 - Accounting duties, §20-721.
 - Accounts of personal representative, SCR-PD 414.
 - Appraisal, §20-712.
 - Reappraisal, §20-713.
 - Audit waivers, §20-732; SCR-PD 417.
 - Changes, §20-403.
 - Defined, §20-101.
 - Exceptions to accounts, §20-726.
 - Filing waivers, §20-731.
 - Formal audit of account.
 - Waiver, §20-732; SCR-PD 417.
 - Generally, §20-401.
 - Initial accounts, §20-722.

PROBATE MATTERS —Cont'd**Supervised administration —Cont'd**

Inventories of accounts.

Waiver of filing, SCR-PD 415.

Orders, §20-405.

Powers of executors and administrators, §20-404.

Procedure, §20-402.

Rendering of accounts, §20-724.

Subsequent accounts, §20-723.

Unsupervised executors and administrators,
§20-406.Definition of unsupervised personal
representative, §20-101.**Unknown heirs.**

Notice requirements, SCR-PD 403.

Validity of will.

Complaint to contest.

Filing, §20-305.

Valuation of estate, SCR-PD 409.**Verification.**

Pleadings, SCR-PD 3.

Requirements for verifying writings, §20-102.

Waivers.

Fiduciaries who may file, SCR-PD 205.

Wills.

Actions in superior court.

Order admitting will to probate as conclusive
evidence in collateral proceedings, §16-3110.

Foreign wills.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere,
§14-504.Register of wills. See within this heading,
"Register of wills."**Witnesses.**

Standard probate proceedings.

Affidavits by witnesses, §20-324.

PROBATION.**Acupuncture.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation, §2-3305.14.

Bail and recognizance.

Detention prior to trial.

Grounds for detention, §23-1322.

Chiropractors.

Licenses.

Required period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.**Compacts.**Interstate parole and probation compact. See
within this heading, "Interstate parole and
probation compact."**Continuance, §24-104.****Controlled substance use or noncompliance
with treatment for use.**Sanctions, temporary placement of person in
custody, §24-104.**Definitions.**

Interstate probation and parole compact, §24-252.

Dentists.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.**Dietitians and nutritionists.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Discharge from probation, §24-104;**

SCR-Criminal 32.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Probation of licensee, §2-3305.14.

PROBATION —Cont'd**Interstate parole and probation compact.**

Definitions, §24-252.

Execution.

Authority of mayor, §24-251.

Severability, §24-253.

Investigations.

Probation officers, §24-103.

Licenses.Requiring probation period for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Modification of order, §24-104; SCR-Criminal
32.1.****Nurses.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.**Nursing home administrators.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Occupational therapists.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensee,
§2-3305.14.**Officers.**

Investigations, §24-103.

Reports, §24-103.

Optometrists.

Licenses.

Imposing period of probation on licensee,
§2-3305.14.**Parole.**

General provisions.

See PAROLE.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Physical therapists.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Physicians and surgeons.**

Licenses.

Required period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Podiatrists.**

Licenses.

Requiring period of probation for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Psychiatric services.**

Availability, §24-106.

Public assistance.Denial of assistance for probation violators,
§3-205.70.**Public defender service.**

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Reports.

Probation officers, §24-103.

Revocation of order, §24-104; SCR-Criminal 32.1.

Hearing commissioner.

Initial probation revocation hearings.

Conducting, SCR-Criminal 117.

Sex offender registration.

Revocation for failure to register, §24-1113.

Social workers.

Licenses.

Requiring probation period for licensees,
§2-3305.14.**Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.**

PROBATION —Cont'd**Superior court.**

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings,
SCR-Juvenile 32.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Disposition, §16-2327.

Youth rehabilitation.

Sentencing alternatives, §24-803.

PRO BONO LEGAL SERVICES, Prof. Cond. Rule 6.1.**Court of appeals**, D. C. Ct. of App. 49, Form 8.**PROCESS.****Service of process.**

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Summons and process.

See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

PROCESSIONS.**Parades and processions.**

See PARADES AND PROCESSIONS.

PROCTORS.**Costs.**

Compensation taxed as costs.

Applicability of chapter, §15-701.

PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.**Actions.**

Payment bonds.

Suits on bond, §1-1185.6.

Amount of purchase.New contracts with costs exceeding existing
contracts, §1-1181.6a.**Appeals.**Contract appeals board. See within this heading,
"Contract appeals board."**Applicability of chapter**, §1-1181.4.

Exemptions, §1-1183.20.

National capital revitalization corporation,
§§1-2295.7, 1-2295.10.**Approval by council of contracts in excess of
one million dollars**, §1-1181.5a.**Audits.**

Records of contractors, §1-1183.14.

Bids.

Bonds. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."

Collusive bidding, §1-1183.16.

Competitive sealed bids. See within this heading,
"Competitive sealed bids."

Mayor's duties, §1-1181.6a.

Bonds, surety.

Bid bonds.

Construction contracts, §1-1185.2.

Conditions, §1-1185.1.

Copies, §1-1185.5.

Filings, §1-1185.5.

Forms, §1-1185.5.

Payment bonds.

Construction contracts, §1-1185.4.

Suits on payment bond, §1-1185.6.

Performance bonds.

Construction contracts, §1-1185.3.

Procedures, §1-1185.1.

**Certification of financial and professional
responsibility of bidders.**

Pre-qualification process, §1-1183.2.

Change order or contract modification.

Cost or pricing data, §1-1183.8.

New contracts with costs exceeding existing
contracts, §1-1181.6a.**PROCUREMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd****Chief procurement officer**, §1-1181.5e.

Training programs, establishment, §1-1191.1.

Transfer of personnel to, §1-1182.7.

Chief technology officer, §§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.

Establishment, §1-1195.1.

Function, §1-1195.3.

Funding, §1-1195.4.

Organizational units, §1-1195.5.

Purpose, §1-1195.2.

Claims against District.Claims by contractor against District government,
§1-1188.5.

Interest on claims, §1-1188.6.

Year 2000 litigation, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

Claims by government against contractor.

Procedure, §1-1188.3.

Collusive bidding or negotiation, §1-1183.16.**Compensating-use tax.**

Definition of purchases, §47-2201.

Payment of tax by purchaser, §47-2205.

Competitive sealed bids.

Invitation for bid, §1-1183.3.

Cancellation, §1-1183.7.

Opening, §1-1183.3.

Preferred method of awarding contract, §1-1183.2.

Procedures, §1-1183.3.

When not required, §1-1183.3.

Competitive sealed proposals.

Cost or pricing data, §1-1183.8.

Request for proposal, §1-1183.4.

Cancellation, §1-1183.7.

Public schools.

Mandatory clause for requests for proposals
for, §1-1183.7a.

Use, §1-1183.4.

Confidentiality of information, §1-1183.17.**Construction contracts.**

Bid bonds, §1-1185.2.

Clauses, §1-1185.7.

Fiscal responsibility, §1-1185.7.

Modification, §1-1185.7.

Nondiscrimination, §1-1185.8.

Payment bonds, §1-1185.4.

Performance bonds, §1-1185.3.

Contract appeals board.

Appeal of board decision, §1-1189.5.

Actions in court, §1-1189.7.

Judicial review of decision, §1-1189.7.

Appointment, §1-1189.1.

Composition, §1-1189.1.

Creation, §1-1189.1.

Discovery, §1-1189.6.

Jurisdiction, §1-1189.3.

Oaths, §1-1189.6.

Protest procedures, §1-1189.8.

Qualifications of members, §1-1189.2.

Quorum, §1-1189.1.

Right of appeal.

Appeal of board decisions, §1-1189.5.

Contractor, §1-1189.4.

Rules and regulations, §1-1189.4.

Subpoenas, §1-1189.6.

Terms of office, §1-1189.2.

Contract information hotline, §1-1182.6.**Contracts.**Approval by council of contracts in excess of \$1
million, §1-1181.5a.

Chief procurement officer (CPO), §1-1181.5.

Construction contracts. See within this heading,
"Construction contracts."

PROCUREMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd**Contracts —Cont'd**

Contingent fees.

Prohibited, §1-1183.17.

Cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contract.

Prohibited, §1-1183.9.

Cost-reimbursement contracts, §1-1183.10.

Limitations on contracting authority of District employees, §1-1181.5.

Modification of contract.

Costs exceeding existing contracts, §1-1181.6a.

Multiyear contracts, §1-1183.13.

Office of contracting and procurement (OCP), §1-1181.5.

Privatization contracts and procedures requirements, §1-1181.5b.

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c, 1-1181.5d.

Technology contract oversight and assistance, §1-1195.5.

Termination, §1-1183.18.

Types of contracts, §1-1183.11.

Cooperative purchasing agreements, §1-1191.2.**Cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost contracts.**

Prohibited, §1-1183.9.

Cost principles.

Rules required, §1-1186.1.

Cost-reimbursement contracts, §1-1183.10.**Costs or pricing data, §1-1183.8.****Council.**

Authority to enter into contracts, §1-1181.4.

Contracts.

Approval of contracts in excess of \$1 million, §1-1181.5a.

Privatization contracts and procedures requirements, §1-1181.5b.

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c, 1-1181.5d.

Damages.

Punitive damages.

District governor not liable for, §1-1188.2.

Debarment or suspension of contractor,

§1-1188.4.

Defenses.

Sovereign immunity.

Defense not available, §1-1188.1.

Year 2000 litigation, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

Definitions, §1-1181.7.

Good faith, §1-1181.3.

Determinations.

Filing, §1-1181.6.

Finality, §1-1183.15.

Written determination, §1-1181.6.

Director.

Chief procurement official, §1-1182.3.

Duties, §1-1182.3.

Procurement advisory councils, §1-1182.3.

Reports, §1-1182.3.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-129.**Education.**

Bond not required for supplies issued by the department of the army, §31-2208.

School officials not to profit on supplies or textbooks purchased for schools, §31-2202.

Emergency conservation.

Specifications, §1-1184.2.

Emergency procurements, §1-1183.12.

Annual report of director, §1-1183.19.

Equal opportunity concerning public contracts.

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprises, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

PROCUREMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd**Ethics in public contracting.**

Employees subject to merit personnel act, §1-1190.1.

Exchange allowances or proceeds of sales, §1-344.**Exemptions, §1-1183.20.****False claims for money, property or services,**

§§1-1188.13 to 1-1188.21.

Antifraud fund, §1-1188.20.

Burden of proof in actions, §1-1188.17.

Civil actions by individuals as qui tam plaintiffs, §1-1188.15.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Civil penalty, §1-1188.14.

Definitions, §1-1188.13.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Disclosures by employees, employer interference, §1-1188.16.

Enumeration of prohibited act, §1-1188.14.

Estoppel of defendant.

Judgment of guilty in criminal proceedings, §1-1188.17.

False claims law investigator, §1-1188.19.

Interference by employer of employee disclosure, §1-1188.16.

Investigations by corporation counsel, §1-1188.15.

Joint and several liability, §1-1188.14.

Liability generally, §1-1188.14.

Limitation of actions, §1-1188.17.

Penalty for false representation, §1-1188.21.

Severability, liberal construction, §1-1188.18.

Treble damages, §1-1188.14.

Fees.

Contingent fees.

Prohibited, §1-1183.17.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Executive director and staff.

Exemption from employment and procurement laws, §47-391.2.

Fraudulent claims, §§1-1188.13 to 1-1188.21.**Garbage.**

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Purchase of machinery, §6-509.

General hospital.

Conflicts of interest, §32-251.

Standards for purchase, §32-251.

General principles of law applicable, §1-1181.2.**General services department, §1-364.****Good faith.**

Obligation of good faith, §1-1181.3.

Housing authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-129.

Inspections.

Plant or place of business of contractor, §1-1183.14.

Inspector general.

Creation of office, §1-1182.8.

Deadline for appointment, §1-1182.8a.

Duties, §1-1182.8.

Interest.

Claims against the government, §1-1188.6.

Jurisdiction.

Contract appeals board, §1-1189.3.

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprises.

Equal opportunity concerning public contracts, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

PROCUREMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd**Material management information systems.**

Establishment, §1-1182.2.

Mayor.

Modifying existing contracts, §1-1181.6a.

Regulatory powers of mayor, §1-1182.4.

Mental health services.

Buy American act.

Applicability to procurement, §32-629.

Merit personnel act.

Employees subject to, §1-1190.1.

Multiyear contracts, §1-1183.13.**National guard.**

Armament and equipment generally, §§39-201 to 39-217.

See NATIONAL GUARD.

Negotiations.

Collusive negotiations, §1-1183.16.

Nondiscrimination.

Construction contracts, §1-1185.8.

Obligation of good faith, §1-1181.3.**Payment bonds.** See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."**Performance bonds, §1-1185.3.****Plants or places of business.**

Inspection, §1-1183.14.

Police department.

Privatization of fleet management services, §1-1191.3.

Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

Policy of council, §1-1182.1.**Preferences.**

Source selection.

District-based businesses preference, §1-1183.1.

Types of contracts, §1-1183.11.

Pre-qualification process.

Certification of financial and professional responsibility of bidders, §1-1183.2.

Pricing data, §1-1183.8.**Privatization contracts and procedures requirements, §1-1181.5b.**

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c, 1-1181.5d.

Police department fleet management services, §1-1191.3.

Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

Procurement advisory councils, §1-1182.3.**Procurement training programs, §1-1191.1.****Publication.**

District government procurement regulation, §1-1182.5.

Public utilities.

Public service commission.

Material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Purposes of chapter, §1-1181.1.**Recorder of deeds.**

Appropriations authorized, §45-911.

Purchase of necessary equipment, §45-902.

Typewriting machines, §45-907.

Records.

Contractors.

Audit, §1-1183.14.

List of bids and proposals, §1-1183.2.

Reports.

Director, §1-1182.3.

Emergency procurements.

Annual report of director, §1-1183.19.

Sole source procurement.

Annual report of director, §1-1183.19.

Rules and regulations.

Contract appeals board, §1-1189.4.

Cost principles, §1-1186.1.

PROCUREMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Effect, §1-1182.5.

Establishment, §1-1182.5.

Mayor, §1-1182.4.

Promulgation, §1-1182.2.

Publication, §1-1182.5.

Supply management, §1-1187.1.

Rules of construction, §1-1181.1.**Schools and education.**

Competitive sealed proposals, §1-1183.7a.

Small purchase procedures, §§1-1183.21, 1-1183.22.**Sole source procurement.**

Annual report of director, §1-1183.19.

Cost or pricing data, §1-1183.8.

Use, §1-1183.5.

Source selection.

Competitive sealed bids. See within this heading, "Competitive sealed bids."

Competitive sealed proposals, §1-1183.4.

District-based businesses preference, §1-1183.1.

Methods, §1-1183.2.

Sole source procurement, §1-1183.5.

Sovereign immunity.

Defense not available, §1-1188.1.

Year 2000 litigation, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

Special small purchase procedures, §1-1183.21.**Specifications.**

Energy conservation, §1-1184.2.

Issuance, §1-1184.1.

Preparation, §1-1184.1.

Supplementary general principles of law applicable, §1-1181.2.**Supply management.**

Rules and regulations, §1-1187.1.

Surplus goods.

Proceeds from disposal of, §1-1187.2.

Surplus goods.

Proceeds from disposal of, §1-1187.2.

Suspension of contractor, §1-1188.4.**Telephones.**

Contract information hotline, §1-1182.6.

Trade-ins, §1-344.**Training programs.**

Procurement training program, §1-1191.1.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

Procurement exemption, §7-1273.

Water and sewer authority.

Inapplicability of procurement practices act, §43-1684.

Whistleblowers.

Protection, public contracts, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Workers' compensation.

Medical services and supplies, §36-307.

Year 2000 compliance, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.**PRODUCER CONTROLLED INSURERS.****Business transacted with, §§35-4001 to 35-4008.**

See INSURANCE.

PROFANITY.**General provisions.**

See OBSCENITY.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.**Applicability of provisions, §29-603.****Articles of incorporation.**

Contents, §29-606.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Articles of incorporation —Cont'd**

- Foreign corporations.
- Requirements, §29-614.

Attachment.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Individual debts of shareholders, §29-612.

Client and practitioner relationships, §29-611.**Consolidation.**

- Restriction, §29-613.

Construction and interpretation, §29-604.**Definitions, §29-602.**

- Officers, §29-608.

Directors.

- Number of directors, §29-607.
- Qualifications of directors, §29-608.

Disqualified professional.

- Severance of employment relationships, §29-615.
- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of disqualified shareholder, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.

Dissolution.

- Involuntary dissolution.
- Noncompliance with chapter.
- Penalty, §29-620.
- Procedure, §29-618.

Ethics.

- Professional relationship among members, §29-611.

Execution.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Individual debts of shareholder, §29-612.

Executors and administrators.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of deceased shareholder, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.

Existing corporations.

- Inapplicability of provisions, §29-603.

Foreign corporations.

- Admission to transact business in District, §29-614.
- Articles of incorporation.
- Requirements, §29-614.
- Certificate of authority.
- Requirements, §29-614.
- Names.
- Requirements, §29-614.
- Reciprocity.
- Required for admission to do business in District, §29-614.

Formation.

- Procedure to incorporate, §29-606.

Heirs.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of deceased shareholder, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.

Incompetence.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Disposition of shares of incompetent shareholder, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.

Incorporation.

- Procedure to incorporate, §29-606.

Involuntary dissolution.

- Noncompliance with chapter, §29-620.

Liabilities.

- Corporate liabilities for acts of officers, shareholders, directors, agents or employees, §29-611.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Licenses.**

- Defined, §29-602.

Mayor.

- Defined, §29-602.

Merger.

- Restriction, §29-613.

Names.

- Corporate name, §29-609.
- Foreign professional corporations, §29-614.

Officers.

- Defined, §29-608.
- Qualifications, §29-608.

Penalties, §29-620.**Perpetual existence of corporation, §29-618.****Powers authorized, §29-605.****Professional relationships, §29-611.****Proxy arrangements among shareholders prohibited, §29-610.****Purposes for organization, §29-605.****Reciprocity.**

- Admission of foreign corporations to do business in District, §29-614.

Reports.

- Annual report.
- Contents, §29-619.

Securities.

- Shares and shareholders.
- Regulations, §29-612.

Shares and shareholders.

- Attachment of shares for individual debts.
- Redemption of shares, §29-612.
- Deceased shareholders.
- Disposition of shares, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.
- Disqualified shareholders.
- Disposition of shares, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.
- Execution upon individual debts of shareholders, §29-612.
- Legally incompetent shareholders.
- Disposition of shares, §29-616.
- Redemption price, §29-617.
- Proxy arrangements prohibited, §29-610.
- Qualifications of shareholders, §29-608.
- Redemption, §29-612.
- Price, §29-617.
- Requisition of shares, §29-612.
- Retired shareholders.
- Redemption price, §29-617.
- Securities regulations, §29-612.
- Transfer of shares.
- Restriction, §29-612.
- Treasury shares, §29-612.

Short title of act, §29-601.**Stock and stockholders. See within this heading, "Shares and shareholders."****Title of act, §29-601.****PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS.****Addition counselor.**

- Defined, §2-3309.4.
- Registration requirements, §2-3309.4.

Board.

- Composition, §2-3302.13.
- Establishment, §2-3302.13.
- Terms of members, §2-3302.13.

Defined, §2-3301.2.**Health occupations.**

- Exemption from title, §2-3301.3.

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS —Cont'd**Licensed professional counselor.**

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Prohibited use of term, §2-3310.3.

Licensure.

Educational requirements, §2-3307.12.

Examination requirements.

Waiver, §2-3307.12.

Qualifications, §2-3307.10.

Required, §2-3305.11.

Transition provisions, §2-3307.11.

Waiver of requirements, §2-3307.12.

Misrepresentations.

Licensed professional counselor.

Prohibited use of term, §2-3310.3.

Practice of professional counseling.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Transition provisions, §2-3307.11.**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS.**

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.**Acupuncture.**

General provisions.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Auctioneers.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Business licenses, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.20.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

Chiropractors.

General provisions.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Dental hygienists.

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

Dentists.

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

Dietitians.

General provisions.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Engineers.

Professional engineers, §§2-2301 to 2-2318.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Funeral directors, §§2-2801 to 2-2819.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Healing arts.

General provisions.

See HEALING ARTS.

Health occupations.

Acupuncture.

See ACUPUNCTURE.

Chiropractors.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Dental hygienists.

See DENTISTS.

Dentists.

See DENTISTS.

Dietitians.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

General provisions.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Nurses.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Nutritionists.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Health occupations —Cont'd**

Optometrists.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Osteopaths.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Physical therapists.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Podiatrists.

See PODIATRISTS.

Practical nurses.

See NURSES.

Psychologists.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Registered nurses.

See NURSES.

Social workers.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Home improvement business.

Bonding, §§2-501 to 2-507.

See HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Non-health related occupations and**professions licensure, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.224.**

See LICENSES.

Nurses.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrators.

General provisions.

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

Nutritionists.

See DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS.

Occupational therapists.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Optometrists.

See OPTOMETRISTS.

Osteopaths.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Pawnbrokers, §§2-1901 to 2-1919.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Pharmacists and pharmacies, §§2-2001 to 2-2023.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Physical therapists.

General provisions.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Physician assistants.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Physicians and surgeons.

General provisions.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Podiatrists.

General provisions.

See PODIATRISTS.

Practical nurses.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Professional engineers, §§2-2301 to 2-2318.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS —Cont'd**Psychologists.**

General provisions.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Registered nurses.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Security agents and brokers, §§2-2601 to 2-2619.

See SECURITIES.

Social workers.

General provisions.

See SOCIAL WORKERS.

Trade names, §§47-2855.1 to 47-2855.5.

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES.

Veterinarians, §§2-2721 to 2-2737.

See VETERINARIANS.

PROFITS.**Ejectment.**

Recovery of mesne profits, §16-1109.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Life estates.

Death of life tenants.

Recovery of profits by person erroneously evicted, §16-1156.

Persons holding over after life estate.

Award as damages, §16-1158.

Partition.

Accounting by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Prison industries.

Disposition of profits, §24-458.14.

PROFIT SHARING.**Condominiums.**

Common profits, §45-1716.

PRO HAC VICE APPEARANCE, D. C. Ct. of App. 49.**Application for admission, D. C. Ct. of App. Form 7.****Superior court, SCR-Civil 101.**

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 101.

PROHIBITION.**National Prohibition Act.**

Offenses, §25-135.

Partial repeal, §25-101.

Penalties, §25-135.

Rights, §25-135.

Searches and seizures, §25-135.

Writs, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.**PROMISSORY NOTES.****Assignments.**

Nonnegotiable notes, §28-2303.

Negotiable instruments generally, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

PROMOTE WASHINGTON COMMITTEE.**Oversight by economic development liaison office, §1-2207.3.****PROMOTIONS.****Public officers and employees.**

Affirmative action.

Projections of hires and promotions for period of affirmative action plan, §1-510.

PROOF.**Burden of proof.**

General provisions.

See PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

PROOF —Cont'd**Depositions.**

General provisions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Documentary evidence.

Generally, §§14-501 to 14-507.

See EVIDENCE.

Evidence.

General provisions.

See EVIDENCE.

Perjury.

General provisions.

See PERJURY.

Presumptions.

See PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

Records.

Evidence.

See EVIDENCE.

Witnesses.

General provisions.

See WITNESSES.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

PROOF OF LOSS.**Individual policies of accident and health insurance, §35-517.****PROPERTY.****Arson.**

Malicious burning, destruction or injury of another's property, §22-403.

Capitol grounds.

Injury of property forbidden, §9-111.

Removal of property forbidden, §9-111.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Condominiums.

General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Cooperative associations.

Powers of association, §29-1104.

Courts.

Administration of courts, §11-1742.

Decedents' estates.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Descent and distribution.

Marriage.

Rights of issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Disappeared individuals.

Protective proceedings.

General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Guardians.

Incapacitated individuals.

Protective proceedings.

General provisions, §§21-2051 to 21-2077.

See PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Infants.

See GUARDIANS.

Horizontal property regimes.

General provisions, §§45-1701 to 45-1878.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

PROPERTY —Cont'd**Human rights**, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Infants.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Institutions of learning.

Educational purposes, §29-804.

Lost and unclaimed property.

General provisions.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Marriage.

Descent and distribution.

Rights of issue of marriages of black persons,
§30-115.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights, §30-201.

Mentally ill.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Minors.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Partnerships.

Defined, §41-151.1.

Merger of partnerships.

Effect, §41-159.6.

Partner not co-owner of partnership property,
§41-155.1.

Status of partnership property, §41-152.3.

Transfer of partnership property, §41-153.2.

Definition of "transfer," §41-151.1.

Statement of partnership authority, §41-153.3.

Personal property.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Public officers and employees.

Reports by custodians of property, §1-502.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Superior court.

Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.

Forfeiture of property.

Proceedings, SCR-Civil 71A-I.

Unclaimed property.

Generally.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION.****Accounts**, §35-3903.**Applicability**, §35-3902.**Board of directors.**

Composition, §35-3904.

Generally, §35-3904.

Insolvency.

Access to records, §35-3915.

Claims.

Effect of payment, §35-3908.

Nonduplication of recovery, §35-3909.

Creation, §35-3903.**Default judgments resulting from insolvency.**

Reopening, §35-3915.

Definitions, §35-3901.**Duties**, §35-3905.**Examination of association**, §35-3911.**Fees.**

Exemption, §35-3912.

Immunity from liability, §35-3914.**Insolvency.**

Access to records, §35-3915.

Prevention, §35-3910.

PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE**GUARANTY ASSOCIATION —Cont'd****Insolvency —Cont'd**Stay of proceedings involving insolvent insurer,
§35-3915.**Judgments.**

Default judgments.

Reopening, §35-3915.

Liabilities.

Immunity, §35-3914.

Mayor.

Powers and duties, §35-3907.

Membership, §35-3903.**Nonduplication of recovery**, §35-3909.**Payment of claims.**

Effect, §35-3908.

Nonduplication of recovery, §35-3909.

Plan of operation, §35-3903.

Contents, §35-3906.

Submission, §35-3906.

Powers, §35-3905.**Premiums.**

Recoupment of assessments, §35-3913.

Prevention of insolvencies, §35-3910.**Rates.**

Recoupment of assessments, §35-3913.

Records.

Insolvency.

Access of records, §35-3915.

Reports, §35-3911.**Scope of chapter**, §35-3902.**Taxation.**

Exemption, §35-3912.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.**Office of property management**, §§9-1101 to
9-1105.

See OFFICE OF PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.

PROPERTY MANAGERS.**Disclosure of brokerage relationships**,

§47-2853.196.

Exemptions from licensure requirement,

§47-2853.181.

Fiduciary duties, §47-2853.195.**Fines.**

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Human immune deficiency virus.

Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Non-health related occupations and**professions licensure generally**, §§47-2853.1
to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.**Qualifications for licensure**, §47-2853.142.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.143.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.141.**Transfer of licenses**, §47-2853.182.**PROPERTY TAXES.****Assessments.**

Change in assessed value.

Notice to owner, §47-824.

Economic development zone incentives.

Real property and economic development zones.

Tax and other development incentives for,
§5-1403.**Gross sales tax.**Priority of gross sales tax over property tax,
§47-2012.

PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd**Income tax.**

Imposition of tax on residents and nonresidents.

Credit for property taxes, §47-1806.6.

Personal property tax.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

Abatement of property tax, §45-1617.

Tax increment financing authorization,

§§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.

See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AUTHORIZATION.

Transfer taxes.

General provisions, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Residential property transfer excise tax,

§§47-1401 to 47-1433.

PROPRIETARY DRUGS.**Drugs generally.**

See DRUGS.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.**Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.**

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS.**Education licensure commission generally,**

§§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

PROSECUTIONS.**Corporation counsel.**

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Indictments and informations.

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS.

PRO SE REPRESENTATION.**Attorney dealings with unrepresented persons,**

Prof. Cond. Rule 4.3.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.**Superior court.**

Mental health proceedings.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-MH 14.

Signing of papers by party not represented by attorney, SCR-Civil 11.

PROSTHETIC DEVICES.**Health occupations.**

Orthotists or prosthetists exempt from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

PROSTITUTION.**Abduction.**

Minors.

Enticing or abducting child from home for prostitution, §22-2704.

Harboring minor, §22-2704.

Arranging assignation.

Receiving money or other consideration for arranging assignation, §22-2707.

Arrest.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Assignation.

Houses of prostitution. See within this heading, "Houses of prostitution."

Bonds, surety.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Release of property from abatement proceedings upon bonding, §22-2719.

PROSTITUTION —Cont'd**Child prostitution, §22-2704.****Compelling person to engage in prostitution.**

Pandering, §22-2705.

Contempt.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Entry of closed premises, §22-2717.

Costs.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisances, §22-2715.

Debts.

Detaining someone in disorderly house for debt contracted there, §22-2709.

Definitions, §22-2701.1.

Disorderly houses. See within this heading, "Houses of prostitution."

Duress.

Compelling person to live life of prostitution against will, §22-2706.

Forfeitures.

Property subject to seizure and forfeiture, §22-2723.

Houses of prostitution.

Detaining someone in such house for debt contracted there, §22-2709.

Injunctions.

Abatement of nuisance.

Temporary injunction to abate nuisance, §22-2714.

Violation of injunction, §22-2716.

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisance.

Bond for abatement.

Conditions of bond, §22-2719.

Order for delivery of premises, §22-2719.

Release of property from abatement proceedings, §22-2719.

Contempt for entry of closed premises, §22-2717.

Costs, §22-2715.

Dismissal of complaint, §22-2715.

Order of abatement, §22-2717.

Prosecution, §22-2715.

Sale of property, §22-2717.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-2718.

Tax levied for maintaining such nuisance, §22-2720.

Temporary injunction, §22-2714.

Violation of injunction, §22-2716.

Trial of issue, §22-2715.

Premises declared nuisance, §22-2713.

Operating house of prostitution, §22-2712.

Conduct constituting, §22-2712.

Penalty for keeping, §22-2722.

Procuring female for house of prostitution, §22-2710.

Husband and wife.

Causing wife to live in prostitution, §22-2708.

Inducing or compelling person to engage in prostitution.

Pandering, §22-2705.

Injunctions.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance, §22-2714.

Violation of injunction, §22-2716.

Inviting for purposes of prostitution, §22-2701.**Lewdness.**

Houses of prostitution. See within this heading, "Houses of prostitution."

PROSTITUTION —Cont'd**Marriage.**

Causing wife to live in prostitution, §22-2708.

Metropolitan police.

Arrest of persons, §4-145.

Chief of police.

Duties, §§4-145, 4-146.

Premises.

Closing of premises, §4-146.

Prohibited, §4-145.

Prosecution of persons, §4-146.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.

Minors.

Abducting or enticing child from home for prostitution, §22-2704.

Harboring such child, §22-2704.

Nuisances.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance.

Bond for abatement.

Conditions of bond, §22-2719.

Order for delivery of premises, §22-2719.

Release of property from abatement proceedings, §22-2719.

Contempt for entry of closed premises, §22-2717.

Costs, §22-2715.

Dismissal of complaint, §22-2715.

Order of abatement, §22-2717.

Prosecution, §22-2715.

Sale of property, §22-2717.

Disposition of proceeds, §22-2718.

Tax levied for maintaining such nuisance, §22-2720.

Temporary injunction, §22-2714.

Violation, §22-2716.

Trial of issue, §22-2715.

Declaration of nuisance, §22-2713.

Pandering.

Conduct constituting, §22-2705.

Penalties.

Houses of prostitution.

Keeping bawdy or disorderly houses, §22-2722.

Inviting for purposes of prostitution, §22-2701.

Pimping.

Conduct constituting, §22-2705.

Receiving money for arranging assignation, §22-2707.

Procuring.

Houses of prostitution.

Procuring for such house, §22-2710.

Receiving money to arrange assignation, §22-2707.

Third persons.

Procuring for third persons, §22-2711.

Property.

Seizure and forfeiture, §22-2723.

Prosecutions.

Houses of prostitution.

Abatement of nuisance, §22-2715.

Searches and seizures, §4-145.**Sentences.**

Conditional sentences, §22-2703.

Enforcement of conditions, §22-2703.

Suspension of sentence, §22-2703.

Sexual performances using minors.

Generally, §§22-2511 to 22-2514.

See OBSCENITY.

Taxation.

Houses of prostitution.

Nuisances.

Levy of tax for maintaining such nuisance, §22-2720.

PROSTITUTION —Cont'd**Third persons.**

Procuring for third persons, §22-2711.

Threats.

Compelling person to live life of prostitution against will, §22-2706.

Vagrants defined, §22-3302.**Weapons.**

Houses of prostitution.

Keeping bawdy or disorderly houses.

Possession of pistol prohibited, §22-3203.

Inviting for purposes of prostitution.

Pistol possession unlawful, §22-3203.

PROTECTION ORDERS, §21-2051.**Adult protective services, §§6-2506, 6-2507.****Discovery, SCR-Civil 26.****Domestic relations.**

Temporary restraining orders, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Domestic violence.

Violations of intrafamily protective orders, §16-1005; SCR-Intrafamily 7, 12.

Injunctions generally.

See INJUNCTIONS.

Intrafamily orders.

Violations, §16-1005; SCR-Intrafamily 7, 12.

Permissible court orders, §21-2055.**Petition for orders subsequent to appointment of conservator, §21-2062.****Petition for protective order.**

Notice of hearing on, §21-2053.

Original petition, §21-2052.

Procedure on, §21-2054.

Stalking in violation of temporary protection order, §22-504.**Temporary restraining orders, SCR-Civil 65.**

Domestic relations orders, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Conservators, §21-2065.

Appeals.

Rules governing, §21-2024.

Applicability of provisions.

Territorial application, §21-2021.

Attorneys at law.

Duty of counsel in proceedings, §21-2033.

Bonds, surety.

Conservators, §21-2058.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Conflicts of interest.

Conservators.

Sale, encumbrance or transaction involving conflict of interest.

Voidable, §21-2068.

Conservators.

Accounts, §21-2065.

Appointment, §21-2051.

Acceptance of appointment.

Effect, §21-2059.

Petitions.

Notice of hearing on, §21-2053.

Orders subsequent to appointment.

Petitions for, §21-2062.

Original petition, §21-2052.

Procedure on, §21-2054.

Priorities, §21-2057.

Protective arrangement.

Special conservator to assist in accomplishment of, §21-2056.

Title by appointment, §21-2066.

Who may be appointed conservator, §21-2057.

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd**Conservators —Cont'd**

Bonds, surety, §21-2058.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Compensation, §21-2060.

Conflicts of interest.

Sale, encumbrance or transaction involving conflict of interest.

Voidable, §21-2068.

Contracts.

Personal liability of conservators, §21-2074.

Death, §21-2061.

Defined, §21-2011.

Distributive powers and duties, §21-2071.

Duties, §21-2063.

Distributive duties, §21-2071.

Estate plan.

Preservation, §21-2073.

Expenses, §21-2060.

Fiduciaries.

Conservator to act as, §21-2063.

Foreign conservators.

Bonds, surety, §21-2077.

Debt.

Payment to foreign conservator without local proceedings, §21-2076.

Powers, §21-2077.

Proof of authority, §21-2077.

Property.

Delivery to foreign conservator without local proceedings, §21-2076.

Good faith.

Persons dealing with conservators in good faith.

Protection, §21-2069.

Inventory, §21-2064.

Investments.

Powers of conservators, §21-2070.

Preservation of estate plan, §21-2073.

Letters of conservatorship.

Evidentiary effect, §21-2067.

Recordation or filing, §21-2067.

Liability.

Personal liability, §21-2074.

Persons dealing with conservators.

Protection, §21-2069.

Powers, §21-2070.

Distributive powers, §21-2071.

Enlargement of powers, §21-2072.

Foreign conservators, §21-2077.

Limitation of powers, §21-2072.

Priorities in appointment, §21-2057.

Qualifications, §21-2057.

Records, §21-2064.

Removal, §21-2061.

Resignation, §21-2061.

Standard of care, §21-2063.

Termination of conservatorship, §21-2075.

Title by appointment, §21-2066.

Who may be appointed conservator, §21-2057.

Construction and interpretation.

Liberal construction of provisions, §21-2001.

Contracts.

Conservators.

Personal liability of conservator, §21-2074.

Definitions, §21-2011.**Guardian ad litem, §21-2033.****Inventories.**

Conservators, §21-2064.

Investments.

Conservators.

Powers, §21-2070.

Preservation of estate plan, §21-2073.

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Conservators.

Appointment.

Acceptance of appointment as submission to jurisdiction, §21-2059.

Liabilities.

Conservators.

Personal liability, §21-2074.

Notice.

Hearings in proceedings, §§21-2031, 21-2053.

Request for notice by interested person, §21-2034.

Waiver of notice, §21-2032.

Orders.

See PROTECTION ORDERS.

Petitions.

Conservators.

Appointment. See within this heading, "Conservators."

Orders.

See PROTECTION ORDERS.

Powers of court, §21-2055.**Proof.**

Standard of proof, §21-2003.

Protective arrangements.

Authorization, §21-2056.

Purposes of provisions, §21-2001.**Recordation.**

Conservators.

Letters of conservatorship, §21-2067.

Records.

Conservators, §21-2064.

Rules of court.

Applicability to proceedings, §21-2022.

Supplementary general principles of law.

Applicability, §21-2002.

Termination of proceedings, §21-2075.**Title.**

Conservators.

Title by appointment, §21-2066.

Termination of proceedings.

Effect, §21-2075.

Transactions.

Single transactions authorized, §21-2056.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.**School.**

Training of nurses and interns.

Authorized to conduct, §32-116.

Certificate of completion, §32-116.

PROXIES.**Condominiums.**

Unit owners' association, §45-1845.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders generally.

See CORPORATIONS.

Domestic stocks insurance companies.

Rules and regulations promulgated by council of District of Columbia, §35-212.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Members, officers, representatives or delegates not to vote by, §35-1231.

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.**Applicability of provisions.**

Existing relationships, §28-4712.

Uniformity of application, §28-4711.

Compliance.

Determination, §28-4708.

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT —Cont'd
Construction and interpretation.

Uniformity of construction, §28-4713.

Cost of investing and managing trust assets,
 §28-4707.

Default rule, §28-4701.

Delegation of investment and management functions, §28-4709.

Diversification of investments, §28-4703.

Duties of trustee.

Diversification of investments, §28-4703.

Generally, §§28-4701, 28-4702.

Impartiality, §28-4706.

Inception of trusteeship.

Duties at, §28-4704.

Loyalty, §28-4705.

Existing relationships.

Applicability of provisions, §28-4712.

General rule, §28-4701.

Impartiality.

Duty of trustee, §28-4706.

Inception of trusteeship.

Duties of trustee, §28-4704.

Loyalty.

Duty of trustee, §28-4705.

Portfolio strategy, §28-4702.

Probate matters.

Investments by fiduciary, SCR-PD 5.

Reviewing compliance, §28-4708.

Risk and return objectives, §28-4702.

Standard of care, §28-4702.

Language invoking standard, §28-4710.

Transfers to minors.

Custodian.

Care of custodial property.

Standard of care, §21-312.

Trust instrument.

Language invoking standard of act, §28-4710.

PSYCHIATRISTS.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Sexual offenses.

Psychopaths.

Determination proceedings.

Examination by psychiatrists, §22-3506.

PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Accident and sickness insurance policies.

Individual policies.

*Provisions restricting access to psychologists prohibited, §35-517.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Appropriations.

Board of psychology, §1-353.

Board of psychology.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appointments, §2-3302.11.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Honorarium defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Composition, §2-3302.11.

PSYCHOLOGISTS —Cont'd

Board of psychology —Cont'd

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.11.

Existing rules and orders.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Members to serve on board of psychology until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Pending actions and proceedings.

Transitional provisions, §2-3311.3.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of psychology.

Regulation, §2-3302.11.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §§2-3302.11, 2-3304.2.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds to board of psychology, §2-3311.1.

Transitional provisions.

Members of board of psychologist examiners to serve on board of psychology until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from board of psychologist examiners to board of psychology, §2-3311.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Certificates. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Corporation counsel.

Injunctions to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

PSYCHOLOGISTS —Cont'd**Corporations.**

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations definitions, §2-3301.1.

Practice of psychology, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of psychology.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Hospitalization.

Qualified psychologists, §§21-501, 21-501.1.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Insurance.

Group health insurance policies.

Access to psychologists under provisions, §35-530.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Applications.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

PSYCHOLOGISTS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Board of psychology.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Change of address, §2-3305.13.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity and endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

General qualifications, §2-3305.3.

Reciprocity and endorsement.

Issuance by, §2-3305.7.

Reinstatement.

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Mayor.

Board of psychology.

Administration by and duties of mayor as to, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization.

Qualified psychologists.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Petitions, applications or certificates of qualified psychologists, §21-582.

Witnesses.

Qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-583.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

PSYCHOLOGISTS —Cont'd**Misrepresentation.**

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty imposed, §2-3305.14.

Practice of psychology.

Board of psychology.

Regulation, §2-3302.11.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Reciprocity.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of psychology.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Rules and regulations.

Transitional provisions.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Saving clause.

Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law, §2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.**Social workers.**

Injunctions.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Transitional provisions.

Board of psychology.

Members of board of psychologist examiners to serve on board of psychology until expiration of terms or appointment of successors, §2-3311.2.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds from board of psychologist examiners to board of psychology, §2-3311.1.

Orders.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Pending actions and proceedings, §2-3311.3.

Rules and regulations.

Existing rules and orders, §2-3311.3.

Violations of chapter.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

PSYCHOPATHS.**Sexual psychopaths.**

General provisions, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.

See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

Sex offender registration generally, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS.**Carriers.**

See CARRIERS.

Discrimination.

General provisions.

See DISCRIMINATION.

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

Human rights.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

Street railways and bus lines.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Taxicabs.

See TAXICABS.

PUBLIC ADVOCATE FOR ASSESSMENTS AND TAXATION, §47-825.2.**PUBLIC ART.****Commission on the arts and humanities,**

§§31-2001 to 31-2006.

See ARTS AND HUMANITIES.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.**Abatement, revival and survival of actions.**

Nonabatement of causes of action, §3-220.2.

Accounts and accounting.

Institutions.

System of accounts, §3-109.

Actions.

Nonabatement of causes of action, §3-220.2.

Relatives.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

See within this heading, "Relatives."

Administration of chapter.

Duties of mayor, §3-202.2.

Administrative review.

Establishment of procedures, §3-210.7.

Final decision by mayor's agent, §3-210.12.

Request for administrative review.

Time limit, §3-210.9.

Time, date and place of hearing, §3-210.8.

Adoption.

General provisions.

See ADOPTION.

Subsidy payments, §3-115.

Superior court adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 1 to 201.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Aiding and abetting.

Obtaining public assistance through fraud, §3-218.1.

Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.

See within this heading, "Disabled persons."

Alcoholism.

Recipients in halfway houses for alcoholics.

Rate of payment, §3-205.49.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Amendments.**

Effect, §3-220.1.

Amount, §3-208.4.

Changing amount of assistance, §3-205.53.

Appeals.

Administrative review.

Mayor to establish procedures, §3-210.7.

Final decision by mayor's agent, §3-210.12.

Findings of mayor on appeal, §3-210.1.

Notice.

Right to judicial review, §3-210.13.

Applications, §3-205.19.

Benefits, §3-205.31.

Failure to determine eligibility within time requirement.

Mayor not to terminate application, §3-205.27.

Investigations.

Duty of mayor to investigate applicants, §3-209.1.

Public and medical assistance applications, §3-205.26.

Appropriations.

Authorization, §3-219.1.

Board of public welfare.

Corrections.

Prior appropriations, §24-445.

Institutions.

Congressional appropriations.

Supervision over institutions supported by, §3-111.

Assignments.

Foster care.

Assignment of support rights, §3-217.7.

Prohibited, §3-215.1.

Attachment.

Payments not subject to attachment, §3-215.1.

Attorneys at law.

Representation of mayor's agents, §3-210.10.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Payments not subject to operation of bankruptcy or insolvency law, §3-215.1.

Benefits.

Amount.

Changing amount of benefits, §3-205.53.

Application for benefits.

Required, §3-205.31.

Blind persons.

Assistance categories established, §3-202.1.

Medicaid benefits, §3-204.5.

Residency requirement for aid to the blind, §3-205.2.

Supplemental security income, §3-204.5.

Board of charities.

Powers transferred, §3-110.

Board of public welfare.

Budget.

Annual budget, §3-122.

Conflicts of interest.

Contracts.

Construction or repair of institutions, §3-113.

Corrections.

Continuance of prior contracts, §24-445.

Prior appropriations, §24-445.

Department of corrections.

Transfer of powers and duties to department, §24-443.

Dependent children. See within this heading, "Dependent children."

Director of public welfare.

General provisions, §3-105.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Board of public welfare —Cont'd**

Duties.

General provisions, §3-125.

Employees.

Appointment, §3-105.

Institutions.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Institutions."

Prisons and prisoners.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Recommendations, §3-122.

Reports.

Activities report, §3-122.

Responsibilities.

General provisions, §3-125.

Study of social and environmental conditions, §3-122.

Visitation of wards, §3-123.

Budgets.

Board of public welfare.

Annual budget, §3-122.

Burial plots.

Payments for burial plots, §3-214.4.

Business licenses.

Suspension, revocation or denial for trafficking under act, §3-218.6.

Categories.

Eligibility for public assistance, §3-205.1.

Established, §3-202.1.

Change in circumstances.

Duty of recipient to notify mayor, §3-205.53.

Checks.

Method of payment, §3-208.1.

Child care services assistance fund, §§6-3601 to 6-3608.**Children.**

Crisis management of children. See within this heading, "Crisis management of children."

Dependent children.

Generally. See within this heading, "Dependent children."

Foster care generally, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

General assistance for children program.

Generally. See within this heading, "GAC."

Class actions.

Permitted, §3-210.16.

Commissions.

Earned income.

What constitutes earned income, §3-205.39.

Community residence facilities.

Defined, §3-205.49.

Confidentiality of information, §3-209.4.

Records of dependent children, §3-118.

Waiver of privilege, §3-210.17.

Conflicts of interest.

Institutions.

Contracts.

Construction or repair contracts, §3-113.

Congress.

Power of congress to provide for general welfare, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Consideration of additional information, §3-205.58.**Constitution of the United States.**

General welfare.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Construction and interpretation.

Challenging administrative construction or interpretation of statutes, regulations, etc., §3-210.16.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Construction and interpretation —Cont'd**

- Emergency public assistance.
- Application of subchapter, §3-206.6.
- Construction generally, §3-206.8.
- Family emergency services program, §3-206.9.
- When mayor may correct challenge, policy, construction or interpretation, §3-210.16.

Contracts.

- Board of public welfare.
- Corrections.
- Continuance of prior contracts, §24-445.
- Institutions.
- Construction or repair.
- Conflicts of interest, §3-113.

Corporation counsel.

- Actions for support from responsible relatives.
- Noncompliance by relative.
- Referral of actions to corporation counsel, §3-213.5.

Correction of underpayments, §3-208.3.**Costs.**

- Training programs, §3-205.50.

Council.

- Defined, §3-201.1.

Crisis assistance and service program, §3-206.2.**Crisis management of children.**

- Assignment to public institutions by department, §3-203.2.
- Child.
- Defined, §3-203.1.
- Crisis facilities.
- Defined, §3-203.1.
- Definitions, §3-203.1.
- Mayor.
- Maintenance in public institution by mayor, §3-203.3.
- Private institutions.
- Defined, §3-203.1.
- Public institutions.
- Assignment by mayor, §3-203.4.
- Assignment of certain children by department, §3-203.2.
- Defined, §3-203.1.
- Maintenance of certain children in public institution by mayor, §3-203.3.

Daycare, §§3-301 to 3-314.

- See DAYCARE.

Deemed parents.

- Availability of income, §3-205.22.

Definitions, §§3-201.1, 3-205.5, 3-205.30, 3-205.42.

- Crisis management of children, §3-203.1.

Delegation of functions.

- Mayor's authority to delegate, §3-202.3.

Dependent children.

- Adoption.
- Powers of mayor, §3-117.
- Subsidy payments, §3-115.
- Board of public welfare.
- Children over whom board has supervision, §3-116.
- Commitment to institutions. See within this heading, "Institutions."
- Custody.
- Powers of mayor, §3-117.
- Investigation of children, §3-118.
- Limitation in number, §3-114.1.
- Mayor.
- Powers of mayor, §§3-114, 3-117.
- Number.
- Limitation, §3-114.1.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Dependent children —Cont'd**

- Placement.
- Powers of mayor, §3-117.
- Powers of mayor, §3-114.
- Records.
- Confidentiality, §3-118.
- Study of physical and mental conditions, §3-118.
- Supervision.
- Children over whom board has supervision, §3-116.

Director of public welfare.

- Appointment, §3-105.
- Duties.
- General provisions, §3-105.
- Qualifications, §3-105.
- Removal from office, §3-105.

Disabled persons.

- Assistance categories established, §3-202.1.
- Benefits not continued beyond effective date of termination.
- Failure to meet disability standard.
- Sole basis of appeal, §3-205.53.
- Claim of District against estate of recipient, §3-214.1.
- Deductions.
- Mandatory deductions.
- Defined, §3-205.5.
- Definitions, §3-205.42.
- Earned income.
- Defined, §3-205.5.
- Family.
- Defined, §3-205.5.
- Gross income defined, §3-205.5.
- Income.
- Defined, §3-205.5.
- Mandatory deductions.
- Defined, §3-205.5.
- Medicaid benefits.
- Persons eligible, §3-204.5.
- Residency requirement, §3-205.2.
- Supplemental security income, §3-204.5.

Discontinuing assistance.

- Hearing.
- Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.
- Notice.
- Mayor to give timely and adequate notice, §3-205.55.
- When mayor may dispense with timely notice, §3-205.55.

Discrimination.

- TANF and POWER applicants and recipients, §3-205.191.

District.

- Defined, §3-201.1.

Diversion payments, §3-205.81.**Drugs.**

- Recipients of public assistance in halfway houses for drug addicts.
- Rate of payment, §3-205.49.

Earned income.

- What constitutes earned income, §3-205.39.

Eligibility, §3-205.1.

- Aliens, §3-205.24.
- Determination by mayor, §3-208.1.
- Determined prospectively, §3-205.25.
- Failure to determine within time requirement, §3-205.27.
- Failure to submit additional information to clarify eligibility status, §3-205.57.
- GAC, §3-205.5a.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Eligibility —Cont'd**

Sale of eligibility documents, §3-218.3.

Stepparents.

Income considered as available to family in computing eligibility, §3-205.22.

Unauthorized use of eligibility documents, §3-218.3.

Emergency applicants.

Motor vehicles.

Applicant may retain automobile, §3-205.41.

Emergency public assistance.

Act construed not to create entitlement to emergency shelter or support services, §3-206.9.

Application of subchapter, §3-206.6.

Construction of act generally, §3-206.8.

Crisis assistance and service program, §3-206.2.

Emergency family shelter, §3-206.3.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-206.9.

Department to claim federal financial participation, §3-206.3.

Family emergency services program.

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-206.9.

Federal financial participation, §3-206.4.

Limitation, §3-206.4.

Mayor's report, §3-206.7.

Mayor to claim crisis assistance and service program.

Mayor to claim federal financial participation, §3-206.2.

Shelter allowances.

Federal financial participation, §3-206.5.

Limitation, §3-206.5.

Entitlements.

No new entitlements created, §3-220.3.

Estates.

Claim of District against estate of recipient, §3-214.1.

Payment of share to United States, §3-214.1.

Waiver of claim by mayor, §3-214.1.

Lien in favor of District, §3-214.1.

Executions.

Payments not subject to execution, §3-215.1.

Extension of period of payment, §3-205.53.**Family emergency assistance program.**

Act construed not to create entitlement, §3-206.9.

Family emergency services program, §3-206.4.**Food stamps.**

Business license or permit.

Suspension, revocation or denial for trafficking under food stamp act, §3-218.6.

Prohibited acts, §3-218.5.

Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

Fraud.

Denial of assistance.

Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, §3-205.69.

Obtaining public assistance by fraud, §3-218.1.

Repayment of payments obtained through fraud, §3-218.1.

Fugitives.

Denial of assistance for fugitive felons and probation and parole violators, §3-205.70.

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Family of deceased may choose funeral director or establishment, §3-214.4.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Funeral expenses.**

Burial plots, §3-214.4.

Funeral allowance, §3-214.4.

Payment permitted, §3-214.3.

GAC.

Assistance categories established, §3-202.1.

Defined, §3-201.1.

Eligibility, §3-205.5a.

Establishment of program, §3-205.5a.

Residency requirements, §3-205.2.

Garnishment.

Payments not subject to garnishment, §3-215.1.

General assistance for children program.

Generally. See within this heading, "GAC."

General public assistance program. See within this heading, "GPA."**Gifts.**

Unpredictable and inconsequential gifts not considered resources, §3-205.38.

GPA.

Categories established, §3-202.1.

Coverage of individuals, §3-205.53.

Defined, §3-201.1.

Determination of need.

Extension of period of payment, §3-205.53.

Fraud in obtaining assistance.

Computation of amount to be covered, §3-218.1.

Grants under program for unemployables, §3-205.53.

Period of payment of grants under program, §3-205.53.

Residency requirement, §3-205.2.

Termination of general public assistance, §3-202.1a.

Grants.

General public assistance program for unemployables, §3-205.53.

Income status of loans and grants, §3-205.29.

Reconsideration of grants, §3-205.53.

Guardian and ward.

Discharge from guardianship, §3-124.

Visitation of wards, §3-123.

Guardians.

Incapacitated persons.

Payment to legal representative, §3-212.1.

Halfway houses.

Rate of payment, §3-205.49.

Health and safety standards for TANF and POWER recipients, §3-205.19j.**Hearing officers, §3-210.3.****Hearings.**

Absent from District.

Right to request hearing while absent, §3-210.14.

Administrative review.

Mayor to establish procedures, §3-210.7.

Request for administrative review.

Time limit on request, §3-210.9.

Time, date and place of hearing, §3-210.8.

Assistance received during pendency of decision, §3-210.19.

Class actions, §3-210.16.

Conduct of hearing, §3-210.1.

Confidentiality.

Waiver of privilege, §3-210.17.

Consolidation by hearing officer, §3-210.16.

Decision filed, §3-210.15.

Failure to request hearing, §3-205.57.

File of hearing decisions, §3-210.15.

Final decision by mayor's agent, §3-210.12.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Hearings —Cont'd**

- Findings of hearing officer, §3-210.11.
- Grounds, §3-210.2.
- Hearing officers, §3-210.3.
 - Conclusions, §3-210.11.
 - Findings, §3-210.11.
- Mayor's agent overruling hearing officers, §3-210.12.
- Recommendations, §3-210.11.
- Information from source other than recipient.
 - Request for fair hearing, §3-205.56.
- Medical issues, §3-210.6.
- Notice, §3-210.1.
- Notification of decision, §3-210.13.
- Notification to right to fair hearing, §3-205.58.
- Objective of hearing process, §3-210.2.
- Pending hearing.
 - Effect, §3-205.59.
- Procedures enumerated, §3-210.10.
- Records, §3-210.11.
- Reduction or termination of payments.
 - Request for fair hearing, §3-205.56.
- Representation of mayor's agents, §3-210.10.
- Request for administrative review.
 - Mayor to establish procedures, §3-210.7.
- Request for hearing, §§3-210.4, 3-210.5.
 - Mayor to grant request, §3-210.9.
- Right to hearing, §3-210.1.
- Right to hearing while absent from District, §3-210.14.
- Rules.
 - Copy of rules relating to hearing procedures.
 - Claimants furnished, §3-210.4.
- Summons of findings and conclusions, §3-210.11.
- Time, §3-210.8.
 - Request for administrative review.
 - Time limit on request, §3-210.9.
- Transcripts, §3-210.11.
- Vendor payments.
 - Dependent children, §3-212.2.
- When hearing open to public, §3-210.17.

Homeless persons.

- Shelter.
 - Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.
 - See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Housing.

- Home repair for run-down premises, §3-211.1.
- Moving costs.
 - Authorization of payment, §3-211.5.
 - When permitted, §3-211.4.

Husband and wife.

- Action for support from responsible relatives, §3-213.1.
- Families receiving assistance through both husband and wife.
 - Income application in determining need, §3-205.28.

Identification cards.

- Issuance by mayor, §3-209.1.

Immunity from legal process, §3-215.1.**Incapacitated persons.**

- Definitions, §3-205.42.
- Legal representatives.
 - Payments to legal representatives, §3-212.1.
- Payments to incapacitated recipient, §3-212.1.
- Protective payments on behalf of adult recipients, §3-212.3.

Income.

- Availability of income and resources, §3-205.38.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Income —Cont'd**

- Earned income.
 - What constitutes, §3-205.39.
- Families receiving more than one assistance payment.
 - Income application in determining need, §3-205.28.
- Grants.
 - Income status of loans and grants, §3-205.29.
- Loans.
 - Income status of loans and grants, §3-205.29.
- Net income.
 - Defined as gross income, §3-205.50.
- Resources and income identifiable as to nature, amount and time of receipt, §3-205.38.
- Resources in kind.
 - What constitutes, §3-205.40.
- Standard for income and resource determination, §3-205.37.

Income tax.

- Earned income credit.
 - Provision of information concerning, §3-205.82.
- Information from source other than recipient,** §3-205.56.

Institutions.

- Accounts.
 - System of accounts, §3-109.
- Administration.
 - Rules and regulations, §3-108.
- Admissions.
 - Rules and regulations, §3-108.
- Appropriations.
 - Congressional appropriations.
 - Supervision over institutions supported by, §3-111.
- Assisting child to leave without authority, §3-126.
- Commitments.
 - Children under 17 years of age, §3-120.
 - Family division of superior court, §3-119.
 - Placement by board, §3-119.
- Conflicts of interest.
 - Construction or repair contracts, §3-113.
- Contracts.
 - Construction or repair.
 - Conflicts of interest, §3-113.
- Control of board.
 - Institutions placed under control, §3-106.
- Investigation of institutions, §3-112.
- New institutions.
 - Submission of plans, §3-112.
- Personnel.
 - Appointment, §3-107.
 - Discharge, §3-107.
 - Supervision of board, §3-107.
- Plans.
 - New institutions.
 - Submission, §3-112.
- Records.
 - Registration records, §3-109.
- Superintendents.
 - Duties, §3-107.
- Supervision.
 - Institutions supported by congressional appropriations, §3-111.
- System of accounts, §3-109.
- Investigations.**
 - Dependent children, §3-118.
 - Institutions.
 - Investigation of institutions, §3-112.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Investigations —Cont'd**

Mayor.

Duty to investigate applicants, §3-209.1.

Opportunity to examine data from special investigation, §3-210.10.

Jurisdiction.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Family division of superior court, §3-213.1.

Latino community development.

Publications of District.

Spanish translations, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Legal representatives.

Incapacitated persons.

Payment to legal representative, §3-212.1.

Liens.

Claims of District against estates of recipients.

Liens in favor of District, §3-214.1.

Limitation of actions.

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Applicability of statute of limitation, §3-214.1.

Loans.

Income of loans, §3-205.29.

Lump-sum payments.

Treatment, §3-205.33.

Mayor.

Administrative duties, §3-202.2.

Agent.

Overruling hearing officers, §3-210.12.

Appropriations.

Including appropriations in annual estimate, §3-219.1.

Authority to delegate functions, §3-202.3.

Construction and interpretation.

Correction of challenge, policy, construction or interpretation, §3-210.16.

Crisis management of children.

Assignment to public institution by mayor, §3-203.4.

Maintenance in public institution by mayor, §3-203.3.

Defined, §3-201.1.

Dependent children.

Powers of mayor, §3-114.

Reconsideration of grants, §3-205.53.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance of rules, §3-202.5.

Medicaid.

Extension of transitional medicaid program, §3-204.5a.

Fraud prevention, §§3-701 to 3-705.

See MEDICAID PROVIDER FRAUD PREVENTION.

Medical assistance program, §§1-359 to 1-359.3.

Procedure for application, §3-205.26.

Medical issues.

Hearings involving, §3-210.6.

Minors.

Crisis management of children. See within this heading, "Crisis management of children."

Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

General assistance for children.

Generally. See within this heading, "GAC."

Misdemeanors.

Fraud in obtaining public assistance, §3-218.1.

Modification of amount, §3-205.53.**Motor vehicles.**

Emergency applicants may retain automobile, §3-205.41.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Moving costs.**

Authorization of payment, §3-211.5.

When permitted, §3-211.4.

National training school for girls.

Trustees.

Duties transferred, §3-121.

Net income.

Defined, §3-205.50.

Net payment received.

Establishment, §3-205.32.

New rights.

No new rights created, §3-220.3.

Nonabatement of causes of action, §3-220.2.**No new rights or entitlements created, §3-220.3.****Nonrevival of previously repealed or superseded laws, acts, regulations, etc., §3-220.1.****Notice.**

Action to discontinue, reduce, withhold, terminate, suspend, etc., assistance, §3-205.55.

Appeals.

Notification of right to judicial review, §3-210.13.

Duty of recipient to notify mayor of change of circumstances, §3-205.53.

Hearings.

Notification of right to hearing, §§3-205.58, 3-210.1.

Right to request hearing, §3-210.4.

Reduction, §§3-205.57, 3-210.18.

Termination, §§3-205.57, 3-210.18.

Nursing care standard, §3-205.47.**Old age assistance.**

Categories established, §3-202.1.

Claim of District against estate of recipient, §3-214.1.

Deductions.

Mandatory deductions.

Defined, §3-205.5.

Definitions, §3-205.5.

Earned income.

Defined, §3-205.5.

Family.

Defined, §3-205.5.

Gross income.

Defined, §3-205.5.

Income.

Defined, §3-205.5.

Mandatory deductions, §3-205.5.

Medicaid benefits, §3-204.5.

Persons eligible for medicaid benefits, §3-204.5.

Residency requirement, §3-205.2.

Supplemental security income, §3-204.5.

Orders.

Nonrevival of previously repealed or superseded orders, §3-220.1.

Parent and child.

Actions for support from responsible relatives, §3-213.1.

Parole.

Denial of assistance for parole violators, §3-205.70.

Payment.

Amount of assistance payable, §3-208.4.

Dependent children.

Protective or vendor payments on behalf of, §3-212.2.

Determination of amount, §3-205.2.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Payment —Cont'd**

Determination of date from which assistance shall begin, §3-208.1.

Establishment of net payment received, §3-205.32.

Families receiving more than one assistance payment.

Income application in determining need, §3-205.28.

Fraud in obtaining payments, §3-218.1.

GPA recipients.

Repayment by GPA recipients, §3-208.5.

Home repairs for run-down premises, §3-211.1.

Incapacitated persons, §3-212.1.

Lump-sum payments.

Defined, §3-205.30.

Method of payment, §3-208.1.

Moving costs.

Authorization of payment, §3-211.5.

Overpayment.

Assistance received during pendency of decision, §3-210.19.

Protective payments.

Adult recipients, §3-212.3.

Reduction.

Consideration of additional information, §3-205.58.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Information from source other than recipient, §3-205.56.

Notice.

Timely and adequate notice to be given by mayor of intent to discontinue, withhold, terminate, suspend, reduce, etc., §3-205.55.

Special living arrangements, §3-205.49.

Supplemental payments, §3-208.2.

Defined, §3-208.2.

Termination.

Consideration of additional information, §3-205.58.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Information from source other than recipient, §3-205.56.

Notice by mayor to be given in cases of action to discontinue, withhold, terminate, suspend, reduce, etc., §3-205.55.

Treatment of lump-sum payment and settlements, §3-205.33.

Underpayment.

Corrections, §3-208.3.

Vendor payments.

Dependent children, §3-212.2.

Penalties.

Institutions.

Assisting child to leave without authority, §3-126.

Obtaining payments through fraud.

Penalty for violation, §3-218.2.

Physical or mental incapacity.

Defined, §3-205.42.

Physicians and surgeons.

Medical determinations, §3-210.6.

POWER.

Amount of assistance, §3-205.78.

Applications, §3-205.73.

Medical review of applicant, §3-205.74.

Confidentiality of information, §3-209.4.

Eligibility, §3-205.72.

Redetermination, §3-205.75.

Entitlement to created, §3-205.79.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**POWER —Cont'd**

Establishment, §3-205.72.

Medicaid eligibility.

Recipient treated as a TANF recipient for purposes of, §3-205.80.

Medical review of applicant, §3-205.74.

Participation in activities to assist in achieving self-sufficiency, §3-205.76.

Failure to participate, §3-205.77.

Redetermination of eligibility, §3-205.75.

Self-sufficiency.

Participation in activities to assist in achieving, §3-205.76.

Failure to participate, §3-205.77.

Pregnant women.

TANF.

Eligibility for benefits, §3-205.43.

Previously repealed or superseded laws.

Nonrevival, §3-220.1.

Prisons and prisoners.

Parental absence by reason of imprisonment, §3-205.20.

Probation.

Denial of assistance for probation violators, §3-205.70.

Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.**Protective payments.**

Dependent children, §3-212.2.

Provisions severable, §3-220.1.**Public and medical assistance.**

Procedure for application, §3-205.26.

Publications.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Recipients.

Defined, §3-201.1.

Records.

Dependent children.

Confidentiality, §3-118.

Hearings, §3-210.11.

Inspection of case records, §3-210.10.

Institutions.

Registration records, §3-109.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor to prescribe regulations for preservation, custody, use, etc., §3-216.1.

Using information for commercial or political purposes, §3-216.1.

Reducing assistance.

Hearing.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Notice.

Timely and adequate notice, §3-205.55.

When timely notice may be dispensed with, §3-205.55.

Reduction.

Notice, §3-210.18.

Registration.

Institutions.

Records, §3-109.

Relatives.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Basis of financial responsibility, §3-213.1.

Contributions.

Verification of ability to contribute, §3-213.6.

Failure to provide necessary information, §3-213.5.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Relatives —Cont'd**

Actions for support from responsible relatives

—Cont'd

Jurisdiction.

Family division of superior court, §3-213.1.

Noncompliance by relative, §3-213.5.

Orders requiring support, §3-213.1.

Permitted, §3-213.1.

Superior court.

Actions brought in family division of superior court, §3-213.1.

Verification of ability to contribute, §3-213.6.

Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.

See FOSTER CARE.

Removal of child from home of parent or relative and placement in foster home, §3-217.1.

Relocation of recipients to another jurisdiction, §3-205.4.**Reports.**

Board of public welfare.

Report of activities, §3-122.

Emergency public assistance.

Mayor's report, §3-206.7.

Reduction or termination resulting from information contained in monthly report.

Notice, §3-210.18.

Request for hearing, §3-210.5.**Residency requirements, §3-205.2.**

Determination of residency, §3-205.3.

Relocation of recipients to another jurisdiction, §3-205.4.

Residence defined, §3-205.3.

Resources in kind.

What constitutes, §3-205.40.

Restitution.

Obtaining payments through fraud.

Liability for repayment, §3-218.1.

Right of entry.

Hearings.

Copy of rules relating to hearing procedure.

Claimants furnished, §3-210.4.

Institutions.

Administration, §3-108.

Admissions, §3-108.

Nonrevival of previously repealed or superseded regulations, §3-220.1.

Records.

Mayor to prescribe regulations for preservation, custody, use, etc., of records, papers, etc., §3-216.1.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor.

Issuance of rules, §3-202.5.

Run-down homes.

Payments for home repairs, §3-211.1.

Salaries.

Earned income.

What constitutes earned income, §3-205.39.

Settlements.

Lump-sum payment or settlement.

Defined, §3-205.30.

Treatment of lump-sum payments and settlements, §3-205.33.

Severability of chapter, §3-220.1.**Shelter.**

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Special living arrangements.

Payments, §3-205.49.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**Standards of assistance.**

Adoption, §3-205.48.

Application, §3-205.48.

Enumerated, §3-205.52.

Income and resource determination, §3-205.37.

Nursing care standard, §3-205.47.

State.

Defined, §3-201.1.

Stepparents.

Availability of stepparent income, §3-205.22.

Support of stepchildren not required, §3-205.22.

Subpoenas.

Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.

Subsidy payments.

Adoption of payments, §3-115.

Superior court.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Jurisdiction of family division, §3-213.1.

Family division.

Commitments to institutions, §3-119.

Prosecution of violation, §3-218.2.

Supplemental payments.

Defined, §3-208.2.

Mayor may authorize, §3-208.2.

Supplemental security income, §3-204.5.

Special living arrangements, §3-205.49.

Suspending assistance.

Hearing.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Notice.

Timely and adequate notice, §3-205.55.

When timely notice may be dispensed with, §3-205.55.

Tables.

Standards of assistance, §3-205.52.

TANF.

See TANF.

Temporary assistance to needy families.

See TANF.

Terminating assistance.

Benefits not continued beyond effective date of termination.

Failure to meet disability standards.

Sole basis of appeal, §3-205.53.

Hearing.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Notice, §3-210.18.

Timely and adequate notice, §3-205.55.

When mayor may dispense with timely notice, §3-205.55.

Termination of general public assistance, §3-202.1a.**Time.**

Administrative review.

Time limit on request, §3-210.9.

Hearings, §3-210.8.

Training programs.

Costs of training and employment, §3-205.50.

Transferability, §3-215.1.**Underpayment corrections, §3-208.3.****Unemployed parents.**

Eligibility standards for children, §3-205.21.

Unemployment.

Grants under general public assistance program for unemployables, §3-205.53.

United States.

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Payment of share to United States, §3-214.1.

Foster care.

Federal financial participation.

Claim by mayor, §3-217.4.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE —Cont'd**United States —Cont'd**

Protective payments.

Federal financial participation, §3-212.3.

Violations.

Fraud.

Penalty for violation, §3-218.2.

Prosecutions brought into superior court, §3-218.2.

Visitation of wards.

Agent of board, §3-123.

Vocational rehabilitation programs.

Work incentive allowances, §3-205.36.

Wages.

Earned income.

What constitutes earned income, §3-205.39.

Waiver.

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Waiver of claim, §3-214.1.

Confidentiality.

When claimant waives privilege, §3-210.17.

Withdrawal.

Finding by governor of erroneous grant, §3-205.53.

Withholding assistance.

Hearing.

Effect of pending hearing, §3-205.59.

Notice.

Timely and adequate notice to be given,
§3-205.55.When mayor may dispense with timely notice,
§3-205.55.**Witnesses.**

Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.

PUBLICATIONS.**Abandoned and junk vehicles.**Notice of impoundment and right to reclaim,
§40-812.1.**Acts.**

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Administrative procedure.

Compilation of rules and regulations, §1-1507.

Documents.

Filing with administrator, §1-1536.

Legal effectiveness, §1-1538.

Legal publication.

Definitions, §1-1531.

Municipal regulations.

Annotations and other explanatory material,
§1-1532.

Certification, §1-1540.

Contents, §1-1532.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Incorporation by reference.

Conditions, §1-1532.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Office of documents, §1-1532.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Research aids, §1-1532.

Specifications and distribution of municipal
regulations, §1-1537.

Supplements to regulations, §1-1535.

Office of documents.

Documents to be filed in office, §1-1534.

Municipal regulations, §1-1532.

Register, §1-1533.

Official publications, §1-1505.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Register, §1-1533.

Altered text, §1-1533.

Certification, §1-1540.

PUBLICATIONS —Cont'd**Administrative procedure —Cont'd**

Register —Cont'd

Contents, §1-1533.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Exclusions, §1-1533.

Legal effectiveness of documents, §1-1538.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Statutes-at-large.

Certification, §1-1540.

Correction of errors in documents, §1-1539.

Penalties, §1-1542.

Presumption created by publication, §1-1541.

Alcoholism.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Publication of material, data, etc., §24-533.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Banks and financial institutions.

Collection of penalties, §26-101.

Money lenders.

License applications, §26-702.

Penalties, §26-101.

Reports, §26-101.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title
corporations.See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE
DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.**Boilers.**

Inspection of boilers.

Regulations and fees to be published, §1-1018.

Bond issues.

General obligation bonds.

Authorization act, §47-323.

Notice of public sale, §47-326.

Tax increment financing bond notice of issuance,
§1-2293.9.**Bottles.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Publication of bottle description, §48-101.

Budget estimates, §47-215.**Business improvement districts.**

Notice of public hearing, §1-2276.

Charitable solicitations.

Names of contributors, §2-711.

Child support enforcement.

Delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Comprehensive plan, §1-248.1.**Containers.**

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk, §48-302.

Publication of container description, §48-201.

Corporations.

Foreign corporations.

Semiannual publication of certain foreign
corporations, §29-105.

Nonprofit corporations.

Proclamation of revocation.

Effect of publication, §29-587.

Proclamation of revocation.

Effect, §29-399.24.

Report of stocks and debts, §29-213.

Failure to publish.

Effect, §29-214.

Service of process.

Domestic or foreign corporations, §13-335.

Council.

Codification of laws, §1-227.

Rules of procedure, §1-227.

PUBLICATIONS —Cont'd**Day care.**

Procedures, §3-313.

Decedents' estates.

Appointment of executors and administrators, §20-704.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions, §1-264.

Education.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.

Filing and publication of contracts, §31-1303.

Elections.

See ELECTIONS.

Emergencies.

Public emergencies.

Emergency executive order, §6-1506.

Program of preparedness, §6-1502.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Contents of notice, §20-343.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Health.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Impoundment of abandoned and junk vehicles.

Right to reclaim, §40-812.1.

Income tax.

Returns.

Statistics and delinquent lists, §47-1805.4.

Latino community development.

Spanish translations of District publications relating to health, safety and welfare, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Legal advertising and notices.

National capital housing authority.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of alley dwellings, §5-107.

Limited liability companies.

Revocation proclamations, §§29-1367 to 29-1371.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Merit system.

Classification system, §1-612.1.

Excepted service.

Requirement to publish positions to be filled, §1-610.3.

Public employee relations board.

Decisions of board, §1-605.4.

Money lenders.

Licenses.

Applications, §26-702.

Motor vehicles.

Rules and regulations.

Traffic regulations, §40-703.

Municipal regulations. See within this heading, "Administrative procedure."**National capital housing authority.**

Legal advertising and notices.

Publication of notice to owners and tenants of alley dwellings, §5-107.

Orders.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Prescriptions.

Substitution of therapeutically equivalent drugs.

Publication of formulary, §33-731.

PUBLICATIONS —Cont'd**Presidential inaugural ceremonies.**

Rules and regulations, §1-1807.

Probate matters.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives, §20-343.

Notice, SCR-PD 128.

Service of process, SCR-PD 128.

Standard probate proceedings.

Request for standard probate, §20-323.

Procurement practices.

District government procurement regulations, §1-1182.5.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Purchase and sale of governmental publications, §1-337.**Quo warranto, §16-3542.****Real property tax.**

Assessments.

Listing of assessed values, §47-823.

Register. See within this heading, "Administrative procedure."**Rental housing.**

Conversion and sale.

Tenant rights, §45-1651.

Rent administrator.

Material to be published by, §45-2514.

Replevin.

Proceedings by publication against defendant, §16-3706.

Default, §16-3707.

Resolutions.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Retirement.

Rules and regulations.

Board to publish, §1-738.

Rules and regulations.

Code of District of Columbia.

See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Safety.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Service of process.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Trademarks and trade names.

General provisions.

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE

DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Wastewater control.

List of users charged with significant violation.

Annual publication, §6-963.

Welfare.

Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

PUBLIC BATHS.**Licenses.**

Fee, §47-2812.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**Acquisition.**

Municipal center, §9-201.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd **Appropriations.**

Poisons and poisoning.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint,
§9-303.

Architects.

Municipal architect.

Duties of municipal architect, §1-366.

Arrests.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal
grounds, §4-206.

Botanic Garden.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden
grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Capitol building.

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over capitol building, §9-142.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Child care facilities.

Employees' child care facilities.

General provisions, §§3-901 to 3-905.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Community development.

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Construction of public buildings.

Advancements.

Recorder of deeds.

Authorization for advancements for office,
§9-214.

Interest, §9-216.

Mayor.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-214 to
9-217.

Purposes for which advancements may be
used, §9-215.

Repayment of advancements, §9-216.

Report of mayor regarding his activities and
expenditures, §9-217.

Reports, §9-217.

Construction services fund, §9-220.

Council.

Construction services fund.

Budget review, §9-220.

Enumeration of projects, §9-203.

Funds.

Construction services fund, §9-220.

Loans.

Advancements. See within this subheading,
"Advancements."

Availability of funds, §9-204.

Construction loans.

Authorized, §9-203.

Interest on funds, §9-212.

Advice of secretary of treasury regarding
rate, §9-213.

Limitations on borrowing, §9-211.

Enumeration of projects, §9-203.

Public works loans from United States.

Authorized, §9-207.

Interest on funds, §§9-211, 9-212.

Advice of secretary of treasury regarding
rate, §9-213.

Purposes, §9-208.

Reimbursement, §9-209.

Repayment, §9-209.

Reports, §9-210.

Reimbursement, §9-205.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd **Construction of public buildings —Cont'd**

Mayor.

Advancement for office of recorder of deeds.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-207 to
9-210.

Loans.

Annual report, §9-206.

Authority to borrow, §9-203.

Availability of funds, §9-204.

Public works loans from United States.

Limitation on borrowing, §9-211.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-207 to
9-210.

Reimbursement, §9-205.

Plans and specifications approval, §9-218.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-214 to 9-217.

Municipal center.

General provisions, §§9-201, 9-202.

See MUNICIPAL CENTER.

Plans and specifications.

Mayor to approve, §9-218.

Preparation, §9-218.

Program to meet capital needs.

Authorized, §9-219.

Contents, §9-219.

Reports.

Annual report submitted to congress, §9-206.

Requirements, §1-336.

Special accounts, §9-205.

Council.

See COUNCIL.

Deeds.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land.

Mayor authorized to execute and accept deed,
§9-503.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-121
to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING
AUTHORITY.

Disturbing the peace.

Footways.

Driving or riding on footways in public grounds,
§22-1118.

Elections.

Government to furnish to board, §1-1310.

Emergencies.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Overnight shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Engineers.

Chief of Engineers of U. S. Army.

Wharves.

Jurisdiction, §§9-101, 9-102.

Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Park police, United States.

Bureau's jurisdiction not restricted by park
police, §4-206.

Federal executive, legislative and judicial office buildings.

Jurisdiction of national capital service area,
§9-142.

Felonies.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal
lands, §4-206.

Fire department.

District institutions outside District.

Department protection, §4-315.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd**Frigid temperature protection.**

Overnight shelter.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Funds.

See FUNDS.

Handicapped persons.

Equal access, §6-1701.

Homeless persons.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Shelter.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Housing authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority, §§5-121 to 5-133.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Improvements.

Funds.

See FUNDS.

Innerloop freeway system.

Conveyance of real property for construction, §9-140.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds.

Part of system, §9-135.

Judiciary Square.

Steam.

Connections, §9-103.

Furnished by secretary of interior, §9-103.

Rates and charges, §9-103.

Jurisdiction.

National capital service area, §9-142.

Leases.

Wharves.

Control of leases, §9-101.

Loans.

Construction of public buildings. See within this heading, "Construction of public buildings."

Public works.

Construction of public buildings.

Loans from United States to District of Columbia.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Construction of public buildings."

Mayor.

Construction of public buildings.

Duties of mayor generally, §§9-201 to 9-220. See within this heading, "Construction of public buildings."

Lead paint inspection duties, §9-302.

Poisons and poisoning.

Lead paint inspection duties, §9-302.

Repair and improvements.

Lead paint inspection duties, §9-302.

Working fund.

Authorization to establish, §9-301.

Wharves.

Powers and duties generally, §9-101.

Metropolitan police.

Protection of property and preservation of peace and order.

Applicability of District laws and regulations, §4-116.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd**Military affairs.**

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on military personnel, §4-206.

Misdemeanors.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Motor vehicles.

Municipal center.

Parking.

Penalties, §40-711.

Regulations, §40-711.

Parking.

Congressional spaces, §40-710.

Municipal center.

Penalties, §40-711.

Regulations, §40-711.

Restrictions.

United States property, §40-813.

Municipal architect.

Duties, §1-366.

Names.

Public space, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital service area.

General provisions, §9-142.

Overnight shelter.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Park police, United States.

Arrests and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Poisons and poisoning.

Appropriations.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint, §9-303.

Mayor.

Lead paint inspection duties, §9-302.

Repairs and improvements.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.

Appropriations, §9-303.

Required, §9-302.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Permits for use of federal grounds and reservations, §1-1804.

Property outside District.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Public works.

Loans.

Construction of public buildings.

Loans from United States to District of Columbia. See within this heading, "Construction of public buildings."

Railroads.

Extension through public grounds authorized, §7-1419.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd**Rates and charges.**

Wharves.

Rate of wharfage, §9-102.

Rent.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.

Rental.

Public structures in public space, §§7-1071 to 7-1076.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Repairs and improvements.

Mayor.

Lead paint inspection duties, §9-302.

Poisons and poisoning.

Inspection of public buildings for lead paint.

Appropriations, §9-303.

Duties of mayor, §9-302.

Required, §9-302.

Working fund authorized, §9-301.

Reports.

Construction of public buildings.

Advancements for office of recorder of deeds, §9-217.

Loans.

Public works loans from United States.

Mayor's report of activities and expenditures, §9-210.

Riparian rights.

Wharves generally, §§9-101, 9-102. See within this heading, "Wharves."

Rules and regulations.

Wharves.

Promulgation and enforcement, §§9-101, 9-102.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

School buildings.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Secretary of the interior.

Steam.

Furnished to Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings, §§9-103, 9-104.

Secretary of the treasury.

Construction of public buildings.

Loans.

Advice of secretary regarding interest rate, §9-213.

Shelter.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Homeless persons.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Space.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Steam.

Certain enumerated buildings.

Connections, §9-104.

Furnished by secretary of interior, §9-104.

Rates and charges, §9-104.

Judiciary Square.

Connections, §9-103.

Furnished by secretary of interior, §9-103.

Rates and charges, §9-103.

Trespass.

Disorderly conduct, §22-3111.

Trees and timber.

Destroying trees or protections thereto on public grounds, §22-3110.

Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS —Cont'd**Trespass —Cont'd**

United States property.

Injury to or destruction of, §22-3111.

Tunnels.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

United States.

Public works loans.

Construction of public buildings. See within this heading, "Construction of public buildings."

Waters and watercourses.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102. See within this heading, "Wharves."

Wharves.

Control.

Mayor to control, §9-101.

Exceptions, §9-101.

Jurisdiction, §§9-101, 9-102.

Leases.

Control of leases, §9-101.

Mayor.

Exclusive charge and control, §9-101.

Exceptions, §9-101.

Rates and charges, §9-102.

Rent, §§9-101, 9-102.

Rules and regulations.

Council.

Promulgation and enforcement, §9-102.

Promulgation and enforcement, §§9-101, 9-102.

Chief of Engineers of U. S. Army, §§9-101, 9-102.

Council, §§9-101, 9-102.

Mayor, §§9-101, 9-102.

United States Army.

Chief of engineers.

Jurisdiction, §9-101.

Waters and watercourses.

Mayor to control, §9-101.

Exceptions, §9-101.

Zoning.

Buildings fronting certain federal property.

Building permits.

Application to commission of fine arts, §5-410.

Review by commission of fine arts, §5-410.

Plats of restricted area, §5-411.

General provisions.

See ZONING.

PUBLIC CARE SYSTEMS.**Foster care, §§3-217.1 to 3-217.11.**

See FOSTER CARE.

Public assistance.

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS.**Actions.**

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

Affirmative action.

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151. See within this heading, "Minority contracting."

Appropriations.

Period of contract involving expenditures from appropriations, §1-1130.

Spanish translations of agreements or contracts with District, §1-2346.

Bids.

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Bid preference for local and disadvantaged business enterprises, §1-1153.3.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Bids —Cont'd**

New contracts with bid for lower price,
§1-1181.6a.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bonds.

Bringing in name of District, §1-1105.

Laborers and materialmen, §1-1105.

Notice of claim required in certain cases,
§1-1105.

Time limitations, §1-1105.

Certified copy of bond to be furnished to laborers
and materialmen, §1-1106.

Prima facie evidence of original, §1-1106.

Contractors.

Amount of bond, §1-1104.

Waiver of bond, §1-1104.

Value of contract less than \$25,000.

No requirement of bond, §1-1107.

Compacts.

Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125
to 1-1128.

Conflicts of interest.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission.

Disclosure of interest in pending measures,
§1-1144.

Public officers and employees.

Personal financial interest in contract or
transactions prohibited, §1-1133.

Construction.

Retents.

Withholding percentage of total amount,
§1-1109.

Contractors.

Bonds, surety.

Amount, §1-1104.

Required, §1-1104.

Waiver, §1-1104.

Contracts generally.

See CONTRACTS.

Copies.

Certified copy of bond and contract to be
furnished to laborers and materialmen,
§1-1106.

Evidentiary effect of certified copy of bond and
contract, §1-1106.

Council.

Approval of certain contracts, §1-1130.

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c,
1-1181.5d.

Minority contracting.

Review of goals, §1-1146.

Definitions.

First source employment, §1-1161.

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal
opportunity, §1-1153.1.

Minority contracting, §1-1142.

Quick payment, §1-1171.

Demonstrations.

Service contracts between United States and
District.

Reimbursement for costs, §1-1132.

**Displaced workers protection, §§36-1501 to
36-1503.****District of Columbia.**

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Equal opportunity.

Local, small and disadvantaged businesses,
§§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7. See within this
heading, "Local, small and disadvantaged
business equal opportunity."

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Evidence.**

Certified copy of bond and contract.

Prima facie evidence, §1-1106.

Exemptions for certain contracts, §1-1130.**First source employment, §§1-1161 to 1-1165.**

Definitions, §1-1161.

Employment agreements.

Contents, §1-1163.

Required, §1-1163.

First source register.

Contents, §1-1162.

Creation, §1-1162.

Reports, §1-1164.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §1-1165.

Fraud.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal
opportunity.

Registration.

Revocation or suspension and civil action,
§1-1153.4.

Freedom of information.

Information to be made public, §1-1526.

Hearings.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal
opportunity.

Violations, §1-1153.4.

Insurance.

Fire insurance.

Payment of fire insurance, §1-1119.

Property of District, §1-1118.

Interest penalty payments.

Termination of receipt and payment dates,
§1-1176.

Limitation of actions.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bonds, §1-1105.

**Local, small and disadvantaged business equal
opportunity, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.**

Action against enterprise for violation, §1-1153.4.

Agency, defined, §1-1153.1.

Assistance program, §1-1153.3.

Bid preference for local business and
disadvantaged enterprise, §1-1153.3.

Certificate of registration, §1-1153.4.

Commission, defined, §1-1153.1.

Complaints alleging violations, §1-1153.4.

Council review of goals, §1-1153.2.

Definitions, §1-1153.1.

Disadvantaged business enterprise.

Defined, §1-1153.1.

Duties of agencies, §1-1153.2.

Effective date, §1-1153.7.

Eligibility criteria for certification, §1-1153.4.

Functions of minority business opportunity
commission, §1-1153.5.

Hearings concerning violations, §1-1153.4.

Local business enterprise.

Defined, §1-1153.1.

Mayor.

Rules, implementation, §1-1153.6.

Notice of hearing on violations, §1-1153.4.

Penalties for violations, §1-1153.4.

Reports by agencies on contracts, §1-1153.2.

Rules.

Implementation, §1-1153.6.

Set aside for small business enterprises,
§1-1153.3.

Small business enterprise.

Defined, §1-1153.1.

Sports commission, §2-4016.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Maryland.**

Sewerage agreement with Maryland, §1-1120.

Minority contracting.

Advance, partial or progress payments, §1-1150.
Assistance programs for minority contractors,
§1-1147.

Certificates of registration required, §1-1148.

Council review of goals, §1-1146.

Definitions, §1-1142.

Findings, §1-1141.

Legislative findings, §1-1141.

Local minority enterprises.

Allocation of agency contracts to local minority enterprises, §1-1146.

Assistance programs, §1-1147.

Certificates of registration required to participate in, §1-1148.

Defined, §1-1142.

Minority business opportunity commission.

Appointment of members, §1-1143.

Chairperson.

Appointment, §1-1144.

Compensation, §1-1143.

Composition, §1-1143.

Conflicts of interest.

Disclosure of interest in pending measure,
§1-1144.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1146.

Established, §1-1143.

Functions of commission, §1-1149.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Functions of commissioner, §1-1153.5.

Meetings, §1-1144.

Oath of office, §1-1143.

Qualifications of members, §1-1143.

Quorum, §1-1144.

Records, §1-1144.

Removal from office, §1-1143.

Reports, §1-1145.

Rules and regulations, §1-1144.

Proposal, §1-1150.1.

Staff, §1-1144.

Terms of members, §1-1143.

Vacancies, §1-1143.

Voting, §1-1144.

Partial payments, §1-1150.

Payments.

Advance payments, §1-1150.

Partial payments, §1-1150.

Progress payments, §1-1150.

Progress payments, §1-1150.

Registration.

Certificates of registration required to participate in program, §1-1148.

Reports.

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1145.

Quarterly agency reports on contracts, §1-1146.

Rules and regulations, §1-1149.

Proposal of rules by commission, §1-1150.1.

Severability of provisions, §1-1151.

Multiyear contracts, §1-1130.**Notice.**

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Hearings on violations, §1-1153.4.

Oaths.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1143.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Parades.**

Service contracts between United States and District.

Reimbursement for costs of parades, demonstrations, etc., §1-1132.

Payment.

Quick payment. See within this heading, "Quick payment."

Penalties.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity violations, §1-1153.4.

Police.

Privatization of fleet management services,
§1-1191.3.

Standards for contracting officer, §1-1191.4.

Reciprocal police mutual aid agreements.

Authorized, §1-1125.

Non-District police.

Enforcement of District laws by non-District police, §1-1128.

Supervision in District, §1-1128.

Personnel benefits, §1-1127.

Required provisions, §1-1126.

Potomac river.

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Procurement practices.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

Public contractors. See within this heading, "Contractors."

Public officers and employees.

Conflicts of interest prohibited, §1-1133.

Quick payment, §§1-1171 to 1-1176.

Construction of rental contracts, §1-1176.

Definitions, §1-1171.

Discounted prices.

Interest penalty for failure to pay, §1-1173.

Interest penalty payments.

Claims.

Filing, §1-1174.

Computation, §1-1172.

Disputed payments, §1-1174.

Failure to pay discounted prices, §1-1173.

Reports, §1-1175.

Rules and regulations, §1-1172.

Racial minorities.

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151. See within this heading, "Minority contracting."

Reciprocity.

Police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Records.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1144.

Registration.

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprises, §1-1153.4.

Minority contracting.

Certificates of registration required to participate in program, §1-1148.

Reports.

First source employment, §1-1164.

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Court delivered reports by agencies, §1-1153.2.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1145.

Quarterly agency reports on contracts, §1-1146.

Retents.

Construction contracts.

Withholding percentage of payments, §1-1109.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1144.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission,
§1-1149.

Proposal of rules by commission, §1-1150.1.

Service contracts.

Bids for lower price, §1-1181.6a.

Contracting out government services, §§1-1181.5c,
1-1181.5d.

United States and District.

Approval of agreements, §1-1131.1.

Cost, §1-1131.1.

Delegation of powers and duties, §1-1131.1.

Demonstrations.

Reimbursement for costs of demonstrations,
parades, marches, etc., §1-1132.

Payment.

Manner of payment, §1-1132.

Powers and duties.

Delegation, §1-1131.1.

Service of process.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal
opportunity.

Notice of hearings for violations, §1-1153.4.

Set-asides.

Small business enterprises, §1-1153.3.

Sewerage.

Agreement with Maryland, §1-1120.

Agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

**Spanish translations of agreements or
contracts with District, §1-2343.**

Appropriations, §1-2346.

Record of translations, §1-2344.

Time.

Contracts involving expenditures out of
appropriations.

Period of contract, §1-1130.

Contracts or expenditures in excess of one million
dollars.

Period of contract, §1-1130.

United States.

Agreements for furnishing services between
United States and District.

Approval of agreements, §1-1131.1.

Cost, §1-1131.1.

Delegation of powers and duties, §1-1131.1.

Demonstrations.

Reimbursement for costs of parades,
assemblages, marches, etc., §1-1132.

Manner of payment, §1-1132.

Virginia.

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Waters and watercourses.

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

Applicability of chapter, §1-1177.7.

Arbitrators.

Election of remedies, §1-1177.5.

Contracts.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Contributing factors.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Damages, §1-1177.3.

Defined terms, §1-1177.1.

Disciplinary actions, §1-1177.4.

Election of remedies, §1-1177.5.

Employees.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Enforcement, §1-1177.3.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS —Cont'd**Whistleblower protection —Cont'd**

Fines, §1-1177.4.

Illegal orders.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Instrumentalities.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Notice of employee obligations and protections,
§1-1177.6.

Presumptions and burden of proof, §1-1177.3.

Prohibited personnel actions, §1-1177.2.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Protected disclosures.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Public bodies.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Remedies.

Election of remedies, §1-1177.5.

Supervisors.

Defined, §1-1177.1.

Prohibited personnel actions, §1-1177.2.

Whistleblowers defined, §1-1177.1.

WMATA.

Applicability of chapter, §1-1177.7.

PUBLIC DEBT.**Bond issues.**

See BOND ISSUES.

Notes issued by District.

See NOTES ISSUED BY DISTRICT.

PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.**Alcoholics.**

Commitment of chronic alcoholics.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Appropriations, §1-2707.**Attorneys at law.**

Appointment of private attorneys, §1-2702.

Employment of private attorneys.

Compensation, §1-2705.

Private practice by attorneys or employee not
permitted, §1-2705.

Audits.

Director to arrange annually for independent
audit, §1-2706.

Board of trustees.

Composition, §1-2703.

Contributions.

Private contributions and public grants, §1-2707.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §1-1731.

Delinquents.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Deputy director, §1-2704.**Director, §1-2704.****Eligibility for representation.**

Determination of financial eligibility, §1-2702.

**Fiscal year report submitted by director,
§1-2706.****Grants.**

Public grants and private contributions, §1-2707.

Legal aid agency.

Redesignation of agency as service, §1-2701.

Transition provisions, §1-2708.

Mentally ill.

Commitment of persons acquitted on grounds of
insanity.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Parole.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE —Cont'd**Personnel.**

Employment of personnel.
Compensation, §1-2705.

Persons who may be represented.

Enumeration, §1-2702.

Probation.

Persons who may be represented, §1-2702.

Public grants and private contributions,
§1-2707.**Reports.**

Annual report of trustees, §1-2706.

PUBLIC EMERGENCIES, §§6-1501 to 6-1508.

See EMERGENCIES.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RELATIONS BOARD,

§§1-605.1 to 1-605.4.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

Authorization to establish service, §36-701.

Programs for employment and training of
young District domiciliaries, §36-702.

Transfer of functions to mayor, §36-701.

PUBLIC FINANCE.

See FINANCE.

PUBLIC FUNDS.**General fund.**

See GENERAL FUND.

General provisions.

See FUNDS.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

See HEALTH.

**PUBLIC HEALTH COORDINATION ADVISORY
COMMITTEE, §6-134.****PUBLIC HOUSING.****Housing generally.**

See HOUSING.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.**Improvements generally.**

See IMPROVEMENTS.

Special assessments.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

PUBLIC INTOXICATION, §25-128.**PUBLICITY AT TRIAL, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.6.****PUBLIC LANDS.****Advertising.**

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Consideration.

Exchange of District-owned land.

Mayor authorized to pay or receive, §9-504.

Conveyances.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406. See within
this heading, "Sale of public lands."

Deeds.

Exchange of District-owned land.

Mayor authorized to execute and accept, §9-503.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406. See within
this heading, "Sale of public lands."

Exchange of District-owned land.

Advertising, §9-502.

Consideration.

Mayor authorized to pay or receive amounts as
part of consideration for exchange, §9-504.

Council.

Empowered to effect exchange, §9-501.

Publication of intended exchange, §9-502.

PUBLIC LANDS —Cont'd**Exchange of District-owned land —Cont'd**

Deed.

Mayor authorized to execute and accept, §9-503.

Description of lots or parcels, §9-501.

Mayor.

Consideration for exchange.

Mayor authorized to pay or receive amounts,
§9-504.

Execution and acceptance of deed, §9-503.

Notice, §9-502.

Publications, §9-502.

Executions.

Sale of public lands.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Interior department.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate,
§§9-404 to 9-406. See within this heading,
"Sale of public lands."

Mayor.

Exchange of District-owned land. See within this
heading, "Exchange of District-owned land."

National capital planning commission.

Sale of public lands.

Powers and duties generally, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See within this heading, "Sale of public
lands."

National children's island, §§9-901 to 9-904.**Notice.**

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Publications.

Exchange of District-owned land, §9-502.

Public buildings and grounds.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Sale of public lands.

Authorization, §9-401.

Bids, §9-405.

Deposit of net proceeds, §9-402.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Expenses of sale, §9-402.

Highest bidder, §9-401.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate.

Authorization, §9-404.

Bids.

Solicitation for bids, §9-405.

Deeds.

Execution of deeds, §9-404.

Deposit of net proceeds, §9-406.

Execution of deeds, §9-404.

Expenses of sales, §9-406.

Payment, §9-404.

Proceeds.

Deposit of net proceeds, §9-406.

Sales.

Expenses of sales, §9-406.

Solicitation for bids, §9-405.

Inventory of real property owned by District,
§9-407.

Mayor.

Authorization to sell and convey public lands,
§9-401.

Execution of deeds, §9-403.

Payment of expenses, §9-402.

Reacquisition, §9-401.

Real property.

Defined, §9-401.1.

Inventory, §9-407.

Resolution, §9-401.

PUBLIC LANDS —Cont'd**Sale of public lands —Cont'd**

Treasury of United States.

Net proceeds deposited into, §9-402.

Space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, §§37-101 to 37-110.

See LIBRARIES.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.**Nuisances generally.**

See NUISANCES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Abolishment of positions for fiscal year 1998,**
§1-625.7.**Administrative leave.**

Placing employee on annul leave or leave without pay, §1-617.54.

Affirmative action.

Agency plans.

Actual employment levels of various minorities, §1-509.

Development, §1-508.

Goal of representation, §1-509.

Number of hires, promotions and terminations during period of plan, §1-513.

Program for securing equal employment opportunity, §1-511.

Projections of hires and promotions for period of plan, §1-510.

"Available work force."

Defined, §1-507.

Equal employment opportunity, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

Continuing responsibility of agencies, §1-512.

Detail by mayor of nonuniformed equal employment officers and specialists to office of human rights.

Uniform positions unaffected, §1-514.

Program for securing, §1-511.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Alcohol and drug testing.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accid ent employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accid ent employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Alimony.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or withholding of District compensation for payments, §1-516.

Annuities.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005. See within this heading, "Spouse equity."

Antideficiency act.

Applicability, §47-105.

Appeals.

Disciplinary action, §1-617.52.

Substitution of parties on appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Appropriations.

Employment authorized in compensation paid from specific appropriations, §1-503.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Appropriations —Cont'd**

Lapsed salaries or unused appropriations.

Return of money to treasury, §1-503.

United States payments to District.

Increases in pay, §47-3403.

Architects.

Municipal architect, §1-366.

Asian Americans.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Assembly in public place.

Rights of employees, §1-616.18.

Assignments.

Compensation subject to assignment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Attachments.

Compensation subject to attachment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Auditor.

See AUDITOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Awards.

Incentive awards, §§1-620.1 to 1-620.3.

Badges.

Identification badges.

Employees protecting certain property outside District, §9-130.

Bonds, surety.

Persons prohibited from becoming surety, §1-301.

Premiums.

Payment of premiums, §1-302.

Protection of life and certain property outside District, §9-130.

Capitol grounds.

Duty to assist law enforcement authorities, §9-123.

Chief technology officer, §§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.

Establishment, §1-1195.1.

Function, §1-1195.3.

Funding, §1-1195.4.

Organizational units, §1-1195.5.

Purpose, §1-1195.2.

Child care facilities.

Child care areas in government buildings.

Establishment.

Requisites, §3-903.

Management, §3-904.

Use of space for other purposes, §3-904.

Child care bureau.

Established, §3-902.

Executive director, §3-902.

Appointment, §3-902.

Duties, §3-902.

Closing of facilities and relocation of children, §3-905.

Findings of council, §3-901.

Management of areas designated for facilities, §3-904.

Necessity of employees' child care facilities.

Findings of council, §3-901.

Reassessment for need for facility.

Periodic reassessment, §3-905.

Relocation of children.

Closing of facilities, §3-905.

Requisites for government buildings, §3-903.

Space set aside in government buildings.

Requisites, §3-903.

Children.

Transportation of children in District-owned vehicles.

Mayor's authority, §1-354.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd
Child support.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or withholding of District compensation for payments, §1-516.

Civil service commission.

Merit system.

Assistance in development of merit system, §1-515.

Claims against the District.

Immunity of District employees, §§1-1211 to 1-1216.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

Closing-out sales.

Applicability of chapter, §47-2107.

Cohabitation.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Communication with members of council.

Rights of employees, §1-616.18.

Compensation.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or withholding for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Employee deferred compensation program. See within this heading, "Employee deferred compensation program."

Payment from specific appropriations, §1-503.

Signature by mark upon payment of compensation.

Effect, §1-505.

Conflicts of interest.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Consistency of personnel systems, §47-305.**Constitutional provisions.**

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Corporation counsel.

General provisions.

See CORPORATION COUNSEL.

Correctional officers and employees.

Criminal background investigation, §24-448.11.

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Corrupt influence.

Penalty, §22-704.

Council.

See COUNCIL.

Criminal law and procedure.

Influence of officials, §22-704.

Death.

Substitution of parties on appeal, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Deferred compensation. See within this heading, "Employee deferred compensation program."

Definitions.

Affirmative action.

"Available work force," §1-507.

Government pay equity and training, §36-1101.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §1-3002.

Deposits.

General provisions.

See DEPOSITS.

Disability compensation.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Disability income protection program.

Short and long term disability insurance.

Non-job related injuries, §1-623.15.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd
Disbursing officer.

See DISBURSING OFFICER.

Disciplinary system.

Administrative leave or enforced leave, §1-617.54.

Adverse and corrective action system.

Establishment to replace, §1-617.51.

Appeal of action, §1-617.52.

Cause, action taken only for.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Definition of cause.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Established by rules and regulations, §1-617.51.

Grievance contesting action, §1-617.52.

Hearing, opportunity for.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Prior notice of grounds on which action proposed.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Required provisions in system established, §1-617.51.

Rules and regulations to establish, §1-617.51.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.**Diversion of tax money.**

Unlawful diversion, §47-104.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Drivers of commercial motor vehicles.

Testing for presence of alcohol or controlled substances, §1-621.51.

Drug and alcohol testing.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Commission of mental health services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Department of human services employees.

High potential risk employee, probable cause referral employees and post-accident employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Education.

Board of education, §§31-101 to 31-122.

Superintendent, §§31-107 to 31-110.

Supervisor of manual training, §31-111.

Elected public officials.

Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.

Employee deferred compensation program.

Authorized, §47-3601.

Collective bargaining.

Exclusion from certain provisions, §47-3601.

Contracts for services, §47-3603.

Eligibility, §47-3601.

Exclusion from certain review and collective bargaining provisions, §47-3601.

Reports.

Annual report of mayor, §47-3604.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §47-3602.

Treatment of benefits, §47-3601.

Employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Protection against retaliation by employer, §§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

Employees' child care facilities, §§3-901 to 3-905. See within this heading, "Child care facilities."

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Employees relations board, §§1-605.1 to 1-605.4.**

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Enforced leave.

Placing employee on annul leave or leave without pay, §1-617.54.

False personation.

Impersonating public officer, §22-1304.

Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**Free expression of opinions.**

Rights of employees, §1-616.18.

Garnishment.

Compensation subject to garnishment for child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Government pay equity and training.

Construction and interpretation.

Preexisting rights not limited by provisions, §36-1106.

Consultant.

Cooperation by agencies, §36-1105.

Findings and recommendations, §36-1104.

Meeting with commission, §36-1104.

Selection, §36-1103.

Definitions, §36-1101.

Discriminatory wage differentials.

Defined, §36-1101.

Discriminatory wage-setting practices.

Defined, §36-1101.

Equitable job-evaluation technique.

Defined, §36-1101.

Funding, §36-1109.

Preexisting rights.

Provisions not limitation on, §36-1106.

Reports.

Temporary commission on pay equity and training.

Final report, §36-1107.

Review by mayor, §36-1108.

Study.

Management, §36-1103.

Temporary commission on pay equity and training.

Administrative support, §36-1105.

Appointment of members, §36-1102.

Composition, §36-1102.

Consultant.

Meeting with commission, §36-1104.

Established, §36-1102.

Meetings, §36-1102.

Number of members, §36-1102.

Quorum, §36-1102.

Reports.

Final report, §36-1107.

Review by mayor, §36-1108.

Status of members, §36-1102.

Vacancies, §36-1102.

Grand jury.

Refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, §1-506.

Grievances system for employees and applicants for employees, §1-617.53.

Contesting disciplinary action, §1-617.52.

Health.

Free clinic liability indemnification assistance program.

Free clinics and volunteer service providers as public employees, §1-308.2.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities.

Health benefits plan.

Enrollment, §1-3004.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Holdovers.**

Mayoral nominees, §1-633.7.

Housing.

Government employer-assisted housing.

Metropolitan police officers.

Rental assistance, §45-2232.

Redevelopment.

Employment, §5-813.

Housing finance agency.

Employment, §45-2113.

Humane, dignified and reasonable conditions of employment.

Rights of employees, §1-616.18.

Husband and wife.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,

§§1-3001 to 1-3005. See within this

heading, "Spouse equity."

Incentive awards.

Cash awards, limitation on amount, §1-620.2.

Gainsharing, pilot programs may include, §1-620.3.

Pilot programs, §1-620.3.

Rules and regulations authorizing, §1-620.1.

Tangible items, monetary value, §1-620.1.

Time off without loss of pay, §1-620.1.

Income withholding.

Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Indians.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Interior department.

Secretary.

See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Intrusted money.

Appointed officers to give security for, §47-103.

Latin Americans.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Leave.

Administrative and enforced leave, §1-617.54.

Leave without pay, §1-617.54.**Living together.**

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Lobbying.

See LOBBYING.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Presumed abandoned, §42-212.

Property clerk.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Mail.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day.

Designation as holiday, §1-504.

Mayor.

Commissioning officers, §1-311.

Duties of mayor, §1-242.

General provisions.

See MAYOR.

Reduction of employees, §1-309.

Suspension, §1-337.

Merit system.

Development.

Civil service commission to assist, §1-515.

General provisions, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd
Metropolitan police.

General provisions, §§4-101 to 4-190.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Property clerk.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Minorities.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Minors.

Transportation of children in District-owned vehicles.

Mayor's authority, §1-354.

Money.

Appointed officers to give security for intrusted money, §47-103.

Multiple office-holding.

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

National capital housing authority.

Transfer of employees, §5-102.

Non-job related injuries.

Disability insurance coverage.

Establishment of disability income protection program, §1-623.15.

Oaths.

Affirmation or oath of officer, §1-501.

Orders.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities.

Compliance with court orders, §1-3003.

Parental leave, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.

See PARENTAL LEAVE.

Parent and child.

Employees' child care facilities, §§3-901 to 3-905.

See within this heading, "Child care facilities."

Park police, United States, §4-202.**Parties to appeal.**

Substitution of parties, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.

Payroll deductions.

Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

People's counsel.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Performance awards.

Incentive awards generally, §§1-620.1 to 1-620.3.

Police.

Metropolitan police.

General provisions.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

POSSLQS.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.**President of the United States.**

Commissions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Privacy of individual.

Rights of employees, §1-616.18.

Promotions.

Affirmative action.

Projections of hires and promotions for period of affirmative action plan, §1-510.

Property.

Reports by custodians of property, §1-502.

Property clerk.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd
Protection of life and property outside**District.**

Arrest powers of employees, §9-130.

Employees to protect, §9-130.

Public contracts.

Conflicts of interest prohibited, §1-1133.

Public employees relations board, §§1-605.1 to 1-605.4.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Public utilities.

Inspector of gas and meters, §§43-1005, 43-1006.

See GAS COMPANIES.

Quo warranto proceedings against District officers, §§16-3521 to 16-3523.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Racial minorities.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Recall of elected public officials, §§1-291 to 1-295.**Recorder of deeds, §§45-901 to 45-915.**

See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Reduction in grade.

Appeal from, §1-617.52.

Reductions in force, §§1-625.1 to 1-625.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Religious test for office.

Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Removal.

Appeal from, §1-617.52.

Reports.

Custodians of property, §1-502.

Government pay equity and training.

Temporary commission on pay equity and training.

Final report, §36-1107.

Review by mayor, §36-1108.

Reprimand.

Contesting as grievance, §1-617.52.

Retaliation for reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Whistleblower protection generally, §§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

Retirement.

General provisions, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

See RETIREMENT.

Merit system, §§1-601.1 to 1-637.2.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Police officers, firefighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Public school teachers' retirement, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

See RETIREMENT.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005. See within this heading, "Spouse equity."

Rights and responsibilities of employees, §1-161.18.**Roommates.**

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Rules and regulations.

Employee deferred compensation program.

Promulgation, §47-3602.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§1-3005.

Salaries.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or
withholding for child support, maintenance or
alimony payments, §1-516.

Employee deferred compensation program. See
within this heading, "Employee deferred
compensation program."

Government pay equity and training, §§36-1101 to
36-1109. See within this heading,
"Government pay equity and training."

Payment from specific appropriations, §1-503.

Schools and education.

Board of education, §§31-101 to 31-122.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Superintendent, §§31-101 to 31-110.

Severance pay.

Reduction in force actions, §1-625.8.

Signatures.

Payment of compensation.

Effect of signature by mark, §1-505.

Single but living together.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Spanish-speaking Americans.

Goal of affirmative action in government
employment, §1-507.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.

Applicability of chapter, §1-3001.

Compliance with court orders, §1-3003.

Definitions, §1-3002.

Health benefits plan.

Enrollment, §1-3004.

Orders of court.

Compliance with, §1-3003.

Rules and regulations, §1-3005.

**Substitution of parties on appeal, D. C. Ct. of
App. 43.****Sundays and holidays.**

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day.

Designation as holiday, §1-504.

Superior court.

Parties.

Death or separation from office.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Support and maintenance.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or
withholding of District compensation for
payments, §1-516.

Surveyor of the District, §§1-901 to 1-929.

See SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Suspension by mayor, §1-337.**Suspension for ten days or more.**

Appeal from, §1-617.52.

Suspension of less than ten days.

Contesting as grievance, §1-617.52.

**Transportation of children in District-owned
vehicles.**

Authority of mayor, §1-354.

Treasurer of District.

See CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA.

Trusts and trustees.

Appointed officers to give security for intrusted
money, §47-103.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**Uniforms.**

Protection of life and property outside District.

Uniforms authorized, §9-130.

United States.

Appointment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Bribery, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Commissions, Const. U. S., Art. II, §3.

Emoluments, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Holding more than one office, Const. U. S., Art.
I, §6.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U.
S., Art. I, §6.

Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., Art.
I, §9.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

Removal, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Treason, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.

Vacancies, Const. U. S., Art. II, §2.

Unlawful diversion of tax money, §47-104.**Vacancies in office.**

President.

Appointments during senate recess, Const. U.
S., Art. II, §2.

Weights and measures.

Department.

Assistants, inspectors and employees.

Generally.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Whistleblower protection for employees,

§§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

Withholding.

Compensation subject to withholding for child
support, maintenance or alimony payments,
§1-516.

Witnesses.

Refusal to give testimony relating to office or
employment, §1-506.

Women.

Goal of affirmative action in District government
employment, §1-507.

**PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY, §§40-841 to
40-854.****Acquisition and use of property, §40-848.****Board, §40-844.**

Conflicts of interest, §40-854.

Executive director, §40-846.

Financial disclosure statement, §40-845.

Oaths, §40-845.

Bond issues, §40-852.

Definition of bonds or notes, §40-842.

Tax exemption, §40-853.

Conflicts of interest, §40-854.**Declaration of policy, §40-841.****Districts, §40-851.****Establishment, §40-843.****Executive director of board, §40-846.****Financial disclosure statement by board,
§40-845.****Fund, §40-850.****Parking districts, §40-851.****Parking facility.**

Defined, §40-842.

Parking system fund, §40-850.**Policy declaration, §40-841.****Powers, §40-847.**

PUBLIC PARKING AUTHORITY —Cont'd
Property.

- Acquisition and use, §40-848.
- Transfer of interest, §40-849.

Purposes, §40-843.

Revenue bonds, §40-852.

Tax exemption, §40-853.

Transfer of property interest, §40-849.

PUBLIC PURCHASES.

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

See RECORDS.

PUBLIC ROADS.

See HIGHWAYS.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.

See TEACHERS.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Accounts and accounting, §31-1236.

After June 30, 1946, §§31-1221 to 31-1252.

Age of retirement.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1203.

Allowances.

- Annuity allowance.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1205.

Annuity.

- Adjustment on basis of price index, §31-1241.
- Application of amendment, §31-1243.
- Definitions, §31-1241.

Allowance.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1205.

Appropriations.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1207.

Basis for determining amount, §31-1230.

Beneficiaries.

- Payment to beneficiaries, §31-1232.
- Computation of annuity, §31-1226.
- Consent to deductions, §31-1233.
- Deductions from salaries, §31-1221.
- Consent, §§31-1212, 31-1233.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1201.

Deferred annuity, §31-1231.

Deposit in United States treasury.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1202.

Disability retirement, §§31-1225, 31-1229.

From other governments.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1218.

Fund. See within this heading, "Retirement and annuity fund."

Increase, §§31-1228, 31-1247.

- Effective date and computation of annuity, §31-1249.

- Increased annuities for certain surviving spouses, §31-1242.

- Payment, §31-1250.

Involuntary retirement, §31-1224.

Options, §31-1226.

Payment, §31-1226.

Purchase of annuity, §31-1221.

Recomputation, §31-1240.

Revocation, §31-1246.

Survivors, §31-1231.

Tax-sheltered annuity program, §31-1252.

Under prior acts.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1219.

Unremarried widow or widower, §31-1248.

- Effective date and computation of annuity, §31-1249.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT
—Cont'd

Annuity —Cont'd

Unremarried widow or widower —Cont'd

- Payment, §31-1250.
- Voluntary retirement, §31-1224.
- Waiver of annuity, §31-1246.

Applicability of subchapter.

- Annuities from other governments.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1218.
- Annuities under prior act.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1219.
- Retirement after June 30, 1946, §31-1239.

Appropriations.

- Annuity appropriations.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1207.

Assignment.

- Funds not subject to assignment.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

Attachment.

- Funds not subject to attachment.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.
- Before June 30, 1946, §§31-1201 to 31-1219.**

Beneficiaries.

- Designation on death of teacher.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1210.
- Payment to beneficiaries, §31-1232.

Benefits.

- Annuity. See within this heading, "Annuity."
- Recomputation of benefits, §31-1227.

Consent to deductions, §31-1233.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1212.

Credit.

- Leave without pay, §§31-1222, 31-1251.
- Service outside District.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1208.

Death of teacher.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §§31-1210, 31-1211.

Definitions, §31-1235.

Annuity.

- Adjustment on basis of price index, §31-1241.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1214.

Deposits.

- Food services department.
- Retirement service credits, §31-803.
- Revenues and receipts, §31-804.
- Salary deductions, §31-1221.
- Teachers' retirement and annuity fund, §31-1223.

Disability retirement, §31-1225.

- Annuity, §31-1229.
- Minimum-service credit.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1206.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1204.

Discharge of teacher, §31-1234.

- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1213.

Early retirement, §§31-1221, 31-1224, 31-1271.

Employment.

- Continuous employment requirements.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1203.
- Retired teachers, §31-1245.

Executions.

- Funds not subject to executions.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

Funds. See within this heading, "Retirement and annuity fund."

Garnishment.

- Funds not subject to garnishment.
- Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1217.

Incentive program, §§31-1221, 31-1224, 31-1271.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT

—Cont'd

Increase in annuity, §31-1247.

Effective date and computation of annuity, §31-1249.

Payment, §31-1250.

Interest.

Appropriations for annuity.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1207.

Computation of interest, §31-1244.

Involuntary retirement, §31-1224.**Leave without pay.**

Retirement credit, §§31-1222, 31-1251.

Major reorganization, §31-1224.**Precedence of payments.**

Death of teacher.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1211.

Recomputation of annuities, §31-1240.**Recomputation of benefits, §31-1227.****Records.**

Kept by mayor.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1215.

Reductions in force, §31-1224.**Refund on leaving service.**

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1209.

Reports.

Report to congress, §31-1236.

Reserves.

Appropriations for annuity.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1207.

Retirement and annuity fund, §§1-713, 31-1223.

Accounts and accounting.

Separate accounts, §31-1223.

Established, §1-713.

Investment income, §31-1223.

Not assignable or subject to execution, §31-1238.

Separate accounts, §31-1223.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1209.**Revocation of annuity, §31-1246.****Rules and regulations, §31-1237.**

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1216.

Salaries.

Deductions from salary, §31-1221.

Surviving spouses.

Annuity, §31-1231.

For unremarried widow or widower, §§31-1248 to 31-1250.

Increased annuities for certain surviving spouses, §31-1242.

Tax-sheltered annuity program, §31-1252.**Voluntary retirement, §31-1224.****Waiver of annuity, §31-1246.****PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.****Budgets.**

See BUDGETS.

Electric corporations.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

People's counsel.

See PEOPLE'S COUNSEL.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Securities regulation.

General provisions.

See SECURITIES.

Telecommunications competition.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

PUBLIC SPACE.**Airspace.**

Rental of airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

PUBLIC SPACE —Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Rental.

Authorized, §7-1021.

Buildings and grounds.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Rental.

Public structures in public space, §§7-1071 to 7-1076. See within this heading, "Rental."

Definitions, §7-1001.

Rental of public structures in public space, §7-1071.

Fees.

Permits, §47-2718.

Insurance.

Rental.

Insurance required, §7-1017.

Land.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Leases. See within this heading, "Rental."**Names.**

Advisory neighborhood commission.

Submission of bill to commission, §7-457.

Alleys, §7-453.

Boards.

Rights of certain boards preserved, §7-459.

Circles.

System of designation, §7-452.

Council.

Scope of authority, §7-451.

Deceased persons.

Use of names restricted, §7-455.

Duplicative names prohibited, §7-454.

Extent of name to be used, §7-456.

Living persons.

Use of names prohibited, §7-455.

Petition submitted to council, §7-457.

Proposal submitted to affected property owners, §7-458.

Renaming.

Petition submitted to council, §7-457.

Proposal submitted to affected property owners, §7-458.

Rights of certain boards preserved, §7-459.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §7-472.

Scope of authority, §7-451.

Streets.

System of designation, §7-452.

Use on street signs, §7-456.

Symbolic names, §7-453.1.

System of designation, §7-452.

Notice.

Service of notices, §7-1018.

Vaults.

Removal of vault, §7-1012.

Penalties.

Rental.

Violation of subchapter, §7-1019.

Permits.

Fees.

Schedule, §47-2718.

Rental.

Public structures in public space, §7-1073.

Vaults, §7-1007.

Real property.

Public buildings and grounds.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public lands.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

PUBLIC SPACE —Cont'd**Recordation.**

Rental.

Vaults.

Agreements, §7-1007.

Rental.

Airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

Amount, §7-1005.

Applicability of subchapter.

Subchapter not to affect provisions of section 7-117, §7-1023.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §7-1021.

Assessment of rent.

Minor uses without rent payments, §7-1003.

United States, District or foreign governments.

Assessment not authorized, §7-1002.

Collection.

Deposit of rents, §7-1020.

Conditions, §7-1004.

Deposit of rents, §7-1020.

District government.

Assessment of rent not authorized, §7-1002.

Effective dates, §7-1024.

Foreign governments.

Assessment of rent not authorized, §7-1002.

Insurance.

Required, §7-1017.

Minor uses without rent.

Authorized, §7-1003.

Notice.

Service, §7-1018.

Orders.

Service, §7-1018.

Payments, §7-1005.

Penalties.

Violation of subchapter, §7-1019.

Property subject to the requirements of section 7-117, §7-1006.

Public structures in public space, §§7-1071 to 7-1076.

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions, §7-1072.

Books and records.

Inspection and audit, §7-1075.

Definitions, §7-1071.

Exceptions to provisions, §7-1072.

Permits for occupation of public space, public rights of way and public structures, §7-1073.

Public rights of way.

Defined, §7-1071.

Permits for occupation of, §7-1073.

Public utilities.

Recovery of lease payments, §7-1076.

Regulations, §7-1074.

Refunds.

Vacating of premises, §7-1005.

Regulations.

Authorized, §7-1004.

Effective date, §7-1016.

Promulgation, §7-1016.

Public structures in public space, §7-1074.

Separability of regulations, §7-1022.

Removal of property.

Upon demand to vacate, §7-1004.

Separability of subchapter, §7-1022.

Service of orders and notices, §7-1018.

Subchapter not to affect provisions of section 7-117, §7-1023.

PUBLIC SPACE —Cont'd**Rental —Cont'd**

United States.

Assessment of rent not authorized, §7-1002.

Use of property subject to requirements of section 7-117, §7-1006.

Vacation.

Demand of mayor, §7-1004.

Vaults.

Abutting single or two-family dwelling.

Exemption from rental charge, §7-1015.

Agreements.

Conditions, §7-1007.

Recordation, §7-1007.

Annual payment.

Required, §7-1010.

Assessment, §7-1008.

Collection, §§7-1008, 7-1013.

Conditions, §7-1007.

Council.

Fixing of rental, §7-1009.

Exemption from charges.

Vault abutting single or two-family dwelling, §7-1015.

Failure to make payments, §7-1013.

Permits.

Issuance, §7-1007.

Refunds, §7-1010.

Removal of vault.

Notice to owner, §7-1012.

Repair.

Immediate action, §7-1012.

Notice to owner, §7-1012.

Taxation.

Unpaid rent deemed tax, §7-1013.

Use for utility installation or construction, §7-1014.

Utilities.

Use of vault for utility installation or construction, §7-1014.

Waiver of rental, §7-1009.

Service of process.

Orders and notices, §7-1018.

Taxation.

Rental.

Vaults.

Unpaid rent deemed tax, §7-1013.

United States.

Assessment of rent.

Not authorized, §7-1002.

Utilities.

Vaults.

Use for utility installation or construction, §7-1014.

Vaults.

Rentals. See within this heading, "Rental."

PUBLIC TRIAL, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.**PUBLIC UTILITIES.****Accidents.**

Investigations.

Public service commission, §43-101.

Report of accidents, §43-101.

Accounts and accounting.

Allocation of items to accounts, §43-514.

Auditing accounts.

Duties of commission, §43-514.

Blanks.

Public service commission to furnish blank forms, §43-511.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Accounts and accounting —Cont'd**

Books and records to be kept within the District,
§43-512.

Closing accounts, §43-513.

Construction account, §43-516.

Delivery of accounts to commission on request,
§43-607.

Depreciation account.

Application of depreciation fund, §43-515.

General provisions, §43-515.

Rates of depreciation, §43-515.

Examination of accounts.

Authority of agents and examiners of public
service commission, §43-514.

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

Forms of books and records.

Public service commission to prescribe, §43-510.

Requirements, §43-509.

Subsidiary of business, §43-509.

Uniform accounts to be rendered, §43-509.

Utilities to furnish accounts to commission,
§43-518.

Verified balance sheet.

Copy to congress, §43-513.

Filing with commission, §43-513.

Actions.

Pending March 4, 1913.

Unaffected by chapters 1-10 of this title,
§43-106.

Agents.

Investigating agents, §43-606.

Anacostia river.

Private conduits.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

Applicability of chapters 1-10 of this title,

§§43-222, 43-223.

Appropriations.

Public service commission.

People's counsel.

Appropriations for office, §43-407.

Assignment.

Assignment of franchise, §43-801.

Banks and financial institutions.

Utility bill payment services.

Fee not to be charged, §26-111.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Review of subdivision and other new
development proposals, §5-302.

Master-metered apartment buildings, §§43-541 to
43-547. See within this heading,

"Master-metered apartment buildings."

Cable television, §§43-1801 to 43-1849.

See CABLE TELEVISION.

Capitol grounds.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Misdemeanors.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §§9-114, 9-116.

Penalties.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd

**Certificates of public convenience and
necessity, §43-501.**

Charges. See within this heading, "Rates."

**Cogeneration facilities appropriateness
standards, §§43-2001 to 43-2004.**

Council approval, §43-2004.

Council findings, §43-2001.

Enactment, §43-2004.

Establishment of time frame for action, §43-2003.

Findings, §43-2001.

Permits, §43-2002.

Prohibition on the issuing of permits, §43-2002.

Time frame for action, §43-2003.

Common carrier.

Defined, §43-211.

Companies.

Electric light and power companies.

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.

Compliance with laws and ordinances.

Authority of commission to compel, §43-503.

Conduits.

Electric light and power companies.

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
COMPANIES.

Private conduits.

Conditions under which private conduits may be
laid, §43-1301.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

Penalty for failure to remove conduits,
§43-1302.

Purposes, §43-1301.

Transmission of electric power, §43-1301.

Transmission of steam in alleys, §43-1301.

Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal,
§43-1303.

Consolidation.

Securities.

Approval of consolidation by commission,
§43-704.

Issuance of securities for purpose of
consolidation, §43-704.

Construction.

Account, §43-516.

New construction.

Commission to be kept informed, §43-516.

Construction and interpretation.

Chapters to be liberally construed, §43-103.

Contempt.

Proceeding to punish for contempt, §43-619.

Copies.

Investigations.

Records.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in
evidence, §43-623.

Copy to be furnished without cost, §43-623.

Orders.

Commission to furnish certified copies of orders,
§43-912.

Rates.

Copy of rate schedule to be available for public
inspection, §43-525.

New schedules to be filed, §43-528.

Corporation counsel.

Production of records of utilities.

Duties of corporation counsel, §43-605.

Corporations.

Applicability of chapters 1-10 of this title, §43-223.

Defined, §43-205.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Corporations —Cont'd**

- Electric corporations.
- General provisions.
See **ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS**.
- Gas companies.
General provisions.
See **GAS COMPANIES**.

Costs.

- Construction, replacement value, etc.
- Commission to ascertain cost, §43-505.

Court of appeals.

- Appeals.
Orders of public service commission. See within this heading, "Orders."
- Public service commission.
Review of ruling by court of appeals, §43-601.

Definitions, §§43-201 to 43-221.

- Environmental impact statements, §43-1902.
- Master-metered apartment buildings, §43-541.
- Underground facilities protection, §43-1701.

Depositions.

- Investigations.
Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.
- Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.
- Witnesses.
Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.

Deposits.

- Deposits held by utilities.
Presumed abandoned, §42-208.
- Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.
Deposit for costs, §43-612.

Depreciation.

- Application of depreciation fund, §43-515.
- Depreciation account.
Requirements, §43-515.
- Rates of depreciation, §43-515.

Directors.

- Number of directors, §43-104.

Dividends.

- Sliding scale of dividends, §43-517.

Electricity.

- Electrical corporations.
General provisions.
See **ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS**.
- Electric light and power companies.
See **ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES**.
- Electric plant.
Defined, §43-214.
- Exemption from District regulations, §1-1019.

Emergencies.

- Underground facilities protection.
Emergency excavation or demolition, §43-1709.

Eminent domain.

- Relocation, adjustment, replacement, removal or abandonment of public utility facilities, §5-804.

Enforcement of laws.

- Public service commission, §43-102.

Environmental impact statements.

- Contents, §43-1903.
- Definitions, §43-1902.
- Generally, §43-1903.
- Purpose of provisions, §43-1901.
- Required, §§43-1901, 43-1903.
- Rules, §43-1904.

Equipment.

- Facilities.
Underground facilities protection. See within this heading, "Underground facilities protection."

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Equipment —Cont'd**

- Public service commission.
Orders for improvement in equipment, §43-410.
- Use by other utilities, §43-502.

Evidence.

- Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.
- Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.
- Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Examinations.

- Investigations.
General provisions. See within this heading, "Investigations."
- Personnel, §43-604.
- Public service commission.
Commission to provide for examination and testing of appliances, §43-521.
- Purchases and supplies.
Commission to purchase material and equipment for tests, §43-522.
- Right of entry.
Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests, §43-522.
- Rules and regulations.
Regulations for testing products, service and meters, §43-520.
- Weights and measures.
Examination and testing of appliances, §43-521.
- Material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Excavations.

- Underground facilities protection.
General provisions, §§43-1701 to 43-1711. See within this heading, "Underground facilities protection."

Existing laws to remain in force, §43-105.**Extensions.**

- Defined, §43-208.

Facilities.

- Underground facilities protection, §§43-1701 to 43-1711. See within this heading, "Underground facilities protection."

Fees.

- Witness fees, §43-620.

Felonies.

- Securities.
False statements in securing approval for issuance, §43-301.

Fines. See within this heading, "Penalties."**Flood damage prevention.**

- Buildings.
Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Forms.

- Accounts and accounting.
Commission to furnish blank forms, §43-511.

Gas.

- Gas corporations.
General provisions.
See **GAS COMPANIES**.
- Gas plant.
Defined, §43-212.

Gross sales tax.

- Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Hearings.

- Investigations.
Unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.
No order to be entered without formal hearing, §43-608.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Hearings —Cont'd****Rates.**

Change or discontinuance.

Application to change rates, §43-601.

Notice, §43-609.

Valuation of assets. See within this heading, "Valuation of assets."

Highways.**Relocation.**

Authority to pay utility relocation expenses, §7-135.

Immunity.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Information.

Failure or refusal to furnish, §43-305.

Furnishing false information, §43-305.

Information required by commission to be furnished, §43-607.

Inspections.

Books, accounts and records of utility, §43-604.

Interstate commerce commission.

Authority withdrawn, §43-409.

Rules and regulations.

Remaining in force, §43-409.

Investigations.**Agents.**

Appointment, §43-606.

Powers, §43-606.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in evidence, §43-623.

Complaints not to be dismissed because of absence of direct damage, §43-614.

Compulsory attendance of witnesses, §43-610.

Contempt.

Proceeding to punish for contempt, §43-619.

Depositions.

Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.

Evidence.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in evidence, §43-623.

Examinations.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Examinations."

Hearings.

After summary investigation, §43-616.

Separate hearings on complaints, §43-614.

To be conducted as though complaint had been filed, §43-617.

Notice, §43-617.

Unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services. See within this subheading, "Unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services."

Oaths.

Commissioners and agents may administer, §43-619.

Proceedings to punish for contempt, §43-619.

Public service commission.

Accidents, §43-101.

Authority of commission, §43-403.

Violations, §43-102.

Records.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in evidence, §43-623.

Furnished without cost, §43-623.

Record of proceedings to be kept, §43-622.

Testimony to be taken stenographically, §43-622.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Investigations —Cont'd**

Separate hearings on complaints, §43-614.

Subpoenas.

Commissioners and agents may issue, §43-619.

Issuance by commissioners and agents, §43-619.

Summary investigations, §43-615.

Hearings after summary investigation, §43-616.

Unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.

Applicability of amendments to certain provisions, §43-613.

Compulsory attendance of witnesses, §43-610.

Deposit for costs, §43-612.

Applicability of amendment, §43-613.

Expenses of investigation to be borne by utility, §43-612.

Applicability of amendment, §43-613.

Hearings.

Limitation of expenditures in hearings, §43-612.

Applicability of amendment, §43-613.

Initiation of investigation by commission, §43-608.

Limitation of expenditures in hearings, §43-612.

Applicability of amendment, §43-613.

No order to be entered without formal hearing, §43-608.

Notice.

Affected utility to receive notice, §43-611.

Hearings, §43-610.

Orders.

No order to be entered without formal hearing, §43-608.

Reasonable rate to be ordered, §43-611.

Witnesses.

Compulsory attendance, §43-610.

Utility may make complaint, §43-618.

Joint rates.

Filing of schedule, §43-526.

Schedule to be filed, §43-526.

Landlord and tenant.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

General provisions, §§43-541 to 43-547. See within this heading, "Master-metered apartment buildings."

Liability.

Underground facilities protection.

Liability for damages, §43-1707.

Liens.

Creation, §43-701.

Securities.

Creation of liens on property of utilities, §43-701.

Supervision by commission, §43-701.

Supervision by commission, §43-701.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Deposits and refunds held by utilities.

Presumed abandoned, §42-208.

Maps and plats.

Delivery on request to commission, §43-607.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Definitions, §43-541.

Exclusiveness of remedy, §43-545.

Findings required prior to termination of service, §43-546.

Names.

Opportunity for tenants to receive service in own names, §43-542.

Penalties, §43-544.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Master-metered apartment buildings —Cont'd****Rates.**

Payments made by tenants where service in own name, §43-542.

Receivers.

Appointment of receiver, §43-543.

Termination of receiver, §43-543.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption by public service commission, §43-547.

Service.

Opportunity for tenants to receive service in own names, §43-542.

Termination of service.

Findings required prior to termination, §43-546.

Mayor.

Authority not affected, §43-411.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Penalties, §9-114.

Merger.

Acquisition of securities of competing utilities, §43-801.

Assignment of franchise, §43-801.

Street railway merger permitted, §43-803.

Meters.

Master-metered apartment buildings, §§43-541 to 43-547. See within this heading, "Master-metered apartment buildings."

Rules and regulations.

Securing accuracy of meters, §43-520.

Weights and measurements.

Rules and regulations for testing and examination of measurements, §43-520.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Certificate of convenience and necessity, §44-201.

Rules and regulations, §44-202.

Misdemeanors.**Accounts and accounting.**

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

Capitol grounds.**Mayor.**

Responsibilities of mayor, §§9-114, 9-116.

Information.

Failure or refusal to furnish, §43-305.

Furnishing false information, §43-305.

Mayor.**Capitol grounds.**

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Rates.

Demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Rebates.

Prohibited, §43-304.

Names.**Master-metered apartment buildings.**

Opportunity for tenants to receive service in own names, §43-542.

National capital housing authority.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

Notice.**Hearings.**

Valuation of assets, §43-507.

Investigations. See within this heading, "Investigations."

Rates.

Change in schedule, §43-527.

Application to change, §43-601.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Notice —Cont'd****Rates —Cont'd**

Change in schedule —Cont'd

Hearing.

Notice of hearing, §43-609.

Underground facilities protection.

Notification prior to excavation, §43-1704.

Oaths.**Investigations.**

Commissioners and agents may administer oaths, §43-619.

Public service commission.

Oath of office, §43-401.

Offices.

Maintaining within the District, §43-512.

Orders.**Appeals.**

To court of appeals. See within this subheading, "Court of appeals."

Authority of commission to rescind its order after appeal is filed, §43-908.

Changes to be approved by commission, §43-901.

Commission may rescind, alter or amend orders fixing rates, §43-902.

Conformity of schedules to orders of commission, §43-901.

Copies.

Commission to furnish certified copies of orders, §43-912.

Court of appeals.

Appeals to court from certain orders, §43-905.

Commission not liable for costs or damages, §43-905.

Statement to accompany decision, §43-905.

Application to court for instructions, §43-904.

Application for reconsideration, §43-904.

Limited to questions of law, §43-906.

Exclusivity of review method, §43-909.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Method of review exclusive, §43-909.

Order of appeals.

Authority of commission to rescind its order after appeal is filed, §43-908.

Method of review exclusive, §43-909.

Orders to remain in force pending appeal, §43-907.

Suspension of order, §43-907.

Suspension of orders, §43-907.

Prima facie reasonableness of rates, §43-903.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Rates to be in force, §43-903.

Reasonableness of rates.

Rates to be in force and prima facie reasonable, §43-903.

Remain in full force pending appeal, §43-907.

Suspension of orders, §43-907.

Review method exclusive, §43-909.

Severability of provisions, §43-910.

Suspension of order pending appeal, §43-907.

Ordinances.

Compliance with laws and ordinances.

Authority of commission to compel, §43-503.

Public service commission.

Ordinances not affected unless modified by commission, §43-411.

Penalties.**Accounts and accounting.**

Failure to keep proper accounts, §43-305.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Capitol grounds.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Conduits.

Private conduits.

Refusal to remove conduits, §43-1302.

Cumulative penalties, §43-313.

Failure to perform duties, §43-306.

Information.

Failure or refusal to furnish, §43-305.

Furnishing false information, §43-305.

Master-metered apartment buildings, §43-544.

Mayor.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Payment into treasury, §43-312.

Public service commission.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Failure to obey commission order, §43-306.

Rates.

Demanding or receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Rebates, §43-304.

Records.

Failure to produce, §43-605.

Release.

Rights, penalties and forfeitures not released, §43-313.

Securities.

False statements in securing approval of issuance, §43-301.

Improper issuance or application of securities or proceeds, §43-707.

Underground facilities protection, §43-1707.

People's counsel. See within this heading, "Public service commission."

Person.

Defined, §43-206.

Personal property tax.

Exemptions.

Gas, electric lighting or telephone company, §47-1508.

Public utility company, §47-1508.

Personnel.

Examinations, §43-604.

Pipelines.

General provisions.

See PIPELINES.

Private conduits, §§43-1301 to 43-1304. See within this heading, "Conduits."

Prosecution of offenses.

Capitol grounds.

Mayor.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-114.

Protection.

Underground facilities protection, §§43-1701 to 43-1711. See within this heading, "Underground facilities protection."

Public officers and employees.

Inspector of gas and meters, §§43-1005, 43-1006.

See GAS COMPANIES.

Public service commission.

Accidents.

Investigations, §43-101.

Accounts and accounting.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Acts of prior commission validated, §43-404.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Public service commission —Cont'd**

Adoption of rules and regulations, §43-602.

Apparatus or appliance.

Destruction, §43-309.

Appointment, §43-401.

Cable television, §§43-1801 to 43-1849.

See CABLE TELEVISION.

Chairman, §43-401.

Commissioner.

Defined, §43-202.

Ordinance of commissioner.

Not affected unless modified by commission, §43-411.

Compliance with laws and ordinances.

Authority of commission to compel, §43-503.

Composition, §43-401.

Conduct of utilities.

Commission to be kept informed of, §43-603.

Contracts.

Authority to contract, §43-408.

Court of appeals.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction, §11-722.

Review of ruling by court of appeals, §43-601.

Defined, §43-201.

Destruction of apparatus or appliance of commission, §43-309.

Electric corporations.

Powers and duties generally.

See ELECTRIC CORPORATIONS.

Eligibility for membership, §43-401.

Employees, §43-408.

Enforcement of law, §43-102.

Examinations.

Commission to provide for examination and testing of appliances, §43-521.

Personnel, §43-604.

Right of entry.

Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests, §43-522.

Expenditures, §43-408.

Expenses, §43-408.

Failure to obey orders, §43-306.

Prosecutions, §43-307.

Functions, §43-402.

Gas companies.

Powers and duties generally.

See GAS COMPANIES.

General counsel.

Appointment, §43-405.

Duties, §43-405.

Office created, §43-405.

Information required by commission to be furnished, §43-607.

Investigations. See within this heading, "Investigations."

Joint action in regulation of public service company, §43-409.

Liens.

Supervision by commission, §43-701.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Adoption of rules and regulations, §43-547.

Mayor.

Authority not affected, §43-411.

Merit system.

Personnel authority for employees, §1-604.6.

Oath of office, §43-401.

Orders of commission.

Each day's default to constitute separate offense, §43-310.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Public service commission —Cont'd**

Orders of commission —Cont'd

Failure to obey, §43-306.

Construction of sections, §43-308.

Prosecution, §43-307.

Improvement in service or equipment, §43-410.

Repairs, §43-410.

Ordinances of commissioners.

Not affected unless modified by commission, §43-411.

Penalties.

Failure to obey commission order, §43-306.

People's counsel.

Appointment, §43-406.

Appropriations for office, §43-407.

Casualty and other insurance rate hearings.

Advocate for consumers, §35-1703.

Duties, §43-406.

Establishment of office, §43-406.

Notice of certain filings to be served on council, §43-518.

Personnel, §43-406.

Qualifications, §43-406.

Salary, §43-406.

Term of office, §43-406.

Purchases and supplies.

Material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Quorum, §43-403.

Rates.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Rates."

Records. See within this heading, "Records."

Reports. See within this heading, "Reports."

Right of entry for testing purposes, §43-522.

Rules and regulations.

Adequate and serviceable standards, §43-520.

Adoption, §43-403.

By council, §43-602.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Adoption of rules and regulations by commission, §43-547.

Telecommunications competition, §§43-1452, 43-1455.

Testing of products, service and meters, §43-520.

Salaries, §43-401.

People's counsel, §43-406.

Securities.

Powers and duties generally, §§43-701 to 43-707. See within this heading, "Securities."

Service.

Commission to fix adequate and serviceable standards, §43-520.

Telecommunications competition.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Terms of office, §43-401.

Transfer of positions, property, etc., to department of insurance and securities regulation, §35-125.

Validation.

Acts of prior commission validated, §43-404.

Valuation of assets. See within this heading, "Valuation of assets."

Violations of law.

Inquiries, §43-102.

Public space.

Rental.

Public structures in public space.

Recovery of rental payments by public utilities, §7-1076.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Public space —Cont'd**

Rental —Cont'd

Vaults.

Use for utility installation or construction, §7-1014.

Purchases and supplies.

Examinations.

Commission to purchase material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Public service commission.

Material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Railroads.

Street railroads.

See RAILROADS.

Rates.

Appeals.

Review of ruling by court of appeals, §43-601.

Application to change rates, §43-601.

Change in schedule, §43-527.

Notice, §43-527.

Change of rates.

Application, §43-601.

Notice, §43-609.

Consumers furnishing facilities.

Reduced rates prohibited, §43-303.

Continuation of existing rates, §43-601.

Demanding greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

Depreciation.

Rates of depreciation, §43-515.

Discriminatory rates.

Investigations. See within this heading, "Investigations."

Existing rates continued, §43-601.

Existing rates to remain in force until changed, §43-523.

Filing.

Schedules to be filed, §§43-523, 43-601.

New schedules, §43-528.

Hearings.

Change or discontinuance.

Application to change rates, §43-601.

Notice, §43-609.

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Investigations."

Joint rates.

Defined, §43-207.

Schedule to be filed, §§43-526, 43-601.

Just and reasonable rates required, §43-501.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Payments made by tenants where service in own name, §43-542.

New schedules to be filed, §43-528.

Notice, §43-527.

Change in schedule, §43-527.

Orders.

General provisions, §§43-901 to 43-912. See within this heading, "Orders."

Public service commission.

Authority to regulate rates, §43-311.

Commission may prescribe changes in form of schedule, §43-530.

Filing of schedule with commission, §43-523.

Reasonable rates to be ordered.

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services, §43-611.

Receiving greater or less than established rates, §43-302.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Rates —Cont'd**

Reduced rates.

Consumers furnishing facilities prohibited, §43-303.

Rules and regulations.

Filing of rules and regulations affecting rates, §43-524.

Schedules.

Change in schedule, §43-527.

Commission may prescribe changes in form of schedule, §43-530.

Copies.

Available for public inspection, §43-525.

Filing of schedules, §§43-523, 43-601.

New schedules, §43-528.

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services. See within this heading, "Investigations."

Joint rates.

Filing of joint rates schedule, §43-526.

New schedules to be filed, §43-528.

Orders.

General provisions, §§43-901 to 43-912. See within this heading, "Orders."

Utility not to receive greater or less compensation than fixed in schedule, §43-529.

Sliding scale of rates, §43-517.

Summaries to be provided upon request, §43-528.

Unjust rates, §43-402.

Authority of commission to regulate, §43-311.

Utility not to receive greater or less compensation than fixed in schedule, §43-529.

Rebates.

Prohibited, §43-304.

Receivers.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Appointment of receiver, §43-543.

Recordation.

Securities.

Certificate of authority.

Recordation of certificate prerequisite to issuance of securities, §43-703.

Records.

Delivery on request to commission, §43-607.

Inspections, §43-604.

Investigations.

Certified copy of transcript to be received in evidence, §43-623.

Furnished without cost, §43-623.

Record of proceedings to be kept, §43-622.

Testimony to be taken stenographically, §43-622.

Production of records, §43-605.

Penalty for failure to produce, §43-605.

Redevelopment land agency.

Definitions, §5-804.

Relocation, adjustment, replacement or removal, §5-804.

Refunds held by utilities.

Presumed abandoned, §42-208.

Reorganization.

Securities.

Issuance of securities for purpose of reorganization, §43-704.

Repairs.

Public service commission.

Orders for repairs, §43-410.

Reports.

Accidents.

Duty to report, §43-101.

Delivery to commission on request, §43-607.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Reports —Cont'd**

Public service commission.

Annual report, §43-519.

Information as to costs of construction, etc., §43-505.

Utilities to furnish reports to commission, §43-518.

Right of entry.

Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests, §43-522.

Examinations.

Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests, §43-522.

Right to alter, amend or repeal reserved, §43-107.**Rules and regulations.**

Environmental impact statements, §43-1904.

Examinations.

Regulations for testing products, service and meters, §43-520.

Interstate commerce commission.

Remaining in force, §43-409.

Meters.

Securing accuracy of meters, §43-520.

Public service commission.

Adequate and serviceable standards, §43-520.

Adoption, §43-403.

By council, §43-602.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Adoption of rules and regulations by commission, §43-547.

Telecommunications competition, §§43-1452, 43-1455.

Testing of products, service and meters, §43-520.

Rates.

Filing of rules and regulations affecting rates, §43-524.

Salaries.

Public service commission, §43-401.

People's counsel, §43-406.

Schedules.

Rates. See within this heading, "Rates."

Securities.

Acquisition of securities of competing utilities, §43-801.

Application of proceeds, §43-705.

Certificate of authority.

Authority to issue securities or pay dividends to be evidenced on certificate, §43-702.

Obtaining certificate prerequisite to issuance of securities or dividends, §43-702.

Recordation of certificate prerequisite to issuance of security or dividend, §43-703.

Compliance with law.

Securities void unless law complied with, §43-706.

Consolidation.

Approval of consolidation by commission, §43-704.

Issuance of securities for purpose of consolidation, §43-704.

False statement in securing approval for issuance, §43-301.

Issuance of securities.

Penalty for improper issuance or application of securities or proceeds, §43-707.

Prerequisites for issuance.

Obtaining certificate of authority, §43-702.

Recording certificate of authority, §43-703.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Securities —Cont'd**

Issuance of securities —Cont'd

Reorganization or consolidation purposes,
§43-704.

Liens.

Creation of liens on property of utilities,
§43-701.

Supervision by commission, §43-701.

Penalties.

Improper issuance or application of securities or
proceeds, §43-707.

Proceeds.

Application of proceeds, §43-705.

Recordation.

Certificate of authority.

Prerequisite to issuance of securities or
dividends, §43-703.

Reorganization.

Issuance of securities for purpose of
reorganization, §43-704.

Void unless law complied with, §43-706.

Self-government.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Self-incrimination.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable,
§43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Service.

Defined, §43-204.

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates,
schedules or services. See within this
heading, "Investigations."

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Opportunity for tenants to receive service in
own names, §43-542.

Public service commission.

Commission to fix adequate and serviceable
standards, §43-520.

Orders for improvement in service, §43-410.

Rates.

Generally. See within this heading, "Rates."

Regulations for testing products, service and
meters, §43-520.

Requirements, §43-501.

Standards.

Commission to fix adequate and serviceable
standards, §43-520.

Severability of provisions, §43-103.**Sewerage, §§43-1601 to 43-1624.**

See SEWERAGE.

Stock and stockholders.

Securities.

General provisions, §§43-701 to 43-707. See
within this heading, "Securities."

Street railroad.

Defined, §43-209.

Street railroad corporation.

Defined, §43-210.

Subpoenas.

Investigations.

Commissioners and agents may issue
subpoenas, §43-619.

Summary investigation, §43-615.

Hearings on, §43-616.

Taxation.

Financial institution, guaranty company and
utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY
COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Telecommunications competition, §§43-1451 to 43-1458.**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Telegraphs.

Telegraph companies.

General provisions, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.

See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES.

Telephones.

Telephone companies.

General provisions, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.

See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES.

Termination of service.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Findings required prior to termination, §43-546.

Tunnels.

Private conduits.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

Underground facilities protection.

Availability of permit drawings, §43-1703.

Call center.

Formation and operation of 1-call center,
§43-1702.

Civil penalty, §43-1707.

Damage caused by excavation or demolition,
§43-1706.

Definitions, §43-1701.

Drawings.

Availability of permit drawings, §43-1703.

Effective date, §43-1711.

Emergency excavation or demolition, §43-1709.

Formation and operation of 1-call center,
§43-1702.

Injunctions.

Failure to comply with chapter, §43-1708.

Liability for damages, §43-1707.

Mandamus.

Failure to comply with chapter, §43-1708.

Notice.

Notification prior to excavation, §43-1704.

Notification prior to excavation, §43-1704.

Penalties, §43-1707.

Mandamus or injunction, §43-1708.

Requirements of person responsible for excavation
or demolition, §43-1705.

Severability of provisions, §43-1710.

United States attorney.

Production of records and utilities.

Duties of United States attorney, §43-605.

Validation.

Public service commission.

Acts of prior commission validated, §43-404.

Valuation of assets.

Fair market value.

Time of evaluation, §43-506.

Hearings.

Conduct, §43-507.

Notice, §43-507.

Notice.

Hearings, §43-507.

Revaluation, §43-508.

Statement of valuation.

Filing, §43-507.

Violations.

Public service commission.

Inquiries, §43-102.

Water and sewer services amnesty program,

§§43-1651 to 43-1656.

See SEWERAGE.

PUBLIC UTILITIES —Cont'd**Water supply and waterworks.**

General provisions, §§43-1501 to 43-1554.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weights and measures.

Examinations.

Examination and test of appliances, §43-521.

Material and equipment for tests, §43-522.

Meters.

Rules and regulations for examination and testing of measurements, §43-520.

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses, §43-605.

Depositions.

Testimony may be taken by deposition, §43-621.

Fees, §43-620.

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.

Compulsory attendance of witnesses, §43-610.

PUBLIC WELFARE.**Public assistance.**

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

PUBLIC WORKS.**Littering.**

Enforcement of provisions, §6-2902.

Loans.

Construction of public buildings.

Public works loans from United States to District of Columbia.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

National capital planning commission.

Program of projects, §1-2005.

PUBLISHERS.**Lobbying.**

Registration.

Exceptions, §1-1453.

PUERTO RICO.**Acknowledgments.**

Deeds, §45-606.

Deeds.

Acknowledgments, §45-606.

PUMPS.**Automatic gasoline pumps.**

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Automatic measuring pumps.

Weights and measures, §10-123.

Weights and measures.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

PUNISHMENT.**Penalties.**

See PENALTIES.

Sentences.

See SENTENCES.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES.**Consumer credit sales.**

Violations of chapter, §28-3813.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Violations of provisions, §28-4607.

Consumer protection.

Violations of chapter, §§28-3813, 28-3905.

Damages generally.

See DAMAGES.

Debt collectors.

Violation of restrictions, §28-3814.

Installment loans.

Consumers' remedies for violations, §28-3813.

Revolving credit accounts.

Violations, §28-3813.

PUPILS.**Postsecondary schools.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

PURCHASE MONEY DEED OF TRUST.

Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGE.

Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

PURCHASES AND SUPPLIES.**Procurement practices.**

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

PURCHASING GROUPS.

Insurance, §§35-2901 to 35-2912.

See INSURANCE.

PURSUIT.**Arrests.**

Definitions.

Fresh pursuit, §23-903.

Foreign law enforcement officers in District, §23-901.

Commitment of suspect, §23-902.

Discharge of suspect, §23-902.

Hearing on lawfulness of arrest, §23-902.

Warrantless arrest if pursuit fresh, §23-581.

Private persons, §23-582.

Definitions.

Fresh pursuit, §23-903.

Fresh pursuit.

Defined, §23-903.

Generally.

See FRESH PURSUIT.

Hot pursuit.

Generally.

See HOT PURSUIT.

PYROTECHNICS.**Fees.**

License fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

Licenses.

Fee for selling or keeping, §47-2814.

PYROXYLIN.**Fees.**

License fee for keeping or storing, §47-2815.

Licenses.

Fee for keeping or storing, §47-2815.

Q**QUALIFICATIONS AND SERVICE OF ARBITRATORS, SCR-CA III.****QUARANTINE.**

Carriers of communicable diseases, §§6-119 to 6-123.

Dower, §19-102.

QUARRY.**Public contracts.**

Operation of District quarry, §1-1114.

QUARTERING SOLDIERS, Const. U. S., Amd. III.**QUARTER TO QUARTER TENANCIES.**

Notice to quit, §45-1402.

QUICK PAYMENT LAW.

Public contracts, §§1-1171 to 1-1176.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

QUIETING TITLE.**Adverse possession.**

- Allegation, §16-3301.
- Complaint, §16-3301.
- Decree, §16-3301.
- Parties, §16-3301.
- Service of process, §16-3301.

QUI TAM PLAINTIFFS.**Procurement practices.**

- False claim.
- Civil action brought by person as qui tam plaintiff, §1-1188.15.

QUITCLAIM DEEDS.**Conveyances generally.**

- See CONVEYANCES.

Deeds generally.

- See DEEDS.

QUO WARRANTO.**Attorney general.**

- Federal officers.
- Parties may institute proceedings, §16-3502.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure on refusal, §16-3503.

Cooperative associations.

- Certificate of incorporation does not preclude proceedings, §29-1106.

Corporation counsel.

- District officers and corporations.
- Parties who may institute, §16-3522.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3523.

Corporations, §§16-3521 to 16-3523. See within this heading, "District officers and corporations."**Damages.**

- Recovery from usurper, §16-3548.

Default proceedings, §16-3543.**District court.**

- Federal officers, §16-3501.

District officers and corporations.

- Corporation counsel.
- Parties who may institute proceedings, §16-3522.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3523.
- Directors and trustees of corporations.
- Judgment and order.
- Enforcement, §16-3547.
- Ex rel. proceedings, §16-3522.
- Parties who may institute, §16-3522.
- Persons against whom issued, §16-3521.
- Proceedings deemed civil action, §16-3521.
- Superior court.
- Proceedings in superior court deemed civil action, §16-3521.
- United States attorney.
- Parties who may institute proceedings, §16-3522.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3523.
- Usurping corporate franchise.
- Judgment that defendants be perpetually enjoined from commission or continuance of acts, §16-3546.

Ex rel. proceedings.

- Allegations in petition of relator claiming office, §16-3541.
- Claimant.
- Allegations in petition of relator claiming office, §16-3541.

QUO WARRANTO —Cont'd**Ex rel. proceedings —Cont'd**

- District officers and corporations, §16-3522.
- Federal officers, §16-3502.

Federal officers.

- Attorney general may institute proceedings, §16-3502.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3503.
- District court, United States.
- Proceedings in District court, §16-3501.
- Ex rel. proceedings, §16-3502.
- Parties may institute proceedings, §16-3502.
- Persons against whom issued, §16-3501.
- Proceedings deemed civil action, §16-3501.
- United States attorney may institute proceedings, §16-3502.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3503.

Injunctions.

- Usurping corporate franchise, §16-3546.

Institutions of learning.

- Grounds, §29-813.

Judgments.

- Corporate directors and trustees.
- Enforcement of judgment, §16-3547.
- Default proceedings, §16-3543.
- Effect of judgment, §16-3545.
- Usurping corporate franchise.
- Injunction against persons from commission or continuance of acts, §16-3546.

Jury.

- Trial by jury, §16-3544.

Limitation of actions, §16-3548.**Notice.**

- Defendant to be notified, §16-3542.

Orders.

- Corporate directors and trustees.
- Enforcement, §16-3547.

Pleadings, §16-3544.**Publication, §16-3542.****Superior court.**

- District officers and corporations.
- Proceedings in superior court, §16-3521.

United States attorney.

- District officers and corporations.
- Parties who may institute proceedings, §16-3522.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3523.
- Federal officers.
- Refusal to act.
- Procedure, §16-3503.
- Parties may institute proceedings, §§16-3502, 16-3522.

United States officers, §§16-3501 to 16-3503. See within this heading, "Federal officers."**Verdicts.**

- Judgment on verdict, §16-3545.

R**RABBIS.****Confidentiality of information.**

- Witnesses.
- Competence as witness, §14-309.

Health occupations.

- Exemptions of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

RABBIS —Cont'd**Witnesses.**

Competence as witness, §14-309.

RABBITS.**Color.**

Changing natural color, §6-1008.

Sale.

Restriction, §6-1008.

RABIES.**Vaccination requirement for dog license,**
§6-1004.**Vaccinations for dogs or cats, §6-1003.****RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.**

See DISCRIMINATION.

RACIAL MINORITIES.**Affirmative action.**

Equal employment opportunity.

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Banks and financial institutions.

Minority-owned banks.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-810.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,
Amds. XIV, XV.**Descent and distribution.**

Marriage.

Issue of marriages, §30-115.

Discrimination.

See DISCRIMINATION.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Marriage.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages, §30-115.

Legitimacy of children.

Difference of color.

Issues of certain marriages legitimate,
§30-115.

Personal property.

Marriage.

Issue of marriages, §30-115.

Public contracts.

Minority contracting, §§1-1141 to 1-1151.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Public officers and employees.

Goal of affirmative action in District government employment, §1-507.

Real property.

Marriage.

Issue of marriages, §30-115.

Savings and loan acquisition.

Minority-owned savings and loan associations.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-917.

RACKETEERING.**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

Authorization or approval of interception.

Additional procedure for approval in emergency situations, §23-548.

Denial of order.

Inventory to be served on person named in application, §23-550.

RADIO.**Child labor.**

Minors under eighteen.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Compelled disclosures, §§16-4701 to 16-4704.**RADIO —Cont'd****Definitions.**

Emergency two-way radio communications.

"Emergency," §4-1106.

Emergency two-way radio communications.

Definition of "emergency," §4-1106.

False information about emergency.

Transmitting prohibited, §4-1107.

Forfeiture of equipment.

Violations of provisions, §4-1109.

Interference.

Prohibited, §4-1107.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §4-1108.

Unlawful acts, §4-1107.

Forfeiture of equipment, §4-1109.

Penalties, §4-1108.

Forfeitures.

Emergency two-way radio communications.

Violations of provisions.

Forfeiture of equipment, §4-1109.

Free flow of information, §§16-4701 to 16-4704.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Playing on public transit, §44-223.

Penalties.

Emergency two-way radio communications.

Violations of provisions, §4-1108.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901
to 47-3921.

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE
TAX.

RADIOACTIVE WASTE.**Hazardous waste management generally.**

See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

Low-level generators.

Citizens' right of action, §6-3705.

Definitions, §6-3701.

Low-level radioactive waste fund, §6-3704.

Penalties.

Failure to register, §6-3703.

Registration, §6-3703.

Reports, §6-3702.

Rules, §6-3706.

Violations of chapter.

Citizens' right of action, §6-3705.

RADON CONTRACTOR PROFICIENCY,

§§28-4201 to 28-4203.

Requirements, §28-4201.**Rulemaking, §§28-4202, 28-4203.****RAFFLES.****Bingo and raffles.**

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Legalization of games run by District,

§§22-1516 to 22-1518.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

RAILROADS.**Abandonment.**

Seventh street substation, §44-104.

Repeal, amendment or alteration rights
reserved to congress, §44-107.

Reversion of property to District, §44-106.

Walkways to be provided for adjacent streets,
§44-106.

Alcoholic beverages.

Intoxicated persons.

Operation of locomotives prohibited, §25-127.

Transportation of liquor into District, §25-112.

RAILROADS —Cont'd**Baggage.**

Unclaimed property. See within this heading,
"Lost and unclaimed property."

Boilers.

Inspections of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

Bridges.

Drawbridges, submarine cables, §7-1431.

Failure to repair, lien, §7-502.

General provisions.

See BRIDGES.

Buzzards Point.

Track extensions for development.

Authorized, §7-1416.

Carriers.

Employer's liability.

Safety appliance act not affected by provisions
of chapter, §44-405.

Condemnation.

When proceedings authorized, §7-1421.

Conductors.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Construction.

Facilities in lieu of Seventh street substation,
§44-105.

Reversion of property to District, §44-106.

Right to alter, amend or repeal reserved to
congress, §44-107.

Walkways to be provided by company, §44-106.

Crossings.

Mayor's authority, §7-1420.

Parking, standing or stopping, §§40-621 to 40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Subways and viaducts authorized, §7-1415.

Switch connection authorized, §7-1427.

Cruelty to animals.

Rest, water and feeding for animals transported
by railroads, §22-803.

Displacement of railway tracks.

Trespass, §22-3119.

Displacing trains.

Death caused while displacing trains constitutes
first degree murder, §22-2402.

Electricity.

Construction of electrical conduit system, §7-1432.

Electrification of existing steam railroad lines,
§7-1430.

Injuries.

Liability of railroad companies, §7-1434.

Jurisdiction.

Department of army, mayor and interstate
commerce commission.

Not limited, §7-1433.

Submarine cables at drawbridge openings,
§7-1431.

Eminent domain.

When proceedings authorized, §7-1421.

Engineers.

Militia.

Exemption from service, §39-102.

Freight.

Lost and unclaimed property, §§44-101 to 44-104.

Grade crossings.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor under section 7-1415 not
affected, §7-1420.

Stopping, standing and parking, §§40-621 to
40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Subways and viaducts authorized, §7-1415.

RAILROADS —Cont'd**Grade crossings —Cont'd**

Switch connections.

Authorized, §7-1427.

Injuries.

Electricity.

Liability of railroad companies, §7-1434.

Obstructing track or causing train to jump track,
§22-2402.

Jurisdiction.

Electricity.

Department of army, mayor and interstate
commerce commission.

Jurisdiction not limited, §7-1433.

Leases.

Navy yard.

Sale or lease of track connection, §7-1417.

Locomotives.

Alcoholic beverages.

Operation by intoxicated person prohibited,
§25-127.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Disposition of property, §44-101.

Proceeds of sale, §44-103.

Notice to owner or consignee, §44-101.

Perishables.

Order of court to sell immediately, §44-102.

Sale of unclaimed freight and baggage, §44-101.

Delay of sale.

Impracticability, §44-102.

Perishables.

Order of court to sell immediately, §44-102.

Proceeds.

Disposition, §44-103.

Mayor.

Protection of strangers and travelers, §4-115.

Merger.

Street railways.

Merger of street railways permitted, §43-803.

Metrorail and metrobus.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Exemption of conductors and engineers,
§39-102.

Monroe street bridge.

Use by street railway companies, §7-510.

Motor vehicles.

Railroad grade crossings.

Stopping, standing and parking, §§40-621 to
40-627.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Murder.

Causing train to jump tracks.

First degree murder, §22-2402.

Obstructing or displacing railroads, §22-2402.

Navy yard.

Sale or lease of track connection, §7-1417.

Notice.

Unclaimed property.

Owner or consignee to be notified, §44-101.

Impracticability of notice, §44-102.

Obstructions on track.

Death caused by obstruction constitutes first
degree murder, §22-2402.

Trespass for placing obstructions on track,
§22-3119.

**Panhandling in public transportation vehicle
or train station or stop, §22-3312.****Penalties.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Intoxicated persons.

Operation of locomotives, §25-127.

RAILROADS —Cont'd**Penalties —Cont'd**

Interurban railroads.

Operation of streetcar by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Locomotives.

Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Streetcars.

Operation by intoxicated person, §25-127.

Personal injuries.

Electricity.

Liability of railroad companies, §7-1434.

Obstructing track or causing train to jump track, §22-2402.

Personal property tax.

Rolling stock, §47-1512.

Property.

Disposition of unclaimed property, §§44-101 to 44-104.

Public grounds.

Extensions through public grounds authorized, §7-1419.

Real property tax.

Property subject to tax, §§47-836 to 47-838.

Rolling stock.

Personal property tax, §47-1512.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Transactions excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

Seventh street substation.

Abandonment, §44-104.

Repeal, amendment or alteration rights reserved to congress, §44-107.

Reversion of property to District, §44-106.

Walkways to be provided, §44-106.

Waiting room.

Construction on train platform in lieu of Seventh street substation, §44-105.

Sidings.

Lots for business uses.

Sidings authorized, §7-1411.

Public grounds.

Extensions through public grounds authorized, §7-1419.

South of Virginia and Maryland Avenue.

Authorized, §7-1410.

When sidings authorized, §7-1418.

Spurs.

Public grounds.

Extensions through public grounds authorized, §7-1419.

When spurs authorized, §7-1418.

Stations.

Additional stations authorized, §7-1412.

Steam railroads.

Electrification of existing steam railroad lines, §7-1430.

Stock and stockholders.

Recordation of stock, §§42-101 to 42-104.

Streetcars.

Alcoholic beverages.

Operation of streetcar by intoxicated person prohibited, §25-127.

Street railways.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Streets.

Lighting.

Payment for certain street lighting, §7-709.

Paving or repairing.

Company to pay portion of cost, §7-1422.

RAILROADS —Cont'd**Streets —Cont'd**

Tracks.

Streets to be under or over tracks, §7-1414.

Switch connections.

Authority to amend, repeal or alter sections, §7-1429.

Construction authorized, §7-1425.

Grade crossings.

Authorized, §7-1427.

Mayor.

Approval of plans, §7-1426.

Authority not abridged, §7-1428.

Plans.

Approval by mayor, §7-1426.

Tracks.

Authorized, §7-1412.

Branch tracks.

When authorized, §7-1418.

Extensions.

Development of Buzzards Point, §7-1416.

Use by other carriers, §7-1423.

Public grounds.

Extensions through public grounds authorized, §7-1419.

Right to alter, amend or repeal sections 7-1416 to 7-1424.

Reserved, §7-1424.

Street railway tracks.

Removal, §7-605.

Streets to be under or over tracks, §7-1414.

Trespass.

Placing obstructions on or displacement of railway tracks, §22-3119.

Union station.

Use, §7-1413.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Exemption, §36-220.3.

Waiting room.

Construction or maintenance of waiting room on train platform in lieu of Seventh street substation, §44-105.

Washington railway and electric company.

Right of way, Michigan avenue, §7-131.

Use of electric lighting conduits by Potomac electric power company, §43-1208.

RANDOM DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING.

Certain employees of commission on mental health services, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Certain employees of department of human services, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §1-621.51.

Department of corrections employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

RANSOM.

Kidnapping, §22-2101.

RAPE.

Generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

RAPE SHIELD LAW, §22-4121.

RATES AND CHARGES.**Cable television.**

Rates and service offerings, §43-1826.

Rate regulation, §43-1826.2.

Cigarette tax.

Authority of council to charge, §47-504.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2202.

RATES AND CHARGES —Cont'd**Consumer transmission of money act.**

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

District of Columbia village, §47-2714.**Electric light and power companies.****Conduits.**

Additional charge for nonpayment of bills, §43-1207.

Excessive charges a complete defense in suit to collect for electricity furnished, §43-1004.

Misdemeanors.

Excessive rates, §43-1207.

Gas companies.

See GAS COMPANIES.

General hospital.

District of Columbia general hospital rates, §47-2713.

Change of rates, §32-224.

Glenn Dale hospital, §47-2715.**Hospitals.**

Clinical services, §32-119.1.

District of Columbia general hospital rates, §47-2713.

Change of rates, §32-224.

District of Columbia village, §47-2714.

Glenn Dale hospital rates, §47-2715.

Inability to pay.

Denial of medical or mental health services prohibited, §47-2716.

Mayor to adjust medical and mental health service rates, §47-2717.

Insurance.

See INSURANCE.

Liens.

Additional charge on unpaid water bill.

Remedy not exclusive, §43-1530.

Nature of rate as a source of revenue, §43-1531.

Mayor.

Real property tax.

Submission of proposed rates to council, §47-815.

Wastewater control, §6-957.

Money lenders.

Interest.

Charges covered, §26-705.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Commission to mortgagee or trustee, §45-718.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Establishment of rates, §40-805.

Pawnbrokers, §2-1908.**Public buildings and grounds.**

Steam.

Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings, §§9-103, 9-104.

Wharves.

Rate of wharfage, §9-102.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Recordation tax, §45-923.**Sewerage.**

See SEWERAGE.

Steam.

Public buildings and grounds.

Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings, §§9-103, 9-104.

Street lighting, §7-701.**RATES AND CHARGES —Cont'd****Taxicabs.**

Commission.

Panel on rates and rules, §§40-1706 to 40-1710, 40-1717.

Review of rate structure.

Panel on rates and rules, §40-1717.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Standards for rate structure, §40-1717.

Telecommunications competition.

Local exchange carriers.

Tariffs, §43-1452.

Unemployment compensation.

Employer contributions, §46-103.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1686.**Water supply and waterworks.**

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Wharves.

Rate of wharfage, §9-102.

RAZORS.**Dangerous weapons, §22-3214.****RBC REPORTS.****Insurance companies, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.**

See INSURANCE.

READJUSTMENT OF SERVICEMEN, §§45-2301, 45-2302.**REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.****Accounts and accounting.**

Escrow accounts.

Required, §45-1937.

Appropriations.

Board, §1-353.

Commission. See within this heading, "Real estate commission."

Common law.

Brokerage relationship.

Abrogation of common law, §45-1934.1.

Contracts.

Written listing contract.

Required, §45-1945.

Dealers in residential real property.

Defined, §47-1401.

Residential real property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Definitions, §45-1922.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Discrimination.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Real estate and business brokers defined, §1-2502.

Dual or designated representation.

Disclosure, §45-1934.1.

Embezzlement.

Guaranty and education fund.

Applications for reimbursement from, §45-1949.

Escrow accounts.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims of conversion of trust funds may apply for payments from fund, §45-1949.

Required, §45-1937.

Fees.

Real estate commission.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS —Cont'd

Fees —Cont'd

Real estate commission —Cont'd

Proration of fee for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Forgery and counterfeiting.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for reimbursement from
fund, §45-1949.

Fraud.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for reimbursement from
fund, §45-1949.

Guaranty and education fund.

Applications for reimbursements or payments
from fund, §45-1949.

Definitions, §1-2502.

Deposits.

Mayor to determine sum, §45-1948.

Establishment, §45-1948.

Management, §45-1949.

Maximum payments, §45-1949.

Purpose, §45-1948.

Human rights.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Real estate and business brokers defined, §1-2502.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Judgments.

Guaranty and education fund.

Victims may apply for payments from fund,
§§45-1948, 45-1949.

Leases.

Duty of licensee engaged by landlord to lease
property, §45-1934.1.

Licenses.

Bonding of licensees authorized to collect money.

Exemption from provisions, §47-2844.

Brokerage relationship.

Commencement and termination, §45-1934.1.

Common law abrogated, §45-1934.1.

Compensation not to imply, §45-1934.1.

Defined, §45-1922.

Disclosure, §45-1934.1.

Preconditions, §45-1934.1.

Definitions, §45-1922.

Dual or designated representation by licensees.

Disclosure, §45-1934.1.

Duties of licensees, §45-1934.1.

Property managers.

Duties of licensees, §45-1934.1.

Real estate commission.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.

Revision of licensure law, §45-1921.

Savings clause, §45-1951.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §45-1950.

Mayor.

Real estate guaranty and education fund.

Determination of sums for deposit into fund,
§45-1948.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Wet settlement act.

Duties of real estate brokers, §45-2804.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §45-1950.

REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS —Cont'd

Property managers.

Licenses.

Duties of licensees, §45-1934.1.

Purposes of chapter, §45-1921.

Real estate commission.

Applicability of provisions, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorarium,
§1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income,
§1-348.

Definitions.

Human rights, §1-2502.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to,
§1-348.

Residential real property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Revision of licensure law, §45-1921.

Savings clause, §45-1951.

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS.

Board of real estate appraisers, §47-2853.6.

Non-health related occupational and professional
boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds
to, §47-2853.221.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

General real property appraiser.

Qualifications for certificate, §47-2853.152.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Representations.

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.153.

Residential real property appraiser.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.152.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.151.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS.

Associate real estate brokers.

Change of status to, §47-2853.182.

Defined, §47-2853.182.

Board of real estate brokers, §47-2853.6.

Non-health related occupational and professional
boards generally, §§47-2853.6 to 47-2853.10.

Transfer of personnel, records, property and funds
to, §47-2853.221.

Corporations.

Licensure of real estate organizations,
§47-2853.183.

Revocation or suspension of corporate license.

Effect, §47-2853.187.

Disclosure of brokerage relationships,

§47-2853.196.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS —Cont'd

Exemptions from licensure requirement, §47-2853.181.

Fiduciary duties.

- Representing a buyer, §47-2853.192.
- Representing a landlord of leased property, §47-2853.193.
- Representing a seller, §47-2853.191.
- Representing a tenant, §47-2853.194.

Fines.

- Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Human immune deficiency virus.

- Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Names.

- Licensure.
- Prohibited names, §47-2853.185.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Organizations.

- Licensure, §47-1853.183.
- Revocation or suspension of corporate, partnership or association license.
- Effect, §47-2853.187.

Partnerships.

- Licensure of real estate organizations, §47-2853.183.
- Revocation or suspension of partnership license.
- Effect, §47-2853.187.

Place of business, §47-2853.184.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.162.

Representations.

- Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.163.

Revocation or suspension of license.

- Automatic suspension of real estate salespersons license through affiliation, §47-2853.186.
- Corporate, partnership or association license revocation or suspension.
- Effect, §47-2853.187.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.161.

Titles and designations.

- Use restricted, §47-2853.163.

Transfer of licenses, §47-2853.182.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS.**Income tax.**

- Gross income.
- Deductions from gross income, §47-1803.3.

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS.

Disclosure of brokerage relationships, §47-2853.196.

Exemptions from licensure requirement, §47-2853.181.

Fiduciary duties.

- Representing a buyer, §47-2853.192.
- Representing a landlord of leased property, §47-2853.193.
- Representing a seller, §47-2853.191.
- Representing a tenant, §47-1853.194.

Fines.

- Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Human immune deficiency virus.

- Facts not required to disclosed, §47-2853.198.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Prohibited acts, §47-2853.197.

Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.172.

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS —Cont'd
Representations.

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.173.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.171.

Suspension of license.

Automatic suspension of license through affiliation, §47-2853.186.

Titles and designations.

Use restricted, §47-2853.173.

Transfer of licenses, §47-2853.182.

REAL PROPERTY.**Acknowledgments.**

- Deeds, §§45-601 to 45-606.
- See DEEDS.

Actions.

- Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.
- Ejectment, §§16-1101 to 16-1124.
- See EJECTMENT.

Evictions.

Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Notice to quit, §§45-1401 to 45-1408, 45-2551.

Residential drug-related evictions, §§45-2559.1 to 45-2559.9.

Retaliatory action prohibited, §45-2552.

Partition.

See PARTITION.

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession, §16-3301.

Advertising.

Real estate sale or rent signs, §45-2001.

Aliens.

Foreign governments.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives, §45-1302.

Legations.

Ownership by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Ownership of real estate by aliens, §45-1301.

Residences.

Ownership by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Rights and privileges of aliens, §45-1301.

Appraisals.

Housing.

Redevelopment.

Use-value appraisals, §5-809.

Assessments.

General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Special assessments for improvements.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment.

Property subject to attachment, §16-507.

Service of writ, §16-508.

Beneficiaries.

Powers relating to realty.

Beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed, §45-115.

Boards of trade.

Power to hold real property, §29-702.

Building associations.

Exchange of real property for federal bonds, §26-517.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Building associations —Cont'd**

Purchase of real property, §26-515.

Buildings generally.

See BUILDINGS.

Cemeteries.

Dedication of land, §27-112.

Exemption from taxation, §27-112.

Title vested in perpetuity, §27-112.

Cestui que use.

Legal estate, §45-1101.

Exception, §45-1101.

Chattel interest.

Estates in land, §45-204.

Chattels real.

Estates in land, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie, §45-205.

Perpetuities, §45-303.

Classification of estates.

Estates in land.

Estate in expectancy, §45-206.

Estate in possession, §45-206.

Community development.

Acquisition and disposition, §5-905.

Hearings.

Acquisition and disposition of real property, §5-905.

Condemnation.

Eminent domain, §§16-1301 to 16-1385.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Conditions precedent or subsequent.

Estates in land, §45-204.

Conservation easements, §§45-2601 to 45-2605.

See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

Construction and interpretation.

Deeds.

Words of inheritance unnecessary, §45-401.

Phrase "bargain and sell."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Powers relating to realty.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Remainder to heirs of life tenant, §45-403.

Rule in Shelley's case.

Abolished, §45-403.

Wills.

Words of inheritance unnecessary, §45-401.

Word "grant."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Words importing want or failure of issue, §45-405.

Words of inheritance unnecessary, §45-401.

Conveyances.

Contingent interest.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Sale of contingent and limited interests, §§45-1001 to 45-1004.

Delinquent tax sales.

Personal property tax.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Disclosure statements, 45-951 to 45-961. See within this heading, "Disclosure statements."

Future estates.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Housing redevelopment.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Innerloop freeway system.

Conveyance of real property for construction, §9-140.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Conveyances —Cont'd**

Present interests.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Public land sales, §§9-401 to 9-406.

Redevelopment land agency.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Title conveyable by anyone claiming such, §45-305.

Vested interest.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Coparcenary estates.

Abolished, §45-217.

Corporations.

Dealing in real estate as corporate purpose.

Power of corporation, §29-306.

Prohibition, §29-201.

Covenants.

Deeds, §§45-503 to 45-509.

See DEEDS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Trespass and injuries to property, §§22-3101 to 22-3122.

See TRESPASS.

Death.

Construction and interpretation.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Debtors and creditors.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets in kind.

Quitclaim deed to transfer, §20-1104.

Decrees.

Limitation on seizure, §15-323.

Deeds.

See DEEDS.

Definitions.

Estates for years, §§45-218, 47-802.

Estates in land.

Estate in expectancy, §45-208.

Reversions, §45-209.

Future estates, §45-210.

Power, §45-101.

Transfer tax, §47-901.

Delinquent taxes.

Personal property tax.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Disclosure statements, §§45-951 to 45-961.

Amendment, §45-958.

Applicability of provisions, §45-951.

Contents, §45-955.

Delivery.

How delivered, §45-959.

Duty imposed on transferor, §45-961.

Exemptions from provisions, §45-951.

Good faith required, §45-956.

Immunities.

When transferor not liable error, inaccuracy, or omission, §45-953.

Inaccuracies.

Information subsequently becoming inaccurate, §45-954.

Real estate agent or broker not liable for, §45-961.

When transferor not liable, §45-953.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Disclosure statements —Cont'd**

- Noncompliance with provisions.
 - Transfer not invalidated solely because of, §45-960.
- Other obligations for disclosure not limited or abridged by provisions, §45-957.
- Required, §45-952.

Discrimination.

- Human rights.
 - Transactions in real property, §§1-2515 to 1-2518.
 - Defined, §1-2502.

District of Columbia.

- Acquisition of excess property.
 - Appropriations.
 - Availability of appropriations for purchase, §16-1335.
 - Condemnation proceedings, §16-1336.
 - Construction of subchapter, §16-1337.
 - Purposes, §16-1331.
 - Restrictions on use, §16-1332.
 - Retention for public use, §16-1334.
 - Sale, §16-1332.
 - Disposition of money, §16-1332.
 - Fair market to be obtained, §16-1332.
 - Notice, §16-1333.
- Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.
- Settlement for real estate acquirable by purchase or eminent domain, §1-342.

Drugs.

- Controlled substances.
 - Forfeiture of real property, §33-552.

Easements.

- See EASEMENTS.

Economic development zone incentives.

- Tax and other development incentives, §5-1403.

Education.

- Title and jurisdiction over Reservation 277-F transferred for school purposes, §31-2206.
- Authority to close streets and alleys, §31-2206.

Ejectment, §§16-1101 to 16-1124.

- See EJECTMENT.

Eminent domain, §§16-1301 to 16-1385.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Equity.

- Powers relating to realty.
 - Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Estate in expectancy.

- Classified, §45-206.
- Defined, §45-208.
- Future estate, §45-208.
- Reversion, §45-208.

Estate in possession.

- Classified, §45-206.
- Immediate right to possession, §45-207.
- When exists, §45-207.

Estates at will.

- Chattel interest, §45-204.
- Conditions precedent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Conditions subsequent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Creation, §45-222.
- Execution.
 - Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.
 - Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.
 - Recognized estates, §45-201.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Estates at will —Cont'd**

- Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.
- Termination, §45-222.

Estates by sufferance, §45-220.

- Chattels real, §45-204.
- Conditions precedent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Conditions subsequent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Execution.
 - Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.
 - Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.
- Recognized estates, §45-201.
- Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates for life.

- General provisions.
 - See LIFE ESTATES.
- Sale of contingent and limited estates. See within this heading, "Sale of contingent and limited interests."

Estates for years.

- Chattels real.
 - Designation, §45-204.
- Conditions precedent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Conditions subsequent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.
- Defined, §45-218.
- Recognized estates, §45-201.
- Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates from month to month, §45-221.**Estates from quarter to quarter, §45-221.****Estates from year to year.**

- Good for one year only, §45-219.

Estates in land.

- Applicability of provisions to personal property, §45-223.
- Chattel interest, §45-204.
- Chattels real, §45-204.
 - Estates pur autre vie, §45-205.
 - Perpetuities, §45-303.
- Classification of estates.
 - Estate in expectancy, §45-206.
 - Estate in possession, §45-206.
- Conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.
 - Future estates.
 - Remainder and conditional limitation, §45-211.
- Coparcenary estates.
 - Abolished, §45-217.
- Creation, §45-222.
- Definitions.
 - Estate in expectancy, §45-208.
 - Reversions, §45-209.
- Estate in expectancy.
 - Classified, §45-206.
 - Defined, §45-208.
 - Future estate, §45-208.
 - Reversion, §45-208.
- Estate in possession.
 - Classified, §45-206.
 - Immediate right to possession, §45-207.
 - When exists, §45-207.
- Estates at will.
 - Chattel interest, §45-204.
 - Conditions precedent.
 - Subject to, §45-204.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Estates in land —Cont'd****Estates at will —Cont'd**

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Execution.

Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.

Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Termination, §45-222.

Estates by sufferance, §45-220.

Chattels real, §45-204.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Execution.

Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.

Liability to sale under execution, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates for life.

See LIFE ESTATES.

Estates for years.

Chattels real.

Designation, §45-204.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates from month to month, §45-221.**Estates from quarter to quarter, §45-221.****Estates from year to year, §45-219.**

Good for one year only, §45-219.

Estates of inheritance.

Adjudged estates in fee simple, §45-202.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to, §45-204.

Denominated freehold, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie.

Chattel real status, §45-205.

Freehold status, §45-205.

When deemed freehold and when chattel real, §45-205.

Estates tail.

Abolished, §45-202.

Expectant estates.

Alienable, §45-215.

Descendible, §45-215.

Devisable, §45-215.

No defeat or bar unless provided for at creation, §45-214.

Fee simple estates.

Estates of inheritance.

Adjudged estates in fee simple, §45-202.

Qualified, §45-203.

Freeholds, §45-204.

Estates of inheritance and estates for life denominated freeholds, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie, §45-205.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Estates in land —Cont'd****Freeholds —Cont'd**

Fee simple estates, §45-204.

Future estates.

Alternative, §45-213.

Commencement, §45-210.

Conditional limitation, §45-211.

Contingent, §45-212.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Definitions, §45-210.

Remainder, §45-211.

Vested, §45-212.

Joint tenancies, §45-216.

Personal property.

Provisions applicable to personal property, §45-223.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Estates at will, §45-201.

Estates by sufferance, §45-201.

Estates for life, §45-201.

Estates for years, §45-201.

Estates of inheritance, §45-201.

Reversions, §45-209.

Simple estates.

Absolute or qualified, §45-203.

Tenancies by the entireties, §45-216.

Tenancies in common, §45-216.

Title conveyable by anyone claiming such, §45-305.

Uses and trusts, §§45-1101 to 45-1103.

Estates of inheritance.

Adjudged estates in fee simple, §45-202.

Conditions precedent.

Subject to conditions precedent, §45-204.

Conditions subsequent.

Subject to conditions subsequent, §45-204.

Denominated freehold, §45-204.

Freehold.

Denomination, §45-204.

Recognized estates, §45-201.

Subject to conditions precedent or subsequent, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie.

Chattels real.

Designation, §45-205.

Freehold estate designation, §45-205.

Part of personal estate, §45-205.

Estates tail.

Abolished, §45-202.

Executions.

Levy on execution.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Grantee may execute power without direct reference to such, §45-119.

Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.

Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign personal representatives.

Disposition, §20-343.

Expectant estates, §§45-214, 45-215.

Alienable, §45-215.

Descendible, §45-215.

Devisable, §45-215.

No defeat or bar unless provided for at creation, §45-214.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Fee simple estates.**

Absolute or qualified, §45-203.

Estates of inheritance.

Adjudged estates in fee simple, §45-202.

Qualified, §45-203.

Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.**

Foreign countries.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Foreign missions.

Notification of acquisition, sale or disposition, §5-1205.

Forfeitures.

Controlled substances violations, §33-552.

Forms.

Leases, §45-501.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §45-501.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.**

Freeholds.

Estates in land, §45-204.

Estates pur autre vie, §45-205.

Future estates.

Alternative, §45-213.

Commencement, §45-210.

Conditional limitation, §45-211.

Contingent, §45-212.

Conveyance by deed or will authorized, §45-301.

Definitions, §45-210.

Perpetuities.

See **PERPETUITIES.**

Remainder, §45-211.

Sale of contingent and limited interests generally, §§45-1001 to 45-1004. See within this heading, "Sale of contingent and limited interests."

Vested, §45-212.

Gallaudet University.

Disposal of real property, §31-1841.2.

Property rights, §31-1841.2.

Transfer of real property, §31-1802.

Garnishment.

Property subject to garnishment, §16-507.

Grantees.

Powers relating to realty.

Execution of power with direct reference to such, §45-119.

Trust powers imperative.

Duty upon grantee, §45-113.

Effect of grantee's right of selection of objects of trust, §45-114.

Where no remainder on grantee's estate, §45-107.

Grantors.

Powers relating to realty.

Right of grantor to reserve power, §45-109.

Guardians.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings.

Guardian for incompetent person or minor, §5-709.

Hearings.

Community development.

Acquisition and disposition of real property, §5-905.

Highways.

Real property exchange with secretary of the interior, §7-138.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Home purchase assistance fund, §§45-2201 to 45-2205.**

See **HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE FUND.**

Homestead housing preservation.

General provisions, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See **HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.**

Housing.

Homestead housing preservation, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See **HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.**

Redevelopment, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See **URBAN RENEWAL.**

Housing finance agency, §§45-2101 to 45-2165.

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.**

Human rights.

Transactions in real property.

See **HUMAN RIGHTS.**

Husband and wife.

Transfer tax on real property.

Exemption from tax, §47-902.

Improvements.

Injury or death resulting from.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Special assessments for improvements, §§47-1201 to 47-1207.

See **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.**

Income tax.

Real estate investment trusts.

Deduction from gross income, §47-1803.3.

Indemnification.

Injury or death caused by improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Institution of learning.

Excess real property.

Reversion of excess, §29-808.

Restrictions on holdings, §29-807.

Insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance companies.

Acquisition, use and disposition of real property, §§35-1419, 35-1519.

Interior department.

Public lands.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate, §§9-404 to 9-406.

See **PUBLIC LANDS.**

Intestate succession.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Estates in land, §45-216.

Judgments.

Levy on execution.

Limitation on seizure of real property, §15-323.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

Sale of limited estate and future interest, §45-1004.

Landlord and tenant.

General provisions, §§45-1401 to 45-1432.

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

Leases generally.

See **LEASES.**

Liability.

Powers relating to realty.

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Liens.

Contractors' liens.

See **CONTRACTORS' LIENS.**

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Liens —Cont'd**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Subcontractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.

Proceedings to discover, §§16-1151 to 16-1158.

See LIFE ESTATES.

General provisions.

See LIFE ESTATES.

Sale of contingent and limited interests generally, §§45-1001 to 45-1004. See within this heading, "Sale of contingent and limited interests."

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Adverse possession, §16-1113.

Asbestos or toxic substances damaging property, §12-301.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Plaintiff.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-301.

Limited estates.

Sale of contingent and limited interests generally, §§45-1001 to 45-1004. See within this heading, "Sale of contingent and limited interests."

Loans.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Marriage.

Descent and inheritance.

Issue of marriages of Black persons, §30-115.

Property rights.

Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Settlement for real property acquirable by purchase or eminent domain, §1-342.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

General provisions.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Subcontractors' liens.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

Military affairs.

Servicemen's readjustment, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Minors.

Construction and interpretation.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Insanitary building condemnation proceedings, §5-709.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

General provisions, §§45-701 to 45-720.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

National capital housing authority.

Acquisition by authority, §5-101.

Management by authority, §5-101.

Powers of mayor to acquire by purchase, gift, condemnation or otherwise, §5-101.

Sale by authority, §5-101.

Transfer of property to District of Columbia government, §5-102.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**National capital planning commission.**

Acquisition of land.

Appropriation, §1-2010.

Authorization, §1-2009.

Control of land outside District, §1-2010.

Notice.

Trusts and trustees.

Effect of purchase for value without notice of trust, §45-1103.

Parent and child.

Transfer tax on real property.

Exemption from tax, §47-902.

Parks and recreation.

Acquisition of land.

Acquisition and transfer to interior secretary, §7-138.

Authority to acquire fee title to land subject to limited rights reserved to grantor, §8-101.

Authority to acquire limited permanent rights in land adjoining park property, §8-101.

Anacostia River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Control of lands, buildings and other facilities, §8-222.

Eastern Branch.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Potomac River.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Rock Creek.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Parties.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

Life estate and contingent remainder in issue, §45-1002.

Partition.

See PARTITION.

Perpetuities.

See PERPETUITIES.

Powers of attorney.

Authority to sell, lease, etc., §45-601.

Construction of power relating to real property transactions, §21-2104.

Powers relating to realty.

Absolute power.

Giving of absolute power, §§45-105 to 45-107.

See within this subheading, "Giving of absolute power."

Assignment for benefit of creditors.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Beneficial power, §45-104.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Right of grantor to reserve power, §45-109.

Construction and interpretation.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Debtors and creditors.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.

Definitions.

Power, §45-101.

Executions.

Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Powers relating to realty —Cont'd****Executions —Cont'd**

- Grantee may execute power without direct reference to such, §45-119.
- Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.
- Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

General power, §45-102.

- Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

- General powers in trust, §45-111.

Giving of absolute power.

- To owner of limited estate, §45-105.
- To owner of unlimited estate, §45-106.
- Where no remainder on grantee's estate, §45-107.

Grantees.

- Execution of power with direct reference to such, §45-119.
- Trust powers imperative.
 - Duty upon grantee, §45-113.
 - Effect of grantee's right of selection of objects of trust, §45-114.
- Where no remainder on grantee's estate, §45-107.

Grantors.

- Right of grantor to reserve powers, §45-109.

Life estates.

- Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Power defined, §45-101.**Special power, §45-103.**

- Liability of special and beneficial power in equity, §45-110.
- Special power in trust, §45-112.

Trusts and trustees.

- Beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed, §45-115.
- Effect of giving trustee discretion, §45-115.
- Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees, §45-116.
- General powers in trust, §45-111.
- Special powers in trust, §45-112.
- Trust powers imperative.
 - Duty upon grantee, §45-113.
 - Effect of grantee's right of selection of objects of trust, §45-114.
- Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Preservation.

- Homestead housing preservation, §§45-2701 to 45-2711.

See HOMESTEAD HOUSING PRESERVATION.

Property taxes.**Transfer tax.**

- General provisions, §§47-901 to 47-922.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.
- Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.
- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public lands.

- Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.
- See PUBLIC LANDS.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Public lands —Cont'd**

- Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.
- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public parking authority.

- Acquisition and use, §40-848.
- Transfer of property interest, §40-849.

Racial minorities.**Marriage.**

- Issue of marriages of black persons, §30-115.

Real estate and business chance brokers, §§45-1921 to 45-1951.

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS CHANCE BROKERS.

Redevelopment land agency.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Religious societies.

- Acquisition of land restricted, §29-901.
- Limitations on use of land, §29-916.
- Restriction on acquisition, §29-901.
- Title to land.
 - Vested in trustees or directors, §29-908.
- Trustees or directors.
 - Conveyances, §29-909.
 - Title to land vested in trustees or directors, §29-908.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Rental housing.

- Definition of "property taxes," §45-2503.

Residential property tax relief.

General provisions.
See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Residential real property disclosure

statements, §§45-951 to 45-961. See with in this heading, "Disclosure statements."

Residential real property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Reversions.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Rule in Shelley's case.

Abolished, §45-403.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

- Life estate and contingent remainder in issue.
 - Application for sale.
 - Contents, §45-1002.
 - Life tenant to apply, §45-1001.
 - Parties, §45-1002.
 - Verified bill, §45-1002.
 - Proceeds of sale held by court and treated as real estate, §45-1003.
- Limited estate and future interest.
 - Court decree, §45-1004.
 - Binding effect thereof, §45-1004.
 - Sale generally, §45-1004.

Sales.

- Contingent and limited interests, §§45-1001 to 45-1004.
 - Delinquent taxes.
 - Personal property tax.
 - See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.
 - Real property tax.
 - See REAL PROPERTY TAX.
 - Disclosure statement, §§45-951 to 45-961. See within this heading, "Disclosure statements."
 - Public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.
- Servicemen's readjustment**, §§45-2301, 45-2302.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Sewerage.**

- Potomac interceptor.
- Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia, §43-1624.
- Transfer of land from department or agency of United States, §43-1624.

Signs.

- Real estate sale or rent signs, §45-2001.

Statute of frauds.

- Contract or sale of real estate, §28-3502.
- Declaration, grant and assignment of trust, §28-3503.

Superior court.

- Actions.
- Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.

Taxation.

- Real property tax.
- See REAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Real property transfer tax, §§47-901 to 47-922.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.
- Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Tenancy by the entirety.

- See TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY.

Torts.

- Injury or death resulting from improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.
- Exceptions, §12-310.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

- Powers of companies, §26-414.

Trusts and trustees.

- Cestui que use.
- Legal estate, §45-1101.
- Exception, §45-1101.
- Effect of purchase for value without notice of trust, §45-1103.
- Where express trust not declared in conveyance, §45-1103.
- Notice.
- Effect of purchase for value without notice of trust, §45-1103.
- Powers relating to realty. See within this heading, "Powers relating to realty."
- Uses and trusts, §§45-1101 to 45-1103.
- Where several are jointly seized of lands to use of any so seized.
- Latter deemed to have possession and seizin alone, §45-1102.

United States.

- Acquisition of excess property.
- Appropriations.
- Availability for purchases of excess property, §16-1383.
- Condemnation proceedings, §16-1384.
- Construction of subchapter, §16-1385.
- Eminent domain proceedings, §16-1384.
- Purposes, §16-1385.
- Retention for public use, §16-1383.

Universities and colleges.

- Gallaudet university, §31-1841.2.

Uses and trusts.

- Effect of purchase for value without notice of trust, §45-1103.
- Legal estate and cestui que use, §45-1101.
- Where express trust not declared in conveyance, §45-1103.
- Where several are jointly seized of lands to use of any so seized.
- Latter deemed to have possession and seizin alone, §45-1102.

REAL PROPERTY —Cont'd**Warranties.**

- General warranties, §45-504.
- Special warranties, §45-505.
- Void warranties.
- Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.
- Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Washington aqueduct.

- Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Waste.

- General provisions, §§45-1201 to 45-1204.
- See WASTE.

Water supply and waterworks.

- Acquisition of land and rights of way for pipelines authorized, §§43-1543, 43-1544.
- Acquisition of land for Washington aqueduct, §43-1554.
- Washington aqueduct.
- Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Wet settlement.

- General provisions, §§45-2801 to 45-2807.
- See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Wills.

- Powers relating to real property.
- Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.
- Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.

Writing.

- Powers relating to realty.
- Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Wrongful death.

- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.
- Exceptions, §12-310.

REAL PROPERTY TAX.**Abatement.**

- Tax assessed against exempt property, §47-1008.

Actions.

- Class actions, §47-827.

Administrative review of proposed assessment, equalization, valuation or classification, §47-825.1.**Age.**

- Property owners over age 65.
- Reduced tax liability, §47-863.

American Architectural Foundation.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1044.

American Association of University Women.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1041.

American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

American Chemical Society.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

American Forestry Association.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

American Legion.

- Exemptions from tax, §§47-1035, 47-1046.

American Pharmaceutical Association.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

American Red Cross.

- Exemptions.
- Use of exempt property, §47-1006.

American Tree Association.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

American Veterans of World War II.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1038.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Amnesty program, §47-811.1.**

Eligibility, §47-811.1.

Appeals.

Assessments, §47-825.1.

New buildings, §47-830.

New structures and additions or improvements, §47-829.

Omitted properties, §47-831.

Public advocate for assessments and taxation.

Powers and duties in connection with appeals, §47-825.2.

Reassessment of void assessments, §47-831.

Subdivisions.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Exemptions, §47-1009.

ARCH training center.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1047.

Art galleries.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Corcoran gallery of art, §47-1016.

Endowment fund, §47-1017.

Assessment roll, §47-820.

Preliminary roll, §47-823.

Assessments.

Additions, §47-829.

Administrative review, §47-825.1.

Supplemental assessments, §47-830.

Appeals, §47-825.1.

New buildings, §47-830.

New structures and additions or improvements, §47-829.

Omitted properties, §47-831.

Public advocate for assessments and taxation.

Powers and duties in connection with appeals, §47-825.2.

Subdivisions.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Assessment roll, §47-820.

Preliminary roll, §47-823.

Assessors.

Appointment, §47-821.

Oath of office, §47-821.

Average ratio studies comparing sales and assessments.

Increasing or reducing assessment based on, §47-825.1.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad company, §§47-836, 47-837.

Baltimore and Potomac railroad company, §47-838.

Baltimore and Washington railroad company, §47-836.

Blocks, squares, lots or parcels.

Numbering, §47-701.

Board of real property assessments and appeals, §§47-602, 47-825.1.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Oaths or affirmations.

Power to administer, §§47-602, 47-826.

Witnesses, §47-826.

Powers of board, §47-602.

Budget estimates for real estate assessment, §47-211.

Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §47-405.

Change, §§47-405, 47-406.

Complaints, §47-829.

Additions or improvements, §47-829.

New property, §§47-829, 47-830.

Cooperative housing associations.

Improved residential real property owned by, §47-820.1.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Assessments —Cont'd**

Cooperative housing associations —Cont'd

Reports by association, §47-820.1.

Daily transcripts.

Outside city, §47-707.

Within city, §47-703.

Determining assessed value, §47-820.

Estimated market value, §47-825.1.

Estimate of assessment roll, §47-825.1.

Federal property.

Sale of federal property, §47-709.

Valuation, §§47-840, 47-841.

Frequency, §47-820.

Historic property tax relief.

Assessment of officially designated buildings, §47-842.

Improvements, §47-829.

Information to be furnished by owners, §§47-820, 47-821.

Liens for taxes or assessments. See within this heading, "Liens for taxes or assessments."

Listing of assessed values, §§47-820, 47-823.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §47-821.

New property, §§47-829, 47-830.

Notice to owners, §§47-821, 47-824.

Omitted property, §47-831.

Subdivisions.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Numbering.

Blocks, squares, lots or parcels, §47-701.

Daily transcripts, §47-703.

Outside city, §47-705.

Designation to be official for collection purposes, §47-702.

Property to be assessed according to number, §47-822.

Omitted properties, §47-831.

Outside city.

System to be used outside city, §§47-704 to 47-708.

Persons in whose name assessment made, §47-822.

Petition for administrative review, §47-825.1.

Supplemental assessments, §47-830.

Plats.

Outside city.

Plat books, §47-706.

Preliminary roll, §47-823.

Public advocate for assessments and taxation, §47-825.2.

Publication.

Listing of assessed values, §47-823.

Railroad companies, §§47-836 to 47-838.

Reassessment or redistribution.

Powers and duties of department of finance and revenue and assessor, §47-835.

Powers and duties of mayor, §47-839.

Subdivision, §47-834.

Records.

Numbering of squares, lots, blocks or parcels, §47-701.

Report.

Board of real property assessments and appeals, §47-825.1.

Residential property tax relief.

Deductions from estimated market values, §47-850.

Report on assessment changes for highest assessed properties, §47-851.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Assessments —Cont'd**

- Review, §47-825.1.
- Revision, §47-825.1.
- Roll, §47-820.
- Preliminary roll, §47-823.
- Rules and regulations, §§47-820, 47-820.1.
- Subdivisions.
 - Appeals.
 - Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.
 - Notice.
 - Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.
 - Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.
 - Subdivision made during first half of year, §47-832.
 - Unsubdivided tracts, §47-833.
- Submission of assessed values to council, §47-815.
- Supplemental assessments.
 - Appeal, §47-830.
- System to be used, §47-701.
 - Outside city, §§47-704 to 47-708.
- Tax assessor.
 - See TAX ASSESSOR.
- Unsubdivided tracts, §47-833.
- Violation of assessment provisions, §47-828.
- Void assessments, §47-831.
- Washington terminal company, §§47-836, 47-837.
- When made, §47-820.
- Witnesses.
 - Board of real property assessments and appeals, §§47-602, 47-826.

Auctions and auctioneers.

- Sale of land for delinquent taxes.
 - Public auction required, §47-1301.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad company.

- Property subject to tax, §§47-836, 47-837.

Baltimore and Potomac railroad company.

- Property subject to tax, §47-838.

Baltimore and Washington railroad company.

- Property subject to tax, §47-836.

Bishops.

- Episcopal residences.
 - Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Brookings Institution.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Budget estimates.

- Expenses for real estate assessment, §47-211.

Cable television.

- Imposition, §47-2501.1.

Capital review and debt affordability.

- Notation of debt service requirement on real property tax bills, §47-340.
- Special real property tax levy.
 - Defined, §47-336.

Carnegie Institution of Washington.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Cedar Hill.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1025.

Cemeteries.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §47-405.

- Charge for certificates, §§47-405, 47-406.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Chesapeake and Ohio canal.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1014.

Churches.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Class actions, §47-827.**REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd****Classification of property, §47-813.**

- Appeal, §47-825.1.

Clergymen.

- Pastoral residences.
 - Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Collection of tax.

- Numbering of squares, lots, blocks or parcels.
 - Designation to be official for collection purposes, §47-702.
 - Outside city, §47-708.
- Sale of land for delinquent tax. See within this heading, "Delinquent taxes."

Condominium.

- Condominium and cooperative trash collection tax credit, §§47-871 to 47-874.
- Defined, §47-803.

Congress.

- Declaration of purpose, §47-801.

Consulates.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1002.
- Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Conveyances.

- Disabled American veterans, §47-1003.
- Exempt property, tax sale, §47-1002.
- Sale of land for delinquent taxes. See within this heading, "Delinquent taxes."

Cooperative housing associations.

- Deductions from estimated market values, §47-840.
- Defined, §47-803.
- Exemptions, §47-3503.

Corcoran gallery of art.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1016.
- Endowment fund, §47-1017.

Council.

- Rate of tax.
 - Comparison of rates and burdens, §47-817.
 - Establishment, §47-812.

Credits.

- Condominium and cooperative trash collection tax credit.
 - Computation of tax, §47-872.
 - Cooperative housing associations, §47-873.
- Definitions, §47-871.
- Rules and regulations, §47-874.

Daughters of the American Revolution.

- Exemptions from tax, §§47-1028 to 47-1032.

Declaration of purpose, §47-801.**Deeds.**

- Sale of land for delinquent taxes.
 - Tax deed, §47-1304.
 - Private sale of unimproved residential real property bid off in name of District, §47-1303.3.

Deferral of taxes.

- Amount, §47-845.
- Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.
 - Agreement to defer, §47-845.1.
- Real property approved pursuant to economic development zone incentive, §47-846.1.
- Rules and regulations for tax deferral provisions, §47-862.

Definitions, §§47-802, 47-803.

- Condominium and cooperative trash collection tax credit, §47-871.

Delinquent taxes.

- Private sale of unimproved residential real property bid off in name of District, §47-1303.1.

Residential property tax relief, §47-849.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Definitions —Cont'd**

- Supplemental assessments, appeal and administrative review, §47-830.

Delinquent taxes.**Auction.**

- Public auction required, §47-1301.

Bids, §47-1303.**Deferring or forgiving.**

- Power, §47-846.1.

Family dwellings occupied by owners.**Sale of land.**

- Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.

- Notice required prior to sale, §47-1103.

Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1303.4, 47-1312 to 47-1315.**List, §47-1301.****Notice of sale, §47-1301.****Notice to record owner, §47-1302.****Refunds.**

- Crediting of refunds against delinquent taxes.

- General provisions, §§47-171 to 47-176.

Sale of land, §47-1303.

- Advertising expenses, §47-1309.

Assessor of District.

- Duties, §§47-1310, 47-1311.

Cancellation of sale, §§47-1304, 47-1308.**Certificate of sale, §47-1304.****Date of sale, §47-1301.****Deed, §47-1304.**

- Exemption from recordation tax, §45-922.

Issuance to District, §47-847.**Liens for taxes or assessments.**

- Delivery of deed after sale, §47-1315.

- Private sale of unimproved residential real property bid off in name of District, §47-1303.3.

Delinquent taxpayer prohibited from bidding at tax sales, §47-1320.**Deposit required, §47-1304.****Expenses.**

- Advertising expenses, §47-1309.

Family dwellings occupied by owners.

- Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.

- Required notice prior to sale, §47-1103.

Information to be furnished by assessor, §47-1310.**Invalid sales, §47-1308.****Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1312 to 47-1315.**

- Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §§47-1303.4.

List of sold property.

- Preparation, §47-1311.

Notice to record owner.

- Liens for taxes or assessments, §47-1313.

Private sale of unimproved residential real property bid off in name of District.

- Definitions, §47-1303.1.

- Generally, §47-1303.2.

- Tax deed, §47-1303.3.

Prohibition, delinquent taxpayer bidding at sale, §47-1320.**Redemption, §§47-847, 47-1304.**

- Disposition of redemption moneys, §47-1319.

Interest, §47-1304.

- Applicability of changed interest rates, §47-1305.

- Liens for taxes or assessments, §47-1312.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Delinquent taxes —Cont'd****Sale of land —Cont'd****Redemption —Cont'd**

- Right of redemption, §47-1306.

- Time for redemption, §§47-1304, 47-1306.

- Report to be filed with recorder of deeds, §47-1307.

- Resale, §47-1304.

Surplus taxes.

- Disposition, §47-1307.

- Transfer to homeowners, §47-848.

Determining assessed value, §47-820.**Disabled American veterans.**

- Exemptions, §47-1003.

District of Columbia.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

- Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Economic development zone incentives.

- Reduction of tax liability, §47-815.

- Tax and other development incentives for real property.

- Economic development zones, §5-1403.

Edes Home.

- Exemption from tax, §47-1026.

Embassies.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

- Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Estimated market value.

- Assessment of property, §47-825.1.

Exempt institutions or entities, §§47-1001 to 47-1048.

- Abatement of tax assessed against exempt property, §47-1008.

- American Architectural Foundation, §47-1044.

- American Association of University Women, §47-1041.

- American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, §47-1002.

- American Chemical Society, §47-1002.

- American Forestry Association, §47-1002.

- American Legion, §§47-1035, 47-1046.

- American Pharmaceutical Association, §47-1002.

- American Red Cross.

- Use of exempt property, §47-1006.

- American Tree Association, §47-1002.

- American Veterans of World War II, §47-1038.

- Appeals from assessments, §47-1009.

- ARCH training center, §47-1047.

- Art galleries, §47-1002.

- Corcoran gallery of art, §47-1016.

- Endowment fund, §47-1017.

Bishops.

- Episcopal residences, §47-1002.

- Brookings Institution, §47-1002.

- Carnegie Institution of Washington, §47-1002.

- Cedar Hill, §47-1025.

- Cemeteries, §47-1002.

- Center for Public Administration and Service, Inc., §47-1010.1.

- Charities, §47-1002.

- Chesapeake and Ohio canal, §47-1014.

- Churches, §47-1002.

Clergymen.

- Pastoral residences, §47-1002.

- Colleges, §47-1002.

- Consulates, §47-1002.

- Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

- Corcoran gallery of art, §47-1016.

- Endowment fund, §47-1017.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Exempt institutions or entities —Cont'd**

- Daughters of the American Revolution, §§47-1028 to 47-1032.
- District of Columbia, §47-1002.
 - Assessment for improvements, §47-1011.
- Edes Home, §47-1026.
- Embassies, §47-1002.
 - Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.
- Foreign legations, §47-1002.
 - Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.
- Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association.
 - Cedar Hill, §47-1025.
- General education board, §47-1027.
- Hospitals, §47-1002.
- Howard university, §47-1018.
- Income producing property of exempt institutions, §47-1005.
- Libraries, §47-1002.
- Listing of exempt property, §47-1001.
- Louise Home, §47-1012.
- Lower income home ownership household, §47-1002.
- Luther Statue Association, §47-1019.
- Medical Society of the District of Columbia, §47-1002.
- National Academy of Sciences, §47-1002.
- National capital revitalization corporation, §§1-2295.7, 1-2295.16.
- National Education Association, §47-1036.
- National Geographic Society, §47-1002.
- National Guard Association, §47-1042.
- National Lutheran Home, §47-1002.
- National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, §47-1004.
- National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, §47-1034.
- National Society United States Daughters of 1812, §47-1033.
- National Woman's Party, §47-1040.
- Nonprofit housing organization, §47-1002.
- Oak Hill cemetery company, §47-1015.
- Philippine Islands.
 - Property belonging to Commonwealth of the Philippines, §47-1002.
- Prince Hall Freemason and Eastern Star Charitable Foundation, §47-1045.
- Refund of tax assessed against exempt property, §47-1008.
- Religious corporations or societies, §47-1002.
- Rules and regulations, §47-1010.
- Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal church, §47-1020.
- Sale of exempt property.
 - Taxation of sale, §47-1002.
- Schools, §47-1002.
- Shakespeare Theater, §47-1048.
- Society of the Cincinnati, §47-1037.
- Specific exemptions by act of congress, §47-1002.
- Submission of assessed value of exempt property to council, §47-816.
- Transfer tax.
 - Enumeration of transfers exempt from tax, §47-902.
- United States, §47-1002.
 - Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.
 - Use of exempt property, §47-1006.
- Universities, §47-1002.
- Use of exempt property.
 - American Red Cross, §47-1006.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Exempt institutions or entities —Cont'd**

- Use of exempt property —Cont'd
 - Income producing property of exempt institutions, §47-1005.
 - Report as use, §47-1007.
 - Taxation, §47-1005.
 - United States property, §47-1006.
 - Veterans of foreign wars, §47-1039.
 - Woodrow Wilson House, §47-1043.
 - Young Men's Christian Association, §47-1024.
 - Young Women's Christian Association, §§47-1022, 47-1023.
 - Young Women's Christian Home, §47-1021.
- Family dwellings occupied by owners.**
 - Annual statement to owner, §47-1101.
 - Applicability of chapter, §47-1105.
 - Delinquent taxes.
 - Sale of land.
 - Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.
 - Notice required prior to sale, §47-1103.
 - Installment payments, §47-1101.
 - Interest.
 - Installment payments, §47-1101.
 - Payment of tax.
 - Extension of time for payment, §47-1102.
 - Installment payments, §47-1101.
 - Sale of property for taxes.
 - Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.
 - Required notice prior to sale, §47-1103.
- Fees.**
 - Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §§47-405, 47-406.
- Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.**
 - Applicability to financial institutions, §47-2514.
- Foreign legations.**
 - Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.
 - Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.
- Forms.**
 - Residential property tax relief, §47-854.
- Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association.**
 - Cedar Hill.
 - Exemption from tax, §47-1025.
- General education board.**
 - Exemption from tax, §47-1027.
- Hearings.**
 - Open to public, §47-825.3.
- Historic property.**
 - Tax relief.
 - Agreements for maintenance and use of buildings, §47-844.
 - Assessment of officially designated buildings, §47-842.
 - Eligibility, §47-843.
- Horizontal property regime.**
 - Defined, §47-803.
- Hospitals.**
 - Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.
- Howard university.**
 - Exemptions from tax, §47-1018.
- Income producing property of exempt institutions, §47-1005.**
- Installment payments.**
 - Family dwellings occupied by owners, §47-1101.
 - Semiannual installments, §47-811.
- Interest.**
 - Family dwellings occupied by owners.
 - Installment payments, §47-1101.
 - Waiver, §47-407.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Levy and disposition of tax,** §47-811.**Libraries.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1303.4, 47-1312 to 47-1315.Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.
Deed.

Delivery of deed, §47-1315.

Notice to record owner, §47-1313.

Petition to enforce, §47-1312.

Publication to notice of owner, §47-1313.

Redemption, §47-1312.

Sale of property, §47-1314.

Confirmation of sale, §47-1315.

Delivery of deed, §47-1315.

Errors in computation not to affect sales,
§47-1316.

Validity of judicial service and sale, §47-1313.

Listing of exempt property, §47-1001.**Louise Home.**

Exemptions from taxation, §47-1012.

Lower income home ownership household.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Luther Statue Association.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1019.

Mayor.

Assessments.

Duties, §47-821.

Exempt property.

Submission of assessed value to council,
§47-816.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §47-814.

Proposed rates.

Submission to council, §47-815.

Reassessment powers and duties, §47-839.

Medical Society of the District of Columbia.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

National Academy of Sciences.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

National Education Association.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1036.

Subject to taxation in same manner as similar
organizations, §47-1036.1.**National Geographic Society.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

National Guard Association.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1042.

National Lutheran Home.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

**National Society of the Colonial Dames of
America.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1004.

**National Society of the Sons of the American
Revolution.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1034.

**National Society United States Daughters of
1812.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1033.

National Woman's Party.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1040.

Nonprofit housing organization.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Notice.

Assessments.

Notification of owners, §§47-821, 47-824.

Omitted properties, §47-831.

Subdivisions.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Liens for taxes or assessments.

Assignment or transfer of tax liens, §47-1303.4.

Notice to record owner, §47-1313.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Notice —Cont'd**

Refunds.

Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-175.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Notice of sale, §47-1301.

Notice to record owner, §47-1302.

Oak Hill cemetery company.

Exemption from tax, §47-1015.

**Office of public advocate for assessments and
taxation,** §47-825.2.**Owners.**Reduced tax liability for owners over age 65,
§47-863.**Parking districts.**Special real property tax levy and collected,
§40-851.**Payment of tax.**

Family dwellings occupied by owners.

Extension of time for payment, §47-1102.

Installment payments, §47-1101.

Semiannual installments, §47-811.

Penalties, §47-861.

Violations of assessment provisions, §47-828.

Waivers, §47-407.

Petitions.

Administrative review, §47-825.1.

Philippine Islands.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

**Prince Hall Freemason and Eastern Star
Charitable Foundation.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1045.

Public advocate for assessments and taxation,
§47-825.2.**Publication.**

Assessments.

Listing of assessed values, §47-823.

Railroad companies.

Property subject to tax, §§47-836 to 47-838.

Rate of tax, §§47-412, 47-501.Adoption of enumerated reports as comparison of
rates and burdens, §47-818.1.

Classification of property, §47-813.

Comparison of rates and burdens, §47-817.

Compilation of comparisons, §47-819.

Publication of comparisons, §47-819.

Council to establish, §47-812.

Establishment.

Comparison of rates and burdens, §47-817.

Proposed rates.

Comparison of rates and burdens, §47-817.

Publication, §47-815.

Submission by mayor to council, §47-815.

Recordation.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Report to be filed with recorder of deeds,
§47-1307.**Records.**

Uncollectible taxes.

Omission from records, §47-408.

Reduction.

Property owners over age 65, §47-863.

Refunds.

Delinquent taxes.

Crediting of refunds against delinquent taxes.

General provisions, §§47-171 to 47-176.

Tax assessed against exempt property, §47-1008.

Taxes erroneously paid, §47-1317.

Relief.Historic property tax relief. See within this
heading, "Historic property."

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Relief —Cont'd**

Residential property tax relief, §§47-849 to 47-856.

Religious corporations or societies.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Rental housing.

New rental units.

Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Tax abatement, §45-2582.

Single-room-occupancy housing.

Incentives for development, §45-2586.

Reports.

Enumerated reports.

Adoption as comparison of rates and burdens, §47-818.1.

Residential property tax relief.

Assessment changes for highest assessed property, §47-851.

Exemptions and deductions, §47-852.

Use of exempt property, §47-1007.

Residential property.

Family dwellings occupied by owners, §§47-1101 to 47-1105. See within this heading, "Family dwellings occupied by owners."

Relief, §§47-849 to 47-856.

Single family residential property.

Defined, §47-803.

Residential property tax relief.

Adjustments.

Authorized annual adjustments, §47-853.

Applicability of provisions, §47-855.

Assessment changes.

Report on assessment changes for highest assessed properties, §47-851.

Cooperative housing associations.

Deductions from estimated market values, §47-850.

Deductions from estimated market values, §47-850.

Report on exemptions and deductions, §47-852.

Definitions, §47-849.

Effective date of provisions, §47-855.

Failure to notify mayor of termination of eligibility, §47-850.

Forms, §47-854.

Highest assessed properties.

Report on assessment changes, §47-851.

Procedures, §47-854.

Regulations, §47-854.

Reports.

Assessment changes for highest assessed property, §47-851.

Exemptions and deductions, §47-852.

Severability of provisions, §47-856.

Single family property.

Deductions from estimated market values, §47-850.

Termination of eligibility, failure to notify mayor, §47-850.

Valuation of property.

Deductions from estimated market values, §47-850.

Residential property transfer excise tax,

§§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Rules and regulations.

Amnesty program, §47-811.1.

Assessments, §47-820.

Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

Deferral of taxes, §47-862.

Exemptions, §47-1010.

Mayor to promulgate, §47-814.

Residential property tax relief, §47-854.

Sales.

Delinquent taxes. See within this heading, "Delinquent taxes."

Disabled American veterans, §47-1003.

Exempt property.

Taxation of sale, §47-1002.

Schools.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Shakespeare Theater.

Exemption from tax, §47-1048.

Single-room-occupancy housing.

Incentives for development, §45-2586.

Society of the Cincinnati.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1037.

Sports commission.

Exemption, §2-4014.

Subdivisions.

Appeals.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Assessments.

Notice of reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Subdivision made during first half of year, §47-832.

Unsubdivided tracts, §47-833.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Superior court.

Tax division.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Tax increment financing authorization,

§§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.

See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AUTHORIZATION.

Tax year.

Defined, §47-802.

Transfer tax.

General provisions, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Uncollectible taxes.

Omission from records, §47-408.

United States.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Use of exempt property, §47-1006.

Sale of federal property, §47-709.

Valuation.

Real estate included, §47-840.

Return to congress, §47-840.

Secretary of interior to designate persons and regulations, §47-841.

Universities and colleges.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Veterans of foreign wars.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1039.

Violations.

Penalties, §47-861.

Washington terminal company.

Property subject to tax, §§47-836, 47-837.

Witnesses.

Board of real property assessments and appeals, §47-826.

Powers, §47-602.

REAL PROPERTY TAX —Cont'd**Woodrow Wilson House.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1043.

Young Men's Christian Association.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1024.

Young Women's Christian Association.

Exemptions from tax, §§47-1022, 47-1023.

Young Women's Christian Home.

Exemption from tax, §47-1021.

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX, §§47-901 to 47-922.**Abatement.**

Authorized, §47-917.

Administration of chapter.

Rules and regulations, §47-920.

Affidavits.

Administration by mayor, §47-913.

Appeals.

Assessments of deficiencies, §47-914.

Assessments.

Appeals, §47-914.

Time for making, §47-912.

Collection of tax, §47-915.**Compromise.**

Penalties, §§47-910, 47-911.

Computation of tax.

Basis for computation, §47-904.

Consideration paid for property basis for computation, §47-904.

Fair market value of property, §47-904.

Rate of tax, §47-903.

Conservation easements.

Exemptions from tax.

Assignment, release, modification, termination or other alteration of easements, §45-2602.

Consideration for property.

Basis for computation of tax, §47-904.

Correctness of documents.

Investigation by mayor to determine, §47-905.

Deficiencies in tax, §47-908.

Abatement authorized, §47-917.

Appeal of assessment of deficiency, §47-914.

Assessment of deficiencies, §47-912.

Appeals, §47-914.

Compromise, §47-910.

Interest, §47-909.

Adjustment of interest, §47-911.

Penalties, §47-909.

Compromise of penalties, §47-911.

Statute of limitations, §47-912.

Time for payment, §47-908.

Extension of time for payment, §47-909.

Written agreements for settlement, §47-910.

Definitions, §47-901.**Deposit of moneys collected, §47-919.****Effective date of chapter, §47-922.****Evidence.**

Investigation by mayor to determine correctness of documents, §47-905.

Exemptions.

Burden of proof, §47-907.

Conservation easements.

Assignment, release, modification, termination or other alteration, §45-2602.

Enumeration of transfers exempt, §47-902.

Fair market value of property.

Basis for computation of tax, §47-904.

False or fraudulent return, §47-912.**Hearings.**

Deficiencies in tax, §47-908.

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX —Cont'd
Husband and wife.

Transfers between husband and wife exempt, §47-902.

Imposition of tax, §47-903.**Interest.**

Adjustment of interest, §47-911.

Deficiencies in tax, §47-909.

Investigations.

Mayor to determine correctness of documents, §47-905.

Liability for tax, §47-903.**Limitations.**

Three year limitation, §47-912.

Limited liability companies.

Transfers exempt, §47-902.

Mayor.

Administration of oaths and affidavits, §47-913.

Rules and regulations, §§47-916, 47-920.

Oaths.

Administration by mayor, §47-913.

Parent and child.

Transfers exempt, §47-902.

Payment of tax.

Abatement authorized, §47-917.

Compromise, §47-910.

Deficiencies in tax, §47-908.

Assessment of deficiencies, §47-912.

Compromise, §47-910.

Interest, §47-909.

Statute of limitations, §47-912.

Time for payment, §§47-908, 47-909.

Interest.

Adjustment of interest, §47-911.

Penalties.

Compromise of penalties, §47-911.

Required prior to recordation, §47-906.

Settlement of tax liability.

Written agreements for settlement, §47-910.

Statute of limitations, §47-912.

Penalties.

Compromise or settlement of tax liability, §§47-910, 47-911.

Deficiencies in tax, §47-909.

Violations of chapter, §47-918.

Presumption that all transfers taxable, §47-907.**Rate of tax, §47-903.****Recordation of deed.**

Conditions for recordation, §47-906.

Refunds, §47-915.**Release deeds.**

Exempt from tax, §47-902.

Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.**Basis.**

Defined, §47-1401.

Charter.

Defined, §47-1401.

Commission.

Defined, §47-1401.

Compulsory recordation of transfers, §47-1431.

Presumptions and burden of proof, §47-1432.

Violations, §47-1433.

Consideration.

Defined, §47-1401.

Dealers.

Defined, §47-1401.

Deed recordation tax.

Defined, §47-1401.

Deficiency.

Defined, §47-1401.

Definitions, §47-1401.

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX —Cont'd**Residential property transfer excise tax —Cont'd**

- Equitable title.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Fair market value.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Gain.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Holding period.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Legal holiday.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Legal title.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Major appliances.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Penalties.
 - Violation of compulsory recordation requirements, §47-1433.
- Person.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Principal residence.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Real covenants.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Recordation.
 - Compulsory recordation, §§47-1431 to 47-1433.
- Residential real property.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Solicitation.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Solicitor of residential real property.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Third party.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Transfers.
 - Compulsory recordation, §§47-1431 to 47-1433.
 - Defined, §47-1401.
- Vacant.
 - Defined, §47-1401.

Returns, §47-903.

- Correctness of returns.
 - Investigation by mayor to determine, §47-905.
- Failure to make and file correct return, §§47-909, 47-912.
 - False or fraudulent return, §47-912.
- Filing required prior to recordation, §47-906.

Revocable trusts.

- Transfers exempt, §47-902.

Rules and regulations.

- Administration of chapter, §47-920.
- Issuance, §47-916.

Savings clause, §47-921.**Severability of chapter, §47-921.****Statute of limitations, §47-912.****Subpoenas.**

- Investigation by mayor to determine correctness of documents, §47-905.

Trusts and trustees.

- Transfer tax on realty.
 - Exempt transfers to revocable trusts, §47-902.

Violations of chapter, §47-918.**Witnesses.**

- Investigation by mayor to determine correctness of documents, §47-905.

REBATES.**Consumer credit sales.**

- Referral sales, §28-3810.

REBATES —Cont'd**Public utilities.**

- Prohibited, §43-304.

RECALL OF ELECTED PUBLIC OFFICIALS, §§1-291 to 1-295.**Adoption of acts to carry out subchapter, §1-295.****Ballots.**

- Placing on ballot, §1-1321.

Board of elections and ethics.

- Refusal to accept petition.
 - Appeal, §1-1321.

Definitions.

- "Recall," §1-291.

Elected officials.

- Defined, §1-1302.

False name on petition.

- Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Filing notice of intention to recall.

- Contents of notice, §1-1321.
- Service of process, §1-1321.

Initiation of process.

- Time limits, §1-293.

Perjury.

- Petitions, §1-1321.

Petitions, §1-1321.

- Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.
- Perjury, §1-1321.
- Procedure for recall, §1-292.
- Refusal to accept.
 - Appeal, §1-1321.

Procedure, §1-1321.**"Recall" defined, §1-291.****Removal of official.**

- When removed, §1-294.

Successful recall.

- Filling vacancy, §1-1321.

Time for recall, §1-1321.

- Limitation on initiation of process, §1-293.

Vacancies in office.

- Filling of vacancies, §§1-294, 1-1321.

RECEIPTS.**Warehouse receipts.**

- General provisions, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.
- See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

RECEIVERS.**Accounts and accounting.**

- Action of account.
 - Parties to action, §16-101.
- Nursing homes.
 - Final accounting by receiver, §32-1418.
 - Special fund or account, §32-1419.

Attachments.

- Prejudgment attachment.
 - Appointment to take possession of property, §16-518.

Bonds, surety.

- Corporations.
 - Voluntary dissolution, §29-406.
- Nursing homes, §32-1415.
- Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Close corporations.

- Appointment of guardian, §29-399.65.
- Appointment of provisional director, §29-399.66.

Corporations.

- See CORPORATIONS.

Department or agency of District government administered by court-appointed receiver.

- Submission of annual estimates of expenditures and appropriations for maintenance and operation of department or agency, §47-301.1.

RECEIVERS —Cont'd**Fiduciaries generally.**

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1257.**Garnishment.**

Prejudgment garnishment.

Appointment to take possession of property,
§16-518.**Insurance holding company system, §35-3711.**

Recovery, §35-3712.

Notice.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution.

Appointment notice, §29-408.

Nursing homes, §§32-1411 to 32-1420.

See NURSING HOMES.

Partnerships.

See PARTNERSHIPS.

Public utilities.

Master-metered apartment buildings.

Appointment of receiver, §43-543.

Termination of receiver, §43-543.

Secured transactions.Priority over unperfected security interests,
§28:9-301.**Superior court, SCR-Civil 66.****Water and sewer services.**

Amnesty program, §43-1654.

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY.**Conduct constituting, §22-3832.****Interception of wire and oral communications.**Conspiracy, authorization or approval of
interception, §23-546.**Trafficking in stolen property, §22-3831.****RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES.****Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.**

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT,

§§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

RECIPROCITY.**Actions.**

Lost and unclaimed property.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Acupuncture.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Attorneys at law.**

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Chiropractors.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Dentists.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity, §2-3305.7.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity, §2-3305.7.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Reciprocal agreements with states or political
subdivisions, §9-134.**Fire department.**

Reciprocal agreements for mutual aid, §4-314.

Funeral directors.

Licenses, §2-2805.

RECIPROCITY —Cont'd**Gross sales tax.**

Returns.

Exchange of information, §47-2018.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Board authorized to issue license by reciprocity
or endorsement, §2-3305.7.**Income tax.**

Returns.

Divulgence of information, §47-1805.4.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Reciprocal actions and agreements, §42-234.

Merit system.

Agreements.

Authority to enter into, §1-629.1.

Motor fuel tax.

Defined, §47-2302.

International fuel tax agreement.

Reciprocal agreements authorized, §47-2351.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

International registration plan agreement.

Defined, §40-121.

Interjurisdictional and intrajurisdictional
privileges, §40-124.

Reciprocal agreements, §40-122.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure, §47-2853.12.**Nurses.**

Licenses.

Issuance under reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Nursing home administrators.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Occupational therapists.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Optometrists.**

Licenses.

Issuance of license by reciprocity and
endorsement, §2-3305.7.**Paternity.**

Out-of-state determinations.

Full faith and credit, §16-909.2.

Pesticides.

Licensure, §6-751.15.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Physical therapists.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Physicians and surgeons.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity and endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Podiatrists.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.**Professional corporations.**Admission of foreign corporations to do business
in District, §29-614.**Psychologists.**

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.

RECIPROCITY —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

Police mutual aid agreements, §§1-1125 to 1-1128.

Social workers.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement,
§2-3305.7.

Support and maintenance.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Taxation.

Recovery of revenue, §§47-431 to 47-433.

See TAXATION.

Unemployment compensation.

Reciprocal arrangements authorized, §46-117.

RECKLESS DRIVING.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

RECOGNIZANCE.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

RECORDATION.

Assignment for benefit of creditors, §28-2103.

Building associations.

Certificate of incorporation, §26-501.

Cemeteries.

Burial grounds, §27-103.

Maps and plats, §27-116.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Certificate of incorporation, §29-1001.

Compulsory recordation, §47-1431.

Presumptions and burden of proof, §47-1432.

Violations, §47-1433.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Conservation easements, §45-2602.**Conservators.**

Protective proceedings.

Letters of conservatorship, §21-2067.

Contracts.

Extortion or money.

Malicious recordation with intent to extort
money, §22-1302.

Recorder of deeds to record certain contracts,
§45-901.

Conveyances.

Extortion of money.

Malicious recordation with intent to extort
money, §22-1302.

Cooperative associations.

Articles of incorporation, §29-1106.

Existing cooperatives.

Acceptance of act.

Amended articles and bylaws, §29-1140.

Corporations.

Certificate of incorporation.

Requirement for recordation, §29-104.

Criminal law and procedure.

Grand jury proceedings, SCR-Criminal 6.

Malicious recordation of deed, contract or
conveyance with intent to extort, §22-1302.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets in kind.

Deed to real property recorded, §20-1103.

Deeds.

General provisions.

See DEEDS.

Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

RECORDATION —Cont'd**Deeds —Cont'd**

Recorder of deeds.

General provisions, §§45-901 to 45-915.

See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Definitions.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Personal property.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Eminent domain.

Condominiums.

Recordation of decree, §45-1806.

Extortion.

Malicious recordation of deed, contract or
conveyance with intent to extort money,
§22-1302.

Failure to record, §47-1433.**Financial statements.**

Personal property, §42-101.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps, §7-108.

Holidays.

Recorder of deeds.

Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Institutions of learning.

Annual statement, §29-811.

Certificate of incorporation, §29-801.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Application, §29-816.

Insurance.

Industrial life insurance.

Premiums.

Acceptance and recordation of premiums on
industrial life or sick-benefit policies,
§35-527.

Liens.

Motor vehicles.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain, §40-1009.

Entry where certificate unavailable, §40-1009.

Entry of lien, §§40-1003, 40-1006.

Fee, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Satisfaction of liens, §40-1011.

Maps and plats.

Cemeteries, §27-116.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan, §7-108.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §§38-101, 38-102.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Manner and effect of recordation, §45-701.

Recorder of deeds.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Motor vehicles.

Liens.

Assignment of liens, §40-1008.

Certificate not available.

Recorder to obtain certificate, §40-1009.

Entry of lien or assignment or certificate
unavailable, §40-1009.

Entry of lien, §§40-1003, 40-1006.

Fee, §40-1012.

Place and method, §40-1014.

Satisfaction of liens, §40-1011.

RECORDATION —Cont'd**Partnerships.**

Statements, §41-151.5.

Penalties.

Failure to record, §47-1433.

Personal property.

Failure to render termination statement,
§42-104.

False statements, §42-104.

Personal property.

Corporation counsel.

Defined, §42-104.

Definitions.

Corporation counsel, §42-104.

Disposal of void or lapsed instruments, §42-102.

Exceptions, §42-102.

False statements, §42-104.

Penalties, §42-104.

Prosecution of violations by corporation counsel,
§42-104.

Financial statements.

Filing, §42-101.

Indexing, §42-101.

Legal effect, §42-101.

Open to public, §42-101.

Lapsed instruments.

Disposal, §42-102.

Exceptions, §42-102.

Recorder of deeds.

Destruction of released instruments, §42-103.

Disposal of termination statements, §42-102.

Disposal of void or lapsed instruments, §42-102.

Filing and indexing of financial statements,
§42-101.

Released instruments.

Disposal, §42-103.

Termination statements, §42-102.

Disposal, §42-102.

Exceptions, §42-102.

Failure to render, §42-104.

Penalties, §42-104.

Prosecution of violations by corporation
counsel, §42-104.

Void instruments.

Disposal, §42-102.

Exceptions, §42-102.

Protective proceedings.

Conservators.

Letters of conservatorship, §21-2067.

Public space.

Rental.

Vaults.

Agreements, §7-1007.

Public utilities.

Securities.

Certificate of authority.

Recordation of certificate prerequisite to
issuance of securities, §43-703.

Real property tax.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

Report to be filed with recorder of deeds,
§47-1307.

Recorder of deeds.

General provisions, §§45-901 to 45-915.

See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Personal property. See within this heading,
"Personal property."

Religious societies.

Trustees or directors.

Certificate of election or appointment, §29-903.

RECORDATION —Cont'd**Religious societies —Cont'd**

Trustees or directors —Cont'd

Successors.

Certificate of election or appointment,
§29-905.

Required, §47-1431.

Residential property transfer excise tax.

Compulsory recordation, §§47-1431 to 47-1433.

Streets.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Closing act and surveyor's plat, §7-432.

Effect, §7-432.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-103.**Subdivisions.**

Map or plat not recordable, §45-806.

Surveyor of the District.

Party walls, §1-927.

Plats and subdivisions, §1-913.

Examinations, §1-921.

Taxation.

Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Transfer tax on real property.

Conditions for recordation, §47-906.

Filing of return required prior to recordation,
§47-906.

Payment required prior to recordation, §47-906.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

Charter of incorporation, §26-407.

RECORDATION TAX.**Abatement.**

Where cost does not warrant correction, §45-938.

Affidavits.

Administration by mayor, §45-933.

Appeals.

Deficiency assessments, §45-934.

Appropriations.

Importation of provisions, §45-944.

Assignment or sale of instrument between lenders.

Exemption from tax, §45-922.1.

Burden of proof.

Burden on taxpayer to prove deed exempt from
tax, §45-927.

Collection of taxes.

Collected moneys to be deposited in United States
treasury, §45-942.

Distrain and liens, §45-935.

Stamps and other devices as evidence of collection
and payment of taxes.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices,
§45-939.

Compromise and settlement.

Counties, §45-930.

Finality thereof, §45-930.

Mayor.

When mayor may compromise tax, §45-930.

Penalties.

Mayor may compromise penalties and adjust
interest, §45-931.

Prosecutions, §45-930.

When mayor may compromise tax, §45-930.

Written agreements as to tax liability, §45-930.

Computation of tax, §45-924.**Conservation easements.**

Exemptions from tax.

Assignment, release, modification, termination
or other alteration of easements, §45-2602.

RECORDATION TAX —Cont'd**Consideration for the deed**, §45-924.**Contents**, §45-923.**Corporation counsel.**

Prosecutions by corporation counsel, §45-940.

Council.

Prescription of extensions of time for filing of return, §45-923.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §45-937.

Counterfeiting.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Deficiencies in tax.

Appeals, §45-934.

Extension of time for payment of deficiency, §45-929.

Hearings, §45-928.

Interest on deficiency assessments, §45-929.

Notice of determination, §45-928.

Penalty for deficiency, §45-929.

Protests, §45-928.

Time for payment, §45-928.

Definitions, §45-921.**Deposits.**

Collected moneys to be deposited in United States treasury, §45-942.

Distrain.

Collection by distraint and liens, §45-935.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices,

§45-939.

Evidence.

Stamps and other devices as evidence of collection and payment of taxes, §45-936.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

Exemptions from tax, §45-922.

Burden on taxpayer to prove deed exempt from tax, §45-927.

Conservation easements.

Assignment, release, modification, termination or other alteration, §45-2602.

Presumption all deeds are taxable, §45-927.

Sale or assignment of instrument between lenders, §45-922.1.

Extension of period for filing return, §45-923.**Forgery.**

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

General criminal penalties, §45-940.**Hearings.**

Deficiencies in tax, §45-928.

Imposition of tax, §45-923.**Interest.**

Adjustment by mayor authorized, §45-931.

Interest on deficiency assessments, §45-929.

Investigation by mayor.

Ascertainment of correctness of return, §45-925.

Compelling attendance and production of books, records, etc., §45-925.

Oaths, §45-925.

Obstruction of investigation, §45-925.

Records.

Production of books, records, etc., §45-925.

Refusal to obey summons, §45-925.

Summons, §45-925.

Jeopardy assessments, §45-935.**Late filing of return.**

Penalties, §45-929.

Liability for tax, §45-923.**Liens.**

Collection by distraint and liens, §45-935.

RECORDATION TAX —Cont'd**Limitation of actions.**

Agreement to extend period, §45-932.

Assessment for proceeding within three years of recordation of deed, §45-932.

Collection of tax, §45-932.

Exceptions, §45-932.

Failure to file return, §45-932.

Making of assessments, §45-932.

Tolling thereof, §45-932.

Mayor.

Abatement powers, §45-938.

Administration of oaths and affidavits, §45-933.

Affidavits.

Administration, §45-933.

Compromise and settlement.

When mayor may compromise tax, §45-930.

Determinations for computation of tax, §45-924.

Extension of time for payment of deficiency, §45-929.

Oaths.

Administration, §45-933.

Waiver of filing requirement by certain parties, §45-923.

No recordation until return filed and tax paid,

§45-926.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths and affidavits by mayor, §45-933.

Deeds accompanied by return under oath, §45-923.

Investigation by mayor.

Administration of oaths by mayor, §45-925.

Overpayments and refunds, §45-935.**Payment of taxes.**

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

No recordation until return filed and tax paid, §45-926.

Stamps and other devices as evidence of collection and payment of taxes, §45-936.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

To nearest dollar, §45-939.

Penalties.

Compromise and settlement, §45-930.

Mayor may compromise penalties and adjust interest, §45-931.

Counterfeiting.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Deficiencies, §45-929.

Forgery.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

General criminal penalties, §45-940.

Interest on deficiency assessments, §45-929.

Late filing of return, §45-929.

Stamps.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Prerequisites to recordation, §45-926.**Presumptions.**

Burden on taxpayer to prove deed exempt from tax, §45-927.

Prosecutions by corporation counsel, §45-940.**Purchase money mortgage or purchase money deed of trust.**

Execution and recording, §45-923.

Rate of tax, §45-923.

RECORDATION TAX —Cont'd**Records.**

Investigation by mayor.

Production of books, records, etc., §45-925.

Refunds, §45-935.**Return, §45-923.**

Late filing penalty, §45-929.

No recordation until return filed and tax paid, §45-926.

Penalty for late filing, §45-929.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by council, §45-937.

Sale or assignment of instrument between lenders.

Exemption from tax, §45-922.1.

Separability clause, §45-943.**Stamps.**

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

Evidence of collection and payment of taxes, §45-936.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Penalties, §45-941.

Summons.

Investigation by mayor, §45-925.

Transfer of an economic interest in real property, §45-922.2.**Waiver of return, §45-923.****RECORDER OF DEEDS.****Appointment, §45-901.****Appropriations.**

Maintenance and operation of office included in estimate, §45-911.

Purchases and supplies authorized, §45-911.

Scope of appropriations, §45-911.

Suitable record building, §45-911.

Automation and infrastructure improvement fund, §45-911.1.

Fee surcharge, §45-909.1.

Buildings.

Appropriation for suitable record building authorized, §45-911.

Closing of office on Saturdays, §45-913.**Collector of taxes.**

Fees and emoluments of recorder of deeds deposited with collector of taxes, §45-910.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §48-306.

Contracts.

Duty to record certain contracts, §45-901.

Copies.

Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.

Corporations.**Fees.**

Certain incorporation fees paid to recorder of deeds, §45-909.

Transfer of duties to mayor, §29-399.44.

Days office closed, §45-913.**Deputy recorder.**

Appointment by mayor, §45-903.

Effect of performance of duties, §45-903.

Vacancy in office of recorder of deeds filled by deputy recorder, §45-905.

Duties, §45-901.**RECORDER OF DEEDS —Cont'd****Fees.**

Adjustment of fees by mayor, §45-915.

Authority of mayor to adjust fees, §45-915.

Computation of rates, §45-915.

Corporations.

Certain fees paid to recorder of deeds, §45-909.

Deposited with collector of taxes, §45-910.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor to adjust fees, §45-915.

Limitation on authority to adjust fees, §45-915.

Recordation.

Notice or other document relating to federal tax liens, §45-912.

Service and discharge certificates, §45-912.

Schedule, §45-909.

Surcharge, §45-909.1.

Recorder of deeds automation and infrastructure improvement fund, §45-911.1.

Unions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels, §48-401.

Holidays.

Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.

Recordation.

Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.

Hospital liens.

Lien docket.

Recorder to provide, §38-305.

Inspection.

Records open to public for inspection free of charge, §45-906.

Instruments not properly executed or acknowledged not recordable, §45-803.**Liens.**

Fees of recorder, §45-909.

Keeping liens by recorder in director's office, §40-1005.

Taxation.

Federal tax liens.

Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

Limitation on authority to adjust rates, §45-915.**Mayor.**

Appointment of recorder of deeds by mayor, §45-901.

Deputy recorder.

Appointment by mayor, §45-903.

Fees of recorder.

Authority of mayor to adjust fees, §45-915.

Computation of rates, §45-915.

Second deputy recorder.

Appointment by mayor, §45-904.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Fees, §45-909.

Time for filing, §38-102.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Duty of recorder, §45-702.

Motor vehicles.

Liens kept by recorder in director's office, §40-1005.

Office closed on Saturdays, §45-913.**Personnel.**

Employment of personnel, §45-902.

Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.**Preservation of records.**

Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.

RECORDER OF DEEDS —Cont'd**Purchases and supplies.**

- Appropriations authorized, §45-911.
- Purchase of necessary equipment, §45-902.
- Typewriting machines, §45-907.

Recordation.

- Certificates of service and discharge, §45-912.
 - Certified copies, §45-912.
- Discharge certificates, §45-912.
 - Certified copies, §45-912.
- Duty to record deeds, §45-901.
- Extension of time.
 - Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays, §45-914.
- Federal tax liens.
 - Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

Fees.

- Notice or other document relating to federal tax liens, §45-912.
- Service and discharge certificates, §45-912.
- Notice or other document relating to federal tax liens, §45-912.
- Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.
- Service certificates, §45-912.
 - Certified copies, §45-912.

Taxation.

- Federal tax liens.
 - Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.
- Vacancy, §45-905.

Records.

- Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.
 - Limitation on expense, §45-908.
- Copies.
 - Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.
- Open for inspection free of charge, §45-906.
- Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.
- Preservation of records.
 - Certain records to be recopied, §45-908.

Residence, §45-901.**Rules and regulations.**

- Containers.
 - Trademarks and trade names.
 - Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.
 - Promulgation by recorder, §48-306.

Saturdays.

- Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.
- Office closed on Saturdays, §45-913.

Second deputy recorder.

- Appointment by mayor, §45-904.
- Effect of performance of duties, §45-904.

Self-government.

- Succession in government, §1-212.

Subcontractors' liens.

- Notice.
 - Filing with recorder required, §38-103.

Sundays.

- Extension of time for recordation, §45-914.

Supervision, §45-901.**Taxation.**

- Federal tax liens.
 - Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.
- Liens.
 - Federal tax liens.
 - Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

RECORDER OF DEEDS —Cont'd**Taxation —Cont'd**

- Recordation tax on deeds.
 - General provisions, §§45-921 to 45-944.
 - See RECORDATION TAX.

Typewriting.

- Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.
- Purchase of typewriting machines, §45-907.

Unions.

- Trademarks and trade names.
 - Registration of labor unions labels.
 - Duties and fees, §48-401.

Vacancy.

- Deputy to fill vacancy, §45-905.

RECORDING DEVICES.

- Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

RECORDS.**Administrative procedure.**

- Contested cases, §1-1509.
 - Appeals.
 - Use in review, §1-1510.
- Public records.
 - Defined, §1-1502.

Adoption.

- Sealing and inspection of record, §16-311.

Adult protective services.

- Maintenance of records, §6-2503.

AIDS health care.

- Confidentiality of medical records, §6-2805.

Alcoholism.

- Rehabilitation of alcoholics.
 - Detoxification centers.
 - Confidentiality, §24-524.

Anatomical board, §2-1401.**Arbitration, SCR-CA IX.**

- Board of architecture, §2-257.

Arrests.

- Human rights.
 - Production and expense to individual to whom it relates.
 - Prohibited, §1-2530.
- Prior to arraignment, §23-562.
- Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

Asbestos.

- Business entities, §6-991.11.

Attorneys at law.

- Required records, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Auctions and auctioneers.

- Watch and jewelry auctioneers.
 - Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Auditor.

- Access to records, §47-117.

Bail and recognizance.

- Professional bondsmen.
 - Contacts by prisoner recorded by police, §23-1106.
 - Requirements for recordkeeping, §23-1108.
 - Visiting place of detention, §23-1107.

Banks and financial institutions.

- Private banking houses.
 - Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Boilers.

- Inspection of boilers, §1-1012.

Business improvement districts, §1-2282.**Cable television.**

- Inspection of books and records, §43-1827.

Child custody.

- Interstate proceedings.
 - Preservation of documents for use in other states, §16-4521.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Child custody —Cont'd****Interstate proceedings —Cont'd**

Request for court records of another state,
§16-4522.

Child labor.

Permits.

Work or vacation permits, §36-508.

Street-trades badges, §36-518.

Cigarette tax.

Licenses, §47-2404.

Required recordkeeping, §47-2408.

Compensating-use tax.

Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2213.

Condominiums.

Audits, §45-1715.

Detailed accounts, §45-1715.

Examinations, §45-1715.

Financial records of association, §45-1854.

Annual audit, §45-1854.

Availability for examination, §45-1854.

Maintenance, §45-1715.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings, §21-2064.

Constitution of the United States.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV,
§1.

Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Controlled substances.

Registrants, §33-536.

Copies.

Assessment and collection of fees, §1-337.

Court of appeals, District of Columbia.

Appeals from certain superior court judgments.

Records, §17-302.

Evidence.

See EVIDENCE.

Recorder of deeds.

Certain records to be recopied for preservation,
§45-908.

Corporations.

Books and records.

See CORPORATIONS.

Stock book, §§29-223 to 29-228.

See CORPORATIONS.

Court-appointed special advocates.

Family division proceedings.

Access and use or court records, §16-2372.

Court of appeals.

General provisions.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Courts.

Administration of courts.

Executive officer to maintain and safeguard
records of court, §11-1745.

Criminal law and procedure.

Arrest records.

Sealing, SCR-Criminal 118.

Clerk of court, SCR-Criminal 55.

Evidence.

Official records.

Proof, SCR-Criminal 27.

Metropolitan police.

Record of offenses, §4-132.

Pleas.

Record of plea proceedings, SCR-Criminal 11.

Recording devices, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Record of proceedings, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Removal of records, SCR-Criminal 55-I.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Deeds.**

Copies.

Evidentiary value, §14-502.

Record of conveyance by infant or infant trustee
as evidence, §45-804.

Definitions.

Public records management, §1-2901.

Depositions, SCR-Civil 30, 31.**Destroying or defacing public records,**
§22-3107.**District of Columbia.**

Former corporation records and levy court records
made property of District, §1-106.

Domestic partnership benefits.

Recordkeeping requirements, §36-1407.

Domestic violence, §16-1032.**Drugs.**

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Licensees to maintain records, §33-1003.

Education.

Compulsory school attendance.

Daily record, §31-403.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1236.

Records kept by mayor.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1215.

Employment agencies.

Employer-paid personnel services, §36-1006.

Employment counseling services, §36-1005.

Job listing services, §36-1007.

Maintenance, §36-1004.

Evidence.

Business records, SCR-Civil 44.

Criminal cases.

Proof of official record, SCR-Criminal 27.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

General provisions.

See EVIDENCE.

Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

Photographic evidence, SCR-Civil 43-I.

Record made in regular course of business,
SCR-Civil 43-I.

Family division, SCR-General Family Q.

Examinations.

Condominiums, §45-1715.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Examination of records, §42-230.

Firearms.

Dealers, §6-2344.

Fire department.

Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Freedom of information.

Final votes of agencies, §1-1525.

Public records.

Denial.

Appeal from denial, §1-1527.

Letters of denial.

Contents, §1-1523.

Fees for access, §1-1522.

Letters of denial, §1-1523.

Right of access to public records, §1-1522.

Time limits, §1-1522.

**Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV,
§1.****Gambling.**

Witness immunity.

Inclusion of immunity in record of case,
§22-1514.

Gas corporations.

Inspector of gas and meters.

Transfer of records to the public service
commission, §43-1006.

RECORDS —Cont'd**General hospital.**

Medical records.

Confidentiality, §32-255.

Gross sales tax.

Examination, §47-2025.

Powers of mayor, §47-2024.

Separate statement of tax, §47-2009.

Health maintenance organizations.

Examination by commissioner, §35-4518.

Formal quality assurance program activity proceedings, §35-4506.

Hearing aid dealers.

Customer records required, §28-4005.

Horse-drawn vehicles.

Maintenance of records, §6-1041.

Hospitals.

Medical records, §32-502.

Definitions, §32-501.

Peer review bodies.

Authority to transmit data or information to, §32-502.

Confidentiality of identity in publications, §32-504.

Immunity of members from liability, §32-503.

Reports, records or statements.

Use in judicial and administrative proceedings, §32-505.

Hospitals' liens.

Permission to examine hospital records, §38-304.

Human rights.

Arrest records.

Production and expense of individual to whom it relates.

Prohibited, §1-2530.

Contents, §1-2523.

Falsifying documents and testimony.

Penalties, §1-2529.

Penalty for failure to maintain, §1-2528.

Preservation of business records, §1-2523.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment of taxes, §47-1812.2.

Industrial safety.

Employers' recordkeeping requirements, §36-228.

Inspections.

Recorder of deeds.

Public records to be open for inspection free of charge, §45-906.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-107.

Insurance.

Fire, casualty and marine insurance.

Commissioner's records, §35-1504.

Insurance companies.

Agents or brokers.

Penalties for violations, §35-1425.

Life insurance companies.

Capital stock records, §35-615.

Manner of keeping, §35-637.

Marine insurance companies.

Agents or brokers.

Confidentiality of information, §35-1425.

Contents of records, §35-1425.

Duty to keep records, §35-1425.

Inspection of records, §35-1425.

Penalties for violations, §35-1425.

Classified records.

Penalty for violations, §35-1427.

Premium finance companies, §35-1556.

Principal office and books, records and files of company to be in District.

Exceptions, §35-204.

Regulatory trust fund, §35-2707.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.**

Audit of receiver's books, §35-2847.

Confidentiality, §35-2809.

Disposition during and after liquidation, §35-2846.

Intelligence office keepers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Custody, §23-549.

Maintenance, §23-549.

Investment advisors.

Department's administrative files and opinions, §2-2644.

Jewelry.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers, §4-148.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Latino community development.

Translations, §1-2344.

Lead-based paint abatement and control,

§6-997.8.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Confidentiality of circulation records, §37-106.2.

Limited liability companies.

Information and records, §29-1322.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Confidentiality of information, §42-231.

Examination of records, §42-230.

Retention of records, §42-232.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Bingo and raffles.

Suppliers of equipment and supplies, §2-2527.

Control board, §2-2509.

Marriage.

Clerk of the superior court, §30-114.

Copies, §30-114.

Inspections.

License applications subject to inspection, §30-110.

Penalties for violations of provisions, §30-121.

Licenses, §30-114.

Applications subject to public inspection and examination, §30-116.

Medical examiner.

Evidentiary effect, §11-2310.

Inspections, §11-2309.

Maintenance, §11-2309.

Mental health information, §§6-2001 to 6-2076.

See MENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION.

Mentally ill.

Habilitation.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Hospitalization.

Maintenance, §21-562.

Mechanical restraints.

Record of use, §21-563.

Merit system.

Privacy and management of records.

Access to personnel records.

Employee access, §1-632.5.

Cooperation with United States civil service commission, §1-632.2.

Disclosure of personnel information, §1-632.3.

Rules and regulations affecting disclosure, §1-632.4.

Employee access to official personnel record, §1-632.5.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Merit system —Cont'd**

- Privacy and management of records —Cont'd
- Exchange of official personnel information, §1-632.8.
- Folders.

- Transfer of official personnel folders, §1-632.7.
- Policy, §1-632.1.
- Rules and regulations, §1-632.1.
- Transfer of official personnel folders, §1-632.7.
- Safety and health, §1-621.8.

Metropolitan police.

- Criminal offenses, §4-132.
- Destruction of records, §4-137.
- Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-131.
- Registration record, §4-154.
- Obsolete records, §4-137.
- Open to public inspection, §4-135.
- Preservation of records, §4-137.
- Required records, §4-131.
- Trial board subpoena powers, §§4-801, 4-803.

Minors.

- Abuse and neglect of children.
- Child protective services division, §6-2126.
- Unauthorized disclosure of records, §6-2127.
- Placement in family homes, §32-1005.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1009.**Motor fuel tax.**

- Inspection of assessor and collector, §47-2307.

Motor vehicles.

- Parking.
- Off-street parking facilities.
- Availability of records, §40-808.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

- Abstract of driving record, §40-405.

Notaries public.

- Copy as evidence, §1-812.
- Custody upon death, resignation and removal from office, §1-815.
- Official acts, §1-811.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1213.**Parental kidnapping.**

- Expungement of records, §16-1026.

Parks and recreation.

- Exchange of federal property.
- Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.
- Theodore Roosevelt Island.
- Designation, §8-161.

Partnerships, §41-154.3.**Pawnbrokers.**

- Maintaining, §2-1907.
- Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Personal property taxes.

- Uncollectible taxes.
- Omission from records, §47-408.

Pesticide applicators.

- Recordkeeping requirement, §6-751.9.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

- Inspection, §2-2016.
- Prescription recipient information, §2-3310.6a.
- Prescriptions, §2-2015.

Prescriptions.

- Dispensation of equivalent products by pharmacists, §33-734.
- Inspection of pricing records and practices, §33-743.

Preservation of records.

- Recorder of deeds.
- Certain records to be recopied for preservation, §45-908.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Resocialization furlough program, §24-485.

Procurement practices.

- Audit of contractor's record, §1-1183.14.
- List of bids and proposals, §1-1183.2.

Proof of records, §14-501.

- Other methods of proof, §14-507.

Protective proceedings.

- Conservators, §21-2064.

Public assistance.

- Hearings, §3-210.11.
- Inspection of case records, §3-210.10.
- Rules and regulations.
- Mayor to prescribe regulations for preservation, custody, use, etc., §3-216.1.
- Using information for commercial or political purposes, §3-216.1.

Public contracts.

- Minority contracting.
- Minority business opportunity commission, §1-1144.

Public records management.

- Applicability of chapter, §1-2914.
- Civil enforcement, §1-2913.
- Confidentiality of information, §1-2907.
- Copies of public record, §1-2908.
- Definitions, §1-2901.
- Disposition at end of official's term, §1-2909.
- Expenditures.
- Funding, §1-2912.
- Funding, §1-2912.
- Inventory, §1-2910.
- Maintenance of public records, §1-2906.
- Office of records management, archival administration and library of governmental information.
- Annual report, §1-2911.
- Establishment, §1-2902.
- Photographs of public record, §1-2908.
- Printouts of public records, §1-2908.
- Public records administrator.
- Appointment, §1-2902.
- Duties, §1-2903.
- Responsibility, §1-2903.
- Records disposition committee.
- Composition, §1-2905.
- Duties, §1-2905.
- Establishment, §1-2905.
- Reporting requirement, §1-2904.
- Annual report of office, §1-2911.
- Right of examination, §1-2910.
- State historic records coordinator.
- Appointment, §1-2905.
- Transmittal of records to library of governmental information, §1-2904.

Public utilities.

- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real property tax.

- Assessment.
- Numbering of squares, lots, blocks or parcels, §47-701.
- Uncollectible taxes.
- Omission from records, §47-408.

Recordation tax.

- Investigation by mayor.
- Production of books, records, etc., §45-925.

Recorder of deeds.

- General provisions, §§45-901 to 45-915.
- See RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Register of wills, §11-2104.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Retirement.**

- Federal benefit payments.
- Transfer of and access to district government records, §1-763.3.
- Retention of records, §1-737.

Secondhand merchandisers.

- Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Securities regulation.

- Agents and brokers, §2-2606.

Solid waste facility permits.

- Maintenance by owners and operators, §6-3455.

Special assessments.

- Uncollectible assessments.
- Omission from records, §47-408.

Student health care.

- Student health files, §31-2407.

Subpoenas.

- Documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.

Superior court.

- Clerks of court, SCR-Civil 79.
- Depositions.
 - Officer to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.
- Oral examination.
 - Record of examination, SCR-Civil 30.
- Upon written questions.
 - Officers to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Domestic relations proceedings.

- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Electronic sound recording devices.

- Where permitted, SCR-Civil 201.

Evidence.

- Business records, SCR-Civil 44.
- Excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.
- Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.
- Made in regular course of business, SCR-Civil 43-I.
- Photographic copies, SCR-Civil 43-I.

Family division.

- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Arrest records.
 - Sealing of records, SCR-Juvenile 118.
 - Fingerprint records, §16-2334.
 - Juvenile case records.
 - Confidentiality, §16-2331.
 - Inspection and disclosure, §16-2331.
 - Juvenile proceedings generally.
 - See SUPERIOR COURT.
 - Juvenile social records.
 - Confidentiality, §16-2332.
 - Inspection and disclosure, §16-2332.
 - Police and other law enforcement records.
 - Confidentiality, §16-2333.
 - Inspection and disclosure, §16-2333.
 - Sealing of records, §16-2335.
 - Arrest records, SCR-Juvenile 118.
 - Unlawful disclosure of records.
 - Penalties, §16-2336.

Evidence.

- Record made in regular course of business, SCR-General Family Q.

Parentage proceedings.

- Confidentiality of records, §16-2348.
- Inspection and disclosure of parentage records, §16-2348.

- Proceedings to be recorded, SCR-General Family N.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd****Family division —Cont'd**

- Sealing of records, SCR-General Family P. Forms.

- Notice of opposition to proposal to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

- Notice of proposal to seal and order to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

- Order denying application to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 6.

- Order for hearing on sealing of records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 4.

- Order sealing records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 5.

- Termination of parental rights.

- Confidentiality of records, §16-2363.

- Unlawful disclosure.

- Penalty, §16-2364.

Juvenile proceedings.

- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Neglect proceedings.

- Inspection and disclosure of records, SCR-Neglect 31.

- Recording of court proceedings, SCR-Civil 201.

Sealing of records.

- Arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 118.

- General family proceedings, §16-2335; SCR-General Family P.

- Forms, SCR-General Family Appx., Forms 2 to 6.

Warrants.

- Issuance of warrants, §11-941.

Superior court adoption rules.

- Confidentiality of adoption records, SCR-Adoption 79-I.

Surveyor of the District.

- Divisions of squares and lots, §1-907.
- Keeping and preserving by surveyor, §1-906.
- Property of District, §1-908.
- Transcripts as evidence, §1-911.
- Transfer upon vacancy in office, §1-908.
- Typewritten records authorized, §1-909.

Toll telecommunication service tax.

- Production of books and records, §47-3911.

Transcripts.

- Zoning.
- Fees.
- Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

Trespass.

- Destroying or defacing public records, §22-3107.

Typewriting.

- Recorder of deeds.
- Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.

Unemployment compensation, §46-118.

- Appeals.
 - Claims for benefits, §46-112.
- Confidentiality of information.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Director's power, §46-114.
- Penalties.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.

University of the District of Columbia.

- Law school.
- Review by auditor, §31-1549.

Vendors.

- Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

RECORDS —Cont'd**Wages.**

Minimum wages.

Records of employers, §36-220.7.

Availability for inspection, §36-220.7.

Statements to employees, §36-220.7.

Payment of wages, §36-106.

Washington metropolitan airports.

Employees.

Access to records, §7-1507.

Wastewater control.

Users of system, §6-959.

Weapons.

Dealers in weapons, §47-2838.

Required records, §22-3210.

Weights, measures and markets.

Inspections, §10-107.

Welfare.

Dependent children.

Confidentiality, §3-118.

Institutions.

Registration records, §3-109.

Wills, §14-504.**Workers' compensation.**

Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.

Zoning.

Board of zoning adjustment, §5-424.

Transcripts of records.

Fees.

Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

RECREATION.**Parks and recreation.**

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

RECREATION PARKS DEPARTMENT.**Authority generally, §§8-301 to 8-306.**

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

RECREATION THERAPISTS.**Authorized acts, §2-3309.2.****Registration.**

Qualifications of potential registrants, §2-3309.2.

Required, §2-3309.2.

Rules and regulations.

Standards for registration, §2-3309.2.

RECYCLING.**Environmental planning commission.**

General provisions, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Multi-material recycling systems, §§6-3201, 6-3202.**Solid waste management and multi-material recycling, §§6-3401 to 6-3423.**

See SOLID WASTE.

Surcharge.

Solid waste disposal through solid waste disposal system of District, §6-3415.

Tire recycling fee, §6-3415.1.**RED CROSS.****American Red Cross.**

See AMERICAN RED CROSS.

REDEMPTION.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Decree or order without hearing where defendant files request and plaintiff files admission, §45-706.

REDEMPTION —Cont'd**Mortgages and deeds of trust —Cont'd**

Limitations on certain rights of redemption, §45-707.

Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgages, §45-710.

REDEVELOPMENT.**Community development.**

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Development.

General provisions.

See DEVELOPMENT.

District departments and agencies.

Land agency.

General provisions.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Housing redevelopment, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Southwest area of District.

Use of certain land, §7-133.

REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.**Appointment, §5-803.****Assessments.**

Waiver of special assessments, §5-803.

Chairman, §5-803.**Claims.**

Procedures for disposition of claims, §5-803.

Compensation, §5-803.**Composition, §5-803.****Conveyances.** See within this heading, "Real property."**Council.**

Defined, §5-802.

Court of appeals.

Administrative orders and decisions.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals to review, §11-722.

Definitions.

Agency, §5-802.

Property near Maryland Avenue and Virginia Avenue, §5-840.

Real property.

Conveyances.

To agency, §§5-829, 5-840.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.**Eminent domain.**

Procedure, §5-804.

Established, §5-803.**Facilities donated as local non-cash grant-in-aid, §5-803.****Gallery place sports arena.**

Preconstruction activities.

General borrowing provisions, §§47-398.1 to 47-398.5.

Permitting designated authority to borrow funds, §47-398.1.

Land agency defined as designated authority, §47-398.1.

Housing redevelopment.

Powers and duties generally.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Leases.

Property near Maine Avenue, §5-825.

Property near Maryland Avenue and Virginia Avenue, §5-837.

Neighborhood development programs, §5-821.

REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY —Cont'd**Offering document.**

Defined, §5-802.

Powers, §§5-803, 5-810.**Public utilities.**

Definitions, §5-804.

Relocation, adjustment, replacement or removal, §5-804.

Real property.

Acquisition by agency, §5-804.

Condemnation.

Eminent domain.

Procedure, §5-804.

Conveyances.

Property near Maine Avenue.

Authorized, §5-822.

Boundaries, §5-822.

Council not required to transfer property needed for municipal purposes, §5-827.

Definitions, §5-829.

Determination of necessity, §5-823.

Displaced business, priority of owner, §5-825.

Grant-in-aid, transfer not considered a local grant-in-aid, §5-828.

Jurisdiction transfer to agency, §5-824.

Lease of property by agency, §5-825.

Necessity determination, §5-823.

Not considered a local grant-in-aid, §5-828.

Other transfers limited, §5-825.

Priority of owner of displaced business concern, §5-825.

Reversion provisions, §5-826.

Property near Maryland Avenue and Virginia Avenue.

Conveyance to agency authorized, §§5-836, 5-837.

Definitions, §5-840.

Grant-in-aid.

Transfer not a local grant-in-aid, §5-839.

Lease authorized, §5-837.

Rights of way.

Transfer by agency to District authorized, §5-838.

Definitions.

Conveyances to agency, §§5-829, 5-840.

Power to acquire and assemble, §5-804.

Taxation, §5-812.

Relocation of displaced persons and concerns.

See HOUSING.

Rental property.

Maintenance, §5-803.

Reports.

Annual report, §5-814.

Rights of way.

Property near Maryland Avenue and Virginia Avenue.

Transfer by agency to District, §5-838.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Power to adopt and alter seal, §5-803.

Severability of provisions, §5-820.**Taxation.**

Real property, §5-812.

Term of office, §5-803.**Unsolicited offer.**

Defined, §5-802.

Urban renewal.

Agency declared local public agency, §5-818.

Vacancies, §5-803.**RED LIGHT ABATEMENT ACT, §§22-2713 to 22-2720.**

See PROSTITUTION.

REDOMESTICATION OF INSURANCE

COMPANIES, §§35-4301 to 35-4305.

REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES.

Petition for, Const. U. S., Amd. I.

REDUCTIONS IN FORCE.

Public employees, §§1-625.1 to 1-625.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

REFEREES.

Corrupt influence of referees, §22-704.

REFERENDUMS.

Approval of measure, §1-285.

Council.

Adoption of acts to carry out subchapter, §1-287.

Resolution for special election, §1-229.

Definitions, §1-281.**Elections.**

Certification of sufficiency, §1-1320.

Conflicting provisions of two or more referendums, §1-1320.

Defined, §1-1302.

False names in petitions.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Form of ballot, §1-1320.

Petitions.

Identification of campaign literature, §1-1420.

Requirements, §1-1320.

Placing on ballot, §1-1320.

Procedure, §1-1320.

Ratification referendum.

Time for taking effect, §1-1320.

Refusal to place on ballot.

Appeal, §1-1320.

Grounds, §1-1320.

Submission of measure at election, §1-283.

Summary statement of referendum, §1-1320.

Petitions.

Elections. See within this heading, "Elections."

Procedure for referendums, §1-282.

Rejection of measure, §1-284.**Summary and short title.**

Preparation by board of elections and ethics, §1-286.

REFORMATORIES.**Appropriations.**

Lien on property, §32-1203.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Carriages for guns.

Sale, §24-418a.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Gun mountings.

Sale, §24-418a.

Imprisonment for more than one year, §24-402.**Jurisdiction.**

Reformatory prisoners, §24-402.

Liens, §32-1203.**Penitentiary.**

Transfer from penitentiary to reformatory, §24-402.

Personnel.

Appointment and supervision, §24-411.

Prisons and prisoners.

General provisions.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Jurisdiction.

Reformatory prisoners, §24-402.

Release of inmates in District, §24-406.

REFORMATORIES —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Council.

Promulgation, §24-442.

Sales.

Carriages for guns, §24-418a.

Gun mountings, §24-418a.

Transfer from jail to workhouse, §24-403.**Work release program.**

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Youth rehabilitation.

General provisions, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICS.**Apprentices.**

Qualifications of applicants, §47-2853.202.

Board.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Bonds, surety.

Requirements for certain businesses, §1-337.

Non-health related occupations and

professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Qualifications of applicants for licensure, §47-2853.202.**Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.203.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.201.**REFUNDS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Taxes erroneously or illegally collected, §25-142.

Judicial review of refund claim denial, §25-143.

Gross sales tax.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property transfer tax, §47-915.**Recordation tax, §45-935.****Superior court.**

Tax division, §§47-3306, 47-3310.

REFUSE.**Environmental planning commission, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.**

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Garbage.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY.**Metropolitan Washington airports authority.**

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

REGIONAL INTERSTATE BANKING, §§26-801 to 26-813.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

REGISTERED MAIL.**Service of process generally.**

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

REGISTERED NURSES.**General provisions.**

See NURSES.

REGISTERED NURSES —Cont'd Licenses.

See NURSES.

REGISTER OF WILLS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Money turned over to fiscal officer of District of Columbia court, §11-2106.

Appointment, §11-2102.**Attorneys at law.**

Practice of law in courts of District or United States prohibited, §11-2104.

Bond, surety, §11-2102.**Clerical services, §11-2103.****Compensation, §11-2102.****Continuation of office, §11-2101.****Decedents' estates.**

Claims against estates.

Approval or rejection, §11-2104.

Deputies, §11-2105.**Employees, §11-2105.****Executors and administrators.**

Receiving inventories, accounts of sales, vouchers, etc., §11-2104.

Taking bonds, §11-2104.

Fees.

Advance payment, §15-704.

Deposit for probate fees, §§15-707, 15-708.

Fees to be credited to District, §47-128.

Table of fees, §11-2104.

Oaths, §11-2102.**Penalties, §11-2104.****Powers and duties, §11-2104.****Probate divisions.**

Superior court.

Services as clerk, §11-2103.

Prohibited acts, §11-2104.**Qualifications, §11-2102.****Records, §11-2104.****Reports, §11-2104.****Salaries, §11-2102.****Summons and process.**

Issuance, §11-2104.

REGISTERS.**Administrative procedure.**

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Blind persons, §§6-1601 to 6-1604.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Child protection register.

See CHILD PROTECTION REGISTER.

Wills.

See REGISTER OF WILLS.

REGISTRATION.**Accountants.**

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Apprentices.

Apprenticeship agreements, §36-411.

Apprenticeship programs, §36-409.

Bottles.

Trademarks and trade names, §§48-101, 48-102.

Campaign practices.

Financial disclosure, §§1-1411 to 1-1421.

Cemeteries.

Register of burials, §27-117.

Superintendent.

Registration at department of human services, §27-118.

Charitable solicitations.

Certificate of registration.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

REGISTRATION —Cont'd**Compensating-use tax.**

Certificate of registration required, §47-2212.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Constitution of the United States.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Consumer credit service organizations.

Requirements, §28-4602.

Revocation or suspension of registration.

Procedural requirements, §28-4606.

Statement, §28-4602.

Controlled substances.

Manufacturers, distributors or dispensers, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Dance therapists.

Qualifications of potential registrant, §2-3309.2.

Required, §2-3309.2.

Definitions.

Metropolitan police.

Foreign law enforcement officers, §4-1001.

Dental colleges, §§31-1701 to 31-1705.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Destructive devices.

See FIREARMS.

Disadvantaged business enterprises.

Equal opportunity.

Eligibility for public contracts, §1-1153.4.

Drugs.

Manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.

Controlled substances, §§33-531 to 33-536.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Out-of-state drug manufacturer, distributor or wholesaler, §33-1007.

Engineers.

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING.

Fees.

Mayor's authority to fix, §1-346.

Increase or decrease authorized, §1-347.

Firearms.

See FIREARMS.

Firing ranges.

Required, §6-2373.

Foreign limited liability companies, §§29-1353 to 29-1358.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Penalties, §22-3824.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**Gross sales tax.**

Certificate of registration.

Application, §47-2026.

Required, §47-2026.

Hearing aid dealers, §28-4003.

Grounds for revocation and suspension, §28-4006.

Powers and duties of office of consumer protection, §28-4002.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Penalties, §22-3824.

Interstate family support.

Support orders generally, §§30-346.1 to 30-346.14.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Investment securities.

Assurance that endorsements or instructions are effective, §28-8-402.

REGISTRATION —Cont'd**Investment securities —Cont'd****Issuers.**

Notification to issuer of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificate, §28-8-406.

Rights with respect to registered owners, §28-8-207.

Purchaser's right to requisites for registration of transfer, §28-8-307.

Replacement of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificates, §28-8-405.

Signature of registrar.

Effect, §28-8-208.

Transfer.

Kennedy Stadium.

Bond issues, §2-323.

Labels.

Unions, §§48-401 to 48-403.

See UNIONS.

Limited liability companies.

Foreign limited liability companies, §§29-1353 to 29-1358.

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

Lobbying.

Exceptions to requirement, §1-1453.

Form, §1-1454.

Persons required to register, §1-1452.

Reports.

Activity reports, §1-1455.

Local business enterprises.

Equal opportunity.

Eligibility for public contracts, §1-1153.4.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Metropolitan police, §4-154.

Mace, §6-2324.**Medical and dental colleges, §§31-1701 to 31-1705.**

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Metropolitan police.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Motor vehicles.

Generally, §§40-101 to 40-114.

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

International registration plan agreement, §§40-121 to 40-126.

Naturopaths.

Requirement, §2-3309.1.

Nurses.

Registered nurses.

General provisions.

See NURSES.

Penalties.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Fraudulent registration, §22-3824.

Pesticides.

EPA registration required, §6-751.2.

Failure to register compound, §6-751.17.

Unlicensed employees, §6-751.4.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Interns.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Public contracts.

Local, small and disadvantaged business enterprises, §1-1153.4.

Minority contracting.

Certificates of registration required to participate in program, §1-1148.

REGISTRATION —Cont'd**Recreation therapists.**

- Qualifications of potential registrants, §2-3309.2.
- Required, §2-3309.2.

Rental housing.

- Statements, §45-2515.
- Filing, §45-2515.

Self-defense sprays, §6-2324.**Service stations, §10-211.****Small business enterprises.**

- Equal opportunity.
- Eligibility for public contracts, §1-1153.4.

Trade names.

- Amendment to registration.
- Filing upon certain changes, §47-2855.3.
- Fees, §47-2855.5.
- Collection and deposit, §47-2855.5.
- Required, §47-2855.2.

Unions.

- Trademarks and trade names, §§48-401 to 48-403.
- See UNIONS.

Voter registration.

- See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Welfare.

- Institutions.
- Records, §3-109.

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS,

§§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

REGULATORY TRUST FUND.

Insurance, §§35-2707 to 35-2710.

REHABILITATION.

Alcoholics, §§24-521 to 24-535.

See ALCOHOLISM.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See BOOT CAMP.

Insurance companies, §§35-2801 to 35-2857.

See INSURANCE REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES.

Mentally ill.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Narcotics.

- Users of narcotics, §§24-601 to 24-615.
- See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Youth rehabilitation, §§24-801 to 24-807.

See YOUTH REHABILITATION.

REINSURANCE.

See INSURANCE.

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARIES.**Actions.**

- Loss or damage because of material noncompliance by reinsurance intermediary, §35-3110.

Books.

- Brokers, §35-3104.
- Examinations, §35-3109.

Brokers.

- Books, §35-3104.
- Contracts.
- Required provisions, §35-3103.
- Examinations, §35-3109.
- Records, §35-3104.

Contracts.

- Required provisions.
- Brokers, §35-3103.
- Managers, §35-3106.

Definitions, §35-3101.

Examination, §35-3109.

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARIES —Cont'd Insurers.

- Duties when utilizing services of broker, §35-3105.
- Statements of broker's financial condition.
- Obtaining copy, §35-3105.

Liabilities, §35-3110.

Licensure, §35-3102.

Managers.

- Contracts.
- Required provisions, §35-3106.
- Examinations, §35-3109.
- Prohibited acts, §35-3107.

Penalties, §35-3110.

Prohibited acts.

- Managers, §35-3107.

Records.

- Brokers, §35-3104.
- Examinations, §35-3109.

Reinsurers.

- Duties when utilizing services of manager, §35-3108.
- Statements of manager's financial condition.
- Obtaining copies, §35-3108.

RELEASES.

Conservation easements, §45-2602.

Mayor.

- Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Deeds, instruments, etc., conveying real property interest or limiting use or trust of real property to be recorded, §45-801.
- Estate of mortgagee or trustee.
- Determinable upon release, §45-703.
- Petition for deed of release upon death of mortgagee or trustee, §45-719.
- Procedures for release of deed of trust, §45-718.2.
- Recordation tax.
- Exemption of deeds of release, §45-922.
- Recorder of deeds.
- Fees, §§45-901, 45-915.
- Powers and duties as to, §45-901.
- Substitution of trustee, §45-714.
- Execution of deeds of release authorized, §45-719.
- Tracking addresses, §45-718.1.

Secured transactions.

- Collateral, §28-9-406.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-118.

RELIGION.**Associations.**

- Charitable, educational and religious associations.
- Corporate associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.
- See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Churches generally.

- See CHURCHES.

Compilation.

- Acts relating to governing bodies of religious denominations, §49-303.

Corporations.

- Charitable, educational and religious associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.
- See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.
- Religious societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.
- See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.

- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

RELIGION —Cont'd**Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol —Cont'd**

Wearing of hoods or masks, §22-3112.3.

Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Discrimination.

Human rights.

Employer refusing to accommodate religious observance, §1-2512.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Unlawful discriminatory practices.

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2520.

Disturbing the peace.

Disturbing religious congregations, §22-1114.

Education.

Student health care.

Exemptions from requirements for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Employer refusing to accommodate religious observance, §1-2512.**Health occupations.**

Exemption of clergy from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Human rights.

Discrimination. See within this heading, "Discrimination."

Exceptions to provisions, §1-2503.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Income tax.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Juvenile curfew act violations.

Defense to prosecution.

Exercising freedom of religion, §6-2183.

Mentally retarded.

Habilitation.

Right to follow or sustain from practice of religion, §6-1965.

Merit system.

Equal employment opportunity.

Accommodations for free exercise of religion, §1-607.1.

Motor vehicles.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

Implied consent to blood tests.

Objections on religious grounds, §40-502.

Penalties.

Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.

Wearing of hoods or masks, §22-3112.4.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., Art. VI.**Schools.**

Student health care.

Exemptions from requirements for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Societies.

Corporate religious societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Student health care.

Certificates of health and dental health.

Exemption for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Examinations.

Exemption for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**Actions.**

Conveyances to religious congregations.

Trustees' actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES —Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Congressional policy, §32-1207.

Churches.

Conveyances to religious congregations.

Trustees to receive conveyance.

Actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

Appointment procedure, §29-914.

Voidness.

Not void for lack of trustees, §29-913.

General provisions.

See CHURCHES.

Conveyances.

Religious congregations as recipients.

Conveyances not void for lack of trustees, §29-913.

Trustees to receive conveyance.

Actions for title, possession or enjoyment of property, §29-915.

Appointment procedure, §29-914.

Trustees or directors.

Powers to convey property, §29-909.

Corporate powers of trustees or directors, §29-907.**Directors.**

Conveyances of property, §29-909.

Election or appointment.

Certificate of election or appointment.

Recordation and filing, §29-903.

Failure to elect or appoint.

Effect, §29-906.

Leases.

Power to lease holdings, §29-910.

Mortgages.

Power to execute mortgages or deeds of trust, §29-910.

Powers as corporation, §29-907.

Real property.

Conveyance of property.

Powers to convey, §29-909.

Title to land vested in director, §29-908.

Removal, §29-904.

Rules and regulation, §29-904.

Successor directors.

Election or appointment.

Recording and filing of certificate of election or appointment, §29-905.

Term of office, §29-904.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, §29-904.

Dissolution.

Reversion of property to donors, §29-911.

Education.

Religious schools.

Applicability of provisions, §29-912.

Land. See within this heading, "Real property."**Leases.**

Power of trustees or directors to lease holdings, §29-910.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Trustees or directors.

Power to mortgage, §29-910.

Name, §29-902.**Real property.**

Acquisition of land restricted, §29-901.

Limitations on use of land, §29-916.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Power to mortgage, §29-910.

Restriction on acquisition, §29-901.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Title to land.

Vesting in trustees or directors, §29-908.

Trustees or directors.

Conveyances, §29-909.

Title to land vested in trustees or directors, §29-908.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1002.

Recordation.

Trustees or directors.

Certificate of election or appointment, §29-903.

Successors.

Certificate of election or appointment, §29-905.

Rules and regulations.

Trustees or directors, §29-904.

Schools.

Religious schools.

Applicability of provisions, §29-912.

Trustees.

Conveyances of property. See within this heading, "Conveyances."

Election or appointment, §29-902.

Certificate.

Recordation and filing, §29-903.

Failure to elect.

Effect, §29-906.

Leases.

Power to lease holdings, §29-910.

Mortgages.

Power to execute, §29-910.

Powers as corporation, §29-907.

Real property.

Conveyances. See within this heading, "Conveyances."

Title to land vested in trustees, §29-908.

Removal, §29-904.

Rules and regulations, §29-904.

Successor trustees.

Election or appointment.

Recording and filing of certificate, §29-905.

Term of office, §29-904.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, §29-904.

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE.**Housing redevelopment.**

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**Deeds.**

Contingent estates.

Conveyance by deed authorized, §45-301.

Definition of reversion, §45-209.**Estates in land, §45-209.****Future estates, §45-211.****Landlord and tenant.**

Grant of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.

Grant or assignment of reversion of premises not to affect rights or duties under lease, §45-1430.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Leases.

Grant of remainders, reversions and rents good without attornment, §45-1431.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS —Cont'd**Leases —Cont'd**

Grant or assignment of reversion not to affect rights or duties under lease, §45-1430.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Payment of rent to grantor without notice valid, §45-1431.

Perpetuities generally.

See PERPETUITIES.

Sale of contingent and limited interests.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Schools.

Certain land granted for black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

United States.

Schools.

Certain land granted for black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

Uses and trusts, §§45-1101 to 45-1103.**Waste.**

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste notwithstanding assignment to another, §45-1203.

REMITTITUR.**Claims against the District.**

Immunity of District employees.

Motor vehicle cases.

Excessive verdicts subject to remittitur, §1-1214.

RENT.**Airspace, §§7-1031 to 7-1043.**

See RENTAL OF AIRSPACE.

Boards and commissions.

Rental housing commission.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

District of Columbia.

Limitation on rent paid on lease agreement, §1-336.

Ejectment.

Nonpayment, §16-1124.

Dismissal upon payment, §16-1124.

Set-off, §16-1124.

Time limitation on relief from judgment, §16-1124.

Recovery of arrearages, §16-1110.

Separate action for rent, §16-1111.

Firearms.

Rental of firearms prohibited, §6-2371.

Landlord and tenant.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Leases.

Commercial code leases.

Action by lessor for rent, §28:2A-529.

Proof of market rent, §28:2A-507.

Municipal center, §9-202.**Partition.**

Account by tenant in common, §16-2901.

Public buildings and grounds.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.

Public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Rental housing.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Rental housing locators.

Consumer protection provisions, §28-3819.

RENT —Cont'd**Rental housing locators —Cont'd**

Contracts.

Required, §§28-3819.

Definitions, §§28-3819.

Water supply and waterworks.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.**RENTAL CARS.****Age discrimination, §1-2534.****Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

RENTAL HOUSING.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE,

§§45-1601 to 45-1663.

Abatement of property taxes, §45-1617.**Actions.**

Choice of forum, §§45-1653.1, 45-1653.2.

Civil cause of action, §45-1653.

Declaratory relief, §45-1653.1.

Administrative proceedings, §45-1658.**Aged persons, §45-1616.****Appeals, §45-1659.****Applicability of conversion procedures,**

§§45-1618, 45-1641.

Certificates.

Revocation, §45-1657.

Civil penalties as alternative sanctions,
§45-1657.**Certification fee, §45-1614.****Choice of forum in bringing action, §§45-1653.1,
45-1653.2.****Civil cause of action, §45-1653.**

Choice of forum, §§45-1653.1, 45-1653.2.

Coercion prohibited.

Elections, §45-1612.

Construction of provisions, §45-1661.**Conversion fee, §45-1613.****Conversion procedures, §§45-1611 to 45-1619.****Cooperatives, §45-1615.**

Notice, §45-1615.

Intent to convert, §§45-1615, 45-1642.

Notice to vacate, §45-1615.

Offer to sell, §45-1642.

**Declaration of continuing housing crisis,
§45-1662.****Declaratory relief, §45-1653.1.**

Choice of forum, §§45-1653.1, 45-1653.2.

Definitions, §45-1603.

Elderly tenant, §45-1616.

Elderly tenant, §45-1616.

Defined, §45-1616.

Elections.

Coercion prohibited, §45-1612.

Notice.

Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Enforcement of chapter, §45-1656.Mayor to issue rules for implementation of
chapter, §45-1651.**Exemptions, §§45-1611, 45-1618.**

Not for profit cooperatives, §45-1611.

**Expiration provisions of conversion
procedures, §45-1618.****RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE**

—Cont'd

Fees.

Certification fee, §45-1614.

Conversion fee, §45-1613.

Findings, §45-1601.**Holidays.**

Time periods, §45-1652.

Housing crisis.

Declaration, §45-1662.

**Implementation and enforcement, §§45-1651 to
45-1663.****Investigations, §45-1655.****Judicial review, §45-1659.****Legal holidays.**

Extension of time periods, §45-1652.

Lien of conversion fee.

Waiver, §45-1613.

Mayor.Certification of compliance with conversion
procedures, §45-1611.

Conversion fee.

Duties, §45-1613.

Defined, §45-1603.

Determination of voter eligibility for tenant
elections, §45-1612.

Implementation of chapter, §45-1651.

Information and technical assistance, §45-1627.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §45-1651.

Publication of tenant rights, §45-1651.

Relocation assistance.

Housing assistance fund.

Duties, §45-1626.

Housing assistance payments, §45-1623.

Tenant rights, §45-1625.

Taxation.

Property tax abatement, §45-1617.

Tenant election duties, §45-1612.

Nonprofit cooperative.Exemptions from prerequisites for conversion,
§45-1611.**Notice.**

Cooperative conversion, §§45-1615, 45-1642.

Elections.

Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Rejection of application, §45-1654.

Tenant elections, §45-1612.

Opportunity to purchase, §§45-1631 to 45-1642.

Accommodations with five or more units.

Provisions applicable, §45-1640.

Accommodations with two through four units.

Applicable provisions, §45-1639.

Assignment of right, §45-1635.

Bargaining in good faith, §45-1634.

Contract negotiation, §45-1634.

Conversion from rental basis to cooperative.

Notice to convert, §45-1642.

Offer to sell, §45-1642.

Cooperatives, §45-1615.

Copy of offer of sale provided tenant, §45-1632.

Corporations.

Transfers of interest in, §45-1634.

Deposit, §45-1634.

Exceptions to coverage of chapter, §45-1641.

Exercise of right, §45-1635.

Expiration provisions, §45-1641.

Financial assurances, §45-1634.

First refusal.

Right of, §45-1637.

Five or more units.

Provisions applicable to accommodations with,
§45-1640.

RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE

—Cont'd

Opportunity to purchase —Cont'd

- Generally, §45-1631.
- Master leases, §45-1634.
- Mayor provided copy of offer of sale, §45-1632.
- Negotiation period.
 - Accommodations with five or more units, §45-1640.
 - Accommodations with two through four units, §45-1639.
 - Single-family accommodations, §45-1638.
- Offer of sale, §45-1632.
 - Conversion from rental basis to cooperative, §45-1642.
- Partnerships.
 - Transfers of interest in, §45-1634.
- Prohibited waiver of right, §45-1636.
- Reduced price, §45-1634.
- Right of first refusal, §45-1637.
- Rights of third party, §45-1633.
- Sale of right, §45-1635.
- Sell or sale defined, §45-1631.
- Single-family accommodations.
 - Provisions applicable to, §45-1638.
- Tenant organization.
 - Accommodations with five or more units, §45-1640.
- Third party right, §45-1633.
- Time before settlement to secure financing and financial assistance.
 - Accommodations with five or more units, §45-1640.
 - Accommodations with two through four units, §45-1639.
 - Single-family accommodations, §45-1638.
- Two through four units.
 - Provisions applicable to accommodations with, §45-1639.
- Waiver of right, §45-1636.
- Written statement of interest.
 - Single-family accommodations, §45-1638.

Penalties, §45-1660.

- Civil penalties as alternative sanctions, §45-1656.

Prerequisites for conversion, §45-1611.**Property taxes**.

- Abatement of property tax, §45-1617.
- Assignment or transfer of tax liens.
 - Applicability of tenant protection provisions to assignee, purchaser, etc., §47-1303.4.

Publication.

- Tenant rights, §45-1651.

Purchase opportunity, §§45-1631 to 45-1642. See within this heading, "Opportunity to purchase."**Purposes**, §45-1602.**Reduction of conversion fee by mayor**, §45-1613.**Relocation assistance**.

- Expiration provisions, §45-1628.
- Housing assistance fund, §45-1626.
 - Authorized uses, §45-1626.
 - Termination, §45-1626.
- Housing assistance payments, §45-1623.
 - Not subject to District tax, §45-1624.
- Housing redevelopment, §§5-801 to 5-840. See URBAN RENEWAL.
- Information and technical assistance, §45-1627.
- Relocation payments, §45-1621.
 - Not subject to District tax, §45-1624.
- Relocation services, §45-1622.

RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE

—Cont'd

Relocation assistance —Cont'd

- Rental housing.
 - See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
 - Tenant rights, §45-1625.

Retroactive conversion, §45-1619.**Revocation of certificates**, §45-1657.

- Civil penalties as alternative sanctions, §45-1657.

Rights of tenants.

- Publication, §45-1651.

Rules and regulations.

- Promulgation by mayor, §45-1651.

Severability of provisions, §45-1663.**Statutory construction**, §45-1661.**Sundays**.

- Time periods, §45-1652.

Taxation.

- Property tax abatement, §45-1617.
- Relocation and housing assistance payments not subject to District tax, §45-1624.

Tenant rights.

- Publication, §45-1651.

Time periods, §45-1652.**RENTAL OF AIRSPACE**.**Actions**.

- Recover use of leased airspace, §7-1042.

Applicability of other laws, §7-1036.**Approval of plans**, §7-1034.**Area exempted from subchapter**, §7-1043.**Assessments**.

- Deposit of assessments, §7-1038.

Authority of mayor, §7-1032.**Deposit of rents, fees, etc.**, §7-1038.**Exemptions from subchapter**.

- Area exempted, §7-1043.

Expenditures.

- Payment of expenditures, §7-1038.

Injunctions.

- Violation of regulations, §7-1040.

Leases.

- Approval, §7-1034.
- Conditions, §7-1033.
- Contents, §7-1033.
- Execution, §7-1034.
- Expiration.
 - Restoration of airspace, §7-1039.
- Termination.
 - Restoration of airspace, §7-1039.
- Terms and conditions, §7-1033.

Mayor.

- Authority of mayor, §7-1032.

Payment of expenditures, §7-1038.**Penalties**.

- Violation of subchapter, §7-1040.

Real property.

- Deemed real property for purpose of taxation, water and sewer charges, §7-1037.

Recovery of use of leased airspace.

- Actions, §7-1042.

Regulations.

- Promulgation, §7-1040.

Relocation of public or private facilities, §7-1035.**Removal of public or private facilities**, §7-1035.**Restoration of airspace**.

- Expiration or termination of lease, §7-1039.

Sewer and water charges.

- Airspace and structures deemed real property, §7-1037.

RENTAL OF AIRSPACE —Cont'd
Sewer and water charges —Cont'd
 Deposit, §7-1038.

Taxation.

Deposit of taxes, §7-1038.

Water charges.

Deposit, §7-1038.

Zoning.

Applicability of zoning laws, §7-1036.

RENT CONTROL.

Housing finance agency.

Exemption from rent control, §45-2128.

Relocation assistance for displaced tenants.

Housing redevelopment.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Rental accommodations office.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Rental housing commission.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

RENT-TO-OWN.

Leases.

Commercial code leases, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

RENUNCIATION.

Surviving spouse.

Devises and bequests, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Intestates' estates.

Legal share, §19-113.

REORGANIZATION OF GOVERNMENT.

Governmental reorganization procedures act,
 §§1-299.1 to 1-299.7.

REPAIRS.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

REPARATION.

Compensation of victims of violent crime,

§§3-421 to 3-438.

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

Restitution generally.

See RESTITUTION.

REPLEVIN.

Affidavits.

Contents, §16-3703.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment.

Other property may be attached in replevin action, §16-517.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Action against officer, §15-524.

Bonds, surety.

Undertaking to abide judgment of court, §16-3704.

Objection to sufficiency of security.

Motion for return of property, §16-3708.

Complaints.

Affidavit.

Contents, §16-3703.

Form of complaint, §16-3702.

Costs.

Demand prior to action, §16-3701.

Damages.

Determination and measure of plaintiff's damages, §16-3710.

REPLEVIN —Cont'd

Damages —Cont'd

Judgment for defendant and determination of damages, §16-3711.

Default proceedings, §16-3707.

Demand prior to action, §16-3701.

Costs, §16-3701.

Eloigned goods.

Judgment where goods eloigned, §16-3713.

Verdict where goods are eloigned, §16-3712.

Executions.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Action against officer, §15-524.

Forms.

Complaints, §16-3702.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Other property may be garnished in replevin action, §16-517.

Judgments.

Determination prevails.

Determination of damages, §16-3711.

Eloigned goods, §16-3713.

Removed goods, §16-3713.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court.

Action against officer, §15-524.

Leases, UCC.

Replevy of goods, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.

Motions.

Return of property.

Notice to officer of intention to move for return.

Duty of officer, §16-3709.

Time of motion, §16-3709.

Objection to plaintiff's security, §16-3708.

Procedure, §16-3708.

Notice.

Intention to move for return of property.

Duty of officer, §16-3709.

Publications.

Proceedings by publication, §16-3706.

Default, §16-3707.

Removal of goods from jurisdiction.

Judgment, §16-3713.

Verdict where goods removed, §16-3712.

Return of property.

Motion for return of property.

Notice to officer of intention to move for return.

Duty of officer, §16-3709.

Objection to sufficiency of security, §16-3708.

Procedure, §16-3708.

Time of motion, §16-3709.

Return of writ.

Failure to obtain possession.

Procedure, §16-3705.

Possession but no personal service.

Publication against defendant, §16-3706.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 64-II.

Time.

Motion for return of property, §16-3709.

REPORTERS.

Court reporters, §11-1727.

Superior court.

Civil division, SCR-Civil 201.

Criminal division, SCR-Criminal 36-I.

Family division, SCR-General Family N.

REPORTS.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Accounts and accounting.**

Metrorail/metrobus account, §1-2467.

Adoption.

Contents, §16-307.

Submission to court, §16-307.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Aged persons.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Annual report to council, §6-2251.

Alcoholic beverages.

Monthly reports.

Manufactured or purchased beverages, §25-123.

Council may suspend or revoke requirements, §25-123.

Taxation, §25-124.

Alzheimer's disease study commission.

Reporting requirements, §2-3803.

Apprentices.

Apprenticeship council, §36-404.

Armory.

Annual report, §2-310.

Arson, §4-317.**Arts and humanities.**

Commission on the arts and humanities, §31-2005.

Attorneys at law.

Professional misconduct, Prof. Cond. Rule 8.3.

Auditor.

Access to reports, §47-117.

Availability for public inspection, §47-117.

Submission of audit reports, §47-117.

Bail and recognizance.

Pretrial services agency, §23-1303.

Annual reports, §23-1307.

Effect of agency report on bail determination, §23-1303.

Banks and financial institutions.

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Blind persons.

Limited liability of persons making reports, §6-1604.

Persons required to file reports, §6-1602.

Board of real property assessments and appeals, §47-825.1.**BOOT CAMP, §24-832.****Boxing and wrestling commission, §2-607.****Budget reports.**

Congressional accountability, §§47-231 to 47-235.

Initiative implementation monitoring committee, §47-319.4.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Annual report, §5-305.

Bullet wounds.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries caused by firearms, §§2-1361 to 2-1363. See within this heading, "Firearms."

Business and economic development.

Business incubator facilitation.

Annual report, §1-2244.

Enterprise zone study commission, §1-2255.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Business improvement districts.**

Annual of BID corporation, §1-2283.

Cable television.

Annual financial report, §43-1824.

Franchises, §43-1834.

Cancer.

See CANCER.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Mayor's report, §32-1201.

Charitable solicitations.

Expenses, §2-706.

Result of solicitation, §2-706.

Charter schools.

District of Columbia Council report, §31-2853.3.

Partnerships with business program, §31-2853.66.

Superintendent's report on reforms, §31-2853.2.

Child care services assistance fund.

Annual report by mayor, §6-3608.

Child support enforcement.

Delinquent accounts, §30-525.

Chiropractors.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Cigarette tax.

Requirements for, §47-2408.

Claims against the District.

Refund where assessments held void, §1-1204.

Commissioner of insurance and securities.

Annual reports to mayor, §§35-106, 35-107.

Life insurance companies, §35-401.

Compensation of victims of violent crime.

Annual report on program, §3-434.

Names of claimants not to be included in, §3-431.

Required, §3-426.

Compilation.

Law revision commission, §49-403.

Comprehensive plan.

Mayor's biennial progress report, §1-248.

Condominiums.

Registration, §45-1867.

Conservators.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Consumer protection.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs, §28-3903.

Cooperative associations.

Annual report of association.

Contents, §29-1134.

Delinquent reports.

Notice of delinquent reports, §29-1135.

Failure to file.

Mandamus to compel, §29-1135.

False statements.

Penalty, §29-1134.

Penalty for false statement, §29-1134.

Spreading false reports about management or finances of associations.

Penalty, §29-1139.

Corporations.

False reports.

Officers' liability, §29-215.

Fee, §29-399.22.

Effect of failure to pay, §29-399.23.

Filing.

Effect of failure to file, §29-399.23.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Corporations —Cont'd**

Foreign corporations.

Failure to file as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority, §29-399.16.

Fee, §§29-399.13, 29-399.22.

Nonprofit corporations.

Fee, §29-593.

Penalty for late filing, §29-399.29.

Two-year report, §29-399.13.

Forms furnished by mayor, §29-399.41.

Nonprofit corporations.

Two-year report of domestic and foreign corporations, §29-584.

Failure to file or pay fees, §29-586.

Fee, §29-593.

Filing procedure, §29-585.

Penalty for failure to file, §29-592.

Stocks and debts, §29-213.

Publication, §29-213.

Failure to publish, §29-214.

Two-year report, §29-398.

Voluntary dissolution.

Auditor's report of corporate officers, §29-404.

Correctional industries fund.

Accumulated profits.

Disposition, §24-454.

Disposition of funds, §24-454.

Transfer of assets.

Working capital fund, workhouse and reformatory, §24-455.

Court-appointed special advocate program.

Family division proceedings, §16-2372.

Court of appeals.

Judges, §11-709.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Reports to chief judge, §23-555.

Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.

Contents, §11-709.

Courts.

Administration.

Executive officer.

Annual report on courses, §11-1745.

Personnel to report, §11-1730.

Criminal justice supervisory board.

Annual reports, §2-1106.

Criminal law and procedure.

Discovery.

Examinations and tests, SCR-Criminal 16.

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.

Daycare.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Deaf persons.

Gallaudet University, §31-1842.4.

National technical institute for the deaf, §31-1842.4.

Dentists.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of dentistry.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Department of human rights.

Annual report of mayor to council, §1-2541.

Employers and employees.

Furnishing reports to office of human rights, §1-2514.

Falsifying documents.

Penalties, §1-2529.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Department of human rights —Cont'd**

Office of human rights.

Requirement by office, §1-2523.

Penalty for failure to file, §1-2528.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Board of dietetics and nutrition.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Discontinued reports.

Inspection.

Originals preserved for public inspection, §1-334.

District of Columbia.

Advisory neighborhood commissions.

Annual report of commissions, §1-261.

Financial reports to be filed, §1-264.

Illustrations prohibited unless authorized by mayor, §1-333.

Inspection.

Originals of discontinued reports to be preserved for public inspection, §1-334.

Investment, deposit and financial services for.

Financial institutions reporting requirements, §47-351.8.

Midyear financial report, §47-823.

Domestic partnership benefits.

Annual reports, §36-1407.

Commission.

Duties, §2-3604.

Mayoral review, §2-3605.

Transmission to council, §2-3605.

Eastern market.

Chief property management officer, §10-313.

Economic development finance corporation,
§1-2220.**Education licensure commission,** §31-1607.**Education.** See within this heading, "Schools and education."**Elections.**

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Financial disclosure.

Formal requirements, §1-1418.

Others than political committees and candidates, §1-1417.

Receipts and expenditures by political committees and candidates, §1-1416.

Reporting requirements, §1-1441.3.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1433.

Lobbying.

Director of campaign finance.

Duties of director, §1-1433.

Ward task forces, §1-1332.

Energy.

Office of energy.

Director to make annual report, §1-1904.

Engineers.

Board of registration.

Annual report, §2-2316.

Enterprise zone study commission, §1-2255.**Environmental planning commission.**

Annual report by commission, §2-3204.

Executive protective service.

Consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority, §47-392.24.

Annual reports to Congress, §47-392.24.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Financial responsibility and management assistance authority —Cont'd**

Disciplinary actions taken against District employees, §47-391.3.

Obtaining reports, §§47-391.3, 47-392.23.

Official government data, §47-391.3.

Review of revision of regulations and permit and application processes, §47-395.

Firearms.

Health occupations.

Reports of bullet wounds.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Fires and fire prevention.

Correction of safety violations.

Annual report, §5-513.

Fraternal benefit societies.

False or fraudulent statements, §35-1262.

Official publication for notices, reports or statements required by law, §35-1234.

Statement of financial condition, transactions and affairs, §35-1253.

Freedom of information.

Mayor's report to council, §1-1528.

Gallaudet University, §31-1842.4.

Convention of American instructors of the deaf, §31-1804.

Gas corporations.

Annual report to congress, §43-1106.

General hospital.

Annual reports, §32-252.

Audits, §32-243.

Disclosure of reports, §32-254.

Hospice program.

Commission, §3-1105.

Task force, §32-253.

Governmental reorganization procedures act.

District boards and commissions, §1-299.7.

Guardians.

Adult protective services.

Reporting requirements.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Incapacitated individuals, §21-2047.

Gunshot wounds.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries caused by firearms, §§2-1361 to 2-1363. See within this heading, "Firearms."

Hazardous waste management.

Toxic source reduction.

Annual reports, §6-733.

Health.

Newborn screening.

Committee on metabolic disorders.

Annual report, §6-317.

Prevention of blindness in infants.

Eye inflammation, §6-302.

Sanitary inspectors, §6-104.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporations, §32-262.18.**Health benefit plan members bill of rights.**

Grievance procedure.

Requirements, §32-571.10.

Health-care licensure.

Written report to licensing authority, §32-1308.

Requirements, §32-1308.

Health care provider assessments.

Hospitals, §47-1242.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Health care provider assessments —Cont'd**

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, §47-1244.

Nursing homes, §47-1243.

Health maintenance organizations.

Annual reports, §35-4508.

Public documents, §35-4525.

Quality assurance program activities, §35-4506.

Health occupations.

Boards.

Annual report of boards, §2-3304.11.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries caused by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Annual report, §5-1013.

Mayor.

Annual report, §5-1013.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Exterior architectural features report, §5-1102.

Home purchase assistance fund.

Report to congress and council on financial condition of fund, §45-2205.

Homestead housing preservation, §45-2710.**Hospital and medical services corporation, §35-4713.**

Directors and trustees, §35-4719.

Hospitals.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries caused by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

General hospital. See within this heading, "General hospital."

Mayor.

Visitation and investigation of certain organizations, §32-1202.

Housing.

Redevelopment.

Redevelopment land agency.

Annual report, §5-814.

Housing finance agency, §45-2117.

Annual report, §45-2153.

Human services.

Director.

Annual report, §6-105.

Income tax.

Preservation by mayor, §47-1805.4.

Industrial safety.

Accident reports, §36-228.

Board's annual report, §36-231.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Mayor.

Amendment, repeal or replacement of internal revenue code of 1954, §47-3721.

Monthly report of register of wills, §47-3715.

Inspections.

Originals of discontinued reports to be preserved for public inspection, §1-334.

Institutions of learning.

Annual statement.

Contents, §29-811.

Recordation and filing, §29-811.

Insurance.

Arson, §4-317.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Insurance —Cont'd**

Fraud, §22-3825.8.

Failure of insurer to report, §22-3825.8.

Marine insurance companies.

Failure to make.

Penalty, §35-1415.

Material transaction reports, §§35-4101 to 35-4103.

Placement of insurance.

Joint underwriting association.

Annual reports by association, §35-1808.

Producer controlled insurers, §35-4006.

Insurance agents and brokers.

Notice of appointment termination, §35-1330.

Insurance companies.

Non-U.S. insurers transacting business through U.S. branches, §35-4405.

RBC reports, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.

Interception of wire and oral communications, §23-555.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Order of judge may call for reports, §23-547.

Jail.

Superintendent.

Annual reports, §24-416.

Judges.

Financial statements.

Judges to file annually, §11-1530.

Latino community development.

Commission on Latino community development, §1-2330.

Office on Latino affairs.

Director.

Annual report to mayor, council and commission, §1-2313.

Law revision commission.

Annual report, §49-403.

Libraries.

Trustees.

Annual report to mayor and council, §37-105.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.

Investigations outside the District, §16-1154.

Limited liability companies.

Annual reports, §§29-1364, 29-1366, 29-1372.

Limited liability partnerships.

Biennial report, §41-160.3.

Filing, §41-160.4.

Lobbying.

Activity reports, §1-1455.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Property presumed abandoned, §42-217.

Verified reports, §42-230.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Control board.

Annual report, §2-2507.

Sales agents.

Reports of receipts and transactions, §2-2516.

Mayor.

Aged persons.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Annual report to be submitted to council, §6-2251.

Volunteer service credit program, §6-2251.

Alternative fuels technology, §40-2004.1.

Authority to allow illustrations in annual reports, §1-333.

Charitable institutions.

Investigations, §32-1201.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Annual report, §5-1013.

Midyear financial report, §47-823.

Medical examiner.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Annual report to mayor, §11-2309.

Autopsy.

Cause of death, §11-2306.

Mentally ill.

Comprehensive evaluation report.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Mentally retarded.

Commitment.

Time limits for preparation and filing of comprehensive evaluation report, SCR-MR 4.

Mental retardation/advocate.

Adult protective services.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Merit system.

Disability compensation, §1-624.20.

Office of employee appeals.

Issuance of annual report, §1-606.2.

Metropolitan police.

Chief of police to submit, §4-123.

Claims against the District.

Reports deemed sufficient notice, §12-309.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Penalties, §4-151.

Improvement of police government and discipline, §4-123.

Other police forces operating in the District.

Report of each offense and arrest, §4-133.

Quarterly reports, §4-123.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Bus lines.

Annual report to congress, §44-222.

Regional system.

Metro/metrobus account.

Annual report by mayor to council, §1-2467.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact.

Submission of reports, §§1-2417, 1-2441.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Mortgage lenders and brokers, §26-1010.**Motor fuel tax.**

Failure to file, §47-2310.

Monthly report of amount of fuel sold, §47-2304.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital housing authority.

Annual report.

Preceding fiscal year operation account, §5-106.

Succeeding fiscal year operation proposals, §5-105.

National capital planning commission.

Annual report to congress, §1-2011.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Annual report, §1-2295.13.

National capital service area.

Consolidation of executive protective service and

United States park police within national capital service area, §9-142.

Nurses.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Nurses —Cont'd**

Board of nursing.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Nursing home administrators.

Board of nursing home administration.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Occupational safety and health, §36-1213.**Occupational therapists.**

Board of occupational therapy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Office of emergency preparedness.

Annual report, §6-1408.

"Old Georgetown" district.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Exterior architectural features report, §5-1102.

Optometrists.

Board of optometry.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Park police, United States.

Consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Parks and recreation.

Recreation board to submit annually to mayor, §8-215.

Pawnbrokers.

Annual report, §2-1907.

Penalties.

Metropolitan police.

False or fictitious reports to police, §4-151.

Unemployment compensation.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Pesticide accidents and losses, §6-751.13.**Pesticide applicators.**

Reporting requirement, §6-751.9.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Board of pharmacy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Phosphate cleaners.

Mayor.

Annual report, §6-972.

Physical therapists.

Board of physical therapy.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Physicians and surgeons.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of medicine.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Firearms and dangerous weapons.

Reports of injuries caused by.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Podiatrists.

Board of podiatry.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Police.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Reports by other police forces operating within

District, §4-133.

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.**Preservation of historic places in the**

Georgetown area, §§5-1101 to 5-1107.

Prisons and prisoners.

Correctional industries fund.

Annual report, §24-454.

Prison industries, §24-458.13.

Resocialization furlough program, §24-485.

Semiannual reports to council, §24-487.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Probation.**

Probation officers, §24-103.

Procurement practices.

Director, §1-1182.3.

Emergency procurement.

Annual report of director, §1-1183.19.

Sole source procurement.

Annual report of directors, §1-1183.19.

Professional corporations.

Annual report.

Contents, §29-619.

Psychologists.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of psychology.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Public assistance.

Emergency public assistance.

Mayor's report, §3-206.7.

Reduction or termination resulting from information contained in monthly report.

Notice, §3-210.18.

TANF.

Assistance units periodic report, §3-205.54.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

Advancements for office of recorder of deeds, §9-217.

Loans.

Public works loans from United States.

Mayor's annual report of activities and expenditures under public works loans, §9-210.

Public contracts.

First source employment, §1-1164.

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Court delivered reports by agencies, §1-1153.2.

Minority contracting.

Minority business opportunity commission, §1-1145.

Quarterly agency reports on contracts, §1-1146.

Public defender service.

Fiscal year report, §1-2706.

Public officers and employees.

Custodians of property, §1-502.

Government pay equity and training.

Temporary commission on pay equity and training.

Final report, §36-1107.

Review by mayor, §36-1108.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Radioactive waste.

Low-level generators, §6-3702.

Real property.

Residential property tax relief.

Assessment changes for highest assessed property, §47-851.

Exemptions and deductions, §47-852.

Use of exempt property, §47-1007.

Redevelopment land agency.

Annual report, §5-814.

Register of wills, §11-2104.**Rental housing.**

Mayor, §45-2529.1.

Retirement.

Benefit rights of participants, §1-735.

Board's annual report, §1-732.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Retirement —Cont'd**

Federal benefit payments, §§1-767.1, 1-767.2.

Trust fund.

Trustee, §1-764.5.

Filing reports and furnishing information to participants, §1-734.

Public inspection, §1-736.

Savings and loan acquisition.

Required filings, §26-908.

Violations of provisions.

Superintendent to report to corporation counsel, §26-915.

Schools and education.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Annual report of school building and ground activities, §31-201.1.

Compulsory school attendance.

Enrollments and withdrawals, §31-405.

Unexcused absences, §31-403.

Deaf persons, §31-1842.4.

Enrollments, §31-405.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Report to congress, §31-1236.

Withdrawals, §31-405.

Sentences.

Presentencing reports.

Statements of trial judge prior to sentence, §23-103.

Victim impact statements, §§23-103, 23-103a.

Service stations, §10-214.**Sexual abuse.**

Evidence of delay in reporting, §22-4123.

Social workers.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Board of social work.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Soil and water conservation.

Annual report of District, §1-2809.

Solid waste.

Recycled newsprint task force, §6-3422.1.

Solid waste facility permits.

Owners and operators duties, §6-3455.

Sports commission.

Fiscal reporting, §2-4019.

Student health care.

Lead poisoning test.

Mandatory reporting of results, §31-2410.

Superior court.

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 7.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Predisposition study and report, §16-2319.

Parentage proceedings.

Registrar to receive report as to parentage, §16-2346.

Judges, §11-909.

Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.

Contents of report, §11-909.

Masters, SCR-Civil 53.

Mental health proceedings.

Commission on mental health, SCR-MH 3.

Court hearing on report, SCR-MH 4.

Time, SCR-MH 12.

Neglect proceedings.

Disposition order.

Implementation report, SCR-Neglect 21.

Reports to court, SCR-Neglect 20.

REPORTS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Physicians.

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Report of examining physician, SCR-Civil 35.

Taxicabs.

Commission.

Annual report, §40-1711.

Insurance.

Commissioner, §40-1716.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE

DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Unemployment compensation, §46-118.

Annual reports of mayor, §46-114.

District unemployment fund, §46-102.

Employer contributions, §46-103.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

University of the District of Columbia.

Annual report, §31-1534.

Ward task forces, §1-1332.**Washington metropolitan region development.**

Joint committee on Washington metropolitan problems.

Study of final report, §1-2104.

Weapons.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries caused by dangerous weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Weights, measures and markets.

Markets owned by District.

Investigation reports, §10-132.

Welfare.

Board of public welfare.

Report of activities, §3-122.

Women.

Commission for women.

Annual reports, §2-804.

Workers' compensation.

Annual report to council, §36-302.

Employer reports, §36-332.

Workers' compensation insurance study commission.

Annual report to mayor and council, §36-342.1.

Youth affairs commission, §1-2628.**Youth residential facilities.**

Governing boards and advisory committees, §3-804.

Monitoring of residents placed outside District or in therapeutic care, §3-806.

REPOSE, STATUTE OF, §12-310.**Banking.**

Objections to debiting of accounts, §28:4A-505.

REPOSSESSION.**Consumer credit sales.**

Repossession of collateral after default, §28-3812.

REPRESENTATIVES.**Congress.**

See CONGRESS.

House of representatives.

See HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

REPROGRAMMING POLICY.**Budgets, §§47-361 to 47-363.**

See BUDGETS.

REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT.**Guaranteed**, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.**REPUDIATION.****Leases, UCC.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2A-402, 28:2A-403.
 Damages, §§28:2A-519, 28:2A-528.
 Insecurity.

Failure to provide adequate assurance of performance, §28:2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §28:2A-523.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2-610, 28:2-611.
 Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Buyer's repudiation.

Enumeration of seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

Seller's repudiation.

Buyer's remedies enumerated, §28:2-711.

RESCISSION.**Leases, UCC**, §28:2A-208.

Effect on rights and remedies, §28:2A-505.

Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-209.**RESEARCH.****Mental health information.**

Disclosures for research purposes, §6-2025.

Mentally retarded.

Experimental research restrictions, §6-1969.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Child protection register.

Release of information, §6-2114.

RESERVOIRS.**Parks and recreation.**

Licenses for boathouses on banks of tidal reservoir, §8-151.

RESIDENCE.**Annulments.**

Requirements, §16-902.

Arts and humanities.

Commission on arts and humanities, §31-2006.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Assignee, §28-2103.

Compilation.

Law revision commission, §49-401.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Commissioners' residency requirements, §5-124.

Divorce.

Requirements of residence, §16-902.

Education.

Board of education, §31-101.

Elections.

Defined, §1-1302.

Fire department.

Requirements, §4-129.

Waiver thereof, §4-129.

Residence within the District, §4-310.

Telephone at residence, §4-129.

Waiver of requirements, §4-129.

Foreign countries.

Real property.

Ownership of legations or residences by representatives of foreign governments, §45-1302.

Home purchase assistance fund.

Eligible applicants, §45-2204.

Law revision commission, §49-401.**Merit system.**

Career service, §1-608.1.

Defined, §1-603.1.

RESIDENCE —Cont'd**Merit system —Cont'd**

Educational service, §1-609.1.

Executive service, §1-610.6.

Metropolitan police.

Maintenance of telephone at residence, §4-129.

Requirements, §4-129.

Waiver thereof, §4-129.

Waiver of requirements, §4-129.

Money lenders, §26-701.**Public assistance.**

Eligibility for public assistance, §3-205.2.

Termination of residency, §§3-205.2, 3-205.3.

Recorder of deeds, §45-901.**Taxicabs.**

Commission.

Members must be residents of District, §40-1705.

RESIDENTIAL DRUG-RELATED EVICTIONS.**Rental housing**, §§45-2559.1 to 45-2559.9.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TRANSFER

EXCISE TAX, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

RES JUDICATA.**Child custody.**

Interstate proceedings.

Custody decree, §16-4512.

Survival of actions.

Abatement and revivor, §12-101.

Whistleblower protection violation.

Civil action by employee, §1-616.16.

RESOCIALIZATION FURLOUGH PROGRAM,

§§24-481 to 24-488.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

RESOLUTIONS.**Codification.**

Enrollment, §1-1604.

Publication prerequisite for effectiveness, §1-1602.

Council.

See COUNCIL.

Emergency resolutions.

Publication directory, §1-1602.

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS.**Board of respiratory care**, §2-3302.14.

Health occupation boards generally, §§2-3304.1 to 2-3304.11.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Definitions.

Practice of respiratory care, §2-3301.2.

Health occupations.

Exemption from scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Licenses.

Health professionals generally, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Waiver of licensure requirements, §§2-3307.21 to 2-3307.23.

Demonstration of performance, §2-3307.21.

Eligibility for license renewal, §2-3307.23.

Meeting educational requirements, §2-3307.22.

Licensing of health professionals, §§2-3305.1 to 2-3305.21.

See HEALTH OCCUPATIONS.

Use of title, §2-3310.3.

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR.**Pesticide dealers.**

Restricted use pesticides, §6-751.5.

RESTAURANTS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Discrimination.

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Fees.

License fee, §47-2827.

Food delivery services.

Insurance requirements, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Health.

Federal government restaurants.

Applicability of health regulations, §6-1301.

Human rights.

Places of public accommodation.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Insurance.

Food delivery services.

Insurance requirements, §§40-1901 to 40-1905.

See FOOD DELIVERY SERVICES.

Licenses.

Discrimination.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty, §§47-2901, 47-2902.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Fee, §47-2827.

Price list.

Enforcement of provisions, §47-2911.

Failure to charge according to list.

Forfeiture of license, §47-2911.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Failure to post or file.

Forfeiture of license, §47-2911.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Posting required in licensed restaurants, §47-2908.

Transmission to assessor, §47-2909.

Service to well-behaved persons, §47-2910.

Common prices required, §47-2910.

Enforcement, §47-2911.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Penalty for failure, §47-2911.

Penalties.

Discrimination.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of color prohibited in licensed restaurants, §47-2902.

Failure to serve well-behaved persons, §47-2907.

Price list.

Failure to post, file or charge according to list, §47-2911.

Service to well-behaved persons.

Failure to serve, §47-2911.

Price list.

Charging other or greater price.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Enforcement of provisions, §47-2911.

Failure to post or file.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Posting required, §47-2908.

Transmission to assessor, §47-2909.

Service to well-behaved persons, §47-2910.

Common prices to be charged, §47-2910.

Enforcement of provisions, §47-2911.

RESTAURANTS —Cont'd**Service to well-behaved persons —Cont'd**

Failure to serve.

Penalty, §47-2911.

Forfeiture of license for failure, §47-2907.

Penalty for failure, §47-2907.

Smoking.

Designated nonsmoking areas, §6-913.1.

United States.

Federal government restaurants.

Applicability of health regulations, §6-1301.

RESTITUTION.**Compensation of victims of violent crime.**

General provisions, §§3-421 to 3-438.

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Buyer's remedies, §28-2-718.

Decedents' estates.

Effect of fraud and evasion, §20-108.1.

Insurance fraud, §22-3825.5.

Insurer not liable for restitution, §22-3825.6.

Prison industries.

Deduction from wages of employed prisoners, §24-458.11.

Public assistance.

Obtaining payments through fraud.

Liability for repayment, §3-218.1.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-711.

RESTRAINING ORDERS.**Injunctions generally.**

See INJUNCTIONS.

RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.**Actions, §28-4507.**

District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.

Indirect purchasers, §28-4509.

Judgment in favor of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence, §28-4510.

Limitation on actions, §28-4511.

Relief for private parties, §28-4508.

Remedies cumulative, §28-4514.

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, §28-4512.**Attorneys at law.**

Actions.

Attorneys' fees, §28-4507.

Charitable, educational and religious organizations.

Exclusion from chapter, §28-4504.

Cigarette sales below cost, §§28-4521 to 28-4527.

See CIGARETTE SALES BELOW COST.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.**Class actions, §28-4508.****Conspiracy to restrain trade, §28-4502.****Construction and interpretation.**

Uniformity with federal antitrust statutes, §28-4515.

Contract to restrain trade.

Declared illegal, §28-4502.

Cooperation with federal government and states, §28-4513.**Cooperative associations.**

Compliance with chapter does not constitute conspiracy or combination in restraint of trade, §29-1142.

RESTRAINTS OF TRADE —Cont'd
Corporation counsel.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Corporations, §29-399.34.

Criminal enforcement, §28-4506.

Damages.

Indirect purchasers, §28-4509.

Injuries to or within the District of Columbia, §28-4507.

Relief for private parties, §28-4508.

Discontinuance of violations.

Assurance of discontinuance, §28-4512.

Discovery.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.

Enforcement.

Actions, §28-4507.

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, §28-4512.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Criminal enforcement, §28-4506.

Evidence.

Judgment in favor of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence, §28-4510.

Freedom of information.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Funds.

District of Columbia antitrust fund, §28-4516.

Health-care licensure.

Anticompetitive practices.

Prohibited, §32-1307.

Indirect purchasers.

When deemed to be entered, §28-4509.

Injunctions.

Relief for injuries to or within the District of Columbia, §28-4507.

Relief for private parties, §28-4508.

Interrogatories.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Investigations.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Judgments and decrees.

Judgment in favor of District of Columbia as prima facie evidence, §28-4510.

Labor.

Exclusion of labor from chapter, §28-4504.

Limitation of actions, §28-4511.

Monopolization.

Prohibited, §28-4503.

Nonprofit charitable, etc., organizations.

Exclusion from chapter, §28-4504.

Penalties.

Criminal enforcement, §28-4506.

Failure to comply with civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Person.

Defined, §28-4501.

Prescriptions.

Drug price information, §33-742.

Purpose of chapter, §28-4501.

Relation of chapter to other law, §28-4518.

Remedies of chapter cumulative, §28-4514.

Severability of chapter, §28-4517.

Statute of limitations, §28-4511.

Uniformity with federal antitrust statutes, §28-4515.

Unions.

Exclusion of labor from chapter, §28-4504.

United States.

Cooperation with federal government, §28-4513.

RESTRAINTS OF TRADE —Cont'd
Violations.

Criminal enforcement, §28-4506.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

Exclusion from chapter, §28-4504.

Witnesses.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENTS.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-206.

RESTROOMS.

Connection with sewer and water lines required, §§6-601 to 6-604.

RETAILERS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Credit sales prohibited, §25-133.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.

Consumer credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Motor vehicles, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

RETAIL SERVICE STATIONS, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

RETALIATION AGAINST PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

Employees reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Protection against retaliation generally, §§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

RETALIATORY DISCHARGE.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Unfair labor practice, §1-618.4.

Workers' compensation, §36-342.

RETALIATORY EVICTION.

Rental housing.

Prohibited acts, §45-2552.

RETARDATION.

Mental retardation.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

RETIREMENT.

Accounts and accounting.

Qualified public accountant.

Defined, §1-702.

Actions.

Civil enforcement of chapter, §1-747.

Actuaries.

Board.

Employment of actuary, §1-722.

Enrolled actuary.

Defined, §1-702.

Governmental payments to funds.

Determination of federal and District payments to funds, §1-722.

Information about retirement programs.

Mayor to furnish to board, §1-723.

Appeals.

Federal benefit payments.

Judicial review, §1-768.1.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Payments to funds, §1-724.

Beneficiaries.

Actions.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-747.

Reports of participants' and beneficiaries' benefit rights, §1-735.

Summary description of retirement program to be provided, §1-733.

Benefits.

Denial of claim for retirement benefits, §§1-751 to 1-753. See within this heading, "Denial of claim for retirement benefits."

Board.

Actions.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-747.

Actuaries.

Employment of actuary, §1-722.

Bonds, surety, §1-745.

Compensation, §1-711.

Composition, §1-711.

Conflicts of interest, §1-711.

Defined, §1-702.

Election of members, §1-711.

Employees.

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from holding certain positions, §1-744.

Established, §1-711.

Fiduciary responsibilities of board, §1-741.

Exculpatory provisions void, §1-743.

Insurance, §1-743.

Liability for breach of fiduciary duty, §1-742.

Financial disclosure by members.

Public inspection, §1-736.

Requirements, §1-731.

Funds.

Police officers and firefighters retirement fund.

Established, §1-712.

Industry sponsorship of seminars, conventions, etc.

Payment of expenses by sponsors, §1-711.

Information.

Furnishing additional information, §1-738.

Investments.

Employment of investment counsel, §1-711.

Meetings.

Public information, §1-736.

Participation in seminars, conventions, etc.

Sponsor's payment of expenses, §1-711.

Personal financial disclosure by members, §1-731.

Public inspection, §1-736.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Qualifications of members, §1-711.

Records.

Retention of records, §1-737.

Reports.

Annual report of board, §1-732.

Rules and regulations.

Publication, §1-738.

Terms of members, §1-711.

Vacancies, §1-711.

Bonds, surety, §1-745.

Rules and regulations, §1-745.

Claims.

Denial of claim for retirement benefits, §§1-751 to 1-753. See within this heading, "Denial of claim for retirement benefits."

Procedure for claim, §1-748.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Conflict of laws.**

Federal benefit payments.

Effect on other laws, §1-769.4.

Conflicts of interest.

Board, §1-711.

Current value.

Defined, §1-702.

Custodian of retirement funds.

Defined, §1-702.

Funds.

Management of retirement funds, §1-715.

Payments from retirement funds, §1-716.

Definitions, §1-702.

Federal benefit payments, §§1-761.2, 1-762.2, 1-764.3, 1-766.3.

Denial of claim for retirement benefits.

Application of procedure, §1-752.

Compliance with procedure by mayor, §1-753.

Procedure.

Application, §1-752.

Compliance by mayor, §1-753.

Enumerated, §1-751.

Purpose of provisions, §1-751.

Reasonableness of procedure, §1-751.

Review.

Procedure, §1-751.

Written notice of denial, §1-751.

Description of programs.

Summary description of retirement program, §1-733.

District of Columbia retirement board. See within this heading, "Board."**Domestic partnership benefits.**

General provisions, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

Early out retirement incentive program,

§32-263.1.

Easy out retirement incentive program,

§32-263.1.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

Elections.

Board, §1-711.

Employee organizations.

Defined, §1-702.

Federal benefit payments.

Alternatives for financing federal obligations.

Study of, §1-769.2.

Amount, §1-763.1.

Claims arising from denied benefit payments.

Resolution, §1-763.2.

Confidentiality.

Federal information sharing for verification of benefit determinations, §1-763.4.

Conflict of laws.

Effect on other laws, §1-769.4.

Coordination between secretary, trustee, and district government, §1-769.1.

Definitions, §§1-761.2, 1-762.2, 1-764.3, 1-766.3.

Denial of payments.

Resolution of claims arising from, §1-763.2.

Disability and death benefits, special rules, §1-762.2.

Discrimination, §1-762.2.

District of Columbia Federal Pension Liability Trust Fund. See within this subheading, "Trust fund."

Eligibility.

Determination, §1-763.1.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Federal benefit payments —Cont'd**

Federal supplemental fund.

Annual payment into.

Determination, §1-766.3.

Creation, §1-766.1.

Investment of assets, §1-766.1.

Use of amounts in, §1-766.2.

Findings, §1-761.1.

Freeze date, treatment of service after, §1-762.2.

Full faith and credit, §1-769.6.

Interim administration by district government,
§1-765.1.

Judicial review, §1-768.1.

Jurisdiction, §1-768.2.

Limitation of actions, §1-768.3.

Misappropriation of fund amount.

Treatment as federal crime, §1-768.4.

Obligation of federal government to make,
§1-762.1.

Policy, §1-761.1.

Records.

Transfer of and access to district government
records, §1-763.3.

Reform act.

Effect on, §1-769.4.

Replacement plan, §1-765.2.

Reports.

Comptroller general, §1-767.2.

Enrolled actuary.

Annual valuations and reports by, §1-767.1.

Reversion of federal responsibility to district
prohibited, §1-762.1.

Rules and regulations, §1-769.3.

Severability of provisions, §1-769.7.

Statute of limitations, §1-768.3.

Trust fund.

Contracts.

Trustee, §1-764.5.

Depletion of trust fund.

Discontinuation of trust fund.

Special requirements upon, §1-766.5.

Financing of benefits after.

Federal supplemental fund, §§1-766.1 to
1-766.3.

Methodology for making payments.

Determination, §1-766.4.

ERISA.

Treatment under, §1-764.4.

Establishment, §1-764.1.

Interim administration by district government.

Reimbursement from trust fund, §1-765.1.

Internal revenue code.

Treatment under, §1-764.4.

Investment of assets, §1-764.1.

Reports.

Trustee, §1-764.5.

Transfer of assets and obligations of district
retirement funds, §1-764.3.

Trustee, §1-764.5.

Administration of benefits until appointment
of trustee, §1-765.1.Coordination between secretary, trustee, and
district government, §1-769.1.

Discontinuation of trust fund.

Successor to trustee, §1-766.5.

Use of amounts in, §1-764.2.

Venue, §1-768.2.

Verification of benefit determinations.

Federal information sharing for, §1-763.4.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Federal contribution.**

Increase and extension, §1-724.

Fiduciaries.

Bonds, surety, §1-745.

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Limitation of actions, §1-746.

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from holding
certain positions, §1-744.

Exculpatory provisions void, §1-743.

Insurance, §1-743.

Liability for breach of duty, §1-742.

Responsibilities of board, §1-741.

**Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority.**

Detailing of federal agency staff.

Preservation of retirement benefits, §47-391.2.

Findings, §1-701.**Fire fighters' retirement fund.**Police officers, fire fighters and teachers
retirement benefit replacement plan,
§§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.**Funds.**Appropriations authorized as payments to funds,
§1-724.

Bonds, surety, §1-745.

Custodian of retirement funds.

Management of retirement funds, §1-715.

Payments from retirement funds, §1-716.

Defined, §1-702.

Employees.

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from
holding certain positions, §1-744.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal supplemental fund, §§1-766.1 to
1-766.3.Trust fund. See within this heading, "Federal
benefit payments."

Fiduciary responsibilities of board, §1-741.

Exculpatory provisions void, §1-743.

Insurance, §1-743.

Liability for breach of fiduciary duty, §1-742.

Governmental payments to funds.

Determination of federal and District payments
to funds, §1-722.Reduction in federal payment to police officers
and firefighters fund resulting from
disability retirements, §1-725.

Investment of retirement funds.

Limitation on investments, §1-721.

Judges' retirement fund.

Constitution of fund, §1-714.

Established, §1-714.

Transition from district administration,
provision applicable, §1-769.21.

Management of retirement funds.

Custodian of retirement funds to manage,
§1-715.

Payments from retirement funds, §1-716.

Police officers and firefighters retirement fund.

Constitution of fund, §1-712.

Reduction in federal payment to fund resulting
from disability retirements, §1-725.

Teachers' retirement fund.

Constitution of fund, §1-713.

Established, §1-713.

Transitional provisions, §1-713.

Future value.

Defined, §1-702.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Husband and wife.**

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES.

Incentive programs, §§32-263.1 to 32-263.3.**Information about retirement programs.**

Mayor to furnish to board, §1-723.

Public inspection, §1-736.

Inspections.

Reports.

Public inspection of reports, §1-736.

Insurance.

Fiduciary responsibilities of board, §1-743.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investments.

Board to employ investment council, §1-711.

Convicts of certain crimes prohibited from
holding certain positions, §1-744.

Federal benefit payments.

Federal supplemental fund, §1-766.1.

Federal pension liability trust fund, §1-764.1.

Funds.

Limitation on investment of retirement funds,
§1-721.

Judges.

Defined, §1-702.

General provisions, §§11-1561 to 11-1571.

See JUDGES.

Involuntary retirement, §11-1526.

Appeal, §11-1529.

Charter provisions, 11, Appx.

Mandatory retirement, §11-1502.

Retirement fund, §1-714.

Transition from district administration,
provision applicable, §1-769.21.

Senior judgeship.

Request, §11-1504.

Service of retired judge, §11-1504.

Jurisdiction.

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.2.

Liabilities.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-742.

Limitation of actions.

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.3.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-746.

Merit system.

Agreements with civil service commission to carry
out purpose of subchapter, §1-629.2.

Civil service retirement.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

District retirement benefits.

General provisions.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Existing systems.

Continuation, §1-627.2.

Judges' retirement system.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Legislative intent, §1-627.1.

Police and firefighters retirement system.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

Policy, §1-627.1.

Teachers' insurance annuity association programs.

Continuation of existing systems, §1-627.2.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Merit system —Cont'd**

Teachers' retirement system.

Continuation of existing system, §1-627.2.

Metropolitan police force band director.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE FORCE BAND.

Participants.

Actions.

Enforcement of chapter, §1-747.

Defined, §1-702.

Reports to participants.

Filing reports and furnishing information to
participants, §1-734.

Public inspection, §1-736.

Summary description of retirement program to be
provided, §1-733.

Party in interest.

Defined, §1-702.

Penalties.

Criminal penalties, §1-739.

Perpetuities.

Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS

RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Police and firemen's relief fund.

Credit for active service in military or naval
forces, §4-602.

Military service credit, §4-602.

Payment and deposit of money, §4-601.

Police officers and firefighters retirement fund.

Composition, §1-712.

Credit for active service in military or naval
forces, §4-602.

Established, §1-712.

Military service credit, §4-602.

Payment and deposit of money, §4-601.

Reduction in federal payment to fund resulting
from disability retirement, §1-725.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan,

§§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Actions by participant or beneficiary, district or
board, §1-786.1.

Limitation of actions, §1-786.2.

Actuarial determination as to district payments,
§1-784.3.

Actuarial statement and opinion as to
contributions and enrollment, §1-784.4.

Administrative expenses paid by funds, §1-782.4.

Annual audit, §1-782.6.

Annual report by board, §1-785.2.

Disclosure to public, §1-785.5.

Assignment or alienation of benefits, §1-786.3.

Benefit rights of participants and beneficiaries.

Furnishing participants and beneficiaries on
request, §1-785.6.

Bonding of fiduciary of fund and persons handling
funds, §1-785.9.

Calculation of benefit payment, §1-783.2.

Cash reserve to be maintained by board, §1-782.3.

Criminal penalty for violations, §1-785.8.

Definitions, §1-781.2.

District payments to funds, §§1-784.2, 1-784.3.

Documents relating to retirement program.

Furnishing mayor, §1-785.4.

Effective date, §1-783.1.

Effect of other laws, §1-786.4.

Eligibility, §1-783.2.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd**Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan —Cont'd**

- Enforcement of rights, action by participant, §1-786.1.
- Federal benefit payment obligation, §1-782.5.
- Fiduciary's bond, §1-785.9.
- Fiduciary's breach of responsibility, duty or obligation.
- Limitation of action, §1-786.2.
- Financial disclosure by board members, §1-785.1.
- Financial statements, §1-782.6.
- Finding of council, §1-781.1.
- Fine or imprisonment for violation, §1-785.8.
- Fraud or concealment, limitation of action, §1-786.2.
- Governmental plan for tax purposes, §1-783.3.
- Individual retirement program summary description, §1-785.3.
- Disclosure to public, §1-785.5.
- Information about retirement programs.
- Board furnishing mayor, §1-785.4.
- Mayor furnishing board, §1-784.5.
- Inspection by public of summary plan and annual report, §1-785.5.
- Interim federal benefit payments, §1-782.5.
- Investment limitations, §1-784.1.
- Limitation of actions, §1-786.2.
- Limitations on investments, §1-784.1.
- Management costs paid by funds, §1-782.4.
- Management of funds, §1-782.3.
- Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, investment limitations, §1-784.1.
- Payment from funds, §1-782.4.
- Payments by district to appropriate fund, §§1-784.2, 1-784.3.
- Police officers and fire fighters retirement fund, §1-782.1.
- Public inspection to summary plan description and annual report, §1-785.5.
- Purposes of chapter, §1-781.1.
- Recovery of benefits due, action by participant, §1-786.1.
- Reporting of participants' benefit rights, §1-785.6.
- Retention of records by board, §1-785.7.
- Retirement board.
- Annual report, §1-785.2.
- Disclosure to public, §1-785.5.
- Capacity to sue and be sued, §1-786.1.
- Custodian, management and investment of assets of funds, §1-782.3.
- Personal financial disclosure by members, §1-785.1.
- Retention of records, §1-785.7.
- Service of process on board, §1-786.1.
- Retirement fund for police officers and fire fighters, §1-782.1.
- Retirement fund for teachers, §1-782.1.
- Service of process on board, §1-786.1.
- Statement of assets and liabilities, §1-782.6.
- Summary plan description.
- Disclosure to public, §1-785.5.
- Furnishing to participants and beneficiaries, §1-785.3.
- Tax treatment, §1-783.3.
- Teachers' retirement fund, §1-782.1.
- Unfunded pension responsibility assumed by federal government, §1-781.1.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to retirement plan transactions, §21-2115.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd
Program.

- Defined, §1-702.

Publication.

- Rules and regulations.
- Board to publish, §1-738.

Public school teachers.

- General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.
- See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Purpose of chapter, §1-701.**Records.**

- Federal benefit payments.
- Transfer of and access to district government records, §1-763.3.
- Retention of records, §1-737.

Reports.

- Benefit rights of participants, §1-735.
- Board's annual report, §1-732.
- Federal benefit payments, §§1-767.1, 1-767.2.
- Trust fund.

- Trustee, §1-764.5.

- Filing reports and furnishing information to participants, §1-734.

- Public inspection, §1-736.

Retirement board. See within this heading, "Board."**Retirement program.**

- Defined, §1-702.

Rules and regulations.

- Bonds, surety, §1-745.
- Federal benefit payments, §1-769.3.
- Publication by board, §1-738.

Schools and education.

- Retirement of public school teachers, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.
- See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Securities.

- Defined, §1-702.

Spouse equity.

- Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Superior court.

- Tax division.
- Judge of District tax court, §47-3302.

Surviving spouse.

- Public officers and employees.
- Spouse equity.
- Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.
- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Teachers.

- Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.
- Public school teachers.
- General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.
- See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Teachers' retirement fund.

- Established, §1-713.
- Transitional provisions, §1-713.

University of the District of Columbia.

- Law school.
- Employees, §31-1547.

Venue.

- Federal benefit payments, §1-768.2.

RETIREMENT —Cont'd

Voluntary severance incentive program.
§32-263.2.

RETIREMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS.

District retirement funds generally, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

See RETIREMENT.

General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Merit system.

Continuation of retirement systems, §1-627.2.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Retirement funds of the District generally, §§1-701 to 1-748, 1-761.1 to 1-769.7.

See RETIREMENT.

RETROACTIVE LAWS.**Ex post facto laws.**

Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

RETURNS.**Compensating-use tax.**

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Estate tax.

See ESTATE TAX.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Inheritance tax.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Real property transfer tax, §47-903.

Correctness of returns.

Investigation by mayor to determine, §47-905.

Failure to make and file correct return, §§47-909, 47-912.

False or fraudulent return, §47-912.

Filing required prior to recordation, §47-906.

Recordation tax.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Replevin.

See REPLEVIN.

REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES, §47-328.**REVENUE BONDS.****General provisions.**

See BOND ISSUES.

Issuance of taxable and tax-exempt revenue bonds, notes or other obligations, §47-334.

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Abatement and revival, §§12-101 to 12-104.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

REVOLVING CREDIT ACCOUNTS.**Actions.**

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Attorneys at law.

Consumers' remedies.

Attorneys' fees, §28-3813.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Cross-collateral.

Debts secured by cross-collateral, §28-3805.

Damages.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Definitions, §§28-3701, 28-3802.

Determination of debt secured by various security interests, §28-3805.

REVOLVING CREDIT ACCOUNTS —Cont'd**Interest.**

Maximum charge, §28-3702.

Punitive damages.

Violations, §28-3813.

Remedies.

Consumers' remedies, §28-3813.

Limitation on creditors' remedies, §28-3812.

Service charge.

Amount and computation, §28-3702.

Violations.

Punitive damages, §28-3813.

REWARDS.**Littering.**

Illegal dumping enforcement, §6-2914.

Metropolitan police, §4-125.

Prisons and prisoners.

Escape.

Capture of escaped prisoners, §24-426.

RFK STADIUM.**Armory board.**

Bond issues, §2-323.

Costs, §2-323.

General provisions.

See ARMORIES.

Barriers or restricted zones.

Establishment, §2-343.

Bond issues, §2-323.

Construction.

Cost of construction.

Bond issues, §2-323.

Definitions, §2-330.

Disposable containers.

Possession prohibited, §§2-343.1, 2-344.

Entry onto stadium playing field.

Unauthorized entry prohibited, §§2-343.2, 2-344.

Interest.

Bond issues.

Rate of interest, §2-323.

Registration.

Bond issues, §2-323.

Secretary of interior.

Acquisition of site, §2-322.

Site.

Acquisition by secretary of interior, §2-322.

Sports commission, §§2-4001 to 2-4019.

See SPORTS COMMISSION.

Taxation.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §2-323.

Title.

Conveyance and lease to District of Columbia, §2-326.

United States.

Vesting in United States, §2-326.

United States.

Conveyance and lease to District of Columbia, §2-326.

Title to stadium to vest, §2-326.

RHODES TAVERN.

Historic Rhodes Tavern, §§5-1021 to 5-1023.

See HISTORIC LANDMARK AND HISTORIC DISTRICT PROTECTION.

RHUBARB.**Containers.**

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

RIFLES.

Firearms control, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.

See FIREARMS.

RIGHT OF ENTRY.**Arson investigations.**

Authority of fire chief, §4-317.1.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Banks and financial institutions.

Private banking houses.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers, §1-1011.

Buildings.

Inspection, §6-124.

Insanitary buildings, §5-701.

Capitol grounds.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Penalties, §9-114.

Child development facilities.

Mayor or duly authorized designee, §6-3633.

Condominiums.

Certain repairs, §45-1708.

Drugs.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, distributors or wholesalers.

Inspection of facilities, §33-1008.

Hazardous waste management.

Inspections, §6-707.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps and survey, §7-110.

Industrial safety.

Place of employment, §36-228.

Inspections.

General provisions.

See INSPECTIONS.

Intelligence office keepers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Jewelry.

Watch and jewelry auctioneers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Pawnbrokers.

Police, §2-1911.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds.

Unlawful conduct, §9-114.

Pesticides.

Enforcement of act, §6-751.12.

Public space.

Vaults.

Failure to remove.

Court order, §7-1011.

Public utilities.

Public service commission.

Entry on premises of utilities for purpose of tests, §43-522.

Secondhand merchandisers.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Superior court.

Inspections and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Vendors.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Wildlife.

Inspections to enforce chapter, §22-1629.

RIGHTS OF WAY.**Michigan Avenue.**

Washington railway and electric company, §7-131.

RIGHTS OF WAY —Cont'd**Military affairs.**

National guard, §39-605.

Parades.

National guard, §39-605.

Redevelopment land agency.

Property near Maryland Avenue and Virginia Avenue.

Transfer by agency to District, §5-838.

Streets.

Michigan Avenue.

Washington railway and electric company, §7-131.

Surveyor of the District.

Cemeteries, §1-915.

Washington railway and electric company.

Michigan Avenue, §7-131.

Water supply and waterworks.

Acquisition of rights of way for pipelines authorized, §§43-1543, 43-1544.

RIGHT TO ASSEMBLE, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS, Const. U. S., Amd. II.****RIGHT TO COUNSEL, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.****RIGHT TO DIE.****Health-care decisions.**

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Incapacitated persons.

Health care decisions.

General provisions, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.

Natural death act.

General provisions, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.

See LIVING WILLS.

RIGHT-TO-KNOW LAW.**Freedom of information generally, §§1-1521 to 1-1529.**

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

RIGHT TO PETITION FOR REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2; Amds. VI, VII.****RIGHT TO VOTE, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XIX, XXVI.****RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS.****Capitol grounds.**

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Disturbing the peace, §22-1122.

Inciting to riot, §22-1122.

Mayor.

Calling national guard, §39-603.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Metropolitan police.

Appointment of special police without pay, §4-130.

Military affairs.

Militia.

Suppression of riots, §39-104.

National guard.

Suppression of riots, §§39-104, 39-603.

Liability, §39-603.

Picketing.

See PICKETING.

Suppression.

Militia, §39-104.

National guard, §39-104.

RIPARIAN PERMITS AND RIGHTS.**Fees.**

Schedule, §47-2711.

Penalties, §47-2711.

RIPARIAN PERMITS AND RIGHTS —Cont'd
Wharves.

Public buildings and grounds, §§9-101, 9-102.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

RISK-BASED CAPITAL REPORTS.

Insurance companies, §§35-4601 to 35-4613.
See INSURANCE.

RISK RETENTION GROUPS.

Insurance, §§35-2901 to 35-2912.
See INSURANCE.

RIVERS.

Anacostia river.
See ANACOSTIA RIVER.

Potomac river.
See POTOMAC RIVER.

Waters and watercourses.

General provisions.
See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

ROADS.

Highways.
General provisions.
See HIGHWAYS.

ROBBERY.

Armed robbery.
Sentencing if violation occurs after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Assault with intent to rob, §22-501.

Attempts.

Penalty, §22-2902.
Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Conduct constituting, §22-2901.

Definition, §22-2901.

Grave robbery, §22-3103.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Juvenile defendant.

Transfer of prosecution from family division.
Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Murder.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Penalties, §22-2901.

Attempt to commit robbery, §22-2902.
Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Sentences.

Armed robbery.
Sentencing if violation occurs after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.
Minimum sentence, §24-203.

ROBERT F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL STADIUM.

See RFK STADIUM.

ROBERT GOULD SHAW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.

Change of name from M Street high school, §31-2204.

ROCHAMBEAU BRIDGE.

Repair.
Responsibility for cost, §7-508.

Use, §7-508.

ROCK CREEK.**Bridges.**

Railway bridges.
Construction and repair.
Cost, §7-503.

ROCK CREEK —Cont'd**Deleterious matter.**

Deposits in Rock creek, §22-1703.
Penalty, §22-1703a.

Parks and recreation.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Penalties.

Deposits of deleterious matter, §22-1703a.

ROCK CREEK PARK.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

ROLLING STOCK.

Personal property tax, §47-1512.

RONALD REAGAN WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT, §§7-1101 to 7-1107.

See WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.

ROOMING HOUSES.**Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.
See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places generally.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

ROOMMATES.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL.**Schools generally.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Utilization of business high school building, §31-208.

ROULETTE.

Setting up gaming table, §22-1504.

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

See PERPETUITIES.

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE.

Abolished, §45-403.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Administrative procedure, §§1-1501 to 1-1510.
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Industrial safety.

Public hearings, §§36-224, 36-226.

Pesticides.

Mayoral rulemaking authority, §6-751.3.

RUM.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

RUNNING AT LARGE.**Animals.**

Prohibited, §6-1008.

Dogs.

Rulemaking authority, §1-317.

S**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES.**

Joint accounts, §26-202.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Presumed abandoned, §42-215.

Powers of attorney, §21-2108.

SAFE DEPOSIT CORPORATIONS, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

SAFETY.**Buildings.**

- Fire safety.
- Height regulations.
- See ZONING.
- Flood damage prevention, §§5-301 to 5-306.
- See BUILDINGS.
- General provisions.
- See BUILDINGS.

Fires and fire prevention.

- Buildings.
- Height regulations for fire safety.
- See ZONING.
- General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.
- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

- See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Latino community development.

- Publications.
- Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.
- Record of translations, §1-2342.

Merit system.

- Safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

- See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

- See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Publications.

- Spanish translations of District publications, §1-2342.
- Appropriations, §1-2346.
- Record of translations, §1-2344.

Public officers and employees.

- Merit system.
- Safety and health, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.8.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Spanish translations of District publications.

- Appropriations, §1-2346.
- Record of translations, §1-2342.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.**Workplace safety.**

- Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.
- See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.
- Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.
- See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

SAFETY BELTS.

- General provisions, §§40-1601 to 40-1607.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL.**Client enterprise program, §§32-631, 32-632.****Mental health services.**

- Generally, §§32-621 to 32-629.
- See MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

Mentally ill.

- Federal reservations, §§21-901 to 21-909.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

SAINT MARK'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.**Taxation.**

- Exemptions from taxes, §47-1020.

SALARIES.**Aged.**

- Office on aging.
- Executive director, §6-2212.

SALARIES —Cont'd**Assignments.**

- Consumer credit sales or direct installment loans.
- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.
- Contract to assign future salary prohibited, §28-2305.

Attachment.

- See ATTACHMENT.

Consumer credit sales.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Consumer protection.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Council, §1-226.**Court of appeals.**

- Judges, §11-703.

Discrimination.

- Teachers, §31-1001.

Executive protective service, §§4-401 to 4-420.

- See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Fire department.

- See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Freedom of information.

- Employees of officers of mayor and agencies.
- Information required to be public, §1-1526.

Garnishment of wages.

- See GARNISHMENT.

General hospital.

- Commission, §32-219.

Hospitals.

- Employees.
- Benefits in lieu of salary for certain workers, §32-127.

Housing finance agency.

- Approval by executive director, §45-2113.

Income tax.

- See INCOME TAX.

Income withholding.

- Child support enforcement.
- Withholding.
- See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- Education.

- Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity.

- Deduction from salaries, §§31-1201, 31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.**General provisions.**

- See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.**Public officers and employees.**

- Child support, maintenance or alimony payments, §1-516.

Installment loans.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Insurance.

- See INSURANCE.

Judges.

- Court of appeals, §11-703.
- Retirement of judges, §11-1562.
- Computation of retirement salary, §11-1564.
- Service by retired judges, §11-1565.

Mayor, §1-241.**Merit system.**

- Compensation system.
- See MERIT SYSTEM.

Metropolitan police.

- General provisions, §§4-401 to 4-420.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Merit system.

- Setting pay for officers for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

SALARIES —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities.

Motor vehicle parking agency, §40-810.

Park police, United States, §§4-401 to 4-420.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Payroll deductions.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity deductions from salaries, §§31-1201,
31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.

General provisions.

See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax.

Withholding, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.

Public officers and employees.

Child support, maintenance or alimony
payments, §1-516.

Physicians and surgeons.

Physicians to the poor, §32-1205.

Public assistance.

Earned income.

What constitutes earned income, §3-205.39.

Public officers and employees.

Attachment, garnishment, assignment or
withholding for child support, maintenance or
alimony payments, §1-516.

Government pay equity and training, §§36-1101 to
36-1109.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Payment from specific appropriations, §1-503.

Public utilities.

Public service commission, §43-401.

People's counsel, §43-406.

Register of wills, §11-2102.**Schools and education.**

School officers and employees.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Teachers.

See TEACHERS.

Secret service uniformed division.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions of article,
§28:9-104.

Surveyor of the District, §1-901.**Zoning**, §5-430.

Board of zoning adjustment, §5-430.

Zoning commission, §5-430.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.**Acceptance of goods.**

Rejection of goods. See within this heading,
"Rejection of goods."

What constitutes, §28:2-606.

Action for price.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-709.

Affirmations.

Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Antecedent breach.

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims,
§28:2-720.

Anticipatory repudiation, §28:2-610.

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Retraction, §28:2-611.

Approval.

Sale on approval, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Assignment of rights, §28:2-210.**SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd****Assortment of goods.**

Buyer's option, §28:2-311.

Assurance of performance.

Right to adequate assurance, §28:2-609.

Auction sales, §28:2-328.**Breach of obligations.**

Antecedent breach.

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims,
§28:2-720.

Damages. See within this heading, "Damages."

Installment contracts, §28:2-612.

Limitation of actions, §28:2-725.

Notice requirements, §28:2-607.

Burden of proof.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods,
§28:2-607.

Cancellation of contract.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

C. & F. terms, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.**Casualty to identified goods**, §28:2-613.**C.I.F. terms**, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.**Citation of article**, §28:2-101.**Collateral contracts.**

Remedies for breach not impaired, §28:2-701.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Consignment sales, §28:2-326.**Construction and interpretation.**

Cancellation.

Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach,
§28:2-720.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Course of performance, §28:2-208.

Delivery of goods.

Absence of specified place for delivery,
§28:2-308.

Time for delivery.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Open price terms, §28:2-305.

Practical construction, §28:2-208.

Rescission.

Effect of term on claims for antecedent breach,
§28:2-720.

Risks.

Allocation or division, §28:2-303.

Shipment of goods.

Time for shipment.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Cooperation respecting performance, §28:2-311.**Course of dealing.**

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

Cover.

Buyer's procurement of substitute goods,
§28:2-712.

Credit.

Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.

Letters of credit, §28:2-325.

Creditor's rights and remedies.

Sale on approval and sale or return transactions,
§28:2-326.

Sold goods.

Rights of seller's creditors, §28:2-402.

Cure.

Improper tender or delivery of goods.

Seller's right to cure, §28:2-508.

Damages.

Acceptance of goods.

Buyer's damages for breach in regard to
accepted goods, §28:2-714.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Damages —Cont'd**

Antecedent breach.

Effect of "cancellation" or "rescission" on claims, §28:2-720.

Consequential damages.

Buyer's consequential damages, §28:2-715.

Contractual limitations, §28:2-719.

Cover by buyer.

Right to cover, §28:2-712.

Deduction from price, §28:2-717.

Delivery of goods.

Buyer's damages for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

Incidental damages.

Buyer's incidental damages, §28:2-715.

Recovery by person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Seller's incidental damages, §28:2-710.

Limitation, §28:2-718.

Liquidation, §28:2-718.

Nonacceptance of goods.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Repudiation by buyer.

Seller's damages, §28:2-708.

Repudiation by seller.

Buyer's damages, §28:2-713.

Resale of goods by seller, §§28:2-703, 28:2-706.

Warranty breaches, §28:2-714.

Definitions.

Agreement, §28:2-106.

Banker's credit, §28:2-325.

Between merchants, §28:2-104.

Buyer, §28:2-103.

Cancellation, §28:2-106.

Commercial unit, §28:2-105.

Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.

Conforming to contract, §28:2-106.

Contract, §28:2-106.

Contract for sale, §28:2-106.

Cover, §28:2-712.

Entrusting, §28:2-403.

Financing agency, §28:2-104.

Future goods, §28:2-105.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Good faith, §28:2-103.

Goods, §28:2-105.

Identification, §28:2-501.

Index of definitions, §28:2-103.

Installment contract, §28:2-612.

Letter of credit, §28:2-325.

Lot, §28:2-105.

Merchant, §28:2-104.

Overseas, §28:2-323.

Person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Present sale, §28:2-106.

Receipt, §28:2-103.

Sale, §28:2-106.

Sale on approval, §28:2-326.

Sale or return, §28:2-326.

Seller, §28:2-103.

Termination, §28:2-106.

Delegation of performance, §28:2-210.**Delivery of goods.** See within this heading, "Shipment and delivery."**Description of goods.**

Express warranties by description, §28:2-313.

Detinue of goods.

Right of buyer, §28:2-716.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Disputed goods.**

Preservation of evidence, §28:2-515.

Documents against which draft is drawn.

When deliverable, §28:2-514.

Entrustors and trustees, §28:2-403.**Evidence.**

Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §28:2-607.

Disputed goods.

Preserving evidence, §28:2-515.

Price.

Admissibility of market quotations, §28:2-724.

Proof of market price, §28:2-723.

Excludable security and other transactions, §28:2-102.**Exclusive dealings**, §28:2-306.**Executory portion of contract.**

Waiver, §28:2-209.

Express warranties. See within this heading, "Warranties."**Extrinsic evidence**, §28:2-202.**Finality of written expression**, §28:2-202.**Financing agencies.**

Shipment of goods.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency.

Rights of agency, §28:2-506.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.**Fitness for particular purpose.**

Implied warranties, §28:2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Formal requirements, §28:2-201.**Formation of contract.**

Generally, §28:2-204.

Offer and acceptance.

Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §28:2-207.

Auctions, §28:2-328.

Firm offers, §28:2-205.

General commercial code definitions.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:2-204.

General provisions of commercial code.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Good faith.

Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Good faith purchasers, §28:2-403.**Goods severed from realty**, §28:2-107.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Seller's right notwithstanding breach of contract, §28:2-704.

Identification of goods, §28:2-501.**Implied warranties.** See within this heading, "Warranties."**Improper tender or delivery.**

Buyer's rights on improper delivery, §28:2-601.

Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty against infringement, §28:2-312.

Insolvency of buyer.

Remedies of seller on discovery, §28:2-702.

Insolvency of seller.

Buyer's right to goods, §28:2-502.

Inspection of goods.

Buyer's right, §28:2-513.

Inspection of goods after arrival of goods but before payment is due, §28:2-310.

Payment by buyer before inspection, §28:2-512.

Installment contracts, §28:2-612.**Insurable interest in goods**, §28:2-501.**Letters of credit**, §28:2-325.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Merchantability of goods.**

- Implied warranties, §28:2-314.
- Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Minerals.

- Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Modification, §28:2-209.**Notice.**

- Breach of obligations, §28:2-607.
- Termination of contract, §28:2-309.

Obligations of parties.

- Generally, §28:2-301.

Offer and acceptance, §28:2-206.

- Additional terms in acceptance or confirmation, §28:2-207.
- Auctions, §28:2-328.
- Firm offers, §28:2-205.

Oil and gas.

- Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Open price terms, §28:2-305.**Options respecting performance,** §28:2-311.**Output contracts,** §28:2-306.**Parol evidence,** §28:2-202.**Payment.**

- Accepted goods, §28:2-607.
- Before inspection, §28:2-512.
- By check, §28:2-511.
- Confirmed credit, §28:2-325.
- Credit.
 - Running of credit, §28:2-310.
- Failure of buyer to pay.
 - Person in position of seller.
 - Recovery of incidental damages, §28:2-707.
 - Seller's remedies.
 - Action for price, §28:2-709.
 - Enumerated, §28:2-703.
 - Incidental damages, §28:2-710.
- Letters of credit, §28:2-325.
- Obligation of buyer, §28:2-301.
- On arrival of goods, §28:2-321.
- Open time for payment, §28:2-310.
- Price payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §28:2-304.
- Tender by buyer, §28:2-511.
- When due, §28:2-310.

Performance.

- Assurance.
 - Right to adequate assurance, §28:2-609.
- Cooperation, §28:2-311.
- Course of performance.
 - Interpretation of agreement, §28:2-208.
- Delegation, §28:2-210.
- Generally, §§28:2-501 to 28:2-515.
- Options, §28:2-311.
- Specific performance.
 - Right of buyer, §28:2-716.
- Substituted performance, §28:2-614.
- Suspension until adequate assurance or performance, §28:2-609.

Price.

- Action for price.
 - Seller's remedies, §§28:2-703, 28:2-709.
- Deduction of damages, §28:2-717.
- Failure of buyer to pay.
 - Person in position of seller.
 - Recovery of incidental damages, §28:2-707.
 - Seller's remedies.
 - Action for price, §§28:2-703, 28:2-709.
 - Incidental damages, §28:2-710.
- Net landed weights, §28:2-321.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Price —Cont'd**

- Open price terms, §28:2-305.
- Payable in money, goods, realty, etc., §28:2-304.
- Proof of market price, §28:2-723.
- Admissibility of market quotations, §28:2-724.

Promises.

- Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Reclamation of goods.

- Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §28:2-702.

Rejection of goods.

- Rightful rejection.
 - Buyer's options as to salvage of rightfully rejected goods, §28:2-604.
- Buyer's remedies.
 - Enumerated, §28:2-711.
 - Effect, §28:2-602.
 - Manner, §28:2-602.
- Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, §28:2-603.
- Waiver of buyer's rejections by failure to particularize, §28:2-605.
- Wrongful rejection.
 - Seller's remedies.
 - Enumerated, §28:2-703.

Remedies.

- Buyer's remedies.
 - Acceptance of goods.
 - Breach in regard to accepted goods, §28:2-714.
 - Collateral contracts.
 - Remedies for breach unimpaired, §28:2-701.
 - Consequential damages, §28:2-715.
 - Cover, §28:2-712.
 - Detinue, §28:2-716.
 - Fraud, §28:2-721.
 - Incidental damages, §28:2-715.
 - Modification or limitation by contract, §28:2-719.
 - Nondelivery of goods, §28:2-713.
 - Restitution, §28:2-718.
 - Specific performance, §28:2-716.
- Person in position of seller, §28:2-707.
- Seller's remedies.
 - Action for price, §28:2-709.
 - Buyer's insolvency, §28:2-702.
 - Delivery of goods.
 - Stoppage in transit or otherwise, §28:2-705.
 - Fraud, §28:2-721.
 - Generally, §28:2-703.
 - Identification of goods.
 - Not withstanding breach of contract, §28:2-704.
 - Incidental damages, §28:2-710.
 - Modification or limitation by contract, §28:2-719.
 - Nonacceptance of goods by buyer, §28:2-708.
 - Options and cooperation respecting performance.
 - Additional remedies, §28:2-311.
 - Repudiation of contract by buyer, §28:2-708.
 - Resale of goods, §28:2-706.
 - Salvaging unfinished goods, §28:2-704.

Repudiation.

- Anticipatory repudiation, §§28:2-610, 28:2-611.
 - Proof of market price, §28:2-723.
- Buyer's repudiation of contract.
 - Enumeration of seller's remedies, §28:2-703.
 - Seller's damages, §28:2-708.
- Seller's repudiation of contract.
 - Buyer's damages, §28:2-713.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Repudiation —Cont'd**

Seller's repudiation of contract —Cont'd

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Requirements contract, §28:2-306.**Resale of goods.**

Remedy of person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-706.

Rescission, §28:2-209.**Restitution.**

Buyer's remedies, §28:2-718.

Return of goods.

Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §28:2-509.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Effect of breach, §28:2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.**Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.****Salvaging unfinished goods.**

Right of seller, §28:2-704.

Samples of goods.

Express warranties by sample, §28:2-313.

Scope of chapter, §28:2-102.**Seals.**

Inoperability, §28:2-203.

Security interest.

Applicability of secured transactions chapter of UCC, §28:9-113.

Shipment and delivery.

Acceptance of goods, §28:2-606.

C. & F. terms, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

C.I.F. terms, §§28:2-320, 28:2-321.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Condition.

Delivery on, §28:2-507.

Cure by seller of improper tender or delivery, §28:2-508.

Delay in delivery.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Ex-ship delivery, §28:2-322.

F.A.S. terms, §28:2-319.

Financing agency's rights.

Drafts paid or purchased by agency, §28:2-506.

F.O.B. terms, §28:2-319.

Bill of lading required in overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Improper tender or delivery.

Cover by buyer, §28:2-712.

Cure by seller, §28:2-508.

Damages of buyer for nondelivery, §28:2-713.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Inspection of goods, §§28:2-512, 28:2-513.

Net landed weights, §28:2-321.

No arrival, no sale terms, §28:2-324.

Casualty to identified goods, §28:2-613.

Obligation of seller to transfer and deliver goods, §28:2-301.

Overseas shipments, §28:2-323.

Payment. See within this heading, "Payment."

Place for delivery.

Absence of specified place, §28:2-308.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Shipment and delivery —Cont'd**

Refusal of delivery.

Buyer's remedies.

Enumerated, §28:2-711.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, §28:2-702.

Rejection of goods. See within this heading, "Rejection of goods."

Reservation.

Authority to ship under reservation, §28:2-310.

Risk of loss.

Absence of breach, §28:2-509.

Effect of breach, §28:2-510.

Sale on approval transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Sale or return transactions, §§28:2-326, 28:2-327.

Seller's options.

Specifications or arrangements relating to shipment, §28:2-311.

Shipment by seller, §28:2-504.

Under reservation, §28:2-505.

Single lot or several lots, §28:2-307.

Stoppage of goods in transit or otherwise.

Remedy of person in position of seller, §28:2-707.

Remedy of seller, §§28:2-703, 28:2-705.

Substituted performance, §28:2-614.

Tender of delivery.

Buyer's rights on improper delivery, §28:2-601.

Cover by buyer where tender improper, §28:2-712.

Cure by seller of improper tender, §28:2-508.

Effect of seller's tender, §28:2-507.

Excuse by failure of presupposed conditions, §§28:2-615, 28:2-616.

Manner of seller's tender, §28:2-503.

Time for shipment or delivery.

Absence of specified time, §28:2-309.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §28:2-321.

Withholding delivery.

Seller's remedies, §28:2-703.

Specific performance.

Right of buyer, §28:2-716.

Statute of frauds, §28:2-201.

Kinds of personalty not otherwise covered, §28:1-206.

Statute of limitations, §28:2-725.**Substituted performance, §28:2-614.****Termination of contract.**

Contracts of indefinite duration, §28:2-309.

Definition of "termination," §28:2-106.

Notice of termination, §28:2-309.

Third-party actions.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods, §28:2-722.

Timber.

Applicability of chapter, §28:2-107.

Title of article.

Short title, §28:2-101.

Title to goods.

Passing of title, §28:2-401.

Power to transfer title, §28:2-403.

Reservation for security, §28:2-401.

Warranty of title, §28:2-312.

Transfer of goods.

Requisites, §28:2-105.

Unconscionability, §28:2-302.**Unfinished goods.**

Seller's right to salvage, §28:2-704.

SALE OF GOODS, UCC —Cont'd**Usage of trade.**

Implied warranties, §28:2-314.

Waiver of executory portion of contract,
§28:2-209.**Warranties.**

Damages for breach, §28:2-714.

Express warranties.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Generally, §28:2-313.

Modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Implied warranties.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Fitness for a particular purpose, §28:2-315.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316,
28:2-316.1.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316,
28:2-316.1.

Modification generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty of title and against infringement,
§28:2-312.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Exclusion or modification, §28:2-316.

Title.

Warranty of title and against infringement,
§28:2-312.

SALES.**Adulterated candy, §33-201.****Aged and infirm.**

Home.

Surplus products, §32-1208.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Apples.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Disposal of assets, §28-2106.

Beans.

Shelled beans.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Beets.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Berries.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Bond issues.

General obligation bonds.

Private sale, §47-326.

Public sale, §47-326.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment
program.

Expiration of unsold bond series, §47-340.14.

Bread.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-114.

Butter.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Candy manufacturers.

Adulterated candy, §33-201.

Capitol grounds.

Misdemeanors.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Prohibited, §9-110.

Cemeteries.

Lots.

Disposition of proceeds, §27-106.

SALES —Cont'd**Charcoal.**

Weights, measures and markets, §10-112.

**Charitable, educational and religious
associations.**

Power to sell corporate property, §29-1005.

Checks.

Consumer money transmission generally,
§§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY
ACT.

Cheese.

Dairy products, §10-121.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Cherries.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Cigarette tax.

Defined, §47-2401.

Coal.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-112.

Coke.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-112.

Commercial code.

Sale of goods, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.

See SALE OF GOODS, UCC.

Compensating-use tax.

Sales at retail.

Defined, §47-2201.

Condominiums.

General provisions.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

General provisions, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND
SALE.

Consumer credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Consumer protection, §§28-3801 to 28-3819.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Definitions, §47-3101.

Maximum charge, §47-3113.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers.

Unauthorized sale of registered bottles,
§48-202.

Registration of containers for beverages
composed principally of milk.

Unauthorized use, defacement or sale of
registered vessels, §48-303.

Contracts.

Sale of goods, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.

See SALE OF GOODS, UCC.

Controlled substances, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Conveyances.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to
9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Corn.

Barrel of corn.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-122.

Cranberries.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Decedents' estates.

Sale of estate property.

Executors and administrators, §20-703.

Definitions.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2201.

SALES —Cont'd**District of Columbia.**

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Door-to-door salesmen.

General provisions.

See DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES.

License fee, §47-2835.

Drafts.

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Evidence.

Contracts.

Parol and extrinsic evidence, §28:2-202.

Executions.

Judgments.

Sale on execution.

See EXECUTIONS.

Firearms.

See FIREARMS.

Food.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Unwholesome food, §§22-3416 to 22-3422.

See FOOD.

Forest Haven.

Products.

Disposition of revenue, §32-803.

Fruits.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Game and fish.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Garage keepers' liens.

Application of proceeds of sale, §38-204.

Enforcement of lien by sale, §38-203.

Grapes.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2001 to 47-2032.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Guardians.

See GUARDIANS.

Health spas, §28-3817.**Homestead housing preservation.**

Notice, §45-2711.

Property transfers, §45-2707.

Horse meat, §§33-401 to 33-403.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Lost and unclaimed property, §§34-102, 34-103.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

Motor vehicles.

Sale as unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Personal property of guests, §§34-102, 34-103.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

Housing.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §§45-1601 to 45-1663.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Ice.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-113.

Income tax.

Installment sales.

Accounting procedures, §47-1804.4.

Income from installment sales, §47-1804.4.

SALES —Cont'd**Installment sales.**

Income tax.

Accounting procedures and income, §47-1804.4.

Motor vehicles, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Interior department.

Public lands.

Interior secretary to sell certain real estate, §§9-404 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Judgments.

Executions.

Sale on execution.

See EXECUTIONS.

Kale.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Lard.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Liens.

Mechanics' or artisans' liens.

Enforcement by sale, §38-125.

Limitation of actions, §28:2-725.**Liverymen's liens.**

Application of proceeds of sale, §38-204.

Enforcement of lien by sale, §38-203.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places, §§34-101 to 34-103.

See HOTELS, INNS AND OTHER TRANSIENT LODGING PLACES.

Sale of abandoned property, §42-222.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Tickets.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Meat and meat products.

Horse meat, §§33-401 to 33-403.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Artisans' liens.

Enforcement by sale, §38-123.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.

Property clerk authorized to sell, §4-160.

Milk and milk products.

Butter.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Cheese, §10-121.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-115.

Cheese, §10-121.

Misdemeanors.

Candy manufacturers.

Adulterated candy, §33-202.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Money orders.

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-715 to 45-717.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor fuel tax.

Contraband, §47-2320.

Motor vehicles.

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Unclaimed personal property, §34-103.

Installment sales, §§40-1101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SALES —Cont'd**Negotiable instruments.**

Consumer transmission of money act, §§47-3101 to 47-3117.

See CONSUMER TRANSMISSION OF MONEY ACT.

Notes issued by District, §47-330.**Oysters.**

Municipal fish wharf and market.

Sole wharf for sale of oysters in District, §10-137.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Parol and extrinsic evidence.

Sales contracts, §28:2-202.

Pawnbrokers, §§2-1901 to 2-1919.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Pears.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Personal property.

Recordation, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Bulk sales or transfers, §2-2012.

Drugs.

Peddling drugs prohibited, §2-2017.

Public place defined, §2-2017.1.

Retired drugs, §2-2013.

Sample drugs, §2-2013.

Sample drugs, §2-2013.

Phosphate cleaners.

Prohibited, §6-972.

Exceptions, §6-972.

Pistols.

Certain sales prohibited, §22-3207.

Poultry.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Prisons and prisoners.

Products and services.

Authorized, §24-453.

Deposit of receipts, §24-453.

Use of receipts, §24-453.

Probate matters.

Personal property, SCR-PD 17, 112, 205.

Real property, SCR-PD 18, 112, 205.

Public buildings and grounds.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public lands.

Sale of public lands, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Rabbits.

Restriction, §6-1008.

Real property.

Contingent and limited interests.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Delinquent taxes.

Personal property tax.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Public lands.

Exchange of District-owned land, §§9-501 to 9-504.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

General provisions, §§9-401 to 9-406.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 308.

SALES —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Transfer tax on real property, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Recordation.

Personal property, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Reformatory.

Gun mountings, §24-418a.

Rental housing conversion and sale.

See RENTAL HOUSING CONVERSION AND SALE.

Retail installment sales.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Validity of security agreement, §28:9-201.

Rhubarb.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Filing of sales literature, §2-2607.

Solicitors.

License fee, §47-2835.

Spinach.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Statute of frauds.

Commercial code, §§28:2A-201, 28:2A-206.

Subcontractors' liens.

Decree of sale, §38-111.

Distribution of proceeds, §38-113.

Judgment for deficiency upon sale, §38-122.

Superior court.

Personal property, SCR-Civil 308.

Real property, SCR-Civil 308.

Account, SCR-Civil 308.

Compensating officer making sale, SCR-Civil 308.

Distribution of proceeds, SCR-Civil 308.

Private sale.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 308.

Public sale.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 308.

Taxation.

Compensating-use tax, §§47-2201 to 47-2214.

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2001 to 47-2032.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Real property tax.

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Tickets.

Name and address of customer, §10-111.

Weight, measure or numerical count, §10-111.

Transfer tax on real property, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Turnips.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.**Vegetables.**

Leaf vegetables.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Vendors selling on streets or public places.

License fee, §47-2834.

Weapons.

Prohibition of certain sales, §22-3207.

Weights, measures and markets.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Wood.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-119.

SALES TAX.**Gross sales tax**, §§47-2001 to 47-2032.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Rate of tax.

Authority of council to change, §47-504.

SALES TICKETS.**Weights and measures.**

Name and address of customer, §10-111.

Weight, measure or numerical count, §10-111.

SAMOA.**Deeds.**

Acknowledgments, §45-605.

SAMPLES.**Sales warranties.**

Express warranties by sample, §28-2-313.

SANATORIUMS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.

See HOSPITALS.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SANCTIONS.

See PENALTIES.

SANDBAGS.**Fires and fire prevention.**

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Weapons, §§22-3214, 22-3217.**SANITARY INSPECTORS.****General provisions.**

See HEALTH.

SANITATION.**Buildings.**

Insanitary buildings, §§5-701 to 5-719.

See BUILDINGS.

Milk and milk products.

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Parks and recreation.

Public convenience stations.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

Pasteurization.

Milk and milk products, §33-306.

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT.**Bonds, surety.**

Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment, §16-4102.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Payment of money due mortgagee or court while action pending, §45-705.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-117.**SATURDAY NIGHT SPECIALS.**

See FIREARMS.

SATURDAYS.**After twelve o'clock noon.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

Banks and financial institutions.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

SATURDAYS —Cont'd**Building and loan associations.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Court of appeals.

Computation of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Merit system.

Legal holiday falling on Saturday, §1-613.2.

Recorder of deeds, §§45-913, 45-914.**Savings and loan associations.**

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.**Agents.**

Registered agent, §26-916.

Branches.

Defined, §26-901.

Regional branches.

Authorization, §26-903.

Conditions, §26-904.

Continued operation of existing associations and savings and loan holding companies, §26-910.**Definitions**, §26-901.**Deposits.**

Defined, §26-901.

District associations.

Defined, §26-901.

District status, §§26-908, 26-911.

District savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Divestment.

When required, §26-907.

Exclusions from provisions.

Federal associations, §26-913.

Existing associations and savings and loan holding companies.

Continued operation, §26-910.

Federal associations.

Defined, §26-901.

Exclusion from provisions, §26-913.

Insurance.

Requirements, §26-912.

Minority-owned savings and loan associations.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-917.

Nonregional acquisitions.

Approval by superintendent, §26-905.

Authorization, §26-905.

Nonregional associations.

Defined, §26-901.

Nonregional savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §26-915.

Prohibited acts, §26-907.**Racial minorities.**

Minority-owned savings and loan associations.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts, §26-917.

Regional acquisitions.

Approval by superintendent, §26-902.

Authorization, §26-902.

Conditions, §26-904.

Requirements, §26-902.

Regional associations.

Branches.

Authorization of regional branches, §26-903.

Conditions for regional branches, §26-904.

Defined, §26-901.

Status after conversion, §26-911.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION —Cont'd

Regional savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Reports.

Required filings, §26-908.

Violations of provisions.

Superintendent to report to corporation counsel, §26-915.

Rules and regulations.

Minority-owned savings and loan associations.

Encouragement of use by recipients of District government contracts.

Mayor to issue rules, §26-917.

Superintendent of banking and financial institutions, §26-909.

Savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

District savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Existing companies.

Continued operation, §26-910.

Nonregional savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Regional savings and loan holding companies.

Defined, §26-901.

Superintendent of banking and financial institutions.

Applications.

Review of applications, §26-906.

Approval by superintendent.

Applications.

Registered agent to be identified, §26-916.

Regional acquisitions, §26-902.

Cooperative agreements, §26-914.

Definition of "superintendent," §26-901.

Examinations, §26-914.

Nonregional acquisitions, §26-905.

Regional branches, §26-903.

Review of applications, §26-906.

Rules and regulations, §26-909.

Violations of provisions.

Report to corporation counsel, §26-915.

Violations of provisions.

Penalties, §26-915.

Report to corporation counsel by superintendent, §26-915.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Acquisition, §§26-901 to 26-917.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ACQUISITION.

Bond issues.

Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemptions from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

District funds.

Investment, deposit and providing financial services, §§47-351.1 to 47-351.16.

See FUNDS.

Foreign associations.

Publication requirements, §29-105.

Human rights.

Affirmative action plans.

Submission to office, §1-2524.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investments.

Servicemen's readjustment, §45-2301.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Definition of financial institution, §21-301.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —Cont'd

Notes issued by District.

Investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Saturdays.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Secured transactions.

Transfer of accounts excluded from provisions of article, §28-9-104.

Servicemen's readjustment.

Investments, §45-2301.

SAVINGS BANKS AND COMPANIES.

General provisions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

SAWED-OFF SHOTGUNS.

Aggravating factor in sentencing, §22-3202.

Defined.

Carjacking while in possession, §22-2903.

Commission of violent crime while in possession, §22-3201.

Gun control, §6-2302.

Possession generally, §22-3214.

Registration prohibited, §6-2312.

Sales, §22-3208.

License for retail dealers, §§22-3209 to 22-3211.

Serial number, alteration or removal, §22-3212.

SCALES.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Gallaudet university, §31-1842.8a.

SCHOOL BUSES.

Identification tags on vehicles, §47-2829.

Licenses.

Fees, §47-2829.

Motor fuel tax.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Food services department, §§31-801 to 31-809.

Applicability of national school lunch act, §31-802.

Appropriations for equipment, §31-805.

Audits of accounts, §31-807.

Compensation, §31-802.

Controlled by board, §31-801.

Distribution of commodities, §§31-808, 31-809.

Office of central management, §31-802.

Powers of board, §31-802.

Public policy, §31-801.

Retirement service credit, §31-803.

Rulemaking authority, §31-802.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Accounts and accounting.

Retirement of public school teachers, §31-1236.

Acupuncture.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Adult education.

Supervision of program, §31-1520.1.

Americanization schools, §31-1018.

Anacostia engine house.

Property exclusively for school purposes, §31-207.

Animals.

Dogs.

Not permitted on school grounds, §6-1008.

Education and incentive program, §6-1010.

Appropriations.

Board of education.

Annual estimates, §31-103.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Appropriations —Cont'd**

Deaf persons.

Authorization of appropriations, §31-1842.11.

Food services.

Department equipment, §31-805.

Distribution of commodities, §31-809.

Restriction on use of appropriations, §31-2211.

Associations.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Corporate associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Attendance.

Compulsory school attendance, §§31-401 to 31-406. See within this heading, "Compulsory school attendance."

Department of school attendance and work permits.

Court jurisdiction, §31-413.

Attorneys at law.

Investigation or trial of teacher.

Right to be attended by counsel, §31-115.

Auditor of the District.

Food services department.

Audit of accounts, §31-807.

Audits.

Food services department, §31-807.

Aviation education in high schools, §§31-901 to 31-904.

Aeronautics courses authorized, §31-901.

Annual estimates of expenses, §31-904.

Expenses.

Annual estimates, §31-904.

Free textbooks, maps and supplies, §31-903.

Maps, §31-903.

Supplies, §31-903.

Teachers of aeronautics, §31-902.

Textbooks, §31-903.

Board of education.

Adoption and use of seal, §31-119.

Appointment of employees, §31-102.

Apprentices.

Responsibility of board of education, §36-405.

Appropriations.

Annual estimates, §31-103.

Transfer of appropriation balance, §31-1535.

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from bond requirement, §31-105.

Budgets.

Annual budget, §§31-104, 31-104.1.

Reductions in budgets of independent agencies, §47-304.1.

School-based budget, §31-123.1.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Composition, §31-101.

Contracts.

Power to contract, §31-1535.

Defined terms, §31-131.

Disclosure of financial interests, §1-1462.

Limitations on honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.

Election. See within this heading, "Elections."

Employees.

Appointment of employees, §31-102.

Employment of minors generally.

See CHILD LABOR.

Expenditures, §31-102.

Fees for adult, continuing and community education courses, §31-132.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Board of education —Cont'd**

Food services.

Powers and duties generally, §§31-801 to 31-809. See within this heading, "Food services."

Funds accountability, §31-133.

Gifts.

Acceptance of donations, §31-2207.

Grant application procedure, §47-383.

Liability.

Exemption from personal liability and security or bond requirement, §31-105.

Mail.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Material fund.

Established, §31-1535.

Mayor.

Expenditure of public funds determination, §31-102.

Meetings, §31-101.

Mentally retarded.

Authority unchanged, §6-1984.

Merit system. See within this heading, "Merit system."

Minors.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Normal schools.

Powers and duties generally, §31-117.

Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Orders.

Child labor.

Prohibition of hazardous occupations employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Policy determination, §31-102.

President, §31-101.

Razing of structures.

Power of board, §31-120.

Reporting requirement, §31-104.2.

Residents, §31-101.

Seals and sealed instruments, §31-119.

Special education.

Assessment or evaluation of student who may require, §31-1861.

Term of office, §31-101.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks.

Powers and duties generally, §§31-701 to 31-706.

Truancy and dropout prevention program, §31-471.

Vacancies, §31-101.

Boards and commissions.

Board of education. See within this heading, "Board of education."

Consensus commission, §§31-2853.81 to 31-2853.88.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Bonds, surety.

Board of education.

Exemption from bond requirement, §31-105.

Bond not required for supplies issued by the department of the army, §31-2208.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Books.**

Textbooks. See within this heading, "Textbooks."

Budgets.

Board of education.

Annual budget, §§31-104, 31-104.1.

Reductions in budgets of independent agencies, §47-304.1.

School-based budget, §31-123.1.

Comprehensive fiscal year 1999 budget, §31-123.4.

Expenditures for buildings and grounds.

Preparation of estimates, §47-203.

Submission of estimates, §47-202.

Per capita public school funding, §§31-2853.41 to 31-2853.43.

Buildings.

Anacostia engine house.

Property exclusively for school purposes, §31-207.

Budget estimates.

Expenditures for buildings and grounds, §§47-202, 47-203.

Certain land granted for Black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

Construction.

Control of school construction, §31-202.

Control of school buildings, §31-201.

Director of department of consumer and regulatory affairs, §31-202.

Disposition of rent, fees and proceeds, §31-201.

Entrances to school buildings, §31-209.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Franklin school building.

Use for office purposes, §31-203.

Long range master facilities plan, §31-123.3.

Lot 14 in square 263.

Restrictions, §31-204.

Sale of part, §31-205.

Property exclusively for school purposes, §31-207.

Public liability insurance, §31-201.2.

Razing of buildings.

Powers of board of education, §31-120.

Restrictions, §31-120.

Repairs.

Control of repairs, §31-202.

Reports.

Annual report of school building and ground activities, §31-201.1.

Roosevelt High School.

Utilization of business high school building, §31-208.

School facilities repair and improvement, §§31-2853.50 to 31-2853.54.

Bus fares for students. See within this heading, "Metrorail and metrobus."

Caretakers, §31-1007.

Census.

Minors, §31-404.

Public school enrollment census, §31-2853.42a.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.

Charter schools.

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Child labor.

See CHILD LABOR.

Class size limitation, §31-113.

Clerks.

General provisions. See within this heading, "School officers and employees."

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Columbia Junior High School.**

Change of name from Central High School, §31-2204.

Compact for education of the education commission of the states.

Adopted, §31-2301.

Bylaws.

Filing with mayor, §31-2304.

District membership in commission.

Approved, §31-2301.

Enumerated, §31-2302.

Members from District, §31-2303.

Compacts.

Compact for education of the education commission of the states, §§31-2301 to 31-2304.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304. See within this heading, "Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel."

Compulsory school attendance, §§31-401 to 31-406.

Absence, §31-403.

Reports of unexcused absences, §31-403.

Census of minors, §31-404.

Daily record of attendance, §31-403.

Definitions, §31-401.

Enrollments.

Report of enrollments, §31-405.

Establishment of requirements, §31-402.

Flexible school hours.

When authorized, §31-402.

Misdemeanors.

Failure to provide correct information, §§31-406.

Penalties.

Failure to provide correct information, §31-406.

Violations of requirements, §31-403.

Police authority over truant children, §31-402.1.

Record of attendance, §31-403.

Reports.

Enrollments and withdrawals, §31-405.

Unexcused absences, §31-403.

Rules and regulations.

Acceptable credit, §31-402.

Withdrawals.

Report of withdrawals, §31-405.

Construction and interpretation.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §31-1301.

Masculine pronoun to include both male and female, §31-116.

Consumer education and information, §28-3906.**Contracts.**

Food services.

Contracting of services required, §31-121.

United States department of agriculture, §31-808.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.

Filing and publication of contracts, §31-1303.

Security personnel.

Contracting of services required, §31-121.

Coordination of educational and municipal programs, §31-106.**Corporations.**

Charitable, educational and religious associations, §§29-1001 to 29-1006.

See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Corporations —Cont'd**

Institutions of learning, §§29-801 to 29-820.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Counselors.

Funding of school counselors, §31-123.7.

Deaf persons.

Agreements.

Construction, §31-1842.9.

Appropriations.

Authorization, §31-1842.11.

Definitions, §31-1842.2a.

Elementary and secondary educational programs.

Gallaudet University's authority as to,
§31-1841.3a.

New agreement with Gallaudet University,
§31-1841.3b.

Gallaudet University, §§31-1842.2a to 31-1842.11.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

International students, §31-1842.10.

Liaison for educational programs for individuals
who are deaf, §31-1842.6.

Monitoring and evaluation activities, §31-1842.5.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

National technical institute for the deaf.

See DEAF PERSONS.

Oversight activities, §31-1842.9.

Reports, §31-1842.4.

Scholarship program, §31-1842.8a.

Definitions.

Administration of medication by school personnel,
§31-2431.

Compulsory school attendance, §31-401.

Immunization of school students, §31-501.

Interstate agreement on qualification of
educational personnel, §31-1304.

Select adult, community and continuing education
course, §31-131.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-604.

Uniform per student funding formula, §31-2901.

Dental and medical colleges.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Dentists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.

Department of school attendance and work permits.

Court jurisdiction, §31-413.

Departments.

Classification by correlated subjects, §31-112.

Class size limitation, §31-113.

Head of department, §31-113.

Head teacher, §31-113.

Deposits.

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-602.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Additional educational qualifications,
§2-3307.1.

Disclosure of financial interests.

Board of education, §1-1462.

Limitations on honoraria and royalties, §1-1481.

Discrimination.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Wage discrimination, §31-1001.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Disposition of certain school property.**

Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority, §47-392.25.

District departments and agencies.

Food services department, §§31-801 to 31-809. See
within this heading, "Food services."

General services department, §§31-301 to 31-303.

See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

District of Columbia.

Student loan insurance program.

Appropriations, §1-358.

Establishment authorized, §1-358.

Purposes, §1-358.

Dogs.

Not permitted on school grounds, §6-1008.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Education licensure commission.**

General provisions, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Higher education.

License to confer degrees, §§29-815 to 29-817.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Elections.

Board of education, §31-101.

Candidacy for other office, §1-1319.

Conflicts of interest.

Conduct constituting, §1-1461.

Date for holding election, §1-1314.

Defined, §1-1302.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Electors, §1-1301.

Nominations, §1-1312.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, §1-1314.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia initiating proceedings,
§16-1311.

Engineers and engineering.

School officers and employees.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Environmental planning commission.

Component of litter and solid waste reduction and
recycling program, §2-3202.

Expenses.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.

Graduation activity expenses, §31-2214.

Official expenses, §31-2215.

Federal city college, §§31-1401 to 31-1412.

See FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE.

Fees.

Adult, continuing and community education
courses, §31-132.

Disposition of rents, fees and proceeds derived
from leases, licenses or use agreements,
§31-201.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Disposition of certain school property, §47-392.25.

Firearms.

Public education program, §6-2377.

Fire department.

Cadet program.

Training and education of students to become
cadets, §31-2212.

Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Firemen, §31-1007.**Fires and fire prevention.**

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets,
§31-2209.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Food services.****Audits.**

Food services department, §31-807.

Centralized system, §31-801.

Contracts.

Contracting of services required, §31-121.

United States department of agriculture,
§31-808.

Department.**Appropriations.**

Equipment, §31-805.

Audits of accounts, §31-807.

Compensation, §31-802.

Controlled by board, §31-801.

Created, §31-801.

Deposits.

Retirement service credit, §31-803.

Revenues and receipts, §31-804.

Equipment appropriations, §31-805.

Office of central management.

Authorized, §31-802.

Composition, §31-802.

Conducted by board of education, §31-802.

Establishment authorized, §31-802.

Powers of board, §31-802.

Purpose, §31-801.

Retirement service credit, §31-803.

Deposits, §31-803.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by board of education, §31-802.

Distribution of commodities, §31-808.

Appropriations, §31-809.

Milk and milk products.

Distribution, §31-808.

National school lunch act.

Applicability, §31-806.

Office of central management, §31-802.

Powers of board, §31-802.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by board of education, §31-802.

Foreign exchange program.

Assignment of foreign teachers, §31-1035.

Authorized, §31-1033.

Eligibility, §31-1033.

Loyalty oath, §31-1035.

Payment of salary, §31-1034.

Salaries, §31-1034.

Franklin school.

Use of building for office purposes, §31-203.

Funding of public schools.

Annual capital request.

Community input and demographic analysis,
§31-2219.

Declaration of policy, §31-2216.

Hearings, §31-2217.

Per student funding formula, §§31-2901 to
31-2912. See within this subheading,
"Uniform per student funding formula."

Policy.

Declaration, §31-2216.

Uniform per student funding formula.

Applicability, §31-2902.

Definitions, §31-2901.

Foundation level, §31-2903.

Cost of education adjustment, §31-2909.

Defined, §31-2901.

Periodic revision of formula, §31-2911.

Per pupil allocations.

Variations in, §31-2912.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Funding of public schools —Cont'd**

Uniform per student funding formula —Cont'd

Public charter schools.

Defined, §31-2901.

Facilities allowance for, §31-2908.

Pupil count, §31-2906.

Revision of formula.

Periodic revision, §31-2911.

State level cost of District of Columbia public
schools, §31-2907.

Unavailability of revenue.

Procedure for adjusting appropriation,
§31-2910.

Variations in per pupil allocations, §31-2912.

Weightings.

Applying to counts of students enrolled at
certain grade levels, §31-2904.

Defined, §31-2901.

Written procedures for evaluating facilities needs,
§31-2218.

Funds.

Uniform management of institutional funds,
§§32-401 to 32-409.

See FUNDS.

Gallaudet University.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

Gender.

Masculine pronoun to include both male and
female, §31-116.

General education board.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1027.

General services department, §§31-301 to
31-303.

See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Gifts.

Board of education.

Acceptance of donations, §31-2207.

Solicitation of donations from pupils, §31-2210.

Graduation activity expenses, §31-2214.

Guardians.

Duty of guardians, §21-143.

Property.

Sale for maintenance or education, §21-147.

Handicapped persons.

Subsistence and transportation of, §31-2213.

Head of department, §31-113.

Head teacher, §31-113.

Health.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2409.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Health occupations.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Scope of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Hearings.

Funding of public schools, §31-2217.

Higher education.

Public higher educational institutions, §§31-1401
to 31-1425.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Immunization of school students, §§31-501 to
31-508.

Attendance without certification, §31-505.

Certification of immunization.

Attendance without certification, §31-505.

Exemption, §31-506.

Required, §31-502.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Immunization of school students —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §31-501.
- Exemption from certification, §31-506.
- List of immunizations, §31-503.
- Notification of immunization information by school, §31-504.
- Plan of immunization, §31-507.
- Severability of chapter, §31-508.
- Standards, §31-503.
- Suspension of chapter, §31-507.

Income tax.

- Exempt organizations, §47-1802.1.

Industrial home school, §§32-701 to 32-704.

See INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL.

Insurance.

- Arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.
- Motor vehicles in driver education program, §31-2212.
- Public liability insurance.
 - Persons using or leasing school facilities, §31-201.2.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.

- Agreement evaluation, §31-1301.
- Approved and accepted programs, §31-1301.
- Authority to enter into agreement, §31-1301.
- Construction and interpretation, §31-1301.
- Contracts.
 - Filing and publication, §31-1303.
- Definitions, §31-1304.
- Designated state official, §31-1302.
- Effect of agreement, §31-1301.
- Evaluation of agreement, §31-1301.
- Findings, §31-1301.
- General provisions, §31-1301.
- Interstate cooperation, §31-1301.
- Mayor.
 - Authority to enter into agreement, §31-1301.
- Policy, §31-1301.
- Purpose, §31-1301.
- Severability of provisions, §31-1301.
- Superintendent of schools.
 - Designated state official, §31-1302.

Investigations.

- Teachers, §31-115.

Janitors.

- Employment of substitute upon absence of janitor, §31-1007.
- General provisions. See within this heading, "School officers and employees."
- Repair work, §31-2203.
- Repair work by janitors, §31-2203.

John A. Chamberlain Vocational School.

- Named, §31-2205.

Junior ROTC program, §31-122.**Jurisdiction.**

- Compulsory school attendance.
 - Court jurisdiction, §31-413.
- Department of school attendance and work permits.
 - Court jurisdiction, §31-413.
- Superior court.
 - Family division.
 - Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.

Kindergarten.

- Funding of pre-kindergarten and full-day kindergarten, §31-123.7.

Law schools.

- See LAW SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Leases.**

- Disposition of rents, fees and proceeds, §31-201.

Leaves of absence.

- Family and medical leave.
 - School employees, §36-1306.
- Substitute teachers or attendance officers, §§31-1028, 31-1029.

Librarians.

- Funding of librarians, §31-123.7.
- Teachers not to be employed as or required to assume duties of librarian, §31-1001.

Licensure commission.

- Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.
 - See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.
- Institutions of higher education.
 - License to confer degrees, §§29-815 to 29-817.
 - See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Mail.

- Board of education.
 - Official correspondence, §§1-1701 to 1-1710.
 - See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Manual training supervisor, §31-111.**Matriculation.**

- Discrimination on basis of matriculation.
 - Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
 - See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Mayor.

- Board of education.
 - Powers and duties. See within this heading, "Board of education."
- Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.
 - "Governor" shall mean mayor, §31-1304.

Medical and dental colleges, §§31-1701 to 31-1719.

- See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Medication administered by school personnel,

- §§31-2431 to 31-2434.
 - Container labeling, §31-2433.
 - Criteria, §31-2432.
 - Definitions, §31-2431.
 - Rulemaking authority, §31-2434.

Merit system.

- Board of education.
 - Compensation system, §1-612.10.
 - Delegation of authority to employees under jurisdiction, §1-604.3.
 - Educational service.
 - Creation, §1-609.1.
 - Employees of board.
 - Coverage of chapter, §1-602.3.
 - Issuance of rules and regulations, §1-604.4.
 - Leave, §1-613.3.
 - Personnel authority, §1-604.6.
- Educational services.
 - All employees classified as educational service employee, §1-609.2.
 - Classification policy, §§1-612.1, 1-612.11.
 - Compensation.
 - Policy, §§1-612.3, 1-612.11.
 - Disability compensation.
 - Retention of rights, §1-624.45.
 - Residence requirements, §1-609.1.
 - Rules and regulations, §1-609.1.
 - Teachers.
 - Setting pay for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Merit system —Cont'd**

Employees.

Defined, §1-603.1.

Programs for employee development, §1-614.1.

School-based personnel.

Separate competitive area from nonschool-based personnel, §1-609.2.

Metropolitan police.

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Student fares.

Eligibility requirements, §§44-217, 44-218.

Metrorail discount cards.

Factors determining need in use of transit system, §44-219.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Subsidy agreements, §44-216.

Audit, §44-220.

Interest credit for advance payment, §44-220.

Payments, §44-220.

Tokens and tickets, §44-218.

Validity of reduced fares, §44-217.

Military affairs.

Insurance for arms issued to high school cadets, §31-2209.

Junior reserve officers' training for administrators, §31-122.

Military science and tactics department.

Head of department.

Salaries, §31-1017.

Milk and milk products.

Food services.

Distribution of commodities, §31-808.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Misdemeanors.

Compulsory school attendance.

Failure to provide correct information, §31-406.

Motor vehicles.

Driver education program, §31-2212.

Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.

Name of institutions.

Columbia Junior High School.

Change of name from Central High School, §31-2204.

John A. Chamberlain Vocational School, §31-2205.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Change of name from M Street High School, §31-2204.

National Education Association.

Real property tax.

Exemption from tax, §47-1036.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Normal schools.

Board of education.

Powers and duties generally, §31-117.

Expansion authorized, §31-117.

Rules and regulations.

Board authorized to make, §31-117.

Nurses.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Nurses training corps.

Administration, §31-2602.

Establishment, §31-2601.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Nurses —Cont'd**

Nurses training corps —Cont'd

Financial aid, §31-2601.

Rules.

Issuance, §31-2603.

Providence hospital.

Training of nurses and interns, §32-116.

Public school nurses, §§31-2401 to 31-2409.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Nursing home administrators.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Oaths.

Foreign exchange program.

Loyalty oath, §31-1035.

Occupational therapists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Officers and employees.

School officers and employees. See within this heading, "School officers and employees."

Teachers.

See TEACHERS.

Optometrists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Orders.

Board of education.

Child labor.

Prohibition of hazardous occupations employment by general or special order, §36-503.

Pages.

Education of pages, §31-118.

Parental leave.

School-related events, §§36-1601 to 36-1606.

See PARENTAL LEAVE.

Park police, United States.

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Parks and recreation.

Board of education.

Powers unabridged by provisions, §8-223.

Penalties.

Compulsory school attendance.

Failure to provide correct information, §31-406.

Violations of requirements, §31-403.

Personnel.

Files.

Contract to rebuild all employee personnel files, §31-123.2.

Interstate agreement on qualification of

educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.

See within this heading, "Interstate

agreement on qualification of educational personnel."

Per student funding formula.

Uniform per student funding formula, §§31-2901 to 31-2912. See within this heading, "Funding of public schools."

Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Physical therapists.**

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.**Physicians and surgeons.**

Licenses.

Physician assistants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Planning.

Accountability plan for each school, §31-123.6.

Implementation plan for reforms, §31-123.5.

Podiatrists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.**Police.**

Metropolitan police department cadet program.

Training and education of students to become
cadets, §31-2212.

Issuance of rules for program, §31-2212.1.

Portable schools.

Budget estimates, §§47-202, 47-203.

Postsecondary education commission.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Postsecondary education reorganization,

§§31-1501 to 31-1537.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Private schools.Education licensure commission generally,
§§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Procurement practices.

Competitive sealed proposals.

Request for proposals for public schools.

Mandatory clause, §1-1183.7a.

Programs.

Coordination of programs, §31-106.

Providence hospital.

Training of nurses and interns.

Authorized to conduct, §32-116.

Certificate of completion, §32-116.

Psychologists.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications of applicants,
§2-3305.4.**Public assistance.**

TANF.

Special needs allowance for educational
expenses of certain members of assistance
unit, §3-205.50.**Publications.**Interstate agreement on qualification of
educational personnel.

Filing and publication of contracts, §31-1303.

Public charter schools.

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Public higher educational institutions,

§§31-1401 to 31-1425.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Public school teachers' retirement.

General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS'
RETIREMENT.**Pupils.** See within this heading, "Students."**SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd****Purchases and supplies.**Bond not required for supplies issued by the
department of the army, §31-2208.School officials not to profit on supplies or
textbooks purchased for schools, §31-2202.**Real property.**Title and jurisdiction over Reservation 277-F
transferred for school purposes, §31-2206.

Authority to close streets and alleys, §31-2206.

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.

Records.

Compulsory school attendance.

Daily record, §31-403.

Records kept by mayor.

Retirement before June 30, 1946, §31-1215.

Religion.

Student health care.

Exemptions from requirements for religious
beliefs, §31-2403.**Religious schools.**

Applicability of provisions, §29-912.

Reports.

Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Annual report of school building and ground
activities, §31-201.1.

Compulsory school attendance.

Enrollments and withdrawals, §31-405.

Unexcused absences, §31-403.

Deaf persons, §31-1842.4.

Enrollments, §31-405.

Withdrawals, §31-405.

Research assistants.

Classification as teachers.

Payroll and retirement purposes, §31-1006.

Residents.

Board of education, §31-101.

Retirement of public school teachers.

General provisions, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS'
RETIREMENT.**Reversions.**Certain land granted for black schools to revert to
United States, §31-206.**Roosevelt High School.**Utilization of business high school building,
§31-208.**Rules and regulations.**

Compulsory school attendance.

Acceptable credit, §31-402.

Food services.

Promulgation by board of education, §31-802.

Normal schools, §31-117.

School officers and employees. See within this
heading, "School officers and employees."

Tuition of nonresidents, §31-603.

Salaries.

Foreign exchange program.

Payment of salary, §31-1034.

Leaves of absence. See within this heading,
"Leaves of absence."School officers and employees. See within this
heading, "School officers and employees."**School lunches.** See within this heading, "Food
services."**School officers and employees.**

Americanization schools.

Custodial staff, §31-1018.

Officers, §31-1018.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**School officers and employees —Cont'd**

Appointments, §31-102.

Board of education, §31-102.

Caretakers.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Clerks.

Teachers not to be employed as or required to discharge duties of clerk, §31-1001.

Engineers.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Expenses, §31-2215.

Family and medical leave, §36-1306.

Firemen.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Janitors.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Repair work, §31-2203.

Laborer.

Employment of substitutes, §31-1007.

Salary deductions, §31-1007.

Leaves of absence.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Leaves of absence."

Librarians.

Teachers not to be employed as or required to discharge duties of librarian, §31-1001.

Manual training supervisor, §31-111.

Official expenses, §31-2215.

Salaries.

Deductions.

Employment of substitute for engineer, janitor, laborer, fireman or caretaker, §31-1007.

Merit system. See within this heading, "Merit system."

Superintendent, §§31-101 to 31-110. See within this heading, "Superintendent."

Supervisor of manual training, §31-111.

Teachers.

See TEACHERS.

Textbooks.

School officials not to profit on supplies or textbooks purchased for schools, §31-2202.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Adoption and use of seal, §31-119.

Secondary schools.

Columbia Junior High School.

Change of name from Central High School, §31-2204.

Langley Junior High School.

Title and jurisdiction over Reservation 277-F transferred for school purposes, §31-2206.

McKinley Technical High School.

Title and jurisdiction over Reservation 277-F transferred for school purposes, §31-2206.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Change of name from M Street High School, §31-2204.

Secret service uniformed division.

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Security personnel.

Contracting of services required, §31-121.

Rehire of retired police officers, §4-618.2.

Sessions.

Whole school-day sessions, §31-2201.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Shaw Junior High School.**

Change of name from M Street High School, §31-2204.

Redevelopment, §5-805.

Social workers.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Special education.

Assessment or evaluation of student who may require, §31-1861.

Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2410.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Students.

Bus fares. See within this heading, "Metrorail and metrobus."

Compulsory school attendance. See within this heading, "Compulsory school attendance."

Health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2410.

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Immunization of school students, §§31-501 to 31-508. See within this heading,

"Immunization of school students."

Medication administered by school personnel, §§31-2431 to 31-2434.

Solicitation of donations from pupils, §31-2210.

Truancy and drop-out prevention program, §31-471.

Subjects.

Classification by correlated subjects, §31-112.

Superintendent, §§31-101 to 31-110.

Absence.

Authority of acting superintendent, §31-109.

Acting superintendent.

Authority, §31-109.

Appointment, §31-107.

Delegation of authority, §31-107.

Duties, §31-107.

Provisional duties, §31-108.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel.

Designated state official, §31-1302.

Official expenses.

Determination and expenditure, §1-356.

Removal, §31-110.

Seat on board, §31-107.

Term of office, §31-107.

Superior court.

Jurisdiction.

Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.

Supervisor of manual training, §31-111.**Teachers.**

Charter schools.

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

General provisions.

See TEACHERS.

Teachers college.

See TEACHERS COLLEGE.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks.

Books remain District property, §31-702.

Charges.

Textbooks and supplies furnished without charge, §31-701.

Damaged book liability, §31-703.

Exchange authorized, §31-705.

Expense of textbooks and supplies, §31-706.

Furnished without charge, §31-701.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd**Textbooks —Cont'd****Free textbooks —Cont'd**

Liability for damaged books, §31-703.

Limitation on purchases, §31-704.

Purchase limitations, §31-704.

Sale or exchange authorized, §31-705.

School officials not to profit on supplies or textbooks purchased for schools, §31-2202.

Trial.

Trial of teacher, §31-115.

Truancy and dropout prevention program, §31-471.**Twenty-first century school information technology program, §§31-2521 to 31-2525.****Uniform per student funding formula, §§31-2901 to 31-2912. See within this heading, "Funding of public schools."****United States.**

Certain land granted for black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

Universities and colleges.

Gallaudet university.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Incorporation, §§29-801 to 29-820.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

University of the District of Columbia.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Vocational education.

Occupational schools authorized, §31-1004.

Schools and courses authorized, §31-1004.

Washington Technical Institute, §§31-1421 to 31-1425.

See WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

Weapons.

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.

Whole school-day session, §31-2201.**Work permits.**

General provisions.

See CHILD LABOR.

Youth services.

Board of education.

Transfer of services from the office of youth opportunity services, §1-2603.

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.**Personal property tax.**

Exemptions, §47-1508.

SCIRE FACIAS.**Abolished, SCR-Civil 81.****Attachments.**

Post-judgment attachment in aid of execution.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution.

Revival of judgment unnecessary, §16-543.

Revival of judgments.

Effect, §15-103.

SCOFFLAWS.**Motor vehicles.**

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.

Exceptions of serious offenders from subchapter, §40-622.

Impounding or immobilizing vehicle, §40-703.

SEALING OF RECORDS.**Interstate family support.**

Ex parte hearing, §30-343.11.

Superior court.

Arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

General family proceedings, §16-2335;

SCR-General Family P.

Forms, SCR-General Family Appx., Forms 2 to 6.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 118.

SEALS.**Acknowledgments.**

Deeds, §§45-601 to 45-606.

See DEEDS.

Assignments.

Obligations under seal, §28-2302.

Associations.

Cemetery associations.

Common seal, §27-101.

Cemeteries.

Associations.

Common seal, §27-101.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Seals inoperative, §28-2-203.

Cooperative associations.

Power of association to have, §29-1104.

Corporations.

Power of corporation, §29-304.

Council, §1-235.**Court of appeals, §11-701; D. C. Ct. of App. 2.**

Clerk of court, D. C. Ct. of App. 2.

Appellate records, D. C. Ct. of App. 12.

Deeds.

Estates for more than one year term or for limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

General provisions.

See DEEDS.

Department of insurance and securities regulation, §35-401.**District of Columbia.**

Mayor as custodian of District seal, §1-242.

Education.

Adoption and use of seal, §31-119.

Elections.

Board of elections and ethics, §1-1310.

Engineers.

Seal of registrant, §2-2311.

Evidence.

Proof of records, §14-501.

Other methods of proof, §14-507.

Leases.

Commercial code, §28-2A-203.

Limitation of actions, §12-301.

Plaintiffs.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Mayor.

District seal, §1-242.

Executive secretary may execute, §1-303.

National capital region.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel authority, §1-2483.

Notaries public.

Certification as to authenticity, §1-805.

Depositing impression of seal, §1-805.

Exemption from execution, §1-806.

Fee for each certificate and seal, §1-813.

Notarial seal, §1-804.

SEALS —Cont'd**Redevelopment land agency.**

Power to adopt and alter seal, §5-803.

Sports commission, §2-4006.**Superior court, §11-901.****Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

Power to make, use and alter, §26-409.

Unemployment compensation.

Board.

Official seal, §46-116.

Weights and measures.

Condemnations.

Alteration prohibited without director's permission, §10-105.

Wills.

Estates for more than one year term or limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions, §25-129.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Warrants.

General provisions, §25-129.

Issuance, §25-129.

Bail and recognizance.

Warrants.

Professional bondsmen.

Police not to notify bondsmen of execution, §23-1109.

Cigarette tax.

Contraband, §47-2409.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S.,

Amd. IV.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-205.

Search warrants, §48-305.

Controlled substances, §33-552.

Pending proceedings, §33-561.

Search and seizure without warrant, §33-564.

Search warrants, §33-565.

Copies.

Warrants, §23-524.

Cruelty to animals.

Warrants.

Issuance of search warrants, §22-805.

Definitions, SCR-Criminal 41.**Evidence.**

Motion to suppress evidence, SCR-Criminal 41.

Gambling.

Metropolitan police.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Destruction, §4-146.

Premises, §22-1505.

Inventory of property seized, §23-524.**Lewdness, §4-145.****Lotteries and charitable games.**

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Mattresses.

Seizure and destruction of mattresses, §6-808.

Metropolitan police.

Gambling.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Lewdness, §4-145.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES —Cont'd**Metropolitan police —Cont'd**

Lotteries.

Destruction of seized articles, §4-146.

Seizure of articles, §4-145.

Obscenity, §4-145.

Search warrants.

Execution of warrants, §4-138.

Milk and milk products.

Products illegally imported into District, §33-307.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk, §48-205.

Discovery and procurement of containers, §48-305.

Motor fuel tax.

Contraband, §47-2320.

Motor vehicles.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband alcoholic beverages and vehicles, §25-144.

Disposition of seized property, §25-144.

Vehicles excepted from forfeiture, §25-144.

Oaths.

Warrants.

Applications for search warrants, §23-522.

Supported by oath or affirmation, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Obscenity, §4-145.**Penalties.**

Alcoholic beverages, §25-129.

Phosphate cleaners.

Cleaning agents held in violation of provisions, §6-974.

Plants.

Disease and pest control.

Seizure of infested or infected plants, §6-1104.

Property.

Return of property.

Motion, SCR-Criminal 41.

Prostitution, §4-145.**Scope of rule, SCR-Criminal 41.****Search warrants.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Warrants."

Superior court.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Personal property, SCR-Civil 64.

Warrants.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Applications, SCR-Criminal 41.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Contents, §23-522.

Oath or affirmation required, §23-522.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of milk containers, §48-205.

Contents, §23-521; SCR-Criminal 41.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Controlled substances, §33-565.

Inspection warrants, §33-555.

Search and seizure without warrant, §33-564.

Copy to be filed, §23-524.

Disposition of property seized, §23-525; SCR-Criminal 41.

Execution, §4-138.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Photographs and measurements may be taken during execution, §23-524.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES —Cont'd**Warrants —Cont'd****Execution —Cont'd**

Procedure, §23-524; SCR-Criminal 41.

Protection of officers executing.

Search of persons at premises or vehicle,
§23-524.

Request that execution be at any hour, §23-522.

Search of persons at premises to find property
enumerated in warrant, §23-524.

Time, §23-523; SCR-Criminal 41.

Inspector general's office, employees.

Authority to swear out, §1-1182.8.

Inventory of property seized, §23-524.

Issuance, §23-521; SCR-Criminal 41.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Probable cause required, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.
Metropolitan police.

Execution of warrants, §4-138.

Nature of warrants, §23-521.

Oath or affirmation, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Probable cause.

Required, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Property enumerated in warrant.

Search of persons at premises to find, §23-524.

Property not enumerated in warrant.

Seizure with probable cause to believe subject to
seizure, §23-524.

Property subject to seizure, §23-521.

Request to make warrant executable at any hour,
§23-522.

Scope, §23-521.

Weapons.

Dangerous articles, §22-3217.

Weights, measures and markets.

Police powers of director, assistants and
inspectors, §10-128.

Wildlife.

Hunting and fishing equipment, §22-1630.

SEARCH WARRANTS.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

SEAT BELTS.

Safety belts, §§40-1601 to 40-1607.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**Charter schools.**

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.

Private schools.

Education licensure commission generally,
§§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Schools generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

SECOND CONVICTIONS.

Enhanced penalty, §22-104.

SECONDHAND DEALERS.**Contraband.**

Dealing in contraband.

Revocation of license, §47-2837.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2837.

Interference with police.

Misdemeanors, §4-150.

Licenses.

Classification of licenses, §47-2837.

SECONDHAND DEALERS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd**

Contraband.

Revocation for dealing in contraband, §47-2837.

Fee, §47-2837.

Requirements, §47-2837.

Stolen property.

Revocation for sale, §47-2837.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within
this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Pledges.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Powers of mayor.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Pledges, §4-149.

Records, §4-148.

Right of entry, §§4-148, 4-149.

Records.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Stolen property.

Revocation of license, §47-2837.

Theft.

Sale of stolen property.

Revocation of license, §47-2837.

SECONDHAND SMOKE.

Restriction on smoking, §§6-911 to 6-920.

See SMOKING.

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

See INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.**Executive protective service.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction loans.

Advice of secretary regarding interest rate,
§9-213.

Secret service uniformed division.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.**Appropriations.**

Uniform, §4-128.

Assignments.

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.**Bomb disposal duty.**

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Building codes.

Construction permits.

Grounds for denial, §5-1303.

Civil service.

Transfer of civil service funds, §4-609.

Consulates.

Regulation of foreign missions.

Benefits.

Provision of benefits, §5-1204.

Court duty, §4-1104.

Decrease in compensation not intended, §4-417.

Definitions.

Holiday, §4-403.

**Delegation of powers and functions by
secretary of the treasury**, §4-420.

SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION

—Cont'd

Demotions.

Salaries, §4-414.

Education.

Payment of certain tuition expenses, §4-1105.

Explosives.

Additional compensation for bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Holidays.

Salaries.

Applicability of provisions, §4-404.

“Holiday” defined, §4-403.

Working on holidays, §4-402.

Hours of work.

Basic workweek, §4-1104.

Court duty, §4-1104.

Overtime, §4-1104.

Rules and regulations, §4-1104.

Special assignments, §4-1104.

Merit system.

Effective date of chapter.

Appointment of officers after effective date, §1-633.3.

Metropolitan police force band.

Detail of officers and members, §4-180.

National capital service area.

Feasibility report on consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Original appointments.

Minimum rates, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Overtime, §4-1104.**Pilots.**

Additional compensation for helicopter pilots, §4-408.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability.

General provisions, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.**Promotions.**

Salaries, §4-413.

Reports.

Consolidation into national capital service area, §9-142.

Retirement.

Police and firefighters retirement and disability, §§4-601 to 4-634.

See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.

Retirement fund.

Police and firefighters' retirement fund.

Payments to division members, §1-712.

Retirement program.

Participant.

Exclusion of division members from definition, §1-702.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by council, §4-418.

Salaries.

Additional compensation for helicopter pilot or bomb disposal duty, §4-408.

Basic compensation, §4-416.

Bomb disposal duty.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Construction and interpretation.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

Conversion to new salary schedule, §4-416.1.

SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION

—Cont'd

Salaries —Cont'd

Demotions, §4-414.

Helicopter pilots.

Additional compensation, §4-408.

Holidays, §§4-402 to 4-404. See within this heading, “Holidays.”

Original appointments.

Minimum rate, §4-410.

Reappointment rates, §4-410.

Promotions, §4-413.

Provisions not construed to decrease compensation, §4-417.

Exception, §4-417.

Retroactive salary, §4-419.

Schedule, §4-416.

Conversion to new salary schedule, §4-416.1.

Secretary of the treasury.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Service step adjustments, §4-412.

Technicians, §4-411.

Transfers, §4-413.

Secretary of the treasury.

Delegation of powers and functions, §4-420.

Metropolitan police force band authority, §4-180.

Salaries.

Powers and duties generally, §§4-401 to 4-420.

Technician position, establishment and determination, §4-411.

Special assignments, §4-1104.**Technicians.**

Positions generally, §4-411.

Salaries, §4-411.

Secretary of the treasury to establish and determine positions, §4-411.

Transfers.

Salaries, §4-413.

Uniforms.

Appropriations, §4-128.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Secretary of the treasury to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

Vacancies.

Decrease in compensation, §4-417.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.**Accessions.**

Priorities, §28:9-314.

Accounts and accounting.

Statement of account.

Requests for statement, §28:9-208.

After-acquired property, §28:9-204.**Agreements.** See within this heading, “Security agreement.”**Annuities.**

Transfer of interest or claim in annuities excluded from article, §28:9-104.

Assignments.

Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.

Agreement not to assert, §28:9-206.

Filing officer's duties, §28:9-405.

Identification, §28:9-318.

Modification of contract after notification, §28:9-318.

Terms prohibiting assignment, §28:9-318.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Attachment.**

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Security interest, §28:9-203.

Bank deposits and collections.

Depository and collecting banks.

Collection of items.

Security interests of collecting banks.

Items accompanying documents and proceeds, §28:4-210.

Documentary drafts.

Dishonor.

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods.

Security interest for expenses, §28:4-504.

Bond issues.

General obligation bonds.

Creation of security interest in District revenues, §47-326.1.

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program, §§47-340.6, 47-340.7.

Revenue bonds.

Permissible security, §47-335.

Bulk transfer laws.

Applicability, §28:9-111.

Buyers of documents and instruments.

Protection, §28:9-309.

Buyers of goods.

Protection, §28:9-307.

Chattel paper.

Defined, §28:9-105.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.

Purchase, §28:9-308.

Citation of article.

Short title, §28:9-101.

Classification of goods, §28:9-109.**Close corporations.**

Transfer restrictions held invalid.

Option of corporation, §29-399.62.

Collateral.

After-acquired collateral.

When not security for antecedent debt, §28:9-108.

Conflicting security interests.

Priorities, §28:9-312.

Debtor's rights.

Alienability, §28:9-311.

Default of security agreement. See within this heading, "Security agreement."

Defined, §28:9-105.

Disposition.

After default. See within this heading, "Security agreement."

Secured party not obligated on contract of debtor, §28:9-317.

Secured party's right, §28:9-306.

Without accounting, §28:9-205.

Judicial process.

Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Release, §28:9-406.

Removal, §28:9-401.

Rights and duties when collateral in secured party's possession, §28:9-207.

Statement of collateral.

Requests for statement, §28:9-208.

Title immaterial to applicability of article, §28:9-202.

Use.

Secured party not obligated on contract of debtor, §28:9-317.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Collateral —Cont'd**

Use —Cont'd

Without accounting, §28:9-205.

Where collateral not owned by debtor, §28:9-112.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Commingled goods.

Priorities, §28:9-315.

Consignee and consignor, §28:9-114.

Financing statements covering consigned goods.

Filing, §28:9-408.

Construction and interpretation.

Commercial code's general provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Leases article of UCC.

Security interests arising under, §28:9-113.

Policy of article, §28:9-102.

Sales article of UCC.

Security interests arising under, §28:9-113.

Subject matter of article, §28:9-102.

Title to collateral immaterial to applicability of article, §28:9-202.

Transactions excluded from article, §28:9-104.

Consumer credit sales.

See CONSUMER CREDIT SALES.

Consumer goods.

Defined, §28:9-109.

Decedents' estates.

Claims against estate.

Payment of secured claim, §20-912.

Release or termination.

Power of personal representative, §20-741.

Defenses.

Agreement not to assert against assignees, §28:9-206.

Defenses against assignees, §28:9-318.

Definitions, §28:9-105.

Construction mortgage, §28:9-313.

Consumer goods, §28:9-109.

Equipment, §28:9-109.

Farm products, §28:9-109.

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Fixtures, §28:9-313.

General commercial code definitions, §28:1-201.

Course of dealing, §28:1-205.

Reasonable time and seasonably, §28:1-204.

Usage of trade, §28:1-205.

Index of definitions, §28:9-105.

Inventory, §28:9-109.

Investment property, §28:9-115.

Lien creditors, §28:9-301.

Proceeds, §28:9-306.

Purchase money security interest, §28:9-107.

Description of property.

Sufficiency of description, §28:9-110.

Documents.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-304.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Effective date.

Transitional provisions, §28:11-101.

Enforceability of security interest, §28:9-203.**Equipment.**

Defined, §28:9-109.

Exclusions from article, §28:9-104.**Execution of judgments.**

Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Exempt security interests.

Filing, §28:9-302.

Farm products.

Defined, §28:9-109.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Fees.**

- Financing statements.
- Filing, §28:9-403.
- Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.
- Release of collateral, §28:9-406.

Filing.

- Exempt security interests, §28:9-302.
- Financing statements. See within this heading, "Financing statements."
- Perfection of security interests.
- Possession by secured party.
- When possession perfects security interests without filing, §28:9-305.
- Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.
- Transitional provisions, §§28:11-104, 28:11-105.
- Required refilings, §28:11-106.

Filing officers.

- Assignment of security interest.
- Duties, §28:9-405.
- Duties, §§28:9-403, 28:9-405.
- Information from filing officer, §28:9-407.
- Release of collateral.
- Duties, §28:9-406.

Financing statements.

- Amendments, §28:9-402.
- Filing.
- Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.
- Collateral.
- Release, §28:9-406.
- Consigned goods.
- Financing statements covering, §28:9-408.
- Duration, §28:9-403.
- Erroneous filing, §28:9-401.
- Fees, §28:9-403.
- Assignment of security interest, §28:9-405.
- Release of collateral, §28:9-406.
- Filing officers.
- Assignment of security interests, §28:9-405.
- Duties, §§28:9-403, 28:9-405.
- Release of collateral, §28:9-406.
- Lapsed filing.
- Effect, §28:9-403.
- Leased goods.
- Financing statements covering, §28:9-408.
- Permissive filing, §28:9-304.
- Place of filing, §28:9-401.
- Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.
- Termination statement, §28:9-404.
- What constitutes, §28:9-403.
- When required to perfect security interest, §28:9-302.
- Formal requisites, §28:9-402.
- Mortgage as financing statement, §28:9-402.
- Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Fixtures.

- Priority of security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Forms.

- Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Future advances, §28:9-204.**Garnishment.**

- Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Good faith.

- Obligation of good faith, §28:1-203.

Identification of property.

- Sufficiency of description, §28:9-110.

Instruments.

- Perfection of security interests, §28:9-304.
- Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.
- Purchase, §28:9-308.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Insurance.**

- Premium finance companies.
- Validity of agreements as secured transactions, §35-1562.

Inventories.

- Defined, §28:9-109.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

- See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investment securities.

- Attachment and enforceability of security interests, §28:9-203.
- Financial asset.
- Security interest arising in purchase or delivery of, §28:9-116.
- General provisions, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.
- See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.
- Investment property, §28:9-115.
- Perfection of security interests, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.
- Priorities, §28:9-115.
- Persons who take priority over unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.
- Perfection of security interests in multiple state transactions.
- Investment property, §28:9-103.
- Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.
- Security entitlements.
- Priority among security interests and entitlement holders, §28:8-511.

Leases.

- Financing statements covering leased goods.
- Filing, §28:9-408.
- Priority of security interest in goods, §28:2A-307.
- Security interests arising under leases article of UCC, §28:9-113.

Letters of credit.

- General provisions, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.
- See LETTERS OF CREDIT.
- Perfection of security interests.
- Proceeds of a written letter of credit, §§28:9-304, 28:9-305.

Levies.

- Debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.

Liens.

- Lien creditors.
- Defined, §28:9-301.
- Priority of certain liens, §28:9-310.

Limitation of actions.

- Duration of financing statements, §28:9-403.

Mines and minerals.

- Multiple state transactions.
- Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Mortgage as financing statement, §28:9-402.

Negotiable instruments.

- General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.
- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notes issued by District.

- Permissible security, §47-335.

Perfection of security interests.

- Continuity of perfection, §28:9-303.
- Documents, §28:9-304.
- Filing.
- Possession by secured party.
- When possession perfects security interests without filing, §28:9-305.
- Temporary perfection without filing, §28:9-304.
- Goods covered by documents, §28:9-304.
- Instruments, §28:9-304.
- Investment property, §§28:9-115, 28:9-302.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Perfection of security interests —Cont'd**

Letters of credit.

Proceeds of a written letter of credit,
§§28:9-304, 28:9-305.

Multiple state transactions, §28:9-103.

Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of
possession, §28:9-304.

When security interest perfected, §28:9-303.

Personal property.

Recordation, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Policy of article, §28:9-102.**Preferences and priorities.**

Accessions, §28:9-314.

Certain liens, claims and rights, §28:9-310.

Commingled goods, §28:9-315.

Conflicting security interests in same collateral,
§28:9-312.

Consignments.

Secured party-creditors of consignees, §28:9-114.

Fixtures.

Security interests in fixtures, §28:9-313.

Investment property, §28:9-115.

Persons who take priority over unperfected
security interests, §28:9-301.

Processed goods, §28:9-315.

Subject to subordination, §28:9-316.

Transitional provisions, §28:11-107.

Unperfected security interests, §28:9-301.

Proceeds.

Defined, §28:9-306.

Processed goods.

Priorities, §28:9-315.

Protection of purchasers, §§28:9-307, 28:9-309.**Public utilities.**

Transmitting utilities.

Defined, §28:9-105.

Recordation.

Personal property, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Releases.

Collateral, §28:9-406.

Removal of collateral, §28:9-401.**Sale of debtor's rights in collateral, §28:9-311.****Sales article of UCC.**

Security interests arising under, §28:9-113.

Securities.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Security agreement.

Collateral.

Default. See within this subheading, "Default."

Default.

Collateral.

Acceptance as discharge of obligation,
§28:9-505.

Collection rights of secured party, §28:9-502.

Disposition after default.

Compulsory disposition, §28:9-505.

Debtor's right to redeem collateral,
§28:9-506.

Secured party's rights, §§28:9-503, 28:9-504.

Possession after default.

Secured party's right, §28:9-503.

Collections.

Secured party's rights, §28:9-502.

Liability of secured party for noncompliance,
§28:9-507.

Procedure when agreement covers both realty
and personalty, §28:9-501.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd**Security agreement —Cont'd**

Sales warranties.

Modification where security agreement exists,
§28:9-206.

Validity generally, §28:9-201.

States.

Multiple state transactions.

Perfection of security interests, §28:9-103.

Subject matter of article, §28:9-102.**Title of article.**

Short title, §28:9-101.

Transitional provisions.

Effective date, §28:11-101.

Filing, §§28:11-104, 28:11-105.

Required refilings, §28:11-106.

General rule for transition, §28:11-103.

Preferences and priorities, §28:11-107.

Presumption that rule of law continues,
§28:11-108.

Transmitting utilities.

Defined, §28:9-105.

Unperfected security interests.

Priorities, §28:9-301.

Warranties.

Sales warranties.

Modification where security agreement exists,
§28:9-206.

SECURITIES.**Advertising.**

Agents and brokers.

Filing of advertising literature, §2-2607.

Agents and brokers.

Administration of chapter, §2-2616.

Advertising.

Filing of advertising literature, §2-2607.

Applicability of chapter, §2-2615.

Bonds, surety, §2-2604.

Capital requirements, §2-2604.

Civil liabilities.

Violation of chapter, §2-2613.

Definitions, §2-2601.

False or misleading filings, §2-2608.

Fees.

Licenses, §2-2604.

Fraudulent acts unlawful, §2-2602.

Injunctions.

Violation of chapter, §2-2611.

Investigations.

Department of insurance and securities
regulation, §2-2610.

Licenses.

Application, §2-2604.

Bonds, surety, §2-2604.

Capital requirements, §2-2604.

Denial.

Grounds, §2-2609.

Procedure, §2-2609.

Expiration date, §2-2603.

Fees, §2-2604.

Net capital requirements, §2-2604.

Renewal, §2-2604.

Required, §2-2603.

Suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-2609.

Procedure, §2-2609.

Term, §2-2603.

Withdrawal, §2-2609.

Misleading filings, §2-2608.

SECURITIES —Cont'd**Agents and brokers —Cont'd**

Offer to buy or sell.

Where made, §2-2615.

Penalties.

Civil penalties, §2-2614.

Criminal penalties, §2-2612.

Public service commission.

Change of name from public utilities commission, §2-2619.

Records, §2-2606.

Reports, §2-2606.

Representation.

Unlawful representations, §2-2605.

Sales.

Filing of sales literature, §2-2607.

Securities advisory committee, §2-2617.

Service of process.

Appointment of attorney, §2-2615.

Severability of chapter, §2-2618.

Statute of limitations.

Civil liabilities, §2-2613.

Unlawful representations, §2-2605.

Violation of chapter.

Civil liability, §2-2613.

Statute of limitations, §2-2613.

Injunctions, §2-2611.

Penalties.

Civil penalties, §2-2614.

Criminal penalties, §2-2612.

Bond issues.

General provisions.

See BOND ISSUES.

Bonds, surety.

Agents and brokers, §2-2604.

Brokers. See within this heading, "Agents and brokers."**Bucket-shops and bucketing.**

Conduct constituting, §22-1509.

Definitions, §22-1509.

Penalties, §22-1510.

Communicating, receiving or exhibiting price quotations, §22-1511.

Price quotations.

Penalty for communicating, receiving or exhibiting, §22-1511.

Written statement of securities transactions to be furnished, §22-1512.

Contents of statement, §22-1512.

Building associations.

Exchange of securities for federal bonds, §26-517.

Purchase of federal securities, §26-516.

Civil liabilities.

Agents and brokers.

Violation of chapter, §2-2613.

Commercial code.

Investment securities, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Commissioner of insurance and securities.

Department of insurance and securities regulation generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

See INSURANCE.

Decedents' estates.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Definitions.

Bucket-shops and bucketing, §§22-1509, 28-2901.

Security agents and brokers, §2-2601.

Department of insurance and securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Administration of chapter, §2-2616.

Investigations, §2-2610.

SECURITIES —Cont'd**Department of insurance and securities regulation —Cont'd**

Generally, §§35-121 to 35-128.

See INSURANCE.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Fraud.

Security agents and brokers.

Fraudulent acts unlawful, §2-2602.

Gambling.

Bucket-shops and bucketing, §§22-1509 to 22-1512. See within this heading,

"Bucket-shops and bucketing."

Injunctions.

Agents and brokers.

Violation of chapter, §2-2611.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Prohibited activities, §35-518.

Valuation of securities, §35-422.

Investigations.

Agents and brokers.

Department of insurance and securities regulation, §2-2610.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investment securities.

Commercial code, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Licenses.

Agents and brokers. See within this heading, "Agents and brokers."

Probate matters.

Appraisal, SCR-PD 16.

Registration, SCR-PD 16.

Valuation, SCR-PD 109, 204.

Professional corporations.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Public service commission.

Change of name from public utilities commission, §2-2619.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Records.

Agents and brokers, §2-2606.

Registration.

Fiduciaries.

Registration in name of a fiduciary, §28-2902.

Regulatory trust fund.

Established, §35-127.

Reports.

Agents and brokers, §2-2606.

Retirement.

Defined, §1-702.

Sales.

Agents and brokers.

Filing of sales literature, §2-2607.

Secured transactions.

Protection of purchasers, §28:9-309.

Service of process.

Agents and brokers.

Appointment of attorney, §2-2615.

Statute of limitations.

Agents and brokers.

Civil liabilities, §2-2613.

Stock and stockholders.

General provisions.

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.

SECURITIES —Cont'd**Subpoenas.**

Agents and brokers.

Department of insurance and securities regulation, §2-2610.

Transfers.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

United States.

Building associations.

Exchange of securities or real estate for federal bonds, §26-517.

Purchase of federal securities, §26-516.

SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS.**Agents.**

Licenses, §6-3105.

Training and supervision, §6-3106.

Deactivation.

Authority of mayor, §6-3108.

Dealers.

Duties, §6-3106.

Licenses.

Applications, §6-3104.

Denial.

Grounds, §6-3104.

Fees, §6-3104.

Fingerprints, §6-3104.

Required, §6-3104.

Suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §6-3104.

Procedure, §6-3104.

Definitions, §6-3102.**Exceptions to chapter, §6-3109.****False alarms.**

Duties of security alarm users, §6-3107.

Fees.

Collection, §6-3114.

Inspections, §6-3110.**Licenses.**

Agents, §6-3105.

Dealers, §6-3104.

Notice.

Violations of chapter, §6-3112.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §6-3111.

Collection, §6-3114.

Prerecorded transmittals.

Prohibited, §6-3103.

Purpose of chapter, §6-3101.**Reports.**

Prerecorded transmittals.

Prohibited, §6-3103.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §6-3115.

Scope of chapter, §6-3101.

Exceptions, §6-3109.

Severability of chapter, §6-3115.**Standards, §6-3108.****Trial.**

Violation of chapter, §6-3113.

Users.

Duties, §6-3107.

Violation of chapter.

Notice, §6-3112.

Penalties, §6-3111.

Collection, §6-3114.

Trial, §6-3113.

SECURITY GUARDS.**Metropolitan police.**

Special policemen for private hire by individuals or corporations, §4-114.

SECURITY INTERESTS.**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

SEEING-EYE DOGS.

See BLIND PERSONS.

SEINES.**Wildlife.**

Seizure of fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

SELF-DEFENSE SPRAY, §§6-2322 to 6-2324.

Defined, §6-2322.

Possession, §6-2323.

Registration, §6-2324.

SELF-GOVERNMENT OF DISTRICT, §§1-201 to 1-299.7.

See HOME RULE OF DISTRICT.

SELF-INCRIMINATION.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Interstate family support, §30-343.15.

Juvenile witnesses in juvenile proceedings.

Compelling testimony against self-incrimination privilege, §16-2339.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial.

Witnesses, §39-807.

Public utilities.

Production of incriminating evidence compellable, §43-911.

Immunity from prosecution, §43-911.

Witnesses, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial, §39-807.

SELF REPRESENTATION.**Attorney dealings with unrepresented persons,**

Prof. Cond. Rule 4.3.

Court of appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 47.

Superior court.

Civil division.

Signing papers by party not represented by attorney, SCR-Civil 11.

Mental health proceedings.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-MH 14.

SENATE.

Absent members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Adjournment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7; Art. II, §3.

Arrest of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Buildings.

Entering or remaining in, §9-112.

Felonies, §9-114.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct.

Felonies, §9-114.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Compensation of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Amd. XXVII.

Corporations or institutions.

Terms of senators as trustees or directors, §32-1204.

Debate, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§4, 6.

Elections.

Electors, Const. U. S., Amds. XIV, XVII.

SENATE —Cont'd**Elections —Cont'd**

- Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.
- Qualifications of electors, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.
- State of New Columbia, §1-113.
- Application of chapter 14, §1-119.
- Times, places and manner of holding, Const. U. S., Art. I, §4.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., Art. V.**Expulsion of member**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.**Freedom of speech**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.**Holding other office**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.**Honoraria.**

- Application of limitations, §1-113a.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.**Journals**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§5, 7.**Libel and slander.**

- Privilege of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

Motor vehicles.

- Congressional tags, §§40-708 to 40-710.
- Parking spaces for members of congress, §40-710.

Officers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.**President.**

- Pro tempore, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.

Presidential elector.

- Senator ineligible, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.

Punishment of members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.**Qualifications.**

- Electors, Const. U. S., Amd. XVII.
- Members, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.
- Judge of qualifications, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**Rules of procedure**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §5.**Sergeant at arms.**

- Capitol grounds.
- Rules and regulations.
- Promulgation and enforcement, §9-105.

Vice-president of the United States.

- Vacancy in office.
- Confirmation of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

SENIOR CITIZENS.**General provisions.**

- See AGED PERSONS.

Home repair and improvement program fund,

§§45-3001 to 45-3007.

- See AGED PERSONS.

Motor vehicles.

- Accident prevention course certification, §§40-491 to 40-493.

Programs for the aging, §§6-2201 to 6-2230.

- See AGED PERSONS.

SENTENCES.**Advisory commission on sentencing**, §§2-4201 to 2-4208.

- Cooperation from other agencies, §2-4208.
- Duties, §2-4201.
- Comprehensive study and reports, §2-4204.
- Established, §2-4201.
- Funding, §2-4207.
- Guidelines for sentencing.
- Recommendations for, §2-4205.
- Hearings, §2-4203.
- Meetings, §2-4203.
- Members, §2-4202.
- Recommendations, §2-4204.
- Analysis of correctional impact, §2-4206.
- Sentencing guidelines, §2-4205.
- Reports, §2-4204.

SENTENCES —Cont'd**Advisory commission on sentencing —Cont'd**

Staff, §2-4207.

Aliens.

- Superior court.
- Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-713.

Allocation, SCR-Criminal 32.

- Statements of defendant prior to sentence, §23-103.

Armed robbery.

- Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Assault.

- Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Assault with dangerous weapon on police officer.

- Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Bail and recognizance.

- Reduction of collateral, SCR-Criminal 35.
- Release after conviction but before sentence, §23-1325.
- Release after sentence while appeal pending, §23-1325.

Child sexual abuse.

- Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Collateral attack.

- Remedies on motions attacking sentence, §23-110.

Commission of crime while armed.

- Additional penalty, §22-3202.

Consecutive sentences.

- Imposition presumed unless specified otherwise, §23-112.
- When imposed, §23-112.
- Where prohibited, §22-3803.
- Theft and fraud offenses, §22-3803.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amd. VIII.

- Capital punishment, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Correction of sentence, SCR-Criminal 35.**Criminal history of offender.**

- Considered in imposing sentence for felony on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Death penalties.

- Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

Definite term of imprisonment.

- Imposed for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Felonies committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.**Firearms.**

- Commission of crime while armed.
- Additional penalty, §22-3202.
- Pistol, illegal possession.
- Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Forfeitures.

- Setting aside forfeiture, SCR-Criminal 35.

Fraud.

- Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

Geriatric reduction of sentence, §24-268.**Good time credits.**

- Administration of good time credits, §24-430.
- Educational good time, §24-429.
- Exceptions, §§24-429.2, 24-434.
- Felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.
- Forfeiture, §24-432.
- Institutional appeals board, §24-430.

SENTENCES —Cont'd**Good time credits —Cont'd**

Jail time, §24-431.

Meritorious good time, §24-429.1.

Reporting requirement, §24-433.

Guilty pleas.

Withdrawal of plea of guilty, SCR-Criminal 32.

Habeas corpus.

Motions to attack sentence to be made prior to application for writ, §23-110.

Illegal possession of pistol.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Implements of crime, possession.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Indeterminate sentences.

Imposition, §24-203.

Life sentences, §24-203.

Minimum sentences, §24-203.

Indictments and informations.

Proceedings to establish previous convictions.

Informations to be filed, §23-111.

Industrial safety.

Regulatory violations, §36-232.

Jail.

Credit for jail time, §24-431.

Jurisdiction.

Imposition of sentence without jurisdiction.

Vacating sentence, §23-110.

Life sentences.

Indeterminate sentences, §24-203.

Mayor.

Good time credits.

Administration of good time credits, §24-430.

Medical and geriatric reduction of sentence,
§24-268.**Minimum sentences, §24-203.****Motions.**

Remedies on motion, §23-110.

Vacating, setting aside or correcting sentence, §23-110.

Murder.

First degree.

Sentencing procedures, §22-2404.1.

Notice.

Victims of violent crimes.

Right to file victim impact statements, §23-103a.

Notification of right to appeal, SCR-Criminal 32.**Parole.**

General provisions.

See PAROLE.

Indeterminate sentences, §24-203.

Pesticides.

Unlawful acts, §§6-751.17, 6-751.18.

Possession of implements of crime.

Violation occurring after prior conviction for same violation, §24-203.1.

Potential criminal conduct of offender.

Considered in imposing sentence for felony on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Presentence investigation, SCR-Criminal 32.**Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.****Presumptions.**

Consecutive sentences imposed unless otherwise specified, §23-112.

Previous convictions calling for enhanced punishment.

Proceedings to establish previous convictions, §23-111.

SENTENCES —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

Mentally ill.

Commitment while serving sentence, §24-302.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority, §§24-1201, 24-1211 to 24-1214.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Probation.

Discharge from probation, SCR-Criminal 32.

Revocation or modification, SCR-Criminal 32.1.

Stay of execution, SCR-Criminal 38.

Production of statement at sentencing hearing, SCR-Criminal 32.**Pronouncement, SCR-Criminal 32.****Prostitution.**

Conditional sentences, §22-2703.

Enforcement of conditions, §22-2703.

Suspension of sentence, §22-2703.

Rape.

Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Reduction of sentence, SCR-Criminal 35.

Medical and geriatric reduction, §24-268.

Remedies.

Motions attacking sentence, §23-110.

Repeat offenders.

Proceedings to establish previous convictions, §23-111.

Reports.

Presentencing reports.

Statements of trial judge prior to sentence, §23-103.

Victim impact statements, §§23-103, 23-103a.

Robbery.

Armed robbery.

Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Minimum sentence, §24-203.

Sex offender registration.

Duties of court, §24-1105.

Sexual abuse.

Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Statements prior to sentence.

Defense and prosecuting attorneys to have equal chance to make, §23-103.

Stay of execution.

Death sentence, SCR-Criminal 38.

Fines, SCR-Criminal 38.

Imprisonment, SCR-Criminal 38.

Probation, SCR-Criminal 38.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Alien sentencing, §16-713.

Community service, §16-712.

Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence, §16-710.

Supervision to follow release.

Sentence for felony committed on or after August 5, 2000, §24-203.1.

Theft.

Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

Time of sentence, SCR-Criminal 32.**Truth in sentencing commission, §§24-1211 to 24-1214.****Vagrancy.**

Suspending sentences.

Conditions imposed by court, §22-3304.

Victims of violent crimes.

Presentence reports.

Victim impact statements, §§23-103, 23-103a.

SENTENCES —Cont'd**Weapons.**

Gun free zones.

Additional penalties, §22-3202.1.

Youth rehabilitation.

Alternatives.

Sentencing alternatives, §24-803.

SEQUESTRATION.**Decrees.**

Enforcement of decrees, §15-320.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Enforcement of judgments, orders and decrees.

Application of property sequestered,
§16-3107.

Failure to appear on summons, §16-3104.

Plenary proceedings.

Refusal to answer as required, §16-3105.

SERIAL NUMBERS.**General provisions.**

See IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.**Building and loan associations.**

Investments, §45-2301.

Direct-reduction loans.

Authorized, §45-2302.

Obligor to be member of lending association,
§45-2302.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.**Investments by building, building and loan
and savings and loan associations,**

§45-2301.

Loans.

Direct-reduction loans.

Authorized, §45-2302.

Obligor to be member of lending association,
§45-2302.

Minors.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Minors.

Disability of minority removed, §45-2301.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Direct-reduction loans, §45-2302.

Savings and loan associations.

Investments, §45-2301.

SERVICE OF PROCESS.**Absent defendants.**

Publication.

Procedure, §13-336.

Adverse possession.

Quieting title obtained by adverse possession,
§16-3301.

Altering or amending judgment.

Motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Applicability of chapter, §13-301.

Service under other laws and rules of court,
§13-331.

Arbitration.

Filing procedures generally, SCR-CA VIII.

Associations.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Attachments.

Prejudgment attachment, §16-502.

Real property, §16-508.

Attorneys at law.

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Infants.

Appointment and compensation of attorney,
§13-332.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Bases of personal jurisdiction.**

Persons outside of District. See within this
heading, "Outside of District."

Child abuse and neglect.

Prevention childrens' trust fund, §6-2135.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Notice to persons outside District and
submission to jurisdiction, §16-4505.

Child support enforcement.

Notice of hearing, §30-506.

Service of certain process by metropolitan police
department, §13-302.1.

City council.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

**Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil
40-III.****Commissioner of insurance and securities.**

Service on commissioner.

Service on insurance company, §35-102.

Condominiums.

Actions relating to common elements, §45-1724.

Construction and interpretation.

Service outside District.

Relation of chapter to other provisions, §13-402.

Uniformity of construction, §13-402.

Contempt.

Orders in civil contempt proceedings, SCR-Civil
4.1.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Court of appeals.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Courts to which chapter applicable, §13-301.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Motions, SCR-Criminal 47-I.

Pleadings and other papers, SCR-Criminal 49.

Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

Place of service, SCR-Criminal 17.

Summons, SCR-Criminal 4.

Return, SCR-Criminal 4.

Territorial and other limits, SCR-Criminal 4.

Use of summons when reprosecuting offense,
SCR-Criminal 4-I.

Time.

Additional time after service by mail,
SCR-Criminal 45.

Debtors and creditors.

Collection of liquidated debt cases, SCR-Civil
40-III.

Default.

Publication, §13-340.

Department and agencies.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

District of Columbia.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Divorce.

Co-respondents, §16-917.

Elections.

Recall of elected public officials.

Notice of intent to recall, §1-1321.

Executors and administrators.

Filing written consent to personal jurisdiction as
condition to appointment, §20-501.

**Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority.**

Hearings and sessions, §47-391.3.

Fires and fire prevention.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Forcible entry and detainer.**

Summons, §16-1502.

Foreign corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Forum non conveniens.

Bases of personal jurisdiction.
Outside District, §13-425.

Garnishment.

Prejudgment garnishment, §16-502.

Guardians.

Incapacitated individuals.
Appointment of guardian.
Notice of hearing, §21-2042.
Nonresident guardians, §21-110.

Habeas corpus, §16-1902.**Heirs.**

Unknown heirs or devisees, §13-341.

Human rights, §1-2549.**Incompetent persons, §13-333; SCR-Civil 4.****Inconvenient forum.**

Bases of personal jurisdiction.
Outside of District, §13-425.

Infractions.

Civil infractions, §6-2715.
Notice of infraction, §§6-2711, 6-2715.
Second notice, §6-2712.

Institutions of learning, §29-812.**Insurance companies.**

Appointment of agent for service, §35-102.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Inventory, §23-550.

Investment advisors.

Agent for lawful process, §2-2649.

Jury.

Summoning of prospective jurors, §11-1907.

Landlord and tenant.

Notice to quit, §45-1406.

Life estates.

Death of life tenant.
Order to produce life tenant, §16-1152.

Limited liability companies.

Registered agent as agent for service, §29-1312.

Limited liability partnerships.

Agent for service, §41-160.4.
Foreign limited liability partnerships.
Transaction of business without statement of
foreign qualification.

Mayor as agent for service, §41-161.3.

Long arm statute. See within this heading,
"Outside of District."**Marshal.**

Duty to serve, §13-302.

Mentally ill.

How incompetents served, SCR-Civil 4.

Mentally retarded, SCR-MR 9.

Conclusions of law, SCR-MR 15.
Findings of fact, SCR-MR 15.
Proof, SCR-MR 9.

Metropolitan police.

Paternity establishment or child support cases,
§13-302.1.

Military affairs.

National guard.
Armament and equipment.
Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining.
Issuance by superior court judge of process
for arrest of offender, §39-205.

Minors.

Attorneys at law.
Appointment and compensation, §13-332.
Procedure, §13-332; SCR-Civil 4.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Money lenders.**

Requirements, §26-701.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic cases.
Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian
infractions, §40-623.
Installment sales of motor vehicles.
Designation of mayor as agent for service of
process of dealers, §40-1103.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Nonresident service of process, §40-407.

Municipal department.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Museum of the City of Washington, §31-2102.**New trial.**

Motion of affidavits when motion based upon,
SCR-Civil 59.

Non compos mentis.

Procedure, §13-333.

Nonprofit corporations.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Nonresidents.

Long arm statute. See within this heading,
"Outside of District."
Outside of District. See within this heading,
"Outside of District."
Personal service.
In lieu of publication, §13-337.
Publication.
Procedure, §13-336.
Unemployment compensation.
Service of process on nonresident employers,
§46-106.

Other laws and rules of court.

Service under, §13-331; SCR-Civil 4.1.

Outside of District, SCR-Civil 4.

Assistance to tribunals and litigants outside of
District, §13-434.

Bases of personal jurisdiction.

Conduct of individual, §13-423.
Definition of person, §13-421.
Enduring relationship, §13-422.
Inconvenient forum, §13-425.
Service authorized, §13-424.
Transacting any business, §13-423.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §16-4505.

Construction and interpretation.

Relation of chapter to other provisions of law,
§13-401.

Uniformity of interpretation of chapter, §13-402.

Designated individuals to be served, §13-433.

Inconvenient forum, §13-425.

Individuals eligible to make service, §13-432.

Manner of service, §13-431.

Nonresidents outside District, §13-337.

Proof of service, §13-431.

Relation of chapter to other provisions of law,
§13-401.

Partnerships.

Merger of partnerships.

Surviving entity.

Mayor as agent for service in action or
proceeding against, §41-159.6.

Paternity.

Police.

Service of certain process by metropolitan police
department, §13-302.1.

Pawnbrokers.

Mayor.

Appointment as attorney, §2-1903.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Persons unknown to be living or dead.**

Publication.

Procedure, §13-341.

Police.

Paternity establishment or child support.

Service of certain process by metropolitan police department, §13-302.1.

Probate matters.

Accounts of administrators, executors and collectors.

Notice, SCR-PD 19.

Claims against estate.

Notice of action on claims, SCR-PD 111.

Guardianship and protective proceedings.

Accounts and reports of conservators, SCR-PD 330.

General intervention proceedings.

Petition, SCR-PD 321.

Procedures subsequent to appointment of guardian or conservator and for resolution of disputes, SCR-PD 322.

Individual conservatorship plan and inventory, SCR-PD 329.

Notice of hearing on petition, SCR-PD 311.

Pleadings and petitions, SCR-PD 302.

Temporary guardians.

Fifteen-day temporary guardians.

Proceedings for appointment, SCR-PD 341.

Publication, SCR-PD 128, 428.

Rule to show cause for recovery of possession of property of estate.

Service of petition and order, SCR-PD 113.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil action brought by person as qui tam plaintiff, §1-1188.15.

Civil investigative demand, §1-1188.19.

Public agencies.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Publication, SCR-Civil 4-I.

Absent defendants.

Procedure, §13-336.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment and compensation, §13-340.

Corporations.

Domestic or foreign corporations, §13-335.

Default, §13-340.

Form of order, §13-339.

Mailing of copy, §13-340.

Nonresidents.

Procedure, §13-336.

Personal service outside District.

In lieu of publication, §13-337.

Persons unknown to be living or dead, §13-341.

Prerequisites for order, §13-338.

Probate matters, SCR-PD 128.

Procedure, §13-340.

Unknown heirs and devisees.

Procedure, §§13-336, 13-341.

Public contracts.

Local, small or disadvantaged business equal opportunity.

Notice of hearings for violations, §1-1153.4.

Public space.

Rental.

Orders and notices, §7-1018.

Rental housing.

Information or documents required under provisions, §45-2594.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Securities regulation.**

Agents and brokers.

Appointment of attorney, §2-2615.

Subcontractors' liens.

Notice to owner, §38-105.

Subrogation, SCR-Civil 40-III.**Superior court, §11-943.**

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 5.

Amendment of proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Associations.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Collection of liquidated debt or subrogation cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Contempt.

Orders in civil contempt proceedings, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Corporations.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Defenses.

Insufficiency of service of process, SCR-Civil 12.

District of Columbia.

How city served, SCR-Civil 4.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Summons and petition, §16-2306.

Paternity proceedings.

Entry of default order upon showing of service on defendant, §16-2343.3.

Foreign countries.

Manner of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Forms.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Insufficiency of process.

Summons and complaint.

Defense of insufficiency of process, SCR-Civil 12.

Interpleader, SCR-Civil 22.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 3.

Joinder of persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil 19.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 4.

Limits of effective service, SCR-Civil 4.

Long arm statute.

Foreign countries, SCR-Civil 4.

Out-of-state service, SCR-Civil 4.

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Service of summons by mail, SCR-Civil 4.

Mental health proceedings.

Report recommending commitment.

Copies to be served, SCR-MH 3.

Time, SCR-MH 12.

Minors.

How infants served, SCR-Civil 4.

Neglect proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Nonresidents.

Summons, SCR-Civil 4.

Other process, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Partnerships.

How partnership served, SCR-Civil 4.

SERVICE OF PROCESS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Persons not parties.

Process on behalf of and against persons not parties, SCR-Civil 71.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 5.

Pretrial conferences.

Service prior to, SCR-Civil 16.

Proof of service, SCR-Civil 4, 5-I.

Publication.

Service by publication, SCR-Civil 4-I.

Return, SCR-Civil 4.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902; SCR-SC 4.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Subrogation cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Third-party practice, SCR-Civil 14.

Time limit, SCR-Civil 4.

Unemployment compensation.

Nonresident employers, §46-106.

Fees, §46-106.

General provisions, §46-106.

Transportation department director.

Deemed appointed agent, §46-106.

Unknown heirs and devisees.

Publication.

Procedure, §§13-336, 13-341.

Veterinarians.

Complaints alleging violations.

Mayor to cause certified copy of charges served, §2-2730.

SERVICE STATIONS.**Actions.**

Marketing agreements.

Civil actions, §10-226.

Cease and desist orders, §10-215.**Construction and interpretation.**

Severability clause, §10-242.

Conversions to limited service retail service stations.

Gas station advisory board, §10-231.

Moratorium on conversions, §10-231.

Prohibition on conversions, §10-231.

Public policy, §10-241.

Severability of provisions, §10-242.

Definitions, §10-201.

Full service retail service station, §10-231.

Discrimination.

Nondiscrimination required of wholesalers, §10-213.

Fuel allotments.

Nondiscrimination required of wholesalers, §10-213.

Gas station advisory board, §10-231.**Injunctions, §10-215.****Marketing agreements.**

Application of subchapter, §10-227.

Assignment of agreement, §10-225.

Cancellation, §10-223.

Civil actions, §10-226.

Conditions affecting marketing agreements, §10-221.

Disclosures to prospective retail dealers, §10-222.

Failure to renew, §10-223.

Nonwaiverable conditions, §10-221.

Public policy, §10-241.

Remedies.

Retail dealer's remedies, §10-224.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §10-223.

Retail dealer's remedies, §10-224.

SERVICE STATIONS —Cont'd**Marketing agreements —Cont'd**

Sale of agreement, §10-225.

Severability of provisions, §10-242.

Termination, §10-223.

Transfer of agreement, §10-225.

Waiver.

Nonwaiverable conditions, §10-221.

Misdemeanors.

Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Notice.

Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §10-215.

Penalties.

Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Public policy.

Statement, §10-241.

Registration, §10-211.**Reports, §10-214.****Restrictions on operation, §10-212.**

Exemptions, §10-214.

Rules and regulations, §10-214.**Severability of provisions, §10-242.****Statement of public policies, §10-241.****Trademarks.**

Defined, §10-201.

Violation of provisions, §10-215.

Cease and desist orders, §10-215.

Weights, measures and markets. See within this heading, "Marketing agreements."**Wholesalers.**

Nondiscrimination required, §10-213.

SET-ASIDES.**Public contracts.**

Small business enterprises, §1-1153.3.

SETOFFS.**Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-503.****Judgments.**

Satisfaction entered on amount of smaller claim, §15-107.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions of article, §28-9-104.

Superior court.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3904.

SETTLEMENT.**Attorneys at law.**

Communications with clients, Prof. Cond. Rule 1.4.

Claims against the District.

Mayor empowered to settle, §1-1202.

Consumer protection.

Complaints.

Settlement of complaints, §28-3905.

Contracts.

Joint contracts.

Separate compromise, §16-2106.

Corporations.

Voluntary dissolution.

Receivers' powers, §29-410.

Guardians.

Actions involving minor children, §21-120.

Health-care assistance reimbursement.

Probative of liability, §3-505.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.13.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Authority of mayor to compromise tax, §47-3704.

SETTLEMENT —Cont'd**Merit system.**

Mediation and settlement of disputes, §1-606.6.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Nonpayment of judgments, §40-449.

Police and firefighters medical care recovery.

Compromise, release or waiver of claim, §4-506.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to claims and litigation, §21-2112.

Real property.

Wet settlement, §§45-2801 to 45-2807.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Real property transfer tax.

Compromise penalties, §§47-910, 47-911.

Recordation tax.

Counties, §45-930.

Finality thereof, §45-930.

Penalties.

Mayor may compromise penalties and adjust interest, §45-931.

Prosecutions, §45-930.

When mayor may compromise tax, §45-930.

Written agreements as to tax liability, §45-930.

Superior court.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Pre-trial settlement, §16-3906.

SEVENTH STREET SUBSTATION.

See RAILROADS.

SEVERANCE PAY.**Public employees.**

Reduction in force action, §1-625.8.

SEWERAGE.**Advances for sanitary sewage works, §43-1603.**

Reimbursement for amounts advanced, §43-1603.

Airspace.

Deposit of sewer charges, §7-1038.

Rental.

Airspace and structures deemed real property, §7-1037.

Amnesty program, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.

Administrative review, §43-1655.

Application.

Filing of, §43-1652.

Bonds, surety.

Filing for administrative review, §43-1655.

Definitions, §43-1651.

Delinquent accounts.

Appointment of receiver, §43-1654.

Show cause order against appointment of receiver, §43-1654.

Third-party claims.

Effect on appointment of receiver, §43-1654.

Establishment, §43-1652.

Participation, §43-1652.

Publicity, §43-1652.

Receivers.

Appointment, §43-1654.

Show cause order against appointment of receiver, §43-1654.

Third-party claims.

Effect on appointment of receiver, §43-1654.

Revenue credited to general fund, §43-1652.

Rulemaking authority, §43-1656.

Tenant.

Defined, §43-1651.

Payments, §43-1653.

Receipt of service in own name, §43-1653.

SEWERAGE —Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Potomac interceptor, §43-1623.

Assessments.

Construction of sewers, §7-609.

Authority.

Water and sewer authority generally, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

Bills.

Overdue bills.

Additional charge, §43-1610.

Bonds, surety.

Water and sewer services amnesty program.

Filing for administrative review, §43-1655.

Budget estimates.

Employees and supplies for maintenance of sewers, §47-208.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Design of sanitary sewage systems, §5-303.

Location of on-site waste disposal systems, §5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Charges. See within this heading, "Rates."**Charitable, educational and religious institutions.**

Rates, §43-1611.

Churches.

Rates, §43-1611.

Compacts.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia, §43-1615.

Connections.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Sewer connections."

Construction of sewers.

Assessments, §7-609.

Authorized, §7-609.

Notice, §7-609.

Potomac interceptor, §43-1622.

Use of funds from general fund, §43-1613.

Control.

Mayor, §7-101.

Council.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §43-1614.

Repair regulations, §7-101.

Definitions, §43-1601.

Water and sewer services amnesty program, §43-1651.

Disconnection of service.

Failure to pay charge for meter repairs, §43-1609.

Meters and measuring devices.

Failure to pay charge for meter repairs, §43-1609.

Dulles International Airport.

Sanitary sewer, §§43-1621 to 43-1624. See within this heading, "Potomac interceptor."

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Proceedings initiated by District, §16-1311.

Employees.

Budget estimates, §47-208.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

Flood damage prevention.

Buildings.

Design of sanitary sewage systems, §5-303.

Location of on-site waste disposal systems, §5-303.

SEWERAGE —Cont'd**Flood damage prevention —Cont'd****Buildings —Cont'd**

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Funds.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

General fund.

Use of fund for sanitary sewage works, §43-1602.

Use of funds from general fund for certain sewers, §43-1613.

Liens.

Unpaid charges.

Enforcement of lien, §43-1610.

Mayor.

Contract, §7-101.

Potomac interceptor.

Acquisition of land by mayor, §43-1624.

Development of plan by mayor, §43-1621.

Solid waste reduction center.

Compliance with emission standards, §6-904.

Meters and measuring devices, §43-1609.

Disconnection of service.

Failure to pay charge for meter repairs, §43-1609.

Maintenance and repair, §43-1609.

National capital housing authority.

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital service area.

Adequate sanitation services to be provided, §9-142.

Nonresident.

Sewer connections, §7-604.

Notice.

Construction of sewers, §7-609.

Sewer connections.

Nonresident lot owner, §6-404.

Notice of connection requirements, §6-402.

Overdue bills.

Additional charge, §43-1610.

Penalties.

Privies.

Permits.

Failure to have permit, §6-604.

Sewer connections.

Failure to make required connections, §6-403.

Waste disposal systems.

Regulations.

Violations, §6-604.

Waterclosets.

Required.

Failure to have watercloset, §6-604.

Permits.

Fee schedule for connections, §47-2718.

Privies.

Required, §6-602.

Potomac interceptor.

Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia, §43-1624.

Appropriations, §43-1623.

Charges for use, §43-1622.

Construction, §43-1622.

Maintenance, §43-1622.

Mayor.

Acquisition of land, §43-1624.

Planning for interceptor and sewer line, §43-1621.

Operation, §43-1622.

SEWERAGE —Cont'd**Potomac interceptor —Cont'd**

Plans, §43-1622.

Mayor authorized to develop, §43-1621.

Rates, §43-1622.

Real property.

Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia, §43-1624.

Transfer of land from department or agency of United States, §43-1624.

Transfer of land from department or agency of United States, §43-1624.

Prisons and prisoners.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority.

Permitting expenditure of funds to carry out certain sewer agreement, §24-1206.

Privies.

Permits.

Failure to have permit.

Penalty, §6-604.

Required, §6-602.

Public contracts.

Agreement with Maryland, §1-1120.

Agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Rates.

Additional charge for overdue bills, §43-1610.

Charities, §43-1611.

Churches and institutions, §43-1611.

Deferring or forgiving.

Property approved pursuant to economic development zone incentives, §43-1610.

Determination method, §43-1607.

Measuring devices, §43-1609.

Meter repair charge.

Disconnection of service for failure to pay charge, §43-1609.

Meters, §43-1609.

Method of determination, §43-1607.

Obligations.

Persons obligated to pay charges, §43-1608.

Persons obligated to pay charges, §43-1608.

Potomac interceptor, §43-1622.

United States government, §43-1612.

Unpaid charges.

Additional charge, §43-1610.

Real property.

Potomac interceptor.

Acquisition of land in Maryland or Virginia, §43-1624.

Transfer of land from department or agency of United States, §43-1624.

Reimbursement of amounts advanced for sanitary sewage works, §43-1603.**Rental housing.**

Distressed property improvement program.

Deferral or forgiveness of sewer charges in arrears, §45-2584.

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Deferral or forgiveness of sewer fees, §45-2583.

Repair and maintenance.

Authorized, §6-405.

Compensation to property owners, §6-405.

Costs, §6-405.

Payment, §1-329.

Regulations.

Council, §7-101.

Replacement of sewers.

Use of funds from general fund, §43-1613.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation authority, §43-1614.

Water and sewer services amnesty program, §43-1656.

SEWERAGE —Cont'd**Sewer connections.**

- Failure to make required connections.
Penalty, §6-403.
- Lots to be drained into public sewers, §6-401.
- Nonresident lot owner.
Failure to make connections.
Cost charged against lot, §6-404.
- Notice, §6-404.
- Notice.
Connection requirements, §6-402.
- Nonresident lot owner, §6-404.
- Penalty.
Failure to make required connections, §6-403.
- Required, §6-401.
Failure to make required connections, §6-403.
- Service connections.
Prior to paving of street, §7-611.
- Streets.
Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Solid waste reduction center.

- Compliance with emission standards, §6-904.

Streets.

- Connections.
Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Supplies.

- Budget estimates, §47-208.

United States.

- Rates, §43-1612.

Waste disposal systems.

- Regulations.
Enforcement, §6-603.
- Promulgation, §6-603.
- Violations.
Penalties, §6-604.

Water and sewer authority.

- Generally, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.
- See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

Water and sewer services amnesty program,
§§43-1651 to 43-1656. See within this heading,
"Amnesty program."**Waterclosets.**

- Required, §6-601.
- Failure to have watercloset.
Penalty, §6-604.

Water supply and waterworks.

- General provisions.
See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.
- Service sewers.
See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Weights and measures.

- Meters and measuring devices, §43-1609.
- Disconnection of service.
Failure to pay charge for meter repairs,
§43-1609.
- Maintenance and repairs, §43-1609.

SEX DISCRIMINATION.**Affirmative action.**

- Equal employment opportunity.
Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.
See MERIT SYSTEM.
- General provisions.
See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.

Human rights.

- Exceptions regarding, §1-2521.
- General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
See HUMAN RIGHTS.

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION, §§24-1101 to
24-1117.**Advisory council.**

- Creation, §24-1103.
- Duties, §24-1104.

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION —Cont'd**Advisory council —Cont'd**

- Immunity for good faith conduct, §24-1116.
- Applicability of act, §24-1117.**
- Assessment and recommendation concerning**
any offender.

- Court ordering advisory council to make,
§24-1117.

Board of parole.

- Duties, §24-1108.

Central registry, §24-1114.**Change of address, §§24-1110, 24-1111.**

- Registration to another state, §24-1111.

Court orders as to offenders, §24-1117.**Courts.**

- Duties, §24-1105.
- Immunity for good faith conduct, §24-1116.

Definitions, §24-1101.**Department of corrections.**

- Duties, §§24-1106, 24-1107.
- Immunity for good faith conduct, §24-1116.

Failure to register, §24-1113.**Federal Bureau of Investigation.**

- Receipt of conviction data and fingerprints,
§24-1107.

Length of registration, §24-1112.**Mental examination of offender.**

- Court ordering, §24-1117.

Metropolitan police department.

- Central registry and database, §24-1114.
- Duties, §24-1107.
- Immunity for good faith conduct, §24-1116.
- Release of information, §24-1115.
- Verification of registration, §24-1109.

Parole or probation.

- Revocation for failure to register, §24-1113.

Persons required to register, §24-1102.**Prospective application of act, §24-1117.****Release of information, §24-1115.****Sexually violent predators.**

- Persons required to register, §24-1102.

Sexual psychopaths.

- Persons required to register, §24-1102.

Verification of registration, §24-1109.

- Notification of change of address, §§24-1110,
24-1111.

- Out-of-state change of address, §24-1111.

SEXUAL ABUSE, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.**Aggravating circumstances, §22-4120.****Assault with intent to abuse, §22-501.**

- Sentencing if violation occurs after conviction for
crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Attempts, §22-4118.**Child sexual abuse.**

- Age.
State of mind proof requirement, §22-4112.
- Defenses, §22-4111.
- First degree, §22-4108.
- Murder.

- Killing while perpetrating first degree child
sexual abuse, §22-2401.

- Second degree, §22-4109.

- Sentencing if violation occurs after conviction for
crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Consent.

- Defense, §22-4107.

Defenses, §22-4107.

- Child sexual abuse, §22-4111.
- Ward, patient or client, §22-4117.

Enticing a child, §22-4110.

SEXUAL ABUSE —Cont'd**Evidence.**

- Delay in reporting, §22-4123.
- Spousal privilege inapplicable, §22-4124.
- Victim's past sexual behavior.
 - Admissibility of other evidence, §22-4121.
 - Reputation or opinion evidence, §22-4121.

First degree, §22-4102.**Fourth degree, §22-4105.****Husband and wife.**

- No spousal immunity, §22-4119.

Juvenile defendant.

- Transfer of prosecution from family division.
 - Rebuttable presumption of transfer, §16-2307.

Misdemeanors, §22-4106.**Murder, §22-2401.**

- Child sexual abuse.
 - First degree murder.
 - Killing while perpetrating first degree child sexual abuse, §22-2401.

Patient or client.

- Defenses, §22-4117.
- First degree sexual abuse, §22-4115.
- Second degree sexual abuse, §22-4116.

Registration of sex offenders, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Reports.

- Evidence of delay in reporting, §22-4123.

Second degree, §22-4103.**Sentences.**

- Minimum sentence, §24-203.
- Violation occurring after conviction for crime of violence, §24-203.1.

Third degree, §22-4104.**Wards.**

- Defenses, §22-4117.
- First degree sexual abuse, §22-4113.
- Second degree sexual abuse, §22-4114.

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES.**AIDS.**

- Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-230.
- See INSURANCE.
- Health care, §§6-2801 to 6-2806.
- See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Syphilis.

- See SYPHILIS.

SEXUAL OFFENSES.**Actions.**

- Determination of sexual psychopath, §§22-3503 to 22-3511. See within this heading, "Psychopaths."

AIDS.

- HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.

Appeals.

- Psychopaths.
 - Determination proceedings, §22-3507.

Attorneys at law.

- Sexual psychopaths.
 - Right of defendant in proceedings to counsel, §22-3505.

Child sexual abuse.

- Assault with intent to abuse, §22-501.
- Generally.
 - See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Construction and interpretation.

- Mental capacity issues not changed in criminal cases, §22-3511.

SEXUAL OFFENSES —Cont'd**Definitions.**

- Psychopaths, §22-3503.

Examinations.

- Psychopaths.
 - Determination of status.
 - Psychiatric examination, §22-3506.

Fornication.

- Penalty, §22-1002.

Hearings.

- Psychopaths.
 - Commitment, §22-3508.
 - Proceedings to determine status, §22-3507.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders, §§24-491 to 24-493.**Incest, §22-1901.****Parole.**

- Sexual psychopaths.
 - Discharge from commitment, §22-3509.

Prostitution and pandering, §§22-2701 to 22-2723.

- See PROSTITUTION.

Psychiatrists.

- Psychopaths.
 - Determination proceedings.
 - Examination by psychiatrists, §22-3506.

Psychopaths.

- Defined, §22-3503.
- Determination of status.
 - Appeal provisions, §22-3507.
 - Attorneys at law.
 - Right to counsel at proceedings, §22-3505.
 - Commitment upon determination, §22-3508.
 - Parole and discharge, §22-3509.
 - Counsel at proceedings, §22-3505.
 - Examination by psychiatrists, §22-3506.
 - Hearing, §22-3507.
 - Mental capacity test in criminal prosecutions unchanged, §22-3511.
 - Psychiatric examinations, §22-3506.
 - Right to counsel, §22-3505.
 - Statement to be filed, §22-3504.
 - Stay of criminal proceedings, §22-3510.

Registration of sex offenders, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse.

- See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sexual psychopaths, §§22-3503 to 22-3511. See within this heading, "Psychopaths."**SEXUAL ORIENTATION.****Human rights.**

- Defined, §1-2502.
- General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.
- See HUMAN RIGHTS.

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHS.**General provisions, §§22-3503 to 22-3511.**

- See SEXUAL OFFENSES.

Registration of sex offenders, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

SHAKESPEARE THEATER.**Real property tax.**

- Exemption from tax, §47-1048.

SHAW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.**Housing.**

- Redevelopment, §5-805.

SHELLEY'S CASE.**Rule in Shelley's case abolished, §45-403.**

SHELTER.**Frigid temperature protection.**

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Housing generally.

See HOUSING.

Public buildings and grounds.

Frigid temperature protection.

Shelter in District buildings, §§3-621, 3-622.

Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.

See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

SHERIDAN TAPESTRIES.**Personal property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1013.

SHERIFFS.**Weapons.**

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

SHIELD LAW, §22-4121.**SHINDY.****Disturbing the peace.**

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

SHINING SHOES.**License and license fee for sales on streets and public places, §47-2834.****SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**

See BOATS.

SHOES.**Health occupations.**

Exemption of persons engaged in commercial sale or fitting of shoes or foot appliances, §2-3301.3.

SHOE SHINERS.**License and license fee for sales on streets or public places, §47-2834.****SHOPLIFTING.****Arrest.**

Warrantless arrest.

Grounds for making, §23-581.

Conduct constituting, §22-3813.**Penalties, §22-3813.****Recovery of civil damages, §§3-441 to 3-446.**

Attorneys' fees, §3-446.

Conviction or plea of guilty not prerequisite to action, §3-443.

Criminal prosecution barred by, §3-443.

Definitions, §3-441.

Jurisdiction, §3-445.

Merchants' options, §3-444.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Treble damages, §3-442.

Theft generally.

See THEFT.

Warrants.

Warrantless arrest, §23-581.

SHOTGUNS.**Firearms control, §§6-2301 to 6-2380.**

See FIREARMS.

SHOW CAUSE RULE.**Domestic relations proceedings.**

Show cause order form, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Guardianship of property.

Recovery of possession of estate property, SCR-PD 211.

SHOW CAUSE RULE —Cont'd**Mentally retarded.**

Show cause citation, §6-1931.

Probate matters.

Recovery of possession of estate property, SCR-PD 113.

Receivers.

Water and sewer amnesty program.

Show cause order against appointment, §43-1654.

SHRUBS.**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

SICK LEAVE.**Family and medical leave, §§36-1301 to 36-1317.**

See LABOR.

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA.**Newborn screening generally, §§6-311 to 6-320.****SICKLE CELL BETA THALASSEMIA.****Newborn screening generally, §§6-311 to 6-320.****SIDEWALKS.****Actions.**

Snow and ice.

Removal.

Failure of owner or occupant to remove.

Action to recover cost, §7-906.

Appropriations.

Snow and ice.

Removal, §7-907.

Assessments.

Cost.

New sidewalks on streets being improved, §7-607.

Improvement, repair and construction, §7-609.

Construction.

Assessments, §7-609.

Authorized, §7-609.

Notice, §7-609.

Cost.

Assessments.

New sidewalks on streets being improved, §7-607.

Disturbing the peace.

Public buildings and grounds.

Driving or riding on footways in public grounds, §22-1118.

Ice.

Removal. See within this heading, "Snow and ice."

Improvements.

Assessments, §7-609.

Authorized, §7-609.

Littering.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Notice.

Repairs, §7-609.

Obstructions.

Placing on sidewalk, §7-1404.

Removal.

Director of national park service, §7-1407.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.**Parks and recreation.**

Rules and regulations.

Extension of sidewalks and carriageways, §8-138.

Penalties.

Snow and ice.

Removal.

Failure of owner or occupant to remove, §7-906.

SIDEWALKS —Cont'd**Public space.**

Rental and utilization of public space.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Repairs.

Authorized, §7-609.

Improvements, §7-609.

Notice, §7-609.

Snow and ice.**Removal.****Actions.**

Failure of owner or occupant to remove.

Action to recover cost, §7-906.

Appropriations, §7-907.

Failure of owner or occupant to remove.

Action to recover cost, §7-906.

Cost of removal by District, §7-905.

Mayor to remove, §7-905.

Penalty, §7-906.

Owner or occupant of abutting property, §7-901.

Sand and ashes.

Temporary use, §7-904.

Sidewalks adjacent to federal buildings, §7-903.

Sidewalks adjacent to public property, §7-902.

Temporary use of sand and ashes, §7-904.

Streets.

General provisions.

See STREETS.

SIGHTSEEING BUSES.**License fees, §47-2829.****SIGNATURES.****Bond issues.**

Industrial revenue bond forward commitment program.

Evidentiary effect of facsimile signature, §47-340.10.

Housing finance agency.

Bonds and notes.

Signature valid after officeholder vacates, §45-2133.

Investment securities.

Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer agent's signature.

Effect, §28:8-208.

Burden of proof, §28:9-105.

Evidentiary rules concerning certificated securities, §28:8-114.

Guaranteeing signature.

Effect, §28:8-306.

Unauthorized signature on security certificate.

Effect, §28:8-205.

Letters of credit, §28:5-104.**Negotiable instruments.**

General provisions, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Premarital agreements, §30-142.**Public officers and employees.**

Payment of compensation.

Effect of signature by mark, §1-505.

Superior court adoption rules.

Form of pleadings, motions and other papers, SCR-Adoption 10.

Signing of pleadings, motions and other papers, SCR-Adoption 11.

Wills.

Required for execution of written will, §18-103.

SIGNS.**Billboards.**

See BILLBOARDS.

SIGNS —Cont'd**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Coin-operated machines, §10-110.**Council.**

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs, §1-325.

Fees.

Outdoor signs.

License fee, §1-326.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Licenses.

Fee for license, §1-326.

Outdoor signs.

Requirement of license to engage in business of erecting, §1-326.

Mayor.

Outdoor signs.

Rules and regulations, §1-325.

Pawnbrokers.

Display, §2-1902.

Penalties.

Outdoor signs, §1-327.

Real estate sale or rent signs, §45-2001.

Real estate sale or rent signs.

Number of signs, §45-2001.

Parking area signs prohibited, §45-2001.

Penalties, §45-2001.

Prohibited on sidewalk or parking areas, §45-2001.

Removal, §45-2001.

Signs on sidewalk prohibited, §45-2001.

Rules and regulations.

Outdoor signs.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-325.

Publication of regulations, §1-327.

Smoking.

"No smoking" signs.

Posting, §6-914.

Weights, measures and markets.

"Out of use" signs.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

SILENCERS.**Firearms generally.**

See FIREARMS.

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.**Accident insurance.**

Disposition of proceeds, §19-504.

Applicability of chapter.

Provisions made by decedent, §19-505.

Beneficiaries.

Survival of beneficiaries, §19-502.

Conflict of laws, §19-506.**Construction and interpretation, §19-506.**

Applicability of chapter, §19-505.

Deeds.

Provision and deed contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Effective date, §19-506.**Evidence.**

No sufficient evidence of survivorship, §19-501.

Insurance.

Distribution of proceeds of policy, §19-504.

Policy provisions contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Joint tenants.

Disposition of property, §19-503.

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH —Cont'd**Life insurance.**

Disposition of proceeds, §19-504.

Presumptions.

Applicability of chapter where decedent provides otherwise, §19-505.

Retroactivity of chapter, §19-506.**Survivorship.**

Beneficiaries, §19-502.

Evidence of survivorship.

No sufficient evidence, §19-501.

Title of act, §19-506.**Trusts and trustees.**

Provisions by decedent contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Wills.

Provision by decedent of contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

SINGLE BUT LIVING TOGETHER.

Domestic partnership benefits, §§2-3601 to 2-3605.

See DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP BENEFITS.

SINGLE-ROOM-OCCUPANCY HOUSING.

Defined, §45-2503.

Discrimination against families with children.

Penalties not applicable, §45-2591.

Incentives for development, §45-2586.**SISTERS.**

Equal share of brothers and sisters, §19-310.

SKATING RINKS.**Licenses.**

Fee, §47-2820.

SLANDER.**Defamation.**

See DEFAMATION.

SLAVERY.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amds. XIII, XIV, XV.

SLAYER ACT, §19-320.**SLEEPER HOLDS.****Metropolitan police.**

Chokehold limitations, §§4-188 to 4-190.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

SLINGSHOTS.**Weapons generally.**

See WEAPONS.

SLUDGE.

Contracts for collection and disposal, §6-502.

Interference with use or disposal, defined, §6-952.

Septic tank sludge.

Disposal of waste collected in portable collection systems, §6-957.

Use of sludge from treatment facilities, §6-934.

SLUM CLEARANCE.**Community development.**

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Housing redevelopment.

General provisions, §§5-801 to 5-840.

See URBAN RENEWAL.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

SMALL AREA ACTION PLANS, §1-247.

SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.

Equal opportunity concerning public contracts.

Local, small and disadvantaged business

enterprise and equal opportunity generally, §§1-1153.1 to 1-1153.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

SMALL CLAIMS.

Superior court, §§16-3901 to 16-3910.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

SMALL ESTATES.

Probate matters, §§20-351 to 20-357.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

SMALL LOAN ACT, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

SMITHSONIAN STATION.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Regional system.

Appropriation for Smithsonian transit station, §1-2462.

SMOKE DETECTORS.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

SMOKING.

Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.

See CIGARETTE TAX.

Construction code.

Locations where prohibited, §6-920.

Definitions, §6-912.**Education.**

Tobacco smoking education, §6-919.

Employment discrimination prohibition, §6-913.3.

Enforcement of restrictions, §6-915.

Exemptions from chapter, §6-918.

Findings of council, §6-911.

Injunctions.

Violation of subchapter, §6-915.

Licenses.

Compliance with subchapter.

Prerequisite to issuance, §6-915.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

"No smoking" signs.

Posting, §6-914.

Penalties.

Violation of subchapter, §6-916.

Prohibited in certain areas, §6-913.

Construction code, §6-920.

Enforcement, §6-915.

Purpose of subchapter, §6-911.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §6-915.

Restaurants.

Designated nonsmoking areas, §6-913.1.

Restricted in certain areas, §6-913.

Enforcement, §6-915.

Permitted smoking areas, §6-913.2.

Severability of subchapter, §6-917.

Signs.

"No smoking" signs.

Posting, §6-914.

Smoking cessation programs, §6-919.

Violation of subchapter.

Injunctions, §6-916.

Penalties, §6-915.

SMOKING —Cont'd**Written smoking policy.**

Private or public employers, §6-913.2.

SNOW.**Sidewalks.**

Removal.

See SIDEWALKS.

SOCIAL SECURITY.**District of Columbia.**

Supplementary insurance program, §1-360.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to benefits from social security, §21-2114.

Unemployment compensation.

General provisions, §§46-101 to 46-128.

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Vital records.

Birth registration.

Social security numbers, §6-205.1.

SOCIAL SERVICES TEAMS.**District of Columbia housing authority, §5-127.****SOCIAL WORKERS.****Abuse and neglect of children.**

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Adult protective services, §§6-2501 to 6-2513.

See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Board of social work.

Appointments, §2-3302.12.

Compensation, §2-3304.6.

Composition, §2-3302.12.

Disposition of funds, §2-3304.10.

Duties.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Established, §2-3302.12.

Fees.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Appeals.

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Mayor.

Administration of board, §2-3303.1.

Duties as to board, §2-3303.2.

Meetings, §2-3304.5.

Officers, §2-3304.5.

Powers.

General powers and duties, §2-3304.8.

Practice of social work.

Regulation, §2-3302.12.

Qualifications of members, §2-3304.1.

Quorum, §2-3304.5.

Removal of members, §2-3304.4.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Staff, §2-3304.7.

Terms, §2-3302.12.

Limitation on consecutive terms, §2-3304.3.

Vacancies.

Filling, §2-3304.2.

Burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

SOCIAL WORKERS —Cont'd**Categories.**

Licensed graduate social workers, §2-3308.2.

Licensed independent clinical social worker, §2-3308.4.

Licensed independent social workers, §2-3308.3.

Licensed social work associate, §2-3308.1.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.**Child support enforcement.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Clinical social workers.

Licenses.

Licensed independent clinical social worker, §2-3308.4.

Criminal law and procedure.

Licenses.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Definitions.

General health occupations, §2-3301.1.

Practice of social work, §2-3301.2.

Documents.

False documents.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Fraudulent selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Education.

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants.

Educational qualifications, §2-3305.4.

Evidence.

False evidence.

Filing, §2-3310.4.

Examinations.

Licenses.

Examination for license, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.15.

Waiver of examination requirements, §2-3308.6.

False documents, evidence or statements.

Filing or making, §2-3310.4.

Fees.

Board of social work.

Mayor authorized to establish fee schedule for services related to regulation of health occupations, §2-3304.9.

Licenses.

Application fee, §2-3305.5.

Fraud.

Selling, obtaining or furnishing of documents, §2-3310.5.

Graduate social workers.

Licensed graduate social workers, §2-3308.2.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Hearings.

Licenses, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Licenses.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status of licensee, §2-3305.11.**Independent clinical social workers.**

Licensed independent clinical social workers, §2-3308.4.

Independent social workers.

Licensed independent social worker, §2-3308.3.

SOCIAL WORKERS —Cont'd**Infractions.**

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §2-3310.9.

Injunctions.

Psychologists.

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Licenses.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Application.

Fees, §2-3305.5.

Submitting, §2-3305.5.

Board of social work.**Appeals.**

Judicial and administrative review of actions of board, §2-3305.20.

Change of address of licensee, §2-3305.13.

Clinical social workers.

Licensed independent clinical social worker, §2-3308.4.

Criminal prosecution of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Display, §2-3305.13.

Examinations, §2-3305.6.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

Waiver of requirements, §2-3308.6.

Exemptions, §2-3305.2.

Burden of proving, §2-3310.8.

Expired licenses.

Reinstatement, §2-3305.12.

Graduate social workers.

Licensed graduate social workers, §2-3308.2.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Impaired health professionals.

Mental or physical examination may be required, §2-3305.14.

Voluntary limitation or surrender of license by impaired health professional, §2-3305.18.

Inactive status, §2-3305.11.

Independent clinical social workers.

Licensed independent clinical social workers, §2-3308.4.

Independent social workers.

Licensed independent social worker, §2-3308.3.

Issuance, §2-3305.8.

Reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

Licensed social workers.

References to supervision by licensed social workers, §2-3308.5.

Orders.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Probation.

Requiring probation period for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.

Qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.3.

Educational qualifications of applicants, §2-3305.4.

Reciprocity.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

SOCIAL WORKERS —Cont'd**Licenses —Cont'd****Reinstatement.**

Expired licenses, §2-3305.12.

Suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Renewal, §2-3305.10.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Required, §2-3305.1.

Practicing without license.

Prohibited, §2-3310.1.

Revocation, suspension or denial.

Grounds, §2-3305.14.

Hearings, §2-3305.19.

Reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, §2-3305.21.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend, §2-3305.15.

Scope, §2-3305.9.

Social work associates.

Licensed social work associate, §2-3308.1.

Summary action by mayor to revoke or suspend license, §2-3305.15.

Surrender.

Voluntary surrender, §2-3305.17.

Impaired health professionals, §2-3305.18.

Term, §2-3305.10.

Waiver of requirements, §2-3308.6.

Mayor.

Board of social work.

Administration of and duties as to board, §§2-3303.1, 2-3303.2.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Reports, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.

See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Misrepresentation.

Certain representations specifically prohibited, §2-3310.3.

Prohibited acts, §2-3310.2.

Orders.

Licenses.

Cease and desist orders, §2-3305.16.

Penalties.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions for violations of chapter, §2-3310.9.

Criminal penalties for violations of chapter, §2-3310.7.

Licenses.

Commission of prohibited acts.

Civil penalty, §2-3305.14.

Practice of social work.

Board of social work.

Regulation, §2-3302.12.

Defined, §2-3301.2.

Licensing generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Exemptions from licensing, §2-3310.8.

Probation.

Licenses.

Requiring probation period for licensees, §2-3305.14.

Prohibited acts by licensees, §2-3305.14.**Psychologists.****Injunctions.**

Corporation counsel may bring action to enforce chapter, §2-3310.10.

Reciprocity.

Licenses.

Issuance by reciprocity or endorsement, §2-3305.7.

SOCIAL WORKERS —Cont'd

Reports.

- Abuse and neglect of children, §§2-1351 to 2-1357.
See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.
- Board of social work.
Annual report, §2-3304.11.

Reprimand of licensees, §2-3305.14.

Saving clause.

- Persons licensed, registered, etc., under prior law,
§2-3301.4.

Scope of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Social work associates.

- Licensed social work associate, §2-3308.1.

Supervision by licensed social workers.

- Transitional provisions, §2-3308.5.

Transitional provisions.

- References to supervision by licensed social
workers, §2-3308.5.

Violations of chapter.

- Civil penalties, §2-3310.9.
- Criminal penalties, §2-3310.7.

Waiver.

- Licenses.
- Requirements may be waived, §2-3308.6.

SOCIETIES.

Religious societies.

- Corporate religious societies, §§29-901 to 29-916.
See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.

Real property tax.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1037.

SODOMY.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

- See SEXUAL ABUSE.

SOIL.

Deeds.

- Contracts to contain soil characteristics
information, §45-508.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

Annual work plan, §1-2808.

Budgets.

- Annual budget of District, §1-2811.

Citizen advisory committee.

- Established, §1-2806.
- Function, §1-2806.
- Members, §1-2806.

Council findings, §1-2801.

Declaration of policy, §1-2801.

Definitions, §1-2802.

District.

- Annual budget, §1-2811.
- Annual report, §1-2809.
- Annual work plan, §1-2808.
- Appointment of members, §1-2804.
- Authority, §1-2807.
- Limitations on authority, §1-2812.
- Board.
Term of office, §1-2814.
- Budget, §1-2811.
- Chairperson, §1-2805.
- Compensation of members, §1-2804.
- Composition, §1-2804.
- Cooperative agreements, §1-2809.
- Documentary function, §1-2809.
- Duties, §1-2807.
- Employees, §1-2805.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION —Cont'd

District —Cont'd

- Established, §1-2803.
- Reestablished as government agency, §1-2803.1.
- Government agency, §1-2803.
- Reestablished as government agency, §1-2803.1.
- Grants.
Participation in loans or grants, §1-2810.
- Limitations on authority, §1-2812.
- Loans.
Participation in loans or grants, §1-2810.
- Long-range resource conservation program,
§1-2808.
- Meetings, §1-2805.
- Powers, §1-2807.
- Limitations on authority, §1-2812.
- Public hearings, §1-2809.
- Reports.
Annual report, §1-2809.

Grants.

- Participation by District in loans or grants,
§1-2810.

Hearings.

- Public hearings, §1-2809.

Legislative findings, §1-2801.

Loans.

- Participation by District in loans or grants,
§1-2810.

Long-range resource conservation program, §1-2808.

Public hearings, §1-2809.

Reports.

- Annual report of District, §1-2809.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Michigan Avenue.

- Abandonment.
Transfer of certain property to home, §§7-127,
7-129.
- Plats, §7-130.

Streets.

- Use of part of home for street purposes, §7-128.

SOLICITATIONS AND SOLICITORS.

Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Charitable solicitations, §§2-701 to 2-714.

- See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

Commercial solicitation.

- Ban on automatic telephone dialing systems,
§43-1418.

Definitions, §47-2835.

Home solicitation sales, §28-3811.

Insurance.

- Agents and brokers generally, §§35-1302 to
35-1334.
See INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS.
- Life insurance companies.
See LIFE INSURANCE.
- Solicitors' licenses, §35-1302.

License fees, §47-2835.

Life insurance companies.

- See LIFE INSURANCE.

Panhandling, §§22-3311 to 22-3316.

SOLID WASTE.

Charge for operating solid waste facilities, §6-3457.

Definitions.

- Recycling, §6-3403.

Environmental planning commission, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

- See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING
COMMISSION.

SOLID WASTE —Cont'd**Facility permits, §§6-3451 to 6-3460.**

See SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS.

Garbage and refuse.

General provisions.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

Inspection of solid waste facilities, §6-3456.**Management policy, §6-3404.****Newsprint.**

Minimum recycled content percentage requirements, §6-3419.

Minimum recycled content rules, §6-3423.

Minimum recycled content surcharge, §6-3422.

Task force.

Creation, §6-3422.1.

Open solid waste facilities prohibited, §6-3452.**Permits.**

Facility permits generally, §§6-3451 to 6-3460.

See SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS.

Recycling.

Applicability of provisions.

Funds available, §6-3417.1.

Central clearinghouse for information, §6-3416.

Collection fee, §6-3415.

Compost materials.

Use requirement, §6-3412.

Contracts.

Authority, §6-3411.

Definitions, §6-3403.

Enforcement of chapter, §6-3417.

Findings of council, §6-3401.

Grants authorized, §6-3411.

Individual solid waste.

Right to recycle not limited, §6-3409.

Information clearinghouse, §6-3416.

Intermediate processing facilities, §6-3410.

Contract to operate, §6-3411.

Management policy, §6-3404.

Mandatory source separation program, §6-3407.

Minimum recycled content percentage, §6-3419.

Application for exemption, §6-3421.

Reporting requirements, §6-3420.

Rules and regulations, §6-3423.

Surcharge, §6-3422.

Multi-material recycling buy-back centers, §6-3410.

Contract to operate, §6-3411.

Multi-material recycling systems, §§6-3201, 6-3202.

Newsprint.

Advisory task force.

Creation, §6-3422.1.

Minimum recycled content percentage requirements, §6-3419.

Minimum recycled content rules, §6-3423.

Minimum recycled content surcharge, §6-3422.

Office of recycling.

Duties, §6-3408.

Establishment, §6-3408.

Recycling coordinator, §6-3408.

Penalties, §6-3304.

Plans.

Proposed plan for use of surcharge monies, §6-3415.

Submission of plan, §6-3414.

Priority, §6-3405.

Procurement policies of District, §6-3413.

Provisions applicable to extent funds available, §6-3417.1.

Purposes of chapter, §6-3402.

Recyclable materials recovery targets, §6-3406.

SOLID WASTE —Cont'd**Recycling —Cont'd**

Reports.

Annual reporting requirements, §6-3414.

Minimum recycled content reporting requirements, §6-3420.

Recycling surcharge or collection fee, §6-3415.

Rules, §6-3418.

Penalties, §6-3304.

Source separation.

Mandatory program, §6-3407.

Surcharge, §6-3415.

Table.

Minimum recycled content reporting requirements, §6-3419.

Tire recycling fee, §6-3415.1.

Violations of chapter.

Penalty, §6-3417.

Reduction.

Environmental planning commission, §§2-3201 to 2-3205.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

Solid waste facility charge, §6-3457.**SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS, §§6-3451 to 6-3460.****Alteration of facility.**

Modification of facilities existing permit required, §6-3453.

Amendment or repealing of health regulations to conform to provisions.

Power of mayor, §6-3458.

Application for permit, §6-3454.**Charge for operating solid waste facility, §6-3457.****Corrective actions to alleviate or terminate violations, §6-3460.****Definitions, §6-3451.****Denial of permit.**

Refund of fees, §6-3454.

Duration of permit, §6-3453.**Environmental impact statement exemptions.**

Granting interim operating permit to existing facility, §6-986.

Existing facilities to cease construction unless permit issued, §6-3453.**Fees.**

Application fees, §6-3454.

Interim operating permit for existing facilities, §6-3453.

Hearings.

Persons adversely affected by action taken, §6-3459.

Injunctions, §6-3460.**Inspections by mayor, §6-3456.****Interim operating permit issued to exist in facilities, §6-3453.****Issuance by mayor, §6-3453.****Modification of solid waste facilities existing permit.**

Required when facility altered, §6-3453.

Notice.

Violations, §6-3460.

Open facilities prohibited, §6-3452.**Penalties and fines, §6-3460.****Records.**

Maintenance by owners and operators, §6-3455.

Reports.

Owners and operators duties, §6-3455.

Required, §6-3453.

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS —Cont'd
Rules to implement provisions.

Establishment by mayor, §6-3458.

Solid waste facility charge, §6-3457.**Violations**, §6-3460.**SOUND RECORDINGS.****Deceptive labeling**, §22-3814.1.**SOUTH AFRICA.****Investment of public funds and companies doing business with**, §47-432.**SOUTH DAKOTA AVENUE BRIDGE.****Use**, §7-512.**SOUTHWEST AREA OF DISTRICT.****Redevelopment.**

Use of certain land, §7-133.

SOUTHWEST FREEWAY.**Use of certain land for construction**, §7-133.**SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**, §1-109.**Claims against the District.**

Motor vehicles.

Defense of sovereign immunity for negligent operation of vehicle by District employees not to be asserted, §1-1212.

Lost and unclaimed property, §4-162.**Mentally retarded.**

Not bar to action.

Compelling rights afforded mentally retarded persons, §6-1973.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property.

Immunity from damages to property, §4-162.

Property clerk immunity for good faith return of property, §4-157.

National guard, §39-805.**Overnight shelter.**

Failure of District to provide overnight shelter declared to be right.

Actions by persons aggrieved by failure.

Sovereign immunity not bar to actions, §3-606.

Procurement practices.

Defense not available, §1-1188.1.

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program.

Qualified immunity for good faith acts, §6-2249.

Year 2000 litigation, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.**SPANISH AMERICANS.****Equal employment opportunity.**

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Latino community development, §§1-2301 to 1-2346.

See LATINO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

SPAYED FEMALE DOGS.**Fee for dog license**, §6-1004.**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.****Abatement.**

Power of mayor, §§47-1201, 47-1202.

Adjustment.

Power of mayor, §§47-1201, 47-1202.

Certificate of assessments due, §47-405.**Collection.**

Numbering of squares, lots, blocks or parcels.

Designation to be official for collection purposes, §47-702.

Condemnation, §47-1204.**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd**
Condominiums.

Liability, §45-1852.

Consulates.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Deferral or forgiving.

Power, §47-1202.1.

Delinquencies.

Interest, §47-1203.

Sale of land, §47-1203.

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Family dwellings occupied by owners.

Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.

Required notice prior to sale, §47-1103.

Redemption, §47-1205.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

District of Columbia.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Embassies.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Exemptions.

District of Columbia, §47-1011.

Foreign legations, §47-1011.

United States, §47-1011.

Family dwellings occupied by owners,

§§47-1101 to 47-1105.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Foreign legations.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Forgiving of special assessment.

Power to forgive, §47-1202.1.

Hearings.

Protest by aggrieved property owner, §47-1201.

Interest, §47-1203.

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

Waiver, §47-407.

Levy.

Notice of levy, §47-1203.

Liens for taxes or assessments, §§47-1312 to 47-1315.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Mayor.

Abatement, reduction or adjustment, §§47-1201, 47-1202.

Reassessment, §47-1206.

Notice.

Levy of assessment, §47-1203.

Nuisances.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

Payment, §47-1203.

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

Penalties.

Waiver, §47-407.

Protest by aggrieved property owner, §47-1201.**Reassessment.**

Power and duty of mayor, §47-1206.

Records.

Uncollectible assessments.

Omission from records, §47-408.

Reduction.

Power of mayor, §§47-1201, 47-1202.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS —Cont'd**Sale of land for delinquency, §47-1203.**

Condemnation proceedings, §47-1204.

Family dwellings occupied by owners.

Invalidity of sale due to error or omission, §47-1104.

Required notice prior to sale, §47-1103.

Redemption, §47-1205.

Removal of nuisances, §47-1205.

Subdivisions.

Subdivisions made during first half of year, §47-832.

Uncollectible assessments.

Omission from records, §47-408.

United States.

Exemption from assessments for improvements, §47-1011.

Waiver.

Interest and penalties, §47-407.

SPECIAL ELECTIONS.

See ELECTIONS.

SPECIAL INDORSEMENTS.**Negotiable instruments, §28:3-205.****SPECIAL PUBLIC SAFETY FEE, §§47-2751 to 47-2753.****SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.****Leases.**

Commercial code.

Right of lessee upon default, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-521.

Sale of goods.

Commercial code.

Buyer's right to specific performance, §28:2-716.

SPEECH.**Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., Amd. I.**

Juvenile curfew act violations.

Defense to prosecution.

Exercising first amendment rights, §6-2183.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6.

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS.**Health occupations.**

Exemptions from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

SPEEDY TRIAL.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.****Dismissal by court.**

Delay in bringing defendant to trial, SCR-Criminal 48.

SPERM SAMPLE, §§16-401, 16-402.**SPINACH.****Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.****SPIRITS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

SPITTING.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Unlawful conduct on public passenger vehicles, §44-223.

SPORTS.**Child labor.**

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Gambling.

Bookmaking and gambling pools on athletic contests, §22-1508.

SPORTS COMMISSION.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Selling or dispensing alcoholic beverages, §2-4006.

SPORTS COMMISSION —Cont'd**Assumption of nonmilitary functions of armory board, §2-4018.****Board of directors, §2-4004.**

Executive director, §2-4005.

Bond issues.

Authorization, §2-4012.

Delegation of issuance authority, §2-4011.

Public or private bond sale, §2-4013.

Tax exemption, §2-4014.

Terms, §2-4012.

Votes of board required, §2-4004.

Conflicts of interest, §2-4015.**Construction of act, §2-4018.****Contracts.**

Local, small and disadvantaged business equal opportunity, §2-4016.

Declaration of policy, §2-4001.**Definitions, §2-4002.****Employees, §2-4017.****Establishment, §2-4003.****Executive director, §2-4005.****Facility development, construction and maintenance, §2-4007.****Financial affairs, §2-4010.****Franchise ownership and operation, §2-4008.****Funds.**

Investment of funds, §2-4010.

Sports commission fund, §2-4009.

Investments, §2-4010.**Powers, §2-4006.**

Facility development, construction and maintenance, §2-4007.

Franchise ownership and operation, §2-4008.

Vested in board, §2-4004.

Purposes, §2-4003.**Reporting requirements, §2-4019.****Tax exemption, §2-4014.****SPORTS TRAINERS.****Student health care.**

Presence at sponsored athletic events, §31-2421.

SPOUSAL ABUSE.**Spousal privilege inapplicable, §22-4124.****SPOUSAL PRIVILEGE.****Competency of husband and wife with witnesses, §14-306.****Interstate family support, §30-343.15.****SPOUSAL SUPPORT.****Interstate family support.**

General provisions, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

SPOUSE EQUITY.**Retirement benefits or survivor annuities generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.**

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

SPRINGS.**Poisons and poisoning.**

Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

SRO HOUSING.

See SINGLE-ROOM-OCCUPANCY HOUSING.

STADIUM.**Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium.**

See RFK STADIUM.

STALKING, §22-504.**STAMPS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Redemption of tax stamps, §47-2411.

STAMPS —Cont'd**Cigarette tax.**

Additional to other taxes, §47-2407.

Cancellation.

Alteration or cancellation, §47-2406.

Collection of taxes for, §47-2402.

Defined, §47-2401.

Offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.

Penalties for offenses relating to stamps, §47-2406.

Purchased or held prior to effective date.

Increase in right of tax.

Payment of difference, §47-2418.

Redemption, §47-2411.

Removing from package, §47-2406.

Transportation of cigarettes without stamps, §47-2405.

Penalties.

Recordation tax.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Recordation tax.

Elimination of fractional stamps or devices, §45-939.

Evidence of collection and payment of taxes, §45-936.

Illegal acts relating to stamps and other devices, §45-941.

Penalties, §45-941.

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW.**Annuities**, §35-508.**Fraternal benefit society benefits**, §35-1247.**Life insurance policies**, §35-507.**STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND****DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**, §§32-351 to 32-371.See **HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**.**STATEHOOD CONSTITUTIONAL****CONVENTION INITIATIVE**, §§1-111 to 1-119.**Adoption of constitution**, §1-113.**Appropriations**, §1-114.**Call of convention**, §1-113.**Compensation of delegates**, §1-114.**Composition of convention**, §1-114.**Duties of convention**, §1-113.**Elections.**

Delegate candidates to convention, §1-114.

Questions to be presented to electors, §1-112.

Senators and representatives, §1-113.

Application of chapter fourteen, §1-119.

Submission of questions to electors, §1-112.

Office space for delegates, §1-114.**Purpose of initiative**, §1-111.**Rejection of constitution**, §1-113.**Severability of provisions**, §1-118.**Standards of conduct.**

Representatives, §1-117.

Statehood commission, §1-115.**Statehood compact commission**, §1-116.**STATE JUSTICE INSTITUTE.****Immunity**, §1-109.**STATE OF NEW COLUMBIA.****Constitution.**

Approval and ratification, §1-113.1.

Proposed constitution.

See Vol. 1.

STATES.**Compacts between the states or with foreign powers**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.**STATES —Cont'd****Constitutional convention initiative for statehood**, §§1-111 to 1-119.See **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**.**Constitution of the United States.**

Admission of new states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Bills of credit, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Commerce, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Controversies between citizens of different states, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Controversies between states, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Duties and imposts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., Art. V.

Exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.

Gold and silver coin tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Imports and exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Invasion.

Protection against, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Letters of marque or reprisal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Limitations on powers of the state, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Money.

Coining money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

New states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

Powers, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Reserved to state, Const. U. S., Amd. X.

Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.

Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.

Reservation of powers to state, Const. U. S., Amd. X.

Right to coin money, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Suits against, Const. U. S., Amd. XI.

Tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Treaties, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

War, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Customs.

Exportations from any state.

Duties not to be laid on, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

State may not impose without consent of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Definition of "state."

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Income tax.

Interest on obligations of state.

Gross income.

Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.

STATES —Cont'd**Income tax —Cont'd****Returns.**

Divulgence of information.

Reciprocity, §47-1805.4.

Initiatives.

Statehood constitutional convention initiative, §§1-111 to 1-119.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Invasion.

Protection against, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.

Nobility, titles of.

Titles of nobility prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

Republican form of government.

Guaranteed to states, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §4.

"State" defined.

Transfers to minors, §21-301.

STATIONS.**Fire stations.**

Eminent domain proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Arlington cemetery and Smithsonian transit stations, §1-2462.

Police stations.

Eminent domain proceedings by District, §16-1311.

Public convenience stations, §§8-133, 8-134.**Railroads generally.**

See RAILROADS.

Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

STATUES.**Capitol grounds.**

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Defacing public or private property,

§§22-3112.1, 22-3112.4.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.**Acknowledgment of contract, §28-3504.****Acknowledgment of debt incurred during infancy, §28-3505.****Commercial code.**

Leases, §28:2A-201.

Estate created other than by deed, §28-3501.**Estates by sufferance.**

Estate created other than by deed, §28-3501.

Executors and administrators.

Special promise to answer damages out of own estate, §28-3502.

Investment securities.

Inapplicability of statute of frauds, §28:8-113.

Joint contractors.

New promise or acknowledgment of contract, §28-3504.

Marriage.

Agreement made upon consideration of marriage, §28-3502.

Minors.

New promise or acknowledgment of debt incurred during infancy, §28-3505.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Declaration, grant and assignment of trust, §28-3503.

New promise, §28-3504.

Debt incurred during infancy, §28-3505.

Performance one year after agreement,

§28-3502.

Premarital agreements, §30-142.**STATUTE OF FRAUDS —Cont'd****Real property.**

Contract or sale of real estate, §28-3502.

Declaration, grant and assignment of trust, §28-3503.

Special promise to answer for debt or default of another, §28-3502.**Trusts and trustees.**

Declaration, grant and assignment of trust, §28-3503.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.**Abatement and revival.**

General provisions, §§12-101 to 12-104.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

Absentees.

Defendants, §12-303.

Adoption.

Challenging final decree, §16-310.

Adverse possession, §16-1113.**Arrest.**

False arrest, §12-301.

Asbestos.

Death or injury caused by exposure to asbestos, §12-311.

Real property damaged by asbestos, §12-301.

Assault and battery, §12-301.**Bank deposits and collections, §28:4-111.****Battery, §12-301.****Bills, §12-301.****Bills of lading.**

Limitations in bill of lading for tariff, §28:7-309.

Bonds, surety, §12-301.

Executors and administrators, §12-301.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings, §5-719.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-719.

Bulk sales, §28:6-110.**Carriers.**

Employer's liability, §44-404.

Child support enforcement.

Choice of law, §30-528.

Claims against the District.

Police department notice.

Sufficient notice, §12-309.

Torts, §12-309.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Notice, §12-309.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Concealment.

Defendants, §12-303.

Condominiums.

General provisions.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Maintenance and repair, §45-1857.

Construction.

Improvements to real property.

Actions for damages from defective or unsafe conditions, §12-310.

Contracts, §12-301.

Sale of goods.

Breach of contract, §28:2-725.

Limitations by agreements may be reduced to less than one year, §28:2-725.

Contributions.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd **Corporations.**

Directors.

- Liability of directors in certain cases, §29-342.
- Dissolution of corporations.
- Survival of remedy after dissolution, §29-397.

Courts.

- Injunctions, §12-304.
- Orders of court, §12-304.
- Stays, §12-304.

Covenants, §12-301.

Criminal prosecutions, §23-113.

Death.

- Wrongful death. See within this heading, "Wrongful death."

Decedents' estates, §12-305.

- Claims against estate.
- Effect of limitation, §20-902.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.
- Commencement of fraud action against perpetrator, §20-108.1.
- Computation, §12-305.
- Descent and distribution.
- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.
- Executors and administrators.
- Bonds, surety, §12-301.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.

Defendants.

- Absentees, §12-303.
- Concealment, §12-303.
- Flight from suit, §12-303.
- Fugitives from justice, §12-303.

Descent and distribution.

- Surviving spouse and children.
- Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

District of Columbia.

- Inapplicability of provisions to District, §12-301.
- Injury or death caused by improvements to real property.
- Inapplicability to District, §12-310.

Documents of title.

- Bills of lading or tariff, §28:7-309.
- Warehouse receipts, §28:7-204.

Domestic violence.

- Intrafamily offense protection, §16-1003.

Ejectment.

- Adverse possession, §16-1113.

Executors and administrators.

- Bonds, surety, §12-301.
- Closing the estate, §20-1303.
- Commencement of fraud action against perpetrator, §20-108.1.

False arrest, §12-301.

False imprisonment, §12-301.

Felonies, §23-113.

Flight from suit, §12-303.

Foreign judgments and decrees, §12-307.

Forfeitures, §12-301.

Franchise tax.

- Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Fraud, §23-113.

- Probate matters, §20-108.1.

Fraudulent transfers.

- Extinguishment of causes of action, §28-3109.

Fugitives from justice.

- Defendants, §12-303.

Gross sales tax.

- Debt.
- Personal debt of tax, §47-2011.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd

Gross sales tax —Cont'd

Deficiencies.

- Assessments on deficiencies, §47-2029.

Health care provider assessments.

- Audit and collection, §47-1248.

Health insurance.

- Individual policies of accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.
- Time limit on certain defenses.
- Individual policies for accident and sickness insurance, §35-517.

Horizontal property regimes.

- See CONDOMINIUMS.

Improvements.

- Real property.
- Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Income tax.

- Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.
- Written extensions, §47-1812.10.

Indemnification.

- Real property.
- Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Injunctions.

- Stays, §12-304.

Injuries, §12-301.

- Real property.
- Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Insurance companies.

- Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock insurance company.
- Actions challenging validity of or arising out of acts taken, §35-4215.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures.

- Actions by and against liquidator, §35-2822.
- Actions by and against rehabilitator, §35-2813.

Interstate family support.

- Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §30-346.7.

Intrafamily offenses, §16-1003.

Investment advisors.

- Criminal prosecutions, §2-2647.

Judgments.

- Enforceable period of judgments, §15-101.
- Foreign judgments and decrees, §12-307.

Labor.

- Family and medical leave.
- Enforcement by civil action, §36-1310.

Landlord and tenant.

- Recovery of tenements, §12-301.

Leases.

- Commercial code.
- Actions for default, §28:2A-506.

Letters of credit, §28:5-115.

Liability, §12-301.

Libel and slander, §12-301.

Lost and unclaimed property.

- Periods of limitations, §42-229.

Malicious prosecutions, §12-301.

Mayhem, §12-301.

Mechanics' materialmen's liens.

- Notice to owner or agent.
- Time for filing, §38-102.

Mentally ill.

- Mental health information act, §12-301.

Minors.

- Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2111.

Consumer protection, §40-1307.

Murder, §23-113.**Mutual insurance holding companies.**

Actions challenging validity of mutual company becoming, §35-3727.

National capital revitalization corporation.

Actions against, §1-2295.6.

Negotiable instruments, §28:3-118.**Notice.**

Claims against the District.

Unliquidated damages, §12-309.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Time of filing with owner or agent, §38-102.

Subcontractors' liens.

Time for filing with recorder of deeds, §§38-103, 38-115.

Orders of court, §12-304.**Parental leave.**

Administrative enforcement procedures, §36-1604.

Civil actions, §36-1605.

Penalties.

Statutory penalties, §12-301.

Periods of limitation, §12-301.**Personal property, §12-301.**

Injury or death resulting from real property improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Loss and unclaimed property, §42-229.

Personal property tax.

Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

Plaintiffs.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Actions after removal of disability, §12-302.

Imprisonment of plaintiff, §12-302.

Minors, §12-302.

Non compos mentis, §12-302.

Prison inmates, §12-302.

Real property.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-302.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Actions upon, §12-302.

United States.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-786.2.**Premarital agreements, §30-148.****Probate matters.**

Commencement of fraud action against perpetrator, §20-108.1.

Procurement practices.

False claims, §1-1188.17.

Public assistance.

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Applicability of statute of limitations, §3-214.1.

Public contracts.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §1-1105.

Public employee reporting fraud, waste, etc.

Whistleblower protection violation, civil action by employee, §1-616.14.

Quo warranto, §16-3548.**Real property, §12-301.**

Adverse possession, §16-1113.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd**Real property —Cont'd**

Asbestos or toxic substances damaging property, §12-301.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Plaintiff.

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Recovery of lands, tenements or hereditaments, §12-301.

Real property tax sales.

Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.

Real property transfer tax, §47-912.**Recordation tax.**

Agreement to extend period, §45-932.

Assessment for proceeding within three years of recordation of deed, §45-932.

Collection of tax, §45-932.

Exceptions, §45-932.

Failure to file return, §45-932.

Tolling thereof, §45-932.

Restraints of trade, §28-4511.**Retirement.**

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.3.

Fiduciaries.

Breach of fiduciary duty, §1-746.

Police officers, fire fighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §1-786.2.

Sales, §28-2-725.**Seals and sealed instruments, §12-301.**

Disability of plaintiff, §12-302.

Secured transactions.

Duration of financing statements, §28-9-403.

Securities regulation.

Agents and brokers.

Civil liabilities, §2-2613.

Statute of repose, §12-310.**Statutes.**

Penalties, §12-301.

Stays, §12-304.

Stays, §12-304.

Courts, §12-304.

Injunctions, §12-304.

Orders of court, §12-304.

Subcontractors' liens.

Time for commencement of suit after filing of notice, §38-115.

Time for filing of notice with recorder of deeds, §38-103.

Surviving spouse.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Taxation.

Assessment of penalties and claims for refunds, §47-166.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2011, 47-2029.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.10.

Personal property tax.

Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

Real property tax sales.

Assignment or transfer of tax lien, §47-1303.4.

Real property transfer tax, §47-912.

Recordation tax, §45-932.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3914.

Torts.

Claims against the District, §12-309.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS —Cont'd**Torts —Cont'd**

- Real property.
 - Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.
- Wrongful death. See within this heading, "Wrongful death."

Trade secrets.

- Misappropriation, §48-506.

Underground storage tank violations.

- Tolling of statute, §6-995.9.

United States.

- Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Unliquidated damages.

- Claims against the District, §12-309.

Wages.

- Minimum wages, §36-220.12.

Warehouse receipts.

- Contractual limitation of warehouseman's liability, §28:7-204.

Whistleblower protection violation, civil action by employee, §1-616.14.**Workers' compensation.**

- Modification of awards, §36-324.

Wrongful death, §§12-301, 16-2702.

- Asbestos.
 - Injury or death caused by exposure to asbestos, §12-311.
- Real property.
 - Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

STATUTE OF REPOSE, §12-310.**Banking.**

- Objections to debiting of accounts, §28:4A-505.

STATUTES.**Code of District of Columbia.**

- See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Constitution of the United States.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.
- Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.**International law.**

- Constitutional provisions.
 - Power of congress to punish offenses against, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Limitation of actions.

- Penalties, §12-301.
- Stays, §12-304.

President.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Purchase and sale of subscriptions to District of Columbia statutes-at-large, §1-337.**Repeal.**

- Effect of repeal of repeal, §49-501.

Retroactive laws.

- Ex post facto laws.
 - Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

Stays.

- Limitation of actions, §12-304.

STATUTES —Cont'd**Supreme law of the land.**

- Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

United States.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.
- Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

STATUTES AT LARGE.**Administrative procedure.**

- See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Codification.

- See CODE OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.

- See CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION.

STATUTORY RAPE.**Child sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.**

- See SEXUAL ABUSE.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

- See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

STAY-AWAY ORDERS.**Stalking, §22-504.****STAYS.****Foreign money judgments.**

- Cases on appellate review, §15-385.

Interstate family support.

- Contest of validity and enforcement of registered orders, §30-346.7.

Limitation of actions, §12-304.

- Courts, §12-304.
- Injunctions, §12-304.
- Orders of court, §12-304.

Orders of court.

- Foreign judgments and decrees, §15-354.
- Limitation of actions, §12-304.

Probate matters.

- Reconsideration or appeal pending, SCR-PD 9.

Sexual psychopaths.

- Determination of status.
 - Criminal proceeding stayed, §22-3510.

Superior court.

- Agency orders.
 - Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule 1.
- Appeals, SCR-Civil 62.
- Hearing commissioners.
 - Review of decisions.
 - Stay pending review, SCR-Civil 73.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure.
- Judgments.
 - Stay of execution, SCR-SC 16.

STEALING.**Embezzlement.**

- See EMBEZZLEMENT.

Larceny.

- See LARCENY.

Theft.

- General provisions.
 - See THEFT.

STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS, §§2-2401 to 2-2408.**Appropriations.**

- Applicability of provisions, §1-349.
- Appropriations, §1-353.

STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING**ENGINEERS —Cont'd****Appropriations —Cont'd**

Board, §1-353.

Compensation.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums,
§1-348.Receipt without prejudice to retirement income,
§1-348.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Fees.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to,
§1-348.**Compensation.**

Appropriations, §1-348.

Fees.

Board.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods,
§1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Board.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods,
§1-351.**Non-health related occupations and****professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1**
to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Public buildings and grounds.Judiciary Square and enumerated buildings,
§§9-103, 9-104.**Qualifications for licensure, §47-2853.212.****Representations.**

Certain representations prohibited, §47-2853.213.

Scope of practice, §47-2853.211.**STEAMBOATS.****Mayor.**Protection of strangers and travelers at landings,
§4-115.**STEP UP PROGRAM, §§45-2211 to 45-2216.**See HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE STEP UP
PROGRAM.**STERILIZATION.****Mentally retarded.**

Prohibited, §6-1968.

STICKBALL.**Disturbing the peace.**

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

STILETTOS, §22-3214.**STILLS.****Alcoholic beverages generally.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

STIMULANTS.**Controlled substances.**

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

STIMULANTS —Cont'd**Drugs generally.**

See DRUGS.

STIPULATIONS.**Superior court, SCR-Civil 7-I.**

Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 8.

Discovery.

Stipulations regarding discovery procedure,
SCR-Civil 29.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 17.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.**Banks and financial institutions.**

Building and loan associations.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Joint accounts, §26-201.

Shareholders generally.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS.Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title
corporations.See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE
DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.**Building associations.**

Bonus to be paid by late subscribers, §26-503.

Forfeiture of stock, §26-513.

Powers as to stock, §26-502.

Commercial code.

Investment securities, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Cooperative associations.

Shares.

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Decedents' estates.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to
28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Financial institution, guaranty company and
public utility taxes.

Washington stock exchange.

Imposition of tax, §47-2504.

Income tax.

Definition of stock, §47-1801.4.

Insurance.Conversion of mutual insurance company to stock
insurance company, §§35-4201 to 35-4215.

See INSURANCE.

Domestic stock insurance companies.

See INSURANCE.

Investment advisors, §§2-2631 to 2-2651.

See INVESTMENT ADVISORS.

Investment securities.

Commercial code, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Sale of abandoned securities.

Holding of securities before sale, §42-222.

Stock and other intangible interests of business
associations presumed abandoned, §42-209.**Perpetuities.**

Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.

Powers of attorney.Construction of power relating to business
operating transactions, §21-2109.Construction of power relating to estate, trust,
and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.Construction of power relating to option
transactions, §21-2107.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS —Cont'd**Powers of attorney —Cont'd**

Construction of power relating to stock and bond transactions, §21-2106.

Professional corporations.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Public utilities.

Securities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Railroads.

Personal property.

Recordation, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Recordation.

Personal property, §§42-101 to 42-104.

See RECORDATION.

Securities.

General provisions.

See SECURITIES.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

STOCK TRANSFER ACT, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

STOLEN PROPERTY.**Receiving stolen property.**

See RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY.

STORAGE.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Compensating-use tax.

Defined, §47-2201.

Flammable materials.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

Metropolitan police.

Lost, stolen or abandoned property, §4-160.

Mayor authorized to determine, §4-160.

Motor vehicles.

Liens.

Garage keepers' liens.

See GARAGE KEEPERS' LIENS.

STREETCARS.**Railroads generally.**

See RAILROADS.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

STREET LIGHTING.

See STREETS.

STREET PHOTOGRAPHERS.**License and license fee for persons engaging in, §47-2834.****STREET RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES.****General provisions, §§44-201 to 44-226.**

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

STREETS.**Abandonment.**

Michigan Avenue.

General provisions.

See MICHIGAN AVENUE.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

STREETS —Cont'd**Abandonment —Cont'd**

Title.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Alleys.

Closing of alleys. See within this heading,

"Closing of streets and alleys."

Conversion of inhabited alleys.

National capital housing authority, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

General provisions.

See ALLEYS.

New alleys. See within this heading, "New streets and alleys."

Appropriations.

Contracts.

Paving.

Not to exceed five years, §7-626.

Contracts of mayor.

Limited amount of appropriations, §7-625.

Employment of personnel and equipment.

Payment for miscellaneous trust fund deposits, §7-1438.

Paving.

Unexpended allotments.

Available for succeeding year, §7-624.

Assessments.

Condemnation, §7-217.

Curbs and gutters. See within this heading,

"Curbs and gutters."

Paving. See within this heading, "Paving."

Barbed-wire fences, §§7-801 to 7-805.

Construction or maintenance.

Outside fire limits, §7-802.

Within fire limits, §7-801.

Notice.

Removal, §7-803.

Penalties.

Violation of chapter, §7-804.

Removal.

Cost.

Failure of owner to remove, §7-805.

Failure to remove, §7-805.

Notice to remove, §7-803.

Bituminous macadam.

Use authorized, §7-622.

Building materials.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.

Business streets.

Designation, §7-1405.

Capitol grounds.

Architect of the capitol.

Responsibility for maintaining and improving certain streets, §9-106.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Mayor.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Merchandise or goods.

Conveyance restricted, §9-109.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Architect of the capitol.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

STREETS —Cont'd**Capitol grounds —Cont'd**

Obstruction of streets, §9-109.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Penalties.

Architect of the capitol.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

Responsible for maintaining and improving certain streets, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Cedar street.

Subway.

Charges to use, §7-519.

Cleaning.

Payment for cleaning services, §1-329.

Closing of streets and alleys.**Application.**

Actions required of mayor prior to consideration, §7-422.

Hearings, §7-424.

Exceptions, §7-425.

Notice, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Publication, §7-427.

Referral to national capital planning commission, §7-422.

Exceptions, §7-423.

Approval.

Notice, §7-430.

Subject to contingencies, §7-429.

Authority of council, §7-421.

Closing act.

Disposition, §7-433.

Recordation, §7-432.

Contingencies.

Approval subject to, §7-429.

Council.

Authority, §7-421.

Damages, §7-431.

Definitions, §7-411.

Displacement of existing retail tenants.

Contingencies.

Approval subject to, §7-429.

Mayor.

Duty to provide council with certain information regarding, §7-429.

Relocation assistance conditions, §7-429.

Eligibility, §7-429.

Subject to contingencies, §7-429.

Disposition of property, §7-428.

Use of money received therefrom, §7-428.

Fees.

Schedule, §7-434.

Hearings.

Notice, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Publication, §7-427.

Required, §7-424.

Exceptions, §7-425.

In rem proceedings, §7-431.

Damages, §7-431.

Mayor.

Actions required prior to consideration of application, §7-422.

National capital planning commission.

Referral of application, §7-422.

Exceptions, §7-423.

Notice.

Approval, §7-430.

STREETS —Cont'd**Closing of streets and alleys —Cont'd****Objections.**

Judicial proceedings, §7-431.

Plats.

Disposition, §7-433.

Recordation, §7-432.

Procedures for review by agencies and public utilities, §7-435.

Recordation.

Closing act and surveyor's plat, §7-432.

Effect, §7-432.

Review by agencies and public utilities.

Issuance of procedure, §7-435.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §7-472.

Validation of existing closings, §7-471.

Condemnation.**Alleys.**

See ALLEYS.

Assessments.

Parkways, §7-217.

Benefits.

Street extensions.

Cost assessed as benefits, §7-217.

Costs.

Street extensions.

Assessment as benefits, §7-217.

Parkways.

Assessments for parkways, §7-217.

Street extensions.

Cost assessed as benefits, §7-217.

Construction.**Cost.**

Construction and repair.

Schedule of payment, §7-604.

Employment of temporary laborers and mechanics, §7-1436.

Employment of temporary special and technical employees, §7-1435.

Horses, horse-drawn vehicles and motortrucks.

Employment, §7-1437.

Contracts.**Lighting.**

Mayor not required to execute, §7-704.

Limitation on amount.

Appropriations previously made by congress, §7-625.

Paving.**Cost.**

Payment, §7-604.

Not to exceed five years, §7-626.

Payments.

Portion of payments, §7-604.

Control.

Mayor, §7-101.

Cost.**Condemnation.**

Street extensions, §7-217.

Construction and repair.

Schedule of payment, §7-604.

Street railways.

Removal of tracks, §7-605.

Crosswalks.

Right-of-way, §40-726.

Curbs and gutters.**Assessments.**

Amount, §7-615.

Property abutting 2 or more streets, §7-616.

Computation, §7-615.

Property abutting 2 or more streets, §7-616.

Exemptions, §7-614.

STREETS —Cont'd**Curbs and gutters —Cont'd****Assessments —Cont'd**

Improvements completed after May 25, 1943,
§7-617.

Levied, §7-614.

Lien on property, §7-614.

New curbing on streets being improved, §7-607.

Property abutting 2 or more streets, §7-616.

Damages.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-431.

Dedication.

New streets and alleys.

Acceptance by council, §7-443.

Methods of acquisition, §7-442.

Definitions.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-411.

New streets and alleys, §7-411.

Disturbing the peace.

Playing games in streets, §22-1108.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of streets, §7-217.

Employment of temporary laborers and mechanics, §7-1436.**Employment of temporary special and technical employees, §7-1435.****Fees.**

Closing of streets and alleys.

Schedule, §7-434.

Fences.

Barbed-wire fences. See within this heading,
"Barbed-wire fences."

Gas mains.

Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Street lighting.

Extension of mains for maintenance of lamps,
§7-706.

Gutters. See within this heading, "Curbs and gutters."**Hearings.**

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-424.

Exceptions, §7-425.

Notice, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Publication, §7-427.

Horses, horse-drawn vehicles and motortrucks.

Employment, §7-1437.

Housing.

Redevelopment, §5-819.

Release, modification or departure from
approved redevelopment plan, §5-819.

Improper appropriation of street, §7-1409.**Improvement of streets.**

National capital housing authority.

Powers and duties generally, §5-101.

Official street map, §7-449.

Plans.

Submission of highway plans, §7-448.

Prerequisites, §7-446.

Rules.

Promulgation, §7-447.

Inspection.

Mayor.

Submission of schedule of streets to be
improved, §7-608.

Jurisdiction.

Mayor.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §7-102.

Lamond street.

Grade crossing.

Closing of crossing, §7-518.

STREETS —Cont'd**Liens.**

Curbs and gutters.

Special assessments, §7-614.

Lighting.

Contracts.

Mayor not required to execute, §7-704.

Deduction from payments to lighting companies.

Failure to provide required illumination, §7-703.

Failure to provide required illumination.

Deduction from payments to lighting companies,
§7-703.

Penalties, §7-705.

Gas mains.

Extension of mains for maintenance of lamps,
§7-706.

Hours of lighting.

Mayor to regulate, §7-707.

Increase in number of lamps.

Authorized, §7-710.

Lamps on overhead wires prohibited, §7-702.

Maintenance, §7-701.

Overhead wires.

Use prohibited, §7-702.

Penalties.

Failure to provide required illumination, §7-705.

Railroads.

Payment for certain street lighting, §7-709.

Rates, §7-701.

Testing facilities.

Lighting companies to provide, §7-703.

Washington terminal company.

Payment for certain street lighting, §7-708.

Littering.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

MacArthur Boulevard.

Jurisdiction.

Transfer to council, §7-1401.

Maps.

Official street map, §7-449.

Maryland Avenue.

Railroad sidings.

Authorized south of Maryland Avenue, §7-1410.

Mayor.

Capitol grounds.

Responsibilities of mayor, §9-106.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Actions required prior to consideration of
application, §7-422.

Displacement of existing retail tenants.

Duty as to, §7-429.

Contracts.

Street lighting.

Mayor not required to execute, §7-704.

Jurisdiction.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §7-102.

New streets and alleys.

Scope of authority, §7-441.

Nuisances.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Michigan Avenue.

General provisions.

See MICHIGAN AVENUE.

Milestones.

Removal, §22-3120.

Minor streets.

Condemnation.

See ALLEYS.

Width, §7-444.

STREETS —Cont'd**Misdemeanors.**

Capitol grounds.

Architect of the capitol.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Motor fuel tax.

Paving assessments, §§47-2323, 47-2324.

Municipal center.

Construction.

Closing of streets authorized, §9-201.

Names, §§7-451 to 7-459.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

National capital housing authority.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

Naval observatory.

Massachusetts Avenue.

Declared public street through grounds, §7-121.

Prohibited within 1,000 feet of clock room, §7-120.

New streets and alleys.

Acquisition.

Methods, §7-442.

Building restriction line.

Area between property line and building restriction line, §7-445.

Condemnation.

Method of acquisition, §7-442.

Council.

Acceptance of land dedication, §7-443.

Dedication of land.

Acceptance by council, §7-443.

Methods of acquisition, §7-442.

Definitions, §7-411.

Mayor.

Scope of authority, §7-441.

Methods of acquisition, §7-442.

Minor streets.

Width, §7-444.

Property line.

Area between property line and building restriction line, §7-445.

Purchase.

Method of acquisition, §7-442.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §7-472.

Width.

Minor streets, §7-444.

Notice.

Barbed-wire fences.

Notice to remove, §7-803.

Closing of streets and alleys, §7-426.

Advisory neighborhood commission, §7-427.

Approval, §7-430.

Publication, §7-427.

Nuisances.

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Obstructions, §22-3120.

Placing in street, §7-1404.

Removal.

Director of national park service, §7-1407.

Occupation.

Improper occupation, §7-1409.

Panhandling in aggressive manner, §22-3312.**Parking.**

See PARKING.

Park police, United States.

Arrest authority on federal lands, §4-206.

STREETS —Cont'd**Parks.**

Portion of streets set aside as parks, §7-1406.

Parkways.

Condemnation.

Assessments for parkways, §7-217.

Paving.

Abutting properties.

Exemption from assessments, §7-640.

Exemption from deposits, §7-640.

Appropriations.

Expended allotments.

Available for succeeding year, §7-624.

Assessments.

Abutting properties, §7-640.

Advertising.

Exception to requirement of advertising, §7-635.

Amount, §7-627.

Applicability to assessments levied prior to 1885, §7-639.

Apportionment, §7-612.

Cancellation of prior assessments, §7-637.

Collection, §7-635.

Computation of assessments, §7-630.

Curves, §7-628.

Exceptions.

Certain roadway improvements, §7-629.

Exemptions, §7-613.

Abutting properties, §7-640.

Property exempt where prior assessment paid, §7-631.

Property exempt where prior roadway improvement made at owner expense, §7-632.

Resurfacing by heater method, §7-633.

Gutters, §7-628.

Improvements.

Certain roadway improvements excepted, §7-629.

Prior roadway improvement at owner expense.

Property exempt, §7-632.

Interest, §7-635.

Limitations on assessments, §7-630.

Property abutting two or more streets, §7-634.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2323, 47-2324.

Prior to May 25, 1943, §§7-627 to 7-638.

Property abutting two or more streets, §7-634.

Pro rata levy, §7-627.

Protest by property owner, §7-636.

Reassessments, §7-637.

Refunds, §7-637.

Scope of assessment, §7-613.

Severability of provisions, §7-638.

Bituminous macadam.

Use authorized, §7-622.

Contracts. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Costs.

Payment, §7-612.

Railroads to pay portion, §7-1422.

Expenses.

Payment, §7-612.

Levy, §7-612.

National capital housing authority.

Powers and duties generally, §5-101.

Portable asphalt plant.

Use, §7-623.

Unexpended allotments.

Available for succeeding year, §7-624.

STREETS —Cont'd**Paving —Cont'd**

Width of pavement, §7-618.

Minor changes in roadway width, §7-619.

Paving stones.

Failure to replace.

Penalties, §7-1408.

Penalties.

Failure to replace, §7-1408.

Removal.

Permit.

Required, §7-1404.

Penalties.

Barbed-wire fences.

Violation of chapter, §7-804.

Capitol grounds.

Architect of the capitol.

Maintenance and improvement of certain streets, §9-114.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Lighting.

Failure to provide required illumination, §7-705.

Paving stones.

Failure to replace, §7-1408.

Permanent highway plan.

Subdivisions.

Conformity to plan of Washington, §7-125.

Permits.

Paving stones.

Removal.

Required, §7-1404.

Plats.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Disposition, §7-433.

Recordation, §7-432.

Portable asphalt plant.

Use, §7-623.

Prosecution of offenses.

Capitol grounds.

Obstruction of streets, §9-114.

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction of public buildings.

Municipal center.

Closing of streets authorized, §9-201.

Public space.

Rental and utilization of space, §§7-1001 to 7-1024.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

Railroads.

Lighting.

Payment for certain street lighting, §7-709.

Paving or repairing.

Companies to pay portion of costs, §7-1422.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Tracks.

Streets to be under or over tracks, §7-1414.

Recordation.

Closing of streets and alleys.

Closing act and surveyor's plat, §7-432.

Effect, §7-432.

Redevelopment, §5-819.

Release, modification or departure from approved redevelopment plan, §5-819.

Repairs.

Condemnation of materials, §7-331.

Contracts for repair or construction. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Costs.

Railroad companies to pay portion of cost, §7-1422.

STREETS —Cont'd**Repairs —Cont'd**

Council, §7-101.

Employment of temporary laborers and mechanics, §7-1436.

Employment of temporary special and technical employees, §7-1435.

Horses, horse-drawn vehicles and motortrucks.

Employment, §7-1437.

Rights of way.

Michigan Avenue.

Washington railway and electric company, §7-131.

Sales.

Street sweepings, §1-330.

Street vendors.

License fee, §47-2834.

Schedule of streets to be improved.

Mayor to submit, §7-608.

Service pipes.

Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Sewerage.

Connections.

Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Sidewalks.

General provisions.

See SIDEWALKS.

Soldiers' home.

Michigan Avenue.

See MICHIGAN AVENUE.

Use of part of home for street purposes, §7-128.

Southwest freeway.

Use of certain land for construction, §7-133.

Street railways.

General provisions.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Tracks.

Removal.

Cost, §7-605.

Disused tracks, §44-211.

Subdivisions.

Permanent highway plan.

Conformity to plan of Washington, §7-125.

Subways.

General provisions.

See SUBWAYS.

Surveyor of the District.

Public ways, §1-914.

Sweepings.

Sale, §1-330.

Title.

Abandonment of streets.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Tracks.

Street railway tracks.

Removal, §7-605.

Costs, §7-605.

Disused tracks, §44-211.

Trespass.

Building materials.

Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.

Destroying or defacing building material for streets, §22-3113.

Milestones.

Removing milestones, §22-3120.

Obstructing public road, §22-3120.

United States.

Use of certain land owned by United States.

District authorized, §7-126.

Vendors.

Street vendors.

License fee, §47-2834.

STREETS —Cont'd**Viaducts.**

General provisions.

See VIADUCTS.

Virginia Avenue.

Railroad sidings.

Authorized south of Virginia Avenue, §7-1410.

Washington terminal company.

Street lighting.

Payment for certain lighting, §7-708.

Waterworks and water supply.

Water mains.

Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Width of pavement, §7-619.

Minor changes in roadway width, §7-619.

STREET-TRADES BADGES.**Child labor, §§36-516 to 36-520.**

Application requirements, §36-517.

Contents, §36-518.

Minors under 16, §36-516.

Nontransferable, §36-518.

Penalty for violations, §36-519.

Recordkeeping requirements, §36-518.

Revocation, §36-519.

Wearing of badge, §36-520.

STRICT LIABILITY.**Assault weapons manufacturers, §§6-2391 to 6-2393.****Firearms dealers.**

Illegal sales, §§6-2381 to 6-2384.

STRIKES.**Fire department.**

Engaging in strikes, §4-307.

Penalties, §4-307.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

Prohibition of strikes, §1-618.5.

Unfair labor practices, §1-618.4.

Metropolitan police.

Affiliation with organization advocating strikes, §4-121.

Conspiracy to interfere with operation of police force by strike, §4-121.

Discharge of members, §4-121.

Misdemeanors, §4-121.

Notice of intention to resign, §4-121.

Obstruction of justice.

Prohibited, §4-121.

Organizations advocating strikes.

Affiliation prohibited, §4-121.

Penalties, §4-121.

Probation, §4-121.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Mass transportation compact.

Congressional consent conditioned on nonuse of compact to break a lawful strike, §1-2415.

Penalties.

Fire department, §4-307.

Vagrancy.

Right to strike or picket not abrogated by chapter, §22-3306.

STUDENT FARES.**Street railway and bus lines.**

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

STUDENT HEALTH CARE.**Administration of provisions.**

Mayor and board of education, §31-2408.

Athletic trainers.

Presence at sponsored athletic events, §31-2421.

STUDENT HEALTH CARE —Cont'd**Attendance.**

Failure to furnish certificate of health or dental health.

Student not excluded from school, §31-2404.

Board of education.

Administration of provisions.

Joint administration with mayor, §31-2408.

Certificate of health or dental health, §31-2402.

Failure to furnish.

Notice of noncompliance, §31-2404.

Religious beliefs.

Exemption for, §31-2403.

Definitions, §31-2401.**Examinations.**

Public health authorities.

Fees, §31-2405.

Religious beliefs.

Exemption for, §31-2403.

Requirements, §31-2402.

Files, §31-2407.**Health-care decisions generally, §§21-2201 to 21-2213.**

See HEALTH-CARE DECISIONS.

Immunity.

Protection from liability, §31-2409.

Indigent persons.

Examination by public health authorities.

Fees, §31-2405.

Lead poisoning.

Mandatory reporting of test results, §31-2410.

Liabilities.

Protection from liability, §31-2409.

Mayor.

Administration of provisions.

Joint administration with board of education, §31-2408.

Notice.

Noncompliance with provisions, §31-2404.

Nurses.

Assignment to schools, §31-2421.

Certified nurse practitioners.

Defined, §31-2401.

Hours of work, §31-2421.

Level of services, §31-2421.

Presence at sponsored athletic events, §31-2421.

Physicians and surgeons.

Definition of physician, §31-2401.

Public school nurses, §§31-2401, 31-2421.**Records.**

Student health files, §31-2407.

Religion.

Certificates of health and dental health.

Exemption for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Examinations.

Exemption for religious beliefs, §31-2403.

Reports.

Lead poisoning test.

Mandatory reporting of results, §31-2410.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor and board of education, §31-2408.

Treatment.

Duty to obtain treatment, §31-2406.

Public health authorities.

Fees, §31-2406.

STUDENT LOAN INSURANCE PROGRAM.**District of Columbia, §1-358.****STUDENTS.****Secondary schools.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

SUBCONTRACTORS.

See CONTRACTORS.

SUBCONTRACTORS' LIENS, §§38-103 to 38-122.

See CONTRACTORS' LIENS.

SUBDIVISIONS.**Buildings.**

Flood damage prevention, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Deeds.

Recordation.

Map or plat of subdivision not recordable,
§45-806.

Flood damage prevention.

Buildings.

General provisions, §§5-301 to 5-306.

See BUILDINGS.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Adoption and conformity with existing
subdivision, §7-108.

Adoption by reference, §7-109.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

Administrative procedures, §5-1012.

Application for preliminary review, §5-1008.

Preliminary review.

Application, §5-1008.

Review by mayor of application for admission to
record, §5-1006.

Review of application to record, §5-1006.

Horizontal property regimes.

Subdivision of units.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Metropolitan police.

District, §4-103.

National capital housing authority.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital planning commission.

Comprehensive plan.

Reconciliation, §1-2007.

Functions as to subdivisions, §1-2006.

Real property tax.

Appeals.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Assessments.

Notice of reassessment or redistribution,
§47-834.

Subdivision made during first half of year,
§47-832.

Unsubdivided tracts, §47-833.

Reassessment or redistribution, §47-834.

Recordation.

Deeds.

Map or plat of subdivision not recordable,
§45-806.

Special assessments.

Subdivisions made during first half of year,
§47-832.

Streets.

Permanent highway plan.

Conformity to plan of Washington, §7-125.

Surveyor of the District.

Examination of dimensions, §1-921.

Office to be legal office of record of subdivisions,
§1-905.

Orders regulating, §1-913.

Plats.

Certification, §1-920.

Recordation, §§1-913, 1-921.

SUBDIVISIONS —Cont'd**Surveyor of the District —Cont'd**

References to subdivisions, §1-922.

United States squares, §1-912.

SUBORDINATION OF PRIORITY.

Leases under UCC, §28:2A-311.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.

Conduct constituting, §22-2512.

Penalties, §22-2512.

SUBPOENAS.**Arbitration.**

Arbitrator's power, §16-4307.

Power of arbitrator to issue, SCR-CA VI.

Attorneys at law.

Discipline of attorneys, D. C. Bar Rule XI.

Condominiums.

Investigations, §45-1873.

Consumer protection.

Department of consumer and regulatory affairs.

Power to subpoena, §28-3903.

Contempt.

Civil actions.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Civil 45.

Criminal actions.

Refusal to obey subpoena, SCR-Criminal 17.

Juvenile proceedings.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Controlled substances.

Mayoral subpoenas, §33-557.

Council.

Contempt to enforce, §1-234.

Power of council, §1-234.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 17.

Defense witnesses, §23-106.

Depositions.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 45.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Lobbying.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Evidence.

Documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.

Financial responsibility and management assistance authority.

Subpoena powers generally, §47-391.3.

Fire department.

Trial boards, §§4-801, 4-803.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Forms, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 14.**Hearings, SCR-Civil 45.****Industrial safety.**

Attendance and testimony witnesses, §36-225.

Investment advisors.

Department proceedings, §2-2641.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure,
§11-1527.

Labor.

Family and medical leave.

Investigative authority of mayor, §36-1308.

Life insurance companies.

Issuance by commissioner of insurance and
securities, §35-412.

Lotteries and charitable games.

Control board, §2-2508.

SUBPOENAS —Cont'd**Mayor.**

- Noncompliance with subpoena.
- Enforcement, §1-338.
- Power of mayor, §1-338.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention, §3-704.**Mentally ill.**

- Commission on mental health.
- Issuance, §21-503.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation, §1-624.26.
- Office of employee appeals, §1-606.2.
- Public employee relations board, §1-605.2.

Metropolitan police.

- Citizen complaint review office.
- Investigation of complaints, §4-921.
- Exemption from service from civil courts while on duty, §4-124.
- Trial police, §§4-801, 4-803.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Out-of-state witnesses.

- Criminal cases, §§23-1502, 23-1503.

Personal property.

- Disposition of unclaimed property.
- Examination of records, §42-230.

Police and firefighters' retirement and disability.

- Powers of mayor, §4-627.

Public assistance.

- Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.

Public utilities.

- Investigations.
- Commissioners and agents may issue subpoenas, §43-619.

Rental housing.

- Rent administrator.
- Power, §45-2514.
- Rental housing commission.
- Power, §45-2512.

Securities regulation.

- Agents and brokers.
- Department of insurance and securities regulation, §2-2610.

Superior court, §11-942; SCR-Civil 45.

- Adoption rules, SCR-Adoption 45.
- Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 45.
- Family division, SCR-General Family E.
- Fee for issuance, SCR-General Family C.
- Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.
- Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.
- Form, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 14.
- Juvenile proceedings.
- See SUPERIOR COURT.

Unemployment compensation.

- Director's power, §46-114.

Wages.

- Minimum wages.
- Mayor authorized to issue subpoenas, §36-220.6.
- Payment of wages, §36-106.

Witnesses.

- Criminal cases.
- Defense witnesses, §23-106.
- Fees, §23-106.

Workers' compensation.

- Powers of mayor, §36-329.

SUBROGATION.**Bonds, surety.**

- Judgment satisfied by surety, §16-4102.

SUBROGATION —Cont'd**Child support enforcement.**

- Caretaker's right of action.
- District subrogated to, §30-503.

Civil procedure.

- Consent to have complaint assigned to hearing commissioner calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Copies of papers to hearing commissioner, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Compensation of victims of violent crime.

- District subrogated to claimants right, §3-429.

Execution of judgments.

- Defective sale of property.
- Purchaser subrogated, §15-316.

Health-care assistance reimbursement, §3-502.**Insurance.**

- Workers' compensation, §36-335.

Judgments.

- Defective sale of property.
- Purchase subrogated, §15-316.

Letters of credit.

- Issuer, applicant and nominated person, §28-5-117.

Medical care recovery.

- Police and firefighters.
- General provisions, §§4-501 to 4-509.
- See POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS MEDICAL CARE RECOVERY.

Merit system.

- Disability compensation.
- District of Columbia, §1-624.31.

Motor vehicles.

- Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance, §35-2111.

Service of process, SCR-Civil 40-III.**Superior court, SCR-Civil 40-III.****Sureties.**

- Judgment satisfied by surety, §16-4102.

Workers' compensation.

- Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENTS.**Corporations.**

- Stock and stockholders.
- See CORPORATIONS.

Stock and stockholders.

- Corporations.
- See CORPORATIONS.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**Alcoholism generally.**

- See ALCOHOLISM.

Attorneys at law.

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.
- Right to counsel, §24-604.

Bail and recognizance.

- Drug addicts.
- Detention of addicts before trial, §23-1323.

Definitions.

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §24-602.
- Treatment, §32-1601.

Drug addicts.

- Defined, §33-501.
- Possession of weapons, §22-3203.
- Veterinarians.
- Grounds for disciplinary action, §2-2729.

Eligibility for treatment, §32-1602.**Establishment of treatment facilities, §32-1603.****Financial assistance program, §32-1605.****Hearings.**

- Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users, §§24-606, 24-607.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE —Cont'd**Insurance.**

Impact on insurance coverage, §32-1609.

Limitation on benefits, §32-1608.**Physicians and surgeons.**

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Examination by physicians, §24-605.

Prevention campaign.

Contents, §32-1606.

Establishment, §32-1606.

Public health service.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Admittance into hospitals, §24-614.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Attorneys at law.

Right to counsel, §24-604.

Care and treatment of users.

Authority of surgeon general, §24-613.

Confinement of patient.

Reports, §24-608.

When authorized, §24-608.

Definitions, §24-602.

Examinations.

Order of examination, §24-603.

Periodic examination of released patients, §24-610.

Physicians, §24-605.

Hearings.

Procedure, §24-607.

When required, §24-606.

Order of examination, §24-603.

Patient not deemed a criminal, §24-611.

Physicians and surgeons.

Examinations by physicians, §24-605.

Public health service hospitals.

Admittance, §24-614.

Purpose of chapter, §24-601.

Release of patients.

Periodic examination, §24-610.

Public health service hospitals, §24-615.

Surgeon general, §24-615.

When authorized, §24-609.

Right to counsel, §24-604.

Surgeon general.

Authority to provide care and treatment, §24-613.

Surgeon general.

Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users.

Authority of surgeon general, §24-613.

Treatment.

Appropriations, §32-1610.

Certification.

Requirements, §32-1604.

Definitions, §32-1601.

Eligibility for treatment, §32-1602.

Facilities.

Certification, §32-1604.

Establishment, §32-1603.

Financial assistance program, §32-1605.

Fees, §32-1607.

Limitation on benefits, §32-1608.

Narcotic drug users, §§24-601 to 24-615. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation of narcotic drug users."

SUBSTITUTION OF PARTIES.**Appeals, D. C. Ct. of App. 43.****SUBSURFACE SPACE.****Rental.**

See PUBLIC SPACE.

SUBWAYS.**Cedar street.**

Charges to use, §7-519.

Chestnut street.

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

Fern place.

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

Grade crossings.

Elimination of grade crossings authorized, §7-1415.

Panhandling in public transportation vehicle or subway station or stop, §22-3312.**Piney Branch road.**

Baltimore and Ohio tracks.

Cost of construction and maintenance, §7-523.

Van Buren street.

Charges to use, §7-517.

SUFFRAGE, Const. U. S., Art. V; Amds. XIV, XV, XIX, XXVI.**Elections generally.**

See ELECTIONS.

SUICIDE.**Natural death act.**

Exclusion of suicide, §6-2428.

SUITS.**Actions generally.**

See ACTIONS.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS.**Arrests.**

Issuance of summons instead of warrant, §23-561.

Limitations, §23-563.

Service of summons, §23-562.

Territorial limitations, §23-563.

Time limitations, §23-563.

Corporations.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-389.

Criminal law and procedure.

Indictments and informations, SCR-Criminal 9.

Service of summons, SCR-Criminal 4, 4-I.

Forcible entry and detainer, §16-1501.

Service of summons, §16-1502.

Health care provider assessments.

Audit process, §47-1247.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Failure to obey.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Personal property tax.

Determination of correctness of returns, §47-1701.

Probate matters.

Contested estate cases, SCR-PD 15, 107, 407.

Failure to appear or give evidence.

Contempt power of court, §16-3103.

Sequestration where person fails to appear, §16-3104.

Recordation tax.

Investigation by mayor, §45-925.

Register of wills.

Issuance, §11-2104.

Superior court, §11-943.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-703.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Service of summons and petition, §16-2306.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2357.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Probate matters. See within this heading, "Probate matters."

Witnesses.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Criminal cases, §§23-1502, 23-1503.

SUNDAYS.**Blue laws.**

Mayor.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Court of appeals.

Computation of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Laws relating to observance of Sunday.

Enforcement by mayor, §4-115.

Mayor.

Blue laws.

General duties of mayor, §4-115.

Merit system.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Public officers and employees.

Martin Luther King, Jr. day.

Designation as holiday, §1-504.

Recorder of deeds, §45-914.**Rental housing conversion and sale.**

Time periods, §45-1652.

SUPERIOR COURT.**Abatement and revivor.**

Civil actions.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, §12-102.

Parties.

Substitution of parties.

Civil actions, §12-102.

Acknowledgments.

Judges and employees authorized to take, §11-945.

Actions.

Associations.

Unincorporated associations.

Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.

Civil I actions.

Assignment to judge, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Designation, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Factors considered, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Distribution, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Special assignments, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Transfer to superior court, §11-922.

Civil II actions.

Time limit for motions, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Class actions. See within this heading, "Class actions."

Commencement of actions, SCR-Civil 3.

Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.

Corporations.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23-I, 23.1.

Counterclaims.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Cross-claims.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Designation of civil I actions, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Dismissal.

By order of court, SCR-Civil 41.

Counterclaims, SCR-Civil 41.

Cross-claims, SCR-Civil 41.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Actions —Cont'd**

Dismissal —Cont'd

Failure to prosecute, SCR-Civil 41-I.

Involuntary dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Third-party claim, SCR-Civil 41.

Voluntary dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Commencement of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 3.

Consolidation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 42.

Dismissal of actions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

Reciprocal enforcement of support, SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.

Form of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Fees.

Schedule, SCR-Civil 202.

Forfeiture of property, SCR-Civil 71A-I.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Commencement of action, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Dismissal of action, SCR-Intrafamily 10.

Jurisdiction.

Civil jurisdiction, §11-921.

Landlord and tenant.

Commencement, SCR-LT 3.

Motions.

Civil II actions.

Time limit for motions, SCR-Civil 12-I.

One form of action, SCR-Civil 2.

Probate court proceedings, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Real property.

Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.

Replevin actions, SCR-Civil 64-II.

Third-party claims.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Unincorporated associations, SCR-Civil 23.2.

Administration of District courts, §§11-1701 to 11-1747.

See COURTS.

Administrative searches and inspections.

Filing of papers, SCR-Civil 204.

Scope of rule, SCR-Civil 204.

Seized property.

Disposition, SCR-Civil 204.

Warrants.

Application, SCR-Civil 204.

Contents, SCR-Civil 204.

Execution, SCR-Civil 204.

Issuance.

Authority, SCR-Civil 204.

Generally, SCR-Civil 204.

Grounds, SCR-Civil 204.

Return, SCR-Civil 204.

Admissions.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Request for admission, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Adoption proceedings.

Admission to courtroom, SCR-Adoption 53.

Amended pleadings, SCR-Adoption 15.

Attorneys at law.

Appearance and withdrawal, SCR-Adoption 101.

Attorneys' fees, SCR-Adoption 54.

Caption, SCR-Adoption 10.

Clerk.

Books and records kept by, SCR-Adoption 79.

Conferences.

Scheduling and status conferences,

SCR-Adoption 16.

Confidentiality of adoption records, SCR-Adoption 79-I.

Consolidation, SCR-Adoption 42.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Adoption proceedings —Cont'd**

- Costs, SCR-Adoption 54.
- Decree, SCR-Adoption 52, 58.
 - Relief from decree or order, SCR-Adoption 60.
- Definitions, SCR-Adoption 2.
- Depositions.
 - Persons before whom depositions may be taken, SCR-Adoption 28.
 - Upon oral examination, SCR-Adoption 30.
 - Upon written questions, SCR-Adoption 31.
 - Use in court proceedings, SCR-Adoption 32.
- Discovery, SCR-Adoption 26.
 - Failure to cooperate, SCR-Adoption 37.
 - Stipulations, SCR-Adoption 29.
- Entry of decree, SCR-Adoption 58.
- Failure to make disclosure or corroborate in discovery, SCR-Adoption 37.
- Family division.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.
- Filing of papers, SCR-Adoption 5.
 - Clerk, SCR-Adoption 79.
 - Requirements for filing, SCR-Adoption 7.
- Findings of the court, SCR-Adoption 52.
- Foreign law, SCR-Adoption 44.
- Form of pleadings, motions and other papers, SCR-Adoption 10.
- Harmless error, SCR-Adoption 61.
- Interested persons, SCR-Adoption 17.
- Interrogatories, SCR-Adoption 33.
- Intervention, SCR-Adoption 24.
- Judgments.
 - Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment, SCR-Adoption 62.
- Judicial officers.
 - Inability to proceed, SCR-Adoption 63.
- Jurisdiction of court, §16-301.
 - Family division, §11-1101.
- Mental examination of persons, SCR-Adoption 35.
- Motions, SCR-Adoption 8.
 - Discovery, SCR-Adoption 26.
 - Form of, SCR-Adoption 10.
 - Signatures, SCR-Adoption 11.
- Notice of proceedings, SCR-Adoption 4.
- Opposition to adoption, SCR-Adoption 12.
- Orders, SCR-Adoption 4.
 - Relief from decree or order, SCR-Adoption 60.
- Parties, SCR-Adoption 17.
 - Admission to courtroom, SCR-Adoption 53.
 - Death of incompetency, SCR-Adoption 25.
 - Opposition to adoption, SCR-Adoption 12.
 - Transcripts, SCR-Adoption 201.
- Petition, SCR-Adoption 7.
- Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Adoption 35.
- Pleadings, SCR-Adoption 7.
 - Amended and supplemental pleadings, SCR-Adoption 15.
 - Form of, SCR-Adoption 10.
 - Service and filing, SCR-Adoption 5.
 - Signatures, SCR-Adoption 11.
- Production of documents and things, SCR-Adoption 34.
- Pro hac vice appearance, SCR-Adoption 101.
- Proof of official record, SCR-Adoption 44.
- Recusal, SCR-Adoption 63.
- Requests for admission, SCR-Adoption 36.
- Revocation of consent or relinquishment, SCR-Adoption 70.
- Sanctions, SCR-Adoption 11, 37.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Adoption proceedings —Cont'd**

- Scheduling and status conferences, SCR-Adoption 16.
- Scope, SCR-Adoption 1, Adoption Rules Amendment 1.
- Separate trials, SCR-Adoption 42.
- Service of process, SCR-Adoption 5.
- Show cause hearing, SCR-Adoption 39.
- Signatures, SCR-Adoption 10, 11.
- Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment, SCR-Adoption 62.
- Stipulations, SCR-Adoption 8.
 - Discovery procedure, SCR-Adoption 29.
- Subpoenas, SCR-Adoption 45.
- Supplemental pleadings, SCR-Adoption 15.
- Time, SCR-Adoption 6.
- Transcripts, SCR-Adoption 201.
- Trial, SCR-Adoption 43.
 - Consolidation or separate trials, SCR-Adoption 42.

Affidavits.

- Bias or prejudice of judge, SCR-Civil 63-I.
- Judgments.
 - Summary judgment.
 - Affidavits are unavailable, SCR-Civil 56.
 - Bad faith affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.
 - Form of affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.
- Juvenile proceedings.
 - Motions.
 - Support by affidavit, SCR-Juvenile 47.
- Mental health proceedings.
 - Time.
 - Service of process, SCR-MH 12.
- New trial, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Time for serving affidavits, SCR-Civil 59.
- Other than verifications.
 - Form, SCR-Civil 9-I.
- Time for serving.
 - Motions supported by affidavits, SCR-Civil 6.

Alibis.

- Juvenile proceedings.
 - Defenses, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.
 - Discovery.
 - Witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Notice, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Aliens.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
 - Alien sentencing, §16-713.

Alimony.

- Family division.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Always open, SCR-Civil 77.**Amendments or additions to rules, SCR-Civil 83-I.****Annulment.**

- Family division.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.

Answers.

- Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Appeals.

- Agency orders.
 - Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule 1.
- Criminal division.
 - To District of Columbia court of appeals.
 - Where penalty less than \$50, §§17-301 to 17-307.
 - See COURT OF APPEALS.
- Discovery pending appeal, SCR-Civil 27.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Appeals —Cont'd**

- Domestic relations proceedings.
- Depositions.
- Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.
- Family division.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Detention or placing in shelter care.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
 - Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.
- Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Released under conditions.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Right to appeal.
 - Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.
- Transcripts, briefs, papers, etc.
- Identification of child, §16-2329.
- Transfer for criminal prosecution.
 - Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.
- From criminal division to District of Columbia court of appeals, §§17-301 to 17-307.
- See COURT OF APPEALS.
- From small claims and conciliation branch to District of Columbia court of appeals, §§17-301 to 17-307.
- See COURT OF APPEALS.
- Hearing commissioners.
 - Appeals from, SCR-Civil 73.
 - Motion for review.
 - Time for, SCR-Civil 73.
 - Stay pending review, SCR-Civil 73.
- Injunctions pending appeal, SCR-Civil 62.
- Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 13.
- Judgments.
 - Enforcement of judgments.
 - Stay of proceedings.
 - Stay upon appeal supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.
- Juvenile proceedings.
 - Detention and shelter care.
 - Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.
 - Right to appeal.
 - Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.
- Mental health proceedings.
 - Advising respondent of right to appeal, SCR-MH 6.
- Prisoners.
 - Commitment to mental institutions.
 - Notification of right to appeal, SCR-MH 9.
- Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."
- Stays, SCR-Civil 62.
- Supersedeas bonds, SCR-Civil 62-I.
- Tax division.
 - Appeal to court of appeals, §47-3304.
- Assessments.
 - Hearing and decision on appeal, §47-3303.
 - Real estate assessments, §47-3305.
- Court review, §47-3304.
 - Finality of decision, §47-3304.
 - Modification or reversal of decision, §47-3304.
- Overpayments, §47-3310.
- Refunds, §47-3310.
- Tax appeals, §47-3301.
- Transcripts, SCR-Civil 201.

Appearances.

- Attorneys at law, SCR-Civil 101.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Corporations.
 - Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Appearances —Cont'd**

- Landlord and tenant —Cont'd
- Eligibility.
- Generally, SCR-LT 9.
- Law students.
- Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Arbitration.

- Confirmation of award, SCR-Civil 70-I.
- Defined, §16-4316.
- Program rules, SCR-CA I to XV.
- See ARBITRATION.
- Small claims and conciliation proceedings.
 - Settlement of disputes by arbitration and conciliation, §11-1322.

Arrests.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
 - Process for arrest, §16-703.
- Military affairs.
- National guard.
 - Armament and equipment.
 - Selling, pawning, injuring or retaining, §39-205.

Assessments.

- Tax division.
 - Appeal from tax assessments, §47-3303.
 - Real estate assessments, §47-3305.
- Injunctions against assessments prohibited, §47-3307.

Associations.

- Actions.
 - Unincorporated associations.
 - Actions relating to, SCR-Civil 23.2.
- Service of process.
 - How served, SCR-Civil 4.
- Unincorporated associations.
 - Actions relating to unincorporated associations, SCR-Civil 23.2.

Attachments.

- Prejudgment attachment.
 - Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.
- Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.
- Wages.
 - Lapse of superior court judgments, §16-578.
 - Validity of superior court judgments, §16-578.
- Writ of attachment, SCR-Civil 64-I.

Attorneys at law.

- Appearance.
 - Eligibility, SCR-Civil 101.
 - Entry of appearance, SCR-Civil 101.
 - Law students, SCR-Civil 101.
 - Pro bono cases, SCR-Civil 101.
 - Withdrawal, SCR-Civil 101.
- Conferences, SCR-Civil 309.
 - Pretrial, settlement or status conferences.
 - Failure to appear, SCR-Civil 16-II.
- Conflicts and engagements, SCR-Civil 104.
- Disciplinary proceedings, SCR-Civil 102.
- Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."
- Employees of court.
 - Not to practice law, SCR-Civil 103.
- Family division.
 - Conflicts in engagements of counsel among courts in District of Columbia.
 - Avoidance and resolution, SCR-General Family O.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Compensation, §16-2326.1; SCR-Juvenile 113.
 - Out-of-state attorneys, SCR-Juvenile 115.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Attorneys at law —Cont'd****Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings —Cont'd

Right to counsel, §16-2304; SCR-Juvenile 44.

Law student practice, SCR-General Family M.

Parentage proceedings.

Representation of respondent, §16-2341.

Fees.

Fiduciary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Fiduciaries.

Extraordinary services.

Attorneys' fees, SCR-Civil 301.

Ordinary services.

Compensation, SCR-Civil 301.

Interrogatories to jury.

Court to provide attorneys with questions or interrogatories, SCR-Civil 49.

Judgments.

Confession or consent.

Consent of counsel, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Juvenile proceedings.

Appearance, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Withdrawal, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Assignment of counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Fees.

Allowance, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Right to counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Suspension, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Landlord and tenant.

Appearances, SCR-LT 9.

Limitation of cases, SCR-LT 8.

Mental health proceedings. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Motions.

Signing of motions, SCR-Civil 11.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 27.

Pleadings.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

Pretrial procedure.

Failure to appear at settlement, status or pretrial conference, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Pro hac vice appearance, SCR-Civil 101.

Pro se representation.

Signing of papers by party not represented by attorney, SCR-Civil 11.

Tax division rules.

Service of process on attorney of record, SCR-Tax 5.

Trial.

Number of counsel, SCR-Civil 39-II.

Verdict.

Court to provide attorneys with questions or interrogatories for jury, SCR-Civil 49.

Audita querela.

Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Auditor-master, §11-1724.**Audits.**

Auditor-master, §11-1724.

Bail and recognizance.

Court not in session.

Designation of police official to take bail or collateral, §23-1110.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-704.

Forfeited recognizances.

Executions, §16-709.

Bills of review.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Blood test.**

Family division.

Parentage proceedings, §16-2343; SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Admissibility, §16-2343.1.

Refusal to submit to test, §16-2343.2.

Bonds, surety.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 303.

Injunctions, SCR-Civil 65.

Proceedings against sureties, SCR-Civil 65.1.

Supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Burden of proof.

General provisions.

See PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

Calendars, SCR-Civil 79.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 50.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 12.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 12.

Capacity.

Determination, SCR-Civil 17.

Pleading, SCR-Civil 9.

Cemeteries.

Jury trial in prosecutions, §27-127.

Certificate regarding discovery.

Filing with court, SCR-Civil 5.

Chambers.

Orders in chambers, SCR-Civil 77.

Chief judge.

Absence, disability or disqualification, §11-907.

Administration of courts, §11-906.

Responsibilities of chief judge, §11-1702.

Discharge of duties, §11-906.

Child custody.

Contempt.

Limitation on powers, §11-944.

Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Orders of court.

Order for custody prior to petition, SCR-Juvenile 4.

Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile 9.

Rules regarding certain pending child custody cases, §11-925.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Children.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this heading, "Family division."

Child support enforcement.

Definition of "court," §30-501.

Orders.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Rules of procedure, §30-529.

Cigarette tax.

Appeals, §47-2413.

Civil division.

Organization of court, §11-902.

Small claims and conciliation proceedings.

Certification of cases to civil division, §11-1323.

Recertification of cases, §11-1323.

Civil jurisdiction, §11-921.

Civil I actions. See within this heading, "Actions."

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Civil procedure.**

Federal rules of civil procedure to govern, §11-946.

Class actions.

Actions conducted partially as class action,
SCR-Civil 23.

Allegations, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Certification, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Costs, SCR-Civil 23.

Dismissal or compromise, SCR-Civil 23.

Joinder.

Exception to provisions, SCR-Civil 19.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 23, 63.

Maintenance of action.

Procedure for determination, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Notice.

Procedure for determining notice requirements,
SCR-Civil 23-I.

Orders in conduct of actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Parties, SCR-Civil 23.

Prerequisites, SCR-Civil 22.

Service of process, SCR-Civil 23.

Clerks of court, §11-1721.

Adoption rules.

Books and records kept by the clerk,
SCR-Adoption 79.

Applications for appeal to court of appeals.

Preparation by clerk where appellant not
represented by counsel, §17-301.

Attorneys at law.

Practice of law prohibited, SCR-Civil 103.

Books and records, SCR-Civil 79.

Business hours, SCR-Civil 77-I.

Calendars, SCR-Civil 79.

Certified copies of documents, SCR-Civil 79-I.

Dockets.

Civil docket, SCR-Civil 79.

Documents.

Certified copies, SCR-Civil 79-I.

Custody, SCR-Civil 79-I.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Office.

When open, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Payment of money to clerk's office, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 403.

Records, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Files of cases, SCR-Civil 79.

Indices, SCR-Civil 79.

Landlord and tenant.

Interview and judgment clerk.

Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.

Preliminary proceedings by clerk, SCR-LT 11.

Marriage.

Celebration of marriage without license,
§30-108.

Penalty, §30-108.

Licenses.

Duties of clerk, §30-110.

Solemnization of marriage.

Persons authorized to celebrate marriages,
§30-106.

Microfilm, SCR-Civil 79.

Money paid to or by clerk.

Recording, SCR-Civil 67-I.

Notice of orders or judgments, SCR-Civil 79.

Orders of court.

Order grantable by the clerk, SCR-Civil 77-II.

Records, SCR-Civil 79.

Closing-out sales.

Jurisdiction to enjoin violations, §47-2108.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Collection of liquidated debt.**

Assignment to judge's calendar.

Consent to have complaint assigned to hearing
commissioner calendar not filed, SCR-Civil
40-III.

Consent to have complaint assigned to hearing
commissioner calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Delivery of copies of papers to hearing
commissioner, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Extension of time for service, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Initial status hearing, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Time allowed for service of process, SCR-Civil
40-III.

Withdrawal of consent to hearing commissioner
calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Commitment proceedings.

Jurisdiction of court, §11-923.

Community service.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court,
§16-712.

Complaints.

Forms. See within this heading, "Forms."

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 3.

Composition, §11-903.**Conciliation.**

Small claims and conciliation procedure,
§§16-3901 to 16-3910. See within this
heading, "Small claims and conciliation
procedure."

Condition of the mind.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Condition precedent.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Confession of judgment.

See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

Confidentiality of information.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Juvenile case records, §16-2331.

Juvenile social records, §16-2332.

Police and other law enforcement records,
§16-2333.

Parentage proceedings.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Termination of parental rights.

Records, §16-2363.

Conflicts of interest.

Fiduciaries, SCR-Civil 304.

Conservators.

Appointment.

Order, SCR-Civil 310.

Petition for, SCR-Civil 310.

General provisions.

See CONSERVATORS.

Orders of court, SCR-Civil 310.

Petitions, SCR-Civil 310.

Construction and interpretation.

Applicable law, SCR-Civil 81.

Family division.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2351.

Juvenile proceedings.

Rules of court, SCR-Juvenile 2.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 1.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 8.

References to officer of the United States,
SCR-Civil 81.

Rules of civil procedure, SCR-Civil 1.

Contempt.

Child custody cases.

Limitation on power, §11-944.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Contempt —Cont'd**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Forms.

Motion and affidavit for contempt, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Failure to obey participation order, §16-2325.1.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-Civil 73.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 12.

Violation of protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Subpoenas.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Power of court, §11-944.

Child custody cases.

Limitations, §11-944.

Service of orders in civil contempt proceedings, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Subpoenas.

Failure to obey subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Continuances.

Family division, SCR-General Family G.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 4.

Pretrial conferences, SCR-Civil 16.

Sessions of court, SCR-Civil 6-I.

Trial continuances, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Continuation of court, §11-901.**Coram nobis.**

Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Coram vobis.

Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Corporation counsel.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Adjustment process, §16-2305.2.

Preparation and filing of petition, §16-2305.

Corporations.

Actions.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23-I.

Landlord and tenant.

Appearances.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Service of process.

How corporation served, SCR-Civil 4.

Stock and stockholders.

Actions.

Derivative actions by shareholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Derivative actions by stockholders, SCR-Civil 23.1.

Costs, §15-709.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Civil cases.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Deposit for costs, §15-711.

Depositions, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Dismissal.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 54.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Court costs and expenses.

Compensation of attorneys, §16-2326.1.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Costs —Cont'd**

Family division —Cont'd

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings —Cont'd

Court costs and expenses —Cont'd

Liability of parent or person obligated to support child, §16-2326.

Payment, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 54.

Juvenile proceedings.

Payment of court costs and expenses, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 15.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 32.

Previously dismissed action, SCR-Civil 41.

Security for costs, §15-711.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902.

Award of costs.

Discretion of judge, §16-3909.

Waiver, §16-3903.

Taxation of costs, SCR-Civil 54.

Transcripts, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Waiver of costs, SCR-Civil 54-II.

Counterclaims.

Compulsory counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Default judgments, SCR-Civil 55.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

District of Columbia.

Counterclaim against District of Columbia, SCR-Civil 13.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 13.

Exceeding opposing claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.

Judgments.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Landlord and tenant.

Pleadings.

Defendant, SCR-LT 5.

Omitted counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Permissive counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3904.

Supplemental pleadings, SCR-Civil 13.

Trial.

Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

United States.

Counterclaim against United States, SCR-Civil 13.

Court of appeals.

Clerks of court.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

General provisions.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Judges.

Assignment of judges to and from superior court, §11-707.

Judicial conference, §11-744.

Orders and judgments of superior court.

Jurisdiction of court of appeals, §11-721.

Small claims and conciliation proceedings.

Jurisdiction to review, §11-721.

Tax division.

Review of decisions of tax division, §47-3304.

Court of general sessions.

Continuation of court in superior court, §11-901.

Court of record, §11-901.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Crematories.**

Jury trial in prosecutions, §27-127.

Criminal division.**Appeals.**

To District of Columbia court of appeals.

Where penalty less than \$50, §§17-301 to 17-307.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Organization of the court, §11-902.

Sections.

Assignment section.

Duties and operation, SCR-Criminal 101.

Creation, SCR-Criminal 100.

District of Columbia section.

Duties and operation, SCR-Criminal 102.

Traffic section.

Duties and operation, SCR-Criminal 103.

Criminal proceedings.**Aliens.**

Sentencing, §16-713.

Arrest.

Process for arrest, §16-703.

Bail and recognizance, §16-704.

Collateral security, §16-704.

Forfeited recognizances.

Executions, §16-709.

Community service, §16-712.

Court trial, §16-705.

Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.

Executions.

Forfeited recognizance and judgment, §16-709.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect and supervision proceedings.

Transfer of criminal matters to family division, §16-2302.

Federal rules of criminal procedure to govern, §11-946.

Fieri facias.

Executions on forfeited recognizances or judgments, §16-709.

Fines.

Commitment upon nonpayment, §16-706.

Conversion, §16-708.

Disposition, §16-707.

Forfeitures.

Conversion, §16-708.

Indictments and informations.

Prosecution by indictment or information, §16-702.

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgments, §16-706.

Forfeited judgments.

Executions, §16-709.

Jurisdiction of court, §11-923.

Jury trial, §16-705.

Penalties.

Commitment upon nonpayment of fine, §16-706.

Conversion of forfeitures and fines, §16-708.

Disposition of fines, §16-707.

Prosecution by indictment or information, §16-702.

Reparation, §16-711.

Restitution, §16-711.

Rules and regulations.

Power of court, §16-701.

Rules of criminal procedure.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Sentences.

Community service, §16-712.

Restitution or reparation, §16-711.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Criminal proceedings —Cont'd****Sentences —Cont'd**

Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence, §16-710.

Summons and process, §16-703.

Fees, §16-703.

Trials.

Court trial, §16-705.

Jury trial, §16-705.

Cross-claims.

Against co-party, SCR-Civil 13.

Default judgments, SCR-Civil 55.

Dismissal, SCR-Civil 41.

Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.

Judgments.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Trials.

Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

Cross-examination.

Depositions.

Cross-examination in oral deposition, SCR-Civil 30.

Damages.

Pleadings.

Special damages, SCR-Civil 9.

Death.

Family division.

Parentage proceedings.

Respondent's death.

Liability of estate, §16-2347.

Parties.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Decedents' estates.

Family division.

Parentage proceedings.

Death of respondent.

Liability of estate, §16-2347.

Persons entitled to seek resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.

Decrees.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Consent decree, §16-2314.

Order of adjudication noncriminal, §16-2318.

Termination of parental rights.

Effect of termination decree, §16-2361.

Enforcement of decrees of other jurisdictions, §16-2365.

Requirements of decree, §16-2362.

Default order.

Default judgments generally. See within this heading, "Judgments."

Family division.

Paternity proceedings.

Failure of defendant to appear, §16-2343.3.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.

Defenses.

Alternative defenses, SCR-Civil 8.

Consolidation in motion, SCR-Civil 12.

Denials.

Effect of failure to deny, SCR-Civil 8.

Form of denials, SCR-Civil 8.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 12.

Failure to join a party under rule 19, SCR-Civil 12.

Failure to state a claim, SCR-Civil 12.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Defenses —Cont'd**

Forms.

Denial, SCR-Civil 8.

How presented, SCR-Civil 12.

Jurisdiction.

Lack of jurisdiction, SCR-Civil 12.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Motions.

Consolidation of defenses in motion, SCR-Civil 12.

Defenses which may be made by motion, SCR-Civil 12.

Judgment on the pleadings, SCR-Civil 12.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Preliminary hearings, SCR-Civil 12.

Preservation of certain defenses, SCR-Civil 12.

Service of process.

Insufficiency of service of process, SCR-Civil 12.

Waiver of certain defenses, SCR-Civil 12.

When presented, SCR-Civil 12.

Definitions.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2301.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2352.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 54.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 101.

Tax division.

Appeals, §47-3301.

Delinquency.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this heading, "Family division."

Demurrers.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 7.

Deposit in court, SCR-Civil 67.**Depositions.**

Certificate regarding discovery.

Filing with court, SCR-Civil 5.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 28.

Appeals.

Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Before action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Oral examination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 30.

Use in court proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 32.

Written questions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 31.

Evidence.

Manner of taking depositions, §14-103.

General provisions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Deposits for jury trials, §15-713.**Descent and distribution.**

Family division.

Termination of parental rights.

Right of inheritance not terminated by termination decree, §16-2361.

Directed verdict.

Judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civi' 60.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Discovery.

Certificate regarding discovery.

Filing with court, SCR-Civil 5.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Discovery —Cont'd**

Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd

Failure to make disclosure or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Dom. Rel. 37.

General provisions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 26.

Interrogatories to parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.

Production of documents and things, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Request for admission, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Stipulations regarding discovery procedure, SCR-Dom. Rel. 29.

General provisions.

See DISCOVERY.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 8.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Informal discovery, SCR-Juvenile 16-I.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 10.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 15.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 10.

District court.

Actions.

Transfer of civil actions to superior court from District court, §11-922.

Removal of cases from the superior court.

Actions or prosecutions removable, §11-503.

Divisions.

Civil division. See within this heading, "Civil division."

Criminal division. See within this heading, "Criminal division."

Family division. See within this heading, "Family division."

Probate division. See within this heading, "Probate division."

Tax division. See within this heading, "Tax division."

Divorce.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Dockets.

Civil docket, SCR-Civil 79.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Documents.

Official document or act.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Actions.

Commencement of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 3.

Consolidation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 42.

Dismissal of actions. See within this subheading, "Dismissal of actions."

Form of action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Admissions.

Request for admissions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Appeals.

Depositions.

Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Assignment of cases for trial, SCR-Dom. Rel. 40.

Attorneys at law.

Appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 101.

Withdrawal of appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 101.

Motions.

Withdrawal of appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 101.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd**

Attorneys at law —Cont'd

Practice before court.

Who may practice, SCR-Dom. Rel. 101.

Blood tests.

Paternity proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Capacity, SCR-Dom. Rel. 17.

Clerk of court.

Office.

When open, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Payment of clerk's office, SCR-Dom. Rel. 403.

Recording money paid to or by, SCR-Dom. Rel. 67.

Records, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Complaints.

Commencement of action.

Filing complaint, SCR-Dom. Rel. 3.

Contempt.

Forms.

Motion and affidavit for contempt, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Copies and custody of papers filed, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Costs, SCR-Dom. Rel. 54.

Counterclaims, SCR-Dom. Rel. 13.

Dismissal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

Defenses.

How presented, SCR-Dom. Rel. 12.

Definitions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 2.

Deposit in court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 67.

Depositions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 28.

Appeals.

Pending appeal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Before action, SCR-Dom. Rel. 27.

Oral examination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 30.

Use in court proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 32.

Written questions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 31.

Discovery.

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Failure to make disclosure or cooperate in discovery, SCR-Dom. Rel. 37.

General provisions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 26.

Interrogatories to parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.

Production of documents and things, SCR-Dom. Rel. 34.

Request for admission, SCR-Dom. Rel. 36.

Stipulations regarding discovery procedure, SCR-Dom. Rel. 29.

Dismissal of actions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 41.

Reciprocal enforcement of support, SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.

Dockets, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Effective date of rule amendments or additions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 86.

Enforcement of foreign judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 72.

Evidence.

Admissibility, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Form, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Ordinances.

Proof of ordinances, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Records.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Proof of official record, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd**

Evidence —Cont'd

Rules and regulations.

Proof of regulations, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Statutes.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Proof of statutes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Examinations.

Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.

Exceptions.

Unnecessary, SCR-Dom. Rel. 46.

Financial statements.

Forms.

Employer's statement, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 6.

Husband's financial statement, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 4.

Wife's financial statement, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 5.

Findings by court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 52.

Foreign law, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Forms, SCR-Dom. Rel. 84.

Certificate and order, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 15.

Contempt.

Motion and affidavit for contempt, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Financial statements. See within this subheading, "Financial statements."

Motion and affidavit, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 2.

Contempt, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Opposition to motion and affidavit, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 3.

Order of publication.

Absent defendant, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 1.

Orders of court.

Certificate and order, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 15.

Order for filiation/support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 12.

Order for support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 10.

Show-cause order, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Paternity.

Petition to establish paternity and provide support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 11.

Pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 10.

Show-cause orders, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Stipulations.

Uncontested stipulation, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 8.

Support and maintenance.

Complaint for support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 13.

Order for filiation/support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 12.

Order for support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 10.

Petition for support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 9.

Testimony of plaintiff, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 14.

Harmless error, SCR-Dom. Rel. 61.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd**

Hearing commissioners.

Paternity proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Hearings.

Notice.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Inability of judicial officer to proceed, SCR-Dom. Rel. 63.

Injunctions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Interpreters.

Appointment and compensation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Interrogatories to parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Intervention, SCR-Dom. Rel. 24.

Joinder.

Claims, SCR-Dom. Rel. 18.

Judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 54.

Amendments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 59.

Attachment before judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 64.

Declaratory judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 57.

Default judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 55.

Dismissal, SCR-Dom. Rel. 50.

Enforcement of foreign judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 72.

Entry of judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 58.

Notice, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Paternity.

Certificate of judgment of paternity, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Post-judgment collection, SCR-Dom. Rel. 69.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 60.

Specific acts, SCR-Dom. Rel. 70.

Judgment for, SCR-Dom. Rel. 60.

Summary judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 56.

Jurisdiction.

Paternity, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.

Masters, SCR-Dom. Rel. 53.

Motions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 7.

Attorneys at law.

Withdrawal of appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 101.

Forms, SCR Dom. Rel. 10.

Motion and affidavit, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 2.

Contempt, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 7.

Opposition to motion and affidavit, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 3.

Judgment on the pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 12.

Signatures, SCR-Dom. Rel. 11.

Ne exeat.

Writ, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

New trial, SCR-Dom. Rel. 59.

Notice.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Ne exeat.

Hearing on application for writ, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

Objections.

When and how presented, SCR-Dom. Rel. 12.

Offer of judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 68.

On behalf of and against persons not parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 71.

Orders of court.

Forms.

Certificate and order, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 15.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd**

Orders of court —Cont'd

Forms —Cont'd

Order for filiation/support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 12.

Order for support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 10.

Show-cause order, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Notice, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Reciprocal enforcement of support, SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.

Relief from order, SCR-Dom. Rel. 60.

Show-cause orders.

Form, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Issuance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Temporary restraining order, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Ordinances.

Evidence.

Proof of ordinances, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Parties, SCR Dom. Rel. 10.

Default, SCR-Dom. Rel. 55.

Interrogatories to parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Intervention, SCR-Dom. Rel. 24.

Joinder of persons needed, SCR-Dom. Rel. 19.

Joinder. See within this heading, "Joinder."

Substitution of parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 25.

Paternity proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Forms.

Petition to establish paternity and provide support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 11.

Pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 7.

Amended pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 15.

Forms, SCR-Dom. Rel. 10.

General rules of pleading, SCR-Dom. Rel. 8.

Service, SCR-Dom. Rel. 5.

Signatures, SCR-Dom. Rel. 11.

Special matters, SCR-Dom. Rel. 9.

Supplemental pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 15.

Post-judgment collection, SCR-Dom. Rel. 69.

Pretrial procedure in domestic I cases, SCR-Dom. Rel. 16-I.

Pretrial procedure in domestic II cases, SCR-Dom. Rel. 16.

Proof of statutes, ordinances and regulations, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Publication.

Service by publication, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Receivers, SCR-Dom. Rel. 66.

Reciprocal enforcement of support.

Proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.

Records.

Clerks of court, SCR-Dom. Rel. 79.

Evidence. See within this subheading, "Evidence."

Recusal of judicial officer, SCR-Dom. Rel. 63.

Replevin actions, SCR-Dom. Rel. 64.

Rules and regulations.

Evidence.

Proof of regulations, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Scope of rules, SCR-Dom. Rel. 1.

Searches and seizures, SCR-Dom. Rel. 64.

Service of process, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Paternity proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Personal service, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Pleadings and papers, SCR-Dom. Rel. 5.

Publication, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Return, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Show-cause orders.

Forms, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 16.

Issuance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Domestic relations proceedings —Cont'd**

Signatures.

Pleadings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 11.

Social service referrals, SCR-Dom. Rel. 404.

Statutes.

Evidence.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Proof of statutes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Stays, SCR-Dom. Rel. 62.

Stipulations, SCR-Dom. Rel. 7.

Discovery.

Stipulations regarding discovery of procedure,
SCR-Dom. Rel. 29.

Forms.

Uncontested stipulation, SCR-Dom. Rel.

Appx., Form 8.

Subpoenas, SCR-Dom. Rel. 45.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Dom. Rel. 25.

Summary judgment, SCR-Dom. Rel. 56.

Summons.

Form, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Issuance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Service of process. See within this subheading,
"Service of process."

Support and maintenance.

Forms. See within this subheading, "Forms."

Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings,
SCR-Dom. Rel. 401.

Sureties.

Proceedings against, SCR-Dom. Rel. 71.

Temporary restraining order, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Time, SCR-Dom. Rel. 6.

Title.

Vesting of title, SCR-Dom. Rel. 70.

Title of rules, SCR-Dom. Rel. 1.

Transcripts, SCR-Dom. Rel. 201.

Trial.

Assignment of cases for trial, SCR-Dom. Rel. 40.

Separate trials, SCR-Dom. Rel. 42.

Witnesses.

Examination and cross-examination.

Scope, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.

Subpoenas, SCR-Dom. Rel. 45.

Writs.

Ne exeat, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

Dower.

Allowance for life estate, SCR-Civil 307.

Commutation, SCR-Civil 307.

Education.

Jurisdiction.

Compulsory school attendance and work
permits, §31-413.**Emergencies.**

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Medical treatment, §16-2338.

Eminent domain.

Actions.

Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.

Jurisdiction in certain cases, §16-1303.

Employees.

Oaths, affirmations and acknowledgments.

Power of employees to administer or take,
§11-945.**Error.**

Harmless error, SCR-Civil 61.

Evidence.

Admissibility, SCR-Civil 43.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel.
43.**SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd****Evidence —Cont'd**

Authentication of documents, SCR-Civil 44.

Foreign countries, SCR-Civil 44.

Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

Business records, SCR-Civil 44.

Depositions.

Manner of taking depositions, §14-103.

Objections to admissibility, SCR-Civil 32.

Documents.

Proof of documents, SCR-Civil 44.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Admissibility, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Ordinances.

Proof of ordinances, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Records.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Proof of official record, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Rules and regulations.

Proof of regulations, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Statutes.

Foreign law.

Determination, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Proof of statutes, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Excluded evidence.

Record of excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings,
§16-2316.Modification or termination of orders upon
newly discovered evidence, §16-2324.

Employer's statement.

Prima facie evidence of income earnings of
employee, SCR-General Family J.Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading,
"Juvenile proceedings."

Records.

Record made in regular course of business,
SCR-General Family Q.

Foreign law.

Determination of foreign law, SCR-Civil 44.1.

Form, SCR-Civil 43.

General provisions.

See EVIDENCE.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading,
"Juvenile proceedings."

Motions.

Evidence on motions, SCR-Civil 43.

Newly discovered evidence.

Relief from judgment or order, SCR-Civil 60.

Records.

Business records, SCR-Civil 44.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 44.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 43.

Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 44.Record made in regular course of business,
SCR-Civil 43-I.

Statutes, ordinances and regulations.

Presumptions of authenticity, SCR-Civil 44-I.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom.
Rel. 44.

Stenographic reports.

Admissibility of stenographically reported
testimony, SCR-Civil 80.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Evidence —Cont'd**

- Subpoenas.
- Documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.
- Transcripts.
- Admissibility, SCR-Civil 80.
- Witnesses.
- Nonresident witnesses.
- Testimony for use in superior court, §14-104.

Examinations.

- Domestic relations proceedings.
- Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Dom. Rel. 35.
- Family division.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Physical and mental examinations, §16-2315.
- Parentage proceedings.
- Admissibility of test to determine parentage, §16-2343.1.
- Blood tests, §16-2343.
- Refusal to submit to test to determine parentage, §16-2343.2.
- Test to establish parentage, §16-2343.
- Juvenile proceedings.
- Physical and mental examinations, SCR-Juvenile 110.
- Transfer for criminal prosecution.
- Mental examination, SCR-Juvenile 108.
- Physical and mental examination of persons, SCR-Civil 35.
- Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 110.

Examiners.

- Witnesses.
- Testimony of nonresident witnesses for use in superior court.
- Examiner to take testimony, §14-104.

Exceptions.

- Unnecessary, SCR-Civil 46.

Executions, SCR-Civil 69.

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
- Forfeited recognizances and judgments, §16-709.
- Judgments.
- Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

Exhibits.

- Pleadings, SCR-Civil 10.

Family division.

- Adoption.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.
- Alimony.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.
- Appeals.
- Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.
- Attorneys at law.
- Compensation, §16-2326.1; SCR-Juvenile 113.
- Conflicts in engagements of counsel among courts in District of Columbia.
- Avoidance and resolution, SCR-General Family O.
- Disciplinary proceedings against attorneys, SCR-General Family S.
- Law student practice, SCR-General Family M.
- Branches, SCR-General Family A.
- Clerk of court.
- Office.
- When open, SCR-General Family B.
- Practice of law, SCR-General Family T.
- Confidentiality of information. See within this heading, "Confidentiality of information."
- Contempt.
- Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.
- Continuances, SCR-General Family G.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

- Court-appointed special advocate program, §§16-2371, 16-2372.
- Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
- Absentee parent or guardian, §16-2325.1.
- Abused child.
- Defined, §16-2301.
- Adjudication.
- Order of adjudication noncriminal, §16-2318.
- Revocation of motor vehicle operator's permit or privilege, §16-2318.
- Adjustment process, §16-2305.2.
- Alibis.
- Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."
- Alternatives to adjudication, §16-2305.1.
- Appeals.
- Detention and shelter care.
- Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.
- Effect of taking appeal, §16-2329.
- Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Right to appeal.
- Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.
- Shelter care.
- Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.
- Transcripts, briefs, papers, etc.
- Identification of child, §16-2329.
- Appearance before judge.
- Procedure, §16-2308.
- Attorneys at law.
- Compensation, §16-2326.1; SCR-Juvenile 113.
- Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."
- Neglect proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."
- Out-of-state attorneys, SCR-Juvenile 115.
- Right to counsel, §16-2304; SCR-Juvenile 44.
- Bench warrant for failure to appear, §16-2325.1.
- Commitment.
- Disposition of children who are found neglected, delinquent or in need of supervision, §16-2320.
- Support of committed child, §16-2325.
- Confidentiality of information.
- Juvenile case records, §16-2331.
- Police and other law enforcement records, §16-2333.
- Consent decree, §16-2314; SCR-Juvenile 104.
- Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 4.
- Order of adjudication noncriminal, §16-2318.
- Revocation of motor vehicle operator's permit or privilege, §16-2318.
- Violation of terms and conditions.
- Admissibility of evidence, SCR-Juvenile 104.
- Corporation counsel.
- Preparation and filing of petition, §16-2305.
- Costs and expenses.
- Compensation of attorneys, §16-2326.1.
- Liability of parent or person obligated to support child, §16-2326.
- Payment.
- Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 113.
- Criteria for detaining children, §16-2310; SCR-Juvenile 106.
- Custody.
- Delivery to family division, §16-2311.
- Disposition of children found to be delinquent, neglected or in need of supervision, §16-2320.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings
—Cont'd

Custody —Cont'd

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Release from custody, §16-2311.

Rules, §16-2311.1.

Taking into custody.

Grounds, §16-2309.

Decrees.

Consent decree, §16-2314.

Order of adjudication noncriminal,
§16-2318.

Revocation of motor vehicle operator's
permit or privilege, §16-2318.

Definitions, §16-2301.

Delay.

Computation of time, §16-2330.

Depositions.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Detention of children.

Appeals.

Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.

Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.

Criteria, §16-2310; SCR-Juvenile 106.

Hearings, §16-2312; SCR-Juvenile 107.

Intermediate disposition, §16-2312.

Notice.

Required notice to child and parents,
SCR-Juvenile 105.

Orders of court, SCR-Juvenile 107.

Forms for order for detention, SCR-Juvenile
Appx., Form 1.

Place of detention, §16-2313.

Procedures, SCR-Juvenile 105.

Separation of young children detained prior to
hearing, §16-2310.1.

Transfer to adult detention facility,
SCR-Juvenile 107.

Director of social services.

Defined, §16-2301.

Powers.

Additional powers, §16-2337.

Discovery.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Dismissal proceedings, §16-2317; SCR-Juvenile
48.

Disposition of child found neglected, delinquent
or in need of supervision.

Orders, §16-2320.

Review of dispositional orders, §16-2323.

Time limitation, §16-2322.

Emergency medical treatment.

Power of public agency, §16-2338.

Evidence, §16-2316.

Juvenile proceedings.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Modification or termination of orders upon
newly discovered evidence, §16-2324.

Examinations.

Physical and mental examinations, §16-2315;
SCR-Juvenile 110.

Transfer for criminal prosecution.

Mental examination, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings
—Cont'd

Felonies.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307.

Findings of division, §16-2317; SCR-Juvenile 31.

Fingerprint records, §16-2334.

Firearms.

Possession or control in or near public school
buildings, property or school sponsored
events.

Transfer of proceedings for criminal
prosecution, §16-2307.

Forms.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Fraud.

Modification or termination of orders,
§16-2324.

Hearings.

Admission of persons to hearings,
SCR-Juvenile 53.

Conduct of hearing, §16-2316.

Detention or shelter hearing, §16-2312;
SCR-Juvenile 107.

Dismissal, §16-2317.

Dispositional hearing, §16-2320; SCR-Juvenile
32.

Findings, §16-2317; SCR-Juvenile 26, 33.

Initial hearing, SCR-Juvenile 10.

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Probation.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Respondent.

Presence at hearing, SCR-Juvenile 43.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307;
SCR-Juvenile 109.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Holidays.

Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Initial appearance.

Procedure, §16-2308.

Inspections.

Juvenile records, §§16-2331, 16-2332;
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Juvenile social records, §§16-2331, 16-2332;
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Police and other law enforcement records,
§16-2333.

Intake procedures, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.

Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Investigations.

Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile
102.

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Interpreters, SCR-Juvenile 28.

Investigations.

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Predisposition investigation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Joinder, SCR-Juvenile 8.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief from, SCR-Juvenile 14.

Judges.

Disability, SCR-Juvenile 25.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings
—Cont'd

Judgments.

Acquittal, SCR-Juvenile 29.

Clerical mistakes, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Finality, §16-2329.

Generally, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Jurisdiction.

Modification or termination of orders for lack
of jurisdiction, §16-2324.

Retention of jurisdiction in division, §16-2303.

Transfer of proceedings for criminal
prosecution.

Termination of division's jurisdiction,
§16-2307.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this
heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Lesser included offense.

Conviction of, SCR-Juvenile 31.

Mandatory participation in rehabilitation
process, §16-2325.1.

Mental examinations, §16-2315.

Mentally ill or retarded.

Disposition, §16-2321.

Motions.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this
heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this
heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Need for supervision.

Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.

Scope of rules, SCR-Juvenile 1.

Neglected child.

Defined, §16-2301.

Neglect proceedings rules. See within this
heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Negligent treatment.

Defined, §16-2301.

Noncriminal nature of orders of adjudication,
§16-2318.

Nonviolent offenses, §16-2305.2.

Notice. See within this heading, "Juvenile
proceedings."

Objections.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this
heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Orders.

Adjudication orders noncriminal, §16-2318.

Revocation of motor vehicle operator's
permit or privilege, §16-2318.

Dispositional orders, §16-2320.

Forms, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Forms 5 to 7.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Limitation on time, §16-2322.

Review, §16-2323.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Modification or termination of orders.
Grounds, §16-2324.

Participation orders, §16-2325.1.

Party status of persons other than parent,
§16-2304.

Penalties.**Records.**

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

Petitions.

Amendment, §16-2305.

Contents, §16-2305.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings
—Cont'd

Petitions —Cont'd

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Service of petition, §16-2306.

Photographs of proceedings.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 53.

Physical examinations, §16-2315.

Pleadings, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Pleas, SCR-Juvenile 11, 32.

Predisposition study and report, §16-2319.

Preliminary probation conferences, §16-2305.2.

Probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Orders.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Disposition of proceedings, §16-2327.

Prosecution.

Transfer for criminal prosecution.

Grounds, §16-2307.

Public policy, §16-2305a.

Radio.

Broadcasting of proceedings prohibited,
SCR-Juvenile 53.

Records.

Fingerprint records, §16-2334.

Juvenile case records.

Confidentiality, §16-2331; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2331;
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Juvenile social records.

Confidentiality of information, §16-2332;
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2332;
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Police and other law enforcement records.

Confidentiality, §16-2333.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2333.

Sealing of records, §16-2335.

Unlawful disclosure.

Penalties, §16-2336.

Release.**Appeals.**

Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.

Report.

Predisposition study and report, §16-2319.

Restitution, SCR-Juvenile 112.

Review of dispositional orders, §16-2323.

Sealing of records, §16-2335.

Searches and seizures, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Self-incrimination.

Privilege against self-incrimination,
SCR-Juvenile 111.

Separation of young children detained prior to
hearing, §16-2310.1.

Service of process.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Neglect proceedings generally. See within this
heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Sexual exploitation.

Defined, §16-2301.

Shelter care.

Appeals, SCR-Juvenile 107.

Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.

Criteria, SCR-Juvenile 106.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings —Cont'd

Shelter care —Cont'd

Hearing, §16-2312; SCR-Juvenile 107.

Intermediate disposition, §16-2312.

Notice.

Required notice to child and parents,
SCR-Juvenile 105.

Orders of court.

Form for order for shelter care,
SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.

Place, §16-2313.

Procedures, SCR-Juvenile 105.

Summons and process.

Service, §16-2306.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Support of committed child, §16-2325.

Taking child into custody.

Delivery to family division, §16-2311.

Disposition of children found neglected,
delinquent or in need of supervision,
§16-2320.

Grounds, §16-2309.

Release, §16-2311.

Rules, §16-2311.1.

Termination of parental rights of certain
neglected children, §§16-2320, 16-2331 to
16-2365. See within this subheading,
"Termination of parental rights."

Time.

Computation of time, §16-2330; SCR-Juvenile
45.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, SCR-Juvenile
108.

Appeals.

Interlocutory appeals, §16-2328.

Hearings, SCR-Juvenile 109.

Transfer of criminal matters to family division,
§16-2302.

Trial.

Consolidation of petitions for trial,
SCR-Juvenile 13.

Contempt.

Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Witnesses.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within
this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Disciplinary proceedings against attorneys,
SCR-General Family S.

Divorce.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this
heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Electronic sound recording devices.

Use authorized, SCR-General Family N.

Emergency assignment, judge on, SCR-General
Family R.

Employers and employees.

Employer's statement.

Prima facie evidence of income earnings of
employee, SCR-General Family J.

Evidence.

Employer's statement.

Prima facie evidence of income earnings of
employee, SCR-General Family J.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Evidence —Cont'd

Records.

Record made in regular course of business,
SCR-General Family Q.

Photographic copies, SCR-General Family
Q.

Fees.

Generally, SCR-General Family C.

Witness fees, SCR-General Family F.

Financial statements.

Oaths, SCR-General Family K.

Forms.

Notice.

Hearing and order directing appearance,
SCR-General Family Appx., Form 1.

Opposition to proposal to seal records,
SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

Proposal to seal and order to seal records,
SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

Orders.

Denial of application to seal records,
SCR-General Family Appx., Form 6.

Hearing on sealing of records, SCR-General
Family Appx., Form 4.

Sealing records, SCR-General Family Appx.,
Form 5.

Hearing commissioners, SCR-General Family D.

Hearings.

Generally. See within this heading, "Hearings."

Holidays.

Clerk's office closed, SCR-General Family B.

Intrafamily offenses.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Judge in chambers, SCR-General Family R.

Judges.

Hearing commissioners.

Rehearing before judge of division,
SCR-General Family D.

Jurisdiction.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
See within this subheading, "Delinquency,
neglect or supervision proceedings."

Education.

Compulsory school attendance and work
permits, §31-413.

Exclusive jurisdiction of division, §11-1101.

Intrafamily proceedings, §11-1101.

Jury.

Trial by jury, SCR-General Family L.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this
heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Juveniles.

Interstate compact on juveniles.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Marriage.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Licenses.

Fees, SCR-General Family C.

Mental health proceedings. See within this
heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Mentally ill or retarded.

Commitment proceedings.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Commitment to mental hospital, §16-2307.
Proceeding when child appears moderately
retarded, §21-1114.

Neglect proceedings.

Consolidation of family matters, SCR-Neglect 3.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Notice.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

Hearing commissioners.

Findings and recommendations, SCR-General Family D.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 1.

Sealing of records.

Notice of opposition to proposal to seal records.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

Oaths.

Financial statements, SCR-General Family K.

Organization of the court, §11-902.

Paternity proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Birth certificate.

New birth record upon marriage or determination of natural parents, §16-2345.

Blood tests, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Admissibility, §16-2343.1.

Refusal to submit to test, §§16-2343, 16-2343.2.

Certificate to registrar, §16-2346.

Complaint, §16-2342.

Confidentiality of information.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Death of respondent.

Liability of estate, §16-2347.

Default order upon nonappearance, §16-2343.3.

Examinations.

Admissibility of tests to determine parentage, §16-2343.

Blood tests, §16-2343.

Refusal to submit to test to determine parentage, §16-2343.2.

Exclusion of public, §16-2344.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Forms.

Petition to establish paternity and provide support, SCR-Dom. Rel. Appx., Form 11.

Grounds for initiating, §16-2341.

Inspections.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Marriage of parents.

New birth record upon marriage, §16-2345.

Penalties.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Public excluded from proceedings, §16-2344.

Records of parentage.

Confidentiality, §16-2348.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2348.

Reports to registrar, §16-2346.

Representation of respondent.

Attorney may be appointed, §16-2341.

Respondent.

Attorney to represent, §16-2341.

Death.

Liability of estate of respondent, §16-2347.

Test to determine parentage, §16-2343.

Admissibility, §16-2343.1.

Refusal to submit to test, §16-2343.2.

Vital statistics.

New birth record upon marriage or determination of natural parents, §16-2345.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Paternity proceedings —Cont'd

Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity, §16-2342.1.

Records.

Generally. See within this heading, "Records."

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Reporters.

Private reporters, SCR-General Family N.

Recordation of proceedings, SCR-General Family N.

Sealing of records, SCR-General Family P.

Forms, SCR-General Family Appx., Forms 2 to 6.

Service of process.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Subpoenas, SCR-General Family E.

Fee for issuance, SCR-General Family C.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.

Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.

Support and maintenance.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings. Committed child.

Support of committed child, §16-2325.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Guideline for child support, SCR-General Family Appx. I.

Termination of parental rights.

Best interest of child.

Grounds for termination, §16-2353.

Commitment of child to department, agency or institution, §16-2360.

Confidentiality of information.

Records, §16-2363.

Consideration of termination of parent and child relationship at review hearing, §16-2355.

Construction of provisions, §16-2351.

Decree of termination.

Effect, §16-2361.

Enforcement of decrees of other jurisdictions, §16-2365.

Requirements of decree, §16-2362.

Definitions, §16-2352.

Disposition after termination, §§16-2320, 16-2360.

Grounds, §16-2353.

Hearings.

Adjudicatory hearing, §16-2359.

Conduct of hearings, §16-2358.

Inheritance of child not terminated by termination decree, §16-2361.

Motions.

Neglected termination required, §16-2354.

Who may file, §16-2354.

Notice, §16-2357.

Parties, §16-2356.

Penalties.

Unlawful disclosure of records, §16-2364.

Placement of child after termination, §16-2360.

Purpose of subchapter, §16-2351.

Records.

Confidentiality, §16-2363.

Unlawful disclosure.

Penalties, §16-2364.

Review hearing for neglected child.

Consideration of termination of relationship at review hearings, §16-2355.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Family division —Cont'd**

Termination of parental rights —Cont'd

Summons and process, §16-2357.

Welfare institutions.

Commitment by family division, §3-119.

Witnesses, SCR-General Family E, F.

Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.

Subpoenas.

Fee for issuance, SCR-General Family C.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.

Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.

Subsistence, SCR-General Family F.

Travel allowance, SCR-General Family F.

Writs.

Fees, SCR-General Family C.

Fees, §15-709.

Attorney fees.

Fiduciary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Summons and process, §16-703.

Family division.

Generally, SCR-General Family C.

Witness fees, SCR-General Family F.

Forma pauperis, §15-712.

Schedule, SCR-Civil 202.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3903.

Waiver of fees, §16-3903.

Witness fees for attendance, §15-714.

Felonies.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307.

Fiduciaries.

General provisions.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fieri facias.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Executions on forfeited judgments and recognizances, §16-709.

Findings by court.

Stay on motion for amendment to or addition of findings, SCR-Civil 62.

Fingerprint records.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §16-2334.

Firearms.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Possession or control in or near public school buildings, property or school sponsored events.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307.

Forcible entry and detainer.

Summons and process, §16-1501.

Foreign governments.

Service of process.

Manner of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Foreign judgments.

Enforcement, SCR-Civil 72.

Forma pauperis.

Costs, §15-712.

Fees in proceedings forma pauperis, §15-712.

Forms.

Affidavit in support of motion to proceed in forma pauperis, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 6.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Forms —Cont'd**

Allegation of jurisdiction, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 2.

Allegation of reason for admitting party, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 26.

Answer presenting defenses under Rule 12(b), SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 20.

Motion to dismiss, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 19.

Answer to complaint set forth in Form 8, with counterclaim for interpleader, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 21.

Application for determination of stay and notice to defendant, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 110-B.

Application for entry of judgment and notice to defendant, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 110-A.

Certificate of witnesses, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 104.

Complaints.

Account, complaint on, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 4.

Against third-party defendant, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 22-A.

Claim for debt and set aside fraudulent conveyance under 18(b), SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 13.

Condemnation, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 29.

Conformation of arbitration award, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 107.

Conversion, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 11.

Goods sold and delivered, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 5.

Interpleader and declaratory relief, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 18.

Landlord and tenant.

Possession of real estate, SCR-LT Appx., Form 1.

Money had and received, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 8.

Money lent, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 6.

Money paid by mistake, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 7.

Negligence, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 9.

Plaintiff unable to determine what party is liable, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 10.

Promissory note, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 3.

Specific performance of contract to convey land, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 12.

Defenses.

Motion to dismiss.

Presenting defenses of failure to stated claim, lack of service of process and lack of jurisdiction under Rule 12(b), SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 19.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Family division. See within this heading, "Family division."

Foreign judgments.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Forma pauperis.

Affidavit in support of motion to proceed in forma pauperis, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 106.

Injunctions, SCR-Civil 65.

Intervention.

Motion to intervene as a defendant under Rule 24, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 23.

Judgments.

Decision by the court, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 32.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Forms —Cont'd****Judgments —Cont'd**

Jury verdict, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 31.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Landlord and tenant.

Complaint for possession of real estate, SCR-LT Appx., Form 1.

Consent judgment.

Praecipe, SCR-LT Appx., Form 4.

Special process server.

Affidavit of service, SCR-LT Appx., Form 3.

Termination of stay and notice to defendant.

Application, SCR-LT Appx., Form 5.

Writ of restitution.

Notice to tenant of plaintiff's intention to seek, SCR-LT Appx., Form 2.

Mail.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Notice, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 105.

Appeal to court of appeals, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 27.

Application for change of name, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 111.

Condemnation, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 28.

Service of process by mail.

Notice and acknowledgment for services by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Orders.

Release of garnishee, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 109.

Writ of replevin, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 108.

Pre-trial statement, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 103.

Purpose, SCR-Civil 84.

Requests for admission under Rule 36, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 25.

Requests for reduction of documents, etc., under Rule 34, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 24.

Service of process.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Settlement statements, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 102.

Small claims and conciliation procedure. See within this heading, "Small claims and conciliation procedure."

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45; Appx., CA Form 14.

Sufficiency, SCR-Civil 84.

Suggestion of death upon the record under Rule 25(a)(1), SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 30.

Summons, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1.

Against third party defendant, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 22-A.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Tax division rules, SCR-Tax 6; SCR-Tax Appx., Form 1.

Third party practice.

Motion to bring in third party defendant, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 22-B.

Verification form, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 101.

Fraud.**Family division.**

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings. Modification or termination of orders, §16-2324.

Judgments.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Fraud —Cont'd**

Orders of court.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Relief from judgment or order, SCR-Civil 60.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Joinder of remedies, SCR-Civil 18.

Garnishment.

Judgments.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-II.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-533.

Wages.

Lapse of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Validity of superior court judgments, §16-578.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, SCR-Civil 17.

Eligibility, SCR-Civil 304.

How chosen, SCR-Civil 17.

Guardians.

Compensation.

Ordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Habeas corpus.

Family division.

Actions seeking custody of minor children.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Petitions for writs directed to nonfederal officers and employees, §16-1901.

Hearing commissioners.

Appeals from, SCR-Civil 73.

Motion for review.

Time for, SCR-Civil 73.

Stay pending review, SCR-Civil 73.

Contempt, SCR-Civil 73.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Paternity proceedings before, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.

Powers, SCR-Civil 73.

Hearings.

Arbitration.

Generally. See within this heading, "Arbitration."

Conduct in open court, SCR-Civil 77.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Notice.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Admission of persons to hearings, SCR-Juvenile 53.

Conduct of hearing, §16-2316.

Detention or shelter care hearing, §16-2312; SCR-Juvenile 107.

Dismissal, §16-2317.

Dispositional hearings, §16-2320; SCR-Juvenile 32.

Findings, §16-2317; SCR-Juvenile 26, 33.

Initial hearing, SCR-Juvenile 10.

Probation.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Respondent.

Presence at hearing, SCR-Juvenile 43.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, §16-2307; SCR-Juvenile 109.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Notice.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Transfer for criminal prosecution, SCR-Juvenile 109.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Hearings —Cont'd**

Family division —Cont'd

Notice —Cont'd

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-General Family H.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 1.

Order for hearing on sealing of records.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 4.

Termination of parental rights.

Adjudicatory hearing, §16-2359.

Conduct of hearing, §16-2358.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Conduct, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Landlord and tenant.

Motions.

Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.

Mental health proceedings. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Motions, SCR-Civil 12-I, 78-I.

Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Holidays.

Juvenile proceedings.

Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Indictments and informations.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Prosecution by indictment or information, §16-702.

Infants.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this heading, "Family division."

Injunctions.

Bonds, surety, SCR-Civil 65.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Forms, SCR-Civil 65.

Preliminary injunction, SCR-Civil 65.

Scope, SCR-Civil 65.

Security, SCR-Civil 65.

Tax division.

Certain actions prohibited, §47-3308.

Temporary restraining order, SCR-Civil 65.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Duration, SCR-Civil 65.

Form, SCR-Civil 65.

Hearing, SCR-Civil 65.

Notice, SCR-Civil 65.

Scope, SCR-Civil 65.

Trial.

Consolidation of hearing with trial on merits, SCR-Civil 65.

Inspections.

Administrative searches and inspections, SCR-Civil 204.

Entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings. Juvenile case records, §16-2331; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Juvenile social records, §16-2332; SCR-Juvenile 55.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Inspections —Cont'd**

Family division —Cont'd

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings —Cont'd

Police and other law enforcement records, §16-2333.

Parentage proceedings.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Juvenile proceedings.

Records, §§16-2331, 16-2332; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Insurance.

Discovery.

Insurance agreements, SCR-Civil 26.

Interpleader, SCR-Civil 43.**Interpreters, SCR-Civil 43.**

Domestic relations proceedings.

Appointment and compensation, SCR-Dom. Rel. 43.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 28.

Interrogatories.

Answers.

Failure of party to serve answers to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 37.

Availability, SCR-Civil 33.

Business records.

Option to produce business records, SCR-Civil 33.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 33.

Failure of party to serve answers to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 37.

Limitation upon number of interrogatories, SCR-Civil 33.

Limitation upon number of persons sued, SCR-Civil 33.

Number.

Limitation upon number, SCR-Civil 33.

Option to produce business records, SCR-Civil 33.

Procedures for use, SCR-Civil 33.

Supplementation of responses, SCR-Civil 26.

Trial.

Use at trial, SCR-Civil 33.

Interstate child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Intervention.

Agency orders.

Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule 1.

District of Columbia, SCR-Civil 24-I.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 24.

Motion to intervene.

Form, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 23.

Of right, SCR-Civil 24.

Parties.

Forms, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 23.

Intervention of right, SCR-Civil 24.

Permissive intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 24.

Permissive intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 24.

United States, SCR-Civil 24-I.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Actions.

Commencement of action, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Dismissal of action, SCR-Intrafamily 10.

Appeals, SCR-Intrafamily 13.

Appearances.

Failure to appear, SCR-Intrafamily 5.

Commencement of action, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Intrafamily proceedings —Cont'd**

Contempt, SCR-Intrafamily 12.

Violation of protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Continuances, SCR-Intrafamily 4.

Discovery, SCR-Intrafamily 8.

Dismissal of action, SCR-Intrafamily 10.

Evidence, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Failure to appear, SCR-Intrafamily 5.

Family division.

Defined, §16-1001.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Forms.

Civil protection order, SCR-Intrafamily Appx., Form 3.

Petition and affidavit for, SCR-Intrafamily Appx., Form 1.

Temporary order, SCR-Intrafamily Appx., Form 2.

Contempt.

Motion to adjudicate contempt, SCR-Intrafamily Appx., Form 4.

Hearings.

Conduct, SCR-Intrafamily 9.

Mental health proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Motions, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Orders of court.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision. See within this heading, "Family division."

Issuance, SCR-Intrafamily 11.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Protection orders.

Temporary protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Petitions, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Amendment, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Consolidation with other matters, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Pleadings, SCR-Intrafamily 6.

Protection orders.

Temporary protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Purpose of rules, SCR-Intrafamily 1.

Scope of rules, SCR-Intrafamily 1.

Service of process, SCR-Intrafamily 3.

Social services director.

Defined, §16-1001.

Investigations.

Juvenile proceedings.

Intake procedures.

Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Predisposition investigation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Neglect proceedings.

Intake procedures, SCR-Neglect 4.

Joinder.

Claims, SCR-Civil 18.

Class actions.

Exception to provisions, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaims and cross-claims.

Joinder of additional parties, SCR-Civil 13.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Fraudulent conveyances.

Joinder of remedies, SCR-Civil 18.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 8.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief from, SCR-Juvenile 14.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Joinder —Cont'd**

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination by court, SCR-Civil 19.

Nonjoinder.

Parties.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Parties.

Compulsory joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaim and cross-claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination of court, SCR-Civil 19.

Nonjoinder.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.

Persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil 19.

Required joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.

Remedies, SCR-Civil 18.

Judges.

Assignment of cases, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Civil I cases, SCR-Civil 40-II.

Assignment to division, §11-908.

Bias or prejudice, SCR-Civil 63-I.

Affidavit required, SCR-Civil 63-I.

Chief judge.

Absence, disability or disqualification, §11-907.

Administration of court, §11-906.

Responsibilities of chief judge, §11-1702.

Discharge of duties, §11-906.

Official expenses.

Determination and expenditure, §1-356.

Clerks.

Practice of law prohibited, SCR-Civil 103.

Compensation, §11-904.

Composition of court, §11-903.

Designation, §11-908.

Disability, SCR-Civil 63.

Distribution of cases, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Inability of judicial officer to proceed, SCR-Dom. Rel. 63.

Recusal of judicial officer, SCR-Dom. Rel. 63.

Family division.

Hearing commissioners.

Hearing before judge of division, SCR-General Family D.

General provisions, §§11-1501 to 11-1571.

See JUDGES.

Juvenile proceedings.

Disability, SCR-Juvenile 25.

Meetings, §11-909.

Motions.

Confession or consent, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Judge in chambers, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Judge on emergency assignment, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Oath, §11-905.

Authority to administer and take, §11-945.

Reports, §11-909.

Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.

Contents, §11-709.

Secretaries, §11-910.

Service, §11-904.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Judges —Cont'd**

Tax division.

Retirement of judge of District tax court,
§47-3302.

Warrants.

Issuance of warrants, §11-941.

Judgment as matter of law.

Denial of motion, SCR-Civil 50.

Motion, SCR-Civil 50.

New trial.

Alternative motion for, SCR-Civil 50.

Renewal of motion after trial, SCR-Civil 50.

Judgments.

Affidavits.

Summary judgment.

Bad faith affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.

Form, SCR-Civil 56.

Unavailability, SCR-Civil 56.

Alteration of judgment.

Motion to alter, SCR-Civil 59.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Amendment of judgment.

Motion to amend, SCR-Civil 59.

Appeals.

Enforcement of judgments.

Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment.

Stay upon appeal supersedeas bond,
SCR-Civil 62-I.

Attachment after judgment.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-I.

Attachment before judgment, SCR-Civil 64-I.

Attorneys at law.

Confession of judgment.

Consent of council, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23, 63.

Confession or consent, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Court approval, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54.

Counterclaims.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Enforcement of judgments, §16-706.

Forfeited judgments.

Execution, §16-709.

Cross-claims.

Separate judgments, SCR-Civil 13.

Declaratory judgments.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel.
57.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 57.

Default judgments.

Counterclaimants, SCR-Civil 55.

Cross-claimants, SCR-Civil 55.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel.
55.

Entry, SCR-Civil 55.

Ex parte proof of pecuniary losses, SCR-Civil
55-II.

Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Setting aside default, SCR-Civil 55.

Vacating default by consent, SCR-Civil 55-III.

Who entitled to, SCR-Civil 55.

Withdrawal of jury demand after default,
SCR-Civil 55-I.

Deficiency judgment, SCR-Civil 55-II.

Definitions, SCR-Civil 54.

Demand for judgment, SCR-Civil 54.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this
heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Judgments —Cont'd**

Enforcement of judgments.

Executions, SCR-Civil 69.

Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment,
SCR-Civil 62.

Supersedeas bond, SCR-Civil 62-I.

Entry of judgment, SCR-Civil 58.

Application, SCR-Civil 62-II.

Excusable neglect.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Executions, SCR-Civil 69.

Trial of right to property seized on process of
superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Acquittal, SCR-Juvenile 29.

Clerical mistakes, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Finality of judgments, §16-2329.

Generally, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Findings by court, SCR-Civil 52.

Motion for amendment, SCR-Civil 52.

Foreign judgments.

Enforcement, SCR-Civil 72.

Request to file, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 112.

Forms, SCR-Civil 54.

Decision by the court, SCR-Civil Appx., CA
Form 32.

Jury verdict, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 31.

Request to file foreign judgment, SCR-Civil
Appx., CA Form 112.

Fraud.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Garnishment.

Generally, SCR-Civil 69-II.

Inadvertence.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Jury.

Default judgments.

Withdrawal of jury demand after default,
SCR-Civil 55-I.

Juvenile proceedings.

Acquittal.

Motion for judgment of acquittal,
SCR-Juvenile 29.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Generally, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Landlord and tenant.

Consent judgment.

Interview and judgment clerk, SCR-LT 11-1.

Execution.

Stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.

Oral motion, SCR-LT 16.

Time limit, SCR-LT 16.

Writ of restitution.

Issuance, SCR-LT 16.

Interview and judgment clerk.

Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.

Summary judgment.

Motion, SCR-LT 13.

Mistake.

Clerical mistakes.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Motions.

Altering or amending, SCR-Civil 59.

Default judgments.

Motions to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I, 56.

Multiple claims or multiple parties, SCR-Civil 54.

Stay of judgment upon, SCR-Civil 62.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Judgments —Cont'd**

- Newly discovered evidence.
 - Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.
- Notice of judgments, SCR-Civil 77.
- Offer of judgment, SCR-Civil 68.
- Parties.
 - Enforcement of judgments.
 - Stay of proceedings to enforce judgment.
 - Multiple claims or multiple parties, SCR-Civil 62.
- Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.
- Records.
 - Final judgments, SCR-Civil 79.
- Relief from judgments, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Clerical mistakes, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Excusable neglect, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Fraud, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Inadvertence, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Mistakes, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Newly discovered evidence, SCR-Civil 60.
 - Stay on motion for relief, SCR-Civil 62.
- Satisfaction of judgment.
 - Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3907.
- Contracts.
 - Surrender of contracts, SCR-SC 16.
- Entry, SCR-SC 16.
- Other rights of judgment creditor, §16-3910.
- Payment, §16-3908.
 - Installment judgment.
 - Default, §16-3907; SCR-SC 17.
 - Orders, §16-3907; SCR-SC 17.
- Stay of execution, §16-3907; SCR-SC 16.
- Summary judgment.
 - Motion for, SCR-SC 13.
- Surrender of contracts, SCR-SC 16.
- Trials.
 - New trial, SCR-SC 16.
- Wage claims.
 - Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.
- Wages, §16-3908.
- Stay of judgment.
 - Multiple claims or multiple parties.
 - Stay of proceedings to enforce judgment, SCR-Civil 62.
- Termination.
 - Application, SCR-Civil 62-I.
- Summary judgments.
- Affidavits.
 - Bad faith affidavits, SCR-Civil 56.
 - Form, SCR-Civil 56.
 - When affidavits are unavailable, SCR-Civil 56.
- Defense required, SCR-Civil 56.
- Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 56.
- For claimant, SCR-Civil 56.
- For defending party, SCR-Civil 56.
- Further testimony, SCR-Civil 56.
- Motion for summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I.
 - Case not fully adjudicated on motion, SCR-Civil 56.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 13.
- Vacation of judgment.
 - Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.
- Void judgment.
 - Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Judicial power.**

- Vesting of judicial power in District, §11-101.

Jurisdiction.

- Civil jurisdiction, §11-921.
 - Criminal jurisdiction, §11-923.
 - Defenses.
 - Lack of jurisdiction, SCR-Civil 12.
 - Domestic relations proceedings.
 - Paternity, SCR-Dom. Rel. 405.
 - Education.
 - Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.
 - Ejectment.
 - Landlord and tenant, §45-1411.
 - Family division, §§11-1101, 31-413.
 - Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Modification or termination of orders for lack of jurisdiction, §16-2324.
 - Retention of jurisdiction, §16-2303.
 - Transfer of case for criminal prosecution.
 - Termination of division's jurisdiction, §16-2307.
 - Education.
 - Compulsory school attendance and work permits, §31-413.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.
 - Jurisdictional amount, §11-921.
 - Small claims and conciliation proceedings.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction of branch, §11-1321.
 - Tax division.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.
 - Unaffected by rule, SCR-Civil 82.
 - Uniform child custody proceedings.
 - See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.
 - Washington metropolitan area transit authority.
 - Violations of rules and regulations, §11-924.
- Jury.**
- Advisory jury, SCR-Civil 39.
 - Alternate jurors.
 - Selection, SCR-Civil 47.
 - Charges to jury, SCR-Civil 51.
 - Criminal proceedings in the superior court.
 - Trial by jury, §16-705.
 - Demand for trial by jury, SCR-Civil 38.
 - Specification of issues, SCR-Civil 38.
 - Deposits for jury trials, §15-713.
 - Examination of jurors, SCR-Civil 47.
 - Family division.
 - Trial by jury, SCR-General Family L.
 - Impaneling jurors, SCR-Civil 47.
 - Instructions.
 - Objections to instruction, SCR-Civil 51.
 - Judgments.
 - Default judgments.
 - Withdrawal of jury demand after default, SCR-Civil 55-I.
 - Landlord and tenant.
 - Demand for jury, SCR-LT 6.
 - Less than twelve, SCR-Civil 48.
 - Mental health proceedings.
 - Trial by jury, SCR-MH 15.
 - Request for trial by jury, SCR-MH 4.
 - Verdict, SCR-MH 5.
 - Multiple claims or parties in action.
 - Striking jurors, SCR-Civil 47.
 - Number of jurors, SCR-Civil 48.
 - Objections.
 - Instructions to jury, SCR-Civil 51.
 - Right to trial by jury, SCR-Civil 38.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Jury —Cont'd**

Selection of jury.

General provisions, §§11-1901 to 11-1918;
SCR-Civil 47, 47-I.

See JURY.

Peremptory challenges, SCR-Civil 47-I.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Assignment to regular branch of court,
§16-3905.

Demand for jury, SCR-SC 6.

Trial by consent, SCR-Civil 39.

Trial by jury, SCR-Civil 39.

Failure to appear for trial as consent to trial
without jury, SCR-Civil 38-II.

Waiver, SCR-Civil 38.

Trial without jury.

Failure to appear for trial as consent to trial
without jury, SCR-Civil 38-II.

Waiver of jury trial, SCR-Civil 38.

Juvenile court.

Continuation of court in superior court, §11-901.

Juvenile delinquents.

Family division proceedings.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings,
§§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this
heading, "Family division."

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this
heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Interstate compact on juveniles.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Juvenile proceedings.

Acquittal.

Judgments.

Motion for judgment of acquittal,
SCR-Juvenile 29.

Affidavits.

Motions.

Support by affidavit, SCR-Juvenile 47.

Alibis.

Defenses, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Discovery.

Witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Appeals.

Detention and shelter care.

Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.

Right to appeal.

Notification of, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Attorneys at law.

Appearance, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Withdrawal, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Assignment of counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.
Fees.

Allowance, SCR-Juvenile 113.

Right to counsel, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Suspension, SCR-Juvenile 44.

Calendar, SCR-Juvenile 50.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Complaint, SCR-Juvenile 3.

Referral to intake unit, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Consent decree, SCR-Juvenile 104.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 4.

Violation of terms and conditions.

Evidence of violation.

Admissibility, SCR-Juvenile 104.

Construction and interpretation of rules,
SCR-Juvenile 2.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd**

Contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Notice.

Prosecution for criminal contempt,
SCR-Juvenile 42.

Subpoenas.

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Trial.

Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Costs.

Payment of court costs and expenses,
SCR-Juvenile 113.

Custody.

Orders of court.

Order for custody prior to petition,
SCR-Juvenile 4.

Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile
9.

Defenses.

Alibis, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Discovery.

Time for motions, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Entry, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Evidence.

Notice by the government of the intention to
use evidence, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Filing, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Time, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Forms.

Sealing of records, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form
8.

Notice of motion to seal records,
SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 9.

Hearing on motion, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Judgment of acquittal.

Motion for, SCR-Juvenile 29.

Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Juvenile
47-I.

Motion raising defenses and objections,
SCR-Juvenile 12.

Motion raising defenses and objections,
SCR-Juvenile 12.

Objections.

Motion raising defenses and objections,
SCR-Juvenile 12.

Points and authorities, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Pretrial motions, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Sealing of records.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 8.

Notice of motion.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 9.

Searches and seizures.

Return of property and suppression of
evidence, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Service, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Suppression of evidence, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Definitions, SCR-Juvenile 101.

Delinquency.

Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.

Scope of rules, SCR-Juvenile 1.

Depositions, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Notice.

Taking of depositions, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Objections.

Testimony, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Payment of expenses, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Taking of depositions, SCR-Juvenile 15.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd
Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd

- Depositions —Cont'd
 - Use, SCR-Juvenile 15.
- Detention and shelter care.
 - Appeals.
 - Order of detention, SCR-Juvenile 107.
 - Criteria, SCR-Juvenile 106.
- Forms.
 - Order for detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 1.
 - Order for shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.
- Hearings, SCR-Juvenile 107.
- Notice.
 - Required notices to child and parents, SCR-Juvenile 105.
- Orders of court.
 - Forms.
 - Order for detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 1.
 - Order for shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.
- Procedures, SCR-Juvenile 105.
- Transfer to adult detention facility, SCR-Juvenile 107.
- Discovery, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Alibis.
 - Witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Continuing duty to disclose, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Documents and tangible objects, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Grand jury transcripts, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Informal discovery, SCR-Juvenile 16-I.
 - Information not subject to disclosure, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Information subject to disclosure, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Prior records, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Reports of examinations and tests, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Statement of respondent, SCR-Juvenile 16.
 - Witnesses.
 - Alibis, SCR-Juvenile 16.
- Dismissal, SCR-Juvenile 48.
- Disposition hearing, SCR-Juvenile 32.
- Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 26.
 - Consent decree.
 - Violation of terms and conditions.
 - Admissibility of evidence of violation, SCR-Juvenile 104.
- Depositions.
 - Use of depositions, SCR-Juvenile 15.
- Intake procedures, SCR-Juvenile 102.
- Motions.
 - Notice by the government of intention to use evidence, SCR-Juvenile 12.
- Records.
 - Proof of official record, SCR-Juvenile 27.
- Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.
- Suppression of evidence.
 - Motion, SCR-Juvenile 41.
- Transfer for criminal prosecution.
 - Transfer hearing, SCR-Juvenile 109.
- Examinations.
 - Physical and mental examinations, SCR-Juvenile 110.
 - Transfer for criminal prosecution.
 - Mental examination, SCR-Juvenile 108.
- Exceptions.
 - Unnecessary, SCR-Juvenile 51.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd
Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd

- Factfinding hearing.
 - Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 26.
 - Production of statements of witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 26.2.
- Findings by division, SCR-Juvenile 31.
- Fines, SCR-Juvenile 112.
- Forms, SCR-Juvenile 58.
 - Consent decree, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 4.
- Detention and shelter care.
 - Order for detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 1.
 - Order for shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.
- Orders of court.
 - Detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 1.
- Dispositional orders.
 - Commitment to social services administration, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 7.
 - Medical or private placement, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 5.
 - Probation, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.
 - Release upon conditions, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 3.
 - Sealing of records, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 10.
 - Shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.
- Probation.
 - Order, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.
- Sealing of records.
 - Motion to seal records, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 8.
 - Notice of motion, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 9.
 - Order to seal records, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 10.
- Guilty pleas.
 - Proceedings upon, SCR-Juvenile 11.
- Withdrawal, SCR-Juvenile 12.
- Harmless error, SCR-Juvenile 52.
- Hearings.
 - Admission of persons to hearings, SCR-Juvenile 53.
 - Detention and shelter care, SCR-Juvenile 107.
 - Disposition hearing, SCR-Juvenile 32.
 - Factfinding hearing.
 - Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 26.
 - Production of statements of witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 26.2.
 - Initial hearing, SCR-Juvenile 10.
 - New factfinding hearing, SCR-Juvenile 33.
 - Probation.
 - Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.
 - Respondent.
 - Presence at hearing, SCR-Juvenile 43.
 - Transfer for criminal prosecution, SCR-Juvenile 109.
 - Notice, SCR-Juvenile 108.
- Holidays.
 - Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.
- Inspections.
 - Juvenile records, SCR-Juvenile 55.
- Intake procedures, SCR-Juvenile 102.
 - Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.
- Evidence, SCR-Juvenile 102.
- Investigations.
 - Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile 102.
- Interpreters, SCR-Juvenile 28.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd**

Investigations.

Intake procedures.

Preliminary investigation, SCR-Juvenile 102.

Predisposition investigation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Joinder.

Offenses, SCR-Juvenile 8.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief from, SCR-Juvenile 14.

Respondents, SCR-Juvenile 8.

Judges.

Disability, SCR-Juvenile 25.

Judgments.

Acquittal.

Motion for judgment of acquittal,
SCR-Juvenile 29.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Generally, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Lesser included offense.

Conviction of, SCR-Juvenile 31.

Mistrial, SCR-Juvenile 26.3.

Motions.

Acquittal.

Motion for judgment of acquittal,
SCR-Juvenile 29.

Affidavits.

Support by affidavit, SCR-Juvenile 47.

Need for supervision.

Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.

Scope of rules, SCR-Juvenile 1.

New factfinding hearing, SCR-Juvenile 33.

Notice.

Alibis, SCR-Juvenile 12.1.

Contempt.

Prosecution for criminal contempt,
SCR-Juvenile 42.

Depositions.

Taking of depositions, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Detention and shelter care.

Required notices to child and parents,
SCR-Juvenile 105.

Orders of court, SCR-Juvenile 49.

Sealing of records.

Form of notice of motion, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Form 9.

Transfer for criminal prosecution.

Transfer hearing, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Oaths.

Defined, SCR-Juvenile 101.

Objections.

Depositions.

Testimony, SCR-Juvenile 15.

Motions.

Motion raising defenses and objections,
SCR-Juvenile 12.

Orders of court.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction, SCR-Juvenile 36.

Custody.

Order for custody prior to petition,
SCR-Juvenile 4.Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile
9.

Detention and shelter care.

Forms.

Order for detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Form 1.Order for shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Form 2.**SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd****Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd**

Orders of court —Cont'd

Dispositional orders, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Forms. See within this subheading, "Forms."

Forms.

Detention, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 1.

Dispositional orders.

Commitment to social services

administration, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Form 7.Medical or private placement, SCR-Juvenile
Appx., Form 5.

Probation, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Release upon conditions, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Form 3.Sealing of records, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form
10.

Shelter care, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 2.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 49.

Sealing of records.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 10.

Petitions, SCR-Juvenile 7.

Amendment, SCR-Juvenile 7.

Defined, SCR-Juvenile 101.

Dismissal, SCR-Juvenile 48.

Probation.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Trial together of petitions, SCR-Juvenile 13.

Photographs of proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 53.

Plain error, SCR-Juvenile 52.

Pleadings, SCR-Juvenile 12.

Pleas, SCR-Juvenile 11.

Withdrawal, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Pretrial conference, SCR-Juvenile 17.1.

Probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Forms.

Order, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Hearings.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Orders.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Petitions.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Purpose of rules, SCR-Juvenile 2.

Radio.

Broadcasting of proceedings prohibited,
SCR-Juvenile 53.

Records.

Clerk of division, SCR-Juvenile 55.

Evidence.

Proof of official record, SCR-Juvenile 27.

Inspection and copying of juvenile records,
SCR-Juvenile 55.

Prior police and court contacts.

Criteria for intake, SCR-Juvenile 103.

Sealing of arrest records, SCR-Juvenile 118.

Sealing of records.

Forms.

Motion to seal records, SCR-Juvenile Appx.,
Forms 8, 9.

Order to seal record, SCR-Juvenile 10.

Reinstatement of charges dismissed without
prejudice.Use of summons when repetition offense,
SCR-Juvenile 5.

Respondent.

Presence, SCR-Juvenile 43.

Restitution, SCR-Juvenile 112.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Juvenile proceedings —Cont'd**

Saturdays.

Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Scope of rules, SCR-Juvenile 1.

Searches and seizures, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Self-incrimination.

Privilege against self-incrimination,
SCR-Juvenile 111.

Service of process, SCR-Juvenile 49.

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail,
SCR-Juvenile 45.Order for custody prior to petition,
SCR-Juvenile 4.Order for custody upon petition, SCR-Juvenile
9.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Summons, SCR-Juvenile 9.

Shelter care. See within this subheading,
"Detention and shelter care."

Social services administration.

Commitment to social services administration.
Form of order, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 7.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Motions.

Procedure generally, SCR-Juvenile 47-I.

Summons, SCR-Juvenile 9.

Repetitioning offense, SCR-Juvenile 5.

Sundays.

Computation of time, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Television.

Broadcasting of proceedings prohibited,
SCR-Juvenile 53.

Time.

Computation, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Motions, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Title of rules, SCR-Juvenile 60.

Transfer for criminal prosecution.

Evidence.

Transfer hearing, SCR-Juvenile 109.

Hearings, SCR-Juvenile 109.

Notice, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Mental examination, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Notice.

Transfer hearing, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Request for transfer, SCR-Juvenile 108.

Trial.

Consolidation of petitions for trial,
SCR-Juvenile 13.

Contempt.

Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Use of summons when repetitioning offense,
SCR-Juvenile 5.

Witnesses.

Depositions. See within this subheading,
"Depositions."

Discovery.

Alibis, SCR-Juvenile 16.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Juvenile 28.

Immunity for juvenile witnesses, §16-2339.

Interpreters, SCR-Juvenile 28.

Self-incrimination.

Privilege against self-incrimination,
SCR-Juvenile 111.

Subpoenas, SCR-Juvenile 17.

Testimony, SCR-Juvenile 26.

Landlord and tenant.

Action in ejectment.

Commencement, SCR-LT 3.

Jurisdiction of court, §45-1411.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Landlord and tenant —Cont'd**

Appearances.

Corporations.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Eligibility.

Generally, SCR-LT 9.

Law students.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Attorneys at law.

Appearances, SCR-LT 9.

Limitation of cases, SCR-LT 8.

Calendar.

Calling the calendar, SCR-LT 12.

Certification of cases to civil division.

Motions and discovery, SCR-LT 13-I.

Clerk of court.

Interview and judgment clerk.

Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.

Preliminary proceedings by clerk, SCR-LT 11.

Continuances.

Motions in cases certified to civil division,
SCR-LT 13-I.

Corporations.

Appearances.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

Costs, SCR-LT 15.

Counterclaims.

Pleadings.

Defendant, SCR-LT 5.

Discovery, SCR-LT 10.

Cases certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.

Dismissal for failure to state claim.

Motions in cases certified to civil division,
SCR-LT 13-I.

Fees, SCR-LT 14.

Forms.

Complaint for possession of real estate, SCR-LT
Appx., Form 1.

Consent judgment.

Praecipe, SCR-LT Appx., Form 4.

Special process server.

Affidavit of service, SCR-LT Appx., Form 3.

Termination of stay and notice to defendant.

Application, SCR-LT Appx., Form 5.

Writ of restitution.

Notice to tenant of plaintiff's intention to
seek, SCR-LT Appx., Form 2.

Hearings.

Motions.

Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.

Time of hearings, SCR-LT 7-I.

Judgments.

Consent judgment.

Interview and judgment clerk, SCR-LT 11-1.

Execution.

Oral motion, SCR-LT 16.

Stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.

Writ of restitution.

Issuance, SCR-LT 16.

Time limit, SCR-LT 16.

Interview and judgment clerk.

Consent judgment, SCR-LT 11-1.

Summary judgment.

Motion, SCR-LT 13.

Jury.

Demand for jury, SCR-LT 6.

Law students.

Appearances.

Eligibility, SCR-LT 9.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Landlord and tenant —Cont'd****Motions.**

- Cases certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.
- Certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.
- Execution of judgment.
- Oral motion for stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.
- Generally, SCR-LT 13.
- Hearings.

- Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.
- Summary judgment, SCR-LT 13.

Office hours, SCR-LT 7.**Pleadings.**

- Counterclaims, SCR-LT 5.

Defendant.

- Generally, SCR-LT 5.

Scope of rules, SCR-LT 1.**Service of process, SCR-LT 4.****Sessions.**

- Time of sessions, SCR-LT 7.

Summary judgment.

- Motions, SCR-LT 13.

- Motions in cases certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.

Superior court rules of civil procedure.

- Applicability of certain rules, SCR-LT 2.

Trials.

- Conduct, SCR-LT 12.
- Time of trials, SCR-LT 7.

Writ of restitution.

- Issuance, SCR-LT 16.
- Time limit, SCR-LT 16.

Locational information.

- Pleadings and other papers, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Long arm provisions.**Service of process.**

- Foreign countries, SCR-Civil 4.
- Out-of-state service, SCR-Civil 4.

Mail.**Forms.**

- Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Service of process.

- Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.
- Form for notice and acknowledgment of service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.
- Summons served by mail, SCR-Civil 4.

Mandamus.

- Abolished, SCR-Civil 81.

Mandatory arbitration.

- Generally. See within this heading, "Arbitration."

Marriage.**Clerks of court.**

- Celebration of marriage without license, §30-108.
- Penalty, §30-108.

Licenses.

- Duties of clerk, §30-110.
- Solemnization of marriage.
- Persons authorized to celebrate marriages, §30-106.

Family division.

- Exclusive jurisdiction of family division, §11-1101.
- Parentage proceedings.
- New birth record upon marriage of parents, §16-2345.

Licenses.

- Clerk of court.
- Duties, §30-110.
- Fees, SCR-General Family C.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Masters.****Appointment, SCR-Civil 53.****Auditor-master, SCR-Civil 53-I.****Expenses.**

- Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Fees, SCR-Civil 53-I.**Exceptions, SCR-Civil 53-I.****Compensation, SCR-Civil 53.****Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 53.****Expenses.**

- Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Fees.**Auditor-master, SCR-Civil 53-I.****Meetings, SCR-Civil 53.****Powers, SCR-Civil 53.****Proceedings, SCR-Civil 53.****Reference to master, SCR-Civil 53.****Reports, SCR-Civil 53.****Special master.****Expenses.**

- Deposit for expenses, SCR-Civil 53-II.

Statement of accounts, SCR-Civil 53.**When reference to master made, SCR-Civil 53.****Witnesses, SCR-Civil 53.****Mayor.****Tax division.****Advisory opinions.**

- Reference by mayor to superior court, §47-3309.

Meetings.

- Judges, §11-909.

Mental health proceedings.**Affidavits.****Time.**

- Service of process, SCR-MH 12.

Appeals.

- Advising respondent of right to appeal, SCR-MH 6.

Prisoners.

- Commitment to mental institution.

- Notification of right to appeal, SCR-MH 9.

Attorneys at law.

- Appointment of counsel, SCR-MH 11.

Prisoners.

- Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

- Commitment of the mentally ill, §6-1942.

Detention.

- Emergency detention proceedings.

- Right to counsel, SCR-MH 2.

Hospitalization of the mentally ill, §21-543.**Pleadings.**

- Signing of pleadings, SCR-MH 14.

Right to counsel, SCR-MH 11.

- Emergency detention proceedings, SCR-MH 2.

Burden of proof.

- Mental illness and likelihood of injuring self or others, SCR-MH 5.

Commission on mental health.**Hearings, SCR-MH 3.**

- Report of commission, SCR-MH 3.

- Court hearing on report, SCR-MH 4.

Reports, SCR-MH 3.

- Court ruling on report, SCR-MH 4.

Confidentiality of transcripts, SCR-MH 11.**Construction and interpretation of rules, SCR-MH 1.****Convalescent leave.**

- Periodic review of patient on convalescent leave, SCR-MH 7.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Mental health proceedings —Cont'd**

Detention.

Attorneys at law.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Right to counsel, SCR-MH 2.

Emergency detention proceedings, SCR-MH 2.

Right to counsel, SCR-MH 2.

Notice.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Notice to respondent, SCR-MH 2.

Escape.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Hearings.

Commission on mental health, SCR-MH 3.

Report of commission, SCR-MH 3.

Court hearing on report, SCR-MH 4.

Detention.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Court hearing upon request, SCR-MH 2.

Disposition hearings, SCR-MH 6.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Court hearing upon request, SCR-MH 2.

Final hearing on commission report, SCR-MH 4.

Findings by court, SCR-MH 5.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Release, SCR-MH 8.

Transcripts.

Confidentiality, SCR-MH 11.

Jury.

Trial by jury, SCR-MH 15.

Request for trial by jury, SCR-MH 4.

Verdict, SCR-MH 5.

Notice.

Detention.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Notice to respondent, SCR-MH 2.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Notice of petition and hearing, SCR-MH 9.

Orders of court.

Disposition order, SCR-MH 6.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Disposition order, SCR-MH 9.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Outpatient commitment and revocation proceedings, SCR-MH 16.

Petitions.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Pleadings.

Adoption by reference, SCR-MH 13.

Attorneys at law.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-MH 14.

Caption, SCR-MH 13.

Exhibits, SCR-MH 13.

Form.

Generally, SCR-MH 13.

Motions, SCR-MH 13.

Names of respondents, SCR-MH 13.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Mental health proceedings —Cont'd**

Pleadings —Cont'd

Nonconformance with requirements, SCR-MH 13.

Paragraphs, SCR-MH 13.

Relief prayed, SCR-MH 13.

Separate statements, SCR-MH 13.

Signing of pleadings.

Attorneys at law, SCR-MH 14.

Parties appearing pro se, SCR-MH 14.

Rubber stamps not permitted, SCR-MH 14.

Stationery, SCR-MH 13.

Title, SCR-MH 13.

Vocational information, SCR-MH 13.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Appointment of counsel, SCR-MH 9.

Purpose of rule, SCR-MH 1.

Release.

Emergency detention, SCR-MH 2.

Hearings, SCR-MH 8.

Reports.

Commission on mental health, SCR-MH 3.

Court hearing on report, SCR-MH 4.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Scope of rules, SCR-MH 1.

Service of process.

Report recommending commitment.

Copies to be served, SCR-MH 3.

Time, SCR-MH 12.

Time, SCR-MH 12.

Trial.

Jury trial, SCR-MH 15.

Request for jury trial, SCR-MH 4.

Witnesses.

Expert witnesses, SCR-MH 11.

Mentally ill.

Commitment proceedings.

Family division, §16-2307.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Commitment, §16-2307.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Disposition of mentally ill, §16-2321.

Mental health proceedings. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Service of process.

How incompetence served, SCR-Civil 4.

Mental retardation.

Commitment proceedings.

Family division, §16-2307.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Commitment to mental hospital, §16-2307.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Disposition of mentally retarded, §16-2321.

Mental health proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Rules governing.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

Metropolitan police.

Authority to execute certain orders, §4-136.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Metrorail and metrobús.**

Washington metropolitan area transit regulation compact.

Jurisdiction with respect to violations of rules and regulations of transit authority, §11-924.

Minors.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this heading, "Family division."

Next friend, SCR-Civil 17.

Parties, SCR-Civil 17.

Service of process.

How infants served, SCR-Civil 4.

Transfers to minors.

Definitions of court, §21-301.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Mistake or error.

Judgments.

Clerical mistakes.

Relief from judgment, SCR-Civil 60.

Orders of court.

Clerical mistake.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Motions.

Actions.

Civil II actions.

Time limit for motions, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Alteration of judgment, SCR-Civil 59.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Amendment of judgment, SCR-Civil 62.

Attorneys at law.

Signing of motions, SCR-Civil 11.

Defenses.

Consolidation of defenses in motion, SCR-Civil 12.

Defenses which may be made by motion, SCR-Civil 12.

Judgment on pleadings, SCR-Civil 12.

Depositions.

Oral examination.

Motion to terminate or limit examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Directed verdict.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Discovery.

Order compelling discovery, SCR-Civil 37.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Entry, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Evidence.

Evidence on motions, SCR-Civil 43.

Family division.

Termination of parental rights.

Neglected termination required, §16-2354.

Who may file, §16-2354.

Findings by court.

Motion for amendment, SCR-Civil 52.

Forms, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Defensive motions, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 19.

Intervention, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 23.

Third party practice, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 22-B.

Hearings, SCR-Civil 78-I.

Failure of party to appear, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Oral hearing, SCR-Civil 12-I.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Motions —Cont'd**

Hearings —Cont'd

When allowed, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Judges.

Confession or consent, SCR-Civil 68-I.

Judge in chambers, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Judge on emergency assignment, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civil 50.

Judgments.

Altering or amending, SCR-Civil 59.

Default judgments.

Motion to vacate, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 12-I, 56.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Landlord and tenant.

Certified to civil division, SCR-LT 13-I.

Execution of judgment.

Oral motion for stay of execution, SCR-LT 16.

Generally, SCR-LT 13.

Hearings.

Time of hearing, SCR-LT 13.

Summary judgment, SCR-LT 13.

Matters taken under advisement, SCR-Civil 12-I.

More definite statement, SCR-Civil 12.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 28.

Bill of particulars, SCR-Neglect 10.

New trial.

Affidavits.

Time for serving, SCR-Civil 59.

Alternative motion for judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civil 50.

Grounds, SCR-Civil 59.

Presentation of motion not required, SCR-Civil 59.

Stay on motion for new trial, SCR-Civil 62.

Time for motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Orders.

Submission of proposed order with motion, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Points and authorities.

Filing, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Failure to file posing points and authorities, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Signing of motions, SCR-Civil 7, 11.

Sanctions for improper signing, SCR-Civil 7.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Generally, SCR-SC 13.

Striking pleadings.

Motion to strike, SCR-Civil 12.

Summary judgment, SCR-Civil 56.

Tax division rules, SCR-Tax 9.

Time limit for motions.

Civil II actions, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Vacation of judgment, SCR-Civil 59.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Verdict.

Directed verdict.

Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.

Writ of attachment.

Expedition of motions under rule, SCR-Civil 64-I.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility.

Jurisdiction as to prosecutions for violations, §40-476.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Municipal corporations.**

Service of process.

How city served, SCR-Civil 4.

Names.

Change of name.

Application.

Contents, SCR-Civil 205.

Preliminary hearing, SCR-Civil 205.

Presentation, SCR-Civil 205.

Publication, SCR-Civil 205.

Final hearing, SCR-Civil 205.

Ne exeat.

Writ, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

Neglected children.

Family division proceedings.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, §§16-2301 to 16-2338. See within this heading, "Family division."

Neglect proceeding rules. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children, §§16-2351 to 16-2365. See within this heading, "Family division."

Neglect proceedings.

Admission to proceedings, SCR-Neglect 30.

Applicability of rules, SCR-Neglect 1.

Attorneys at law.

Appointment of counsel, SCR-Neglect 27.

Bill of particulars.

Motion for, SCR-Neglect 10.

Broadcasting of proceedings, SCR-Neglect 30.

Calendaring, SCR-Neglect 29.

Clerical mistakes.

Relief from order, SCR-Neglect 19.

Construction of rules, SCR-Neglect 2.

Costs, SCR-Neglect 32.

Custody.

Order for custody, SCR-Neglect 5.

Discovery, SCR-Neglect 15.

Dismissal, SCR-Neglect 18.

Disposition hearing, SCR-Neglect 21.

Visitation pending, SCR-Neglect 14.

Evidence.

Discovery, SCR-Neglect 15.

Factfinding hearing, SCR-Neglect 16.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Neglect 32.

Factfinding hearing, SCR-Neglect 16.

Visitation pending, SCR-Neglect 14.

Family division.

Consolidation of family matters, SCR-Neglect 3.

Initial appearance, SCR-Neglect 12.

Notice, SCR-Neglect 6.

Report for, SCR-Neglect 4.

Intake procedures, SCR-Neglect 4.

Investigations.

Intake procedures, SCR-Neglect 4.

Juvenile proceedings.

Effect on neglect cases, SCR-Neglect 3.

Screening of juvenile cases for neglect, SCR-Neglect 3.

Mental and physical examinations, SCR-Neglect 23.

Motions, SCR-Neglect 28.

Bill of particulars, SCR-Neglect 10.

Notice.

Initial appearance, SCR-Neglect 6.

Review, SCR-Neglect 22.

Shelter care hearing, SCR-Neglect 6.

Termination of disposition order, SCR-Neglect 21.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Neglect proceedings —Cont'd**

Orders.

Disposition order, SCR-Neglect 21.

Mental and physical examinations, SCR-Neglect 23.

Relief from order, SCR-Neglect 19.

Termination of parent and child relationship, SCR-Neglect 25.

Disposition after termination, SCR-Neglect 26.

Parties, SCR-Neglect 9.

Petitions, SCR-Neglect 10.

Photographs of proceedings, SCR-Neglect 30.

Protective supervision.

Revocation, SCR-Neglect 24.

Purpose of rules, SCR-Neglect 2.

Records.

Inspection and disclosure, SCR-Neglect 31.

Reports.

Disposition order.

Implementation order, SCR-Neglect 21.

Reports to court, SCR-Neglect 20.

Review, SCR-Neglect 22.

Revocation of protective supervision, SCR-Neglect 24.

Scope of rules, SCR-Neglect 1.

Service of process, SCR-Neglect 7.

Custody.

Order for custody.

Execution and return, SCR-Neglect 5.

Pleadings and other papers, SCR-Neglect 8.

Termination of parent and child relationship.

Summons and motion, SCR-Neglect 25.

Shelter care.

Criteria for, SCR-Neglect 11.

Hearing on, SCR-Neglect 12.

Notice, SCR-Neglect 6.

Reconsideration and interlocutory appeal of determination, SCR-Neglect 13.

Interlocutory appeal of shelter care determination, SCR-Neglect 13.

Notice of shelter care hearing, SCR-Neglect 6.

Reconsideration of shelter care determination, SCR-Neglect 13.

Stipulations, SCR-Neglect 17.

Termination of parent and child relationship, SCR-Neglect 25.

Disposition and review after termination, SCR-Neglect 26.

Visitation pending factfinding and disposition hearings, SCR-Neglect 14.

Witnesses.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Neglect 32.

New trial.

Affidavits, motion based upon.

Service with motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Alternative motion for judgment as matter of law, SCR-Civil 50.

Grounds, SCR-Civil 59.

Initiative of court ordering new trial, SCR-Civil 59.

Time for motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Next friend.

Suit by next friend, SCR-Civil 17.

Nonsuit.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.

Notice.

Attachment before judgment.

Application, SCR-Civil 64-I.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Notice —Cont'd**

Depositions.

Oral examinations, SCR-Civil 30.

Filing, SCR-Civil 30.

Dismissal for failure to prosecute.

Dismissal without prejudice, SCR-Civil 41-I.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-Dom. Rel. 4.

Judgments, SCR-Dom. Rel. 77.

Ne exeat.

Hearing on application for writ, SCR-Dom. Rel. 406.

Family division.

Hearing commissioners.

Findings and recommendations, SCR-General Family D.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 1.

Sealing of records.

Notice of opposition to proposal to seal records.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

Notice of proposal to seal.

Form, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2357.

Fiduciaries.

Extraordinary services, SCR-Civil 301.

Generally, SCR-Civil 301.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 77.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Mental health proceedings.

Emergency detention proceedings.

Notice to respondent, SCR-MH 2.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions.

Notice of petition and hearing, SCR-MH 9.

Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Orders of court, SCR-Civil 77.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902.

Tax division.

Manner of serving, §47-3308.

Trial date, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Nursing homes.

Definition of "court," §32-1401.

Oaths.

Family division.

Financial statements, SCR-General Family K.

Judges, §11-905.

Juvenile proceedings.

Defined, SCR-Juvenile 101.

Officers and employees authorized to administer, §11-945.

Objections.

Exceptions unnecessary, SCR-Civil 46.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Orders.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Clerks of court.

Order grantable by the clerk, SCR-Civil 77-II.

Conservatorship, SCR-Civil 310.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Orders —Cont'd**

Excusable neglect.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Adjudication noncriminal, §16-2318.

Dispositional orders, §16-2320.

Forms, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Forms 5 to 7.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Limitation on time, §16-2322.

Review, §16-2323.

Modification or termination of orders.

Grounds, §16-2324.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Forms.

Release of garnishee, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 109.

Writ of replevin, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 108.

Fraud.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Inadvertence.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Intrafamily proceedings.

Issuance, SCR-Intrafamily 11.

Temporary protection orders, SCR-Intrafamily 7.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Mental health proceedings. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Mistake.

Clerical mistakes.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Neglect proceedings.

Disposition order, SCR-Neglect 21.

Mental and physical examinations, SCR-Neglect 23.

Relief from order, SCR-Neglect 19.

Termination of parent and child relationship, SCR-Neglect 25.

Disposition after termination, SCR-Neglect 26.

Newly discovered evidence.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Notice, SCR-Civil 77.

Pretrial order, SCR-Civil 16.

Relief from order, SCR-Civil 60.

Stay on motion for relief, SCR-Civil 62.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Installment judgment, SCR-SC 17.

Ordinances.

Domestic relations proceedings.

Evidence.

Proof of ordinances, SCR-Dom. Rel. 44.

Organization of the court, §11-902.**Parent and child.**

Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Termination of parental rights of certain neglected children, §§16-2351 to 16-2365. See within this heading, "Family division."

Parole.

Transfer of prison system to federal authority.

Assumption by court of jurisdiction of board of parole, §24-1231.

Parties.

Capacity, SCR-Civil 17.

Pleading, SCR-Civil 9.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Parties —Cont'd**

Death.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Failure to appear at pretrial, settlement or status conference, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Status of person other than parent as party, §16-2304.

Termination of parental rights, §16-2356.

Infants or incompetent persons, SCR-Civil 17.

Interpleader, SCR-Civil 22.

Intervention.

Forms, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 23.

Intervention of right, SCR-Civil 24.

Permissive intervention, SCR-Civil 24.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 24.

Joinder.

Compulsory joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Counterclaim and cross-claim, SCR-Civil 13.

Nonfeasible joinder.

Determination of court, SCR-Civil 19.

Nonjoinder.

Pleading reasons for nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Permissive joinder, SCR-Civil 20.

Persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil 19.

Required joinder, SCR-Civil 19.

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgments.

Stay of proceedings to enforce a judgment.

Multiple claims or multiple parties, SCR-Civil 62.

Mentally ill, SCR-Civil 17.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Minors, SCR-Civil 17.

Misjoinder, SCR-Civil 21.

Motion.

Failure to appear at hearing on motion, SCR-Civil 12-I.

Multiple parties.

Judgments involving multiple parties, SCR-Civil 54.

Striking jurors, SCR-Civil 47.

Name of parties.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 10.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 9.

Next friend, SCR-Civil 17.

Nonjoinder, SCR-Civil 21.

Pleadings.

Name of parties, SCR-Civil 10.

Public officers and employees.

Death or separation from office.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Real party in interest, SCR-Civil 17.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Actions.

Addresses of parties, SCR-SC 3.

Conciliation.

Application of one party, SCR-SC 2.

Where all parties appear together voluntarily, SCR-SC 3.

Substitution of parties.

Death, SCR-Civil 25.

Incompetency, SCR-Civil 25.

Public officers.

Death or separation from office, SCR-Civil 25.

Transfer of interest, SCR-Civil 25.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Parties —Cont'd**

Transfer of interest.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Verification of pleadings.

One party may verify, SCR-Civil 9-I.

Partnerships.

Service of process.

How partnership served, SCR-Civil 4.

Paternity.

Family division.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Parentage proceedings, §§16-2341 to 16-2348.

See within this heading, "Family division."

Penalties.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Commitment upon nonpayment of fines, §16-706.

Conversion of forfeitures and fines, §16-708.

Disposition of fines, §16-707.

Fines.

Commitment upon nonpayment of fine, §16-706.

Disposition of fines, §16-707.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings. Records.

Unlawful disclosure, §16-2336.

Parentage proceedings.

Records of parentage, §16-2348.

Termination of parental rights.

Unlawful disclosure of records, §16-2364.

Perjury.

General provisions.

See PERJURY.

Personal property.

Court sales, SCR-Civil 308.

Petitions.

Conservatorship, SCR-Civil 310.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Amendment of petition, §16-2305.

Contents of petition, §16-2305.

Nonviolent offenses, §16-2305.2.

Service of summons and petition, §16-2306.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 2.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Mental health proceedings.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Return to hospital of escaped patient, SCR-MH 10.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 10.

Tax division.

Rules of court. See within this heading, "Tax division."

Physicians and surgeons.

Reports.

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Report of examining physician, SCR-Civil 35.

Pleadings.

Adoption of statement by reference, SCR-Civil 10.

Affirmative defenses, SCR-Civil 8.

Allowed pleadings, SCR-Civil 7.

Ambiguity.

Motion for more definite statement, SCR-Civil 15.

Amendments, SCR-Civil 15.

Conformity to evidence, SCR-Civil 15.

Counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Pleadings —Cont'd**

Amendments —Cont'd

Relation back of amendments, SCR-Civil 15.

Attorneys at law.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

Capacity, SCR-Civil 9.

Caption, SCR-Civil 10.

Claims for relief.

Contents, SCR-Civil 8.

Conciseness, SCR-Civil 8.

Condition of the mind, SCR-Civil 9.

Condition precedent, SCR-Civil 9.

Consistency, SCR-Civil 8.

Construction and interpretation, SCR-Civil 8.

Contents of claims for relief, SCR-Civil 8.

Damages.

Special damage, SCR-Civil 9.

Defenses.

Affirmative defenses, SCR-Civil 8.

Assertion in pleadings, SCR-Civil 12.

Forms.

Denial, SCR-Civil 8.

Denials.

Forms, SCR-Civil 8.

Directness, SCR-Civil 8.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Exhibits, SCR-Civil 10.

Failure to deny.

Effect of failure, SCR-Civil 8.

Failure to state a claim.

Defense of failure to state a claim, SCR-Civil 12.

Filing, SCR-Civil 5.

Forms, SCR-Civil 10.

Denials, SCR-Civil 8.

Motions and other papers, SCR-Civil 7.

Fraud, SCR-Civil 9.

Frivolous pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

General rules of pleading, SCR-Civil 8.

Insufficiency of pleading.

Exceptions for insufficiency.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 7.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 6.

Judgments, SCR-Civil 9.

Landlord and tenant.

Counterclaims, SCR-LT 5.

Defendant.

Generally, SCR-LT 5.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 13, 14.

Mistake, SCR-Civil 9.

More definite statement.

Motion for more definite statement, SCR-Civil 12.

Names of parties, SCR-Civil 10.

Nonconformance with provisions.

Nonacceptance, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Official document or act, SCR-Civil 9.

Paragraphs, SCR-Civil 10.

Parties.

Names of parties, SCR-Civil 10.

Place, SCR-Civil 9.

Prisoners.

Commitment to mental institutions, SCR-MH 9.

Relief prayed, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Separate statement, SCR-Civil 10.

Service, SCR-Civil 5.

Signing of pleadings, SCR-Civil 11.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 14.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Pleadings —Cont'd**

Small claims and conciliation procedure, SCR-SC 5.

Set-off and counterclaim, §16-3904.

Stationery, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Striking pleadings.

Motion to strike, SCR-Civil 12.

Supplemental pleadings, SCR-Civil 15.

Counterclaims, SCR-Civil 13.

Third-party practice.

When third party may be brought in, SCR-Civil 14.

Time, SCR-Civil 9.

Title, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Vagueness.

Motion for more definite statement, SCR-Civil 12.

Verification.

By officer, agent or attorney, SCR-Civil 9-I.

One party may verify, SCR-Civil 9-I.

Veterans.

Pleadings and orders affecting estates of veterans, SCR-Civil 5-II.

Vocational information, SCR-Civil 10-I.

Pleas.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 7.

Post-judgment collection.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 69.

Pretrial conferences.

Applicability of rule, SCR-Civil 16.

Attorneys at law.

Failure to appear at settlement, status or pretrial conference, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Continuances, SCR-Civil 16.

Failure to appear at pretrial, settlement or status conference, SCR-Civil 16-II.

Generally, SCR-Civil 16.

Initial scheduling and settlement conference, SCR-Civil 16.

Pretrial order, SCR-Civil 16.

Sanctions, SCR-Civil 16.

Scheduling or status conferences, SCR-Civil 16.

Service prior to, SCR-Civil 16.

Trial dates.

Establishment, SCR-Civil 16.

Probate division.

Organization of the court, §11-902.

Register of wills, §§11-2101 to 11-2106.

See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Probate matters.

Defined, §20-101.

Persons entitled to seek court resolution of questions concerning estate, §20-107.

Rules of court.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Probation.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Orders.

Form, SCR-Juvenile Appx., Form 6.

Revocation of probation, SCR-Juvenile 32.

Disposition, §16-2327.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Process of superior court.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Prochein ami.**

Suit by next friend, SCR-Civil 17.

Pro hac vice appearance, SCR-Civil 101.**Property.**

Condemnation of property, SCR-Civil 71A.

Forfeiture of property.

Proceedings, SCR-Civil 71A-I.

Prosecutions.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Indictment or information, §16-702.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Transfer for criminal prosecution.

Grounds, §16-2307.

Pro se representation.

Signing of papers by party not represented by attorney, SCR-Civil 11.

Public assistance.

Actions for support from responsible relatives.

Jurisdiction of family division, §3-213.1.

Prosecution of violation, §3-218.2.

Public officers and employees.

Parties.

Death or separation from office.

Substitution of parties, SCR-Civil 25.

Quo warranto.

District officers and corporations.

Proceedings in superior court, §16-3521.

Real property.

Actions.

Actions involving real property, SCR-Civil 3-I.

Receivers, SCR-Civil 66.**Records.**

Clerks of court, SCR-Civil 79.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Family division. See within this subheading, "Family division."

Police and other law enforcement records.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2333.

Depositions.

Officers to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Oral examination.

Record of examination, SCR-Civil 30.

Upon written questions.

Officers to take responses and prepare record, SCR-Civil 31.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Electronic sound recording devices.

Where permitted, SCR-Civil 201.

Evidence.

Business records, SCR-Civil 44.

Excluded evidence, SCR-Civil 43.

General provisions.

See EVIDENCE.

Lack of record, SCR-Civil 44.

Made in regular course of business, SCR-Civil 43-I.

Photographic copies, SCR-Civil 43-I.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Fingerprint records, §16-2334.

Juvenile case records.

Confidentiality, §16-2331; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2331;

SCR-Juvenile 55.

Juvenile proceedings generally. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Records —Cont'd**

Family division —Cont'd

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings —Cont'd

Juvenile social records.

Confidentiality, §16-2332; SCR-Juvenile 55.

Inspection and disclosure, §16-2332;

SCR-Juvenile 55.

Police and other law enforcement records.

Confidentiality, §16-2333.

Sealing of records, §16-2335.

Unlawful disclosure of records.

Penalties, §16-2336.

Evidence.

Record made in regular course of business, SCR-General Family Q.

Parentage proceedings.

Confidentiality of records, §16-2348.

Inspection and disclosure of parentage records, §16-2348.

Proceedings to be recorded, SCR-General Family N.

Sealing of records, SCR-General Family P. Forms.

Notice of opposition to proposal to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 3.

Notice of proposal to seal in order to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 2.

Order denying application to seal records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 6.

Order for hearing on sealing of records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 4.

Order sealing records, SCR-General Family Appx., Form 5.

Termination of parental rights.

Confidentiality of records, §16-2363.

Unlawful disclosure.

Penalty, §16-2364.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Neglect proceedings.

Inspection and disclosure of records, SCR-Neglect 31.

Recording of court proceedings, SCR-Civil 201.

Sealing of records.

Arrest records, SCR-Criminal 118.

General family proceedings, §16-2335; SCR-General Family P.

Forms, SCR-General Family Appx., Forms 2 to 6.

Warrants.

Issuance of warrants, §11-941.

Reparation.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-711.

Replevin, SCR-Civil 64-II.**Reporters.**

Family division.

Private reporters, SCR-General Family N.

Recordation of proceedings, SCR-General Family N.

Reports.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Predisposition study and report, §16-2319.

Parentage proceedings.

Registrar to receive report as to parentage, §16-2346.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Reports —Cont'd**

Judges, §11-909.

Monthly report to commission on judicial disability and tenure.

Contents of report, §11-909.

Masters, SCR-Civil 43.

Mental health proceedings.

Commission on mental health, SCR-MH 3.

Court hearing on report, SCR-MH 4.

Neglect proceedings.

Disposition order.

Implementation report, SCR-Neglect 21.

Reports to court, SCR-Neglect 20.

Physicians.

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Report of examining physician, SCR-Civil 35.

Restitution.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-711.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 16.

Retirement.

Tax division.

Judge of District tax court, §47-3302.

Right of entry.

Inspections and other purposes, SCR-Civil 34.

Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, SCR-Civil 37.

Rules and regulations.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-701.

Tax division, §11-1203.

Rules of civil procedure.

Applicability of rules, SCR-Civil 81.

Citation of rules, SCR-Civil 85.

Construction and interpretation, SCR-Civil 1.

Rules of court.

Amendments or additions to rules, SCR-Civil 83-I.

Effective date, SCR-Civil 86-I.

Civil arbitration. See within this heading,

"Arbitration."

Criminal procedure.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Effective date, SCR-Civil 86.

Family division. See within this heading, "Family division."

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Landlord and tenant rules. See within this heading, "Landlord and tenant."

Mental health proceedings. See within this heading, "Mental health proceedings."

Mental retardation.

See MENTALLY RETARDED.

Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Probate proceedings.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Scope of rules, SCR-Civil 1.

Small claims and conciliation branch. See within this heading, "Small claims and conciliation procedure."

Tax division. See within this heading, "Tax division."

Title of rules, SCR-Civil 85.

Rules of procedure.

Federal rules of civil and criminal procedure to govern, §11-946.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Sales.**

Personal property, SCR-Civil 308.

Real property, SCR-Civil 308.

Account, SCR-Civil 308.

Compensation to officer making sale, SCR-Civil 308.

Distribution of proceeds, SCR-Civil 308.

Private sale.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 308.

Public sales.

Procedure, SCR-Civil 308.

Scire facias.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 81.

Seals, §11-901.**Searches and seizures.**

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 41.

Personal property, SCR-Civil 64.

Self-representation.

Signing papers by party not represented by attorney, SCR-Civil 11.

Sentences.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Alien sentencing, §16-713.

Community service, §16-712.

Restitution or reparation, §16-711.

Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence, §16-710.

Service of process, §11-943.

Altering or amending judgment.

Motion, SCR-Civil 59.

Amendment of proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Associations.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

By whom served, SCR-Civil 4.

Class actions, SCR-Civil 23.

Collection of liquidated debt or subrogation cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Contempt.

Orders in civil contempt proceedings, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Corporations.

How corporations served, SCR-Civil 4.

Defenses.

Insufficiency of service of process, SCR-Civil 12.

District of Columbia.

How city served, SCR-Civil 4.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings. Summons and petition, §16-2306.

Foreign countries.

Manner of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Proof of service, SCR-Civil 4.

Forms.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

General provisions, §§13-301 to 13-341.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Insufficiency of process.

Defense of insufficiency of process, SCR-Civil 12.

Interpleader, SCR-Civil 22.

Intrafamily proceedings, SCR-Intrafamily 3.

Joinder of persons needed for just adjudication, SCR-Civil 19.

Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 4.

Limits of effective service, SCR-Civil 4.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Service of process —Cont'd**

Long arm statute.

Foreign countries, SCR-Civil 4.

Out-of-state service, SCR-Civil 4.

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.

Notice and acknowledgment for service by mail, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 1-A.

Service of summons by mail, SCR-Civil 4.

Mental health proceedings.

Report recommending commitment.

Copies to be served, SCR-MH 3.

Time, SCR-MH 12.

Mentally ill.

How incompetents served, SCR-Civil 4.

Minors.

How infants served, SCR-Civil 4.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 7.

Custody.

Order for custody.

Execution and return, SCR-Neglect 5.

Pleadings and other papers, SCR-Neglect 8.

Termination of parent and child relationship.

Summons and motion, SCR-Neglect 25.

Nonresidents.

Summons, SCR-Civil 4.

Other process, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Partnerships.

How partnership served, SCR-Civil 4.

Persons not parties.

Process on behalf of and against persons not parties, SCR-Civil 71.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 5.

Pretrial conferences.

Service prior to, SCR-Civil 16.

Process other than summons, SCR-Civil 4.1.

Proof of service.

Rules for, SCR-Civil 5-I.

Publication.

Service by publication, SCR-Civil 4-I.

Return, SCR-Civil 4.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3902; SCR-SC 4.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Subrogation cases, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Tax division.

Rules of court. See within this heading, "Tax division."

Third-party practice, SCR-Civil 14.

Time limit, SCR-Civil 4.

Set-off.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3904.

Settlements.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Pre-trial settlement, §16-3906.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Actions.

Attorneys at law.

Addresses of attorneys at law, SCR-SC 3.

Clerk.

Entries by the clerk, SCR-SC 3.

Commencement of actions.

Generally, SCR-SC 3.

Parties.

Addresses of parties, SCR-SC 3.

Statement of claim.

Filing, SCR-SC 3.

Appearances.

Corporations.

Eligibility, SCR-SC 9.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Small claims and conciliation procedure —Cont'd**

Appearances —Cont'd

Eligibility.

Generally, SCR-SC 9.

Law students.

Eligibility, SCR-SC 9.

Applicability of provisions, §16-3901.

Arbitration.

Award.

Recording, SCR-SC Arbitration 6.

Written, SCR-SC Arbitration 5.

Consent, SCR-SC Arbitration 2.

Generally, SCR-SC Arbitration 1.

Hearing.

Time for hearing, SCR-SC Arbitration 3.

Methods of settling claims, §11-1322.

Withdrawal.

Prohibited, SCR-SC Arbitration 4.

Attorneys at law.

Actions.

Addresses of attorneys at law, SCR-SC 3.

Fees.

Limitation of allowance of attorneys' fees, SCR-SC 19.

Branch of court.

Appeals to the District of Columbia court of appeals, §§17-301 to 17-307.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Continuation of branch, §11-1301.

Jurisdiction.

Exclusive jurisdiction of branch, §11-1321.

Sessions, §11-1302.

Calling the calendar, SCR-SC 12.

Certification of cases to branch, §11-1323; SCR-SC 8.

Civil division.

Certification of cases to civil division, §11-1323; SCR-SC 8.

Recertification of cases, §11-1323.

Clerk of court.

Preliminary proceedings by the clerk, SCR-SC 11.

Commencement of action, §16-3902.

Conciliation to settle claims, §11-1322.

Availability, SCR-SC Conciliation 1.

Cases certified by judge of the superior court, SCR-SC Conciliation 4.

Parties.

Application of one party, SCR-SC Conciliation 2.

Where all parties appear together voluntarily, SCR-SC Conciliation 3.

Continuation of branch, §11-1301.

Contracts.

Form, SCR-SC Appx., Form 3.

Judgment.

Surrender of contracts, SCR-SC 16.

Costs, §16-3902; SCR-SC 15.

Award of costs.

Discretion of judge, §16-3909.

Failure to pay, SCR-SC 15.

Waiver, §16-3903.

Counterclaims.

Pleading, §16-3904.

Retention of jurisdiction, §16-3904.

Default proceedings, §§16-3902, 16-3906.

Discovery.

On application of a party, SCR-SC 10.

On initiative of the court, SCR-SC 10.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Small claims and conciliation procedure****—Cont'd**

Dismissal, §16-3906.

Fees, SCR-SC 14.

Attorneys at law.

Limitation of allowance of attorneys' fees,
SCR-SC 19.

Waiver, §16-3903.

Forms.

Automobile.

Collision.

One defendant, SCR-SC Appx., Form 4.

Two defendants, SCR-SC Appx., Form 5.

Custody, SCR-SC Appx., Form 7.

Parked, SCR-SC Appx., Form 6.

Contract, SCR-SC Appx., Form 3.

Deficiency balance, SCR-SC Appx., Form 1.

Deposit.

Apartment, SCR-SC Appx., Form 9.

Merchandise, SCR-SC Appx., Form 8.

Security, SCR-SC Appx., Form 10.

General form, SCR-SC Appx., Form 11.

Holder in due course, SCR-SC Appx., Form 2.

Statement, §16-3902.

Judgments, §16-3907.

Contracts.

Surrender of contract, SCR-SC 16.

Enforcement, §16-3907.

Entry, SCR-SC 16.

Installment payments, §16-3907; SCR-SC 17.

Other rights and remedies of judgment creditor,
§16-3910.**Payment.**

Installment judgment.

Default, §16-3907; SCR-SC 17.

Orders, §16-3907; SCR-SC 17.

Stay of execution, §16-3907; SCR-SC 16.

Summary judgment.

Motion for, SCR-SC 13.

Surrender of contract, SCR-SC 16.

Trials.

New trial, SCR-SC 16.

Wage claims.Oral examination as to financial status of
judgment debtor, §16-3908.

Payment of judgment, §16-3908.

Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.

Jurisdiction.

Exclusive jurisdiction of branch, §11-1321.

Jury.

Assignment to regular branch, §16-3905.

Demand for jury, §16-3905; SCR-SC 6.

Memorandum to plaintiff, §16-3902.

Motions.

Certified to civil division, SCR-SC 13-I.

Generally, SCR-SC 13.

Nonsuit, §16-3906.

Notice, §16-3902.

Office hours, SCR-SC 7.

Orders.

Installment judgment, SCR-SC 17.

Other disposition of cases, §16-3906.

Parties.**Actions.**

Addresses of parties, SCR-SC 3.

Conciliation.Application of one party, SCR-SC Conciliation
2.When all parties appear together voluntarily,
SCR-SC Conciliation 3.**SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd****Small claims and conciliation procedure****—Cont'd**

Pleadings, SCR-SC 5.

Practice, §16-3901.

Pre-trial settlement, §16-3906.

Retention of jurisdiction, §16-3904.

Scope of rules, SCR-SC 1.

Service of process, §16-3902; SCR-SC 4.

Applicability of civil rule 4, SCR-SC 4.

Proof by private individual, SCR-SC 4.

Return, SCR-SC 4.

When service by mail is valid, SCR-SC 4.

Sessions of branch.

Time of sessions, §11-1302; SCR-SC 7.

Set-off.

Pleading, §16-3904.

Settlement.

Pre-trial settlement, §16-3906.

Statement.

Form, §16-3902.

Preparation by clerk, §16-3902.

Stay.**Judgments.**

Stay of execution, SCR-SC 16.

Summary judgment.

Motion for, SCR-SC 13.

Superior court rules of civil procedure.

Applicability of certain rules, SCR-SC 2.

Trial.**Judgment.**

New trial, SCR-SC 16.

Procedure, §16-3906; SCR-SC 12.

Time of trial, SCR-SC 7.

Wages.**Judgment for wages.**Oral examination of judgment debtor,
§16-3908.

Payment of judgment, §16-3908.

Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.

Social services director.

Administration of court, §11-1722.

Duties, §11-1722.

Special advocate program.

Family division proceedings, §§16-2371, 16-2372.

Stays.**Agency orders.**

Review, SCR-Civil Agency Review Rule 1.

Appeals, SCR-Civil 62.

Hearing commissioners.

Review of decisions.

Stay pending review, SCR-Civil 73.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Judgments.

Stay of execution, SCR-SC 16.

Stipulations, SCR-Civil 7-I.

Discovery procedure, SCR-Civil 29.

Neglect proceedings, SCR-Neglect 17.

Tax division rules, SCR-Tax 11.

Subpoenas, §11-942.**Contempt.**

Failure to obey subpoena, SCR-Civil 45.

Depositions.

Taking of depositions, SCR-Civil 45.

Documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel.
45.**Evidence.**

Documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.

Failure to obey.

Contempt, SCR-Civil 45.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Subpoenas —Cont'd**

- Family division, SCR-General Family E.
- Fee for issuance, SCR-General Family C.
- Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.
- Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.
- Forms, SCR-Civil 45; Appx., CA Form 14.
- Hearings, SCR-Civil 45.
- Issuance, SCR-Civil 45.
- Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."
- Production of documentary evidence, SCR-Civil 45.
- Service of process, SCR-Civil 45.
- Subpoena duces tecum, SCR-Civil 45.
- Tax division rules, SCR-Tax 13.
- Trial.
 - Subpoena for trial, SCR-Civil 45.
- Witnesses, SCR-Civil 45.

Subrogation cases.

- Assignment to judge's calendar.
 - Consent to have complaint assigned to hearing commissioner calendar not filed, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Consent to have complaint assigned to hearing commissioner calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Delivery of copies of papers to hearing commissioner, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Extension of time for service, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Initial status hearing, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Time allowed for service, SCR-Civil 40-III.
- Withdrawal of consent to hearing commissioner calendar, SCR-Civil 40-III.

Summary judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."**Summons and process, §11-943.**

- Criminal proceedings in the superior court, §16-703.
- Family division.
 - Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Service of summons and petition, §16-2306.
 - Termination of parental rights, §16-2357.
- Neglect proceedings. See within this heading, "Neglect proceedings."

Support and maintenance.

- Child support enforcement.
 - Definition of "court," §30-501.
- Orders.
 - See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.
- Rules of procedure, §30-529.
- Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."
- Family division.
 - Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Committed child.
 - Support of committed child, §16-2325.
 - Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Suretyship.

- Proceedings against sureties, SCR-Civil 65.1.

Tax court.

- Continuation of courts in superior court, §11-901.

Tax division.

- Advisory opinions.
 - Reference by mayor to superior court, §47-3309.
- Appeals, §47-3301.
- Assessments, §47-3303.
 - Hearing and decision, §47-3303.
 - Real estate assessments, §47-3305.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Tax division —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

- Court of appeals.
 - Appeals to court of appeals from tax division, §47-3304.
- Court review, §47-3304.
- Finality of decision, §47-3304.
- Modification or reversal of decision, §47-3304.
- Definitions, §47-3301.
- Overpayments, §47-3310.
- Refunds, §47-3310.

Assessments.

- Appeals from assessments.
 - Hearing and decision, §47-3303.
 - Real estate assessments, §47-3305.
- Injunctions against assessments prohibited, §47-3307.
- Real estate assessments.
 - Appeals, §47-3305.

Collection of taxes.

- Injunction against prohibited, §47-3307.
- Refunds of erroneous collections, §47-3306.

Court of appeals.

- Appeals from tax division to court of appeals, §47-3304.

Criminal cases.

- Applicable rules, SCR-Tax 2.
- Operation of tax division in criminal proceedings, SCR-Criminal 104.

Injunctions.

- Certain actions prohibited, §47-3307.

Judges.

- Retirement of judges of District tax court, §47-3302.

Jurisdiction.

- Abolition of common law remedies, §11-1202.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.

Mayor.

- Reference by mayor to superior court, §47-3309.

Notice.

- Manner of serving, §47-3308.
- Organization of the court, §11-902.

Overpayments.

- Appeals, §47-3310.
- Refunds, §47-3310.
- Refunds of erroneous collections, §47-3306.
- Appeals, §47-3310.
- Overpayments, §47-3310.

Rules and regulations, §11-1203.**Rules of court.**

- Answers, SCR-Tax 7.
- Reply.
 - Generally, SCR-Tax 8.
- Applicable civil division rules, SCR-Tax 3.
- Attorneys at law.

Service of process.

- Attorney of record, SCR-Tax 5.
- Burden of proof, SCR-Tax 11.
- Computations by parties for entry of decision, SCR-Tax 14.

Copies.

- Filing with originals, SCR-Tax 4.

Costs.

- Assessment, SCR-Tax 4.

Criminal proceedings.

- Operation of division in criminal cases, SCR-Criminal 104.
- Superior court rules of criminal procedure to govern, SCR-Tax 2.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Tax division —Cont'd**

Rules of court —Cont'd

Docketing.

Petitions, SCR-Tax 6.

Documents.

Filing, SCR-Tax 4.

Form and style, SCR-Tax 4.

Evidence.

Exhibits, SCR-Tax 12.

Rules of evidence, SCR-Tax 11.

Fees.

Petitions.

Filing, SCR-Tax 4.

Forms.

Petitions, SCR-Tax 6; SCR-Tax Appx., Form 1.

Motions, SCR-Tax 9.

Office of tax division, SCR-Tax 1.

Personal representation.

Civil proceedings, SCR-Tax 3.

Petitions, SCR-Tax 6.

Answer.

Generally, SCR-Tax 7.

Fees.

Filing, SCR-Tax 4.

Forms, SCR-Tax 6; Appx., Form 1.

Pretrial conference, SCR-Tax 11.

Failure to appear, SCR-Tax 13.

Reply, SCR-Tax 8.

Service of process, SCR-Tax 5.

Answer, SCR-Tax 7.

Attorneys at law.

Attorney of record, SCR-Tax 5.

Briefs, SCR-Tax 12.

Motions, SCR-Tax 9.

Petitions, SCR-Tax 6.

Reply, SCR-Tax 8.

Status conferences, SCR-Tax 10.

Failure to appear, SCR-Tax 13.

Stipulations, SCR-Tax 11.

Submission of cases without trial, SCR-Tax 10.

Subpoenas, SCR-Tax 13.

Trial.

Briefs, SCR-Tax 12.

Failure to appear, SCR-Tax 13.

Oral arguments, SCR-Tax 12.

Transcripts of trial, SCR-Tax 11.

Trial calendar, SCR-Tax 10.

Sections, SCR-Criminal 1.

Terms of court.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 6-I.

Theft.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Penalties for conversion of forfeitures and fines,
§16-708.**Third party practice.**

Defendant.

When defendant may bring in third party,
SCR-Civil 14.

Dismissal of third party claim, SCR-Civil 41.

Forms, SCR-Civil Appx., CA Form 22-B.

Plaintiff may bring in third party, SCR-Civil 14.

Pleadings.

When third party may be brought in, SCR-Civil
14.Service of process upon third party defendant,
§11-943; SCR-Civil 14.**Time.**

Computation, SCR-Civil 6.

Discovery.

Timing of discovery, SCR-Civil 26.

Enlargement, SCR-Civil 6.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Time —Cont'd**

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Computation of time, §16-2330; SCR-Juvenile
45.

Dispositional orders, §16-2322.

Parentage proceedings.

Complaint, §16-2342.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil
6.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 12.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Title.

Vesting title, SCR-Civil 70.

Transcripts.

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Appeals, SCR-Civil 201.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Endorsement, SCR-Civil 201.

Obtaining transcripts, SCR-Civil 201.

Private reporters, SCR-Civil 201.

Security.

Security of original transcript, SCR-Civil 201.

Trial.

Appearance at trial.

No response by any party, SCR-Civil 39-I.

No response by party against whom relief is
sought, SCR-Civil 39-I.No response by party seeking relief, SCR-Civil
39-I.

Assignment of cases, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Attorneys at law.

Number of counsel, SCR-Civil 39-II.

Conducted in open court, SCR-Civil 77.

Consolidation, SCR-Civil 42.

Continuances, SCR-Civil 40-I.

Counterclaims and cross-claims.

Separate trials, SCR-Civil 13.

Court.

Trial by court, SCR-Civil 39.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Court trial, §16-705.

Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal
23.

Generally.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Jury trial, §16-705.

Depositions.

Use at trial, SCR-Civil 32.

Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.

Domestic relations proceedings. See within this
heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."

Findings by court, SCR-Civil 52.

Stay on motion for amendment to findings or for
additional findings, SCR-Civil 52.

Injunctions.

Consolidation of hearing with trial on merits,
SCR-Civil 65.

Interrogatories.

Use at trial, SCR-Civil 33.

Jury.

Advisory jury, SCR-Civil 39.

Failure to appear for trial as consent to trial
without jury, SCR-Civil 38-II.

Trial by consent, SCR-Civil 39.

Trial by jury, SCR-Civil 39.

Waiver, SCR-Civil 38.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Trial —Cont'd**

- Juvenile proceedings.
 - Consolidation of petitions for trial, SCR-Juvenile 13.
 - Contempt.
 - Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.
- Landlord and tenant.
 - Conduct, SCR-LT 12.
 - Time of trial, SCR-LT 7.
- Mental health proceedings.
 - Jury trial, SCR-MH 15.
 - Request for jury trial, SCR-MH 4.
- Motions.
 - New trial.
 - Stay upon, SCR-Civil 62.
- New trial.
 - Affidavits.
 - Time for serving, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Disability of judge, SCR-Civil 63.
 - Granting.
 - Grounds for granting, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Initiative of court, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Motion for new trial.
 - Grounds, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.
 - Time for motion, SCR-Civil 59.
 - When filed and served, SCR-Civil 59.
 - Preparation for trial.
 - Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.
- Press coverage.
 - Regulations, SCR-Civil 203.
- Separate trials, SCR-Civil 20, 42.
- Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.
 - Judgment.
 - New trial, SCR-SC 16.
 - Procedure, SCR-SC 12.
 - Time of trial, SCR-SC 7.
- Subpoena for trial, SCR-Civil 45.
- Tax division.
 - Rules of court, SCR-Tax 10 to 12.
- Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

Tribunals other than courts.

- Applicability of rules, SCR-Civil 81.

United States.

- Intervention, SCR-Civil 24-I.

Vagrancy.

- Prosecution of cases in superior court, §22-3305.

Verdicts.

- Attorneys at law.
 - Court to provide attorneys with questions or interrogatories for jury, SCR-Civil 49.
- Directed verdict.
 - Motion for a directed verdict.
 - Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.
- Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.
- General verdict accompanied by answer to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 49.
- Interrogatories to jury, SCR-Civil 49.
 - General verdict accompanied by answer to interrogatories, SCR-Civil 49.
- Majority verdict, SCR-Civil 58.
- Motions.
 - Directed verdict.
 - Stay on motion, SCR-Civil 62.
- Special verdicts, SCR-Civil 49.
- Written findings.
 - Special verdicts, SCR-Civil 49.

Veterans.

- Pleadings and orders affecting estates of veterans, SCR-Civil 5-II.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Veterinarians.**

- Prosecutions for violations of chapter, §2-2736.

Vital statistics.

- Family division.
 - Parentage proceedings.
 - Marriage or determination of natural parents.
 - New birth record upon marriage, §16-2345.

Volunteers.

- Court-appointed special advocates.
 - Family division proceedings, §§16-2371, 16-2372.

Wages.

- Small claims and conciliation procedure.
 - Judgment for wages.
 - Oral examination of judgment debtor, §16-3908.
 - Payment of judgment, §16-3908.
 - Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.

Warrants.

- Administrative searches and inspections. See within this heading, "Administrative searches and inspections."
- Family division.
 - Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.
 - Failure to appear at juvenile proceeding, §16-2325.1.

Welfare.

- Family division.
 - Commitments to institutions, §3-119.

Wills.

- Definitions.
 - Probate court to mean superior court, §18-101.
- Register of wills, §§11-2101 to 11-2106.
 - See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Witnesses.

- Affirmation.
 - In lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.
- Civil proceedings.
 - Evidence.
 - Testimony of nonresident witnesses or use in superior court, §14-104.
- Cross-examination.
 - Scope of cross-examination, SCR-Civil 43.
- Domestic relations proceedings. See within this heading, "Domestic relations proceedings."
- Examination.
 - Scope of examination, SCR-Civil 43.
- Expert witnesses.
 - Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.
- Family division.
 - Fees, SCR-General Family F.
 - Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.
 - Subpoenas.
 - Fee for issuance, SCR-General Family C.
 - Generally, SCR-General Family E.
 - Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.
 - Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.
 - Subsistence, SCR-General Family F.
 - Travel allowance, SCR-General Family F.
 - Fees for attendance, §15-714; SCR-Civil 54-I.
 - Impeachment, SCR-Civil 43.
 - Interpreters, SCR-Civil 43.
 - Juvenile proceedings. See within this heading, "Juvenile proceedings."
 - Masters, SCR-Civil 53.
 - Mental health proceedings.
 - Expert witnesses, SCR-MH 11.

SUPERIOR COURT —Cont'd**Witnesses —Cont'd**

Neglect proceedings.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Neglect 32.

Nonresident witnesses.

Evidence.

Commission to examiner to take testimony,
§14-104.

Examiner to take testimony, §14-104.

Manner of taking testimony, §14-104.

Taking of testimony, §14-104.

Oaths.

Affirmation in lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.

Stenographic reports of testimony.

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Subpoenas to compel attendance, §11-942;
SCR-Civil 45.

Transcripts of testimony.

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Writs.

Audita querela.

Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Family division.

Fees, SCR-General Family C.

Restitution.

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 16.

Youth rehabilitation.

Definition of court, §24-801.

**SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVES, §§47-3801
to 47-3804.****SUPERVISION FOLLOWING RELEASE FROM
IMPRISONMENT.**

See PAROLE.

SUPPLIES.**Procurement practices.**

See PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.**Annulment.**

Alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Suit money, §16-911.

Attachments.

Wages.

Applicability of percentage limitations to
judgment for support, §16-577.**Attorneys at law.**

Appointment of counsel, §16-918.

Compensation, §16-918.

Termination of appointment, §16-918.

Child support enforcement.

General provisions, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

§§30-501 to 30-531.

Definitions.

Child support enforcement, §30-501.

Divorce.

Alimony.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Alimony pendente lite, §16-911.

Granting alimony when divorce granted, §16-913.

Hearings.

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Permanent alimony.

Dower.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Enforcement, §16-912.

Suit money, §16-911.

**SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE —Cont'd
Dower.**

Forfeitures, §19-103.

Enforcement of support.

Child support enforcement, §§30-501 to 30-531.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Interstate family support, §§30-341.1 to 30-349.1.

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Former spouse.

Enforcement, §16-916.

Maintenance of former spouse, §16-916.

Garnishment.

Wages.

Applicability of percentage limitations to
judgment for support, §16-577.**Hearings.**

Expedited judicial hearing, §16-924.

Income tax refunds.

Child support in arrears.

Interception of refund, §47-1812.11.

Interception, §47-1812.11.

Jurisdiction.

Retention of jurisdiction as to alimony, §16-914.

Marriage.

Property rights.

Enumeration of rights and responsibilities,
§30-201.**Orders.**

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Contents, §30-505.

Powers of attorney.Construction of power relating to personal and
family maintenance, §21-2113.**Premarital agreements.**

Effect upon spousal support, §30-143.

Prison industries.Deductions from wages of employed prisoners,
§24-458.11.**Public officers and employees.**Attachment, garnishment, assignment or
withholding of District compensation for
payments, §1-516.**Reciprocal enforcement of support, §§30-341.1
to 30-349.1.**

See INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT.

Superior court.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Committed child.

Support of committed child, §16-2325.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1101.

Unemployment compensation.

Deductions from compensation benefits, §46-119.

Withholding.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.**Building.**

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over supreme court building,
§9-142.**Constitution of the United States.**

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Judicial power.

Vesting of judicial power in District, §11-101.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

—Cont'd

Jurisdiction.

National capital service area, §9-142.

SURETY BONDS.

See BONDS, SURETY.

SURETYSHIP.**Bills of lading.**Indorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.**Bonds, surety generally.**

See BONDS, SURETY.

Counterclaims.

Actions against principal and surety, §13-503.

Counter security or bond, §16-4101.**Documents of title.**Indorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.**Fiduciary.**Failure to obtain counter security or bond.
Removal from office, §16-4101.**Judgments.**Subrogation of surety satisfying judgment,
§16-4102.**Officer.**Failure to obtain counter security or bond.
Removal from office, §16-4101.**Relief from suretyship, §16-4101.****Subcontractors' liens.**Decree against sureties as well as owner, §38-120.
Release.

Surety requirements, §38-118.

Subrogation.

Judgment satisfied by surety, §16-4102.

Superior court.

Proceedings against sureties, SCR-Civil 65.1.

Warehouse receipts.Indorser not guarantor for other parties,
§28:7-505.**SURFBOARDS.****Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.****SURGEON GENERAL.****Narcotic drugs.**Rehabilitation of users.
Authority of surgeon general, §24-613.**SURGEONS.**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

SURROGATE PARENTING CONTRACTS,

§§16-401 to 16-402.

SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT.**Alleys.**Public ways, §1-914.
Regulation of alleys, §1-923.**Alteration of boundaries.**

Change of surveys, §1-918.

Appointment, §1-901.**Assistant surveyor.**Appointment, §1-903.
Duties, §1-904.
Oath, §1-904.**Boundaries.**Alteration of boundaries.
Change of surveys, §1-918.
Marking boundaries of lots, §1-919.**Buildings.**Adjusting lines, §1-928.
Certificate as evidence, §1-928.**SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT —Cont'd Cemeteries.**

Right-of-way through cemeteries, §1-915.

Condominiums.

Recordation of plats and plans, §45-1824.

Duties.

Surveys for District, §1-916.

Employees.

Appointment, §1-903.

Employment of registered land surveyor, §1-929.**Evidence.**Adjusting lines of buildings.
Certificate as evidence, §1-928.
Transcripts of records as evidence, §1-911.**Fees.**Inspection of schedule, §1-929.
Payment to collector of taxes, §1-916.
Revision by mayor, §1-929.
Notice of revision, §1-929.**Inspections.**

Fee schedule, §1-929.

Instruments.

Keeping and preserving by surveyor, §1-906.

Lots.

Records of divisions, §1-907.

Notice.Fees.
Revision of schedule, §1-929.**Oaths, §1-902.**

Assistant surveyor, §1-904.

Office.Legal office of record of plats and subdivisions,
§1-905.**Orders.**Regulation of plats and subdivisions, §1-913.
Speedy execution of survey orders, §1-917.**Papers.**Keeping and preserving by surveyor, §1-906.
Party walls, §§1-925 to 1-927.**Plats.**Office to be legal office of record of plats, §1-905.
Orders regulating, §1-913.
Recordation, §1-913.
Scale of plats, §1-910.
Subdivision plats.
Certification, §1-920.**Public ways.**

Streets, avenues or alleys, §1-914.

Recordation.Party walls, §1-927.
Plats and subdivisions, §1-913.
Subdivisions, §1-921.**Records.**Divisions of squares and lots, §1-907.
Keeping and preserving by surveyor, §1-906.
Property of District, §1-908.
Transcripts as evidence, §1-911.
Transfer upon vacancy in office, §1-908.
Typewritten records authorized, §1-909.**Rights of way.**

Cemeteries, §1-915.

Rules and regulations, §1-929.**Salaries, §1-901.****Speedy execution of survey orders, §1-917.****Squares and lots.**Deficiency measurement, §1-924.
Excess in measurement, §1-924.
Measurement.
Deficiency or excess, §1-924.
Records of divisions, §1-907.

SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT —Cont'd**Squares and lots —Cont'd**

Subdivision of United States squares, §1-912.

Streets.

Public ways, §1-914.

Subdivisions.

Examination of dimensions, §1-921.

Office to be legal office of record of subdivisions, §1-905.

Orders regulating, §1-913.

Plats.

Certification, §1-920.

Recordation, §§1-913, 1-921.

References to subdivisions, §1-922.

United States squares, §1-912.

Surveys and surveyors.

Employment of registered land surveyor by District surveyor, §1-929.

General provisions.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

Surveys for District, §1-916.**Term of office, §1-901.****United States.**

Subdivision of United States squares, §1-912.

Walls.

Extension over lot lines, §1-926.

Party walls, §1-925.

Certification or recordation of location, §1-927.

Extension over lot line, §1-926.

Recordation of location, §1-927.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.**Buildings.**

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-602.

Business and economic development.

Office to undertake, §1-2203.

Cemeteries.

Burial ground to be platted and surveyed, §27-103.

Recordation, §27-103.

District of Columbia surveyor, §§1-901 to 1-929.

See SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT.

Highways.

Permanent highway plan.

Maps.

Right of entry upon property, §7-110.

Historic landmark and historic district protection.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1104.

Land surveyors, §§47-2853.111 to 47-2853.114.

Non-health related occupations and professions licensure generally, §§47-2853.1 to 47-2853.30.

See LICENSES.

Motor vehicles.**Parking.**

Off-street parking facilities.

Additional surveys, §40-808.

"Old Georgetown" district, §5-1104.**Surveyor of the District.**

See SURVEYOR OF THE DISTRICT.

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.**Abatement, revival and survival of actions.**

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

SURVIVING SPOUSE.**Absent or incompetent spouse.**

Conveyance of property by remaining spouse, §19-104.

SURVIVING SPOUSE —Cont'd**Acknowledgments.**

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Actions.

Dower.

Recovery of withheld dower and damages for withholding, §19-108.

Alimony.

Permanent alimony.

Retention of dower, §16-912.

Annuities.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Antenuptial agreements.

Effect, §19-113.

Assignments.

Dower assigned by guardian, §19-110.

Conspiracy.

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Construction and interpretation.

Family allowance, §19-101.

Conveyances.

Dower.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Covin.

Dower.

Effect of covin on right of dower, §19-107.

Curtesy.

Abolished, §19-102.

Damages.

Dower.

Default or collusion to obtain dower, §19-109.

Recovery of dower withheld, §19-108.

Deeds.

Dower.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Definitions.

Probate court, §19-115.

Descent and distribution.

Rights of surviving spouse and children, §§19-101 to 19-115.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

Nothing passing under either.

Effect, §19-113.

Renunciation, §19-113.

Fiduciary or guardian renouncing, §19-113.

Limitation of actions, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Dower.

Acknowledgments, §19-107a.

Admeasurement.

Recovery of dower wrongfully assigned by guardian, §19-110.

Adultery.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Conspiracy.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Conveyances.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

SURVIVING SPOUSE —Cont'd**Dower —Cont'd**

Covin.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Deeds.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Unauthorized conveyances of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Default or collusion to obtain.

Recovery of dower and damages, §19-109.

Desertion.

Forfeiture of dower, §19-103.

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Barring of dower, §19-112.

Effect of acts of one spouse, §19-107.

Election to take dower rather than legal share,
§19-113.

Fault of one spouse.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Forfeiture, §19-103.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Guardian and ward.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Jointure.

After marriage.

Election of rights and remedies, §19-106.

Before marriage bars dower, §19-105.

Eviction from jointure.

Reendowment of dower, §19-111.

Judgments and decrees.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Laches.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Quarantine, §19-102.

Release of dower, §19-107a.

Right to dower, §19-102.

Withholding dower.

Damages for withholding dower, §19-108.

Recovery, §19-108.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity for unremarried widow or widower,
§31-1248.Effective date and computation of annuities,
§31-1249.

Payment, §31-1250.

Annuity to surviving spouse, §31-1231.

Increased annuities for certain surviving
spouses, §31-1242.**Election of rights and remedies.**

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Election to renounce, §19-113.

Dower chosen over legal share of estate, §19-113.

Escheat, §19-701.**Family allowance, §19-101.**

Affidavit falsely made.

Penalty, §19-101.

Exemption from debts and obligations of decedent,
§19-101.

Violation of probate court order.

Penalty, §19-101.

Fiduciaries.Renunciation of devises or bequests to spouse,
§19-113.**Forfeitures.**

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Funeral directors.

Licenses.

Surviving spouse license, §2-2805.

**SURVIVING SPOUSE —Cont'd
Guardians.**

Dower.

Assignment by guardian, §19-110.

Renunciation of devises or bequests to spouse,
§19-113.**Intestates' estates.**

General provisions, §§19-301 to 19-321.

See **INTESTATES' ESTATES.****Jointure.**

After marriage.

Election between jointure and dower, §19-106.

Before marriage.

Dower barred, §19-105.

Dower.

Barred if jointure before marriage, §19-105.

Election of rights and remedies, §19-106.

Reendowment upon eviction from jointure,
§19-111.**Judgments and decrees.**

Dower.

Effect on right of dower, §19-107.

Laches.

Dower.

Effect of laches on dower, §19-107.

Legal share of estate of deceased spouse.

Where no devise or bequest, §19-113.

Limitation of actions.

Renunciation of devises and bequests, §19-113.

Mentally ill.Conveyances by person where spouse adjudicated
incompetent, §19-104.**Penalties.**

Family allowance, §19-101.

**Police and firefighters retirement and
disability.**See **POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS
RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY.****Postnuptial agreements.**

Effect, §19-113.

Probate court.

Time, §19-115.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Renunciation, §19-113.**

Devises and bequests, §19-113.

Intestates' estates.

Legal share, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Retirement.

Public officers and employees.

Spouse equity.

Retirement benefits or survivor annuities,
§§1-3001 to 1-3005.See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES.****Rights generally, §19-114.****Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.**See **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.****Spouse equity.**Retirement benefits or survivor annuities
generally, §§1-3001 to 1-3005.See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Wills.**

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

Nothing passing under either.

Effect, §19-113.

SURVIVING SPOUSE —Cont'd**Wills —Cont'd**

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse —Cont'd

Renunciation, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

SWASTIKA.**Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.**

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Penalties.

Display of prohibited emblems, §22-3112.4.

SWEARING.**Abusive language.**

See ABUSIVE LANGUAGE.

Oaths and affirmations.

See OATHS.

Obscenity.

See OBSCENITY.

SWIMMING POOLS.**Appropriations, §8-163.****Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.****Fees, §8-164.**

License fee, §47-2824.

Parks and recreation.

Appropriations, §8-163.

Construction authorized, §8-163.

Disposition of money received, §8-165.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.

Possession, control and maintenance, §8-164.**SWITCHBLADE KNIVES, §22-3214.****SYPHILIS.****Marriage.**

Blood tests.

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Waiver, §30-118.

Premarital blood test, §30-117.

SYRUP.**Uniform commercial code.**

Farm products, defined as, §28:9-109.

T**TAMPERING.****Jury, §11-1915.****TANF.****Adjustments in payments.**

Payments not paid prior to December 29, 1994, §3-205.52.

Aged persons.

Exemptions from certain requirements, §3-205.19g.

Aliens.

Eligibility requirements, §3-205.24.

Application, §3-205.19.

Fraud.

Penalties, §3-218.1.

Job search and job readiness requirements for applicants, §3-205.19b.

Administration of provisions, §3-205.19h.

Exemptions, §3-205.19g.

Failure to comply, §3-205.19c.

Sanctions, §3-205.19f.

Assignments of rights for child support.

Applicant for assistance considered to have assigned to District, §3-205.19.

TANF —Cont'd**Assistance categories, §3-202.1.****Assistance received during pendency of decision, §3-210.19.****Assistance unit.**

Standards for inclusion in unit, §3-205.15.

Automatic adjustments, §3-210.2.**Certain employed children in assistance units, §3-205.50.****Children deprived of parental support.**

Eligibility, §3-205.18.

Confidentiality of information, §3-209.4.**Custodial relatives other than parents.**

Obligations, §3-205.23.

Deemed parents.

Availability of income, §3-205.22.

Definitions, §3-201.1.**Demonstration project.**

Definitions, §3-205.61.

Denial of monthly benefits, §3-205.51.**Determination of amount of payment, §3-205.52.****Determination of need, §3-205.11.****Discrimination.**

Nondiscrimination against applicants and recipients, §3-205.19i.

Displacement of recipients.

Prevention, §3-205.19l.

Drugs.

Granting benefits to drug felons, §3-205.71.

Educational allowance for certain members of assistance unit, §3-205.50.**Eligibility.**

Aliens, §3-205.24.

Child's eligibility, §3-205.18.

Determination prospectively, §3-205.25.

Home living requirement, §3-205.63.

Failure to meet, §3-205.64.

Learnfare.

Failure to meet school attendance requirements, §3-205.66.

Redetermination, §3-205.19a.

Standards, §3-205.10.

Foster care.

Determination of need, §3-217.5.

Retaining resources, §3-217.5.

Fraud.

Penalties, §3-218.1.

Health and safety standards for recipients, §3-205.19j.**Hearings.**

Automatic grant adjustments.

Hearing need not be granted, §3-210.2.

Home living requirement, §3-205.63.

Failure to meet, §3-205.64.

Home repairs for run-down premises, §3-211.1.**Income.**

Eligibility standards, §3-205.10.

Job search and job readiness requirements for applicants, §3-205.19b.

Administration of provisions, §3-205.19h.

Exemptions, §3-205.19g.

Failure to comply, §3-205.19c.

Sanctions, §3-205.19f.

Joint ownership of real or personal property.

Division among co-owners, §3-217.5.

Learnfare.

Eligibility, §3-205.65.

Failure to meet school attendance requirements, §3-205.66.

TANF —Cont'd

Obligations of custodial relatives other than parents, §3-205.23.

Parental absence by reason of imprisonment, §3-205.20.

Penalties.

Fraud, §3-218.1.

Physical or mental incapacity.

Defined, §3-205.42.

Pregnant women.

Eligibility for benefits, §3-205.43.

Protective or vendor payments, §3-212.2.**Relatives.**

Obligations of custodial relatives other than parents, §3-205.23.

Reports.

Assistance unit periodic report, §3-205.54.

Residency requirements, §3-205.2.**Rights for child support.**

Assignment to District, §3-205.19.

Size of family.

Standards of assistance enumerated, §3-205.52.

Standards for inclusion in assistance unit, §3-205.15.**Standards of assistance enumerated**, §3-205.52.**Stepparents.**

Availability of stepparent income, §3-205.22.

Support of stepchildren not required, §3-205.22.

Time limit for receipt of benefits, §3-205.11a.**Unemployed parents.**

Eligibility standards for children of unemployed parents, §3-205.21.

Vendor payments, §3-212.2.**Workers' compensation for recipients**, §3-205.19k.**Work incentive allowances**, §3-205.36.**Work participation requirements for recipients**, §3-205.19d.

Administration of provisions, §3-205.19h.

Exemptions, §3-205.19g.

Failure to comply, §3-205.19e.

Sanctions, §3-205.19f.

Nondisplacement of recipients, §3-205.19l.

TAVERNS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

TAX ASSESSOR.**Annual tax ledgers.**

Preparation, §47-601.

Militia.

Commanding general.

Assessors to provide enrollment list copy, §39-103.

List of persons liable to enrollment, §39-103.

Statement of assessment and taxes.

Preparation, §47-601.

Witnesses.

Examination, §47-602.

Power to administer oaths or affirmations and summon, §47-602.

TAXATION.**Abatement of taxes**, §47-414.**Accounts and accounting.**

Receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Airspace.

Rental.

Airspace and structures deemed real property, §7-1037.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Alcoholic beverages**, §25-124.

Collection of tax by mayor, §25-141.

Determination of tax by mayor, §25-140.

Judicial review, §25-143.

Notice, §25-140.

Protest, §25-140.

Judicial review of tax determination or denial of refund claim, §25-143.

Liability deemed personal debt, §25-140.

Penalties for violations, §25-140.

Rate of tax, §47-504.

Refund claim.

Judicial review of denial, §25-143.

Refund of tax erroneously or illegally collected, §25-142.

Stamps.

Redemption of tax stamps, §47-2411.

Amnesty.

Applicability of provisions, §47-451.

Application.

Filing requirements, §47-459.1.

Availability, §47-452.

Deficiencies.

Collection, §47-458.

Eligibility, §47-459.1.

Establishment of program, §47-452.

Exemptions from program, §47-452.

Failure to file return or report or pay tax.

Penalties, §47-455.

Fiscal year.

Time period, §47-459.1.

Fraud.

Penalties, §47-456.

Garnishment, §47-457.

Interest, §47-453.

Collection, §47-458.

Penalties.

Collection, §47-458.

Failure to file return or report or pay tax, §47-455.

Fraud penalty, §47-456.

Substantial understatement penalty, §47-454.

Publicity, §47-452.

Rules and regulations, §47-459.

Scope, §47-451.

Substantial understatement.

Penalty, §47-454.

Appeals.

Refund of certain penalties.

Denial of claim, §47-169.

Appropriations.

Multistate tax compact.

Implementation subject to appropriations, §47-446.

Assessments.

Appeals from and petitions for review of assessments of tax.

Tax division of the superior court.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Tax assessor.

See TAX ASSESSOR.

Audits.

Multistate tax compact, §47-444.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Banks and financial institutions.**

Common trust funds, §26-302.

Financial institution, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

Money lender license tax, §26-701.

BID taxes.

Generally, §§1-2271 to 1-2292.

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxes, §47-332.

General obligation bonds.

Special tax for payment, §47-331.

Buildings.

Nuisances.

Tax against buildings, §5-604.

Unsafe structures or excavations.

Payment of cost assessed against property, §5-606.

Business improvement districts.

Civil action for BID taxes, §1-2287.

Collection and disbursement of taxes, §1-2285.

Increase in BID taxes, §1-2274.

Capitation tax.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9; Amd. XXIV.

Elections.

Denial or abridgement of the right to vote for failure to pay poll tax prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Cemeteries.

Exemption from taxation.

Cemetery associations, §27-111.

Dedication of land, §27-112.

Charitable, educational and religious associations.

Exemptions not to be implied, §29-1002.

Child abuse and neglect.

Prevention children's trust fund, §6-2138.

Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.

See CIGARETTE TAX.

Claims against the District.

Compromise of claim or suit, §1-1206.

Refund where assessments held void, §1-1203.

Appropriations, §1-1204.

Effective date, §1-1205.

Report to congress, §1-1204.

Collection of taxes.

Abatement of taxes, §47-414.

Account books of collector, §47-404.

Bonds, surety.

Required bond for collector of taxes, §47-401.

Cashier in collector's office, §47-403.

Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §47-405.

Cigarette tax, §47-2402.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2203.

Deposit into treasury, §47-409.

Deputy collector of taxes, §47-402.

Federal revenue, §47-503.

Gross sales tax.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment, §§47-1812.1 to 47-1812.16.

See INCOME TAX.

Injunctions against collection.

Certain actions prohibited, §47-3307.

Jeopardy assessment and collection, §47-413.

Motor fuel tax, §47-2317.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Collection of taxes —Cont'd**

Personal property tax provisions.

Applicability, §47-412.

Private entities for collection of taxes of District.

Chief financial officer of District may enter into contracts with, §47-317.4a.

Recovery of revenue. See within this heading, "Recovery of revenue."

Refund of erroneous collections, §47-3306.

Sale for delinquent taxes.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Uncollectible taxes and assessments.

Omission from records, §47-408.

Waiver of interest and penalties, §47-407.

Collector of taxes.

Account books of collector, §47-404.

Cashier in collector's office, §47-403.

Certificate of taxes and assessments due, §47-405.

Deputy collector, §47-402.

Motor vehicle inspection fee.

Payment to collector of taxes, §40-202.

Recorder of deeds.

Fees of recorder deposited with collector, §45-910.

Required bond, §47-401.

Compensating-use tax, §§47-2201 to 47-2214.

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Condominiums.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Congress.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Constitution of the United States.

Capitation tax, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Elections.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote for

failure to pay poll tax prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Exports, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9, 10.

Income tax, Const. U. S., Amd. XVI.

Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Construction and interpretation.

Inheritance and estate taxes.

Applicability of chapter, §47-3723.

Effect of repealer, §47-3722.

Severability clause, §47-3408.

Conveyances.

Transfer tax on real property, §§47-901 to 47-922.

See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Cooperative associations.

Annual license fee, §29-1144.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations.

Internal revenue code not affected by chapter, §29-599.9.

Tax-exempt private foundation.

Amendment of governing instrument, §29-531.

Provisions deemed contained in governing instrument, §29-531.

Council.

Imposition of income tax on nonresidents.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Imposition of tax on property of other governments.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Council —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Authority to make, §47-3407.

Special committee on taxation and tax policy, §1-227.

Decedents' estates.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Powers of personal representatives, §20-741.

Deeds.

Recordation tax, §§45-921 to 45-944.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Definitions.

Recovery of revenue, §47-421.

Reciprocal recovery, §47-433.

Refunds.

Crediting against delinquent taxes, §47-171.

Supermarket tax incentives, §47-3801.

Delinquent taxes.

Refunds.

Crediting against delinquent taxes.

Definitions, §47-171.

Generally, §47-172.

Multiple party returns, §47-173.

Notice, §47-175.

Priority over intercepts, §47-174.

Protest, §47-175.

Remedy not exclusive, §47-176.

Detectives.

Private detectives.

License tax, §47-2839.

Diesel fuel.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Disbursement of taxes, §47-409.

Account showing receipts and disbursements, §47-502.

Disbursement accounts, §47-410.

Excess money, §47-503.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Exemption, §5-132.

District of Columbia tax enforcement act of 1982.

Effect, §47-3410.

Diversion of tax money.

Unlawful diversion, §47-104.

Economic development zone incentives.

Businesses in economic development zones.

Tax incentives for, §5-1404.

Real property and economic development zones.

Tax and other development incentives for, §5-1403.

Elections.

Capitation tax, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote.

Failure to pay poll or other tax, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Enforcement.

District of Columbia tax enforcement act of 1982.

Effect, §47-3410.

Estate taxes.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Excess money.

Disposition, §47-503.

Exemption from taxation.

Bonds issued by council, §47-332.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Exemption from taxation —Cont'd**

Cemeteries.

Dedication of land, §27-112.

Cemetery associations, §27-111.

District of Columbia housing authority, §5-132.

Fraternal benefit societies, §35-1250.

Health and hospitals public benefit corporation, §32-262.13.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Kennedy stadium.

Bond issues, §2-323.

Notes issued by council, §47-332.

Public parking authority.

Bond issues, §40-853.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Sports commission, §2-4014.

Transfer tax on real property, §47-902.

Water and sewer authority, §43-1690.

Federal revenue.

Collection of federal revenue, §47-503.

Payments to District.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Fiduciary security transfers.

Chapter not affected by tax obligations, §28-2909.

Finance.

See FINANCE.

Financial institution, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Partnership designation, §29-1374.

Foreign trade zones, §29-723.**Foundations.**

Tax-exempt private foundations.

Amendment of governing instrument, §29-531.

Provisions deemed contained in governing instrument, §29-531.

Franchise tax.

See FRANCHISE TAX.

Fraternal benefit societies.

Exemption, §35-1250.

Fraud.

Amnesty.

Penalty, §47-456.

Frivolous tax return, §47-165.**Fuel.**

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Garnishment.

Amnesty program, §47-457.

Gasoline.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2001 to 47-2032.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Guaranty companies.

Financial institution, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

Health care provider assessments, §§47-1241 to 47-1252.

See HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS.

Horizontal property regimes.

See CONDOMINIUMS.

Housing authorities.

District of Columbia housing authority.

Tax exemption, §5-132.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Housing finance agency.**

District tax exemptions, §45-2140.

Payments in lieu, §45-2140.

Exceptions, §45-2140.

Faith and credit and taxing power of District not pledged on obligations, §45-2138.

Income tax.

Collection of taxes.

Assessment, collection and payment,

§§47-1812.1 to 47-1812.16.

See INCOME TAX.

General provisions.

See INCOME TAX.

Gross income.

Deductions from gross income for taxes paid,
§47-1803.3.

Increment financing authorization, §§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.

See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AUTHORIZATION.

Indians.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §2; Amd. XIV.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §§47-3701 to 47-3723.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Insurance.

Assets.

Investments, §35-1418.

Capital.

Investments, §35-1418.

Companies.

Exceptions, §47-2608.

Marine insurance excluded, §47-2606.

Nonprofit relief associations exempted,
§47-2611.

Payment, §35-105.

Penalties for nonpayment, §47-2609.

Rates on companies, §47-2608.

Retaliatory charges against certain companies,
§47-2610.

Health, accident and life insurance companies.

Annual required tax, §35-202.

Health service corporations, §47-2608.1.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Exemptions, §35-1953.

Marine insurance companies.

Earnings on reserves for unpaid losses and unexpired premiums.

Computation and payment of tax, §35-1410.

Exemptions from District taxes and fees,
§35-1416.

Failure to pay.

Penalty, §35-1415.

Federal income taxes.

Payment, §35-1417.

Investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, §35-1411.

Computation and payment of tax, §35-1412.

Underwriting profit.

Computation of profit, §35-1408.

Tax on underwriting profit, §35-1408.

Computation and payment, §35-1409.

Property and liability insurance guaranty association.

Exemptions, §35-3912.

Purchasing groups, §35-2909.

Risk retention groups, §35-2903.

Surplus.

Investment, §35-1418.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Interest.**

Amnesty, §47-453.

Collection, §47-458.

Waiver of interest, §47-407.

Internal revenue service.

Divulging information obtained from service prohibited.

Penalty, §47-3409.

Jeopardy assessment and collection, §47-413.**Kennedy stadium.**

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §2-323.

Liens.

Federal tax liens.

Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.

Limitation of actions.

Assessment of penalties and claims for refunds,
§47-166.

Compensating-use tax.

Deficiencies, §47-2213.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2011, 47-2029.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment,
§47-1812.10.

Personal property tax.

Assessments and collections, §47-1526.

Real property transfer tax, §47-912.

Recordation tax, §45-932.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §47-3914.

Limited liability companies, §29-1374.**Low income home ownership households.**

Tax abatement and incentives, §§47-3501 to 47-3507.

See LOW INCOME HOME OWNERSHIP HOUSEHOLDS.

Mayor.

Anticipation by sale or hypothecation prohibited,
§1-310.

Financial duties of mayor, §§47-310, 47-310.1.

Impact statement as to effect of acts on taxpayers.

Submission to council, §1-243.

Recordation tax.

See RECORDATION TAX.

Metrorail and metrobus.

License tax, §47-2829.

Money lenders.

License tax, §26-701.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

General license law.

Provisions not affected, §40-106.

Private employment agency registration tax not affected, §40-106.

Motor vehicles.

Applicability of tangible personal property tax,
§40-104.

Fuel.

Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.

See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Title.

Excise tax on certificate of title, §40-703.

Appeal from assessment, §40-705.

Multistate tax compact.

Adoption, §47-441.

Appropriations.

Implementation subject to appropriations,
§47-446.

Audits, §47-444.

Commission.

Appointment to commission, §47-442.

Alternate, §47-442.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Multistate tax compact —Cont'd**

- Effect on existing District tax laws and regulations, §47-443.
- Existing tax laws and regulations of District not affected, §47-443.
- Form, §47-441.
- Rules and regulations, §47-445.
- Taxes, §47-441.

Museum of the City of Washington.

- Tax status, §31-2108.

Notes issued by District.

- Exemption of notes from tax, §47-332.
- Special tax for payment, §47-331.

Nuisances.

- Buildings.
- Tax against buildings, §5-604.

Oil and gas.

- Motor fuel tax, §§47-2301 to 47-2354.
- See MOTOR FUEL TAX.

Parking districts.

- Special real property tax, §40-851.

Partnerships.

- Foreign limited liability company designation, §29-1374.

Penalties.

- Amnesty.
- Collection, §47-458.
- Failure to file return or report or pay tax, §47-455.
- Fraud, §47-456.
- Substantial understatement penalty, §47-454.
- Divulging information obtained from internal revenue service, §47-3409.
- Financial institution, guaranty company and taxes.
- Savings clause, §47-2512.
- Gross sales tax.
- See GROSS SALES TAX.
- Imposition of criminal penalties.
- Tax division of the superior court.
- Exclusive jurisdiction, §11-1201.
- Income tax.
- See INCOME TAX.
- Inheritance and estate taxes.
- See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.
- Motor fuel tax.
- See MOTOR FUEL TAX.
- Personal property tax.
- See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Real property tax.
- See REAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Recordation tax.
- See RECORDATION TAX.
- Unpaid penalties.
- Recovery of revenue. See within this heading, "Recovery of revenue."
- Waiver of penalties, §47-407.

Personal property tax.

- See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.

Poll taxes, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

- Prohibited, Const. U. S., Amd. XXIV.

Powers of attorney.

- Construction of power relating to tax matters, §21-2116.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Premium tax.**

- Payment by insurance companies, §35-105.

Private entities for administration and collection of taxes.

- Chief financial officer of District may enter into contracts with, §47-317.4a.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Property.**

- General provisions.
- See PROPERTY TAXES.
- Personal property tax.
- See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Real property tax.
- See REAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Real property transfer tax.
- General provisions, §§47-901 to 47-922.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.
- Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Prostitution.

- Houses of prostitution.
- Nuisances.
- Levy of tax for maintaining such nuisance, §22-2720.

Public space.

- Rental.
- Vaults.
- Unpaid rent deemed tax, §7-1013.

Public utilities.

- Financial institution, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2501 to 47-2515.
- See FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY AND UTILITY TAXES.

Real property.

- Parking districts.
- Special real property tax, §40-851.
- Real property tax.
- See REAL PROPERTY TAX.
- Transfer tax, §§47-901 to 47-922.

Real property transfer tax.

- General provisions, §§47-901 to 47-922.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.
- Residential property transfer excise tax, §§47-1401 to 47-1433.
- See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX.

Reciprocity.

- Recovery of revenue. See within this heading, "Recovery of revenue."

Recordation.

- Recordation tax on deeds, §§45-921 to 45-944.
- See RECORDATION TAX.

Recorder of deeds.

- Federal tax liens.
- Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.
- Liens.
- Federal tax liens.
- Recordation of notice or other document by recorder of deeds, §45-912.
- Recordation tax on deeds.
- General provisions, §§45-921 to 45-944.
- See RECORDATION TAX.

Recovery of revenue.

- Definitions, §47-421.
- Reciprocal recovery, §47-433.
- Payments for information leading to recovery.
- Authority to contract for, §47-423.
- Authority to make, §47-422.
- Persons ineligible to file claims, §47-424.
- Rules and regulations, §47-425.
- Reciprocal recovery.
- Actions.
- Right of District to sue in states, §47-432.
- Right of states to sue in District, §47-431.
- Certificate of authorized official.
- Conclusive proof of authority, §47-431.
- Definitions, §47-433.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Recovery of revenue —Cont'd****Reciprocal recovery —Cont'd**

Mayor authorized to contract for professional services, §47-432.

Proof of authority.

Certificate of authorized official, §47-431.

Right of District to sue in states, §47-432.

Right of state to sue in District, §47-431.

Redevelopment land agency, §5-812.**Refunds.**

Crediting against delinquent taxes.

Definitions, §47-171.

Generally, §47-172.

Multiple party returns, §47-173.

Notice, §47-175.

Priority over intercepts, §47-174.

Protest, §47-175.

Remedy not exclusive, §47-176.

Overpayment of certain penalties.

Claim, §47-168.

Denial of claim.

Appeal, §47-169.

Limitation on claims, §47-166.

Relief.

Real property tax.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Remedies.

Tax division of the superior court.

Abolition of common law remedies, §11-1202.

Jurisdiction, §11-1201.

Rental housing.

Conversion and sale.

Property tax abatement, §45-1617.

Relocation and housing assistance payments not subject to District tax, §45-1624.

Real property tax.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Tenant assistance program.

Exemption of payments, §45-2538.

Returns.

Frivolous tax return, §47-165.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Refunds.

Crediting against delinquent taxes.

Multiple party returns, §47-173.

Tax return preparers.

Failure to sign return.

Penalty, §47-162.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.**RFK Stadium.**

Bond issues.

Exemption from taxation, §2-323.

Rules and regulations.

Amnesty program, §47-459.

Compensating-use tax, §47-2213.

Council authorized to promulgate, §47-3407.

Financial institutions, guaranty company and utility taxes, §§47-2507, 47-2513.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2008, 47-2023.

Income tax, §§47-1816.1, 47-1816.2.

Exempt organizations, §47-1802.2.

Inheritance and estate taxes, §47-3720.

Multistate tax compact, §47-445.

Personal property tax, §47-1535.

Recordation tax, §45-937.

Recovery of revenue.

Payments for information leading to recovery, §47-425.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church.**

Exemptions from taxes, §47-1020.

Sales.

Compensating-use tax, §§47-2201 to 47-2214.

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Gross sales tax, §§47-2001 to 47-2032.

See GROSS SALES TAX.

Real property tax.

Sale for delinquent taxes.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Severability clause, §47-3408.**Sports commission.**

Exemption, §2-4014.

Statute of limitations. See within this heading, "Limitation of actions."**Superior court.**

Tax division, §§47-3301 to 47-3310.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Supermarket tax incentives.

Definition, §47-3801.

Eligibility, §47-3803.

Identification of underserved areas, §47-3802.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance, §47-3804.

Underserved areas.

Identification, §47-3802.

Tax assessor.

See TAX ASSESSOR.

Tax collector. See within this heading, "Collector of taxes."**Taxicabs.**

License tax, §47-2829.

Tax relief.

Real property tax.

Historic property.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Residential property tax relief.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Tax return preparers.

Abatement of penalty, §47-170.

Defined, §47-161.

Determination of penalties.

Notice to tax return preparer, §47-167.

Refund of penalties.

Claim for refund, §47-168.

Appeal of denial, §47-169.

Statute of limitations, §47-166.

Returns.

Failure to sign return.

Penalty, §47-162.

Statute of limitations on assessment of penalties and claims for refunds, §47-166.

Understatement of liability, §47-163.

Tax revision commission, §§47-461 to 47-464.**Telecommunications competition.**

Local exchange providers, §43-1457.

Tobacco.

Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.

See CIGARETTE TAX.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

Understatement of liability.

Abatement of penalty, §47-170.

Aiding and abetting.

Penalty, §47-164.

Defined, §47-161.

Refund of penalties.

Claim for refund, §47-168.

Appeal from denial, §47-169.

Statute of limitations, §47-166.

TAXATION —Cont'd**Understatement of liability —Cont'd**

Statute of limitations on assessment of penalties and claims for refunds, §47-166.

Tax return preparers, §47-163.

Unincorporated business tax, §§47-1808.1 to 47-1808.7.

See INCOME TAX.

United States.

Payments to District.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Unlawful diversion.

Tax money, §47-104.

Unpaid interest.

Recovery of revenue. See within this heading, "Recovery of revenue."

Unpaid taxes.

Abatement, §47-414.

Recovery of revenue. See within this heading, "Recovery of revenue."

Waiver.

Interest and penalties, §47-407.

Washington convention center authority.

Mayor.

Collection of surtaxes and dedicated taxes, §9-809, note.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

Tax-exempt status, §7-1271.

Water and sewer authority.

Exemption from District taxation, §43-1690.

Water supply and waterworks.

Assessments.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

Withholding.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

TAX COURT.**Continuation of courts in superior court, §11-901.****Tax division, §§47-3301 to 47-3310.**

See SUPERIOR COURT.

TAXICAB LIABILITY INSURANCE ACT, §§40-1714 to 40-1716.**TAXICABS.****Booting, §40-1721.****Charges.**

Failure to pay charges, §43-314.

Citations.

Issuance by metropolitan police department, §40-1722.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Commission.

Appointment of members, §40-1705.

Chairperson, §40-1705.

Composition, §40-1705.

Defined, §40-1703.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Duties, §40-1707.

Established, §40-1704.

Fund.

District of Columbia taxicab commission fund, §40-1720.

Meetings.

Full commission meetings, §40-1711.

Number of members, §40-1705.

Organization, §40-1706.

TAXICABS —Cont'd**Commission —Cont'd**

Panel on consumer and industry concerns, §40-1706.

Appeals from three-member component, §40-1709.

Hearing examiner, §40-1709.2.

Powers and duties, §40-1707.

Quorum, §40-1709.

Requirements for adjudication and rulemaking, §40-1709.

Rules.

Internal and procedural rules, §40-1710.

Requirements for rulemaking, §40-1709.

Panel on rates and rules, §40-1706.

Powers and duties, §40-1707.

Quorum, §40-1708.

Requirements for rule and ratemaking, §40-1708.

Review of rate structure, §40-1717.

Rules.

Internal and procedural rules, §40-1710.

Requirements for rulemaking, §40-1708.

Standards for rate structure, §40-1717.

Qualifications of members, §40-1705.

Removal of members, §40-1705.

Reports.

Annual report, §40-1711.

Residency requirement, §40-1705.

Status, §40-1704.

Terms of members, §40-1705.

Vacancies.

Filling, §40-1705.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

Exemption from provisions, §35-2111.

Declaration of findings, §40-1701.**Declaration of purposes, §40-1702.****Definitions, §40-1703.****Fees.**

License fee, §47-2829.

Findings by council, §40-1701.**Funds.**

Taxicab commission fund, §40-1720.

Identification tags, §47-2829.**Impoundment, §40-1721.****Insurance.**

Bond or liability policy.

Requirements, §40-1714.

Blanket policies in lieu of, §40-1715.

Sinking fund in lieu of, §40-1715.

Commissioner.

Reporting by, §40-1716.

Licenses.

Application, §47-2829.

Driver licensing requirements, §47-2829.

Expiration.

Companies, associations or fleets.

Licenses issued to, §40-1719.

Fee, §47-2829.

Companies, associations or fleets, §40-1719.

Hacker's licenses, §47-2829.

Issuance, §47-2829.

Office of taxicabs.

Suspension or revocation of licenses, §40-1712.

Required, §§40-1713, 40-1719.

Taxation, §47-2829.

Loitering.

Penalty, §40-725.

Mayor.

Hack stands.

Locations determined by mayor, §1-312.

TAXICABS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Regulation of passenger vehicles for hire.

Powers as to, §40-1713.

Motor fuel tax.

Provisions of chapter not to affect, §47-2313.

Notices of civil infractions.

Issuance by metropolitan police department, §40-1722.

Office of taxicabs.

Chief, §40-1712.

Defined, §40-1703.

Duties, §40-1712.

Established, §40-1712.

Hack inspectors, §40-1712.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §40-1712.

Penalties.

Failure to pay charges, §43-314.

Licenses.

Operation without license, §§40-1713, 40-1719.

Loitering of public cabs, §40-725.

Panels.

Power to establish penalties, §40-1707.

Police.

Citations.

Issuance by metropolitan police department, §40-1722.

Purposes of provisions, §40-1702.**Rates and charges.**

Commission.

Panel on rates and rules. See within this heading, "Commission."

Review of rate structure.

Panel on rates and rules, §40-1717.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Standards for rate structure, §40-1717.

Registration.

Fees, §40-104.

Reports.

Commission.

Annual report, §40-1711.

Insurance.

Commissioner, §40-1716.

Rules and regulations.

Commission.

Panel on rates and rules. See within this heading, "Commission."

Existing taxi regulations, §40-1718.

Mayor.

Supervision of passenger vehicles for hire, §40-1713.

Rates and charges.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Saving clause.

Existing taxi regulations, §40-1718.

Taxation.

License tax, §47-2829.

Taxicab commission. See within this heading,

"Commission."

Towing, §40-1721.**Traffic adjudication.**

Hearing examiners.

Civil infractions issued to taxicab operators or owners.

Power to adjudicate notices of, §40-604.

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**AUTHORIZATION, §§1-2293.1 to 1-2293.11.****Allocation of tax increments, §1-2293.5.****TAX INCREMENT FINANCING****AUTHORIZATION —Cont'd****Bonds.**

Authorization of bonds, §1-2293.2.

Default on bonds, §1-2293.8.

Issuance of bonds, §1-2293.6.

Fees imposed on issuance, §§1-2293.3, 1-2293.6.

Liability on bonds.

Personal liability of officials, §1-2293.10.

Public inspection of bond order, §1-2293.9.

Security for bonds, §§1-2293.7, 1-2293.10.

Certification of project eligibility.

Chief financial officer approval, §1-2293.3.

Transfer of duties to national capital revitalization corporation, §1-2293.11.

Council approval, §1-2293.4.

Mayoral approval, §1-2293.4.

Definitions, §1-2293.1.**Rules.**

Mayor may issue, §1-2293.3.

TAX RELIEF.**Real property tax.**

Historic property.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

Residential property tax relief.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

TAX REVISION COMMISSION, §§47-461 to 47-464.**Composition, §47-463.****Director.**

Selection, §47-463.

Established, §47-462.**Findings of council, §47-461.****Meetings, §47-464.****Powers, §47-464.****Recommendations, §47-462.**

Public records, §47-464.

TAX SALES.**Real property tax.**

Sale of land for delinquent taxes.

See REAL PROPERTY TAX.

TAX-SHELTERED INCOME.**Public officers and employees.**

Employee deferred compensation program, §47-3602.

Public school teachers annuity program, §31-1252.**Retirement systems generally.**

See RETIREMENT.

TEA.**Food generally.**

See FOOD.

TEACHERS.**Americanization schools, §31-1018.****Appointments.**

Board of education, §31-102.

Assignment of foreign teachers, §31-1035.**Attorneys at law.**

Right to be attended by counsel during investigation or trial of teacher, §31-115.

Board of education.

General provisions, §§31-101 to 31-133.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Charter schools.

General provisions, §§31-2801 to 31-2853.91.

See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Discrimination.

Sexual discrimination, §31-1001.

TEACHERS —Cont'd**Education licensure commission.**

General provisions, §§31-1601 to 31-1612.

Eligibility, §31-1033.**Foreign exchange program, §§31-1033 to 31-1035.****Heads of certain departments.**

Salaries, §31-1017.

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, §§31-1301 to 31-1304.**Investigation of teacher, §31-115.****Leaves of absence.**

Family and medical leave, §36-1306.

Substitute teachers or attendance officers, §§31-1028, 31-1029.

Loyalty oath, §31-1035.**Medication, §§31-2431 to 31-2434.****Merit system.**

General provisions.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Setting pay for fiscal year ending September 30, 1979 and September 30, 1980, §1-612.13.

Military science and tactics department.

Head of department.

Salaries, §31-1017.

Payment of salary, §31-1034.**Pensions.**

Retirement of public school teachers, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Political rights of classroom teachers.

Protection, §1-626.2.

Research assistants.

Classified as teachers for payroll and retirement purposes, §31-1006.

Retirement.

Police officers, firefighters and teachers retirement benefit replacement plan, §§1-781.1 to 1-786.4.

Public school teachers, §§31-1201 to 31-1252.

See PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' RETIREMENT.

Teachers' retirement fund, §1-713.

Salaries.

Deductions, §31-1001.

Employment as clerk or librarian, §31-1001.

Heads of certain departments, §31-1017.

Military science and tactics department.

Head of department, §31-1017.

Payment.

Installment payments to certain teachers, §31-1003.

Research assistants.

Classified as teachers for salary purposes, §31-1006.

Sexual discrimination, §31-1001.

School officers and employees generally.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Sexual discrimination, §31-1001.**Student health care, §§31-2401 to 31-2409.**

See STUDENT HEALTH CARE.

Substitute teachers during leaves of absence.

Authorized, §31-1028.

Compensation, §31-1028.

Retired teachers, §31-1029.

Trial of teacher, §31-115.**Twenty-first century school information technology program.**

Computer literacy requirement for teachers, §31-2522.

TEACHERS —Cont'd**Vacancies, §31-1019.****TEACHERS COLLEGE.****Admission, §31-601.****Attendance by foreign students, §31-601.****Board of higher education.**

Federal city college.

Assumption of control by, §31-1403.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to the board of trustees of the University of the District of Columbia, §31-1517.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.**Tuition, §31-606.**

General provisions, §§31-601 to 31-606.

Nonresidents, §§31-601, 31-606.

Certain tuition provisions not superseded, §31-605.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to, §31-1517.

College reorganized into University of the District of Columbia, §31-1501.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**Contractors guarantee association, §§1-2261 to 1-2263.**

Contractor fee, §1-2262.

Establishment, §1-2261.

Financial assurance fund, §1-2263.

TEETH.**Dentists.**

General provisions.

See DENTISTS.

Gross sales tax.

False teeth.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

TEFLON BULLETS.

See FIREARMS.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION,

§§43-1451 to 43-1458.

Bell operating company.

Defined, §43-1451.

Regulation of, §43-1452.

Buildings.

Access to buildings, §43-1455.

Definitions, §43-1451.**Exemptions from provisions, §43-1456.****Federal telecommunications act of 1996.**

Provisions not construed to contravene, §43-1458.

Fees.

Local exchange carriers.

Application for authority to provide services, §43-1452.

Local exchange carriers.

Defined, §43-1451.

Regulation of, §43-1452.

Statement of business operations, §43-1452.

Taxation of local exchange providers, §43-1457.

Policy of District, §43-1458.**Public service commission.**

Defined, §43-1451.

Formal cases in process before commission.

Provisions not to prevent proceeding with, §43-1453.1.

Regulation of local exchange carriers, §43-1452.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION

—Cont'd

Public service commission —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §43-1452.

Access to buildings, §43-1455.

Universal service trust fund, §43-1453.

Public ways.

Access to, §43-1454.

Defined, §43-1451.

Rates and charges.

Local exchange carriers.

Tariffs, §43-1452.

Taxation.

Local exchange providers, §43-1457.

Universal service trust fund, §43-1453.**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.****Alteration of provisions.**

Preservation of right by congress, §43-1416.

Amendment of provisions.

Preservation of right by congress, §43-1416.

Conduits.

Ducts for use for fire and police wires, §43-1414.

Eminent domain.

Rights to build and lay conduits not compensable, §43-1417.

Extension of conduits, §43-1409.

Proposed conduits.

Permits, §43-1410.

Plans to be submitted to mayor, §43-1410.

Removal of poles, §43-1410.

Wires for house connections, §43-1410.

Public parks or reservations, §43-1413.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemptions from licensing requirements, §47-3103.

Corporations.

Telegraph corporations.

Defined, §43-219.

Defined as public utility, §43-203.**Eminent domain.**

Rights to build and lay conduits not compensable, §43-1417.

Fires and fire prevention.

Ducts for fire alarm wires, §43-1414.

Inspections.

Regulations for inspection, §43-1414.

Interception of wire and oral communications,

§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Lines.

Telegraph lines.

Defined, §43-220.

Mayor.

Powers and duties generally, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.

Metropolitan police.

Ducts for police patrol wires or cables, §43-1414.

Parks and recreation.

Conduits in public parks or reservations, §43-1413.

Penalties.

Failure to remove poles, §43-1411.

Permits.

Temporary permits.

Erection and maintenance of telegraph poles in alleys or outside designated limits, §43-1412

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES —Cont'd**Poles.**

Erection and maintenance.

In alleys, §43-1412.

Temporary permits, §43-1412.

Outside designated limits, §43-1412.

Temporary permits, §43-1412.

Removal of poles, §43-1409.

Duties of mayor, §43-1409.

Extension of conduits, §§43-1409, 43-1410.

Penalty for failure to remove, §43-1411.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

Repeal of provisions.

Preservation of right by congress, §43-1416.

Rules and regulations.

Inspections, §43-1414.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

United States code.

Rights under code preserved, §43-1416.

Wires.

Additional wires prohibited on streets, §43-1401.

Extensions, §43-1401.

Removal of wires, §43-1409.

Duties of mayor, §43-1409.

Extension of conduits, §43-1409.

Wiretaps.

Interception of wire and oral communications, §§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**Alteration of provisions.**

Reservation of right by congress, §43-1408.

Amendment of provisions.

Reservation of right by congress, §43-1408.

Automatic telephone dialing systems.

Prohibited for commercial solicitation, §43-1418.

Charitable solicitations.

Compensation for telephone solicitation prohibited, §2-708.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Commercial solicitation.

Automatic telephone dialing systems.

Prohibited, §43-1418.

Conduits.

Ducts for use of fire and police wires, §43-1406.

Extension of conduits, §43-1402.

Plans of conduits to be submitted to mayor, §43-1403.

Proposed conduits.

Permits, §43-1403.

Plans to be submitted to mayor, §43-1403.

Removal of poles, §43-1403.

Wires for house connections, §43-1403.

Corporations.

Directors.

Meetings.

Use of conference telephone, §29-338.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-523.

Telephone corporations.

Defined, §43-217.

Defined as public utility, §43-203.

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE**COMPANIES —Cont'd****Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.**

Imposition of tax, §47-2501.

Fire department.

Nonresident firefighters required to maintain residential telephone service, §4-129.

Fires and fire prevention.

Ducts for fire alarm purposes, §43-1406.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Harassing.**Stalking.**

Defined, §22-504.

Hearing aid dealers.

Telephone sales.

Written permission of buyer required, §28-4004.

Inspections.

Rules and regulations.

Applicability, §43-1406.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Lines.

Telephone lines.

Defined, §43-218.

Mayor.

Powers and duties generally, §§43-1401 to 43-1417.

Metropolitan police.

Ducts for use of police wires, §43-1406.

Nonresidents required to maintain at residence, §4-129.

Pay phones.

Breaking and entering, §22-3427.

Penalties.

Ban on automatic telephone dialing systems.

Commercial solicitation purposes, §43-1418.

Poles.

Failure to remove telephone poles, §43-1404.

Wires.

Failure to remove wires, §43-1404.

Permits.

Conduits.

Proposed conduits, §43-1403.

Poles.

Erection and maintenance of telephone poles in alleys or outside designated limits.

Temporary permits, §43-1405.

Temporary permits.

Erection and maintenance of telephone poles in alleys or outside designated limits, §43-1405.

Poles.

Erection and maintenance, §43-1405.

Removal of telephone poles, §43-1402.

Extension of conduits, §43-1402.

Installation of conduits, §43-1403.

Penalty for failure to remove, §43-1404.

Renewals, §43-1407.

Repairs, §43-1407.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

Procurement practices.

Contract information hotline, §1-1182.6.

Rental housing.

Relocation assistance.

Tenant hot line, §45-2575.

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE**COMPANIES —Cont'd****Repairs.**

Mayor empowered to authorize, §43-1407.

Repeal of provisions.

Reservation of right by congress, §43-1408.

Sales by telephone.

Hearing aid dealers.

Written permission of buyer required, §28-4004.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28-9-302.

Stalking.

Harassing defined, §22-504.

Technology officer and office, chief,
§§1-1195.1 to 1-1195.5.

Establishment, §1-1195.1.

Function, §1-1195.3.

Funding, §1-1195.4.

Organizational units, §1-1195.5.

Purpose, §1-1195.2.

Telecommunications competition,
§§43-1451 to 43-1458.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPETITION.

Toll telecommunication service tax,
§§47-3901 to 47-3921.

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

Wires.

Additional telephone wires prohibited on streets, §43-1401.

Extensions, §43-1401.

Removal of wires, §43-1402.

Area of removal, §43-1402.

Duties of mayor, §43-1402.

Extension of conduits, §43-1402.

Penalty for failure to remove, §43-1404.

Renewals, §43-1407.

Repairs, §43-1407.

TELEVISION.**Boxing and wrestling.**

Closed circuit or subscription telecasts.

Payment of fees, §2-607.

Cable television, §§43-1801 to 43-1849.

See CABLE TELEVISION.

Child labor.

Minors under eighteen.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Free flow of information, §§16-4701 to 16-4704.

See NEWS MEDIA.

Motion picture and television development office.

Oversight by economic development liaison office, §1-2207.3.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Installation of communication facilities, §1-1806.

TELLER'S CHECKS.

Defined, §28-3-104.

Refusal to pay, §28-3-411.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES.

See TANF.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS.

Domestic relations proceedings, SCR-Dom. Rel. 65.

Injunctions generally.

See INJUNCTIONS.

Superior court rules, SCR-Civil 65.

TENANCIES AT WILL.

Notice to quit, §45-1403.

Termination, §45-1403.

TENANCIES BY SUFFERANCE.**Landlord and tenant.**

Notice to quit, §45-1404.

Termination, §45-1404.

Apportionment of rent, §45-1404.

TENANTS.**Landlord and tenant generally.**

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY.**Condominiums, §45-1705.**

Ownership of individual units, §45-1803.

Corporations.

Stock and stockholders.

Voting of shares, §29-329.

Creation, §45-216.

Marriage.

Property rights of married persons.

Effect of property rights provisions, §30-201.

TENANTS IN COMMON.

See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.

TENDER.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

TENEMENTS.**Landlord and tenant.**

General provisions.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS.

D.C. General Hospital hospice program, §§3-1101 to 3-1105.

Reduction of sentence for felony.

Medical reduction, §24-268.

TERRITORIES.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §3.

TESTAMENTARY LETTERS.**Executors and administrators.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

TESTAMENTS.**Wills.**

General provisions.

See WILLS.

TESTIMONY.**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody proceedings.

Taking testimony in another state, §16-4518.

Depositions.

General provisions.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Documents.

Records.

See RECORDS.

Evidence.

General provisions.

See EVIDENCE.

Impeachment of witnesses, §14-102.

Convictions of crimes, §14-305.

Perjury.

General provisions, §§22-2511 to 22-2514.

See PERJURY.

Presumptions.

General provisions.

See PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

Wages.

Minimum wages.

Mayor authorized to take testimony, §36-220.6.

TESTIMONY —Cont'd**Witnesses.**

General provisions.

See WITNESSES.

TEXTBOOKS.**Schools and education.**

Free textbooks, §§31-701 to 31-706.

Profiteering by school officials, §31-2202.

THANATOPRACTICE.**General provisions.**

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

THANKSGIVING DAY.

Designated holiday, §28-2701.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

Merit system.

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

THEATERS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Legitimate theater.

Defined, §25-103.

Child labor.

Minors under eighteen.

Theatrical permits, §36-506.

Employment agencies.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Fees.

License fee, §47-2820.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Zoning, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations.

Zoning, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Licenses.

Discrimination.

Racial discrimination or discrimination on basis of race prohibited in licensed places.

Moiety to be paid, §47-2904.

Penalty.

Increase of penalty, §47-2903.

Recovery of fine, §47-2904.

Fee, §47-2820.

Penalties.

Racial discrimination, §§47-2903, 47-2904.

Zoning, §5-408.

Recording devices.

Unlawful operation in motion picture theater, §22-3814.2.

Zoning.

Fires and fire prevention, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

THEFT, §22-3811.**Aged persons.**

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Aggregation of amounts received to determine grade of offense, §22-3802.**Attempted theft.**

Enhanced penalty for crimes against senior citizens, §22-3901.

Building and loan associations.

Penalties, §26-504.

Civil damages recovery, §§3-441 to 3-446. See within this heading, "Recovery of civil damages."

THEFT —Cont'd**Commercial piracy**, §22-3814.

Penalties, §22-3814.

Conduct constituting, §22-3811.**Consecutive sentences**, §22-3803.**Construction and interpretation**, §22-3811.**Definitions**, §22-3801.

Recovery of civil damages, §3-441.

Embezzlement.

Conduct previously known as embezzlement.

Included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

False pretenses.

Conduct previously known as false pretenses.

Included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

Investment securities.

Notification to issuer of wrongfully taken security certificate, §28:8-406.

Replacement of wrongfully taken security certificate, §28:8-405.

Larceny.

Conduct previously known as larceny included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

Larceny by trick.

Conduct previously known as larceny by trick.

Included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

Larceny by trust.

Conduct previously known as larceny by trust.

Included within scope of provisions, §22-3811.

Life insurance premiums.

Agents, brokers or solicitors, §35-429.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages, §§3-441

to 3-446. See within this heading, "Recovery of civil damages."

Minors.

Merchant's civil recovery of damages.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Motor vehicles.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Consecutive sentences prohibited, §22-3803.

Penalties, §22-3815.

Penalties.

Aged persons.

Enhanced penalty for crimes against aged persons, §22-3901.

Building associations, §26-504.

Commercial piracy, §22-3814.

Shoplifting, §22-3813.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

Theft in first degree, §22-3812.

Theft in the second degree, §22-3812.

Unauthorized use of motor vehicles, §22-3815.

Receiving stolen property, §22-3832.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Recovery of civil damages.

Attorneys' fees, §3-446.

Conviction or plea of guilty not prerequisite to action, §3-443.

Criminal prosecution barred by recovery of damages, §3-443.

Definitions, §3-441.

Jurisdiction, §3-445.

Merchant's options, §3-444.

Parental liability for minors, §3-442.

Treble damages, §3-442.

Secondhand dealers.

Sale of stolen property.

Revocation of license, §47-2837.

Sentences.

Consecutive sentences, §22-3803.

THEFT —Cont'd**Shoplifting**, §22-3813.

Conduct constituting, §22-3813.

Penalties, §22-3813.

Recovery of civil damages, §§3-441 to 3-446. See within this heading, "Recovery of civil damages."

Warrantless arrest, §23-581.

Stolen property.

Defined, §22-3801.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Penalties for conversion of forfeitures and fines, §16-708.

Taking property without right, §22-3816.

Penalties, §22-3816.

Theft constituting, §22-3811.**Trafficking in stolen property**, §22-3831.**Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.**

Misappropriations, §26-420.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS.**Churches generally.**

See CHURCHES.

Religious societies.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

THERAPISTS.**Appropriations.**

Board of therapy, §1-353.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Dance therapy.

Generally, §2-3309.2.

Employers and employees.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Fees.

Board of therapy.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Health occupations.

Marriage and family therapists, counselors, etc.

Exemption from provisions of health occupations chapter, §2-3301.3.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Physical therapists.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Labor.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Licenses.

Board of therapy.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Occupational therapists.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Physical therapists.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Occupational therapists.

General provisions.

See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Parks and recreation.

Recreation therapists.

General provisions, §2-3309.2.

THERAPISTS —Cont'd**Physical therapists.**

General provisions.

See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Recreation therapy.

Generally, §2-3309.2.

Respiratory therapists.

Exemption from health occupations chapter,
§2-3301.3.

THIRD FELONY CONVICTION, §22-104a.**THIRD PARTIES.****Dismissal.**

Third party claim, SCR-Civil 41.

Habeas corpus.

Right of other persons to writ, §16-1908.

Hospitals' liens.

Liability for failure to pay hospital's lien, §38-303.

Right of hospital to recovery for services in
accident cases, §38-301.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Liability.

Exemption, §21-316.

Imposition, §21-317.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

Who can sue third parties for injury to goods,
§28:2-722.

Superior court.

Defendant.

When defendant may bring in third party,
SCR-Civil 14.

Dismissal of third party claim, SCR-Civil 41.

Plaintiff may bring in third party, SCR-Civil 14.

Pleadings.

When third party may be brought in, SCR-Civil
14.

Service of process, §11-943; SCR-Civil 14.

Service of process upon third party defendant,
§11-943.

Workers' compensation.

Liability of third party, §36-335.

THREATS.**Assault or threatened assault in a menacing manner, §22-504.****Bodily harm, §22-507.****Council.**

Letter or communication.

Defined, §1-222.

Damaging property of another.

Penalty, §22-2307.

Debt collectors, §28-3814.**Human rights.**

Unlawful discriminatory practices, §1-2525.

Injury to person.

Penalty, §22-2307.

Kidnapping, §22-2307.**Obstructing justice.**

Impeding administration of justice by threat,
§22-722.

Investigator of District, §22-722.

Penalties.

Damaging property of another, §22-2307.

Kidnapping or injuring person or damaging
property, §22-2307.

Threats to do bodily harm, §22-507.

THREATS —Cont'd**Prostitution.**

Compelling person to live life of prostitution
against will, §22-2706.

Stalking, §22-504.**Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.****THREE-CARD MONTE.****Gambling prohibited, §22-1506.****TICKETS.****Alteration.**

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee, §2-2533.

Lotteries and charitable games.

See LOTTERIES AND CHARITABLE GAMES.

Metrorail and metrobus.

Tokens and tickets.

Student fares, §44-218.

Rules and regulations, §44-221.

Penalties.

Daily number games.

Tickets.

Forgery, counterfeiting or altering.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee,
§2-2533.

Tickets.

Forgery or counterfeiting.

Penalties.

Imposition of civil fine, penalty or fee,
§2-2533.

TIME.**Answers.**

Superior court.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Compensating-use tax.

Extensions of time, §47-2213.

Tax year defined, §47-2201.

Court of appeals.

Certification of questions of law, D. C. Ct. of App.
54.

Computation and extension of time.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Enlargement of time.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Extension of time, D. C. Ct. of App. 26.

Mail.

Service by mail.

Additional time after service by mail, D. C.
Ct. of App. 26.

Criminal law and procedure.

Affidavits, SCR-Criminal 45.

Computation, SCR-Criminal 45.

Enlargement, SCR-Criminal 45.

Execution of search warrant, SCR-Criminal 41.

Motions, SCR-Criminal 45, 47-I.

Motion for new trial, SCR-Criminal 33.

Motion in arrest of judgment, SCR-Criminal 34.

Service of process.

Additional time after service by mail,
SCR-Criminal 45.

Cross-claims.

Superior court.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Daylight-saving time, §28-2711.**Decedents' estates.**

Accounts and accounting.

Rendering accounts, §20-724.

Claims against estate.

Six months to bring claim, §20-903.

TIME —Cont'd**Defenses.**

Superior court.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Elections.

Computation of time, §1-1322.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Declaration of taking.

Surrender of possession, §16-1316.

Fixing time for return of verdict, §16-1320.

United States.

Declaration of taking.

Surrender of possession, §16-1355.

Executors and administrators.

Accrual of duties and powers.

Issuance of letters, §20-505.

Freedom of information.

Access to public records, §1-1522.

Gross sales tax.

Extensions of time, §47-2032.

Holidays.

Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.

Income tax.

Accounting periods.

See INCOME TAX.

Assessment, collection and payment, §47-1812.7.

Extension, §47-1812.7.

Returns.

Filing, §47-1805.3.

Extension, §47-1805.3.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Authorization or approval of interception.

Order of judge.

Time limitation, §23-547.

Merit system.

Disability compensation.

Accrual of right, §1-624.17.

Claims.

Time for making, §§1-624.22, 1-624.24.

Motor vehicles.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

Appeals, §40-634.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Objections.

Superior court.

Time for filing, SCR-Civil 12.

Prosecutions.

Extension of time for taking action, §23-102.

Public assistance.

Administrative review.

Time limit on request, §3-210.9.

Hearings, §3-210.8.

Public contracts.

Contracts involving expenditures of more than one million dollars.

Period of contract, §1-1130.

Contracts involving expenditures out of appropriations.

Period of contract, §1-1130.

Recall of elected public officials.

Limitation on initiation of process, §1-293.

Rental housing conversion and sale, §45-1652.**Replevin.**

Motion for return of property, §16-3709.

Secured transactions.

Duration of financing statement, §28:9-403.

Superior court.

Computation, SCR-Civil 6.

Discovery.

Timing of discovery, SCR-Civil 26.

Enlargement, SCR-Civil 6.

TIME —Cont'd**Superior court** —Cont'd

Family division.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings.

Computation of time, §16-2330; SCR-Juvenile 45.

Dispositional orders, §16-2322.

Parentage proceedings.

Complaint, §16-2342.

Juvenile proceedings, SCR-Juvenile 45.

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail, SCR-Civil 6.

Mental health proceedings, SCR-MH 12.

Pleadings, SCR-Civil 9.

Unemployment compensation, §46-101.**TIME-OUT PROCEDURES.****Mentally retarded, §6-1970.****TINTED WINDOWS.****Motor vehicles, §40-718.1.****TIRE RECYCLING FEE, §6-3415.1.****TISSUE.****Anatomical gifts.**

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Human tissue banks, §§2-1601 to 2-1608.

See HUMAN TISSUE BANKS.

TITLE.**Banks and other financial institutions.**

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE

DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Conservators.

Protective proceedings.

Title by appointment, §21-2066.

Contracts.

Sale of goods.

Warranty of title, §28:2-312.

Corporations.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE

DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Decedents' estates.

Distribution of assets.

Distributees' title, §20-1104.

Ejectment.

Expiration of title pending suit, §16-1112.

Damages, §16-1112.

Eminent domain.

District of Columbia.

Transfer of title, §§16-1314, 16-1319.

United States.

Declaration of taking.

Transfer of title, §16-1353.

Vesting of title, §16-1366.

Forcible entry and detainer.

Judgment does not affect title, §16-1505.

Forest Haven.

Site, §32-801.

Highways.

Abandonment.

Reversion of title, §7-118.

Insurance.

Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.

Imposition of tax on companies, §47-2502.

Kennedy stadium.

Conveyance and lease to District of Columbia, §2-326.

- TITLE** —Cont'd
- Kennedy stadium** —Cont'd
- United States.
 - Vesting in United States, §2-326.
- Motor vehicles.**
- See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.
- National children's island.**
- Transfer of title, §9-902.
 - Effect, §9-904.
- Protective proceedings.**
- Conservators.
 - Title by appointment, §21-2066.
 - Termination of proceedings.
 - Effect, §21-2075.
- RFK Stadium, §2-326.**
- Streets.**
- Abandonment of streets.
 - Reversion of title, §7-118.
- Superior court.**
- Vesting title, SCR-Civil 70.
- TITLES OF NOBILITY.**
- Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.**
- TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.**
- Certificate of title.**
- Appearance of liens on certificate of title, §40-1002.
 - Excise tax on issuance, §40-703.
 - Appeal from assessment, §40-705.
 - Exempt vehicles, §40-703.
 - Holder of first lien to obtain, §40-1006.
 - Liens generally.
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES.
 - Showing liens by application for certificate, §40-1006.
- Definitions, §40-1001.**
- Entry of lien, §40-1003.**
- Fees, §40-1006.
 - Form of instrument creating, §40-1004.
 - Previously issued certificate, §40-1007.
 - Requirements of instrument creating, §40-1004.
 - When lien not entered, §40-1004.
- Excise tax.**
- Appeal from assessment, §40-705.
 - Exempt vehicles, §40-703.
 - Issuance of certificate of title, §40-703.
- Fees, §40-703.**
- Penalties for violations, §40-703.**
- Registrar.**
- Office of registrar of titles and tags, §40-707.
- Rental vehicles.**
- Exemption from excise tax, §40-703.
- Rules and regulations, §40-703.**
- T.N.T.**
- Explosives generally.**
- See EXPLOSIVES.
- TOBACCO.**
- Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.**
- See CIGARETTE TAX.
- Controlled substances.**
- No authority to control, §33-511.
- Definitions.**
- Metropolitan police.
 - Foreign law enforcement officers.
 - Registration, §4-1001.
- Disturbing the peace.**
- Sale to minors under 18 years of age, §22-1120.
- Foreign law enforcement officers.**
- Registration, §§4-1001, 4-1002.
- TOBACCO** —Cont'd
- Free tobacco.**
- Distribution, §6-920.1.
- Metropolitan police.**
- Definitions.
 - Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1001.
 - Foreign law enforcement officers.
 - Registration, §4-1002.
 - Definitions, §4-1001.
- Penalties.**
- Foreign law enforcement officers.
 - Registration violations, §4-1002.
- Registration.**
- Foreign law enforcement officers, §§4-1001, 4-1002.
- Rules and regulations.**
- Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.
- Penalties.**
- Metropolitan police.
 - Foreign law enforcement officers.
 - Registration violations, §4-1002.
- Rules and regulations.**
- Metropolitan police.
 - Foreign law enforcement officer registration, §4-1002.
- Smoking.**
- Restriction on smoking generally, §§6-911 to 6-920.
 - See SMOKING.
- Taxation.**
- Cigarette tax, §§47-2401 to 47-2417.
 - See CIGARETTE TAX.
- TOILETS.**
- Connection with sewer system required, §6-601.**
- Permit to maintain, §6-602.**
- Regulation of waste disposal systems, §§6-603, 6-604.**
- TOLLS.**
- Woodrow Wilson Bridge and Tunnel Compact, §1-2483.**
- TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.**
- Amendments of provisions, §47-3920.**
- Applicability of provisions, §47-3921.**
- Assessments.**
- Appeals, §47-3908.
 - Authority of mayor, §47-3908.
 - Jeopardy assessments, §47-3913.
 - Limitation of actions, §47-3914.
- Closing agreements, §47-3910.**
- Compromises, §47-3909.**
- Confidentiality of information.**
- Returns, §47-3917.
- Credits, §47-3907.**
- Overpayment of tax, §47-3915.
- Deductions, §47-3903.**
- Deficiencies in tax, §47-3908.**
- Definitions, §47-3901.**
- Delinquent tax.**
- Interest and penalty, §47-3912.
- Exemptions, §47-3904.**
- Imposition of tax, §47-3902.**
- Interest, §47-3912.**
- Overpayment of tax, §47-3915.
- Jeopardy assessments, §47-3913.**
- Liens, §47-3916.**
- Limitation of actions, §47-3914.**

TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX —Cont'd

Mayor.

- Authority to determine tax, §47-3908.
- Compromises.
- Authority to compromise, §47-3909.
- Rulemaking authority, §47-3919.

Payment, §47-3905.

- Overpayment, §47-3915.

Penalties, §47-3912.

Personal debt liability, §47-3918.

Rate of tax, §47-3902.

Records.

- Production, §47-3911.

Refunds.

- Overpayment of tax, §47-3915.

Repeals.

- Effect, §47-3920.

Returns, §47-3905.

- Alternate method of reporting, §47-3906.
- Confidentiality, §47-3917.

Rules and regulations.

- Authority of mayor, §47-3919.

TOMBS.

Trespass.

- Destroying tombs, §22-3114.

TOOLS.

Attachments, executions and judgments.

- Exemptions from process of tools of certain persons, §§15-501, 15-503.

TORTS.

Claims against the District.

- Limitation of actions, §12-309.

Comparative negligence.

- Bank deposits and collections.
- Unauthorized signature or alteration.
- Customer's duty to report, §28:4-406.

Condominiums.

- Liability of association and declarant, §45-1849.

Containers.

- Trademarks and trade names.
- Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.
- Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Contributory fault.

- Bank deposits and collections.
- Unauthorized signature or alteration.
- Customer's duty to report, §28:4-406.

Damages generally.

- See DAMAGES.

District of Columbia.

- Volunteers.
- Liability of District for torts of volunteers, §1-306.

Good Samaritan law, §2-1344.

Immunity generally.

- See IMMUNITY.

Indemnification.

- Real property.
- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Injuries.

- Real property.
- Injury or death caused by improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Judgments.

- Interest on judgment for damages in tort, §15-109.

Limitation of actions.

- Claims against the District, §12-309.

TORTS —Cont'd

Limitation of actions —Cont'd

Real property.

- Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

- Exceptions, §12-310.

Wrongful death.

- See WRONGFUL DEATH.

Marriage.

- Effect of marriage on civil litigation, §30-201.

Property rights.

- Effect of marriage on property rights, §30-201.

Negligence generally.

- See NEGLIGENCE.

Partnerships.

- Liability of partnership for partner's actionable conduct, §41-153.5.

Personal property.

- Injuries caused by real property improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Real property.

- Injury or death resulting from improvements.
- Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Secured transactions.

- Transfer of claims excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

- Tort liability, §7-1272.

Wrongful death.

- General provisions, §§16-2701 to 16-2703.
- See WRONGFUL DEATH.

TOURISM AND PROMOTIONS OFFICE.

Duties assumed by economic development liaison office, §1-2207.3.

TOWING.

Abandoned and junk vehicles.

- Blue Plains impoundment lot.
- Duties of division, §40-832.
- Jurisdiction over, §40-835.
- From private property, §40-812.
- Impoundment, §40-812.
- Notice to owner, §40-812.1.
- Sale at public auction, §§40-812.2, 40-832.

TOXIC SOURCE REDUCTION, §§6-731 to 6-738.

- See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES.

Pesticides.

- General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.
- See PESTICIDES.

TOXIC WASTE MANAGEMENT, §§6-701 to 6-738.

- See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

TOYS.

Pistols unsuitable for use as firearms.

- Applicability of chapter, §22-3213.

TRACKS.

Metrorail and metrobus.

- Street railways and bus lines.
- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Railroads generally.

- See RAILROADS.

TRACTION COMPANIES.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

- See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Boards of trade, §§29-701 to 29-708.

- See BOARDS OF TRADE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE —Cont'd**Commerce and business in the states.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 9.

Foreign trade zones, §§29-721 to 29-724.

Restraints of trade, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

Trademarks and trade names.

See TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES.

Unlawful trade practices, §28-3904.

TRADE, BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSES.

Business licenses, §§47-2801 to 47-2851.20.

See BUSINESS LICENSES.

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES, §§47-2855.1 to 47-2855.5.**Actions.**

Containers.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Actions in tort permissible, §48-307.

Beverages.

Registration of beverage bottles, §§48-101, 48-102.

Bottles.

Registration of beverage bottles.

Filing of bottle description, §48-101.

Publication of bottle description, §48-101.

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-102.

Containers.

See CONTAINERS.

Counterfeiting of trademarks, §22-752.

Definitions, §47-2855.1.

Fees.

Registration, §§47-2855.4, 47-2855.5.

Forgery.

Imitating brands or packaging of goods, §22-1402.

Labels.

Registration of labor union labels, §§48-401 to 48-403.

See UNIONS.

Milk and milk products.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk, §§48-301 to 48-307.

See CONTAINERS.

Registration of milk containers, §§48-201 to 48-211.

See CONTAINERS.

Penalties.

Bottles.

Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, §48-102.

Trademark counterfeiting, §22-752.

Registration.

Amendment to registration.

Filing upon certain changes, §47-2855.3.

Fees, §47-2855.5.

Collection and deposit, §47-2855.5.

Required, §47-2855.2.

Rules and regulations, §47-2855.4.

Service stations.

Defined, §10-201.

TRADE SECRETS.

Applicability of chapter, §48-509.

Construction and interpretation.

Effect of chapter on other law, §48-507.

TRADE SECRETS —Cont'd**Construction and interpretation —Cont'd**

Uniformity of application and construction of chapter, §48-508.

Definitions, §48-501.

Disclosure of information.

Enforcement of occupational safety and health act and pesticide operations act, §48-510.

Freedom of information.

Exemptions from disclosure, §1-1524.

Misappropriation.

Attorneys' fees, §48-504.

Damages, §48-503.

Effect on other law, §48-507.

Injunctions, §48-502.

Limitation of actions, §48-506.

Occupational safety and health.

Confidentiality of trade secret, §36-1219.

Preservation of secrecy.

Courts, §48-505.

TRADE UNIONS.

See UNIONS.

TRADE ZONES.

Foreign trade zones, §§29-721 to 29-724.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION, §§40-601 to 40-642.

Appeals, §§40-631 to 40-635.

Boards of appeal.

Administrative review, §40-631.

Appeal from decisions of appeals board, §40-635.

Established, §40-631.

Grounds for overturning previous adjudication, §40-633.

Judicial review of decisions of appeals boards, §40-635.

Notice.

Service of notice, §40-634.

Right of appeal, §40-632.

Scope of review, §40-633.

Time limitation, §40-634.

Automated traffic enforcement system.

Generally, §§40-751 to 40-753.

Bureau of parking and enforcement.

Established, §40-603.

Bureau of traffic adjudication.

Established, §40-603.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Disqualification for two or more serious traffic violations, §40-1806.

"Disqualify" defined, §40-1801.

Computation of time, §40-606.

Definitions, §40-602.

Fleet adjudication program, §40-624.1.

Director.

Defined, §40-602.

District of Columbia housing authority police force.

Power to execute traffic citations, §5-128.1.

Effective date of chapter, §40-642.

Fines, §40-616.

Amount, §40-605.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Payment, §40-605.

Fleet adjudication program, §40-624.1.

Hearing examiners, §40-604.

Appointment, §40-604.

Career service employees, §40-604.

TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION —Cont'd**Hearing examiners —Cont'd**

- Imposition of sanctions for infractions, §40-604.
- Moving infractions, §40-616.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.
 - Conduct of hearing, §40-626.
- Points.
 - Suspension imposition of points.
 - Power to suspend, §40-604.
- Powers, §40-604.

Hearings.

- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Infractions.

- Defined, §40-602.
- Moving infractions, §§40-611 to 40-616. See within this heading, "Moving infractions."
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §§40-621 to 40-627. See within this heading, "Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions."

Intent of chapter, §40-601.**Lessors.**

- Defined, §40-602.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.
 - Civil liability, §40-624.

Monetary sanctions.

- Amount, §40-605.
- Moving infractions, §40-616.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.
- Payment, §40-605.

Moving infractions.

- Accumulation of 12 or more points in eighteen month period.
 - Exceptions from provisions of subchapter, §40-613.
 - Prosecution as criminal case, §40-613.
- Appearances, §40-615.
- Applicability of subchapter, §40-611.
 - Exceptions which are prosecuted as criminal cases, §40-612.
- Burden of proof, §40-616.
- Considerations in establishing infraction, §40-616.
- Exceptions to be prosecuted as criminal offenses, §40-612.
- Hearing.
 - Attendance of police officer.
 - When required, §40-616.
 - Failure to appear.
 - Suspension of license, §40-616.
 - Held before hearing examiner, §40-616.
- Notice of infraction, §40-614.
 - Admissions, §40-615.
 - Answer, §40-615.
 - Appearance, §40-615.
 - Automated traffic enforcement system, §40-752.
 - Failure to answer.
 - Suspension of operators' permit, §40-615.
 - Time to answer, §40-615.
- Order establishing infraction, §40-616.
- Penalties, §40-616.
- Sanctions, §40-616.
 - Staying imposition, §40-616.
- Serious offenders.
 - Exception from subchapter, §40-613.
- Traffic school.
 - Imposition of sanction, §40-616.

TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION —Cont'd
Notice.

- Appeal, §40-634.
- Moving infractions, §40-614.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-623.

Operators.

- Defined, §40-602.

Owners.

- Defined, §40-602.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.
 - Civil liability of owner, §40-624.

Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions.

- Answer, §40-625.
- Applicability of subchapter, §40-621.
- Burden of proof, §40-626.
- Bureau of parking and enforcement.
 - Established, §40-603.
- Civil liability under subchapter, §40-624.
- Default judgment, §40-626.
- Hearing, §40-626.
 - Attendance of police officer.
 - Demand and answer, §40-625.
 - When required, §40-626.
 - Failure to attend, §40-626.
- Identification of pedestrian offenders, §40-627.
- Liability.
 - Civil liability under subchapter, §40-624.
- Monetary sanctions, §40-626.
- Notice of infraction, §40-623.
 - Answer to notice, §40-625.
- Offenders.
 - Identification of pedestrian offenders, §40-627.
- Order establishing infraction, §40-626.
 - Penalties, §40-626.
- Restrictions on parking, §40-812.
- Scofflaws.
 - Exception of serious offenders from subchapter, §40-622.
- Serious offenders.
 - Exceptions, §40-622.
 - Prosecution in criminal manner, §40-622.
- Service of notice of infraction, §40-623.

Pedestrians.

- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §§40-621 to 40-627. See within this heading, "Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions."

Penalties.

- Monetary sanctions.
 - Amount, §40-605.
 - Payment, §40-605.
- Moving infractions, §40-616.
- Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions, §40-626.

Purposes of chapter, §40-601.**Reports.**

- Mayor's report to council.
 - Contents of report, §40-608.

Rules and regulations.

- Director to promulgate, §40-607.

Severability clause, §40-641.**Speed limits.**

- Applicability of adjudication act, §40-712.

Stopping and standing, §§40-621 to 40-627. See within this heading, "Parking, standing, stopping and pedestrian infractions."**Sundays and holidays.**

- Computation of time, §40-606.

TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION —Cont'd**Suspension of operators' permits.**

Power to impose suspension, §40-604.

Time.

Appeals, §40-634.

Computation, §40-606.

Transportation department.

Defined, §40-602.

TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN PROPERTY,

§22-3831.

TRAFFIC REGULATION.**Accidents.**

Generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

General provisions, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

General provisions, §§40-701 to 40-726.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Parking.

See PARKING.

TRAILERS.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Personal property tax.

Exemptions, §47-1508.

TRAINING SCHOOLS.**District of Columbia.**

Protection of life and property outside District,
§§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

TRAINS.**Metrorail.**

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Railroads, §§44-101 to 44-107.

See RAILROADS.

TRANSCRIPTS.**Administrative procedure.**

Meetings of agencies, §1-1504.

Appeals.

See APPEALS.

Copies.

Assessment and collection of fees, §1-337.

Costs.

Superior court, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Court of appeals.

Records.

Appeals.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Court reporters.

See REPORTERS.

Criminal law and procedure, SCR-Criminal 36-I.**Superior court.**

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Adoption, SCR-Adoption 201.

Appeals, SCR-Civil 201.

Costs, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Endorsement, SCR-Civil 201.

Obtaining transcripts, SCR-Civil 201.

Private reporters, SCR-Civil 201.

Security.

Security of original transcripts, SCR-Civil 201.

TRANSFER AGENTS.

Defined, §28-2901.

TRANSFERS.**Metrorail and metrobus.**

Street railways and bus lines.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

TRANSFERS TO MINORS, §§21-301 to 21-324.**Accounting by custodian, §21-319.****Acknowledgments.**

Receipt for custodial property, §21-308.

Adults.

Defined, §21-301.

Applicability of chapter, §21-321.**Benefits plan.**

Defined, §21-301.

Brokers.

Defined, §21-301.

Conservators.

Defined, §21-301.

Construction and interpretation.

Uniformity of application and construction,
§21-323.

Court.

Defined, §21-301.

Custodial property.

Accounting by and determination of liability of
custodian, §21-319.

Care of custodial property, §21-312.

Control by custodian, §21-309.

Creation.

Manner of creating, §21-309.

Defined, §21-301.

Effecting transfer.

Manner of effecting transfer, §21-309.

Effect of existing custodianships, §21-322.

Powers of custodian, §21-313.

Receipt for custodial property, §21-308.

Single custodianship, §21-310.

Termination of custodianship, §21-320.

Use, §21-314.

Custodians.

Accounting, §21-319.

Bonds, surety.

Necessity, §21-315.

Care of custodial property, §21-312.

Compensation, §21-315.

Control of custodial property, §21-309.

Death, §21-318.

Designation of successor custodian, §21-318.

Designation.

Initial custodian, §21-309.

Successor custodian, §21-318.

Effect of existing custodianships, §21-322.

Expenses, §21-315.

Jurisdiction, §21-302.

Liability.

Determination, §21-319.

Nomination, §21-303.

Nomination does not create custodial property,
§21-303.

Powers, §21-313.

Prudent person rule.

Care of custodial property, §21-312.

Qualifications, §21-303.

Removal, §21-318.

Designation of successor custodian, §21-318.

Renunciation, §21-318.

Designation of successor custodian, §21-318.

Resignation, §21-318.

Designation of successor custodian, §21-318.

Single custodianship, §21-310.

Termination of custodianship, §21-320.

TRANSFERS TO MINORS —Cont'd**Custodians —Cont'd**

Use of custodial property, §21-314.

Debts.

Transfer by obligor, §21-307.

Definitions, §21-301.**District.**

Defined, §21-301.

Effect, §21-311.

Effect of repeal of uniform gifts to minors act, §21-324.

Executors and administrators.

Definition of personal representative, §21-301.

Fiduciaries.

Custodian. See within this heading, "Custodians."

Other transfers by fiduciaries, §21-306.

Financial institutions.

Defined, §21-301.

Fraudulent transfers.

General provisions, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Gifts.

Transfer by gift, §21-304.

Uniform gifts to minors act.

Effect of repeal, §21-324.

Jurisdiction, §21-302.**Legal representatives.**

Defined, §21-301.

Liability of custodian, §21-319.**Lotteries and charitable games.**

Prizes.

Payment by or on behalf of minor, §2-2535.

Members of minor's family.

Defined, §21-301.

Minor.

Defined, §21-301.

Nomination of custodian, §21-303.**Personal representatives.**

Defined, §21-301.

Persons.

Defined, §21-301.

Powers of appointment.

Transfer by exercise of power of appointment, §21-304.

Powers of custodian, §21-313.**Prudent person rule.**

Custodian.

Care of custodial property, §21-312.

Receipt for custodial property, §21-308.**Repeal of gifts to minors act.**

Effect, §21-324.

Scope of chapter, §21-302.**Single custodianship, §21-310.****States.**

Defined, §21-301.

Superior court.

Definition of court, §21-301.

Termination of custodianship, §21-320.**Third persons.**

Liability.

Exemption, §21-316.

Imposition, §21-317.

Transferors.

Defined, §21-301.

Trust companies.

Defined, §21-301.

Trusts and trustees.

Transfer authorized by trust, §21-305.

Uniform gifts to minors act.

Effect of repeal, §21-324.

Use of custodial property, §21-314.**TRANSFERS TO MINORS —Cont'd****Validity, §21-311.****Wills.**

Transfer authorized by will or trust, §21-305.

TRANSFER WARRANTIES.

Commercial code, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.**Weights and measures.**

Scales and measuring devices.

Inspections, §10-104.

TRANSLATIONS.

Spanish translations, §§1-2342 to 1-2346.

TRANSPORTATION.**Buses.**

Acquisition of mass transit bus systems, §§1-2471 to 1-2477.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Carriers.

Railroads, §§44-101 to 44-107.

See RAILROADS.

Cigarettes.

Transportation of cigarettes not bearing cigarette tax stamps, §47-2405.

Penalties for violations, §47-2405.

Compacts.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority compact, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Cruelty to animals.

Rest, water and feeding for animals transported by railroad, §22-803.

Department.

Adjudication of traffic offenses, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Director.

Unemployment compensation.

Director deemed appointed agent of nonresident employers for service of process purposes, §46-106.

Motor vehicles generally, §§40-101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Service of process.

Director.

Unemployment compensation.

Director deemed appointed agent of nonresident employers for service of process purposes, §46-106.

District of Columbia.

National capital region transportation, §§1-2401 to 1-2477.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Hazardous materials transportation, §§6-3301 to 6-3305.

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION.

Hazardous waste management.

Violations of chapter.

Injunction, §6-710.

Mass transportation.

Compact, §§1-2411 to 1-2417.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Mayor.

Authority to transport children of certain employees in District-owned vehicles, §1-354.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

TRANSPORTATION —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Accidents.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Adjudication of traffic offenses.

General provisions, §§40-601 to 40-642.

See TRAFFIC ADJUDICATION.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Drivers' licenses.

See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Driving under the influence or while intoxicated.

See DRUNK DRIVING.

General provisions, §§40-101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Parking.

General regulation, §§40-801 to 40-813.

See PARKING.

Registration and plates.

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

Safety responsibility.

General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY.

Titling of motor vehicles.

See TITLING OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

National capital region transportation,

§§1-2401 to 1-2477.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Railroads, §§44-101 to 44-107.

See RAILROADS.

Regional system, §§1-2451 to 1-2467.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Trucks.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Uniform laws.

Motor vehicles.

Uniform classification and commercial driver's license act, §§40-1801 to 40-1809.

See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

General provisions, §§1-629.4, 5-834, 28-4504.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of rail fixed guideway system, §§1-2445.1 to 1-2445.7.

TRANSSHIPMENT OF GOODS.**Uniform commercial code.**

No arrival, no sale, §28:2-324.

TRAPS.**Wildlife.**

Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

TRASH.

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE.

TRAVEL.**Capitol grounds.**

Public travel restricted.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

TRAVEL —Cont'd**Capitol grounds —Cont'd**

Restrictions, §9-108.

Misdemeanors, §9-114.

Penalties, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses, §9-114.

Misdemeanors.

Capitol grounds.

Restrictions, §9-114.

Penalties.

Capitol grounds.

Restrictions, §9-114.

Prosecution of offenses.

Capitol grounds.

Restrictions, §9-114.

TRAVELER'S CHECKS.

Defined, §28:3-104.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Conditions precedent to presumption of abandonment, §42-205.

Refusal to pay, §28:3-411.

TREASON.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §6; Art. II, §4; Art. III, §3.

Witnesses.

Two witnesses required, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.**Public lands.**

Sale of public lands.

Net proceeds deposited into treasury, §9-402.

TREATIES.**Fugitives from justice.**

Effect of chapter on treaties, §23-705.

Income tax.

Gross income.

Exempt income under treaty.

Exclusion from income, §47-1803.2.

Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.

TREES AND TIMBER.**Arson.**

Malicious burning of woods, §22-404.

Buildings.

Nuisances.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-604.

Capitol grounds.

Penalties, §9-114.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Contracts under UCC.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §28:2-107.

Nuisances.

Buildings.

Unsafe structures or excavations, §5-604.

Secured transactions.

Defined, §28:9-105.

Description of land, §28:9-203.

Financing statement, §28:9-402.

Place of filing, §28:9-401.

When security interest attaches, §28:9-204.

Trespass.

Cutting down or destroying things growing on land of another, §22-3108.

Public grounds.

Destroying trees or protections thereto on public grounds, §22-3110.

Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.

Trimming of trees.

Notice of attempted residential service, §1-1028.

TRENCHES.**Streets.**

- Cutting trenches.
- See **STREETS**.

TRESPASS.**Art.**

- Defacing, mutilating or injuring works of art, §22-3106.

Books.

- Defacing, mutilating or injuring books, manuscripts, publications or works of art, §22-3106.

Boundaries.

- Destroying boundary markers, §22-3109.

Buildings.

- Capitol grounds, §§9-112, 9-114.
- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Burning crosses.

- Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.2.
- Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Capitol grounds.

- Buildings.
- Unlawful conduct, §§9-112, 9-114.
- Generally.
- See **CAPITOL GROUNDS**.

Cemeteries.

- Grave robbery.
- Buying or selling dead bodies, §22-3103.
- Railing or tomb.
- Destroying cemetery railing or tomb, §22-3114.
- Tombs.
- Destroying tomb, §22-3114.

Crops.

- Cutting down things growing on land of another, §22-3108.

Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.

- Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.

- Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Distress.

- Trespass ab initio.
- Irregularity of distress does not render it trespass ab initio, §45-1417.

Entry.

- Forcible entry and detainer, §22-3101.
- Unlawful entry on property, §22-3102.

Explosives.

- Placing explosives with intent to destroy or injure property, §22-3105.

Fixtures.

- Depredation of fixtures in houses, §22-3104.

Forcible entry and detainer, §22-3101.**Highways.**

- Building materials.
- Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.
- Destroying or defacing building materials for highways, §22-3113.
- Obstructing public highways, §22-3121.
- Fines collected in name of United States, §22-3122.

Hoods or masks.

- When wearing prohibited, §22-3112.3.
- Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Horses.

- Trees and timber on public grounds.
- Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.

Houses.

- Depredation of fixtures, §22-3104.

TRESPASS —Cont'd**Interception of wire and oral communications.**

- Destruction of property.
- Value in excess of \$250.
- Conspiracy, authorization or approval of interception, §23-546.

Landlord and tenant.

- Distress not unlawful and party making it not trespasser ab initio because of irregularity, §45-1417.

Libraries.

- Defacing, mutilating or injuring books, manuscripts, publications or works of art, §22-3106.

Life estates.

- Persons holding over after life estate.
- Damages, §16-1158.

Manuscripts.

- Defacing, mutilating or injuring manuscripts, §22-3106.

Misdemeanors.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.

Monuments.

- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Penalties.

- Defacing or burning cross or religious symbol, §22-3112.4.
- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.4.
- Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.4.
- Forcible entry and detainer, §22-3101.
- Unlawful entry on property, §22-3102.
- Wearing hoods or masks, §22-3112.4.

Pollution.

- Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Disorderly conduct, §22-3111.
- Trees and timber.
- Destroying trees or protections thereto on public grounds, §22-3110.
- Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.
- United States property.
- Injury to or destruction of, §22-3111.

Railroads.

- Placing obstructions on or displacement of railway tracks, §22-3119.

Records.

- Destroying or defacing public records, §22-3107.

Statues.

- Defacing public or private property, §22-3112.1.
- Penalties, §22-3112.4.

Streets.

- Building materials.
- Destroying or defacing, §22-3113.
- Destroying or defacing building material for streets, §22-3113.
- Milestones.
- Removing milestones, §22-3120.
- Obstructing public road, §22-3120.

Tombs.

- Destroying tomb, §22-3114.

Trees and timber.

- Cutting down or destroying things growing on land of another, §22-3108.

Public grounds.

- Destroying trees or protections thereto on public grounds, §22-3110.
- Fastening horses to trees, §22-3110.

United States.

- Public buildings and grounds.
- Injury to or destruction of United States property, §22-3111.

TRESPASS —Cont'd**Vines.**

Cutting down or destroying things growing on property of another, §22-3108.

Waters and watercourses.**Pollution.**

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Water supply and waterworks.**Pollution.**

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

TRIAL BOARDS.**Fire department, §§4-801 to 4-804.**

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Metropolitan police, §§4-801 to 4-804.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

TRIALS.**Adoption, SCR-Adoption 42, 43.****Arbitration.**

Trial de novo, SCR-CA XI.

Attachment.

Post-judgment attachments in aid of execution, §16-551.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment attachments, §16-506.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-522.

Trial of right to property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

See ATTACHMENT.

Attorneys at law.

Number of counsel, SCR-Civil 39-II.

Bail and recognizance.

Detention prior to trial.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Release prior to trial.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Competency to stand trial.

Mentally ill, §24-301.

Constitution of the United States.

Public trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Dismissal by court.

Delay in bringing defendant to trial, SCR-Criminal 48.

Corporations.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-422.

Criminal law and procedure.

Argument to jury, SCR-Criminal 29.1.

Detention prior to trial.

Expediting trial, §23-1322.

Evidence.

Generally, SCR-Criminal 26.

Foreign law.

Determination of foreign law, SCR-Criminal 26.1.

Joinder of offenses or defendants, SCR-Criminal 13.

Prejudicial joinder.

Relief, SCR-Criminal 14.

Joint defendants.

Discharge or acquittal during trial.

Purpose to become witness, §23-107.

Judges.

Disability after verdict or finding of guilt, SCR-Criminal 25.

TRIALS —Cont'd**Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd****Judges —Cont'd**

Disability during trial, SCR-Criminal 25.

Jury trial, SCR-Criminal 23.

Mistrial, SCR-Criminal 26.3.

New trial.

Motion for new trial, SCR-Criminal 23.

Pretrial conference, SCR-Criminal 17.1.

Without a jury, SCR-Criminal 23.

Witnesses.

Discharge or acquittal of joint defendant during trial to become witness, §23-107.

Detainers.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§24-701 to 24-705.

See DETAINERS.

Dismissal.

Court dismissal.

Delay in bringing defendant to court, SCR-Criminal 48.

Education.

Trial of teacher, §31-115.

Eminent domain.

United States.

Evidence at trial, §16-1360.

New trial.

Fixing date for new trial, §16-1362.

Jury for new trial, §16-1362.

Setting date for trial, §16-1356.

Executions.

Judgments.

Trial of right of property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

Garnishment.

Post-judgment garnishment in aid of execution, §16-551.

Traverse of garnishee's answers.

Attorneys' fees and costs awarded in judgment favorable to garnishee, §16-553.

Prejudgment garnishment.

Defending against, §16-520.

Time for trial of issues, §16-530.

Trial on traverse of garnishee's answers, §16-522.

Judgments.

Executions.

Trial of right of property seized on process of superior court, §§15-521 to 15-524.

Mentally ill.

Competency to stand trial, §24-301.

New trial, SCR-Civil 50, 59.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Mentally ill.

Commitment during trial, §24-301.

Competency to stand trial, §24-301.

Publicity, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.6.**Public trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.****Security alarm systems.**

Violation of chapter, §6-3113.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Dismissal by court.

Delay in bringing defendant to trial, SCR-Criminal 48.

Superior court.

Criminal proceedings in the superior court.

Court trial, §16-705.

Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.

Jury trial, §16-705.

TRIALS —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Juvenile proceedings.

Consolidation of petitions for trial,
SCR-Juvenile 13.

Contempt.

Criminal contempt, SCR-Juvenile 42.

Landlord and tenant.

Conduct, SCR-LT 12.

Time of trial, SCR-LT 7.

Mental health proceedings.

Jury trial, SCR-MH 15.

Request for jury trial, SCR-MH 4.

Small claims and conciliation procedure, §16-3906.

Conduct of trial, SCR-SC 12.

Judgment.

New trial, SCR-SC 16.

Time of trial, SCR-SC 7.

TROLLEYS.

Street railways and bus lines, §§44-201 to 44-226.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

TRUANCY.

Compulsory school attendance generally, §§31-401 to 31-406.

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

TRUCKS.

Motor vehicles generally, §§40-101 to 40-1110.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRUST ACCOUNTS.

Non-U.S. insurers transacting business through U.S. branches, §§35-4403, 35-4404.

TRUST COMPANIES.

Banks and financial institutions.

See BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Consumer transmission of money act.

Exemptions from licensing requirements,
§47-3103.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations, §§26-401 to 26-436.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE
DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

TRUST DEEDS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.**Amendments.**

Right of congress to amend chapter, §26-436.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sale of capital stock, §26-417.

Banks and financial institutions.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

See MONEY LENDERS.

Bond issues.

Tax increment financing bonds.

Trustee powers where bond secured by trust
agreement, §1-2293.7.

Bonds, surety.

Liability thereon, §26-433.

Officers, §26-425.

Probate court powers, §26-434.

Security required for performance of fiduciary
duties, §26-433.

TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd**Bylaws.**

Power to make, §26-426.

Purposes, §26-426.

Certificate of incorporation.

Copy of certificate as evidence, §26-432.

Certificate of organization, §26-404.**Chapter.**

Right of congress to amend or repeal, §26-436.

Charter of incorporation.

Application.

Notice of application, §26-406.

Publication, §26-406.

Certificate of organization presented to council,
§26-405.

Council.

Power to grant or refuse, §26-405.

Duration, §26-415.

Granting of charter.

Power of council to grant, §26-405.

Notice of application, §26-406.

Power of council to grant or refuse, §26-405.

Publication of application, §26-406.

Recordation, §26-407.

Refusal.

Power of council to refuse, §26-405.

Congress.

Right to amend chapter, §26-436.

Contracts.

Powers of companies, §26-409.

Copies.

Copy of certificate of incorporation as evidence,
§26-432.

Corporate functions of trustees. See within this
heading, "Trustees."

Council.

Charter of incorporation.

Power to grant or refuse, §26-405.

Directors.

Annual reports.

Liability of directors, §26-419.

Bylaws.

Power to make, §26-426.

Election, §26-424.

Liability, §26-419.

Declaration of dividends.

Conditions, §26-427.

Exemption, §26-428.

Personally liable when liabilities exceed assets,
§26-429.

Management of company, §26-424.

Officers.

Appointment of officers, §26-425.

Reports.

Annual reports.

Liability of directors, §26-419.

Dividends.

Liability of directors or trustees on declaration of
dividends.

Conditions, §26-427.

Exemption, §26-428.

Duration of charter of incorporation, §26-415.

Evidence.

Copy of certificate of incorporation as evidence,
§26-432.

Existing companies.

Certificate of intention to comply with provisions,
§26-413.

False swearing, §26-420.

**TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT
AND TITLE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Fiduciaries.**

- Appointments, §26-410.
- Automatic substitution, §26-411.1.
- Liability.
 - Liable as trustee, §26-409.
 - Not liable as stockholders, §26-430.
- Not liable as stockholders, §26-430.
- Oaths, §26-411.
- Powers of probate court, §26-434.
- Prerequisites to doing business, §26-407.
- Probate court.
 - Powers of probate court, §26-434.
- Security.
 - Liability thereon, §26-433.
 - Required for performance of fiduciary duties, §26-433.
 - Stock, property and liability to be security, §26-412.
- Stock, property and liability to be security when fiduciary, §26-412.
- Substitution.
 - Automatic substitution, §26-411.1.

Foreign corporations.

- Compliance required for foreign corporations or companies, §26-435.
- Penalties, §26-435.

Formation.

- Manner of formation, §26-401.

Liability.

- Directors, §26-419.
 - Declaration of dividends.
 - Conditions, §26-427.
 - Exemption, §26-428.
 - Personally liable when liabilities exceed assets, §26-429.
- Estate, §26-430.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Not liable as stockholders, §26-430.
- Funds, §26-430.
- Stockholders, §26-422.
- Stock, property and liability to be security when fiduciary, §26-412.
- Trusts and trustees, §§26-409, 26-419.
 - Declaration of dividends.
 - Conditions, §26-427.
 - Exemption, §26-428.
 - Personally liable when liabilities exceed assets, §26-429.

Loans.

- Power to make, §26-409.

Manner of formation, §26-401.**Minors.**

- Transfers to minors.
 - Definition of financial institutions, §21-301.

Money lenders, §§26-701 to 26-712.

- See MONEY LENDERS.

Notice.

- Charter of incorporation.
 - Notice of application, §26-406.
- Wilful false swearing, §26-420.

Oaths.

- Fiduciaries, §26-411.

Officers.

- Appointment, §26-425.
- Bonds, surety, §26-425.
- Organization, §26-425.
- Security, §26-425.

Organization.

- Certification of organization, §26-404.
 - Contents, §26-404.
 - Execution, §26-404.

**TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT
AND TITLE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Organization —Cont'd**

- Manner of formation, §26-401.

Penalties.

- Foreign corporations, §26-435.

Perjury, §26-420.**Powers of companies, §26-409.****Preservation of remedies, §26-436.****Probate court.**

- Bonds, surety.
 - Powers of probate court, §26-434.
- Fiduciaries.
 - Powers of probate court, §26-434.
- Powers of probate court, §26-434.

Publications.

- Charter of incorporation.
 - Notice of application, §26-406.
- Reports, §26-418.

Purposes, §26-401.**Real property.**

- Powers of companies, §26-414.

Recordation.

- Charter of incorporation, §26-407.

Remedies preserved, §26-436.**Repeal of chapter.**

- Right of congress to repeal chapter, §26-436.

Reports.

- Annual reports.
 - Contents, §26-418.
 - Publication, §26-418.
 - Verification, §26-418.
- False swearing, §26-420.
- Liability of directors or trustees, §26-419.
- Secretary of banking and financial institutions.
 - Reports to secretary, §26-408.
- Wilful false swearing, §26-420.

Seals and sealed instruments.

- Power to make, use and alter, §26-409.

**Secretary of banking and financial
institutions.**

- Powers, §26-408.
- Reports.
 - Reports to secretary, §26-408.
- Stock and stockholders.
 - Capital stock.
 - Refusal to issue certificate when incomplete.
 - Compliance with provisions, §26-416.

Stock and stockholders.

- Capital stock.
 - Amount, §§26-404, 26-416.
 - Calls, §26-417.
 - Certificate of organization.
 - Amount and subdivision into shares, §26-404.
 - Considered as security and to be absolutely liable, §26-433.
 - Decrease, §26-431.
 - Deposit with secretary, §26-416.
 - Divided into shares, §26-417.
 - Increase, §26-431.
 - Minimum requirements for doing business, §26-416.
 - Payment, §26-416.
 - Prerequisites for doing business of fiduciary character, §26-407.
 - Prerequisites to transacting business, §26-416.
 - Sale on failure to pay money subscribed, §26-417.
 - Contents of certificates, §26-421.
 - Fiduciary not liable as stockholder, §26-430.
 - Liability of stockholders, §26-422.

TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS —Cont'd

Stock and stockholders —Cont'd

- Payment of stock to be in money only, §26-423.
- Exception, §26-423.
- Stock deemed personal estate, §26-421.
- Transfer of stock, §26-421.

Theft.

- Misappropriations, §26-420.

Title insurance corporations.

- Existing companies may become perpetual, §26-402.
- Manner of becoming perpetual, §26-402.

Trust companies.

- Perpetual succession, §26-403.

Trustees.

- Annual reports.
- Liability of trustees, §26-419.
- Bylaws.
- Power to make, §26-426.
- Election, §26-424.
- Generally.
- See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
- Liability, §§26-409, 26-419.
- Declaration of dividends.
- Conditions, §26-427.
- Exemption, §26-428.
- Personally liable when liabilities exceed assets, §26-429.
- Management of company, §26-424.
- Officers.
- Appointment of officers, §26-425.
- Reports.
- Annual reports.
- Liability of trustees, §26-419.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Accounts and accounting.

- Bond of trustee.
- Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

- See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

Banks and other financial institutions.

- Trust accounts.
- Payment of trust accounts on death of trustee, §26-204.

Bond issues.

- Legal investment in District obligations, §47-333.

Bonds, surety.

- Discharge only after accounting, §28-2504.
- Relief from suretyship.
- Removal from office, §16-4101.
- Undertaking in lieu of fiduciary's bond, §16-601.

Cable television.

- Franchisee's obligation as trustee, §43-1823.

Charitable trusts.

- General provisions, §21-1801.

Child abuse and neglect.

- Prevention childrens' trust fund, §§6-2131 to 6-2138.
- See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Condominiums.

- Hazard insurance.
- Held in trust, §45-1720.

Corporations.

- Stock and stockholders.
- No personal liability of trustee as stockholder, §29-220.
- Right to vote stock, §29-221.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES —Cont'd

Corporations —Cont'd

- Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Counterclaims.

- Action by trustee, §13-504.

Daily numbers games.

- Ticket sales agents.

- Moneys received to be held in trust, §2-2516.

Drug prevention and children at risk trust,

- §§47-4001 to 47-4005.

- See INCOME TAX.

Employee benefit trusts.

- Lost and unclaimed property.
- Distributions, income or increments presumed abandoned, §42-213.

Executors and administrators.

- Actions by or against, §13-505.

Fiduciaries generally.

- See FIDUCIARIES.

Fiduciary security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

- See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Funds.

- Deposits and disbursements, §47-411.
- Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Health care entity conversion.

- Charitable trust, §32-554.

Housing finance agency.

- Trust indenture to secure bonds or notes, §45-2134.

Income tax.

- Estates and trusts, §§47-1809.1 to 47-1809.10.
- See INCOME TAX.
- Gross income.

- Deductions from gross income for contributions of employer to employees' trust or annuity plan, §47-1803.3.

Insurance.

- Life insurance companies.
- Authority to hold proceeds under trust or agreement, §35-525.

Intestates' estates.

- Distribution of trust estates, §19-317.

Investments.

- Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.
- See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Investment securities.

- Authenticating trustee.
- Registration of securities.
- Obligations, §28-8-407.
- Signature.
- Effect, §28-8-208.

Liability.

- Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.
- See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Life estates.

- Death of life tenant.
- Preservation of life tenants' rights if living at time of return, §16-1157.
- Persons holding over after life estates.
- Damages, §16-1158.

Lost and unclaimed property.

- Employee benefit trusts.
- Distributions, income or increments presumed abandoned, §42-213.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES —Cont'd**Lotteries and charitable games.**

Tickets.

Sale of tickets.

Moneys received by agents to be held in trust,
§2-2516.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Transfer authorized by will or trust, §21-305.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

General provisions, §§45-701 to 45-720.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Perpetuities.

Pensions and employee trusts excepted, §45-307.

"Pour over" trusts.

Wills, §18-306.

Powers of attorney.

Construction of power relating to estate, trust,
and other beneficiary transactions, §21-2111.

Prisons and prisoners.

Work release program.

Trust fund for earnings, §24-466.

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Public officers and employees.

Appointed officers to give security for intrusted
money, §47-103.

Real property.

General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Powers relating to realty.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Real property transfer tax.

Exempt transfers to.

Revoke of a trust, §47-902.

Retirement.

Federal benefit payments.

Trust fund.

See RETIREMENT.

Rule in Shelley's case.

Abolished, §45-403.

Security transfers, §§28-2901 to 28-2909.

See FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS.

Simultaneous death.

Provisions by decedent contrary to chapter.

Effect, §19-505.

Split-interest trusts.

General provisions, §21-1801.

Statute of frauds.

Declaration, grant and assignment of trust,
§28-3503.

Trust, loan, mortgage, safe deposit and title corporations.

See TRUST, LOAN, MORTGAGE, SAFE
DEPOSIT AND TITLE CORPORATIONS.

Uniform prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

Washington metropolitan airports authority.

Bond issues.

Trust agreements, §7-1266.

Trust funds, §7-1268.

Wills.

"Pour over" trusts, §18-306.

TRUSTS, POOLS AND COMBINATIONS.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

TUBERCULOSIS SANITORIUM.**Children's tuberculosis sanatorium.**

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

Department of human services.

Direction and control, §6-116.

Mayor.

Supervision, §6-116.

TUGBOATS.**Potomac river.**

Specifications, §7-509.

TUITION.**Universities and colleges.**

Nonresidents, §§31-601 to 31-606.

University of the District of Columbia,

§§31-1571 to 31-1577.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

TUNNELS.**Anacostia river.**

Private conduits.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

Botanic Garden.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden
grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Capitol grounds.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden
grounds, §§9-135 to 9-141.

See CAPITOL GROUNDS.

Child labor.

Minors under eighteen.

Employment in tunnels prohibited, §36-505.

Construction.

Revocable permits for construction, §1-337.

Innerloop freeway system.

Conveyance of real property for construction,
§9-140.

Tunnel under capitol grounds and Botanic Garden
grounds.

Part of system, §9-135.

Permits.

Revocable permits for construction, §1-337.

Public utilities.

Private conduits.

Construction of tunnels and structures in
Anacostia river, §43-1304.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact,

§§1-2481 to 1-2484.

See WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND
TUNNEL COMPACT.

TURKISH, RUSSIAN OR MEDICATED BATHS.**Fees.**

License fee, §47-2811.

Licenses.

Fee, §47-2811.

Penalties, §47-2811.**Prohibited acts, §47-2811.****TURNIPS.****Containers.**

Sold by the bunch, §10-116.

Weights and measures, §10-116.**TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY SCHOOL
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

PROGRAM, §§31-2521 to 31-2525.

Computer literacy requirement for teachers,
§31-2522.

TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY SCHOOL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

—Cont'd

Establishment, §31-2521.

Fund.

Eligibility for funding, §31-2524.

Establishment, §31-2523.

Sunset provision, §31-2525.

TYPEWRITING.

Recorder of deeds.

Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.

Purchase of typewriting machines, §45-907.

Records.

Recorder of deeds.

Preference for typewritten records, §45-907.

U

ULTRA VIRES.

Corporations.

Foreign corporations.

Revocation of certificate of authority,
§29-399.16.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-506.

When defense may be asserted, §29-307.

UMPIRES.

Corrupt influence of umpires, §22-704.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW, D. C. Ct.

of App. 49; Prof. Cond. Rule 5.5.

UNBORN CHILDREN.

Alcoholic beverages.

Signs warning of danger to unborn child, §25-147.

Fetal death.

Defined, §6-201.

Vital records, §§6-213, 6-214.

Posthumous child.

Intestate estates.

Share, §19-314.

Simultaneous death.

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

General provisions.

See LOST AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

UNCONSCIONABILITY.

Foreign money claims.

Contract claims, §15-904.

Premarital agreements.

Enforceability issue, §30-146.

Sale of goods, UCC, §28:2-302.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTION.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

Actions.

Citizens right of action, §6-995.11.

Injunctive relief, damages, civil penalties, etc., for
violations, §6-995.9.

Appeals of violations, §6-995.9.

Cease and desist order, §6-995.9.

Compliance orders, §6-995.9.

Corrective action costs, recovery, §6-995.9.

Definitions, §6-995.1.

Enforcement of subchapter, §6-995.9.

Fees.

Registration fees, §6-995.6.

Funds.

Establishment, §6-995.5.

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS —Cont'd Hearings.

Summary suspension or restriction of license or
certificate.

Request for hearing, §6-995.10.

Injunctions for violations, §6-995.9.

Inspections.

Right of entry, §6-995.8.

Installation.

Certification, registration and licensing, §6-995.6.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §6-995.7.

Summary action, §6-995.10.

Compliance with regulation, §6-995.4.

Interim prohibition, §6-995.4.

Licenses.

Summary suspension or restriction of license or
certificate, §6-995.10.

Notice.

Existence of tanks, §6-995.2.

Releases from tanks, §6-995.3.

Violations, §6-995.9.

Penalties.

Violation of subchapter, §6-995.9.

Releases.

Notice of release from tanks, §6-995.3.

Right of entry.

Inspections, §6-995.8.

Rules and regulations, §6-995.12.

Violation of subchapter.

Citizens right of action, §6-995.11.

Penalties, §6-995.9.

Summary suspension or restriction of license or
certificate, §6-995.10.

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS.

Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

Safety responsibility.

General provisions, §§40-401 to 40-499.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY
RESPONSIBILITY.

UNDERTAKERS.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

UNDERTAKINGS.

Bonds, surety.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Defined, §28-2501.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Administration of chapter, §46-114.

Payment of expenses, §46-115.

Aliens.

Benefits.

Eligibility for benefits, §46-110.

Burden of proof.

Alien status except upon preponderance of
evidence, §46-110.

Amendments.

Right to amend chapter reserved, §46-124.

Appeals.

Claimant-employer advocacy fund, §46-112.

Claims for benefits, §46-112.

Records, §46-112.

Court of appeals.

Claims for benefits.

Review of board's decision, §46-113.

Employer contributions, §46-103.

Tribunals, §46-112.

Assignment.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Attorneys at law.**Fees.**

Approval by director, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Representation of director in court, §46-122.

Right to counsel in proceedings, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Audits.

Made by office of inspector general, §46-123.

Manner of making, §46-123.

Available for work, §46-110.**Base period.**

Defined, §46-101.

Principal base period employers.

Defined, §46-101.

Benefits.

Additional benefits period, §46-108.

Review, §46-128.

Aliens.

Eligibility for benefits, §46-110.

Amount.

Determination, §46-108.

Maximum weekly benefit amount, §46-108.

Available for work, §46-110.

Benefit year.

Defined, §46-101.

Claims for benefits. See within this heading,
"Claims for benefits."

Computation, §46-108.

Deductions for child support obligations, §46-119.

Defined, §§46-101, 46-108.

Dependents.

Payments for dependents, §46-108.

Disqualification, §§46-111, 46-120.

Exceptions, §46-111.

Duration, §46-108.

Eligibility, §46-110.

Available for work, §46-110.

Conditions, §46-108.

Defined, §46-108.

Pregnant women, §§46-110, 46-111.

Employer contributions, §46-103.

Exhaustee.

Defined, §46-108.

Extended benefits.

Additional benefits program, §46-108.

Review, §46-128.

Applicability of eligibility requirements,
§46-108.

Cessation under certain circumstances, §46-108.

Defined, §46-108.

Eligibility, §46-108.

Maximum weekly amount, §46-108.

Misconduct, §46-111.

Payment, §46-109.

Penalties.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Pensions.

Effect on benefit amount, §46-108.

Pregnant women.

Eligibility for benefits, §§46-110, 46-111.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Qualification for benefits, §46-108.

Rate of insured employment.

Defined, §46-108.

Recoupment by board.

Undeserved benefits, §46-120.

Regular benefits.

Defined, §46-108.

Repayment where benefits not deserved, §46-120.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Benefits —Cont'd

Special deposit for payment of benefits, §46-109.

Weekly benefit amount, §46-108.

Bonds, surety.

Director's employee, §46-114.

Nonprofit corporations, §46-103.

Burden of proof.**Aliens.**Alien status except upon preponderance of
evidence, §46-110.**Calendar quarter.**

Defined, §46-101.

Child support.

Deductions from benefits, §46-119.

Citation of act.

Short title, §46-126.

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, §46-112.

Determination of claims, §46-112.

Eligibility, §46-110.

Fees.

Prohibited, §46-119.

Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Witness fees, §46-112.

Hearings, §46-112.

Witness fees, §46-112.

Computation date.

Defined, §46-101.

Confidentiality of information, §46-114.**Penalties.**

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Contributions.Employer contributions. See within this heading,
"Employer contributions."**Court of appeals.**

Claims for benefits, §46-113.

Deception.

Penalty, §46-120.

Definitions, §46-101.

American vessel, §46-101.

Base period, §46-101.

Benefits, §§46-101, 46-108.

Benefit year, §46-101.

Board, §46-101.

Calendar quarter, §46-101.

Computation date, §46-101.

Dependent relative, §46-101.

Director, §46-101.

District, §46-101.

Earnings, §46-101.

Employer, §46-101.

Employing unit, §46-101.

Employment, §46-101.

Employment office, §46-101.

Fund, §46-101.

Hospital, §46-101.

Institution of higher education, §46-101.

Insured work, §46-101.

Month, §46-101.

Most recent work, §46-101.

Principal base period employer, §46-101.

State, §46-101.

Unemployed, §46-101.

Wages, §46-101.

Week, §46-101.

Depositions.

Director's powers, §46-114.

Deposits.

Special deposits.

Payment of administrative expenses, §46-115.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Director.**

- Attorneys at law.
- Representation of board in court, §46-122.
- Chairman.
- Mayor to be chairman, §46-116.
- Compensation, §46-116.
- Composition, §46-116.
- Defined, §46-101.
- Depositions.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Disclosure of information, §46-114.
- Employees.
- Bonds, surety, §46-114.
- Evidence.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Information.
- Disclosure of information, §46-114.
- Labor department.
- Cooperation, §46-114.
- Oaths.
- Administration, §46-114.
- Reciprocity.
- Reciprocal arrangements authorized, §46-117.
- Records.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Representation in court, §46-122.
- Rules and regulations.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Subpoenas.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Tenure of office, §46-116.
- Vacancies.
- Filling, §46-116.
- Witnesses.
- Powers as to, §46-114.
- Disclosure of information, §46-114.**
- Displaced workers protection, §§36-1501 to 36-1503.**
- Disqualification for benefits, §46-111.**
- Exceptions, §46-111.
- District.**
- Defined, §46-101.
- District departments and agencies.**
- Abolished offices or agencies.
- Reference to succeeding office or agency exercising functions of abolished office or agency, §46-127.
- District unemployment fund.**
- Accounts.
- Benefit account, §46-102.
- Clearing account, §46-102.
- Unemployment trust fund account, §46-102.
- Balance, §46-107.
- Composition, §46-102.
- Contents of fund, §46-107.
- Deposits in unemployment trust fund, §46-107.
- Employer contributions.
- Appropriations to be available for payment, §46-104.
- Established, §46-102.
- Management, §46-102.
- Penalties.
- Disposition of fines, §46-121.
- Reports, §46-102.
- Special deposits.
- Benefits and refunds, §46-109.
- Unemployment trust fund.
- Deposits from District unemployment fund, §46-107.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Eligibility for benefits. See within this heading, "Benefits."****Employer contributions.**

- Accounts, §46-103.
- Appeals, §46-103.
- Benefits, §46-103.
- Charges against accounts, §46-103.
- Computation of benefits, §46-103.
- District of Columbia employer contributions.
- Appropriations to be available for payment, §46-104.
- Generally, §46-103.
- Nonprofit organizations, §46-103.
- Payments, §46-105.
- Deposit, §46-105.
- Escrow accounts, §46-105.
- Interest, §46-105.
- Liens, §46-105.
- Payment in lieu of contributions, §46-105.
- Penalty for late payment, §46-105.
- Penalties.
- Late payment, §46-105.
- Rates, §46-103.
- Reports, §46-103.
- Schedule of rates, §46-103.
- Status of employer, §46-103.
- Successor employers, §46-103.
- Table of employer's reserve and employer's contribution right, §46-103.

Employers.

- Contributions. See within this heading, "Employer contributions."
- Defined, §46-101.
- Nonresident employers.
- Service of process, §46-106.
- Principal base period employers.
- Defined, §46-101.

Employing units.

- Defined, §46-101.

Employment.

- Defined, §46-101.

Employment office.

- Defined, §46-101.

Escrow accounts.

- Payment of employer contributions, §46-105.

Evidence.

- Director's powers, §46-114.
- Failure to produce, §46-114.

Exemptions.

- Exempt activities and employments, §46-101.

Expenses.

- Payment of administrative expenses, §46-115.
- Special administrative expense fund.
- Established, §46-115.

False representations.

- Penalty, §46-120.

False statements.

- Penalty, §46-120.

Fees.

- Claims for benefits.
- No fee to be charged, §46-119.
- Penalty for violation, §46-119.
- Witness fees, §46-112.
- Service of process.
- Nonresident employers, §46-106.
- Witness fees.
- Claims for benefits, §46-112.

Fines. See within this heading, "Penalties."**Fraud.**

- Penalty, §46-120.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Funds.**

- Defined, §46-101.
- District unemployment fund, §46-102.
 - Accounts.
 - Benefit account, §46-102.
 - Clearing account, §46-102.
 - Unemployment trust fund account, §46-102.
 - Balance, §46-107.
 - Composition, §46-102.
 - Contents of fund, §46-107.
 - Deposits in unemployment trust fund, §46-107.
 - Employer contributions.
 - Appropriations to be available for payment, §46-104.
 - Established, §46-102.
 - Management, §46-102.
 - Penalties.
 - Disposition of fines, §46-121.
 - Reports, §46-102.
 - Special deposits.
 - Benefits and refunds, §46-109.
 - Interest account, §46-115.
 - Special administrative expense fund.
 - Established, §46-115.
 - Unemployment trust fund.
 - Deposits from District unemployment fund, §46-107.

Hearings.

- Claims for benefits, §46-112.
- Enforcement of liens, §46-105.

Hospitals.

- Defined, §46-101.

Imprisonment.

- Evidence.
 - Failure to produce, §46-114.
- Protection of rights and benefits.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-119.
- Records, reports and inspections.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Violations of chapter, §46-120.

Information.

- Disclosure of information, §46-114.

Inspections.

- Records.
 - Open for inspection, §46-118.
- Penalties.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Institutions of higher education.

- Defined, §46-101.

Interest account fund, §46-115.**Liens.**

- Payment of employer contributions, §46-105.

Mayor.

- Board.
 - Appointments by mayor, §46-116.
 - Chairman.
 - Mayor to be chairman, §46-116.
 - Compensation, §46-116.
- Performance of duties, §46-127.

Misconduct.

- Benefits.
 - Disqualification, §46-111.

Misdemeanors.

- Evidence.
 - Failure to produce, §46-114.

Month.

- Defined, §46-101.

Most recent work.

- Defined, §46-101.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations.**

- Bonds, surety, §46-103.
- Employer contributions, §46-103.
- Payments in lieu of contributions, §46-103.

Oaths, §46-114.**Payment of benefits, §46-109.****Penalties, §46-120.**

- Assignment.
 - Protection of rights and benefits.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-119.
- Attorneys at law.
 - Fees.
 - Approval by director.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-119.
- Right to counsel in proceedings, §46-119.

Benefits.

- Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.
- Claims for benefits.
 - Fee prohibited, §46-119.
- Confidentiality of information.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Deception, §46-120.
- Disposition of fines, §46-121.
- District unemployment fund.
 - Disposition of fines, §46-121.
- Employer contributions.
 - Late payment, §46-105.

Evidence.

- Failure to produce, §46-114.
- False representations, §46-120.
- False statements, §46-120.

Fees.

- Claims for benefits.
 - Fees prohibited, §46-119.
- Fraud, §46-120.
- Pledge and collateral security.
 - Protection of rights and benefits.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Records.

- Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Reports.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-118.
- Representations.
 - False representations, §46-120.
- Statements.
 - False statements, §46-120.

Waiver.

- Protection of rights and benefits.
 - Violations of provisions, §46-119.

Pensions.

- Benefits.
 - Effect on benefit amount, §46-108.

Pledge and collateral security.

- Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.
 - Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Pregnant women.

- Benefits, §§46-110, 46-111.

Prison industries, §24-458.10.**Prosecution of violations, §46-122.****Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.**

- Penalty for violation, §46-119.

Rates and charges.

- Employer contributions, §46-103.

Reciprocity.

- Reciprocal arrangements authorized, §46-117.

Records, §46-118.

- Appeals.
 - Claims for benefits, §46-112.
- Director's power, §46-114.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd**Records —Cont'd**

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Refunds, §46-109.

Special deposit for payment of refunds, §46-109.

Repeals.

Right to repeal chapter reserved, §46-124.

Reports, §46-118.

Annual reports of mayor, §46-114.

District unemployment fund, §46-102.

Employer contributions, §46-103.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-118.

Representations.

False representations.

Penalty, §46-120.

Rules and regulations.

Director's power, §46-114.

Service of process.

Fees.

Nonresident employers, §46-106.

Nonresident employers, §46-106.

Fees, §46-106.

General provisions, §46-106.

Transportation department director.

Deemed appointed agent, §46-106.

Severability of chapter, §46-125.**Special administrative expense fund.**

Established, §46-115.

Statements.

False statements.

Penalty, §46-120.

Subpoenas.

Director's power, §46-114.

Support and maintenance.

Deductions for child support obligations, §46-119.

Table of employer's reserve and employer's contribution right, §46-103.**Time.**

Definitions.

Base period, §46-101.

Benefit year, §46-101.

Calendar quarter, §46-101.

Computation date, §46-101.

Month, §46-101.

Week, §46-101.

Title of act.

Short title, §46-126.

Unemployment.

Defined, §46-101.

Unemployment trust fund.

Deposits from District unemployment fund, §46-107.

Universities and colleges.

Institutions of higher education.

Defined, §46-101.

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §46-120.

Prosecution of violations, §46-122.

Wages.

Defined, §46-101.

Waiver.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Week.

Defined, §46-101.

Witnesses.

Claims for benefits.

Witness fees, §46-112.

Director's power, §46-114.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —Cont'd Women.

Pregnant women.

Eligibility for benefits, §§46-110, 46-111.

UNFAIR TRADE.

Cigarette sales below cost, §28-4524.

Restraints of trade, §§28-4501 to 28-4518.

See RESTRAINTS OF TRADE.

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, §§28:1-101 to 28:11-108.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

UNIFORM LAWS.

Arbitration, §§16-4301 to 16-4319.

See ARBITRATION.

Bank deposits and collections.

Commercial code, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Bulk sales.

Commercial code, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.

See BULK SALES.

Child custody.

Uniform child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Commercial code.

Bank deposits and collections, §§28:4-101 to 28:4-504.

See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Bulk sales, §§28:6-101 to 28:6-111.

See BULK SALES.

Documents of title, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

Funds transfers, §§28:4A-101 to 28:4A-507.

See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

General provisions, §§28:1-101 to 28:11-108.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Investment securities, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Leases, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES, UCC.

Letters of credits, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.

See LETTERS OF CREDIT.

Negotiable instruments, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Repealer, §§28:10-103, 28:10-104.

Sale of goods, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.

See SALE OF GOODS, UCC.

Secured transactions, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

Transitional provisions, §§28:11-101 to 28:11-108.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Controlled substances, §§33-501 to 33-572.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Disclaimer.

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act, §§21-2091 to 21-2098.

See DISCLAIMER.

Documents of title.

Commercial code, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§21-1701 to 21-1712.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fraudulent transfers, §§28-3101 to 28-3111.

See FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.

Funds transfers.

Commercial code, §§28:4A-101 to 28:4A-507.

See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

UNIFORM LAWS —Cont'd
Gifts.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Interstate child custody proceedings, §§16-4501 to 16-4524.

See INTERSTATE CHILD CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS.

Investment securities.

Commercial code, §§28:8-101 to 28:8-601.

See INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Leases.

Commercial code, §§28:2A-101 to 28:2A-532.

See LEASES. UCC.

Letters of credit.

Commercial code, §§28:5-101 to 28:5-119.

See LETTERS OF CREDIT.

Limited partnerships, §§41-401 to 41-499.25.

See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Management of institutional funds.

Uniform gifts to minors law, §§21-301 to 21-311.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Uniform management of institutional funds, §§32-401 to 32-409.

See FUNDS.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Negotiable instruments.

Commercial code, §§28:3-101 to 28:3-605.

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

Notaries public.

Uniform law on notarial acts, §§45-621 to 45-628.

See NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Partnerships.

Limited partnerships, §§41-401 to 41-499.25.

See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Prudent investor act, §§28-4701 to 28-4712.

See PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

Sale of goods.

Commercial code, §§28:2-101 to 28:2-725.

See SALE OF GOODS, UCC.

Secured transactions.

Commercial code, §§28:9-101 to 28:9-507.

See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§21-301 to 21-324.

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

UNIFORMS.**Appropriations.**

Fire department, §4-306.

Metropolitan police, §4-128.

Park police, United States, §4-128.

Secret service uniformed division, §4-128.

Capitol police.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Capitol police board to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

Fire department.

Appropriations, §4-306.

Metropolitan police, §§4-126 to 4-128.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Military affairs.

National guard, §39-212.

Alternative uniforms, §39-212.

Commissioned officers.

Use of uniforms, §39-312.

UNIFORMS —Cont'd**Park police, United States.**

Appropriations, §4-128.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Secretary of the interior to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

Furnished, §4-203.

Police.

Metropolitan police, §§4-126 to 4-128.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Park police, United States. See within this heading, "Park police, United States."

Secret service uniformed division.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Public officers and employees.

Protection of life and property outside District.

Uniforms authorized, §9-130.

Secret service uniformed division.

Appropriations, §4-128.

Display of United States flag or colors, §4-127.

Secretary of the treasury to prescribe regulations, §4-127.

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS.

See ASSOCIATIONS.

UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS TAX,

§§47-1808.1 to 47-1808.7.

See INCOME TAX.

UNINSURED MOTORIST FUND, §35-2114.**UNINSURED MOTORISTS.****Compulsory/no-fault motor vehicle insurance.**

General provisions, §§35-2101 to 35-2114.

See NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE.

UNIONS.**Discrimination.**

Human rights.

Defined, §1-2502.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Fees.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels, §48-401.

Human rights.

Defined, §1-2502.

General provisions, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Income tax.

Exemption, §47-1802.1.

Injunctions.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Injunctive relief, §48-402.

Merit system.

Labor-management relations.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Penalties.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Unauthorized use of registered label, §48-403.

Recorder of deeds.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Duties and fees, §48-401.

Restraints of trade.

Exclusion of labor from chapter, §28-4504.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of labor union labels.

Adoption of label authorized, §48-401.

Certified copies, §48-401.

UNIONS —Cont'd**Trademarks and trade names —Cont'd**

Registration of labor union labels —Cont'd

Copies, §48-401.

Fees, §48-401.

Filing, §48-401.

Injunctions, §48-402.

Unauthorized use of registered label, §48-402.

Penalties, §48-403.

Recorder of deeds.

Fees, §48-401.

Unauthorized use of registered label, §48-402.

Injunctions, §48-402.

UNION STATION.**Zoning.**

Buildings fronting or abutting plaza.

Fire proof, §5-405.

Height regulations, §5-405.

UNITED NATIONS.**Regulation of foreign missions.**

See CONSULATES.

United States responsibilities for employees,

§5-1209.1.

UNITED STATES.**Actions against, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.****Airspace.**Authorized to construct airspace structures,
§7-1041.**Appeals.**

Bonds, surety.

Exemption from requirements, §15-705.

Criminal law and procedure.

Party appealing, §23-104.

Appropriations, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.Federal contributions to operations of government
of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.

Payments to District.

Deficiencies in appropriations, §47-3404.

Formula, §47-3406.1.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property.

Availability of appropriations for purchases,
§16-1385.**Bond issues.**

General obligation bonds issued by District.

Full faith and credit of United States not
pledged, §47-331.3.**Bonds, surety.**

Action on bond to United States, §28-2503.

Appeals and injunctions.

Exemptions from bond requirements, §15-705.

Capitol grounds.Tunnel under Capitol grounds and Botanic
Garden grounds.

Liabilities not to be incurred, §9-139.

Right, title and interest to remain in United
States, §9-137.**Cigarette tax.**

Exempt sales, §47-2403.

Columbia hospital.

Conveyance of property to hospital.

See COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

Condemnation, §§16-1351 to 16-1385.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Constitution of the United States.

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Construction and interpretation.

Real property.

Acquisition of excess property, §16-1385.

UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Contracts.** See within this heading, "Public
contracts."**Contributions to operation of government of
nation's capital, §47-3406.2.****Court of appeals, District.**

Constitutional law.

Cases involving constitutional questions where
United States is not a party, D. C. Ct. of
App. 52.

Costs, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Prepayment, D. C. Ct. of App. 39.

Court of appeals, United States.

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

Courts.

Court of appeals, United States.

See COURT OF APPEALS, UNITED STATES.

District court.

See DISTRICT COURT.

Supreme court.

See SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED
STATES.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Investigators assigned to United States attorney.

Powers, §23-109.

Prosecutions.

Conduct on behalf of United States, §23-101.

Customs.

Congress.

Power to lay and collect, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Duty of tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Importation of persons, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., Art. I, §10.

Day care.

Compliance with federal regulations, §3-313.

Departments and agencies.Consultation by national capital housing authority
where federal action required, §5-103.**District court.**

See DISTRICT COURT.

District of Columbia.

Attorney for District.

Volunteers.

Inapplicability of provisions to office, §1-307.

Federal contributions to operations of government
of nation's capital, §47-3406.2.Financial responsibility and management
assistance authority.

Bond issues.

Full faith and credit of federal government,
§47-392.15.

Detailing of federal agency staff, §47-391.2.

Payments to District.

Appropriations, §47-3402.

Deficiencies, §47-3404.

Employee pay increases, §47-3403.

Federal contributions to operations of
government, §47-3406.2.

Formula, §47-3406.1.

Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Definitions, §47-3401.4.

Intermediate-term advances for liquidation of
deficit, §47-3401.1.

Reimbursement to the treasury, §47-3401.4.

Seasonal cash-flow management, §47-3401.2.

Security for advances, §47-3401.3.

Transitional provision, §47-3401.

Eminent domain, §§16-1351 to 16-1385.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Fire department.

Availability of personnel and equipment, §4-314.

UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Foreign missions.****Actions.**

Standing to bring or intervene in certain actions, §5-1211.

Gifts.

Foreign presents to United States officials, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.

Gross sales tax.

Exempt sales, §47-2005.

Highways.

Federal-aid highway projects.
See HIGHWAYS.

Immunity, §1-109.**Income tax.****Gross income.**

Income exempt under treaties.
Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.
Interest on obligations of United States.
Exclusion from gross income, §47-1803.2.
Instrumentalities of the United States.
Exemption from taxation, §47-1802.1.

Returns.

Divulgence of information under reciprocal agreements, §47-1805.4.

Treaties.

Income exempt under treaties.
Exclusions from gross income, §47-1803.2.

Injunctions.

Bonds, surety.
Exemption from bond requirements, §15-705.

Interception of wire and oral communications.

Relation of subchapter to federal law, §23-556.

Jail.

Detention of United States prisoners, §24-410.

Judges.

United States courts, Const. U. S., Art. III, §1.

Jurisdiction.

Transfer of jurisdiction between United States and District, §8-111.
Existing laws unaffected, §8-112.

Kennedy stadium.

Conveyance and lease to District of Columbia, §2-326.
Title to stadium.
Vesting in United States, §2-326.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§8, 10.**Liens.**

National capital housing authority.
Loans.
First lien on property for benefit of United States, §5-101.

Limitation of actions.

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Loans.

District of Columbia.
Construction of public buildings.
General provisions.
See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Mentally ill.

Federal reservations, §§21-901 to 21-909.
See MENTALLY ILL.

Merit system.

Health benefits, §1-622.1.
Life insurance benefits, §1-623.1.

Metropolitan police.

Cooperative agreements between federal agencies and, §4-192.

UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Metrorail and metrobos.**

Mass transit bus systems.
Federal grants, §1-2474.
Regional system.
Federal contributions, §1-2452.

Military affairs.**Militia.**

Duty when called into service of United States, §39-104.

Officers.**Militia.**

Exemption from service for officers having held commissions in the Army, Navy or Air Force, §39-102.

Motor fuel tax.

Fuel sold by agency in District, §47-2311.

Motor vehicles.

Public buildings and property.
Parking restrictions, §40-813.

National capital licensing authority.

Consultation with departments and agencies, §5-103.

Notes issued by District.

Full faith and credit of United States not pledged, §47-331.3.

Officers of the United States.

Quo warranto proceedings, §§16-3501 to 16-3503.
See QUO WARRANTO.

Park police, §§4-201 to 4-208.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Parks and recreation.**Beach Parkway.**

Dedication and conveyances of exchanged land, §8-118.

Exchange of property to extend parkway authorized, §8-117.

Secretary of interior's power to sell not curtailed, §8-119.

Exchange of federal property.**Maps.**

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Records.

Letters of transfer and acceptance deemed authority for change, §8-129.

Whitehaven Parkway, §§8-113 to 8-116.

Park police.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

Transfer of jurisdiction over property between United States and District of Columbia, §8-111.

Authorization, §8-111.

Existing laws unaffected, §8-112.

Whitehaven Parkway.

Adjustment of boundaries at Huidekoper Place, §8-113.

Exchange authorized with property owners, §8-115.

Parties.

Actions to which United States a party, Const. U. S., Art. III.

Placement of orders with federal departments and agencies, §1-337.**Plaintiffs.****Limitation of actions.**

Applicability of provisions, §12-308.

Post office.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Presidential inaugural ceremonies.

Permits for use of federal grounds and reservations, §1-1804.

UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Care of convicts.
- Charge against United States, §24-446.
- Charge against District for care of convicts, §24-424.
- Reimbursement for maintenance of District inmates, §24-423.
- Transfer of prison system to federal authority, §§24-1201 to 24-1251.
- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Prosecutions.

- Conduct of prosecutions on behalf of United States, §23-101.

Public assistance.

- Claim of District against estate of recipient.
- Payment of share to United States, §3-214.1.
- Foster care.
- Federal financial participation.
- Claim by mayor, §3-217.4.
- Protective payments.
- Federal financial participation, §3-212.3.

Public contracts.

- Agreements for furnishing services between United States and District.
- Approval of agreements, §1-1131.1.
- Cost, §1-1131.1.
- Delegation of powers and duties, §1-1131.1.
- Demonstrations.
- Reimbursement for costs of parades, assemblages, marches, etc., §1-1132.
- Manner of payment, §1-1132.

Public officers.

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Public space.

- Rental.
- Assessment of rent not authorized, §7-1002.

Quo warranto.

- Federal officers, §§16-3501 to 16-3503.
- See QUO WARRANTO.

Real property.

- Acquisition of excess property.
- Appropriations.
- Availability for purchases of excess property, §16-1383.
- Condemnation proceedings, §16-1384.
- Construction of subchapter, §16-1385.
- Eminent domain proceedings, §16-1384.
- Purposes, §16-1385.
- Retention for public use, §16-1383.
- Eminent domain, §§16-1351 to 16-1385.
- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Real property tax.

- Exemptions from tax, §47-1002.
- Assessments for improvements, §47-1011.
- Use of exempt property, §47-1006.
- Sale of federal property, §47-709.
- Valuation.
- Real estate included, §47-840.
- Return to congress, §47-840.
- Secretary of interior to designate persons and regulations, §47-841.

Restaurants.

- Federal government restaurants.
- Applicability of health regulations, §6-1301.

Restrains of trade.

- Cooperation with federal government, §28-4513.

Retirement.

- Federal benefit payments, §§1-761.1 to 1-769.7.
- See RETIREMENT.

UNITED STATES —Cont'd**Reversions.**

- Schools.
- Certain land granted for black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

RFK Stadium.

- Title of stadium, §2-326.

Schools.

- Certain land granted for black schools to revert to United States, §31-206.

Securities.

- Building associations.
- Exchange of securities or real estate for federal bonds, §26-517.
- Purchase of federal securities, §26-516.

Sewerage.

- Rates, §43-1612.

Special assessments.

- Exemptions, §47-1011.

Statutes.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.
- Full faith and credit, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., Art. I, §9.
- Proof, Const. U. S., Art. IV, §1.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.
- Supreme law of land, Const. U. S., Art. VI.
- Veto, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Streets.

- Certain land owned by United States.
- District authorized use for street purposes, §7-126.

Suits against, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.**Superior court.**

- Intervention, SCR-Civil 24-I.

Supreme court of the United States.

- See SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Surveyor of the District.

- Subdivision of United States squares, §1-912.

Taxation.

- District of Columbia.
- Payments to District.
- Short-term advances, §§47-3401 to 47-3401.5.

Technical assistance to District by federal agencies, §1-517.**Titles of nobility.**

- Prohibited, Const. U. S., Art. I, §§9, 10.

Trespass.

- Public buildings and grounds.
- Injury to or destruction of United States property, §22-3111.

Wastewater control.

- Federal standards.
- Compliance with, §6-956.

Watchmen.

- Known as United States park police, §4-201.

Water supply and waterworks.

- Water and water service supplied for use of government of United States, §43-1552.

Weights and measures.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact, §§1-2481 to 1-2484.

- See WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPACT.

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.**Budget estimates.**

- Reimbursement of United States for space costs, §47-205.

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY —Cont'd**Capitol grounds.**

Prosecution and punishment of offenses, §9-114.

Courts.

Reports of other personnel, §11-1731.

District of Columbia.

Volunteers.

Inapplicability to office, §1-307.

Expenses.

Reimbursement of United States for space costs.

Budget estimates, §47-205.

Public utilities.

Production of records and utilities.

Duties of United States attorney, §43-605.

Quo warranto.

District officers and corporations.

Parties who may institute proceedings,
§16-3522.

Refusal to act.

Procedure, §16-3523.

Federal officers.

Refusal to act.

Procedure, §16-3503.

Parties may institute proceedings, §16-3502.

UNITED STATES MARSHAL.

See MARSHAL.

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE.

See PARK POLICE, UNITED STATES.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE**UNIFORMED DIVISION.****General provisions.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

UNIVERSAL LEAVE.**Career and excepted service employees,**

§1-613.3a.

Executive service employees in district government, §1-611.61.**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.****Annual statement.**

Contents, §29-811.

Recordation and filing, §29-811.

Appeals.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Bequests.

Acceptance for particular purposes, §29-806.

Boards and commissions.

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to
31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Bonds, surety.

Treasurer, §29-810.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.**Certificate of incorporation.**

Contents, §29-801.

Filing, §29-801.

Recordation, §29-801.

Corporate powers, §§29-802, 29-803.**Deaf persons.**

Gallaudet University, §§31-1841.1 to 31-1841.4b,
31-1842.2a to 31-1842.11.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

Definitions.

Postsecondary education reorganization, §31-1502.

Unemployment compensation.

Institution of higher education, §46-101.

Degrees.

Licenses to confer degrees.

Application.

Recordation and filing, §29-816.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —Cont'd**Degrees —Cont'd**

Licenses to confer degrees —Cont'd

Conferral without licenses.

Penalty, §29-819.

Educational institution licensure commission to
issue, §29-815.

Issuance.

Educational institution licensure commission
to issue, §29-815.

Public school personnel.

Use authorized, §29-816.

Requirements for issuance, §29-815.

Revocation.

Appellate review, §29-817.

Grounds, §29-817.

Hearing before educational institution
licensure commission, §29-817.

Notice requirements, §29-817.

Title of institution not to imply official
connection with government of United
States or District.

Denial of license not allowed for use of
prohibited words, §29-818.

Use of public school personnel authorized,
§29-816.

Dental colleges, §§31-1701 to 31-1719.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Devises.

Acceptance for particular purposes, §29-806.

District of Columbia teachers college.

General provisions.

See TEACHERS COLLEGE.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to,
§31-1517.

College reorganized into University of the
District of Columbia, §31-1501.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

Dormitories.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Federal city college.**

General provisions.

See FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to,
§31-1517.

College reorganized into the University of the
District of Columbia, §31-1501.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

Fees.

Incorporation fee, §29-814.

Fires and fire prevention.

General provisions, §§5-501 to 5-538.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Foreign corporations.

Title of institution not to imply official connection
with government of United States or District,
§29-818.

Funds.

Uniform management of institutional funds,
§§32-401 to 32-409.

See FUNDS.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —Cont'd

Gallaudet University, §§31-1841.1 to 31-1841.4b,
31-1842.2a to 31-1842.11.

See GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY.

Gifts.

Acceptance for particular purposes, §29-806.

Hearings.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Income tax refunds.

Interception to pay student loans, §47-1812.11.

Incorporation.

Certificate of incorporation.

Contents, §29-801.

Filing, §29-801.

Recordation, §29-801.

Corporate powers, §§29-802, 29-803.

Fee, §29-814.

Number of incorporators, §29-801.

Powers of body politic, §29-802.

Interest.

Usury law.

Exemption of institutions of higher learning
from usury law, §29-820.

Licenses.

Conferring degrees, §§29-815 to 29-817. See
within this heading, "Degrees."

Education licensure commission, §§31-1601 to
31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Medical and dental colleges, §§31-1701 to
31-1719.

See MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES.

Name.

Title of institution not to imply official connection
with government of United States or District,
§29-818.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Nonresident institutions conferring degree.

Title of institution not to imply official connection
with government of United States or District,
§29-818.

Nonresident tuition, §§31-601 to 31-606.

Attendance at Teachers college, §31-601.

Authority not affected by reorganization plan,
§31-605.

Definitions, §31-604.

Delegation of functions, §31-605.

Deposit of payments, §31-602.

Penalties, §31-603.

Prosecutions, §31-603.

Required, §31-602.

Rules and regulations, §31-603.

Teachers college, §§31-601, 31-606.

Attendance by foreign students, §31-601.

Certain tuition provisions not superseded,
§31-605.

Notice.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Revocation proceedings, §29-817.

Officers.

Duties, §29-809.

Powers, §29-809.

Penalties.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Conferral without license, §29-819.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —Cont'd

Police.

Special police.

Assault on member of police force, §22-505.

Postsecondary education reorganization.

Declaration of purpose, §31-1501.

Definitions, §31-1502.

Purpose, §31-1501.

University of the District of Columbia generally.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF

COLUMBIA.

Powers of corporation, §§29-802, 29-803.

Private schools.

Education licensure commission generally,
§§31-1601 to 31-1612.

See EDUCATION LICENSURE COMMISSION.

Property.

Educational purposes, §29-804.

Quo warranto.

Grounds, §29-813.

Real property.

Excess real property.

Reversion of excess, §29-808.

Restriction on holdings, §29-807.

Real property tax exemption, §47-1002.

Recordation.

Annual statement, §29-811.

Certificate of incorporation, §29-801.

Degrees.

License to confer degrees.

Application, §29-816.

Reports.

Annual statement.

Contents, §29-811.

Recordation and filing, §29-811.

Service of process, §29-812.

Student loans.

Income tax refunds.

Interception to pay student loans, §47-1812.11.

Title of institution.

Connection with government of United States or
District not to be implied, §29-818.

Treasurer.

Bond, surety, §29-810.

Tuition.

Nonresident tuition, §§31-601 to 31-606. See
within this heading, "Nonresident tuition."

Unemployment compensation.

Institution of higher education.

Defined, §46-101.

University of the District of Columbia.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

Usury.

Exemption of institutions of higher learning from
usury law, §29-820.

Washington Technical Institute.

General provisions.

See WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to,
§31-1517.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA.

Institute reorganized into the University of the
District of Columbia, §31-1501.

Weapons.

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.

UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Administration as land-grant university.

Authorized through reorganization of existing institutions of public postsecondary education, §31-1501.

Adult education programs in public schools.

University as agency responsible for supervision, §31-1520.1.

Advisory committees, §31-1532.

Antioch Law School generally. See within this heading, "Law school."

Appropriations, §31-1521.

Transfer of balance, §31-1535.

Board of trustees.

Appointment, §31-1511.

Budget.

Preparation, §31-1516.

Composition, §31-1511.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Duties, §31-1516.

Establishment, §31-1511.

Expense reimbursement, §31-1514.

Meetings, §31-1531.

Powers and duties, §31-1511.

Reimbursement of trustees, §31-1514.

Removal of trustees, §31-1513.

Selection, §31-1511.

Suspension of trustees, §31-1513.

Termination of trustees, §31-1513.

Terms of office, §31-1511.

Books.

Purchase and sale, §31-1521.

Budget.

Board of trustees.

Preparation, §31-1516.

Law school.

Board of governors, §31-1546.

Chief executive officer.

Official expenses.

Determination and expenditure, §1-356.

Consent of state, §31-1519.

Consolidation of existing public institutions of postsecondary education, §31-1515.

Transfer of functions, personnel, property, assets and liabilities, §31-1517.

Contracts.

Power to contract, §§31-1516, 31-1535.

Contributions, §31-1533.

Council.

Authority of council, §31-1536.

Definitions, §31-1502.

Law school, §31-1542.

Tuition grants, §31-1571.

District of Columbia teachers college.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Establishment as land-grant university, §31-1518.

Funds.

Material fund, §31-1535.

Gifts, §31-1533.

Grants.

Applications, §47-383.

Tuition grants. See within this heading, "Tuition grants."

Land-grant university status, §31-1518.

Law school.

Antioch School of Law.

Obligations.

Full faith and credit of District of Columbia not pledged, §31-1552.

UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd

Law school —Cont'd

Board of governors.

Appointment, §31-1543.

Board of visitors.

Establishment by board of governors, §31-1543.

Budgets, §31-1546.

Chairperson, §31-1543.

Compensation of members, §31-1543.

Composition, §31-1543.

Defined, §31-1542.

Duties, §§31-1520, 31-1546.

Establishment, §31-1543.

Interim board of governors, §31-1543.

Meetings, §31-1543.

Nominating committee, §31-1544.

Powers, §§31-1520/31-1543.

Qualifications of members, §31-1543.

Removal of members, §31-1545.

Suspension of members, §31-1545.

Terms of members, §31-1543.

Transfer of powers and duties, §31-1520.

Vacancies.

Filling, §31-1544.

Vice-chairperson, §31-1543.

Board of visitors.

Establishment by board of governors, §31-1543.

Budgets.

Board of governors, §31-1546.

Dean.

Board of governors to select, appoint and fix compensation for, §31-1546.

Definitions, §31-1542.

Employees.

Employment rights, §31-1548.

Retirement, §31-1547.

Tenure.

Employment rights, §31-1548.

Establishment, §31-1543.

Legislative declaration, §31-1541.

Mayoral stipends, §31-1551.

Merger committee, §31-1553.

Merit system. See within this heading, "Merit system."

Obligations of Antioch School of Law.

Full faith and credit of District of Columbia not pledged, §31-1552.

Plan for merger, §31-1553.

Preferential tuition for District of Columbia residents, §§31-1537, 31-1550.

Purposes, §31-1541.

Records.

Review by auditor, §31-1549.

Retirement.

Employees, §31-1547.

Tuition and fees.

Board of governors to fix, §31-1546.

Mayoral stipends, §31-1551.

Preferential tuition for District of Columbia residents, §§31-1537, 31-1550.

Merit system.

Board of trustees.

Delegation of authority to employees under jurisdiction, §1-604.3.

Educational service.

Creation, §1-609.1.

Employees.

Coverage of chapter, §1-602.3.

Issuance of rules and regulations, §1-604.4.

UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA —Cont'd

Merit system —Cont'd

Board of trustees —Cont'd

Leave, §1-613.3.

Personnel authority, §1-604.6.

Municipal university fund.

Maintenance by mayor, §47-373.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Records.

Law school.

Review by auditor, §31-1549.

Reports.

Annual report, §31-1534.

Retirement.

Law school.

Employees, §31-1547.

School of law.

Generally. See within this heading, "Law school."

Merit system. See within this heading, "Merit system."

State consent, §31-1519.

Trustees. See within this heading, "Board of trustees."

Tuition grants.

Additional educational opportunities, §31-1576.

Budget account, §31-1577.

Conditions of enrollment, §31-1573.

Criteria for eligibility, §31-1572.

Definitions, §31-1571.

Eligibility.

Criteria, §31-1572.

Preferential tuition rates.

For residents, §31-1537.

Limitations, §31-1575.

Participation.

Report, §31-1574.

Preferential tuition rates.

For residents, §31-1537.

Reports.

Grant program participation, §31-1574.

UNJUST IMPRISONMENT.

Claims against the District, §§1-1221 to 1-1225.

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE DISTRICT.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.

Capitol grounds, §9-113.

Exceptions, §§9-113, 9-124, 9-125.

Penalties, §9-114.

National guard.

Suppression of riots, §§39-104, 39-603.

UNNATURAL SEX ACTS.

Sex offender registration, §§24-1101 to 24-1117.

See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION.

Sexual abuse generally, §§22-4101 to 22-4124.

See SEXUAL ABUSE.

UNSAFE BUILDINGS.

Action.

Mayor may take immediate action, §5-601.

Assessments.

Cost generally, §§5-604 to 5-606.

Costs.

Work performed by mayor, §5-605.

Nonpayment.

Sale of property for nonpayment, §5-606.

Nuisances.

Abatement, §5-604.

Payment of costs, §5-606.

UNSAFE BUILDINGS —Cont'd

Costs —Cont'd

Work performed by mayor —Cont'd

Sale of property for nonpayment, §5-606.

Tax against property, §5-604.

Violations of provisions, §5-605.

Dangerous nuisances, §5-604.

Definitions.

Mayor, §5-601.

Failure of owner to make safe, §5-603.

Immediate action.

Mayor's authority, §5-601.

Inspections, §5-601.

Mayor.

Costs, §§5-604 to 5-606.

Defined, §5-601.

Immediate action, §5-601.

Notice, §5-607.

Nuisances.

Abatement, §5-604.

Costs, §§5-604 to 5-606.

Work performed by mayor assessed against property, §5-605.

Civil fine, penalty or fee imposed as alternative sanction, §5-605.

Tax against property, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Owner.

Failure to make safe, §5-603.

Removal or securing of unsafe structure or excavation, §5-601.

Penalties, §5-601.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §5-605.

Nuisances.

Failure to abate, §5-604.

Occupation of unsafe structure, §5-608.

Removal.

Owner to remove or secure, §5-601.

Surveys, §5-602.

Taxation.

Tax against property generally, §§5-604 to 5-606.

Work performed by mayor.

Civil fines, penalties and fees imposed as alternative sanctions, §5-605.

URBAN GARDENS.

Food production and urban gardens program,

§§33-901 to 33-903.

See FOOD PRODUCTION AND URBAN GARDENS PROGRAM.

URBAN RENEWAL, §§5-801 to 5-840.

Appraisals.

Use-value appraisals, §5-809.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §5-815.

Banks and financial institutions.

Loans, §5-817.

Community development.

General provisions, §§5-901 to 5-907.

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Comprehensive plan, §5-805.

Condominium conversion.

Relocation services, §§5-834, 5-835.

Construction and interpretation.

Redevelopment to mean urban renewal, §5-818.

Corporations, §5-810.

Definitions, §5-802.

Employment and expenditures authorized, §5-813.

URBAN RENEWAL —Cont'd**Equipment.**

Acquisition authorized, §5-813.

Expert services.

Securement authorized, §5-813.

Financial assistance.

Authorized, §5-818.

Funds.

Special trust fund, §5-815.

Hearings.

Modification of redevelopment plans, §5-811.

Housing and urban development.

Acceptance of financial assistance by redevelopment land agency authorized, §5-818.

Leases.

Authorized for public and private uses, §5-806.

Legislative declaration, §5-801.**Loans.**

Banks and financial institutions, §5-817.

Modification of redevelopment plans, §5-811.**Motor vehicles.**

Acquisition, §5-813.

National capital housing authority.

Declared a redevelopment company, §5-816.

General provisions, §§5-101 to 5-116.

See NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

National capital planning commission.

Comprehensive plan.

Development by commission, §5-805.

Redevelopment powers and duties generally, §§5-801 to 5-820.

Neighborhood development programs.

Redevelopment land agency authorized to undertake, §5-821.

Nonprofit corporations.

General provisions, §§29-501 to 29-599.13.

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

Officers and employees.

Employment, §5-813.

Planning.

Comprehensive plan, §5-805.

Modification of redevelopment plans, §5-811.

National capital planning commission.

Powers and duties generally, §§5-801 to 5-820.

Project area redevelopment plans, §5-805.**Public officers and employees.**

Employment authorized, §5-813.

Purpose of chapter, §5-801.**Real property.**

Acquisition.

From prospective lessee or purchaser, §5-808.

Generally, §5-816.

Appraisals.

Use-value appraisals, §5-809.

Conveyances to redevelopment land agency.

Property near Maine avenue, §§5-822 to 5-829.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Property near Maryland avenue and Virginia avenue, §§5-836 to 5-840.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Redevelopment companies.

Powers, §5-810.

Redevelopment land agency.

General provisions, §§5-822 to 5-829, 5-836 to 5-840.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Taxation, §5-812.

Transfer.

Authorized for public and private uses, §5-806.

URBAN RENEWAL —Cont'd**Redevelopment companies, §5-810.**

Articles of incorporation.

Modification, §5-810.

National capital housing authority.

Declared a redevelopment company, §5-816.

Powers generally, §5-810.

Redevelopment land agency.

Agency declared local public agency, §5-818.

Generally, §§5-822 to 5-829, 5-836 to 5-840.

See REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY.

Relocation assistance for displaced persons and concerns.

Advisory services, §5-835.

Assistance, §5-834.

Availability of housing.

Determination, §§5-807, 5-831.

Condominium or cooperative conversions.

Relocation services, §§5-834, 5-835.

Determination of available housing, §§5-807, 5-831.

District of Columbia relocation assistance office, §5-832.

Government housing.

Preference in vacancies, §5-830.

Housing availability determination, §§5-807, 5-831.

Housing surveys, §5-830.

Payments, §5-834.

Persons displaced by District programs.

Payments and assistance, §5-834.

Persons displaced by Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

Payments and assistance, §5-834.

Preference in vacancies in government housing, §5-830.

Relocation assistance office.

Advisory services, §5-835.

Duties, §5-832.

Established, §5-832.

Relocation services, §§5-830, 5-834.

Rules and regulations.

Authorized, §5-833.

Services, §§5-830, 5-834.

Advisory services, §5-835.

Surveys.

Housing surveys, §5-830.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

Payments and assistance for persons displaced by authority, §5-834.

Reports.

Redevelopment land agency.

Annual report, §5-814.

Rules and regulations.

Relocation of displaced persons and concerns, §5-833.

Sales.

Authorized for public and private uses, §5-806.

Severability of provisions, §5-820.**Shaw junior high school, §5-805.****Special trust fund, §5-815.****Streets, §5-819.**

Release, modification or departure from approved redevelopment plan, §5-819.

Taxation.

Redevelopment land agency, §5-812.

Washington metropolitan area transit authority.

Relocation of displaced persons and concerns.

Payments and assistance, §5-834.

URINALYSIS.

Corrections department employees, §§24-448.1 to 24-448.4.

Human services department employees,

Mandatory drug and alcohol testing, §§1-621.1 to 1-621.5.

Mental health services commission employees, §§1-621.61 to 1-621.65.

USAGE OF TRADE.**Sale of goods, UCC.**

Implied warranty, §28:2-314.

USE TAX.

Compensating-use tax, §§47-2201 to 47-2214.

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Rate of tax.

Authority of council to change, §47-504.

USURPATION OF OFFICE.**Quo warranto.**

See QUO WARRANTO.

USURY.**Actions.**

Recovery of usury paid, §28-3304.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Unlawful interest credited on principal debt, §28-3305.

Defined, §28-3303.

Forfeiture of interest, §28-3303.

Institutions of learning.

Exemption of institutions of higher learning from usury law, §29-820.

Money lenders.

General provisions.

See MONEY LENDERS.

National housing act.

Exemption from interest in usury regulations, §28-3307.

Parties.

Action to recover usury paid.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Secured transactions.

Validity of security agreement, §28:9-201.

Witnesses.

Action to recover usury paid.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

UTILITIES.**Public utilities.**

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

UTTERING.**Forgery.**

Conduct constituting, §22-3841.

Penalties.

Forgery.

Conduct constituting, §22-3842.

V**VACANT LOTS.**

Life or health threatening conditions on vacant lots.

Abatement, §5-604.

VACATION.**Merit system.**

Annual leave, §1-613.3.

VACCINATIONS.

Cats, §6-1003.

Dogs, §6-1003.

VACCINATIONS —Cont'd**Immunization.**

School students, §§31-501 to 31-508.

VAGRANCY.**Burden of proof.**

Lawful employment.

Defendant has burden, §22-3303.

Conditions imposed by court, §22-3304.

Conduct constituting, §22-3302.

Definitions, §22-3302.

Firearms.

Pistols.

Unlawful possession, §22-3203.

Penalties, §22-3304.

Picketing.

Right to picket not abrogated by chapter, §22-3306.

Prosecutions, §§22-3303, 22-3305.

Sentence.

Suspending sentences.

Conditions imposed by court, §22-3304.

Strikes.

Right to strike or picket not abrogated by chapter, §22-3306.

Superior court.

Prosecution of cases in superior court, §22-3305.

VAN BUREN STREET.**Subway.**

Charges to use, §7-517.

VANDALISM.**Coin-operated machines.**

Penalty, §22-3427.

Containers.

Trademarks and trade names.

Registration of containers for beverages composed principally of milk.

Unauthorized use, defacement or sale of registered vessel, §48-303.

Registration of milk containers.

Defacing or destroying registered containers, §48-203.

Display of certain emblems, §22-3112.2.

Penalties for violation, §22-3112.4.

Penalties.

Coin-operated machines, §22-3427.

VARNUM STREET.**Viaduct.**

Payment for use, §7-515.

VAULTS.**Public space.**

Rental.

See PUBLIC SPACE.

VEGETABLES.**Containers.**

Baskets.

Fruits, vegetables and other dry commodities, §10-116.

Standard containers, §10-116.

Corn, §10-122.

Leaf vegetables.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-116.

Urban gardens, §§33-901 to 33-903.

Weights and measures, §10-116.

VEHICLES.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE, §§40-713 to 40-716.

Suspension of license and registration, §40-437.

VENDING MACHINES.**Breaking and entering.**

Penalty, §22-3427.

Cigarette tax.

Licenses.

Vending machine operator's licenses.

Issuance, §47-2404.

General provisions.

See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

VENDORS.**Compensating-use tax.**

See COMPENSATING-USE TAX.

Examinations.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Gross sales tax.

Collection of tax, §47-2004.

Payments in lieu of collecting and remitting tax, §47-2002.1.

Reimbursement for tax, §47-2003.

Inspections.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Interference with police.

Misdemeanors, §4-150.

Licensed vendors.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Liens.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sale of property.

Relief in action to enforce vendor's lien, §45-716.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Metropolitan police.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Supervisory powers of mayor.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Pledges.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-149.

Police.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148 to 4-150. See within this heading, "Powers of mayor."

Powers of mayor.

Misdemeanors.

Interference with police, §4-150.

Pledges, §4-149.

Records, §4-148.

Right of entry, §§4-147 to 4-149.

Records.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §4-148.

Right of entry.

Powers of mayor, §§4-148, 4-149.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of mayor and council, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Street vendors.

License fee, §47-2834.

VENEREAL DISEASES.**AIDS.**

Health care, §§6-2801 to 6-2806.

See AIDS HEALTH CARE.

Insurance.

Discrimination in AIDS insurance, §§35-221 to 35-229.

See INSURANCE.

VENEREAL DISEASES —Cont'd**Blood tests.**

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Syphilis.

Prerequisite to filing for marriage license, §30-117.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

Confidentiality of information.

Premarital blood tests, §30-120.

Marriage.

License for marriage.

Premarital blood test, §30-117.

Premarital blood tests.

Prerequisite to filing for marriage license, §30-117.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

Syphilis.

Blood tests.

Marriage.

Confidentiality of information, §30-120.

Prerequisite to filing for license, §30-117.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

Waiver of requirements, §30-118.

VENUE.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. III, §2.

Corporations.

Involuntary dissolution.

Nonprofit corporations, §29-555.

Nonprofit corporations.

Involuntary dissolution, §29-555.

Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation procedures, §35-2803.**Retirement.**

Federal benefit payments, §1-768.2.

VERDICTS.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Defendants.

Verdict where several defendants, SCR-Criminal 31.

Eleven-juror verdicts, §16-705; SCR-Criminal 23.

Jury, SCR-Criminal 31.

Lesser included offenses, SCR-Criminal 31.

Superior court.

General provisions.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

VESSELS.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

Boats.

See BOATS.

Boilers.

Inspection of boilers.

Exemptions from provisions, §1-1009.

VETERANS.**Disabled American veterans.**

Real property tax.

Exemptions, §47-1003.

Merit system.

Equal employment opportunity.

Preference in employment, §1-607.3.

Motor vehicle registration and plates.

Disabled American Veterans, §40-103.

Fees, §40-104.

Servicemen's readjustment.

See SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT.

Superior court.

Pleadings and orders affecting estates of veterans, SCR-Civil 5-II.

VETERANS —Cont'd**Veterans of foreign wars.**

Real property tax.

Exemptions from tax, §47-1039.

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.**Mentally ill.**

Federal reservations.

Care in a department of veterans affairs facility, §21-908.

VETERANS DAY.**Merit system.**

Legal holidays, §1-613.2.

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS.**Real property tax.**

Exemptions from tax, §47-1039.

VETERINARIANS.**Advertising.**

False or misleading advertising.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Alcoholic beverages.

Administration of alcoholic beverages without license, §25-109.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Alcoholism.

Licenses.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Animal facilities.

Defined, §2-2722.

Dog licenses.

Owner not to include veterinary hospitals, §6-1004.

Inspections.

Mayor to inspect periodically, §2-2725.

Licenses.

Required, §2-2724.

Animals.

Defined, §2-2722.

Animal technicians.

Certification, §2-2732.

Defined, §2-2722.

Salary, §2-2732.

Appeals.

Persons aggrieved by final decision of order of mayor, §2-2731.

Applicability of chapter, §2-2733.**Appropriations.**

Board of veterinarians, §1-353.

Board of veterinary examiners.

Advising mayor, §2-2725.

Applicability of sections 1-348 to 1-353, §1-349.

Appropriations, §1-353.

Compensation, §2-2725.

Honorarium.

Defined, §1-348.

Mayor's authority to determine honorariums, §1-348.

Receipt without prejudice to retirement income, §1-348.

Composition, §2-2725.

Defined, §2-2722.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

Established, §2-2725.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

Hearings.

Mayor to conduct hearings, §2-2725.

VETERINARIANS —Cont'd**Board of veterinary examiners —Cont'd**

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Meetings.

Mayor to keep record of meetings, §2-2725.

Qualifications, §2-2725.

References to successor boards, §1-352.

Retirement income of members.

Receipt of compensation without prejudice to, §1-348.

Term of office, §2-2725.

Child support enforcement.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §30-525.1.

Consumers.

Defined, §2-2722.

Continuing education requirements.

Establishment by mayor, §2-2728.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Council.

Defined, §2-2722.

Cruelty to animals.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Definitions, §2-2722.**Direct supervision.**

Defined, §2-2722.

District.

Defined, §2-2722.

Dog license fees and licenses.

Collecting and issuing, §6-1004.

Drugs.

Addicts.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Examinations.

Qualifications for license, §2-2727.

Waiver, §2-2727.

Exceptions, §2-2733.**Fees.**

Board of veterinary examiners.

Deposit of funds in treasury, §1-348.

Proration of fees for change in licensing periods, §1-351.

Refund of unearned fees, §1-350.

Licenses.

Renewal fees, §2-2726.

Mayor.

Duties of mayor with respect to fees, §2-2726.

Felonies.

Licenses.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Fire department.

Services of veterinary surgeon, §4-304.

Fraud.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Hearings.

Mayor.

Conducting board hearings, §2-2725.

Procedure, §2-2730.

Hospitals. See within this heading, "Animal facilities."**Injunctions.**

Persons engaging in unlawful practice, §2-2737.

Inspections.

Mayor.

Periodic inspections of animal facilities, §2-2725.

VETERINARIANS —Cont'd**Licensed veterinarians.**

Defined, §2-2722.

Licenses.

Advertising.

False or misleading advertising.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Animal facilities.

License required, §2-2724.

Board of veterinary examiners.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Continuing education requirements, §2-2728.

Cruelty to animals.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Defined, §2-2722.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-2729.

Reinstatement of revoked license, §2-2729.

Written charges, §2-2729.

Drugs.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, §2-2729.

Examinations.

Qualifications for license, §2-2727.

Expiration date of licenses.

Power of mayor, §2-2726.

Failure to renew, §2-2728.

Fees.

Renewal fees, §2-2726.

Felonies.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Fraud.

Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2729.

Issuance.

Qualifications for issuance, §2-2727.

Order of mayor denying, suspending or revoking license, §2-2731.

Persons previously licensed, §2-2723.

Practice by unlicensed persons.

Protection of public purpose of chapter, §2-2721.

Qualifications for issuance, §2-2727.

Renewal, §2-2728.

Fees, §2-2726.

Mayor.

Board of veterinary examiners.

Applicability of sections 1-348 to 1-353, §1-349.

Delegation of responsibilities to board, §2-2725.

Fees.

Proration of fees, §1-351.

Honorariums, §1-348.

Licenses.

Authority to fix and change licensing periods, §1-351.

Defined, §2-2722.

Delegation of responsibilities to board, §2-2725.

Duties.

Generally, §2-2725.

Fees.

Duties with respect to fees, §2-2726.

Injunctions.

Persons engaging in unlawful practice, §2-2737.

Investigations.

Complaints alleging violations, §2-2730.

Licenses.

Expiration date of licenses, §2-2726.

VETERINARIANS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Records.

Board meetings, §2-2725.

Rules and regulations.

Issuance by mayor, §2-2725.

Penalties.

Violations, §2-2735.

Person.

Defined, §2-2722.

Persons previously licensed, §2-2723.**Practice of veterinary medicine.**

Defined, §2-2722.

Prohibited acts, §2-2734.

Purpose of chapter, §2-2721.

Professional corporations, §§29-601 to 29-620.

See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts, §2-2734.

Penalties, §2-2735.

Prosecution of violations, §2-2736.

Purpose of chapter, §2-2721.**Rules and regulations.**

Mayor.

Issuance by mayor, §2-2725.

School of veterinary medicine.

Defined, §2-2722.

Service of process.

Complaints alleging violations.

Mayor to cause certified copy of charges served, §2-2730.

Superior court.

Prosecutions for violations of chapter, §2-2736.

Unprofessional conduct.

Protection of public from.

Purpose of chapter, §2-2721.

Veterinary medicine.

Defined, §2-2722.

Violations.

Hearings, §2-2730.

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §2-2730.

Penalties, §2-2735.

Prohibited acts, §2-2734.

Prosecution of violations, §2-2736.

Witnesses.

Hearings, §2-2730.

VETERINARY HOSPITALS.**Animal facility defined, §2-2722.****Dog licenses.**

Owner not to include veterinary hospitals, §6-1004.

Inspections, §2-2725.**Licenses required, §2-2724.****VETO.**

Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §7.

Power of the mayor, §1-227.**VIADUCTS.****Eastern Avenue.**

Payment for use, §7-515.

Fern street.

Grade crossings.

Closing after completion of construction, §7-516.

Payment for use, §7-515.

Grade crossings.

Elimination of grade crossings authorized, §7-1415.

Fern street.

Closing after completion of construction, §7-516.

VIADUCTS —Cont'd**Grade crossings** —Cont'd

Michigan Avenue.

Closing of crossing, §§7-520, 7-522.

Michigan Avenue.

Construction, §7-520.

Cost of construction, §7-520.

Grade crossing.

Closing of crossing, §§7-520, 7-522.

Use by street railway companies, §7-521.

Subways.

General provisions.

See SUBWAYS.

Varnum street.

Payment for use, §7-515.

VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.**Age**, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.**Bribery**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Death**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1.**Elections.**

Candidates.

Qualifications of candidates, §1-1312.

Dates for holding elections, §1-1314.

Electors, §1-1301.

Majority vote is necessary to elect president or vice-president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XII.

Nomination of candidates, §1-1312.

Votes counted for vice-president counted as votes for electors, §1-1314.

Executive protective service.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., Amd. XX.**Impeachment**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Oaths**, Const. U. S., Art. VI; Amd. XIV.**President of the senate**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §3.**Qualifications**, Const. U. S., Amd. XII.**Removal**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Secret service uniformed division.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Succession to office of president, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amds. XX, XXV.

Upon death, resignation or removal of president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §1.

Treason, Const. U. S., Art. II, §4.**Vacancy in office**, Const. U. S., Art. II, §1; Amd. XX.

Nomination by president, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

Confirmation by majority vote by both houses of congress, Const. U. S., Amd. XXV, §2.

VICTIMS OF CRIME.**Compensation**, §§3-421 to 3-438.

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

HIV testing of certain criminal offenders.

Defined, §24-491.

Notification of results, §24-492.

Rights of victims, §23-103a.**Statements.**

Presentence reports, §§23-103, 23-103a.

VIDEO ARCADES.**Defined**, §33-501.**Drug free zones**, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Weapons.**

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.

VINEGAR.**Food.**

General provisions.

See FOOD.

VINES.**Trespass.**

Cutting down or destroying things growing on property of another, §22-3108.

VIOLENT CRIME.**Compensation of victims**, §§3-421 to 3-438.

See COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME.

Victim impact statements, §§23-103, 23-103a.

Sex offender registration.

Review by advisory council, §24-1104.

VIRGINIA.**Bridges.**

Obstructing bridges connecting District with Virginia.

Penalties, §22-1125.

Garbage.

Incinerators for combustible refuse.

Use by certain municipalities, §6-511.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

National capital region transportation.

Agreements with Maryland and Virginia to develop continuing comprehensive transportation planning process, §1-2401.

Public contracts.

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Woodrow Wilson bridge and tunnel compact, §§1-2481 to 1-2484.

See WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPACT.

VIRGINIA AVENUE.**Railroad sidings.**

Authorized south of Virginia Avenue, §7-1410.

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED.

See BLIND PERSONS.

VITAL RECORDS.**Adoption.**

Birth certificates.

Amendment, §16-314.

Forms, §6-209.

Amendment of vital records, §6-217.**Birth registration**, §6-205.

Adoption.

Effect on certificate, §16-314.

Copies of birth certificates.

Assessment and collection of fees, §1-337.

Delayed filing and registration of birth, §6-207.

Infants of unknown parentage, §6-206.

Judicial procedure to establish facts of birth, §6-208.

Matching of birth and death certificates, §6-224.

New certificates of birth, §6-210.

Social security numbers, §6-205.1.

Commissioner of public health.

Duties generally, §6-101.

Confidentiality of information, §6-219.**Copies**, §6-220.

Fees, §6-221.

Death registration, §6-211.

Delayed filing and registration of death, §6-212.

Fetal death.

Final disposition of dead fetus, §6-214.

Reports, §6-213.

Final disposition of dead body or fetus, §6-214.

VITAL RECORDS —Cont'd**Death registration —Cont'd**

Matching of birth and death certificates, §6-224.

Definitions, §6-201.**Divorce.**

Registration of divorce and annulment, §6-216.

Effective date of provisions, §6-228.**Establishment of system, §6-202.****Fees.**

Copies, §6-221.

Fetal death.

Final disposition of dead fetus, §6-214.

Reports, §6-213.

Furnishing of information.

Persons required to furnish, §6-223.

Marriage.

Registration of marriage, §6-215.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §6-225.

Persons required to furnish information, §6-223.**Persons required to keep records, §6-222.****Photography.**

Reproduction of vital records, §6-218.

Public health.

Commissioner.

Duties generally, §6-101.

Registrar.

Appointment, §6-203.

Duties, §6-203.

Reproduction of vital records, §6-218.**Requirements generally, §6-204.****Rules and regulations, §6-226.****Severability of provisions, §6-227.****Social security numbers.**

Birth registration, §6-205.1.

Superior court.

Family division.

Parentage proceedings.

Marriage or determination of natural parents.

New birth record upon marriage, §16-2345.

Violations of provisions.

Penalties, §6-225.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**Child labor.**

Minors under sixteen, §36-504.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Elementary and secondary education levels, §31-1004.****John A. Chamberlain Vocational School.**

Named, §31-2205.

Washington Technical Institute, §§31-1421 to 31-1425.

See WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION.**Merit system.**

Disability compensation, §1-624.4.

Additional compensation for services of attendants or vocational rehabilitation, §1-624.11.

VOICE MAIL.**Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.**

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

VOIDABLE TITLE.**Sales.**

Power to transfer.

Good faith purchaser, §28:2-403.

VOID MARRIAGES, §§30-101 to 30-105.

See MARRIAGE.

VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES.**General provisions, §§36-401 to 36-415.**

See APPRENTICES.

VOLUNTARY ASSIGNMENTS.**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§28-2101 to 28-2110.**

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES.**Fire department.**

Extra equipment authorized for volunteer fire companies, §4-311.

VOLUNTEERS.**Aged persons.**

Programs for the aging.

Volunteer service credit program, §§6-2241 to 6-2251.

See AGED PERSONS.

District of Columbia.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Health care professional volunteer assistance protection.

Practicing in obstetrics or gynecology at free health clinics, §2-1345.

Nonprofit corporations.

Immunity from civil liability, §29-599.15.

VOTER REGISTRATION.**Application.**

Application distribution agencies.

Designation of, §1-1311.

Confidentiality of information, §1-1311.

Form, §1-1311.

Military service members, §1-1311.

Motor voter provisions, §1-1311.

Qualifications of voters, §1-1311.

Application distribution agencies, §1-1311.**Board of elections and ethics, §1-1306.**

Accepting application, §1-1311.

Challenge.

Hearing before board, §1-1311.

Duties, §1-1311.

Overseas citizens voting rights act, §1-1306.

Challenge.

Hearing before board, §1-1311.

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.**False representations.**

Corrupt election practices, §1-1318.

Interference with registration prohibited, §1-1316.**Lists of qualified electors registered to vote.**

Posting, §1-1311.

Mail-in registration, §1-1311.**Motor voter application forms, §1-1311.****Notification form.**

Contents, §1-1311.

Requirements for registration, §1-1311.**Time for registration, §1-1311.****VOTING.****Elections.**

See ELECTIONS.

Machines.

Assistance in operation, §1-1313.

Voter registration.

See VOTER REGISTRATION.

VOUCHERS.**Liability of auditor or employees, §47-120.****Liability of persons certifying, §47-121.**

W

WAGERING.**Gambling.**

- General provisions.
- See GAMBLING.
- Metropolitan police.
- Powers and duties generally, §§4-145, 4-146.
- See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

WAGES.**Actions.**

- Payment of wages.
- Employees' remedies, §36-108.

Assignments.

- Consumer credit sales or direct installment loans.
- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.
- Contract to assign future wages prohibited, §28-2305.
- Minimum wages.
- Liability of employer.
- Assignment of claim, §36-220.11.

Attachments.

- Amount attached.
- Percentage limitations, §16-572.
- Applicability of subchapter, §16-582.
- Debt for wages.
- Exemptions from process, §15-501.
- Definitions, §16-571.
- Discharge from employment for garnishment prohibited, §16-584.
- Earnings and other income.
- Exemptions from process, §15-503.
- Hindering just claims as purpose for obtaining judgment.
- Quashing attachment, §16-580.
- No salary or salary inadequate for services rendered.
- Payments by employer-garnishee, §16-579.
- Percentage limitations, §16-572.
- Prejudgment attachment.
- Advance payment of wages void, §16-513.
- Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.
- Priority of attachments, §16-572.
- Quashing attachment where judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §16-580.
- Receipts of amount collected.
- Creditor on judgment to file receipts in court, §16-574.
- Resignation or dismissal of employee.
- Lapse of attachment, §16-576.
- Rules of procedure, §16-581.
- Superior court judgments.
- Lapse, §16-578.
- Validity, §16-578.
- Support and maintenance.
- Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.
- Order contents, §30-505.
- Withholding and making payments.
- Employer's duty, §16-573.
- Failure of employer-garnishee to pay percentages.
- Judgment against employer-garnishee, §16-575.
- Percentage limitations, §16-573.

Attorneys at law.

- Minimum wages.
- Liability of employer.
- Attorney fees and costs, §36-220.11.

WAGES —Cont'd**Collective bargaining.**

- Minimum wages.
- Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

Consumer credit sales.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Consumer protection.

- Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Copies.

- Minimum wages.
- Posting of law and regulations.
- Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Court costs.

- Minimum wages.
- Liability of employer, §36-220.11.
- Payment of wages.
- Actions, §36-108.

Definitions.

- Minimum wages, §36-220.1.
- Payment of wages, §36-101.

Employer liability.

- Minimum wages, §36-220.11.

Executions.

- Debt for wages.
- Exemptions from process, §15-501.
- Earnings and other income.
- Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Exemptions from attachment, execution, etc.

- Debt for wages, §15-501.
- Earnings and other income, §15-503.

Fees.

- Minimum wages.
- Liability of employer for attorneys' fees, §36-220.11.

Garnishment.

- Amount garnished.
- Percentage limitations, §16-572.
- Applicability of subchapter, §16-582.
- Definitions, §16-571.
- Discharge from employment for garnishment prohibited, §16-584.
- Hindering just claims as reason for obtaining judgment.
- Quashing attachment, §16-580.
- Medical assistance program.
- Recoupment of amounts spent on child medical care, §1-359.3.
- No salary or salary inadequate for services rendered.
- Payments by employer-garnishee, §16-579.
- Percentage limitations, §16-572.
- Prejudgment garnishment.
- Advance payment void, §16-513.
- Nonresidents.
- Levy and attachment upon wages of nonresident, §16-512.
- Prohibited, §16-583.
- Priority, §16-572.
- Quashing attachment where judgment obtained to hinder just claims, §16-580.
- Receipts of amount collected.
- Creditor on judgment to file receipts in court, §16-574.
- Resignation or dismissal of employee.
- Lapse of attachment, §16-576.
- Rules of procedure, §16-581.
- Superior court judgments.
- Lapse, §16-578.
- Validity, §16-578.
- Support and maintenance.
- Applicability of percentage limitations to judgment for support, §16-577.

WAGES —Cont'd**Garnishment —Cont'd**

Support and maintenance —Cont'd

Order contents, §30-505.

Withholding and making payments.

Employer's duty, §16-573.

Failure of employer to pay percentages.

Judgment against employer-garnishee,
§16-575.

Percentage limitations, §16-573.

Handicapped persons.

Minimum wages, §36-220.2.

Hearings.

Payment of wages, §36-106.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Income withholding.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity deduction from salaries, §§31-1201,
31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.

General provisions.

See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.

Public officers and employees.

Child support, maintenance or alimony
payments, §1-516.**Installment loans.**

Assignment of earnings prohibited, §28-3804.

Investigations.

Minimum wages, §36-220.4.

Judgments.

Debt for wages.

Exemptions from process, §15-501.

Earnings and other income.

Exemptions from process, §15-503.

Jurisdiction.

Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

Labor.

Minimum wages.

Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

Liability.

Minimum wages.

Employer liability, §36-220.11.

Payment of wages upon discharge or resignation
of employee and upon suspension of work.Employer's liability for failure to make such
payment, §36-103.**Limitation of actions.**

Minimum wages, §36-220.12.

Lost and unclaimed property.Unpaid wages or other compensation presumed
abandoned, §42-216.**Mayor.**

Defined, §36-220.1.

Enforcement of chapter, §36-106.

Minimum wages. See within this heading,
"Minimum wages."

Payment of wages.

Delegation of functions authorized, §36-109.

Records, §36-106.

Subpoenas, §36-106.

Minimum wages.

Assignment of claim.

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Attorneys at law.

Liability of employer for fees, §36-220.11.

Collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

WAGES —Cont'd**Minimum wages —Cont'd**

Court costs.

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Declaration, §36-220.

Definitions, §36-220.1.

Exemptions of certain employees, §36-220.3.

Fees.

Liability of employer for attorneys' fees,
§36-220.11.

Findings, §36-220.

Handicapped workers, §36-220.2.

Investigations, §36-220.4.

Jurisdiction, §36-220.10.

Liability of employer, §36-220.11.

Assignment of claim, §36-220.11.

Attorney fees and costs, §36-220.11.

Liquidated damages, §36-220.11.

Supervision of payment, §36-220.11.

Limitation of actions, §36-220.12.

Mayor.

Authority, §36-220.4.

Posting of law and regulations.

Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Powers and duties, §36-220.4.

Investigatory powers, §36-220.6.

Regulatory powers, §36-220.5.

Subpoenas.

Issuance of subpoenas, §36-220.6.

Testimony.

Mayor authorized to take testimony,
§36-220.6.

Newspapers.

Delivery employees exempted, §36-220.3.

Notice, §36-220.8.

Orders, §36-220.14.

Overtime compensation, §36-220.2.

Exemptions of certain employees, §36-220.3.

Penalties, §36-220.10.

Policy declaration, §36-220.

Posting of law and regulations, §36-220.8.

Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Prosecutions, §36-220.10.

Railroad employees.

Exemption, §36-220.3.

Records.

Employers' records.

Availability for inspection, §36-220.7.

Statements to employees, §36-220.7.

Right of collective bargaining, §36-220.13.

Rules and regulations.

Regulatory powers of mayor, §36-220.5.

Seamen.

Exemption, §36-220.3.

Statements from employers, §36-220.4.

Statute of limitations, §36-220.12.

Subpoenas.

Mayor authorized to issue subpoenas, §36-220.6.

Testimony.

Mayor authorized to take testimony, §36-220.6.

Unlawful acts, §36-220.9.

Wage orders.

Applicability of subchapter to revised wage
orders, §36-220.14.

Workweek, §36-220.2.

Misdemeanors.

Payment of wages.

Failure to comply with provisions, §36-107.

Newspapers.

Minimum wages.

Delivery employees exempted, §36-220.3.

WAGES —Cont'd**Notice.**

Minimum wages.

Posting of law and regulations, §36-220.8.

Mayor to furnish copies, §36-220.8.

Orders.

Wage orders.

Minimum wages, §36-220.14.

Overtime compensation.

Minimum wages, §36-220.2.

Exemptions of certain employees, §36-220.3.

Payment of wages.

Actions.

Employees' remedies, §36-108.

Costs, §36-108.

Definitions, §36-101.

Discharge of employee, §36-103.

Employer's liability for failure to make such payment, §36-103.

Employees' remedies, §36-108.

Enforcement of chapter, §36-106.

Hearings, §36-106.

Mayor.

Delegation of functions authorized, §36-109.

Minimum wages.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Minimum wages."

Misdemeanors, §36-107.

Penalties, §36-107.

Provisions of law may not be waived, §36-105.

Records, §36-106.

Remedies of employees, §36-108.

Resignation of employee, §36-103.

Employer's liability for failure to make such payment, §36-103.

Severability of provisions, §36-110.

Subpoenas, §36-106.

Suspension of work, §36-103.

Employer's liability for failure to make such payment, §36-103.

Unconditional payment of wages conceded to be due, §36-104.

Waiver.

Provisions of law may not be waived, §36-105.

When wages must be paid, §36-102.

Exceptions, §36-102.

Payroll deductions.

Child support enforcement.

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Education.

Retirement of public school teachers.

Annuity deductions from salaries, §§31-1201, 31-1212, 31-1221, 31-1233.

Garnishment of wages.

General provisions.

See GARNISHMENT.

Income tax.

Withholding, §§47-1812.1, 47-1812.8.

Public officers and employees.

Child support and alimony payments, §1-516.

Penalties.

Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

Payment of wages.

Failure to pay, §36-107.

Posting of law and regulations.

Minimum wages, §36-220.8.

Prison industry employees, §§24-458.10, 24-458.11.**Prosecutions.**

Minimum wages, §36-220.10.

WAGES —Cont'd**Railroads.**

Minimum wages.

Exemption, §36-220.3.

Records.

Minimum wages.

Records of employers, §36-220.7.

Availability for inspection, §36-220.7.

Statements to employees, §36-220.7.

Payment of wages, §36-106.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions of article, §28:9-104.

Subpoenas.

Minimum wages.

Mayor authorized to issue subpoenas, §36-220.6.

Payment of wages, §36-106.

Superior court.

Small claims and conciliation procedure.

Judgment for wages.

Oral examination of judgment debtor, §16-3908.

Payment of judgment, §16-3908.

Supplementary proceedings, SCR-SC 18.

Testimony.

Minimum wages.

Mayor authorized to take testimony, §36-220.6.

Unconditional payment of wages.

Conceded to be due, §36-104.

Unemployment compensation.

Wages defined, §46-101.

Unlawful acts.

Minimum wages, §36-220.9.

Unpaid wages.

Lost and unclaimed property.

Presumed abandoned, §42-216.

Wage orders.

Minimum wages, §36-220.14.

Waiver.

Payment of wages.

Provisions of law may not be waived, §36-105.

Workers' compensation.

Determination of average weekly wage, §36-311.

General provisions, §§36-301 to 36-345.

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

WAIVER.**Condominiums.**

Variation provisions by agreement, §45-1807.

Day care.

Overpayments, §3-308.

Dietitians and nutritionists.

License examination, §2-3307.2.

Disclaimer.

Uniform disclaimer of property interest act.

Waiver of right to disclaimed property, §21-2095.

Home solicitation sales.

Buyer's right to cancel, §28-3811.

Landlord and tenant.

Notice to quit, §45-1408.

Mental health information.

Waiver of chapter.

Prohibited, §6-2074.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

Waiver of privileges, §2-1355.

Penalties.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits.

Violations of provisions, §46-119.

WAIVER —Cont'd**Police and firefighters retirement and disability.**

Waiver of annuity, §4-629.

Premarital blood tests, §30-118.**Public assistance.**

Claim of District against estate of recipient.

Waiver of claim, §3-214.1.

Confidentiality.

When claimant waives privilege, §3-210.17.

Recordation tax.

Waiver of return, §45-923.

Social workers.

Licenses.

Requirements may be waived, §2-3308.6.

Special assessments.

Interest and penalties, §47-407.

Subcontractors' liens, §38-104.**Taxation.**

Interest and penalties, §47-407.

Unemployment compensation.

Protection of rights and benefits, §46-119.

Wages.

Payment of wages.

Provisions of law may not be waived, §36-105.

Workers' compensation.

Invalid agreements.

Employee waiver of right to compensation, §36-316.

WALLS.**Capitol grounds.**

Penalties, §9-114.

Removal or injury forbidden, §9-111.

Surveyor of the District.

Extension over lot lines, §1-926.

Party walls, §1-925.

Extension over lot line, §1-926.

Recordation of location, §1-927.

WAR.**Articles of war**, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Congress.**

Articles of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration of war, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Grand jury.**

Presentment is dispensable in certain cases,

Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Quartering soldiers in homes, Const. U. S., Amd. III.**State.**

May not make without consent of congress, Const.

U. S., Art. I, §10.

Treason.

In levying against the United States, Const. U. S.,

Art. III, §3.

WARDS.**Elections.**

See ELECTIONS.

Guardians.

General provisions.

See GUARDIANS.

Sexual abuse.

Defenses, §22-4117.

First degree sexual abuse, §22-4113.

Second degree sexual abuse, §22-4114.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.**Documents of title.**

Generally, §§28:7-101 to 28:7-603.

See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.

WAREHOUSES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Warehouse receipts.

Storage under government bond, §28:7-201.

Liens, §28:7-209.

Enforcement, §28:7-210.

Penalties.

Executions.

Liens or goods covered by a negotiable document, §28:7-602.

Lost and missing receipts, §28:7-601.

WARRANTIES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Beverages.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Bills of lading.

Collecting banks.

Warranties of collecting bank as to bills, §28:7-508.

Warranties on negotiation or transfer, §28:7-507.

Condominiums.

Maintenance and repair, §45-1856.

Documents of title.

Negotiation and transfer, §28:7-507.

Collecting bank's warranties as to documents, §28:7-508.

Food.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §28:2-314.

Home sales, implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2-315.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Investment securities.

Direct holding, §28:8-108.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, §28:8-208.

Indirect holding, §28:8-109.

Landlord and tenant.

Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Leases, UCC.

Breach of warranty.

Damages, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable over, §28:2A-506.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, §28:2A-107.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2A-215.

Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§28:2A-508, 28:2A-519.

Exclusion, §28:2A-214.

Express warranties.

Generally, §28:2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranty, §28:2A-213.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §28:2A-213.

Merchantability, §28:2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §28:2A-211.

Merchantability.

Implied warranty, §28:2A-212.

Modification, §28:2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2A-216.

Letters of credit, §28:5-110.

WARRANTIES —Cont'd**Motor vehicles.**

Lemon law, §§40-1301 to 40-1310.

Negotiable instruments.

Presentment warranties, §§28:3-418, 28:4-208.

Transfer warranties, §§28:3-417, 28:4-207.

Real property.

General warranties, §45-504.

Special warranties, §45-505.

Void warranties.

Life tenants and certain parties not in possession.

Warranties void as to heirs, §45-509.

Sale of goods, UCC.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-314.

Exclusions, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

Damages for breach, §§28:2-317, 28:2-714.

Express warranties, §28:2-313.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Generally, §28:2-313.

Modification generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third party beneficiaries, §28:2-714.

Implied warranties.

Course of dealing or usage of trade, §28:2-314.

Cumulation and conflict, §28:2-317.

Exclusions generally, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Fitness for a particular purpose, §§28:2-315, 28:2-316.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Merchantability, §28:2-316.

Exclusion or modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Modification, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Third-party beneficiaries, §28:2-318.

Infringement of enjoyment of goods.

Warranty of title and against infringement, §28:2-312.

Merchantability, §28:2-314.

Implied warranty, §§28:2-316, 28:2-316.1.

Shipment and delivery of goods.

Warranty of condition on arrival, §28:2-321.

Third-party beneficiaries, §§28:2-312, 28:2-318.

Title.

Warranty of title and against infringement, §28:2-312.

Samples.

Sales warranties.

Express warranties by sample, §28:2-313.

Secured transactions.

Modification of sales warranties where security agreement exists, §28:9-206.

Sales warranties.

Modification where security agreement exists, §28:9-206.

Warehouse receipts.

Collecting bank.

Warranties of collecting bank as to receipts, §28:7-508.

Warranties on negotiation or transfer, §28:7-507.

Year 2000 compliance.

Procurement practices, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

WARRANTLESS ARREST.

See ARREST.

WARRANTS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Searches and seizures, §25-129.

WARRANTS —Cont'd**Arrest, SCR-Criminal 4.**

Contents, §23-561.

Execution, §23-562.

Arraignment upon execution, §23-562.

Presentment before judicial officer, §23-562.

Form, §23-561.

Health.

Communicable diseases.

Carriers, §6-123.

Issuance, §23-561.

Limitations, §23-563.

Metropolitan police.

Execution of warrants, §4-138.

Paternity establishment or child support cases.

Bench warrant, §13-302.1.

Military affairs.

National guard, §39-809.

Minors.

Condition for granting arrest warrant, §23-563.

National guard, §39-809.

Park police, United States.

Arrest and execution of process on federal lands, §4-206.

Return, §23-562.

Territorial limitations, §23-563.

Time limitations, §23-563.

Warrantless arrest.

Arraignment, §23-562.

Citations.

Issuance in lieu of arrest, §23-1110.

Cruelty to animals, §§22-804, 22-809.

Fresh pursuit, §23-581.

Private persons, §23-582.

Hot pursuit, §23-581.

Law enforcement officers.

Grounds for making, §23-581.

Presentment before judicial officer, §23-562.

Private persons, §23-582.

Grounds for warrantless arrest, §23-582.

Shoplifting, §23-581.

Special policemen.

Grounds for arrest, §23-582.

Constitution of the United States.

Searches and seizures.

Conditions for issuance, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Copies.

Search warrants, §23-524.

Cruelty to animals.

Arrest without warrant.

Authorized, §22-804.

Keeping or using place for fighting or baiting of animals, §22-809.

Issuance of search warrants, §22-805.

Definitions, §23-501.**Forms.**

Arrest warrants, §23-561.

Fugitives from justice.

Arrest of fugitives, §23-701; SCR-Criminal 40-I.

Procedure on arrest, §23-702.

Release or detention, §23-702.

Habeas corpus.

Right to copy of commitment, §16-1905.

Indictments or informations, SCR-Criminal 9.**Military affairs.**

National guard.

Arrest warrants, §39-809.

Minors.

Arrest warrants.

Conditions for granting against minor, §23-563.

WARRANTS —Cont'd**National guard.**

Arrest warrants, §39-809.

Oaths.

Search warrants.

Applications for search warrants, §23-522.

Probable cause.

Arrest warrant or summons upon complaint,
SCR-Criminal 4.

Searches and seizures.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Applications.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Contents, §23-522.

Oath or affirmation required, §23-522.

Constitution of the United States.

Conditions for issuance, Const. U. S., Amd. IV.

Contents, §23-521.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Copy to be filed, §23-524.

Disposition of property seized, §23-525.

Execution, §§23-521, 23-524.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Photographs and measurements may be taken
during execution, §23-524.

Procedure, §23-524.

Protection of officers executing.

Search of persons at premises or vehicle,
§23-524.

Request that execution be at any hour, §23-522.

Search of persons at premises to find property
enumerated in warrant, §23-524.

Time, §23-523.

Inventory of property seized, §23-524.

Issuance, §23-521.

Administrative searches and inspections,
SCR-Civil 204.

Nature of warrants, §23-521.

Property enumerated in warrant.

Search of persons at premises to find, §23-524.

Property not enumerated in warrant.

Seizure with probable cause to believe subject to
seizure, §23-524.

Property subject to seizure, §23-521.

Request to make warrant executable at any hour,
§23-522.

Scope, §23-521.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Shoplifting.

Warrantless arrest, §23-581.

Summons.

Issuance, SCR-Criminal 9.

Superior court.

Issuance, §11-941.

Delinquency, neglect or supervision proceedings,
§16-2325.1.

Warrantless arrest. See within this heading,

"Arrest."

Weights and measures.

Inspections with or without warrants, §10-128.

WASHINGTON.**District of Columbia.**

General provisions.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT.

Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Council.

Limitations on power of council to act, §1-233.

Real property.

Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Water rents.

Payment into general fund, §43-1533.

WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND JAIL.

Combination of jail and asylum, §24-407.

WASHINGTON CHANNEL BRIDGE.

Advisory committee, §7-526.

Construction and operation, §7-526.

**WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER
AUTHORITY.****Advisory committee.**

Establishment, §9-819.

Alcoholic beverages.

Defined, §25-103.

Appropriations.

Permitting expenditure without appropriation,
§47-396.1.

Audits, §9-809a.**Board of directors, §§9-602, 9-603.**

Duties, §§9-603, 9-807.

Establishment, §9-806.

General manager appointment, §9-808.

General manager duties, §9-808.

Bond issues.

Additional bond and note provisions, §9-812.

Delegation of council authority, §9-810.

District pledges, §9-813.

Power of authority to issue bond and notes,
§9-811.

Terms of sales, §9-812.

Definitions, §9-802.**District of Columbia repayment option, §9-815.****Established, §9-803.****Findings of council, §9-801.****Limitation on powers, §9-805.****Location of center, §9-816.****Mayor.**

Collection of surtaxes and dedicated taxes by
mayor, §9-809, note.

Merit personnel system inapplicable, §9-817.**New development generally, §§9-801 to 9-819.****Powers generally, §9-804.****Public contracts.**

Exemption from special rules regarding certain
contracts, §1-1130.

Purpose of authority, §9-803.**Purpose of legislation, §9-801.****Taxation.**

Mayor.

Collection of surtaxes and dedicated taxes,
§9-809, note.

Transfers of excess cash, §9-814.

Reserves defined, §9-814.

**Washington convention center authority fund,
§9-809.****Washington convention center marketing fund,
§9-809.1.****WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**

See GAS COMPANIES.

WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY.

Applicability of provisions of chapter, §32-907.

Arrest.

Police.

Arresting violators at request of member,
§32-905.

WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY —Cont'd**Bylaws**, §32-904.**Cruelty to animals.**

Enforcement of laws, §32-910.

Cruelty to children.

Authority to prevent, §32-908.

Complaints.

Filing, §32-908.

Enforcement of laws.

Mayor, §32-909.

Enforcement of laws.

Mayor.

Cruelty to animals, §32-910.

Protection of children, §32-909.

Evidence of membership, §32-905.**Fines.**

Disposition, §32-906.

Incorporation, §32-901.**Mayor.**

Enforcement of laws.

Cruelty to animals, §32-910.

Protection of children, §32-909.

Minors.Cruelty to children. See within this heading,
"Cruelty to children."**Name**, §32-901.**Officers.**

Composition, §32-902.

Selection, §32-903.

Penalties.

Disposition of fines, §32-906.

Police.

Arrest.

Police to arrest at request of members, §32-905.

Power to alter, amend or repeal provisions,
§32-911.**Provisions effective throughout District**,
§32-907.**WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS****AUTHORITY**, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to
7-1511.**Administrative procedure act**, §§1-1501 to
1-1510.

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

Audits

Financial statements.

Annual audits, §7-1269.

Board of directors, §7-1506.**Board of review.**

Airport hours of operation.

Rulemaking authority, §7-1506.

Bond issues, §§7-1260 to 7-1271.

Annual audits, §7-1269.

Authority to issue, §7-1260.

Refunding bonds, §7-1261.

Board of directors.

Votes required to approve, §7-1506.

Bondholders' remedies, §7-1270.

Bonds, defined, §7-1251.

Credit of District not pledged, §7-1265.

Facsimile signature, §7-1260.

Fees and charges, §7-1267.

Funds payable, §7-1265.

Interim receipts, §7-1260.

Legal investments, §7-1264.

Marketability of bonds, §7-1263.

Pledge of funds, §7-1262.

Principal and interest, §7-1260.

Refunding bonds, §7-1261.

Remedies of bondholders, §7-1270.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS**AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Revenue bonds, defined, §7-1251.

Revenues, §7-1267.

Secured instruments, §7-1264.

Tax-exempt status, §7-1271.

Temporary bonds, §7-1260.

Trust agreements, §7-1266.

Trust funds, §7-1268.

Use of proceeds, §7-1260.

Budgets.

Board of directors.

Approval of annual budget, §7-1506.

**Capital improvements construction and
rehabilitation**, §7-1505.**Composition**, §7-1254.**Conflict of laws.**

Relation to and effect of other provisions, §7-1508.

Conflicts of interest, §7-1506.**Congress.**

Findings, §7-1501.

Purpose, §7-1502.

Construction.

Capital improvements, §7-1505.

Construction and interpretation.

Conflicts of law, §§7-1276, 7-1508.

Constitutional construction, §7-1275.

Liberal construction of act, §7-1274.

Relation to and effect of other provisions, §7-1508.

Separability of provisions, §7-1510.

Contracts.

Bond issues.

Marketability of bonds, §7-1263.

Liability for contracts, §7-1272.

Trust agreements, §7-1266.

Creation, §7-1252.**Declaration of congress**, §7-1501.**Definitions**, §§7-1251, 7-1503.**Eminent domain.**

Territorial scope of power, §7-1259.

Employees.

Access to records, §7-1507.

Annual leave, §7-1507.

Civil service retirement.

Eligibility requirement, §7-1507.

Defined, §7-1503.

Labor agreements, §7-1507.

Police powers, §7-1257.

Rights of terminated employees, §7-1507.

Separated employees, §7-1507.

Sick leave, §7-1507.

Foreign trade zones.

Authority to operate, §7-1258.

Freedom of information act, §§1-1521 to 1-1529.

See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.

Improvements.

Capital improvements, §7-1505.

Jurisdiction.

Eminent domain.

Territorial jurisdiction, §7-1259.

Subject-matter jurisdiction, §7-1272.

Labor.

Federal employees, §7-1507.

Lease of airports.

Enforcement of lease provisions, §7-1504.

Negotiation of lease extension, §7-1509.

Secretary of transportation.

Duty to submit lease to congress, §7-1504.

Negotiation of lease extension, §7-1509.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS**AUTHORITY** —Cont'd**Lease of airports** —Cont'd

Terms and conditions.

Minimum requirements, §7-1504.

Membership, §7-1254.**Metropolitan Washington airports.**

Defined, §7-1503.

Nonstop flights.

General provisions as to, §7-1511.

Perimeter rule, §7-1511.

Officers.

Election by authority, §7-1254.

Personal liability, §§7-1254, 7-1506.**Police powers.**

Employees, §7-1257.

Powers and duties, §§7-1255, 7-1506.**Procurement exemption**, §7-1273.**Public policy.**

Congressional policy, §7-1502.

Purpose, §7-1506.**Quorum**, §7-1254.**Real property.**

Territorial scope of power, §7-1259.

Reappointment, §7-1254.**Records.**

Employees.

Access to records, §7-1507.

Rulemaking authority, §§7-1256, 7-1506.**Secretary.**

Capital improvements.

Duties as to, §7-1505.

Defined, §7-1503.

Lease of airports.

Duties of secretary, §7-1504.

Negotiation of lease extension.

Rights as to, §7-1509.

Severability of provisions, §7-1510.**Tax-exempt status**, §7-1271.**Term of appointment**, §7-1254.**Tort liability**, §7-1272.**Travel expenses.**

Reimbursement, §7-1254.

Trusts and trustees.

Bond issues.

Trust agreements, §7-1266.

Trust funds, §7-1268.

Vacancies.

Filling, §7-1254.

Washington Dulles International Airport.

Defined, §7-1503.

Washington National Airport.

Defined, §7-1503.

Nonstop flights.

Restrictions, §7-1511.

Whistleblower protection for employees,

§§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.

See WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA**TRANSIT AUTHORITY.****Commission.**

Merit system.

Agreements with transit commission, §1-629.4.

Compact.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

Housing redevelopment.

Relocation of displaced persons and concerns.

Payments and assistance, §5-834.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of

rail fixed guideway system, §§1-2445.1 to 1-2445.7.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA**TRANSIT AUTHORITY** —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

Whistleblower protection.

Applicability of chapter, §1-1177.7.

Restraints of trade.

Exclusion from chapter, §28-4504.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA**TRANSIT AUTHORITY COMPACT**, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRORAIL AND METROBUS.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION**DEVELOPMENT.****Congress.**

Declaration of congress, §1-2101.

Policy of congress, §1-2102.

Declaration of congress, §1-2101.**Definitions.**

Washington metropolitan region, §1-2105.

Policy.

Congressional policy, §1-2102.

Priority projects, §1-2103.**Projects.**

Priority projects, §1-2103.

Reports.

Joint committee on Washington metropolitan problems.

Study of final report, §1-2104.

WASHINGTON MONUMENT.**Grounds.**

Public bathing beach authorized, §8-162.

WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT.**Administrator.**

Defined, §7-1101.

Duties.

General provisions, §7-1102.

Lease of space or property, §7-1103.

Powers and duties.

General provisions, §7-1102.

Arrests.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1104.

Collateral.

Rules and regulations.

Deposit by person charged with violation, §7-1106.

Definitions, §7-1101.**Dulles International Airport.**

See DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Lease of space or property.

Authority of administrator, §7-1103.

Metropolitan Washington airports authority.

General provisions, §§7-1251 to 7-1276, 7-1501 to 7-1511.

See WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS AUTHORITY.

Municipal services.

Agreements for services, §7-1107.

Nonstop flights.

Restrictions, §7-1511.

Park police.

Authority to make arrests, §7-1104.

Patrols, §7-1104.

Penalties.

Violation of rules and regulations, §7-1105.

Rules and regulations.

Violations.

Deposit of collateral by person charged, §7-1106.

Penalties, §7-1105.

WASHINGTON NAVY YARD.**Jurisdiction.**

National capital service area, §9-142.

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over yard, §9-142.

WASHINGTON RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC COMPANY.**Michigan Avenue.**

Right of way.

Grants, §7-131.

Right of way.

Michigan Avenue.

Grants, §7-131.

Use of electric lighting conduits by Potomac electric power company, §43-1208.**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.****Designated holiday, §28-2701.****Extension of time for performing acts, §28-2701.****Merit system.**

Legal holiday, §1-613.2.

WASHINGTON STOCK EXCHANGE.**Financial institution, guaranty company and public utility taxes.**

Imposition of tax, §47-2504.

WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.**Administration as land-grant college, §§31-1407, 31-1409.**

Allocations to federal extension service of department of agriculture, §31-1409.

Appropriations, §31-1409.

Consent.

State consent requirement satisfied, §31-1412.

Construction and interpretation, §31-1411.

Grants to Washington Technical Institute, §31-1410.

State consent requirement satisfied, §31-1412.

Status as land-grant college, §§31-1407, 31-1409.

Board of vocational education.

Abolishment, §31-1517.

Accounts and accounting.

Fiscal accountability, §31-1425.

Appointment, §31-1422.

Compensation, §31-1422.

Composition, §31-1422.

Defined, §31-1421.

Facilities, §31-1424.

Fiscal accountability, §31-1425.

Liability, §31-1422.

Powers and duties, §31-1423.

Removal, §31-1422.

Transfer of functions, personnel, property, assets and liabilities to the board of trustees of the University of the District of Columbia, §31-1517.

Ceremonial expenses, §31-2214.**Construction and interpretation.**

Administration as land-grant college, §31-1411.

Definitions, §31-1421.**Mayor.**

Approval for retirement and leave systems, §31-1423.

Defined, §31-1421.

Direction and control of fiscal accountability, §31-1425.

Facilities for vocational board provided by mayor, §31-1424.

University of the District of Columbia.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to, §31-1517.

WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

—Cont'd

University of the District of Columbia —Cont'd

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Institute reorganized into the University of the District of Columbia, §31-1501.

WASHINGTON TERMINAL COMPANY.**Real property tax, §§47-836, 47-837.****Street lighting.**

Payment for certain street lighting, §7-708.

WASTE.**Actions.**

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Actions against cotenant, §45-1204.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Actions against cotenant, §45-1204.

Landlord and tenant.

Action in ejectment authorized, §45-1411.

Allowed with special license, §45-1202.

Amercement, §45-1202.

Damages, §45-1202.

Leases.

Forfeiture for waste, §45-1201.

Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Penalties, §§45-1201, 45-1202.

Amercement, §45-1202.

Damages, §45-1202.

Lease forfeited for waste, §45-1201.

Lessee to pay treble damages, §45-1201.

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste notwithstanding assignment to another, §45-1203.

Application of provisions, §45-1203.

Waste prohibited without written license, §45-1202.

Leases.

Forfeiture for waste, §45-1201.

Licenses.

Waste prohibited without written license, §45-1202.

Penalties.

Landlord and tenant, §§45-1201, 45-1202.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste notwithstanding assignment to another, §45-1203.

Sewerage.

General provisions.

See SEWERAGE.

Water supply and waterworks.

Investigation of distribution systems outside District, §43-1542.

Prevention of water waste, §43-1509.

Writ of waste, §45-1201.

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste notwithstanding assignment to another, §45-1203.

Applicability of provisions, §45-1203.

WASTEWATER CONTROL.**Agreements with users of system.**

Separate agreements, §6-953.

Appeals.

Emergency suspension of service, §6-962.

Confidentiality of information.

Information provided by users, §6-959.

WASTEWATER CONTROL —Cont'd**Corporation counsel.**

Prosecution of violations, §6-964.

Damages.

Violations of provisions.

Liability to District for, §6-964.

Declaration of purpose, §6-951.**Definitions, §6-952.****Discharge.**

Accidental discharge.

Notification to mayor, §6-956.

Defined, §6-952.

Prohibited discharges, §6-956.

Emergencies.

Suspension of service, §6-962.

Falsifying information.

Prohibited acts, §6-954.

Hearings, §6-960.**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §6-961.

Inspections.

Powers of mayor, §6-958.

Interference.

Defined, §6-952.

Mayor.

Administration of provisions, §6-957.

Emergency suspension of service.

Power of mayor, §6-962.

Enforcement of provisions, §§6-957, 6-960.

Fees and charges, §6-957.

Inspection authority, §6-958.

Rules and regulations, §6-957.

Wastewater treatment allocation.

Establishment of system, §6-956.

Notice.

Accidental discharge, §6-956.

Violations of provisions, §6-960.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §6-964.

Pollutants.

Defined, §6-952.

Pretreatment.

Defined, §6-952.

Users to provide, §6-956.

Publications.

List of users charged with significant violation.

Annual publication, §6-963.

Purposes of provisions, §6-951.**Radioactive wastes.**

Disposal.

Nuclear regulatory commission regulations.

Compliance with, §6-956.

Records.

Users of system, §6-959.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor, §6-957.

Septic tanks.

Defined, §6-952.

Installation.

Prohibited, §6-956.

Replacement or repair, §6-956.

Sludge and residue.

Defined, §6-952.

Sludge load.

Defined, §6-953.

Prohibited discharges, §6-956.

Suspension of service.

Emergency suspension, §6-962.

United States.

Federal standards.

Compliance with, §6-956.

WASTEWATER CONTROL —Cont'd**Violations of provisions.**

Damages.

Liability to District for, §6-964.

Falsifying information, §6-954.

Injunctions, §6-961.

List of users charged with significant violations.

Publication, §6-963.

Notice of violation, §6-960.

Penalties, §6-964.

Prosecution, §6-964.

Tampering and misuse, §6-955.

Wastewater system.

Agreements with users of system.

Separate agreements, §6-953.

Defined, §6-952.

Tampering and misuse.

Prohibited, §6-955.

WATCHES.**Auctioneers.**

See JEWELRY.

WATCHMEN OF THE UNITED STATES.

Known as the United States park police,

§4-201.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.**Assessments, §43-1686.****“Authority” defined, §43-1671.****Blue Plains intermunicipal agreement.**

Chapter not to serve as amendment, alteration, etc., §43-1688.

Board of directors, §43-1674.

Duties, §43-1675.

Employment of general manager, §43-1676.

Bond issues, §§43-1678 to 43-1683.

Authorized provisions, §43-1680.

Cancellation or defeasement, §43-1683.

Defeasance of bonds, §43-1683.1.

District repayment option, §43-1683.

Guarantee by District, §43-1681.

Liability of officers and employees, §43-1679.

Pledge by District, §43-1681.

Power to issue, §43-1679.

Delegation of authority, §43-1678.

Revenue bonds and other obligations.

Delegation by council of authority to issue, §47-334.

Terms for sale, §43-1680.

Budget, §43-1691.**Capital projects.**

Expenditure of excess revenues for in excess of budget, §43-1691.

Charges, fees, assessments and levies, §43-1686.**Collective bargaining agreements, §43-1687.****Costs.**

Defined, §43-1671.

“Dedicated revenues” defined, §43-1671.**Definitions, §43-1671.****Department of public works.**

Transfer of functions, §43-1689.

Deposit of revenues, §43-1677.**Dissolution.**

Transfer of rights, property and assets to District government, §43-1690.

District pledges, §43-1681.**Duties of board of directors, §43-1675.****Established, §43-1672.****Existing agreements, §43-1688.****Feasibility study, §43-1677.**

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY —Cont'd**Fees**, §43-1686.**Findings and declaration of council**, §43-1661.**Funds.**

Water and sewer enterprise fund, §43-1676.

General manager, §43-1676.**Joint-use sewerage facilities.**

Defined, §43-1671.

Merit personnel system inapplicable, §43-1685.**Notes.**

Revenue notes and other obligations.

Delegation by council of authority to issue,
§47-334.**Open meetings of board**, §43-1674.**"Other participating jurisdictions" defined**,
§43-1671.**Personnel system.**

Merit system inapplicable, §43-1685.

Transition provisions, §43-1687.

Powers, §43-1673.Issuance of revenue bonds and notes or other
obligations, §43-1679.**Private persons.**

No inurement to, §43-1690.

Procurement practices.

Exemption from provision, §1-1183.20.

Procurement system inapplicable, §43-1684.

Public contracts.Exemption from special rules regarding certain
contracts, §1-1130.**Purpose**, §43-1672.**Rate-setting**, §43-1686.**Regional agreements.**Chapter not to serve as amendment, alteration,
etc., §43-1688.**Retail water and sewer rates**, §43-1686.**Retirement system for authority employees**,
§43-1685.**Revenue bonds.**

Defined, §43-1671.

Delegation by council of authority to issue,
§47-334.

Generally, §§43-1678 to 43-1683.1.

Service sewers.

Defined, §43-1671.

**Sewage collection, treatment and disposal
systems.**

Defined, §43-1671.

Sewer.

Defined, §43-1671.

Shutting off distribution.

Failure to pay charges, §43-1686.

Taxation.

Exemption from District taxation, §43-1690.

Transfer of authority, §43-1689.**Transfer of funds**, §43-1687.**Transition provisions**, §43-1687.**Water and sewer enterprise fund**, §43-1677.

Operation and maintenance account, §43-1677.1.

Water and sewer rates.

Defined, §43-1671.

Water distribution system.

Defined, §43-1671.

WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND,
§43-1677.**Operation and maintenance account**,
§43-1677.1.**WATER AND SEWER SERVICES AMNESTY
PROGRAM**, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.

See SEWERAGE.

**WATER AND SEWER UTILITY
ADMINISTRATION.****Audit by mayor**, §43-1677.**WATERCLOSETS.****Generally**, §§6-601 to 6-604.**WATER CONSERVATION.****Soil and water conservation**, §§1-2801 to 1-2814.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

WATERCRAFT.**Boating while intoxicated**, §§25-126.1 to
25-126.6.**General provisions.**

See BOATS.

Marine insurance.Fire, casualty and marine insurance, §§35-1501 to
35-1562.See FIRE, CASUALTY AND MARINE
INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§35-1401 to 35-1432.

See MARINE INSURANCE.

WATER MAINS.

See WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.**Actions.**

Authority of mayor to bring, §6-938.

Private party initiation, §6-939.

Administrative procedure act.

Rules, §6-940.

Aquatic life.

Protection, §6-923.

Certain discharges permitted, §6-926.**Civil actions.**

Authority of mayor to bring, §6-938.

Private party initiation, §6-939.

Classification of beneficial uses of water,
§6-924.**Cleanup.** See Within this heading, "Pollutant
removal."**Construction.**

Mayor authorized to regulate, §6-933.

Contingency plan.

Emergencies, §6-928.

Corporation counsel.

Prosecution of violations, §6-936.

Definitions, §6-921.**Discharges.**

Certain discharges permitted, §6-926.

Industrial discharges.

Permits, §6-926.

Location, §6-927.

Motor oil into sewer prohibited, §6-927.

Pollutants discharged from vessel or onshore or
offshore facility, §6-928.

Spill prevention, §6-930.

Prohibited, §6-922.

Restrictions on quantity of materials discharged,
§6-927.

Underground facilities, §6-930.

Watercraft.

Certain discharges prohibited, §6-926.

Emergencies.

Environmental emergencies.

Contingency plan, §6-928.

Enforcement procedures, §§6-926, 6-937.**Federal permit.**

Effect of, §6-926.

Fines, §6-938.**Hearings.**

Violation of provisions, §6-937.

Injunctions, §6-938.

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL —Cont'd
Jurisdiction.**

Civil actions, §6-938.

Location of discharge, §6-927.

Malicious pollution, §22-3118.

Management.

Water quality management plan, §6-931.

Mayor.

Accounting, §6-929.

Civil action.

Authority to bring, §6-938.

Construction regulation, §6-933.

Defined, §6-921.

Enforcement of provisions, §6-937.

Powers.

Subpoena and inspection, §6-935.

Research grants.

Authority to issue, §6-932.

Rules.

Authority to issue, §6-940.

Water quality management plan, §6-931.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §6-936.

Motor oil discharge into sewer prohibited, §6-927.

Penalties.

Charges recovered.

Disposition, §6-929.

General provisions, §6-936.

Injunctions, §6-938.

Prosecution of violations, §6-936.

Violations.

Civil actions.

General provisions, §6-938.

Jurisdiction, §6-938.

Fines.

Amount, §6-938.

Criteria, §6-938.

Investigations, §6-939.

Prosecution, §6-936.

Permits.

Federal permit.

Effect of, §6-926.

Industrial discharges, §6-926.

Public hearings, §6-926.

Sludge.

Treatment facilities, §6-934.

Terms of permits, §6-926.

Pollutant removal.

Discharge from vessel for onshore or offshore facility.

Cleanup plan, §6-930.

Generally, §6-928.

Expenses.

Accounting, §6-929.

Reimbursement, §6-929.

Future funding, §6-929.

Pollutants.

Discharge prohibited, §6-922.

Protection of aquatic life, §6-923.

Removal of pollutants. See within this heading, "Pollutant removal."

Research.

Grants.

Mayor authorized to issue, §6-932.

Restrictions on quantity of materials discharged, §6-927.

Rules.

Administrative procedure act, §6-940.

Sludge.

Defined, §6-921.

Use of sludge from treatment facilities, §6-934.

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL —Cont'd

Special requirements for treatment facilities, §6-926.

Streets.

Discharge of automotive waste material.

Prohibited, §6-927.

Subpoena and inspection.

Mayor, §6-935.

Testing.

Underground tanks, §6-930.

Treatment.

Treatment facilities.

Use of sludge, §6-934.

Uses.

Classification of beneficial uses, §6-924.

Violations.

Enforcement of provisions, §6-937.

Hearings, §6-937.

Injunctions, §6-938.

Penalties.

Charges recovered.

Disposition, §6-929.

Civil actions.

General provisions, §6-938.

Jurisdiction, §6-938.

Private party initiation, §6-939.

Fines.

Amount, §6-938.

Criteria, §6-938.

General provisions, §6-936.

Investigations, §6-939.

Watercraft.

Certain discharges prohibited, §6-926.

Water quality management plan, §6-931.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.**Anacostia river.**

See ANACOSTIA RIVER.

Aquatic life.

Protection, §6-923.

Classification of beneficial uses of waters, §6-924.

Conservation, §§1-2801 to 1-2814.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

Eastern branch.

Parks and recreation.

Title to waters and adjacent lands, §8-102.

Fishing.

License, §6-923.

Harbor regulations.

Council's authority, §22-1701.

Federal law.

Compliance required, §22-1701.

District and federal statutes and regulations supplemented, §22-1701.

Mayor.

Classification of beneficial uses of water, §6-924.

Penalties.

Deposits of deleterious matter in Rock creek or Potomac river, §22-1703a.

Pollution.

Control.

See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Potomac river.

See POTOMAC RIVER.

Protection of aquatic life, §6-923.

Public buildings and grounds.

Wharves, §§9-101, 9-102.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES —Cont'd**Public contracts.**

Sewerage agreement with Virginia, §1-1122.

Rivers.

Anacostia river.

See ANACOSTIA RIVER.

Potomac river.

See POTOMAC RIVER.

Rock creek.

See ROCK CREEK.

Trespass.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Pollution.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Uses.

Classification of beneficial uses, §6-924.

Wharves.

Public buildings and grounds, §§9-101, 9-102.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

WATER SKIS.

Boating while intoxicated, §§25-126.1 to 25-126.6.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Change of ownership or occupancy, §43-1506.

Department of environmental services.

Written request to department for statement of account, §43-1506.

Statement of account, §43-1506.

Airspace.

Deposit of water charges, §7-1038.

Rental.

Airspace and structures deemed real property, §7-1037.

Amnesty program.

Water and sewer services amnesty program, §§43-1651 to 43-1656.

See SEWERAGE.

Appropriations.

Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Assessments.

Disposal of funds, §43-1518.

Fire hydrant tax.

Cessation upon introduction of water, §43-1536.

Levy upon discontinuance of water service, §43-1537.

Permitted, §43-1534.

Rates, §43-1535.

Notice, §43-1514.

Overpayment.

Refund of overpayment, §43-1520.

Rates.

Water mains, §43-1513.

Refund of overpayment, §43-1520.

Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.

Service sewers.

Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.

Payable in three installments, §43-1515.

Property in county of Washington, §43-1516.

Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.

Uniformity of water main taxes, §43-1507.

Water mains.

Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.

Payable in three installments, §43-1515.

Property in county of Washington, §43-1516.

Rates, §43-1513.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Assessments —Cont'd**

Water mains —Cont'd

Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.

Uniformity, §43-1507.

Assessor of the District.

Notice of assessments, §43-1514.

Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.

Water mains and service sewers.

Assessor to levy assessments against abutting property, §43-1512.

Authority.

Water and sewer authority generally, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

Bonds, surety.

Department of environmental services.

Bonds of mayor, §43-1508.

Buildings.

Flood damage prevention.

Design of water systems, §5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Change of ownership or occupancy, §43-1506.

Statement of account, §43-1506.

Charges. See within this heading, "Rates."**Chief of engineers.**

Allowance of use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes, §43-1510.

Prevention of water waste, §43-1509.

Classification of beneficial uses of water, §6-924.**Condominiums.**

Billing and collection, §45-1731.

Collection, §45-1731.

Common water service authorized, §45-1731.

Meters.

Right to individual water meters, §45-1731.

Right to individual water meters, §45-1731.

Connections.

Water mains. See within this heading, "Water mains."

Contracts.

Appropriations, §43-1553.

Authority of mayor regarding costs of Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Contractual payments, §43-1553.

Mayor.

Authority of mayor regarding costs of Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Council.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §43-1503.

Definitions.

Defined as public utility, §43-203.

District of Columbia water system, §43-1551.

Mayor, §43-1551.

Phosphate cleaners, §6-971.

Service sewer, §43-1519.

Wastewater control, §6-952.

Delivery of water.

Arlington County, Virginia, §43-1540.

Beyond District.

Restricted, §43-1538.

Falls Church, Virginia and adjacent areas, §43-1541.

Installation expenses, §43-1541.

Payments, §43-1541.

Revocation of permit, §43-1541.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Delivery of water —Cont'd**

Maryland, §43-1539.

Contract, §43-1539.

Outside District.

Investigation of distribution systems, §43-1542.

Department of environmental services.

Access to all premises, §43-1506.

Mayor.

Bonds, surety, §43-1508.

Direction of department by mayor, §43-1508.

Performance of duties connected with water department, §43-1508.

Service of process.

How served, SCR-Civil 4.

Discontinuance of water service.

Failure to pay water charges, §43-1528.

Fire hydrant tax.

Levy upon discontinuance of water service, §43-1537.

Mayor.

Powers of mayor, §43-1528.

District of Columbia water system.

Defined, §43-1551.

Diversion beyond District.

Investigation of distribution systems outside District, §43-1542.

Restricted, §43-1538.

Engineers.

Chief of engineers. See within this heading, "Chief of engineers."

Office.

Control of water department operations, §43-1502.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

Environmental services department. See within this heading, "Department of environmental services."**Fire hydrants.**

Assessments.

Fire hydrant tax, §§43-1534 to 43-1537. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Fires and fire prevention generally.

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

Mayor.

Power of mayor to erect fire hydrants, §43-1501.

Food damage prevention.

Design of water systems, §5-303.

Review of subdivision and other new development proposals, §5-302.

Funds.

Enterprise fund.

Establishment by mayor, §47-375.

Investigations.

Distribution systems outside District, §43-1542.

Jurisdiction.

District, §43-1503.

Beyond the limits of Washington, §43-1503.

Liens.

Lien for water charges, §43-1529.

Remedies not exclusive, §43-1530.

Mains. See within this heading, "Water mains."**Manufacturing purposes.**

Large-quantity consumers to maintain water meters, §43-1511.

Use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes, §43-1510.

Mayor.

Classification of beneficial uses, §6-924.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Mayor —Cont'd**

Contracts.

Authority of mayor regarding costs of Potomac river reservoir, §43-1553.

Defined, §43-1551.

Department of environmental services.

Bonds, surety of mayor, §43-1508.

Direction of department by mayor, §43-1508.

Discontinuance of water service.

Powers of mayor, §43-1528.

Fire hydrants.

Power of mayor to erect fire hydrants, §43-1501.

Full power given to mayor to supply inhabitants with water, §43-1503.

Pipes.

Power of mayor to lay pipes, §43-1501.

Quality standards.

Monitoring for compliance, §§6-924, 6-925.

Rates.

Authority to collect water rates in advance, §43-1526.

Service sewers.

Erected at discretion of mayor, §43-1512.

Water department.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §43-1502.

Water mains.

Erected at discretion of mayor, §43-1512.

Power of mayor to lay water mains, §43-1501.

Meters.

Large-quantity consumers to maintain water meters, §43-1511.

Misdemeanors.

Unlawful tapping of pipelines, §43-1546.

Monitoring for compliance with quality standards, §§6-924, 6-925.**National capital housing authority.**

Contributions by District, §5-114.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital service area, §9-142.**Nonresidents.**

Water mains.

Connections, §6-404.

Notice.

Assessments, §43-1514.

Unlawful tapping of pipelines, §43-1547.

Water mains.

Connections.

Nonresident lot owner, §6-404.

Notice of connection requirements, §6-402.

Penalties.

Pipelines.

Damaging or defacing pipelines, §43-1548.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Unauthorized opening of mains or pipes, §43-1550.

Water mains.

Connections.

Failure to make required connections, §6-403.

Permits.

Delivery of water to Arlington County, Virginia.

Revocation of permit, §43-1540.

Delivery of water to Falls Church, Virginia and adjacent areas.

Revocation of permit, §43-1541.

Phosphate cleaners.

Restrictions on, §§6-971 to 6-974.

See PHOSPHATE CLEANERS.

Pipelines.

Acquisition of lands and rights of way for pipelines authorized, §§43-1543, 43-1544.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Pipelines —Cont'd**

Damaging or defacing pipelines.

Penalties, §43-1547.

Mayor.

Power of mayor to lay pipes, §43-1501.

Misdemeanors.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Notice.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1547.

Penalties.

Damaging or defacing water pipes, §43-1548.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Repair and maintenance.

Authorized, §6-405.

Compensation to property owners, §6-405.

Costs, §6-405.

Unlawful tapping, §43-1546.

Misdemeanors, §43-1546.

Notification of violations, §43-1547.

Penalty, §43-1546.

Water mains. See within this heading, "Water mains."

Pollution.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

Pollution control, §§6-921 to 6-940.

See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

Potomac river reservoir.

Appropriations, §43-1553.

Contract payments, §43-1553.

Contractual authority of mayor regarding costs, §43-1553.

Prevention of water waste, §43-1509.**Quality standards.**

Monitoring for compliance, §§6-924, 6-925.

Rates.

Assessments.

Fire hydrant tax, §43-1535.

Water mains, §43-1513.

Collection.

Advance collection.

Authority of mayor, §43-1526.

Incidents of collection, §43-1504.

Deferring or forgiving.

Property approved pursuant to economic development zone incentive, §43-1529.

Levy and collection.

Incidents of levy and collection, §43-1504.

Mayor.

Authority to collect water rates in advance, §43-1526.

Payment of rates, §43-1505.

Unpaid water bills.

Discontinuance of service, §43-1528.

Water mains.

Assessments, §43-1513.

Water rents, §43-1522.

Real property.

Acquisition of land and rights of way for pipelines authorized, §§43-1543, 43-1544.

Washington aqueduct.

Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Remedies not exclusive, §43-1530.**Rental housing.**

Distressed property improvement program.

Deferral or forgiveness of water charges in arrears, §45-2584.

Rehabilitated vacant rental housing.

Deferral or forgiveness of water fees, §45-2583.

Rents.

Payment of water rents from Washington aqueduct into general fund, §43-1533.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Rents —Cont'd**

Rates, §43-1522.

Refund for erroneous payment, §43-1521.

Uniformity, §43-1507.

Rights of way.

Acquisition of rights of way for pipelines authorized, §§43-1543, 43-1544.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by council, §43-1503.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §28:9-302.

Service sewers.

Assessments.

Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.

Payable in three installments, §43-1515.

Property in county of Washington, §43-1516.

Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.

Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.

Defined, §43-1519.

Erected at discretion of mayor, §43-1512.

Sewerage.

General provisions.

See SEWERAGE.

Streets.

Water mains.

Laying prior to street improvement, §7-606.

Taxation.

Assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Trespass.

Malicious pollution of water, §22-3118.

United States.

Water and water service supplied for use of government of United States, §43-1552.

Use of Potomac water for mechanical and manufacturing purposes, §43-1510.

Large-quantity consumers to maintain water meters, §43-1511.

Uses.

Classification of beneficial uses, §6-924.

Washington aqueduct.

Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Payment of water rents into general fund, §43-1533.

Real property.

Acquisition of land for aqueduct, §43-1554.

Waste.

Investigation of distribution systems outside District, §43-1542.

Prevention of water waste, §43-1509.

Wastewater control, §§6-951 to 6-964.

See WASTEWATER CONTROL.

Water and sewer authority.

Generally, §§43-1661 to 43-1691.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY.

Water department.

Budget estimates.

Expenses of department, §47-212.

Expenses.

Budget estimates, §47-212.

Fiscal year, §43-1504.

Mayor.

Supervisory powers of mayor, §43-1502.

Operations under direction of engineer's office, §43-1502.

Supervisory control of mayor, §43-1502.

WATER SUPPLY AND WATERWORKS —Cont'd**Water mains.****Assessments.**

- Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.
- Payable in three installments, §43-1515.
- Property in county of Washington, §43-1516.
- Rates, §43-1513.
- Relevying assessments when declared void, §43-1517.
- Uniformity of taxes, §43-1507.

Connections.

- Failure to make required connections, §6-403.
- Nonresident lot owner.
 - Failure to make connections.
 - Cost of connections, §6-404.
 - Notice, §6-404.
- Notice of connection requirements, §6-402.

Penalties.

- Failure to make connections, §6-403.
- Required, §6-401.

Costs assessed against abutting property, §43-1512.**Erected at discretion of mayor, §43-1512.****Laying for use of public buildings, §43-1549.****Mayor.**

- Power of mayor to lay water mains, §43-1501.

Penalties.

- Unauthorized opening of mains or pipes, §43-1550.

Service connections.

- Prior to paving of street, §7-611.
- Sufficient number, §43-1549.

Unauthorized opening of mains or pipes, §43-1550.

- Penalties, §43-1550.

Waterpower company.

- Defined, §43-216.

Water rents. See within this heading, "Rents."**WEAPONS.****Armed carjacking, §22-2903.****Assault weapons manufacturers' liability.**

- Bodily injury or death.
- Exemption, §6-2393.
- Strict liability, §6-2392.
- Definitions, §6-2391.

Assault with dangerous weapon, §22-502.**Blackjacks.**

- False information in purchase prohibited, §22-3211.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.
- Exceptions, §22-3214.
- Records.
 - Dealers to keep records, §22-3210.
- Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.
 - Procedures, §22-3217.
- Transfers regulated, §22-3208.

Brass knuckles.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.
- Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.
 - Procedure, §22-3217.

Capitol grounds.

- Buildings.
 - Unlawful conduct, §9-112.
- Felonies, §9-114.
- Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Carjacking.

- Armed carjacking, §22-2903.

WEAPONS —Cont'd**Carriers.**

- Transportation of mail, money, securities or other valuables.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.
- Exceptions, §22-3214.

Commission of crime while armed.

- Additional penalty, §22-3202.
- Possession of weapon during commission, §22-3204.

Concealed weapons.

- Carrying concealed weapons, §22-3204.
- Exceptions, §22-3205.
- License issued to carry, §22-3206.

Constitution of the United States.

- Right to bear arms, Const. U. S., Amd. II.

Construction and interpretation.

- Severability of provisions, §22-3216.

Crimes of violence.

- Additional penalty for committing when armed, §22-3202.
- Defined, §22-3201.
- Possession of weapon during commission, §22-3204.

Daggers.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Dangerous articles.

- Definitions, §22-3217.
- Taking and destruction, §22-3217.

Dangerous weapons.

- Assault with dangerous weapon, §22-502.
- Injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.
 - Health occupations.
 - Reports of injuries suffered by, §§2-1361 to 2-1363. See within this heading, "Reports."
- License fee, §47-2838.
- Murder.
 - First degree murder, §22-2401.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.
- Records of dealers, §47-2838.
- Reports of injuries suffered by.
 - Health occupations, §§2-1361 to 2-1363. See within this heading, "Reports."

Definitions, §22-3201.

- Assault weapons manufacturers' liability, §6-2391.
- Dangerous articles, §22-3217.
- Explosives, §22-3215a.
- Molotov cocktails, §22-3215a.

Dirks.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

District of Columbia.

- Protection of life and property outside District.
 - Employees to protect, §9-130.

Drugs.

- Pistols.
 - Addicts may not possess, §22-3203.

Explosives.

- Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

Fees.

- License fees for dealers in dangerous weapons, §47-2838.

Felonies.

- Capitol grounds, §9-114.
- Pistols.
 - Convicts may not possess pistols, §22-3203.

WEAPONS —Cont'd**Firearms.**

See FIREARMS.

Forfeitures.

Dangerous articles, §22-3217.

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.**Health occupations.**

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Hospitals.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Identification marks of weapons.

Alteration prohibited, §22-3212.

Possession of altered weapons prohibited, §22-3212.

Immunity.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons, §2-1363.

Incendiary devices.

Capitol grounds.

Penalties, §9-114.

Unlawful conduct, §9-112.

Molotov cocktails.

Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

Injuries from dangerous weapons.

Health occupations.

Reports of injuries caused by weapons.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Nature and contents, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Jails.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Wardens or deputies.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exception, §22-3205.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Knives.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Switchblade knives.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Licenses.

Carrying concealed weapon, §22-3206.

Dangerous weapons.

Fee for dealers, §47-2838.

Dealers in weapons, §22-3209.

Conditions for issuance, §22-3210.

Dangerous weapons.

Fee for dealers, §47-2838.

Issuance of licenses, §22-3210.

Mace, §§6-2322 to 6-2324.

Defined, §6-2322.

Possession, §6-2323.

Registration, §6-2324.

Machine guns.

See FIREARMS.

Mayor.

Rules and regulations, §1-321.

WEAPONS —Cont'd**Mentally ill.**

Sales to persons of unsound mind.

Prohibited, §22-3207.

Metal knuckles.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Taking and destruction of dangerous articles. Procedure, §22-3217.

Metropolitan police.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exception, §22-3205.

Pistols.

Attendance at pistol matches, §4-187.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Military affairs.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exception, §22-3205.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

Minors.

Sales to minors prohibited, §22-3207.

Molotov cocktails.

Capitol grounds, §§9-112, 9-114.

Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

Murder.

Dangerous weapons.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

First degree murder, §22-2401.

Nuclear weapons freeze, §§6-1511 to 6-1514.

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE.

Nuisances.

Dangerous articles.

Possessing or carrying, §22-3217.

Park police, United States.

Pistols, §4-203.

Penalties.

Commission of crime while armed.

Additional penalty, §22-3202.

General penalty, §22-3215.

Gun free zones.

Enhanced penalties, §22-3202.1.

Molotov cocktails.

Manufacture, transfer, use, possession or transportation, §22-3215a.

Physicians and surgeons.

Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.

Contents, §2-1362.

Immunity from liability, §2-1363.

Liability.

Immunity from, §2-1363.

Nature, §2-1362.

Required, §2-1361.

Pistols.

See FIREARMS.

Post office.

Possession by employees of certain dangerous weapons, §22-3214.

Prisons and prisoners.

Introducing contraband into penal institution, §22-2603.

Wardens and deputies.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.

Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.

Exceptions, §22-3214.

WEAPONS —Cont'd**Private operators of correctional treatment facilities.**

- Private correctional officers carrying, §24-495.2.
- Registration by private operator, §24-495.2a.

Prostitution.

- Houses of prostitution.
- Keeping bawdy or disorderly houses.
- Possession of pistol prohibited, §22-3203.
- Inviting for purposes of prostitution.
- Pistol possession unlawful, §22-3203.

Purchase.

- False information in purchase prohibited, §22-3211.
- Prohibition of certain sales, §22-3207.

Razors.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Records.

- Dealers in weapons.
- Required records, §§22-3210, 47-2838.

Reports.

- Health occupations.
- Reports of injuries suffered by dangerous weapons.
- Immunity from liability, §2-1363.
- Nature and contents, §2-1362.
- Required, §2-1361.

Rules and regulations.

- Authority of mayor and council, §1-321.

Sales.

- Prohibition of certain sales, §22-3207.

Sandbags.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.
- Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.
- Procedure, §22-3217.

Sand clubs.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Searches and seizures.

- Dangerous articles, §22-3217.

Self-defense spray.

- Defined, §6-2322.
- Possession, §6-2323.
- Registration, §6-2324.

Sentences.

- Commission of crime while armed.
- Additional penalty, §22-3202.
- Gun free zones.
- Additional penalties, §22-3202.1.
- Illegal possession of pistol.
- Prior conviction for same offense, §24-203.1.

Severability of provisions, §22-3216.**Sheriffs.**

- Carrying concealed weapons.
- Exceptions to provisions, §22-3205.
- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited.
- Exceptions, §22-3214.

Slung shots.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.
- Taking and destruction of dangerous articles.
- Procedure, §22-3217.

Stiletos.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

Switchblade knives.

- Possession of certain dangerous weapons prohibited, §22-3214.

WEAPONS —Cont'd**Toy pistols.**

- Applicability of provisions, §22-3213.

Wildlife.

- Seizure of hunting equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

WEARING APPAREL.**Exemptions from attachment, execution, etc., §§15-501, 15-503.****WEED REMOVAL.****By mayor.**

- Failure of property owner to do so, §6-1102.

Failure to remove.

- Prosecutions, §6-1103.
- Removal of weeds by mayor, §6-1102.

Notice to remove, §6-1101.**Penalties.**

- Failure to remove, §6-1101.

WEEDS.**Pesticides.**

- General provisions, §§6-751.1 to 6-751.19.
- See PESTICIDES.

WEEK.**Unemployment compensation.**

- Week defined, §46-101.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**Advertising.**

- Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Apples, §10-116.**Appropriations.**

- Investigation of false food advertising or misrepresentation.
- Annual appropriations authorized, §10-126.

Arrest.

- Violation of provisions.
- Police powers of director, assistants and inspectors, §10-128.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.**Beans.**

- Shelled beans, §10-116.

Beets, §10-116.**Berries, §10-116.****Bonds, surety.**

- Department.
- Director, §10-103.

Bread and flour, §10-114.

- Crackers, pretzels, buns and rolls, §10-114.

Butter.

- Sales, §10-121.

Charcoal, §10-112.**Cheese.**

- Sales, §10-121.

Cherries, §10-116.**Coal, §10-112.****Coin-operated machines, §10-110.****Coke, §10-112.****Commodities.**

- Sales generally. See within this heading, "Sales."

Congress, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.****Construction and interpretation.**

- Plural words, §10-134.
- Singular words, §10-134.

Containers.

- General provisions.
- See CONTAINERS.

Cords.

- Wood sales, §10-119.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES —Cont'd**Corn.**

- Barrel of corn.
- Sales, §10-122.

Cranberries, §10-116.**Dairy products, §10-115.**

- Butter.
- Sales, §10-121.

Deception.

- Advertising.
- Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.
- Conduct constituting deception, §10-108.

Definitions.

- Director, §10-133.
- Mayor, §10-133.
- Person, §10-134.
- Plural words, §10-134.
- Singular words, §10-134.
- Ton, §10-109.

Department.

- Bonds, surety.
- Director, §10-103.
- Created, §10-101.
- Director.
 - Advertising.
 - Investigation of false food advertising or misrepresentation, §10-126.
- Appointment, §10-101.
- Appropriations.
 - Investigation of false food advertising or misrepresentation, §10-126.
- Arrest powers, §10-128.
- Assistants.
 - Appointment, §10-101.
 - Duties.
 - Director's duties conferred upon, §10-131.
 - Police powers, §10-128.
 - Powers.
 - Director's powers conferred upon, §10-131.
 - Police powers, §10-128.
- Bonds, surety, §10-103.
- Custody of standard weights and measures, §10-101.
- Defined, §10-133.
- Duties.
 - Conferred on assistants and directors, §10-131.
- Exclusive powers, §10-104.
- Inspection of commodities, §10-125.
- Inspections without warrants, §10-128.
- Investigations.
 - Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.
- Mayor to control and direct, §10-101.
- Name changed from superintendent of weights, measures and markets, §10-102.
- Oaths, §10-103.
- Police powers, §10-128.
- Powers, §10-104.
 - Conferred on assistants and inspectors, §10-131.
 - Exclusive powers, §10-104.
 - Police powers, §10-128.
- Scales and measuring devices.
 - Sale by director prohibited, §10-127.
- Searches and seizures, §10-128.
- Employees.
 - Appointment, §10-101.
- Inspections.
 - Obstruction prohibited, §10-106.
- Inspectors.
 - Appointment, §10-101.
 - Powers, §10-104.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES —Cont'd**Department —Cont'd**

- Oaths.
- Director, §10-103.
- Scales and measuring devices.
 - Examination, §10-104.
- Standards for weights and measures.
 - Custody by director, §10-101.
- Superintendent.
 - Name changed to director of weight, measures and market, §10-102.

Director. See within this heading, "Department."

Dry measures.

- Standard containers, §10-116.
- Substitutes for dry measures prohibited, §10-117.

Evidence.

- Official certificate as prima facie evidence, §28:1-202.

Examinations.

- Scales and measuring devices, §10-104.

Farmers' street markets.

- Charges, §10-138.
- Credit statement, §10-138.
- Receipts.

- Disposition of receipts, §10-138.

Filling stations.

- Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.
- See SERVICE STATIONS.

Fish.

- Sales, §10-121.

Fish markets.

- Supervision of municipal fish market, §10-137.

Food.

- Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fraud, §10-108.

- Advertising.
- Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Fruits, §10-116.**Gallon.**

- Automatic gasoline pumps, §10-120.
- Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Gasoline.

- Automatic gasoline pumps.
- Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Gas stations.

- Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.
- See SERVICE STATIONS.

Grapes, §10-116.**Half gallon.**

- Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Ice, §10-113.**Imprisonment.**

- Violation of provisions, §10-136.

Inspections.

- Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.
- Department.
 - Obstruction prohibited, §10-106.
- Generally, §10-125.
- Obstruction prohibited, §10-106.
- Police powers of director, assistants and inspectors, §10-128.

Pumps.

- Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

Records, §10-107.**Refusal to permit.**

- Prohibited, §10-125.

Repairs.

- Inspection required after repair, §10-105.

Inspectors.

- Arrest powers, §10-128.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES —Cont'd**Inspectors —Cont'd****Duties.**

Director's duties conferred upon, §10-131.

Inspections without warrants, §10-128.

Obstruction of inspectors prohibited, §10-106.

Police powers, §10-128.

Powers.

Director's powers conferred upon, §10-131.

Police powers, §10-128.

Searches and seizures, §10-128.

Investigations.

Markets owned by District, §10-132.

Kale, §10-116.**Labels.**

General provisions.

See LABELS.

Lard.

Sales, §10-121.

Liquid measures.**Gallon.**

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Half gallon, §10-120.

Standard liquid measures, §10-120.

Fluid ounce, §10-120.

Gallon, §10-120.

Gill, §10-120.

Half gallon, §10-120.

Pint, §10-120.

Quart, §10-120.

Markets owned by District.

Investigations, §10-132.

Reports.

Investigation reports, §10-132.

Rules and regulations.

Council authorized to make, §10-132.

Sales.

Investigations, §10-132.

Mayor.

Defined, §10-133.

Scales and measuring devices.

Examination, inspection and sealing.

Charges, §10-104.

Measures.

Dry measures. See within this heading, "Dry measures."

Liquid measures. See within this heading, "Liquid measures."

Meat and meat products.

Sales, §10-121.

Misrepresentation.**Advertising.**

Sale of food by false advertising, §10-126.

Municipal fish market.

Supervision, §10-137.

Oaths.**Department.**

Director, §10-103.

Onions, §10-116.**Oysters.**

Shucked oysters, §10-121.

Pears, §10-116.**Peas.**

Shelled peas, §10-116.

Penalties, §10-136.**Person.**

Defined, §10-134.

Poultry.

Sales, §10-121.

Prosecutions, §10-136.**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES —Cont'd****Public utilities.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Pumps.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

Records.

Inspections, §10-107.

Reports.

Markets owned by District.

Investigation reports, §10-132.

Retail service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

Rhubarb, §10-116.

Rules and regulations.

Markets owned by District.

Council authorized to make, §10-132.

Municipal fish market, §10-137.

Sales.

Commodities, §10-108.

Sold by weight, §10-109.

Deception, §10-108.

False measures.

Prohibited, §10-108.

Fraud, §10-108.

Markets owned by District.

Investigations, §10-132.

Pro rata quantities, §10-124.

Quantities.

Pro rata quantities, §10-124.

Scales and measuring devices.

Sale by director prohibited, §10-127.

Sales tickets.

Name and address of customer, §10-111.

Weight, measure or numerical count, §10-111.

Scales and measuring devices.

Automatic gasoline pumps, §10-120.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

Condemnation, §10-104.

Examinations, §10-104.

Ice, §10-113.

Mayor.

Examinations.

Charges, §10-104.

Notification to director of nonapproved devices, §10-104.

Pumps.

Automatic gasoline pumps, §10-120.

Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

Repairs.

Inspection required after repair, §10-105.

Sale by director prohibited, §10-127.

Specifications.

Council may establish, §10-129.

Tolerances.

Council may establish, §10-129.

Transient merchants.

Inspection, §10-104.

Seals, marks and tags.

Condemnations.

Alteration prohibited without director's permission, §10-105.

Searches and seizures.

Police powers of director, assistants and inspectors, §10-128.

Service stations, §§10-201 to 10-242.

See SERVICE STATIONS.

Severability of provisions, §10-135.

Sewerage.

Meters and measuring devices, §43-1609.

Disconnection of service.

Failure to pay charge for meter repairs, §43-1609.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES —Cont'd**Sewerage —Cont'd**

- Meters and measuring devices —Cont'd
- Maintenance and repairs, §43-1609.

Signs.

- "Out of use" signs.

- Automatic measuring pumps, §10-123.

Singular words.

- Construction and interpretation, §10-134.

Spinach, §10-116.**Superintendent.**

- Name changed to director of weights, measures and markets, §10-102.

Supervision of markets, §10-132.**Ton.**

- Defined, §10-109.

Transient merchants.

- Scales and measuring devices.
- Inspection, §10-104.

Turnips, §10-116.**United States.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Vegetables, §10-116.

- Leaf vegetables, §10-116.

Vending machines, §10-110.**Warrants.**

- Inspections with or without warrants, §10-128.

Wharves.

- Fish markets.
- Supervision of municipal fish market, §10-137.

Wholesale producers' market.

- Charges, §10-138.
- Credit statement, §10-138.
- Receipts.
- Disposition of receipts, §10-138.

Wood, §10-119.**WELFARE.****Daycare, §§3-301 to 3-314.**

- See DAYCARE.

- Generally.

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

General provisions.

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

Homeless persons.

- Overnight shelter.
- Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.
- See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

Overnight shelter.

- Homeless persons.
- Right to overnight shelter, §§3-601 to 3-614.
- See OVERNIGHT SHELTER.

TANF.

- General provisions, §§3-205.1 to 3-205.191.
- See TANF.

WELLS.**Poisons and poisoning.**

- Assault with intent to poison, §22-501.

WET SETTLEMENT ACT, §§45-2801 to 45-2807.**Broker's duties, §45-2804.****Construction of act, §45-2802.****Definitions, §45-2801.****Lender's duties, §45-2803.****Owner's duties, §45-2804.****Penalties, §45-2807.****Settlement agent's duties, §45-2805.****Validity of loan documents, §45-2806.****WHARVES.****Contractors' liens, §38-123.****WHARVES —Cont'd****Liens.**

- Mechanics', materialmen's and contractors' liens, §38-123.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §38-123.**Public buildings and grounds, §§9-101, 9-102.**

- See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Weights and measures.

- Fish markets.
- Supervision of municipal fish market, §10-137.

WHEELCHAIRS.**Gross sales tax.**

- Exempt sales, §47-2005.

WHISKEY.**Alcoholic beverages.**

- General provisions.
- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION, §§1-616.11 to 1-616.19.**Administrative remedy precluded.**

- Employee instituting civil action, §1-616.16.

Affirmative defense for protected employee, §1-616.14.**Applicability of provisions, §1-616.19.****Assembly in public places, employee's right, §1-616.18.****Back pay, employee's remedy, §1-616.14.****Burden of proof in employee's civil action, §1-616.14.****Civil action by aggrieved employee, §1-616.14.**
Administrative remedy precluded for same cause of action, §1-616.16.**Civil fine imposed on supervisor violating provision, §1-616.15.****Communication with council members, employee's right, §1-616.18.****Definitions, §1-616.12.****Disciplinary action against supervisor violating provisions, §1-616.15.**

- Failure to make protected disclosure, §1-616.18.

Disclosure of information, employee's right, §1-616.18.**Dismissal of supervisor violating provisions, §1-616.15.**

- Failure to make protected disclosure, §1-616.18.

Election of remedies by employee, §1-616.16.**Employee's rights and responsibilities, §1-616.18.****Enforcement, §1-616.14.****Equitable relief for prevailing employee, §1-616.14.****Final determination from office of employee appeals.**

- No civil action to be instituted, §1-616.16.

Finding by council, §1-616.11.**Free expression of opinions, employee's right, §1-616.18.****Humane, dignified and reasonable conditions of employment, employee's rights, §1-616.18.****Injunctive relief, employee's remedy, §1-616.14.****Limitation of action on employee's civil action, §1-616.14.****Lost benefits, restoration, employee's remedy, §1-616.14.****Merit system.**

- Report of violations, §1-619.1.

Notice requirements of civil action brought by employee, §1-616.14.

WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION —Cont'd**Notices of employee protections and obligations under act.**

Posting by district, §1-616.17.

Policy of council, §1-616.11.**Posting of notices of protections and obligations, §1-616.17.****Procurement practices.**

False claims.

Interference with employee disclosures.

Employer liability, §1-1188.16.

Public contracts, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

Prohibited acts, §1-616.13.**Protected disclosures required by employee and supervisor, §1-616.18.****Public contracts.**

Whistleblower protection, §§1-1177.1 to 1-1177.7.

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Reinstatement to position and seniority rights, employee's remedy, §1-616.14.**Res judicata effect of civil action, §1-616.16.****Rights and responsibilities of employees, §1-616.18.****Threatened retaliation prohibited, §1-616.13.****WHITE CANE LAW, §6-1705.****WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY.****Blind persons, §6-1708.****WHITE CAP LAW.****General provisions, §§22-3112.2 to 22-3112.4.**

See KU KLUX KLAN.

WHITEHAVEN PARKWAY, §§8-113 to 8-116.

See PARKS AND RECREATION.

WHITE HOUSE.**Executive protective service.**

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

Jurisdiction.

National capital service area, §9-142.

National capital service area.

Jurisdiction over White House, §9-142.

United States secret service uniformed division.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

White House police force.

General provisions.

See SECRET SERVICE UNIFORMED DIVISION.

WHITE SLAVERY.

See PROSTITUTION.

WHOLESALEERS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS.**Surviving spouse.**

See SURVIVING SPOUSE.

WILDLIFE.**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce chapter, §22-1630.

Birds.

Migratory birds.

Council's authority, §22-1628.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Boats.

Seizure of equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

WILDLIFE —Cont'd**Bows and arrows.**

Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

Council.

Authority of council, §22-1628.

Rules and regulations, §22-1632.

Definitions.

Mayor, §22-1632.

Secretary of the interior, §22-1632.

Wild animals, §22-1628.

Fish.

Protection of aquatic life, §6-923.

Sales.

Weights and measures, §10-121.

Weights and measures.

Sales, §10-121.

Fishing.

Equipment.

Sale at public auction and disposal of proceeds, §22-1630.

Seizure, §22-1630.

Disposal of property not sold at auction, §22-1630.

Liens to be paid after sale of equipment, §22-1630.

Licenses.

Council's authority, §22-1628.

Mayor's authority, §6-923.

Seizure of fishing equipment, §22-1630.

Forfeitures.

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce chapter, §22-1630.

Fowl.

Migratory birds.

Council's authority, §22-1628.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Hunting.

Equipment.

Sale at public auction and disposal of proceeds, §22-1630.

Seizure, §22-1630.

Disposal of property not sold at auction, §22-1630.

Liens on seized equipment to be paid after sale, §22-1630.

Mayor's authority, §6-923.

Inspections.

Enforcement of chapter, §22-1629.

Interior department.

Existing authority of secretary of the interior not impaired, §22-1633.

Secretary defined, §22-1632.

Secretary may delegate functions under chapter, §22-1632.

Licenses.

Inspections to enforce requirements, §22-1629.

Mayor's authority, §6-923.

Liens.

Hunting and fishing equipment seized to enforce chapter.

Payment of valid liens after sale, §22-1630.

Mayor.

Defined, §22-1632.

Delegation of functions, §22-1632.

Migratory birds.

Council's authority, §22-1628.

Nets.

Seizure of fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

WILDLIFE —Cont'd**Oysters.**

General provisions.

See OYSTERS.

Penalties, §22-1631.

Prosecutions, §22-1631.

Rights of entry.

Inspections to enforce chapter, §22-1629.

Rules and regulations.

Council to promulgate, §22-1632.

Fowl, §1-315.

Publication, §1-318.

Sales.

Fish.

Weights, measures and markets, §10-121.

Searches and seizures.

Hunting and fishing equipment, §22-1630.

Secured transactions.

When security interest attaches, §28-9-204.

Seines.

Seizure of fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

Traps.

Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

Vessels.

Seizure of equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

Weapons.

Seizure of hunting equipment used in violation of chapter, §22-1630.

Weights and measures.

Fish.

Sales, §10-121.

Municipal fish market.

Supervision, §10-137.

WILLS.**Actions.**

Probate court proceedings, §§16-3101 to 16-3112.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Adoption.

Construction and interpretation.

"Child" as including adopted person, §16-313.

Advancements.

Satisfaction of devise or bequest, §18-307.

Age.

Capacity to make will, §18-102.

Anatomical gifts.

Delivery of will, §2-1505.

Manner of executing gifts, §2-1504.

Antenuptial agreements.

Effect upon testamentary dispositions, §30-143.

Attestation, §18-103.**Bequests.**

Advancement as satisfaction of bequest, §18-307.

Beneficial bequest to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Effect upon estates created by deed or will, §45-304.

Estates disposable by will, §18-301.

General bequest of all property, §18-303.

Lapsed or void bequests, §18-308.

Perpetuities.

Effect upon estates created by deed or will, §45-304.

"Pour over" trusts, §18-306.

Renunciation.

Surviving spouse, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Retention or demand of void bequest by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

WILLS —Cont'd**Bequests —Cont'd**

Surviving spouse.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse. See within this heading, "Surviving spouse."

Capacity to make a will, §18-102.

Carrying away will fraudulently, §18-112.

Penalty, §18-112.

Construction and interpretation.

Devises.

Words of inheritance, §45-401.

"Die without issue," §45-405.

Phrase "bargain and sell."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Posthumous children, §45-404.

Present tense, §18-101.

Remainder to heirs of life tenants, §45-403.

Rule in Shelley's case abolished, §45-403.

Singular and plural, §18-101.

Word "grant."

Passes whole estate and interest, §45-402.

Words importing want or failure of issue, §45-405.

Words of inheritance, §45-401.

Contingent interests.

Conveyance by will authorized, §45-301.

Copies.

Records.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Creditors as competent witnesses, §18-106.

Death of devisee or legatee, §18-308.

Decedents' estates.

General provisions.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

Definitions, §18-101.

Interested persons, §20-101.

Legacies, §20-101.

Delivery to probate court, §18-110.

Descent and distribution.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Renunciation, §19-113.

Surviving spouse and children.

Devise or bequest to spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

Nothing passes under either.

Effect, §19-113.

Legal share of estate where no devise or bequest, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Destroying will, §18-112.

Penalties, §18-112.

Devises.

Advancement as satisfaction of devise, §18-307.

After-acquired real property, §18-305.

Beneficial devise to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Construction and interpretation.

Words of inheritance, §45-401.

Death of devisee, §18-308.

Estates disposable by will, §18-301.

Executory devises.

Creation by deed authorized, §45-301.

General devise of all property, §18-303.

Lapsed or void devises, §18-308.

Leaseholds included in real property devise, §18-304.

Perpetuities.

Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.

"Pour over" trusts, §18-306.

Real property.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

WILLS —Cont'd**Devises —Cont'd**

Real property —Cont'd

Powers relating to realty.

Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.

Renunciation.

Surviving spouse, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Retention or demand of void devise by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

Service of process.

Unknown devisees, §13-341.

Surviving spouse. See within this heading,

“Surviving spouse.”

“Die without issue.”

Construction and interpretation, §45-405.

District court.

Defined, §18-101.

Estate tax.

See ESTATE TAX.

Evidence.

Execution.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Records of will as evidence of contents and execution, §§14-502, 14-503.

Records.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Execution.

Attestation, §18-103.

Capacity to make will, §18-102.

Evidence.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Records of will as evidence of contents and execution, §§14-502, 14-503.

General provisions, §18-103.

Heirs.

Competent witnesses, §18-104.

Interested witness not disqualified as competent witness, §18-104.

Powers of appointment.

Execution of power by will, §18-108.

Reexecution, §18-109.

Signatures.

Required on written will, §18-103.

Witnesses.

Attestation and subscription by to witnesses, §18-103.

Written will requirements, §18-103.

Executors and administrators.

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fees.

Probate fees, §15-707.

Deposit for probate fees, §15-708.

Fraud.

Penalties.

Taking and carrying away for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

Penalties, §18-112.

Future estates.

Conveyance by will authorized, §45-301.

Gifts.

Gifts to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Retention or demand of void gift by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

WILLS —Cont'd**Guardians.**

Estate.

Appointment by will, §21-105.

Testamentary guardians, §21-102.

Heirs.

Competent witness to execution of will, §18-104.

Service of process.

Unknown heirs, §13-341.

Inheritance tax.

See INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES.

Interested persons.

Defined, §20-101.

Lapsed devises or bequests, §18-308.**Legacies.**

Beneficial legacy to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Death of legatee, §18-308.

Defined, §20-101.

Retention or demand of void legacy by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

Legatees.

Defined, §20-101.

Foreign personal representatives.

Rights of legatee where representative fails to transfer property, §20-344.

Residuary legatees.

Defined, §20-101.

Living wills.

Natural death act.

General provisions, §§6-2421 to 6-2430.

See LIVING WILLS.

Mariners at sea.

Nuncupative wills, §18-107.

Masculine gender includes all genders, §18-101.**Military affairs.**

Persons in actual military or naval service.

Nuncupative wills allowed, §18-107.

Minors.

Transfers to minors.

Transfer authorized by will or trust, §21-305.

Mutilation, §18-112.

Penalties, §18-112.

Notice.

Complaint to contest validity, §20-305.

Opening will before delivery to probate court, §18-110.

Nuncupative wills, §18-107.

Mariners at sea, §18-107.

Revival, §18-109.

Revocation, §18-109.

Witnesses, §18-107.

Opening will before delivery to probate court, §18-110.**Penalties.**

Carrying away will, §18-112.

Destroying will, §18-112.

Fraud.

Taking and carrying away will for fraudulent purposes, §18-112.

Mutilation of wills, §18-112.

Secreting will, §18-112.

Taking, carrying away, destroying, mutilating or secreting wills, §18-112.

Withholding will, §18-111.

Perpetuities.

Devises.

Charitable uses excepted, §45-302.

Effect upon estates created by deed or will, §45-304.

“Pour over” trusts.

Bequests, §18-306.

Devises, §18-306.

WILLS —Cont'd**Powers of appointment.**

Execution of power by will, §18-108.

Powers of appointment to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Retention or demand of void power of appointment by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

Premarital agreements.

Effect upon testamentary dispositions, §30-143.

Present interests.

Conveyance by will authorized, §45-301.

Probate court.

Defined, §18-101.

Delivery of will to probate court, §18-110.

Opening will before delivery to probate court, §18-110.

Probate matters.

Actions in superior court.

Order admitting will to probate as conclusive evidence in collateral proceedings, §16-3110.

Foreign wills.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

General provisions, §§20-301 to 20-357.

See PROBATE MATTERS.

Real property.

Powers relating to real property.

Construction of power to devise inheritance given to tenant with limited estate, §45-108.

Power to be executed by devise, will or grant as directed, §45-118.

Records.

Copies.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Evidence.

Force in District of wills probated elsewhere, §14-504.

Register of wills.

Defined, §20-101.

Fees, §15-707.

General provisions, §§11-2101 to 11-2106.

See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Renunciation.

Surviving spouse, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Revival, §18-109.**Revocation of wills, §18-109.****Right to make will.**

Who may make, §18-102.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Estates for more than one year term or limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

Secreting will, §18-112.**Service of process.**

Unknown heirs and devisees, §13-341.

Signatures.

Required for execution of written will, §18-103.

Simultaneous death, §§19-501 to 19-506.

See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

Superior court.

Definition of probate court, §18-101.

Register of wills.

See REGISTER OF WILLS.

Surviving spouse.

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse.

Effect, §19-112.

WILLS —Cont'd**Surviving spouse —Cont'd**

Devise or bequest to surviving spouse —Cont'd

Nothing passes under either.

Effect, §19-113.

Renunciation, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Renunciation of devise or bequest, §19-113.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Rights if no renunciation, §19-114.

Taking will fraudulently, §18-112.

Penalties, §18-112.

Testate decedent.

Defined, §20-101.

Trusts and trustees.

"Pour over" trusts, §18-306.

Verification.

Requirements for verifying writings, §20-102.

Vested interests.

Conveyance by will authorized, §45-301.

Void devises or bequests, §18-308.**Withholding will, §18-111.****Witnesses.**

Attestation of wills, §18-103.

Competent witnesses.

Creditors, §18-106.

Heirs, §18-104.

Creditors as competent witnesses, §18-106.

Devises, legacies, etc., to attesting witnesses, §18-104.

Execution.

Attestation and subscription by two witnesses, §18-103.

Heirs.

Interested witness not disqualified as competent witness to execution of will, §18-104.

Interested witness not disqualified as competent witness to execution of will, §18-104.

Number, §18-103.

Nuncupative wills, §18-107.

Retention or demand of void devises, legacies, etc., by attesting witness prohibited, §18-105.

Writing.

Estates for more than one year term or limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

Execution of written wills.

Writing required, §18-103.

WINE.**Food.**

General provisions.

See FOOD.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Toll telecommunication service tax, §§47-3901 to 47-3921.

See TOLL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE TAX.

WIRES.**Electric light and power companies.**

See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES.

Telegraphs and telegraph companies.

See TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Telephones.

See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

WIRETAPS.

Interception of wire and oral communications,
§§23-541 to 23-556.

See INTERCEPTION OF WIRE AND ORAL
COMMUNICATIONS.

WITHHOLDING.**Child support enforcement.**

See CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Public officers and employees.

Compensation subject to withholding for child
support, maintenance or alimony payments,
§1-516.

WITNESSES.**Agents.**

Competence.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person,
§14-302.

Arbitration, §16-4307; SCR-CA IX.

Fees, SCR-CA IX.

Powers of arbitrator, SCR-CA VI.

Receiving testimony of witness without requiring
presence, SCR-CA IX.

Arrest.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Exemption from arrest, §23-1504.

Attorneys at law, Prof. Cond. Rule 3.7.**Bail and recognizance.**

Release prior to trial.

Deposition of material witness as condition for
release, §23-1326.

Material witnesses, §23-1326.

Threats, intimidation or injury of prospective
witnesses or jurors.

Detention of accused prior to trial, §23-1322.

Bribery, §22-712.

Penalties, §22-713.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Fees in condemnation proceedings, §5-702.

Claims against the District.

Expenses for examination of witnesses.

Budget estimates, §47-210.

Clergy.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Compensating-use tax.

Examination of records and witnesses, §47-2213.

Competence.

Agent of appointive.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person,
§14-302.

Clergy, §14-309.

Condemnation proceedings.

Assessment officials as expert witnesses,
§14-308.

Dead man's statutes, §14-302.

Death or incapacity of partner or other interested
person, §14-304.

Deceased or incapable person.

Evidence not excluded as hearsay, §14-302.

Testimony against, §14-302.

Testimony of, §14-303.

Eminent domain.

Assessment officials as expert witnesses,
§14-308.

Husband and wife, §14-306.

Impeachment.

Evidence of conviction of crime, §14-305.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Competence —Cont'd**

Joint contractors.

Death or incapacity of partner or other
interested person, §14-304.

Mental health professionals, §14-307.

Parties.

Death or incapacity of partner or other
interested person, §14-304.

Parties and other interested persons generally,
§14-301.

Partnerships.

Death or incapacity of partner or other
interested person, §14-304.

Physicians and surgeons, §14-307.

Plaintiffs.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person,
§14-302.

Priests, §14-309.

Rabbis, §14-309.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person,
§14-302.

Confidentiality of information.

Competence of priests, clergy or rabbis, §14-309.

Constitution of the United States.

Confrontation with witnesses, Const. U. S., Amd.
VI.

Process to obtain, Const. U. S., Amd. VI.

Self-incrimination, Const. U. S., Amd. V.

Treason.

Number in treason cases, Const. U. S., Art. III,
§3.

Convictions of crimes.

Admissibility, §14-305.

Corporations.

Rights and immunities of witnesses, §29-399.33.

Credibility, §14-102.

Hearsay, §14-102.

Criminal law and procedure.

Alibi.

Discovery of alibi witnesses, SCR-Criminal 16.

Child victims as witnesses.

Corroboration not required, §23-114.

Competency of witnesses.

Impeachment by evidence of conviction of crime,
§14-305.

Defense witnesses.

Application for subpoena, §23-106.

Depositions, SCR-Criminal 15.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Criminal 28.

Notice of expert testimony of defendant's mental
condition, SCR-Criminal 12.2.

Fees, SCR-Criminal 113.

Joint defendants.

Discharge or acquittal of joint defendant during
trial to become witness, §23-107.

Out-of-state witnesses, §§23-1501 to 23-1504. See
within this heading, "Out-of-state witnesses."

Right to be confronted by witness, Const. U. S.,
Amd. VI.

Statements.

Production, SCR-Criminal 26.2.

Subpoenas, SCR-Criminal 17.

Cruelty to children.

Fees for witness, §15-715.

Dead man's statutes, §14-302.**Debtor and creditor.**

Creditor as competent witness, §18-106.

Decedents' estates.

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Defendants.**

Competence.

Parties and other interested persons, §14-301.

Definitions.

Out-of-state witnesses, §23-1501.

Depositions.

Criminal cases, §23-108.

District of Columbia.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Recall to District, §§23-1503, 23-1504.

Drug-related nuisance abatement.

Protection of witnesses, §45-3305.

Elections.

Campaigns.

Director of campaign finance.

Powers of director, §1-1432.

Conflicts of interest.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Lobbying.

Director of campaign finance, §1-1432.

Eminent domain.

Competency of assessment officials as expert witnesses, §14-308.

Employment agencies.

Mayor.

Powers as to witnesses, §36-1011.

Evidence.

Convictions of crimes.

Admissibility, §14-305.

Nonresident witnesses.

Testimony for use in superior court, §14-104.

Expert witnesses.

Condemnation proceedings.

Competency, §14-308.

Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.

Fees, SCR-Civil 54-I.

Buildings.

Insanitary buildings.

Condemnation proceedings, §5-702.

Criminal cases.

Defense witnesses, §23-106.

Cruelty to children, §15-715.

Fire department.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization, §21-584.

Metropolitan police.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Unemployment compensation.

Claims for benefits.

Witness fees, §46-112.

Workers' compensation.

Hearings before mayor.

Witness fees, §36-327.

Fire department.

Trial boards, §§4-801 to 4-803.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Foreign witnesses.

Out-of-state witnesses for criminal cases, §§23-1501 to 23-1504. See within this heading, "Out-of-state witnesses."

Gambling.

Immunity of witnesses.

Inclusion of immunity agreements in record, §22-1514.

Gross sales tax.

Examination, §47-2025.

Habeas corpus, §16-1907.**Hearsay.**

Competence of witness.

Testimony against deceased or incapable person.

Evidence not excluded as hearsay, §14-302.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Humane society.**

Fees in prosecutions for cruelty to children or animals, §15-715.

Human rights.

Falsifying testimony.

Penalties, §1-2529.

Husband and wife.

Competency, §14-306.

Impeachment, §14-102; SCR-Civil 43.

Competence.

Evidence of conviction of crime, §14-305.

Conviction of crimes, §14-305.

Hearsay, §14-102.

Income tax.

Assessment, collection and payment.

Examination of books and witnesses, §47-1812.3.

Failure to obey summons.

Penalty, §47-1812.3.

Industrial safety.

Attendance and testimony witnesses, §36-225.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

Political contributions.

Immunity of witnesses in proceedings in regard to violations, §35-424.

Interpreters, SCR-Civil 43.**Interrogatories.**

Criminal cases, §23-108.

Judges.

Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure, §11-1527.

Juvenile witnesses in juvenile proceedings.

Privilege against self-incrimination.

Juvenile witness immunity, §16-2339.

Marriage.

Competency as witness, §14-306.

Masters, SCR-Civil 53.**Mayor.**

Perjury of witness, §1-338.

Subpoena power, §1-338.

Medicaid provider fraud prevention.

Fees, §3-704.

Mentally ill.

Commission on mental health, §21-503.

Hospitalization.

Hearings.

Order of court, §21-545.

Physicians and psychiatrists as witnesses, §21-583.

Qualified psychologists as witnesses, §21-583.

Witness fees, §21-584.

Mental health professionals.

Competency as witnesses, §14-307.

Merit system.

Disability compensation.

Examination of witnesses, §1-624.26.

Office of employee appeals, §1-606.2.

Metropolitan police.

Detention of witnesses, §4-144.

Fees.

Trial board attendance, §4-801.

Perjury.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Trial boards, §§4-801 to 4-803.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Military affairs.

Courts-martial, §39-807.

Minors.

Criminal law.

Child victim as witness.

Corroboration not required, §23-114.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Nonresident witnesses.**

Evidence.

Testimony for use in superior court, §14-104.

Nuncupative wills, §18-107.**Oaths.**

Affirmation in lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.

Obstructing justice.

Influencing, intimidating or impeding, §22-722.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Arrest.

Exemption from arrest, §23-1504.

Definitions, §23-1501.

District of Columbia.

Recall to, §§23-1503, 23-1504.

Recall from District to state.

Determination of materiality, §23-1502.

Hearing on recall, §23-1502.

Penalty for failure to appear, §23-1502.

Travel allowances, §23-1502.

Recall to District from state.

Certificate providing for attendance of witnesses, §23-1503.

Exemption from arrest, §23-1504.

Penalty for failure to appear, §23-1503.

Travel allowance, §23-1503.

Parties.

Competence.

Death or incapacity of partner or other interested person, §14-304.

Parties and other interested persons generally, §14-301.

Partnerships.

Competence.

Death or incapacity of partner or other interested person, §14-304.

Penalties.

Bribery, §22-713.

Out-of-state witnesses.

Recall from District to state.

Failure to appear, §23-1502.

Recall to District from state, §23-1503.

Perjury, §22-2511.

Fire department.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

General provisions, §§22-2511 to 22-2514.

Metropolitan police.

Trial board attendance, §4-802.

Physicians and surgeons.

Competency as witnesses, §14-307.

Plaintiffs.

Competence, §14-301.

Priests.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Probate matters.

Standard probate proceedings.

Affidavits by witnesses, §20-324.

Procurement practices.

False claims.

Civil investigative demand, examination of person, §1-1188.19.

Public assistance.

Prosecution of violations, §3-218.4.

Public officers and employees.

Refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, §1-506.

Public utilities.

Attendance of witnesses, §43-605.

Depositions.

Testimony taken by deposition, §43-621.

Fees, §43-620.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Public utilities —Cont'd**

Investigation of unjustly discriminatory rates, schedules or services.

Compulsory attendance of witnesses, §43-610.

Rabbis.

Competence as witness, §14-309.

Real property tax.

Board of real property assessments and appeals, §47-826.

Powers of board, §47-602.

Rental housing.

Rent administrator.

Power to require attendance and testimony, §45-2514.

Rental housing commission.

Power to require attendance and testimony, §45-2512.

Restraints of trade.

Civil investigative demand, §28-4505.

Self-incrimination.

See SELF-INCRIMINATION.

Subpoenas, SCR-Civil 45.

Criminal cases.

Defense witnesses, §23-106.

Fees, §23-106.

Out-of-state witnesses, §§23-1502, 23-1503.

Superior court.

Affirmation.

In lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.

Civil proceedings.

Evidence.

Testimony of nonresident witnesses for use in superior court, §14-104.

Cross-examination.

Scope of cross-examination, SCR-Civil 43.

Domestic relations proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Examination.

Scope of examination, SCR-Civil 43.

Expert witnesses.

Discovery of trial preparation, SCR-Civil 26.

Family division.

Subpoenas.

Generally, SCR-General Family E.

Notice of hearing and order directing appearance.

Same force and effect as civil subpoena, SCR-General Family H.

Subsistence, SCR-General Family F.

Travel allowance, SCR-General Family F.

Fees for attendance, §15-714; SCR-Civil 54-I.

Impeachment, SCR-Civil 43.

Interpreters, SCR-Civil 43.

Juvenile proceedings.

See SUPERIOR COURT.

Masters, SCR-Civil 53.

Mental health proceedings.

Expert witnesses, SCR-MH 11.

Neglect proceedings.

Expert witnesses, SCR-Neglect 32.

Nonresident witnesses.

Evidence.

Commission to examiner to take testimony, §14-104.

Examiner to take testimony, §14-104.

Manner of taking testimony, §14-104.

Taking of testimony, §14-104.

Oaths.

Affirmation in lieu of oath, SCR-Civil 43.

WITNESSES —Cont'd**Superior court —Cont'd**

Stenographic reports of testimony.

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Subpoenas to compel attendance, §11-942;
SCR-Civil 45.

Transcript of testimony.

Admissibility in evidence, SCR-Civil 80.

Tax assessor.

Examination, §47-602.

Power to administer oaths or affirmations and
summon, §47-602.

Treason.

Two witnesses required, Const. U. S., Art. III, §3.

Trial boards.

Fire department, §§4-801 to 4-803.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Metropolitan police, §§4-801 to 4-803.

See METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Unemployment compensation.

Claims for benefits.

Witness fees, §46-112.

Director's power, §46-114.

Usury.

Action to recover usury paid.

Parties compelled to testify, §28-3306.

Veterinarians.

Hearings, §2-2730.

Wills.

See WILLS.

Workers' compensation.

Hearings before mayor.

Attendance of witnesses, §36-326.

Witness fees, §36-327.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

WMATA.**Commission.**

Merit system.

Agreements with transit commission, §1-629.4.

Compact generally, §§1-2431 to 1-2441.

See METRO RAIL AND METROBUS.

Housing redevelopment.

Relocation of displaced persons and concerns.

Payments and assistance, §5-834.

Public contracts.

Whistleblower protection.

Applicability of chapter, §1-1177.7.

Restraints of trade.

Exclusion from chapter, §28-4504.

Safety regulation.

Joint state oversight agency for creation of rail
fixed guideway system, §§1-2445.1 to
1-2445.7.

WOMEN.**Affirmative action.**

Equal employment opportunity.

Merit system, §§1-607.1 to 1-607.8.

See MERIT SYSTEM.

Commission for women.

Appointment, §2-802.

Chairperson, §2-802.

Compensation, §2-802.

Composition, §2-802.

Donations.

Acceptance, §2-803.

Establishment, §2-802.

Executive director.

Appointment, §2-804.

Compensation, §2-804.

Expenses, §2-802.

WOMEN —Cont'd**Commission for women —Cont'd**

Gifts.

Acceptance, §2-803.

Grants.

Application for grants, §2-803.

Powers generally, §2-803.

Purpose of chapter, §2-801.

Qualification of members, §2-802.

Removal of members, §2-802.

Reports.

Annual report, §2-804.

Staff, §2-804.

Statement of purpose, §2-801.

Terms of office, §2-802.

Vacancies in office.

Filling, §2-802.

Constitution of the United States.

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.

Discrimination.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Elections.

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.

Gifts.

Commission for women.

Acceptance of gifts, §2-803.

Human rights, §§1-2501 to 1-2557.

See HUMAN RIGHTS.

Pregnant women.

Unemployment compensation.

Eligibility for benefits, §§46-110, 46-111.

Public officers and employees.

Goal of affirmative action in District government
employment, §1-507.

Suffrage, Const. U. S., Amd. XIX.**Unemployment compensation.**

Eligibility of pregnant women for benefits,
§§46-110, 46-111.

WOOD.**Weights and measures.**

Cord of wood, §10-119.

WOODROW WILSON BRIDGE AND TUNNEL

COMPACT, §§1-2481 to 1-2484.

Authority to enter into, §1-2481.**Preamble, §1-2482.****Text of compact, §1-2483.****WOODROW WILSON HOUSE.****Real property tax.**

Exemption from tax, §47-1043.

WORDS AND PHRASES.**Construction and interpretation.**

See CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION.

Defined terms.

See DEFINED TERMS.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION.**Administration of chapter.**

Mayor to administer, §36-302.

Agreements.

Invalid agreements, §36-316.

Allowances.

Supplemental allowance, §36-306.

Appeals.

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Review of compensation orders, §36-322.

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.**Appropriations.**

Such sum as is necessary, §36-343.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION —Cont'd**Assignment.**

Assignment of compensation, §36-317.

Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

Attorneys at law.

Fees, §36-330.

Bonds, surety.

Security for payment of compensation, §36-334.

Casual employees, inapplicability of provisions, §36-303.**Change of conditions.**

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Claims.

Procedure, §36-320.

Time for filing claims, §36-314.

Collection of defaulted payments, §36-319.**Commencement of compensation, §36-305.****Corporation counsel.**

Appearance on behalf of mayor, §36-323.

Court costs.

Proceedings brought without reasonable grounds, §36-328.

Coverage of chapter, §36-303.**Death.**

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

Compensation, §36-309.

Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.

Notice of death, §36-313.

Defaulted payments.

Collection, §36-319.

Definitions, §36-301.**Determination of average weekly wage, §36-311.****Disability compensation, §36-308.****Discharge of liability, §36-337.****Effective date of provisions, §36-345.****Evidence.**

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Examinations.

Physical examinations, §36-320.

Exceptions to provisions, §36-303.**Exclusiveness of liability and remedy, §36-304.****Fees.**

Attorneys at law, §36-330.

Hearings before mayor.

Witness fees, §36-327.

Funds.

Administration fund, §36-341.

Special fund, §36-340.

Funerals.

Funeral expenses, §36-309.

Guardians.

Appointment of guardian for minor or incompetent, §36-312.

Hearings.

Applicability of common law or statutory rules of evidence, §36-325.

Attendance of witnesses, §36-326.

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Evidence, §36-325.

Mayor to conduct, §36-325.

Open to public, §36-325.

Procedure, §36-325.

Record, §36-325.

Witnesses.

Attendance, §36-326.

Fees, §36-327.

Incompetent persons.

Appointment of guardian, §36-312.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION —Cont'd**Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.**

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Injuries.

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.

Notice of injury, §36-313.

Insurance.

Companies.

Filing information with commissioner of insurance and securities, §35-205.

Premium rates.

Disapproval, §35-205.

Appeal, §35-205.

Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

Health insurance.

Coverage to be provided by employer, §36-307.

Policies, §36-338.

Health insurance, §36-307.

Rate filing, §36-342.2.

Safe workplace program.

Premium discount, §36-338.

Study commission, §36-342.1.

Intoxication, §36-303.**Invalid agreements, §36-316.****Investigations.**

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Liability.

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

Discharge of liability, §36-337.

Exclusiveness of liability and remedy, §36-304.

Retaliatory actions by employer, §36-342.

Special fund, §36-340.

Third party liability, §36-335.

Liens.

Right to and priority of lien against assets, §36-318.

Limitation of actions.

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Maximum compensation, §36-305.**Mayor.**

Administration fund.

Mayor to administer, §36-341.

Administration of chapter, §36-302.

Appointment of guardian for minor or incompetent person, §36-312.

Calculation of supplemental allowance, §36-306.

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Duties, §36-343.

Employee disability compensation, §36-308.

Funds.

Administration fund.

Mayor to administer, §36-341.

Hearings before mayor, §36-325.

Medical services and supplies, §36-307.

Notice of injury or death, §36-313.

Payment of compensation, §36-315.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Procedure with respect to claims, §36-320.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §36-302.

Recommendations to be submitted by, §36-343.

Reports.

Annual report to council, §36-302.

Scope of powers, §36-329.

Security for payment of compensation.

Related duties, §36-334.

Special fund.

Administration by mayor, §36-340.

Medical services and supplies, §36-307.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION —Cont'd**Minors.**

Appointment of guardian for minor, §36-312.

Misdemeanors.

Misrepresentation, §36-333.

Misrepresentation.

Misdemeanors, §36-333.

Penalties, §36-333.

Modification of awards.

Change of conditions, §36-324.

Limitation of actions, §36-324.

No fault liability of employer, §36-303.**Nonresidents.**

Applicability of chapter, §36-303.

Notice.

Injury or death, §36-313.

Secured compensation, §36-336.

Oaths.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Occupational diseases.

Liability for compensation, §36-310.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

Orders.

Appeals, §36-322.

Claims procedure, §36-320.

Modification of awards, §36-324.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Procedure with respect to claims, §36-320.

Review of compensation orders, §36-322.

Payment of compensation, §36-315.

Collection of defaulted payments, §36-319.

Failure to secure, §36-339.

Security, §36-334.

Unreasonable delay in payment, §36-328.

Penalties.

Failure to secure payment of compensation, §36-339.

Invalid agreements, §36-316.

Misrepresentation, §36-333.

Retaliatory actions by employer, §36-342.

Unreasonable delay in payment of compensation, §36-328.

Physicians and surgeons.

Definition of "physician," §36-301.

Medical care services, §36-307.

Presumptions.

Claim enforcement proceedings, §36-321.

Prison industries employees, §24-458.12.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Applicability to nonprisoners employed in prison industries program, §36-303.

Procedure with respect to claims, §36-320.**Purchases and supplies.**

Medical services and supplies, §36-307.

Records.

Employer record of injury or death, §36-331.

Reports.

Annual report to council, §36-302.

Employer reports, §36-332.

Mayor.

Annual report to council, §36-302.

Workers' compensation insurance study commission.

Reporting requirements, §36-342.1.

Retaliatory actions by employer.

Liability, §36-342.

Penalties, §36-342.

Prohibited, §36-342.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION —Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by mayor, §36-302.

Severability, §36-344.**Special fund, §36-340.****Subcontractors.**

Contractor liability, §36-303.

Subpoenas.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Subrogation.

Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

Supplemental allowance, §36-306.**TANF recipients, §3-205.19k.****Third person liability.**

Compensation for injuries where third persons are liable, §36-335.

Time for filing claims, §36-314.**Utilization review, §36-307.**

Defined, §36-301.

Wages.

Determination of average weekly wage, §36-311.

Waiver.

Invalid agreements.

Employee waiver of right to compensation, §36-316.

Willful intention of employee to injure or kill self or another, §36-303.**Witnesses.**

Fees, §36-327.

Hearings before mayor.

Attendance of witnesses, §36-326.

Powers of mayor, §36-329.

Workplace safety.

Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

WORKHOUSES.**Commutation of fine, §24-404.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Commitment to workhouse for failure to pay penalties, §22-109.

District of Columbia.

Protection of life and property outside District, §§9-130 to 9-134.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Personnel.

Appointment and supervision, §24-411.

Release of inmates in District, §24-406.**Rules and regulations.**

Board of public welfare.

Continuance of regulations, §24-444.

Council.

Promulgation, §24-442.

Transfer from jail to workhouse, §24-403.**WORK PERMITS.****Child labor.**

See CHILD LABOR.

WORKPLACE SAFETY.**Industrial safety, §§36-221 to 36-232.**

See INDUSTRIAL SAFETY.

Occupational safety and health, §§36-1201 to 36-1224.

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.

WORK RELEASE PROGRAM.**Prisons and prisoners.**

General provisions, §§24-461 to 24-470.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

WORK RELEASE PROGRAM —Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners —Cont'd**

Prison industries, §§24-458.1 to 24-458.15.

See PRISON INDUSTRIES.

WORTHLESS CHECKS.**Bad checks generally.**

See BAD CHECKS.

WRECKS.

See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

WRESTLING COMMISSION, §§2-601 to 2-610.

See BOXING AND WRESTLING COMMISSION.

WRITINGS.**Authors.**

Protection of rights, Const. U. S., Art. I, §8.

Criminal law and procedure.

Defined, §22-101.

Deeds.

Estates for more than one year term or for limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

Executions.

Real property.

Powers relating to realty.

Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Real property.

Powers relating to realty.

Writing needed to execute power, §45-117.

Statute of frauds.

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

Wills.

Estates for more than one year term or limitation upon such.

Required to be signed and sealed, §45-306.

Execution of written wills.

Writing required, §18-103.

Generally.

See WILLS.

WRITS.**Admeasurement.**

Dower.

Wrongful assignment of dower by guardian.

Recovery by writ of admeasurement, §19-110.

Attachment.

See ATTACHMENT.

Audita querela.

Writ abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Coram nobis.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Coram vobis.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 60.

Court of appeals.

Mandamus and prohibition, D. C. Ct. of App. 21.

Other extraordinary writs.

Generally, D. C. Ct. of App. 22.

Executions.

See EXECUTIONS.

Fieri facias.

See FIERI FACIAS.

Forcible entry and detainer, §§16-1501 to 16-1505.

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Garnishment.

See GARNISHMENT.

Habeas corpus, §§16-1901 to 16-1909.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Mandamus.

Abolished, SCR-Civil 81.

Quo warranto.

General provisions, §§16-3501 to 16-3548.

See QUO WARRANTO.

WRITS —Cont'd**Restitution.**

Landlord and tenant, SCR-LT 16.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Superior court.

Family division.

Fees, SCR-General Family C.

Waste.

Writ of waste, §45-1201.

Reversioner may maintain writ of waste notwithstanding assignment to another, §45-1203.

WRONGFUL DEATH.**Damages.**

Components, §16-2701.

Distribution, §16-2703.

Indemnification.

Real property.

Injury or death caused by improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Liability for wrongful death, §16-2701.**Limitation of actions, §§12-301, 16-2702.**

Asbestos.

Injury or death caused by exposure to asbestos, §12-311.

Real property.

Injury or death resulting from improvements, §12-310.

Parties.

Plaintiff, §16-2702.

Prior recovery precludes action, §16-2701.**Real property.**

Injury or death caused by improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

Exceptions, §12-310.

Survival of actions, §12-101.**Torts.**

Real property.

Injury or death caused by improvements.

Limitation of actions, §12-310.

X**X RAYS.****Health occupations.**

Exemption of x ray technicians from provisions of chapter, §2-3301.3.

Minors.

Abuse and neglect of children.

X rays of child, §6-2106.

Y**YEAR.**

Fiscal year, §47-101.

YEAR 2000 LITIGATION.**Limitation of liability.**

Public entities, officials or employees, §§1-1188.51, 1-1188.52.

YMCA.

Tax exemption, §47-1024.

YOGURT.**Milk and milk products.**

General provisions, §§33-301 to 33-312.

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Tax exemption, §47-1024.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Tax exemption, §§47-1022, 47-1023.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN HOME.

Tax exemption, §47-1021.

YOUTH AFFAIRS COMMISSION, §§1-2622 to 1-2629.

See **YOUTH SERVICES.**

YOUTH REHABILITATION.**Appeals.**

Determination that youth offender will derive no further benefit, §24-805.

BOOT CAMP program, §§24-821 to 24-832.

See **BOOT CAMP.**

Committed youth offenders.

Defined, §24-801.

Conditional release, §24-804.**Convictions.**

Defined, §24-801.

Unconditional discharge setting aside conviction, §24-806.

Courts.

Definition of court, §24-801.

Definitions, §24-801.**Discharge.**

Unconditional discharge, §24-804.

Effect of setting aside conviction, §24-806.

District.

Defined, §24-801.

Escapes from juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.**Facilities for treatment and rehabilitation.**

Mayor to provide, §24-802.

Probation.

Sentencing alternatives, §24-803.

Release.

Conditional release, §24-804.

Rules and regulations.

Division of responsibility between board of parole and department of corrections, §24-807.

Mayor may issue rules to implement provisions, §24-807.

Sentences.

Alternatives.

Sentencing alternatives, §24-803.

Superior court.

Definition of court, §24-801.

Treatment.

Defined, §24-801.

Determination that youth offender will derive no further benefit, §24-805.

Appeal from determination, §24-805.

Facilities for treatment and rehabilitation.

Mayor to provide, §24-802.

Sentencing alternatives, §24-803.

Unconditional discharge, §24-804.

Effect of setting aside conviction, §24-806.

Youth offenders.

Defined, §24-801.

Determination that youth offender will derive no further benefit, §24-805.

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES.**Advisory committees,** §3-804.**Advisory task force,** §3-803.**Confidentiality of information.**

Rules and regulations, §3-803.

Violations.

Penalties, §3-808.

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES —Cont'd**Continuing care.**

Defined, §3-801.

Definitions, §3-801.**Emergency care.**

Defined, §3-801.

Escapes from juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.**Governing boards,** §3-804.**Infractions.**

Violations of provisions, §3-808.

Inspections, §3-805.

Licenses, §3-802.

Licenses.

Applications, §3-802.

Continued operation of facility pending action on, §3-802.

Expiration, §3-802.

Inspection, §3-802.

Notice.

Suspension or conversion of license, §3-808.

Provisional licensure, §3-807.

Conversion of license to provisional license, §3-808.

Required, §3-802.

Restricted licensure, §3-807.

Conversion of license to restricted license, §3-808.

Suspension, §3-808.

Transfer of ownership.

Notice, §3-802.

Unlicensed operation.

Penalties, §3-808.

Mayor.

Advisory task force, §3-803.

Enforcement of provisions, §3-808.

Inspections, §3-805.

Rules and regulations, §3-803.

Variances.

Granting, §3-803.

Misdemeanors.

Confidentiality of information.

Violations, §3-808.

Unlicensed operation, §3-808.

Monitoring of residents placed outside District or in therapeutic care, §3-806.

Committee, §3-806.

Notice.

Licenses.

Suspension or conversion, §3-808.

Transfer of ownership by licensees, §3-802.

Penalties.

Confidentiality of information.

Violations, §3-808.

Unlicensed operation, §3-808.

Violations of provisions.

Civil fines and penalties, §3-808.

Reports.

Governing boards and advisory committees, §3-804.

Monitoring of residents placed outside District or in therapeutic care, §3-806.

Rules and regulations.

Mayor, §3-803.

Therapeutic care.

Defined, §3-801.

Monitoring of residents placed in, §3-806.

Variances, §3-803.**YOUTH SERVICES.****Accounts and accounting.**

Establishment of system, §1-2607.

YOUTH SERVICES —Cont'd**Attorneys at law.**

Public defender service, §§1-2701 to 1-2708.

See PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE.

Budgets, §1-2610.**Children.**

Defined, §1-2601.

Commission on youth affairs, §§1-2622 to 1-2629.

Advisory committee, interdepartmental, §1-2625.

Budget, §1-2627.

Donations, §1-2624.

Duties, §1-2623.

Established, §1-2622.

Expenses, §1-2626.

Grants, §1-2624.

Interdepartmental advisory committee, §1-2625.

Membership, §1-2622.

Expenses, §1-2626.

Powers, §1-2623.

Reports, §1-2628.

Rules, §1-2629.

Staffing, §1-2627.

Conflicts of interest.

Procedures, §1-2608.

Definitions, §1-2601.**Division of community-based programs for children and youth.**

Established, §1-2603.

Functions, §1-2603.

Drug free zones, §§33-547.1, 33-581 to 33-585.**Education.**

Board of education.

Transfer of functions from the office of youth opportunity services, §1-2603.

Escapes from juvenile facilities, §9-130.1.**Intent, §1-2602.****Manpower department.**

Transfer of functions from office of youth opportunity services, §1-2603.

Transfer of positions and funds from office of youth opportunity services, §1-2606.

Neighborhood planning councils.

Conflict of interest procedures, §1-2608.

Defined, §1-2601.

Elections, §1-2603.1.

Established, §1-2603.1.

Functions, §1-2603.

Organization, §1-2609.

Rules of operation, §1-2609.

Office of youth advocacy.

Defined, §1-2601.

Director.

Appointment, §1-2604.

Duties, §1-2605.

Established, §1-2604.

Functions, §1-2604.

Personnel, §1-2604.

Office of youth opportunity services.

Abolished, §1-2603.

Manpower department.

Transfer of positions and funds to manpower department, §1-2606.

Recreation department.

Transfer of positions and funds to recreation department, §1-2606.

Transfer of functions, §1-2603.

Purpose, §1-2602.**Recreation department.**

Budgets, §1-2610.

Conflict of interest procedures, §1-2608.

YOUTH SERVICES —Cont'd**Recreation department —Cont'd**

Division of community-based programs for children and youth, §1-2603.

Transfer of functions from office of youth opportunity services to department, §1-2603.

Transfer of positions and funds from office of youth opportunity services, §1-2606.

Severability clause, §1-2611.**Transfer of positions and funds, §1-2606.****Voucher systems.**

Establishment, §1-2607.

Weapons.

Gun free zones, §22-3202.1.

Youths.

Defined, §1-2601.

YWCA.**Tax exemption, §§47-1022, 47-1023.****Z****ZEALOUS REPRESENTATION OF CLIENTS,**

Prof. Cond. Rule 1.3.

ZONING.**Advertising.**

Zoning commission.

Regulations to be published, §5-425.

Advisory council.

Self-government.

Succession in government, §1-212.

Airspace.

Rental.

Applicability of zoning laws, §7-1036.

Apartments.

Fires and fire prevention, §§5-401, 5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §§5-401, 5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Appeals.

Board of zoning adjustment.

Appeals to board, §5-424.

Appeals to zoning commission, §5-424.

Appropriations.

Authorized, §5-430.

Auditoriums.

Fires and fire prevention, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Board of zoning adjustment.

Appeals.

Appeals to board, §5-424.

Appeals to zoning commission, §5-424.

Chairman, §5-424.

Composition, §5-424.

Created, §5-424.

Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.

National capital planning commission.

Membership on board, §5-424.

Office of zoning.

Provision of professional, technical or administrative staff assistance, §5-412.1.

Qualifications, §5-424.

Quorum, §5-424.

Records, §5-424.

Rules and regulations, §5-424.

Salaries, §5-430.

Self-government.

Succession in government, §1-212.

ZONING —Cont'd**Buildings.****Height regulations.**

Additions, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Alteration by congress reserved, §5-409.

Amendment by congress reserved, §5-409.

Apartments, §§5-401, 5-403.

Auditoriums, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Buildings exceeding 60 feet in height, §5-403.

Business buildings.

Nonfireproof business buildings, §5-402.

Churches, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Domes, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Dwellings.

Frame dwellings, §5-406.

Violations of provisions, §5-406.

Nonfireproof dwellings, §5-401.

Frame dwellings, §5-406.

Violations of provisions, §5-406.

Georgetown University.

Hospital, §5-405.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Halls with seating capacity of 300 or more, §5-403.

Hospitals, §5-401.

Georgetown University, §5-405.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Hotels, §§5-401, 5-403.

Imprisonment for violations, §5-408.

Injunctions against violations, §5-408.

Maximum height.

Permissible maximum height of buildings, §5-418.

Measurement of building height, §5-407.

Nonfireproof business buildings, §5-402.

Nonfireproof dwellings, §5-401.

Nuisances.

Buildings in violation of provisions, §5-408.

Parapet walls, §5-407.

Penalties, §5-408.

Permissible maximum height of buildings, §5-418.

Repeal by congress reserved, §5-409.

Right of congress to alter, amend or repeal reserved, §5-409.

Spires, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Street width to control building height, §5-405.

Business streets, §5-405.

Penalties.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Residential streets, §5-405.

Specified properties, §5-405.

Structures above top story of building, §5-405.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Tenements of 3 or more stories, §5-403.

Theaters, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Towers, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-404.

Union station.

Buildings fronting or abutting, §5-405.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Permits. See within this heading, "Permits."

Public buildings and grounds. See within this heading, "Public buildings and grounds."

ZONING —Cont'd**Capitol grounds.**

Applicability of provisions, §5-432.

Development.

National capital planning commission approval required, §5-432.

Certificates of occupancy.

Fees.

Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

General provisions, §5-426.

Chanceries.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Transfer or use of chancery, §5-421.

Churches.

Fires and fire prevention, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §5-403.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Commercial office buildings.

Density increases, §5-427.

Commission.

Zoning commission. See within this heading, "Zoning commission."

Comprehensive plan.

Conformity with zoning regulations, §1-250.

Condominiums.

Applicability of ordinances or regulations, §45-1805.

Promulgation of rules and regulations by zoning commission, §45-1728.

Construction and interpretation, §5-428.**Definitions, §5-429.****Density increases for commercial office buildings, §5-427.****Discrimination.**

Chanceries.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Embassies.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Districts.

Commission empowered to create, §5-413.

Uniformity, §5-413.

Dwellings.

Height regulations.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Buildings."

Embassies.

Discrimination against foreign government based on race, color or creed prohibited, §5-422.

Enforcement of zoning regulations, §5-427.**Expenses included in mayor's annual estimates, §5-430.****Federal public buildings.**

Excepted from certain provisions, §5-432.

Fees.

Certificates, §5-433.

Credited to District of Columbia revenues, §5-433.

Deposit by collector of taxes into United States treasury, §5-433.

Display of schedule, §5-433.

Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

Payment to collector of taxes, §5-433.

Permits, §5-433.

General provisions, §5-433.

Schedule to be displayed, §5-433.

Transcripts, §5-433.

ZONING —Cont'd**Fires and fire prevention.**

Buildings. See within this heading, "Buildings."

Foreign missions.

Location of foreign missions in District, §5-1206.

Foreign trade zones.

Compliance with zoning regulations, §29-722.

Georgetown University.

Height regulations, §5-405.

Hearings.

Existing regulations.

Amendment, §5-415.

Proposed regulations or amendments, §5-417.

Height regulations. See within this heading, "Buildings."**Horizontal property regimes.** See within this heading, "Condominiums."**Hospitals.**

Height regulations. See within this heading, "Buildings."

Hotels, inns and other transient lodging places.

Fires and fire prevention, §§5-401, 5-403.

Penalty for violation, §5-408.

Height regulations, §§5-401, 5-403.

Penalty for violation, §5-408.

Inspector of buildings.

Issuance of building permits, §5-426.

Laws repealed, §5-431.**Maps and plats.**

Zoning commission.

Copies of maps to be filed in office of mayor, §5-425.

Mayor.

Appropriations.

Annual estimates for salaries and expenses, §5-430.

Enforcement of zoning regulations, §5-427.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Off-street parking facilities, §40-807.

National capital housing authority.

Powers of authority generally, §5-101.

National capital planning commission.

Commission.

Reconciliation of zoning with comprehensive plan, §1-2006.

Functions as to zoning, §1-2006.

Rules and regulations.

Proposed regulations or amendments.

Comments regarding, §5-417.

Nonconforming uses, §5-423.**Office of zoning, §§5-412.1 to 5-412.4.**

Board of zoning adjustment.

Staff assistance, §5-412.1.

Creation, §5-412.1.

Director, §5-412.2.

Appointment, §5-412.2.

Term, §5-412.2.

Establishment, §5-412.1.

Merit system.

Personnel board, §1-604.6.

Office of planning.

Construction of act, §5-412.4.

Recommendations, reports, review and comment.

Continuation, §5-412.4.

Zoning secretariat division.

Transfer of functions, §5-412.3.

Staff, §5-412.2.

ZONING —Cont'd**Office of zoning —Cont'd**

Zoning commission.

Provision of professional, technical or administrative staff assistance, §5-412.1.

Zoning secretariat division.

Office of planning.

Transfer of functions, §5-412.3.

Parking.

Public parking authority, §40-851.

Penalties.

Building restrictions, §§5-408, 5-426.

Permits.

Building permits.

Cancellation, §5-434.

Certificates of occupancy, §5-426.

Fees, §5-433.

Inspector of buildings to issue, §5-426.

Issuance, §5-426.

Penalty.

Violations of provisions, §5-426.

Required, §5-426.

Violations of provisions, §5-426.

Penalty, §5-426.

Remedies, §5-426.

Fees.

General provisions, §5-433.

Public buildings and grounds.

Buildings fronting certain federal property.

Building permits.

Application to commission of fine arts, §5-410.

Review by commission of fine arts, §5-410.

Plats of restricted area, §5-411.

Records.

Board of zoning adjustment, §5-424.

Transcripts of records.

Fees.

Mayor to prescribe, §5-433.

Repeal of certain provisions, §5-431.**Rules and regulations.**

Amendments.

Definitions, §5-429.

Commission empowered to promulgate, §5-413.

Enforcement, §5-427.

Existing regulations.

Amendment.

Hearings, §5-415.

Notice, §5-415.

Vote required, §5-416.

Continued, §5-415.

Height regulations. See within this heading, "Buildings."

Proposed regulations or amendments.

Comment in review by national capital planning commission, §5-417.

Hearings, §5-417.

Notice, §5-417.

Review by national capital planning commission, §5-417.

Purpose, §5-414.

Zoning commission. See within this heading, "Zoning commission."

Salaries, §5-430.

Board of zoning adjustment, §5-430.

Zoning commission, §5-430.

Theaters.

Fires and fire prevention, §5-504.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Height regulations, §5-404.

Violations of provisions, §5-408.

Uniformity, §5-413.

ZONING —Cont'd**Union station.**

- Buildings fronting or abutting plaza.
- Fire proof, §5-405.
- Height regulations, §5-405.

Uses.

- Nonconforming uses, §5-423.
- Continuation, §5-423.
- Extension or substitution.
- Zoning commission may provide, §5-423.

Zoning commission.

- Advertising.
 - Regulations to be published, §5-425.
- Appointment, §5-412.
- Architect of the Capitol.
 - Membership on board, §5-412.
- Chairman, §5-412.
- Compensation, §5-412.
- Composition, §5-412.
- Condominiums.
 - Promulgation and enforcement of rules and regulations, §45-1728.
- Created, §5-412.
- Disclosure of financial interest, §1-1462.
- Districts or zones.
 - Powers generally, §5-413.
- Duties, §5-412.

ZONING —Cont'd**Zoning commission —Cont'd**

- Maps and plats.
 - Copy of maps to be filed in office of mayor, §5-425.
- National park service director.
 - Membership on board, §5-412.
- Nonconforming uses.
 - Extension or substitution, §5-423.
- Office of zoning.
 - Staff assistance, §5-412.1.
- Powers, §§5-412, 5-413.
- Purpose, §5-412.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Advertising.
 - Regulations or amendments to be published, §5-425.
 - Amendment of existing regulations, §5-415.
 - Hearings, §5-415.
 - Notice, §5-415.
 - Vote required, §5-416.
 - Filed in office of mayor, §5-425.
 - Purpose, §5-414.
 - Scope of powers, §5-413.
- Salaries, §5-430.
- Term of office, §5-412.

ZOO.**National zoological park.**

- Limitations on power to act, §1-233.



